



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



Dette er en digital kopi af en bog, der har været bevaret i generationer på bibliotekshylder, før den omhyggeligt er scannet af Google som del af et projekt, der går ud på at gøre verdens bøger tilgængelige online.

Den har overlevet længe nok til, at ophavsretten er udløbet, og til at bogen er blevet offentlig ejendom. En offentligt ejet bog er en bog, der aldrig har været underlagt copyright, eller hvor de juridiske copyrightvilkår er udløbet. Om en bog er offentlig ejendom varierer fra land til land. Bøger, der er offentlig ejendom, er vores indblik i fortiden og repræsenterer en rigdom af historie, kultur og viden, der ofte er vanskelig at opdage.

Mærker, kommentarer og andre marginalnoter, der er vises i det oprindelige bind, vises i denne fil - en påmindelse om denne bogs lange rejse fra udgiver til et bibliotek og endelig til dig.

Retningslinjer for anvendelse

Google er stolte over at indgå partnerskaber med biblioteker om at digitalisere offentligt ejede materialer og gøre dem bredt tilgængelige. Offentligt ejede bøger tilhører alle og vi er blot deres vogtere. Selvom dette arbejde er kostbart, så har vi taget skridt i retning af at forhindre misbrug fra kommerciel side, herunder placering af tekniske begrænsninger på automatiserede forespørgsler for fortsat at kunne tilvejebringe denne kilde.

Vi beder dig også om følgende:

- Anvend kun disse filer til ikke-kommercielt brug
Vi designede Google Bogsøgning til enkeltpersoner, og vi beder dig om at bruge disse filer til personlige, ikke-kommercielle formål.
- Undlad at bruge automatiserede forespørgsler
Undlad at sende automatiserede søgninger af nogen som helst art til Googles system. Hvis du foretager undersøgelse af maskinoversættelse, optisk tegngenkendelse eller andre områder, hvor adgangen til store mængder tekst er nyttig, bør du kontakte os. Vi opmuntrer til anvendelse af offentligt ejede materialer til disse formål, og kan måske hjælpe.
- Bevar tilegnelse
Det Google-"vandmærke" du ser på hver fil er en vigtig måde at fortælle mennesker om dette projekt og hjælpe dem med at finde yderligere materialer ved brug af Google Bogsøgning. Lad være med at fjerne det.
- Overhold reglerne
Uanset hvad du bruger, skal du huske, at du er ansvarlig for at sikre, at det du gør er lovligt. Antag ikke, at bare fordi vi tror, at en bog er offentlig ejendom for brugere i USA, at værket også er offentlig ejendom for brugere i andre lande. Om en bog stadig er underlagt copyright varierer fra land til land, og vi kan ikke tilbyde vejledning i, om en bestemt anvendelse af en bog er tilladt. Antag ikke at en bogs tilstedeværelse i Google Bogsøgning betyder, at den kan bruges på enhver måde overalt i verden. Erstatningspligten for krænkelse af copyright kan være ganske alvorlig.

Om Google Bogsøgning

Det er Googles mission at organisere alverdens oplysninger for at gøre dem almindeligt tilgængelige og nyttige. Google Bogsøgning hjælper læsere med at opdage alverdens bøger, samtidig med at det hjælper forfattere og udgivere med at nå nye målgrupper. Du kan søge gennem hele teksten i denne bog på internettet på <http://books.google.com>

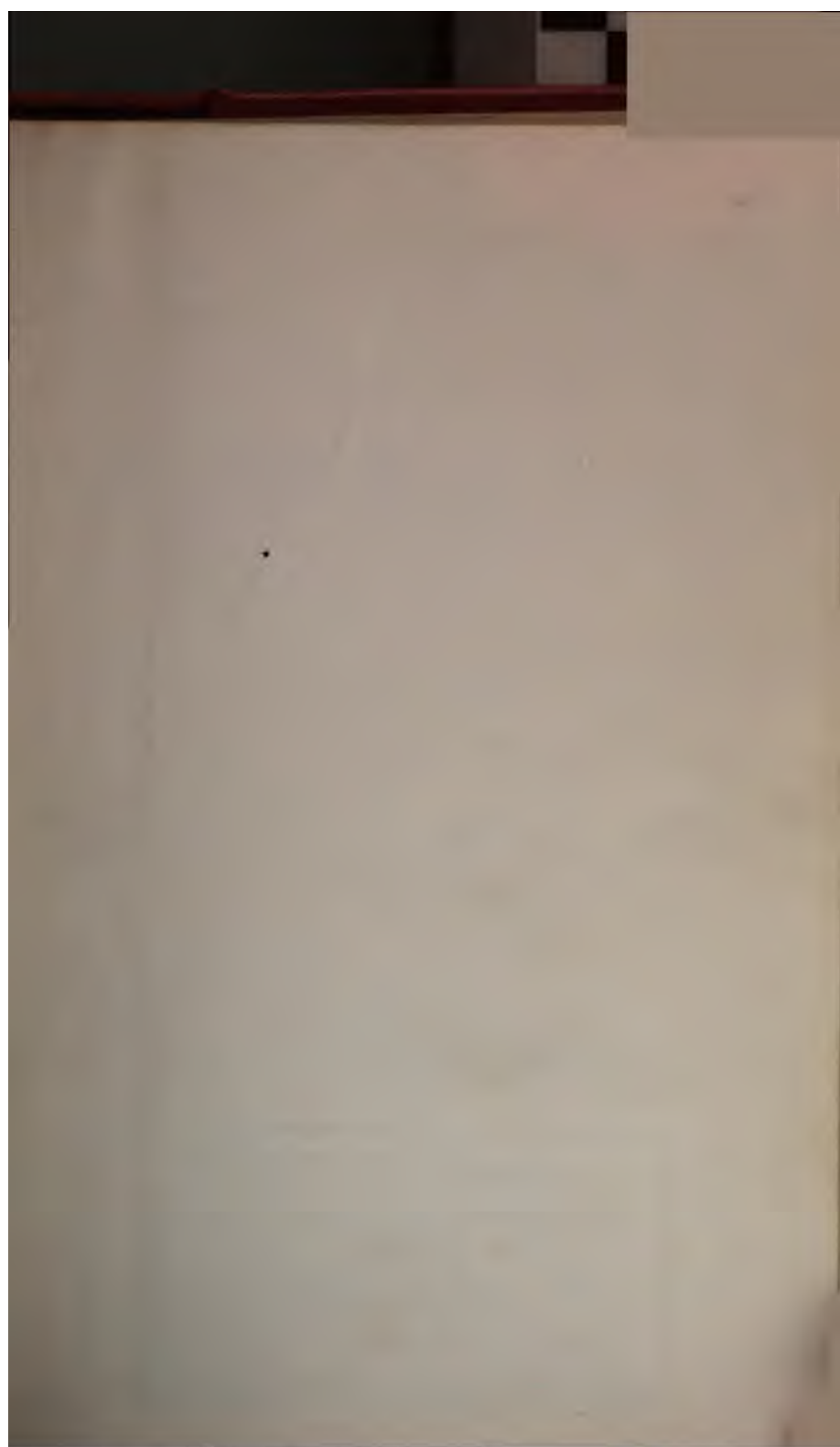


Gift of

Dr. & Mrs. Harry B. Humphrey



**STANFORD
UNIVERSITY
LIBRARIES**





A DICTIONARY
OF THE
DANO-NORWEGIAN AND ENGLISH LANGUAGES

BY
A. LARSEN.

THIRD EDITION.



NOTE TO THE READER

The paper in this volume is brittle or the inner margins are extremely narrow.

We have bound or rebound the volume utilizing the best means possible.

PLEASE HANDLE WITH CARE

GENERAL BOOKBINDING CO., CHESTERLAND, OHIO





DANSK-NORSK—ENGELSK
O R D B O G

AF

A. LARSEN.

TREDJE UDGAVE.

GENNEMSEKT AF Johannes Magnussen.



KØBENHAVN.

GYLDENDALSKE BOGHANDELS FORLAG (F. HEGEL & SØN).

GRÆKEN BOGTRYKKERI

1897.

L₁₁



PD 3640

L3

1847

439.832

~~L335~~

C.3

Forord til anden Udgave.

Med Udsendelsen af denne helt omarbejdede Udgave turde det være hensigtsmæssigt, noget nærmere at gøre Rede for de foretagne Forandringer.

Hvad der først falder i Øjnene er jo, at de danske Ord nu ere opstillede i strengt alfabetisk Orden istedenfor, efter gammel Skik, under Hovedordene. Den gamle Ordning har unægtelig et mere videnskabeligt Tilsnit, ligesom den ogsaa sparer en Del Plads, men er dog utvivlsomt indkommet i vore Ordbøger, kun fordi det var saa nemt simpelthen at følge i Molbechs Fodspor, hvis danske Ordbog selvfølgelig altid har dannet Grundlaget for vore Ordbøger fra Dansk til fremmede Sprog. Men, som Littré siger, der bør gøres Forskel mellem nationale og internationale Ordbøger; i de første, som ere videnskabelige Værker, er den dertil svarende Ordning ogsaa paa sin Plads; de sidste derimod bør i mine Tanker betragtes som rent praktiske Hjælpe-midler, hvor alt bør gøres for med størst mulig Vished at kunne finde, hvad man søger, og alle andre Hensyn sættes tilside derfor. Og i denne Henseende kan det vel ikke nægtes, at den gamle Ordning lader meget tilbage at ønske, det man jævnlig maa søge to eller flere Steder, før man finder et Ord. Høist kan f. Eks. i en Hast og med Bestemthed sige, om et Ord som Bindebom skal søges under Verbet Vinde eller under Substantivet; og saarlange Tilfælde forekomme stadig. For Ublændingen bliver Bamseligheden naturligvis langt større, for ikke at sige uoverkommelig. Den strengt alfabetiske Ordning ignes ogsaa at vinde mere og mere Indgang og er indført i flere nyere svenske Ordbøger, og blandt vore egne i Sid's og Brynildsens.

For yderligere at lette Søgningen har jeg her, i større Udstrækning end i forrige Udgave, søgt at gennemføre en alfabetisk Ordning ogsaa indenfor de længere Artikler, navnlig ved Hjælp af Præpositionerne, og det uden Hensyn til, om disse staa foran eller efter Ordet, og i det hele med mere Hensyn til Bekvemhed end til logisk eller videnskabelig Stringens.

Et andet Punkt, hvori denne Udgave adskiller sig fra den tidligere og fra andre lignende Ordbøger, er det større Hensyn, som her (ogsaa i andre Henseender end den ovenomtalte) er taget til Udlændingens Tarv. Den stadig tiltagende Interessee, der i England og i andre Lande vi ses vort Sprog og vor Literatur, synes at gøre Fordring derpaa. Til den Ende har jeg overalt angivet Ordnes Bøjning og deres Betoning, hvorved dog væsentlig er taget Hensyn til den danske Sprogbrug; den norske har nogle Afvigelser, navnlig en større Udbredelse af Flertallet paa -er og Konjugationen paa -te; men disse Afvigelser have ikke opnaaet en saadan Fasthed, at jeg har kunnet tage Hensyn til dem. Jeg vilde ogsaa gerne gennemgaaende have angivet Udtalen; men dette vilde have krævet en altfor uforholdsmæssig Plads, saameget mere som det i en Mængde Tilfælde, for ikke at sige de fleste, vilde have været nødvendigt at angive en dobbelt Udtale (dansk og norsk). Imidlertid er der igennem Afcenterne og paa andre Maader gjort en Del ogsaa i denne Henseende.

Udvidelsen er meget betydelig, og det havde været min Hensigt at gøre den endnu betydeligere, navnlig ved en større Mængde tekniske Udtryk i forskellige Fag; men da det ikke har været muligt for mig — som for andre til lignende Arbejder — at opnaa offentlig Understøttelse, og det uden en saadan ikke var min Vejlighed i nogen større Udstrækning at lønne Medarbejdere, har det maattet opgives. Imidlertid turde Bogen maasse, som den er, tilfredsstille rimelige Fordringer med Hensyn til Righoldighed; saaledes findes der blot af danske (og norske) Ord, efter et løst Overlag, omtrent 50,000 flere end i forrige Udgave, af hvilke en meget stor Del ikke tidligere have været optagne i nogen dansk Ordbog. Dette Resultat skyldes, foruden den selvfølgelige Benyttelse af alle trykte Kilder, navnlig min egen i en Række af Aar fortsatte Samlervirksomhed, og dernæst en fuldstændig Gennemgaaelse af de to berømte Samlinger: J. Levis (paa det Store Kongelige

bibliotek) og Etatsraad Collins, hvilken sidste den afdøde Forfatter med forglemmelig Velvilje og Liberalitet overlod mig til Benyttelse i Hjemmet, og hvori jeg har fundet ikke lidet, navnlig af tekniske Udtugt. Levins Samlinger, der for en noget ældre Tids, og navnlig for dette Aarhundredes første Halvdel's Bedkommende ere saa righoldige, indeholde forholdsvis Lidet til det egentlige Nutidsprog, som jo er denne Ordbogs nærmeste Genstand; Udbytten af Gennemgaaelsen har altsaa vel ikke været saa stort som paaregnet, men dog altid betydeligt, og væsentlig bestaaet i mere og mindre sjældne og forfærdede Ord, Betydninger og Talemaader; saadanne har jeg nemlig troet at burde optage, naar de forekomme hos det nittende Aarhundredes store Forfattere, om hvis Værdning der for Udlændinge kunde blive Tale; fra ældre Tid end dette Aarhundrede er intet saadant optaget, undtagen af Holbergs Komedier og Peder Paars — formentlig de eneste Skrifter fra den Tid, som en Udlænding let vilde falde paa at studere. Ligesom Shakespeares Sprog i Reglen findes repræsenteret i de engelske Ordbøger, saaledes synes det at være en ret rimelig Fordring, at den mere end hundrede Aar yngre Holbergs ikke ganske skal jafnes i en dansk. — Naar jeg i det Foregaaende har talt om „Udlændinge“, saa tænker jeg derved ikke udelukkende paa Englændere; da Kendskab til Engelsk nutildags er saa udbredt overalt i Verden, har jeg tænkt mig, at denne Bog, under den nuværende Mangel paa en dansk Ordbog, ogsaa for andre end engelske Læsere kunde tjene som Nødhjælp for en saadan.

Hvad trykte Kilder angaar, maa det være nok at sige, at jeg, foruden de i forrige Udgave omtalte, sikkert har benyttet alle de senere tilkomne, hvorom der kunde være Tale. For den Sagkyndige er det næsten overflødigt at sige, at jeg først og fremmest har haft overordentlig stor Nytte af Sundbys og Baruëls dansk-norsk—franske Ordbog; dernæst har ogsaa Brynildsens engelsk-norske Ordbog givet ikke lidet Udbytte.

Bogens Omfang er dog ikke vokset i Forhold til Udbidelsens Størrelse, det der paa mange Maader er indsparet Plads, saaledes ved Afkaffelse af en Mængde overflødige Interpunktionstegn, og navnlig ved Udelabelsen af det fligatte Infinitivmærke to, der endnu, mærkelig nok, stadig gaar igen i vore engelske Ordbøger og Lærebøger, uden at der kan ses nogen fornuftig Mening



VIII

dermed; tværtimod er denne Brug vildledende, idet den let vækker den Forestilling, at Infinitivmærket skulde være mere nødvendigt eller brugeligt i Engelsk end i vort Sprog, hvad der ingensinde er Tilfældet.

April 1888.

A. Larsen.

Denne, tredje, Udgave er efter Forfatterens Død gennemset af undertegnede, der har foretaget nogle Rettelser, gjort en Del Tilføjelser og bragt Rettskrivningen i Overensstemmelse med den af Kultusministeriet befalede. Skulde der findes enkelte Smaamangler i hidt nævnte Henseende, skyldes det nærmest Hensyn til Bogens norske Del.

April 1897.

Johannes Magnussen.

A.

W. a = et (Hogstaa og Rode) A. a; har man
sagt W. maa man ogsaa sige W in for a penny, in
for a pound; en W-Ed a sound of a; — abbr:
W. = Høst year, a. = anden, andet, andre other,
others.

♂ fr. pep: 10 & 12 (from) 10 to 12; 5 & 6 stronger
5 or 6 crowns; 4 & 3d, a 2 fr. 4 lbs at 2 crowns.
Ma c-c (small) river, rivulet, streamlet;
mange Bette maan gar en flor Ma many a little
makes a mickle of. (so) muckle, little and often
fills the purse.

haben *a* (eglia *fiu*) open; *fiu* frank; (Vre.)
haff open, unclosed, unsealed; (Zei) thin,
 sleeky; - **Boad** open cf. undecked boat; -
See letters patent; - **Einboesem** blank
 indorsement; - **Stunde** declared (professed)
 enemy, *paä* - **Gabe** in the open street; under
 - **Stund** in the open air; - **Die** open cf. look
 through; - **Wart** in the open field; *med*
 - **Stund** open-mouthed, gaping; - **Stabs** (i) **Stift**
 - blank; *laß* **Stabs** *fiu* - till - leave . . .
 in blank; *hant* **Stabs** *fiu* - his place is vacant;
Stund *hant* - for him the place is reserved
 for him; - **Med** open cf. wild road; *gamle* -
 See old discharging wounds; - **Spur** *gamle*
 open question, moot point; - **See** (i) **Stift**
Stund blank; (i) **Stund** holes, (i) **Stund** clear
 spots, glades; - **See** a frank cf. candid an-
 swer; - **See** the open sea, the offing; *holbe*
 - **Stift** keep an open house (cf. table); -
Stund open cf. clear water; *fore* for - **Stund**
 sleep with the window open; *med* - **See** *fiu*
 with (my) eyes open; *fiu* *fiu* - **See** *fiu*
 say something to one's face. - **Haben** *bar*
 a manifest, evident, obvious, plain (hereof from
 this; *fiu* - **Stift** do public penance; - *ade*
 - **Stift** *fiu* **bar** evidently (esp.); *abest* -
 on the face of it. - **bar** *fiu* reveal, disclose, discover,
 manifest, unfold, make known; - *en* *en* **Stund**
 - **Stift** reveal a secret to one; *fiu* **Stift** - *fiu*
 When I have manifested thy name: *Stund* *fiu*
 - **Stift** God was manifest in the flesh; *den* **Stift**
 Religion revealed religion; *Stund* **Stift** - *fiu*
fiu **Stift** there appeared unto him an angel of
 the Lord. - *fiu* (i) **Stift** appear, (fiu
 term man *fiu*) make one's self known (for to).
Stift - *fiu* manifestation, unfolding; (**Stift**
 - *fiu* appearance; (**Stift**) apparition. - **Stift**
 - *fiu* revelation; - *en* (**Stift**) *fiu* The Revela-
 tion (of St. John). - *fiu* **Stift** *fiu* *ade* *fiu* **Stift**
 - *fiu* *fiu* openness; (**Stift**) thinness, sleek-
 ness. - *fiu* frankness, candour. - **Stift** - **Stift**

a open(hearted), frank, confiding. -**hjetighe** c openheartedness, frankness. -**lyt** adv loudly, audibly. -**lys** a manifest, undisguised; **ade** -**lyt** openly, overtly, in the face of day; avowedly; (om **fort**) take upward. -**mund** blab, tattler. -**mundet** a babbling, tattling. -**mundet** b c talkativeness, garrulity. -**raende** a open

Ya b'ne et (ogaa) *to* open (for to), paa heid-
tighe Raabe, indie) inaugurate; igen, paa na
reopen; en Mare open et breathe; vein; et
Bal mead loaf et a ball with; en Buttl set
et shop; - en Bib lance a ball, et Gad (fisk
det up) unhead, (stiffe det an) bronch a (cask,
- fit Sjerte for en, open one's heart to one,
unbosom one's self to one; - fit Søs for en,
throw open one's house to one; - Siden open
(the) fire (mad on); Subgangen *et* St. 7 doors
open at seven; jeg har -t Dem en Route i
mine Bøger I have opened you an account on
my books; - Gælebreue, Marst) rear rank, open
order! march - Konturrence om throw open
competition; vi have -t St. A en Stedst paa Deres
Søs we have opened a credit on your house in
favour of Mr. A; - et Sig open et, dissect a
corpse; - er fig open (for to); - sigten et, paa up
reopen; - aabneude a aperient; - Riddel
aperient.

Åbning *c-et* opening; (**Åul**) aperture, hole; (**Åf**) slow; (**Åstidelig**) inauguration; (**Åstaf**) opening; (**Åstang**) stool, defecation, motion (of the bowels); **Åst** du **gød** = are your bowels regular? **Åst** **du** **ingen** = I am bound, constipated; **Åst** **hæbde** = to change the bowels were open twice. — **Åbning**'s **dag** day of inauguration, opening day. — **Åst** inaugural banquet. — **Åstidelig** ceremony of inauguration. — **Åstid** apertent. — **Åstale**, opening cf. inaugural speech cf. address.

Åbo = Abo.
 Åbø e -er a dweller by the river-side.
 +Åbød e compensation (esp for decay).
 Å/-bred bank of a river, riverside. -brint
 steep river-bank. -brun, je -brø, -bugger, je -bo.
 Å/-den n Aix-la-chapelle.
 Å/-drø et, -ing, je Åre, Åring.
 Å/-flet n -flet (red Åfrop) carcass; (raadden
 Åfrop et. raadden Åd of Dyr) carion; huor -flet
 er, der skulle Æmne forsamles whosoever the
 carcass is, there will the eagles be gathered
 together. -Å/-fletagtig a carion-like. -flette
 sexton-beetle, Necrophorus. -fjorn, je Søndfjorn
 -fite carion-fly. Musca Cosar. -fugt carion

bird, -gleise carrion-hawk, *Mitragia leucurus*. -graver, se -bille. -gris Egyptian vulture, carrion vulture, *Nephron perenopterus*. -lule carrion pit, flaying-place. -lugt carrion-smell. -plante stapelia. -rost carrion-eating stork. -æbende a Carrion-eater.

Nag n, pl =, (og saa sig) yoke, (til Offer) oxbow; (Bog) pier, pile-work; spænde i -et yoke, put to the yoke; spænde fra -et unyoke; sig bringe under -et bring under the yoke, yoke, subjugate, subdue; affaste -et throw off the yoke. -Nagiben zygomatic bone, cheek bone. -bjælle cross-beam. -bunden a yoked (together). † Nage et yoke; - af unyoke.

Nager c usury; brive - practise usury; leve af - live upon usury. - Nageragtig a usurious. -forrentning usury, usurer's business. -gælb money one owes to usurers. -larsl usurer. -lov usury law. -rente usurious interest. -sag case of usury.

Nagstri a unsubdued.

Nagre vi practise usury, lend money upon usury; sig - med sit pund make the most of one's talents, put one's talent to usury; - et - længe sammen amass money el. enrich one's self by usury. † Nagerer c - et, se Nagerlarsl.

Nagspænd yoke, f. Et, to - spænde two yoke of oxen. -spændt a yoked.

Nah int (Eerg, Misbilligelse, Van) Oh! O! (Gerning, Smerte) Ah! Oh! - Gud! O dear! - ille anbet! pooh! - put! pshaw! - giv mig Bogen! pray (just) give me the book! give me the book, (if you please!) - lad være med det! stop that, please! (el. will you!) - her! I say! Look here! - ja rather; well yes.

Nafande c - r (hyld) water-lily, *Nymphaea*; gul - brandy-bottle, *Nuphar luteum*.

Nafarbar arctic raspberry, *Rubus arcticus*.

Nal c - e top bodkin.

Nal c (i Bømbre) stake.

Nal c, pl = (Nål) eel; (p. Nål) spinal stripe; laa glat som en - as slippery as an eel; † han's Strømper hang i - his stockings hung loose el. in wrinkles; † gære til -, se - et, † blive til - be made a fool of.

Nalandsøerne the Aland Isles.

Nale et reduce el. call to naught.

Naledam eel-pond. -laugt eel-fishing. -født eel-egg. -gaard eel-dam. -hoved eel's head; sig blockhead.

Nalre a bed of a river.

Nalekiste eel-box, -trunk. -føne se -fæbde. -frage cormorant, *Carbo cormoranus*. -fæbde viviparous blenny, *Zoarces viviparus*. -mange sea-gull, *Larus marinus*. -malle (a kind of) sheaf-fish, *Heterobranchius ancyllaris*. -moder se -fæbde. -vadde amphituma. -ruse eel-weel. -pot. -sind eel-skin. -sæde se -gaard. -sæng eel-spear. -sænging eel-spear. -suppe eel-soup. -tæne se -nål. -tyd se -frage. -vaad net for catching eels.

Naløb current of a river. † -mand se Nal.

Nalme c - et, se Nalme.

Nalinde a mouth of a river.

Nand c - et spirit; (Esel) soul; (Evegelse osv.) spectre, ghost, phantom; (Kortslagt, Gend) mind, intellect, intelligence, genius; - en og Materien mind and matter; den menneskelige - the human mind; den hellige - the Holy Ghost, the Holy Spirit; gode, onde - et good, evil, spirits; en's gode, onde, - one's good, evil spirit; en uren - an unclean spirit; en Nand af - a man of genius, of high intelligence; store - et great mind; en frelst el. virksam - a vigorous el. active mind; en oplyst - a master-spirit, Rætte - et strong-minded persons; Gredet, Rættelighed - the

spirit of peace, charity. Kristendommen, Ertræget - the genius of Christianity, of language; Lovens, Tidens - the spirit of the laws, of the time el. age; de salige - et the blessed spirits; - et's Time (Ridat) the ghostly hour (of midnight); opvæge - en give up the ghost, expire; se Nedebo, Levede-gere.

Nande c breath; drage (sin) - draw one's breath; holde sin - hold one's breath; tilsluttede - soul el. rank breath; hans - lugter ilde his breath smells; de skulle omkomme for Guds - by the blast of God they perish; bringe en i - draw one out; holde en i - keep one at it; holde fast i - keep attention on the alert; komme i - become warm, warm to one's work; være i - be inspired, be in, be in vein; komme til - take breath. (igen) recover one's breath. Nande et & vi breathe, respire; - dbst draw a deep breath; - tungt gasp, pant, - Gavn breathe vengeance, pant for revenge; - ind draw in, inhale, breathe; † - op recover one's breath; - paa breathe on; - sig møt draw a long breath.

Nandeagtig a ghostly. -besværgelse exorcism. -besværgelse exorcist.

Nandebrag, -bræt breath, breathing, respiration; tige i det sidste - be breathing one's last, be at the last gasp; til sidste - to the last gasp; du truer og imager i et og samme - you menace and court me at a breath. -drætsbeværlighed se -neb. -drætsbeværlighed respiratory motion. -drætsystem respiratory system. † -hæning inhalation. -hul spiracle, stigma (pl stigmas el. stigmas). -Hænt a asthmatic.

Nandelig a intellectual, mental, spiritual; ghostly; - Vedtættelighed spiritual sense; - et Vedtætteligheder religious meditations; - et Evner intellectual el. mental faculties; - Næder spiritual el. ghostly father; - Næde intellectual food; - et Evner spiritual gifts; i - Nædebevidst el. mentally. † Liv spiritual life; - (gæbelig, opbyggelig) Næst sacred music; - et Næst sacred el. divine songs; - et Skrifte (Traktat) religious, holy el. sacred tracts; - et Næst spiritual el. ghostly comfort; - et Næst spiritual being. -gøre et spiritualize. -hæd c spirituality, ghostliness.

Nandebud a aspiration.

Nandefæse c pneumatology, doctrine of spirits, (om onde Nander) demonology.

Nandefæ a breathless, out of breath. -hæd c breathlessness.

Nandemåner c - et conjurer, necromancer. -mæning c necromancy.

Nandemusser respiratory muscles. Nanden a breathing. Nandebud dyspnoea, difficulty of breathing. -pust breath. † & * -pusten a breathless. -rædslab respiratory organ.

Nanderige se -verden.

Nanderer pl trachea, air-vessels.

Nanderøst ghostly el. spectral voice, spirit voice. -seer, -seerle visionary ghost-seer.

Nanderøst soul breath.

Nanderømme spectral voice. -snu vision, apparition. -snu spiritual sleep. -time ghostly hour, witching time. -tro spiritualism. -verden invisible world, ghost-world.

Nanderud a se Nanderig. Nandig a spiritual, spirituous.

Nandig a breathing.

Nandløs a spiritless, shallow, stultifying, dull, prosaic, insipid. -ledet c shallowness, dullness, insipidity. -rig a clever, highly intellectual, brilliant, ingenious. -riget c - et, cleverness, brilliancy; (conce) clever saying, flash of wit, conceit.

Nandløst a abilities, parts. -anfrengelse exertion of the mind. -anfrengende a trying,

exhausting. -arbejde mental work, intellectual work *cl.* labour. -aristokrati intellectual aristocracy. -armød *se* fattigdom. -bebrag self-delusion. -beslagtes *a* congenial; *a* congenial *cl.* kindred spirit. -bevidning *se* føde. -dannelse mental *cl.* intellectual cultivation *cl.* culture, discipline of the mind. -baad spiritual baptism. -danneude *a* cultivating, educating. -danneet *a* cultivated. -dygtig *a* capable, able-minded. -dygtighed mental capacity. -egenstøb mental quality. -evne (mental) faculty. -fattig *a* poor, empty, dull. -fattigdom intellectual poverty. -fladbt *a* shallow. -forladbt shallowness. -formål intellectual object. -formerfelse be-nightedness. -formægtelse materialism. -for-argter materialist. -formødenhet intellectual want. -forstyrrelse, -forstyrret *se* forvirring. -for-vert -forværelse bibl vexation of spirit. -for-lemelse a stultifying, tiresome. -forvirret/crazy, insane, distracted. -forvirring craziness, insanity, derangement. -føder production (of the mind) creation, incubation. -fraværelse absence of mind, abstraction, preoccupation. -fraværende *a* absent (in mind), absent-minded, ab-stracted, preoccupied, *et* - Blit a vacant stare; *han* *et* *til* - he has frequent fits of absence. -frim-bringelse *se* -føder. -fri *a* free in mind. -frihed mental *cl.* intellectual freedom *cl.* liberty. -frisk *a* of a sound mind. -friskhed soundness of mind. -frænde congenial spirit. -frændstøb congen-iality (of mind). -fulde richness of intellect. -fuld *se* -frænde. -føde intellectual *cl.* mental food *cl.* nourishment, mind-food. -gaver *pl* parts, mental endowments. -hæbning master-spirit. -hæret intellectual pursuit. -indbydelse inspiration. -især *a* sane. -især *a* clear-headed. -klarhed a clear head. -kraft mental power *cl.* energy. -kraftig a strong-minded, of vigorous mind. -krubling idiot. -liv intellectual *cl.* mental life. -livlig *a* agile-minded, vivacious. -livlighed vivacity. -magt spiritual force. -moden *a* ripe, mature. -modenhed (intellect-ual) maturity. -mørke spiritual darkness. -nydelse intellectual enjoyment. -næring food for the mind. *se* føde. -nærværelse presence of mind, self-possession. -nærværende a ready-witted, self-possessed, quick in emergencies. -opløstelse elevation of mind. -oplystende a elevating (the mind), exalting. -overlegen a sovereign. -over-legenhed superiority of mind. -produkt *se* -føder. -ræng intellectual character. -retning bias, tend-ency; bent of the mind. -ro tranquility of mind. -rægtstøb congeniality, congenialness. -dov *a* idiotic, imbecile, obtuse. -føvelse stupe-faction, hebilation. -føvelde a stupefying. -føvels idiotcy, imbecility. -føvidig a versatile. -føvidighed versatility. -føvning *se* -føvning. -føvnes greatness of mind. -føvne strength of mind, fortitude. -føvrende a invigorating (the mind). -føv *se* -føvning. -føv a feeble-minded, imbecile, weak of mind. -føvansstift asylum for imbeciles. -føvghed imbecility, weakness of mind. -føvstelse mental debility. -føvstand state of mind. -føvng intellectual craving. -føvng mental restraint. -føvbytte intellectual profit. -føvstifting mental development. -føvform a men-tally active. -føvstømbet mental activity. -føv *se* -føder. -føvring manifestation of the mind. -føv *a* *pl* = year, twelvemonth; *et* halvt - six months; forrige - last year; hørt andet - every two years, every other year; - og føv for a year and a day, F (lang føv) an age; *han* *et* *til* *føv* - he is not twenty, he is in his teens; *et* - næste - next year; i føv *ad* -re this day twelvemonth; -et efter next year; for mange - then years ago; - for - fra - til - year by

year, annually, yearly; i - this year; i to - for two years; *han* *et* i *føv* *bedste* - he is in the prime of life, in the flower of his age, F in his prime; det giver *føv* med - that will come with the years; mellem - og føv in the course of a year; om -et a (per) year, per annum, per ann. om *et* - in a year; i føv om *et* - this day twelvemonth; - om andet every year on an average, (taking) one year with another; *han* *et* over i *føv* - he is above twenty, he is out of his teens; lægge - til *ens* *føv* give one a new lease of life; til - *s* advanced in years; *et* to - *s* Barn a two years old child; to - *s* Student student of two years' standing; tre - *s* Krigstjeneste three years of military service. - føv *føv* year-book, (føvstift) annual. -føvger annals. -føvgerforfatter, -føvstifter annualist. -føv *cl.* chub *Leuciscus cephalus*. -føv *a* - *et* (i føvne, blide *op*. og *føv*) vein; (føv-) artery; *den* *gule* - the hemorrhoidal vein, the piles, the hemorrhoids. -føv *et* & *et* (føv) grain. -føv *a* - *et* (til at *ro* *m* *b*) oar, (mindre, til at holde *en* *t* *bort* *føv*) scull; riste - *re* toss the oars; træffe *paa* - *re* pull *cl.* tug at the oar; lægge - *re* *ind* *cl.* *op* unship the oars; lægge - *re* *ud* ship the oars; *føv* lægge *alle* - *et* omborbe *cl.* *ud* leave no stone unturned. - føv *føv* *se* -føv. -føv *betændelse* phlebitis. -føv *bindsel* compress. -føv *føv* oar-blade, wash of an oar. -føv *føv* varicocele. -føv *brud* rupture of a vein. -føv *føv* *se* -føv. -føv *føv* a full of veins. -føv *føv* *cl.* crutch. -føv *føv* oar-handle. -føv *føv* choroid. -føv *betændelse* choroiditis. -føv *føv* rowlock-chock. -føv *føv* varix, varicose vein, aneurism. -føv *føv* lying of veins. -føv *føv* *cl.* bleed, let blood, blood, phlebotomize; lade *føv* - have one's self bled. -føv *bandage*, -føv *føv*, -føv *føv* bleeding-basin. -føv *føv*, lancet. -føv *føv* lancet. -føv *føv* *et* - *et* letting of blood, bleeding, blood letting, phlebotomy, venesection. -føv *føv* *føv* bleed-ing-mark. -føv *føv* a of (several) years; ved - *t* *føv* *se* by the labour of years. -føv *føv*, -føv *føv* loom (of an oar). -føv *føv* term of years; *føv* *føv* *paa* - tenant at will; *føv* *føv* *paa* *føv* - long lease. -føv *føv* *se* -føv. -føv *føv* a splashing of oars. -føv *føv* *føv* tourniquet. -føv *se* -føv. -føv *føv* galley *cl.* ship with oars. -føv *føv* stroke of an oar. -føv *føv* a veined, veiny. -føv *føv* oar-grummet. -føv *føv* thrombus, (føv *føv*) aneurism. -føv *føv* venal *cl.* arterial system. -føv *føv* a veined, veiny. -føv *føv* stroke; *føv* - keep stroke. -føv *føv*, row-pin. -føv *føv* *et* wedge, treenail wedge, fox-wedge; - *et* wedge. -føv *føv*, -føv *føv* *pl* membrane-winged. -føv *føv*. -føv *føv* *cl.* *et* - for years. -føv *føv* grouse *pl* black game, *Tetrao tetrix*. -føv *føv* chronological order. -føv *føv* a a year old, of one year. -føv *føv* (af føvstift) annual series *cl.* set, year's course, year's file; (af føvstift) annual publication; + crop (of the year). -føv *føv* *føv* mill with plenty of water all the year round. -føv *føv* perennial supply of water. -føv *føv* evergreen. -føv *føv* a perennial. -føv *føv* a perennity.

Abstrah'e're et abso'rb. -e'ring e abso'rption.
Abstrah'e're et abstract'. -it' a ab'stract; *adv*
 in the abstract. -t'er pl (Utgel) ab'stracts.
Abstr'u e -et abstraction, abstract thought.
Abstru'd a absurd. -it'e't e -et absurdity.

Abys'sin'ia n Abyssin'ia. -ic' e -e -ic'inde
 e -t. -it' a & n Abyssin'ian.

Acaj named cashew nut.

Achab Ahab.

Achib'phel Achib'ophel.

Ach'er e -e, -it' a Achawan; det -e Gorbund

the Achawan League.

Ach't [fr.] the lead; lægge - lead (off).

Ach'p to, towards, along, by, at; - hejre,

smitte, to the right, left; - den Vej by the road;

og riste til A - D I went to A by the way of D;

hen - Fejen along the road; hen - to Mar near

(y) two years; hen - Hten towards evening;

ind - Døren, indburt in at (el. by) the door,

window; langs - along; ned - down; op -

op, op - Dagen in the course of the day, op -

Dagen against the wall; rejse - London til go

London way; det ligger - Nostilbe til it stands

towards Roeskilde; gaa - Helebe til go to the

devil, be hanged (to you); - Gangen at a time;

se Mar. Emile o. R. - *adv* se Høst. Spørge. Se.

Adam Adam; da - grov, og Eva spanb, hvor

landet da en Adelman when Adam solve and

Eve span, who was then the gentleman. -

Adams'agen se Banan. -uual yucca. *Yucca*

gloriosa. -flav caper spurge, *Euphorbia lathyris*.

-sen son of Adam. -træ Adam's wood (Træfort);

se Bar. -æble Adam's apple (ogjaa Citronen).

Adel'e're et call, summon. -atio'n e sum-

mons.

Adel'd e gesture; se Adfærd.

Ad'e're et add, cast up. -e'ring, -itio'n e

addition. -ition'stuffe example el. exercise

el. sum in addition. -ition'stegn sign of ad-

dition, plus.

Adel e (ogjaa fio) nobility; af - of noble birth.

-baarn, -byrdig, -født a noble-born. -heste pl

true horses. **Adelig** a noble, titled; de -e the

nobles -t Geds nobleman's estate; -t Lehn feoff

noble -t Adelstaver blue anemone, *Anemone*

hepatica.

Adel's brev patent of nobility. -byrd noble

descent. -bame, -frue lady of title, noblewoman.

-fæstet nobleman's daughter, unmarried lady of

noble rank. -gal mad about nobility, mad

after a handle to his name. -gods nobleman's

estate. -herre nobleman. -herredomme power

el. rule of the aristocracy. **Adelstaf** a nobility.

Adel'staste caste of noblemen. -magt se -herre's

tsamme. -mand nobleman. -mandig Joe lordly.

-mann noble name. -nhlter aristocratic preten-

sions. -patent se brev. -præg stamp of nobility.

-register (book of the) peerage. -solds escutcheon,

coat of arms. -slægt noble family. -sløthed pride

of birth, aristocratic pride. **Adelshand** nobility.

Adel'stitel title (of nobility). -væide se -herre's

tsamme. --væidig a aristocratic.

Adopt' e -et adept.

Adfærd e (Civile) conduct, behaviour, de-

meanour; (Ganblemade) proceeding(s); under -

etter Levern at the risk of a legal execution, (he

will be dealt with according to law).

Adgang e -e (Indbælf) admittance, admis-

sion; (Tugang) access, approach, avenue; faa -

gain admittance, be admitted; jeg fit tilfe - I was

not permitted to enter; let - til at (great) faci-

lities for -ing; vanskelig at faa - til difficult of

access; jeg bar ingen - til at I have no oppor-

tunity of. Betaling af en Skilling giver - til a fee

of a shilling will pass the visitor to; - til Røffen

use of kitchen. - **Adgangs** berettigelse se -ret.

-eksamen entrance examination, (seeb Uinterfiet)
 matriculation examination. -fort ticket el. voucher
 of admission. -pris entrance-money, admission
 fee. -ret right of admission, admissibility. -til-

læbelse admission.

Adieu' [fr.] good-bye.

Adjec'to; *contradictio in* - contradiction in

terms.

Adjektiv n -er adjective; som - adjectively.

-it' a adjective, adjectival; *adv* adjectively.

Adjutant' se Adjutant.

Adjunge're et give as an assistant.

Adjunkt' e -er assistant teacher (of a public

grammar school).

Adjunkte vært drawing-bench.

Adjutant' e -er adjutant (ogjaa Fuglen, *Lepto-*

ptilos argala), aid (-de-camp).

Adjuvans n, med adjuvant.

Adjes F se Adieu.

Adkomst e -er (Steb) access; (Ret) title, right,

claim; have gød - til have a good claim (etc.)

to; med hvilken - gør De...? what right have

you to... -brev, -bøvlumet title-deed, mun-

iment.

Adle et ennoble, nobilitate; knight. **Adling** e

ennoblement, nobilitation; knighting.

Adlyde et obey, yield obedience to; ifte - dis-

obey; man her - Gud mere end Nieneffene we

ought to obey God rather than men.

Administratio'n e administration. -ati'v a

admin'istrative, administe'rial. -a'tor e -ate'ret

trustee, administrator. -e'te et admin'ister; -nde

Direktor acting manager.

Admira'l e -er admiral (ogjaa Sneffe og Som-

merfugl); J. canvas-bucket. -in'de e -r admiral's

wife; fru - S Mrs. Admiral B. -ite'tet n the Ad mi-

rality. -ite'tsflag Admiralty flag. -ite'teret court

of Admiralty, Admiralty court. -sflag Admiral's

flag. -slab admiralship. -stib Admiral's ship.

Admittere et admit'; - paa ny readmit.

Adolf Adolfus.

Adon'is 3 birds' eye. -it' a adoni'e; - Seré

adonie (verse).

Adopt'e're et adopt'. -e'ring e, -io'n e adop-

tion. -i'værn adopted el. adoptive child. -i'v-

fader adoptive father.

Adouce et et soften, temper.

Adress'ant e -er mere adres'ser. -a't e -er

addressee, person addressed, (Lobnings) con-

signee.

Adress'e e -r address, direction; - fr. N. N.

(to the) care of Mr. N. N.; beførge efter -a for-

ward as per address. -avis advertiser. -bog

directory. -brev letter of conveyance. -bedat

debate on the Address. -falcader se bog. -fontor

advertising office. -re et address', direct, (Stib,

Barer) consign. -jeddel card of address.

Adriano's pel n Adrianople.

Adria terhavet, det adriatiste hav the Adriat'ic.

Adrat' a nimble, agile, active, smart.

Adstille et part, separate, divide, sever, dis-

unite; chem decompose; (stene imellem) distinguish,

discriminate; - sig (afsig) differ; -s part, sepa-

rate, part company. -elig a separable, divisible;

distinguishable. -elighed e separability, divisi-

bility. -else e -r separation, disjunction, dis-

union, schism; distinction, discrimination. -elst-

kontrakt contract of separation. -ig a consider-

able, no little (+ se Fortfællig); -e pl, a several,

divers, various, sundry, s not a few people; +

several things; - ig(t) *adv* rather, not a little.

Adspilte et scatter, disperse, dissipate, break

up, (vær) rout. -lse e scattering, dispersion,

dissipation, upbreak.

Adspred et disperse, scatter, dissipate; sig

(Sindet) divert, amuse; (Tanterne) divert, distract;

- sig divert, amuse, recreate one's self. -**belse** e scattering etc, dissipation, dispersion; distraction; (forstillelse) diversion, recreation, relaxation; -r amusements; **bibl** som ere i -n which are scattered abroad. -**bt** a scattered etc; **fig** absent, abstracted; - liggende scattered, straggling. -**bt**-**heb** e absence of mind.

Adspørge et ask, interrogate; (aaadspørge) consult. -**lse** e consulting.

Adstabil a staid, steady, sedate, sober. -**heb** e staidness, steadiness.

Adstringende a astrin'gent; - **ribdel** astrin-gent.

Advarle et warn, caution (om, mod of, against); (paamine, formane) admonish; **lad** dig - take warning; - **ende** a admonitory, cautionary; - **Ord** word of caution. -**fel** e -**fier**, warning, caution; admonition; (lovsformetigt forsynet) letters monitory; **lad** dette tjene dig til - take this as a warning.

Advent e Advent. - **Adventsprædiken** Advent sermon. - **søndag** sunday in Advent. - **tiden** i - during Advent.

Adverbium n -ier ad'verb. -**ia** l, -**ia** l' **ad** adverbial; - **ialt** **ad** adverbially.

Advers se **Advers**.

Advi's e mere advice. - **tr'e** se **Advise**.

Advokat e -er barrister, counsel, lawyer, ad-vocate; -**rne** (solleffist) the counsel, (som Stant) the bar. -**standen** des the bar. -**ur** e ad'vocate-ship.

Adhuc a ad'equat.

Ad prp: - **by** af en Hændelse by chance, accidentally; **tende** en af Ravn know one by name; **Smeder** af Profession a joiner by trade; **gødbig** af sig good-tempered by nature, natu-rally good-tempered; af **deres** librende funde man tro by (el. from) their looks it might be believed; **Engelsk** Ordbog af Webster English dictionary by W.; (ved Baskiv) gjort af en Stræder made by a tailor; **han** agtes af enhver he is respected by every one; **jeg** har hørt sig af Søfolt I have heard it said by sailors; - **for**: af mange Grunde for many reasons; **han** ved meget af en Bonde at være he is well informed for a peasant; - **from**: **jeg** har hørt det af min Søster I have heard it from my sister (I have been told so by my sister); **erfare** af learn from (el. of); **libe** af suffer from; **slutte** af conclude from (o. fl.); **det** er klart af it is evident from; af **frugt** for from fear of; af **Høvedslighed** from necessity; - **in**: af **Bæst**, Størrelse, **Mar** in stature, size, years; en af hundrede one in a hundred; **det** er rovsædigt af Dem it is praiseworthy in you - **af**: to af dem two of them; en af dem som one of those who; af **Rigtighed** of importance; **Maad** af Forstand man of sense; i **Kraft** af by el. in virtue of; ved **Hjælp** af by means of (o. fl.) gjort, bugget af Træ made, built, of wood; **Ronge** af Denmark king of Den-mark; **Deres** Brev af den lode your letter of the 10th; en **Ben** af min Fader a friend of my father's; af **sig** selv of one's self, of one's own accord, spontaneously; - **off**: **hjælpe** en af Gæsten help one off his horse; **vask** Gæsten af dit Ansigt wash the soap off your face; - **on**: **blive** sed af fatten on; **gere** sig til af plume one's self on (o. fl.); **afhængig** af dependent on el. of; **sem** af hundrede (i Hente) five on the hundred; af den Grund on that account; - **out** of: **laugt** af Sejen far out of the way; **af** it af nine out of ten; af **Fortvivelse** out of desperation; - **to**: en **Ben**, **fiende**, **Slave** af (ha) a friend, enemy, slave, to; - **with**: af **ganste** Hjerte with all my heart, rodt, sort (obj.) af red, black with; **halvbed** af Træthed, latter half dead with fatigue, languid; - (se **sestuden Verbet**, **Adjektiv** og **Substantiv** forbindelse

med af); - **adv** fra først af from the first; fra **Barn** af from a child; fra **neben** af from the bottom, from below; fra **oven** af from the top, from above; **han** vil (blive) af **med** he wants to be rid of; af **og** til off and on, now and then, from time to time; af **med** Gættene! hats off; **være** af be off, * be broken; **gaa** af go el. get off, * go to pieces; **færgen** gaar af the colour rubs off.

A farbejde et pay off by work.

A'fart e -er variety.

A'fbalancere et balance.

A'fbant e et beat out, (en) beat soundly, cudgel, thrash. -**ning** e, -er thrashing, drubbing; en **ordenlig** - a sound drubbing.

A'fbarke et bark, decorticate, strip off the bark of; -et stripped of the bark, bark-bared, bark-stripped. -**ning** e -er barking, decortication.

A'fbede et (forstillelse) ask el beg pardon for; (noget ondt) deprecate, beg off, avert by prayers; (en) recall an invitation to; **afbed** dine Forstæller **høe** ham ask his pardon for your offences. -**lse** e deprecation.

A'fbedste se **A'fbede**.

A'fbente et graze off.

A'fbenytte et have the use of; have t have done with. -**lse** e use. -**lfesret** right of using.

A'fbskille et countermand. -**ing** e -er counter-mand, counterorder.

A'fbetal e et pay off; (afgøre) liquidate. -**ing** e -er paying off; **concr** pari-payment, install-ment; liquidation, discharge; **modiag** at paa - take st on account, by anticipation el. in part-payment; **løbe** et **Planseforte** paa - buy a p. on the hire system.

A'fbeste se **A'fbede**.

A'fbetvise et disprove, refute. -**lig** a disprov-able, refutable. -**ning** e disproof, refutation.

A'fbide et bite off. -**bt** a & abrupt.

A'fbidsse et unbridle. -**ling** e unbridling.

A'fbigt e apology; **gere** - apologize (høe en for to one for).

A'fbilde et (Billedd.) form, frame, model; (Mal og fig) portray, delineate, draw, picture. -**ning** e -er representation, drawing, draught, delineation, (kun coner) picture. -**lede** n, -r image.

A'fbinde et bind; (Sorte o. l.) tie off; (Tømmer) trim; - et **hus** join the timberwork of a house, put up the framework of a house. -**ing** e bind-ing etc. -**ingsplads** ground for joining timbers.

A'fblade et pluck, strip off the leaves of. -**ning** e plucking etc.

A'fblanse et polish, burnish; se **Blanse** af. -**ning** e, **ha** cleaning out.

A'fblege et bleach out, fade; - **vi** fade; - get a discoloured, (og saa fig) faded.

A'fbleven = **bleven** af, se **Blive**.

A'fblomstre et shed the blossoms; (visme, falme) fade, wither, decay; **den** har -et it has done flowering; en -et **Stenbet** a faded beauty. -**ing** e fading, withering, decay.

A'fblæse et blow off; - en **Kanon** scale (el. blow off) a gun; - **vi** cease blowing. -**ning** e blowing off.

A'fblæsningsapparat blow-off apparatus. -**fran** blow-off cock. -**rar** blow-off pipe. -**ventil** escape valve.

A'fbomme et take down from the loom.

A'fbone et se **Bone**.

A'fboue et unbow (an anchor).

A'fbræse et L, brace to; - **vi** cease frying.

A'fbrud a pl =, interruption, intermission.

A'fbrudt part of **A'fbrude**, a abrupt; **her** fractured; - **adv** interruptedly, by fits and starts.

Wbrugt past done with; have - have done with.

Wbruse vi cease frothing etc, fermenting; *Brusen har - i hse ham his anger has subsided.*

Wbruble vt break off, interrupt, break in upon; (tonere med) discontinue; - i *Taten* interrupt, cut short; - en *Bro* cut off a bridge; var *Semtale blev - brudt* our conversation was broken up etc. broken off; - *Dngangen med break with.* - *else* - *c*, - *ning* c breaking off etc; interruption, intermission, break.

Wbræf c & a detriment, prejudice, injury, loss; til - for for the detriment of; gere - i *injure*, prejudice, mar; der har gjort mig *stort* - it has been very injurious etc. prejudicial to me, a great hindrance to me. - *te* vt break off. - *ning* c - *er* breaking off; (i *Quebr*) off-cut.

Wbrænde vt burn, burn down; (Kanon) fire, discharge; (Krudt) flash; - *Stærkeret* let off fireworks; - *t* *Sin* mulled wine. - *ing* c burning etc; wet dip, pickle; dipping, pickling.

Wbrud a, pl =, countermessage, counterorder, *brude* - send an excuse; withdraw an invitation; her *fræ* - fra ham he sent an excuse.

Wbrugjeret part *J*, towed off.

Wbrune vi fester away, be removed by sup-
puration; cease festering.

Wbrunde vt divide into bundles.

Wbrugb c - *er* remote cf, secluded district.

Wbrugge vt *min* work. *Wbruggergaard* out-
lying farm, parcelled off from a larger one or
from a village.

Wbrud c progeny, offspring.

Wbruning c - *er* (Staf) exchange.

Wbruge vt hull, husk.

Wbruse vt do penance for, expiate; (afvørge)
want off, parry.

Wbrøje vt bend aside; (en *Wbrøgger*) layer; - *ø*
(en *Kugle*) deflect. - *ning* c deflection.

Wbrøn c *te* *Wbrigt*.

Wbrøse vt (Sten) brush off; (Røder) brush;
for dust one's jacket. - *ning* c - *er* brushing; *for*
dabbling, dressing.

Wbrøse vt measure with a pair of compasses.

Wbrøse c - *er* remote cf, secluded valley.

Wbrøse vt (terre) air; (lade fordampe) evapo-
rate. - *ning* c - *er* airing; evaporation.

Wbrøse vt cast off; - *i* (Solbat) dismissed, dis-
charged; (Røder) cast off.

Wbrøse vt the last dance. - *ningsbal* the
closing ball.

Wbrøse vt (bref) divide, part, partition, parcel;
- *pas* no redvide; (afstøber) partition off. - *ing* c
- *er* division, partition; (Rum) compartment; (af
Støbt) section; (af Trøpper, Støbe) detachment;
med (af Støbt st. l.) movement.

Wbrøse vt *dr* dike off, embank; * drain. - *ning*
c - *er* dike etc, embankment; * draining.

Wbrøse vt dispute. *Jeg lader mig ikke -*
vis *Tra* *pas* I am not to be argued out of my
belief in.

Wbrøse c produce of a dairy.

Wbrøse a, pl =, part-payment; (Wbrøse,
Wbrøse) deduction; i *pas* cf, *løn* - on account, in
part-payment; *lønner* til - i *ls* to be deducted
from. **Wbrøse** vt (traffe af) pull cf, take off;
(afstøbe) pay in part; (traffe fra) deduct. - *else* c
- *er* *Wbrøse* *Wbrøse* *ad* by instalments.

Wbrøse vt (vise af) twist off; (pas Drejefol)
turn smooth; (berdreje) turn off, - *er* cease
turning. - *ning* c twisting etc.

Wbrøse vt (Ruglet) deflection; *J*, lee-way; have
- *make* lee-way. - *Wbrøse* *Wbrøse* drift
- *Wbrøse* *Wbrøse* angle of lee-way.

Wbrøse vt drink off cf, out, *er* cease drinking.

Wbrøse vt drive out, *Wbrøse*, expel; (Stov)

cut down, waste; (Retasser) smelt; - *er* ceas
lounging cf, idling. - *ning* c driving etc. - *ning*
hugh selling, cutting down.

Wbrøse vt drip off, drain off. - *ning* c drip
pling.

Wbrøse vt evaporate. - *ning* c evaporation
art drying.

Wbrøse vt deepen, make deeper, sink. - *ning*
c deepening etc.

Wbrøse vt uncover; (Statue) unveil; - *er* *Wbrøse*
remove the cloth; - *Staf* discover check. - *ning*
c uncovering etc.

Wbrøse vt dam up; *er* - *er* for dam ou
- *ning* c damming up; *coner* dam.

Wbrøse vt subdue, soften down, tone down.

Wbrøse vt die; - *fra* *Synden* die to sin; - *fr*
Verden die to the world; - *er* part deceased, de-
parted, defunct; *ben* - *er* the deceased, departed
min - *er* *Wbrøse* my late cf, poor husband.

Wbrøse a aphelion.

Wbrøse a a fable.

Wbrøse vt draw off. - *ning* c drawing off.

Wbrøse a, pl =, (f. *Wbrøse* *Wbrøse*) fall; (Straaning
inclination, declivity, slope, fall; (Wbrøse der faldt
af, i *Wbrøse*) refuse, waste, (ved *Wbrøse*) offals
(i *Wbrøse*) broken victuals, leavings pl, (i *Wbrøse*
Wbrøse windfalls, (af *Wbrøse*) refuse, dross, residu-
scum; (af *Wbrøse*) cuttings; *J*, falling off; *stet* *te*
- *er* nothing off! keep her to! *Wbrøse* - *er* *Støbe*
pick up sticks in the woods. - *Wbrøse* *er* *Wbrøse* *er* *Wbrøse*
off; - *en* a emaciated; *J*, bare - carry a lee helm
- *ende* a (Wbrøse) shelving; *Wbrøse* deciduous. - *en*
falling off.

Wbrøse (i *Wbrøse*) refuse-heap, scrap pile
archae kitchen-midden. - *Wbrøse* *Wbrøse* shakings. - *er*
field remote from a village. - *Wbrøse*, *Wbrøse*
residual product. - *Wbrøse* shed grain. - *Wbrøse*
angle of reflexion.

Wbrøse a faded.

Wbrøse vt b. l. i. give *Wbrøse*, *te* *Wbrøse*.

Wbrøse a *Wbrøse* *J*, departure. - *Wbrøse*
Wbrøse latitude from, longitude from.

Wbrøse a departure, setting out cf, off.

Wbrøse vt decolour; - *ende* a decolorant,

Wbrøse decolorant; - *er* a decoloured; coloured

Wbrøse vt (Tømt.) round off, bevel.

Wbrøse vt draw up, compose, indite, word

couch. - *ise* c drawing up etc, draught. - *ise*
maade c style, composition.

Wbrøse vt bind into skeins.

Wbrøse vt scour, get off the grease.

Wbrøse vt sweep off; - *ende* a careless, slippan

slighing, cavalier. - *ning* c sweeping etc.

Wbrøse c - *er* excitement; emotion, (Wbrøse

passion; *Wbrøse* *Wbrøse* - become excited, (Wbrøse

fire, fly into a passion. - *Wbrøse* c affectation

- *er* c affect'. - *er* c affected. - *Wbrøse* c, *ma*

affect'ion. - *Wbrøse* c sentimental value.

Wbrøse vt vt affect'.

Wbrøse vt burnish, touch up (with a file); *Wbrøse*

off. - *ing* c filing etc; (Wbrøse) filings pl.

Wbrøse vt *er* compound, make a composition

come to an agreement, come to terms (me

with). - *ise* c composition, agreement. - *Wbrøse*

sum of acquittance.

Wbrøse vt vt refine. - *ing* c refining.

Wbrøse vt c affinity.

Wbrøse vt *J*, ease off. - *er* *Støbe* let fly

sheet; - *er* *Støbe* flowing sheets.

Wbrøse vt draw, unstock (a pond); - *er* *Wbrøse*

- *er* have done fishing.

Wbrøse vt pluck off the feathers of, displume

- *Wbrøse* cushion the piston.

Wbrøse vt flay, skin; flay off.

Wbrøse, **Wbrøse** a drainage; discharge.

Wbrøse vt flatten.

U'fkhbe vi flow off.
U'fkhæte vt cleave off; pare off.
U'fkhæte vt skim (off the cream of).
U'fkhæte vt fodder, feed; vi bi hæbe -t we have done foddering. -ring c -er feeding.
U'fkhæte vt depopulate, dispeople, unpeople. -ning c depopulation.
U'fkhæte vt (en nt) demand, request, require (st from one), ask (one for st. cf. st of one), call upon one to give, show, pay st; jeg foh lade ham bet - I shall send to him for it. -ring c demand.
U'fkhæte vt form, model, shape, fashion, mould; - nt i fohs take the cast of st in wax. -ning c -er forming etc.
U'fkhæte vt (en nt) pump (st) out of (one).
U'fkhæte c affront.
U'fkhæte vi freeze off; bet fah -ohet the frost is over.
U'fkhæte vt defusel. -ling c defuseling.
U'fkhæte vt (gun-) carriage. -er vt place in battery.
U'fkhæte vt fire, let off, discharge. -ing c firing etc.
U'fkhæte (ogl. U'fkhæte) a decayed, decrepit, infirm, breaking up; -t je U'fkhæte. -heb c decay, infirmity, decrepitude.
U'fkhæte vt dispatch, expedite, send off; (en, fohelst e. l.) put st. turn one off, dismiss, dispose of. -lse c dispatching etc, dispatch; dismissal.
U'fkhæte c -t (i alle Bet.) affair; gere gobe -t make a good thing of it; tage - take action, take the matter in hand.
U'fkhæte vt give rise to. -ning c -er offspring, progeny; foh outgrowth.
U'fkhæte vt -t (set of, je fohge).
U'fkhæte c consequence.
U'fkhæte vt (en nt) divest (one of); - bet gamle Rønneft put off the old man; - foh divest one's self of, pull off, put off; - vi purge; -ende a aperient, evacuant, cathartic; -nde U'fkhæte aperient etc. -lse c pulling off etc. -ing c -er evacuation, purgation. -ingsmibbel je -ende.
U'fkhæte vi (brage bort) go, set off, depart, start, leave, sail; (fra U'fkhæte) retire; (frahæge) be deducted; - ved Døden, die, depart this life; fohet, Telegrammet afgit the letter, telegram was sent; -ende fohs sailings, departures; bet -ende Ministerium the outgoing ministry; -t -ende (om Grund) shelving, fohet -ende steep-to.
U'fkhæte c setting off etc (je of), departure; (U'fkhæte) sale; (fohminstetse) decrease, abatement; (af en Bante) slope; dødelig c -decease, (om fohet) demise; - fra fohet og Rønndal disengagement, expunction. - U'fkhæte/bevis discharge. -dag day of departure st. sailing. -fshamen je -bræve. -hahn port of departure. -fhæte first class. -marke J. starting post. -perrou departure platform. -pant starting point. -prøve final examination (before leaving school). -fide departure side. -fignal starting signal. -fstation station of departure. -fheb, -fid place, time, of sailing (departure).
U'fkhæte vt chase st. drive away.
U'fkhæte vt c -t -fsh a Af'ghan. -fshan a Af'ghanistan'.
U'fkhæte c -er (Reje o'v) rent; (fshat, fshold o'v) tax, impost, duty. U'fkhæte/fri a rent-free, duty-free. -frit o'v free of rent st. duty. -fshæte exemption from rent st. duty. -fhigtig a liable to rent st. duty; den -t fshætebræghet the register tonnage.
U'fkhæte vt lattice off.
U'fkhæte vt (ube) yield, produce; (effeuer) deliver, hand, render, give up; - foh, fsholter

furnish men, soldiers; fsholene fshæte -ne til et andet Regiment the men were draughted into another regiment. - en fshætering, fshætering make a declaration, give an opinion; - et fshæte deliver, drop, leave, a letter; - et fshæte furnish a proof; - fin fshæte vote, give one's suffrage, dette fshæte -er gobe fsholter makes good soldiers; + - fshæte, je fshæte fshæte af. -lse, + -ning c yielding etc.
U'fkhæte a liked, made much of; - part (je fshæte); - fshæte absolute certainty; - fshæte, gerner positive fact; - fshæte decided enemy; - fshæte confirmed drunkard; anse fshæte - take for granted; bermed er den fshæte - and there's an end of it; hahn fshæte er - his fate is sealed.
U'fkhæte c reflection, resplendence; bshæte fshæte - the brightness of his glory.
U'fkhæte vt divinify. -ning c divinification.
U'fkhæte vt smooth, polish. -ning c -er smoothing.
U'fkhæte vt nibble off.
U'fkhæte vt gnaw off. -ning c gnawing off.
U'fkhæte vt (borignbe) rub off; (renere) rub up, clean by rubbing. -ning c -er rubbing etc.
U'fkhæte vt graduate. -ning c graduation.
U'fkhæte vt spade, pare off with a spade; level (with the ground); je fshæte; - et fshæte mark off a boundary by a ditch; - en fshæte divert the course of a stream; - en fshæte dig a ditch across a road. -ning c spading etc.
U'fkhæte c -e abyss, gulf, precipice; hahn abtørre -ens fshæte he dried the waters of the great deep; bet bet mæst obenover -en darkness was upon the face of the deep; fshæte fshæte - the gulf of destruction. fshæte/fshæte, -rønd je fshæte.
U'fkhæte vt bound, mark the boundary of. -ning c bounding etc.
U'fkhæte vt graze off.
U'fkhæte c -t crop, produce, production.
U'fkhæte vt ditch off, trench off. -ning c ditching etc.
U'fkhæte c -er false god, idol. fshæte/fshæte 'a idolatry; bshæte - mefshæte, idolatry. fshæte/fshæte 'a idolatrous.
U'fkhæte bshæte idol. -bshæte idolatry, worship of idols. -bshæte idolater, worshipper of idols. -bshæte idolatress. -offer idolatrous sacrifice. -præst idol priest. -tempefshæte idolatrous temple. -fshæte je -bshæte. -fshæte worship of idols.
U'fkhæte vt pour off.
U'fkhæte vt fence off. -ning c fencing off.
U'fkhæte vi cease fermenting.
U'fkhæte vt (fuldende) finish; (bestemme) decide; (ordne) settle; part fshæte, je ofst. -lse c -t finishing; decision, settlement; mibbelig c compromise. -nde c -t fshæte decided, peremptory, dogmatical tone; - fshæte, fshæte decisive, conclusive, final, battle, answer; - fshæte vital importance; den - fshæte the casting vote st. voice; i bet - fshæte at the critical moment; - fshæte crucial test; - for conclusive of.
U'fkhæte vt unhair. -ing c unhairing, depilation.
U'fkhæte vt unhook.
U'fkhæte vt hack off, (meb fshæte) peck off.
U'fkhæte vt treat of, discuss. -ling c -er discussion; coner treatise, essay, dissertation; (fort, gubelig) tract.
U'fkhæte vt harrow off.
U'fkhæte vt harrow off bull, husk.
U'fkhæte vt wind off, (oglaa fshæte) reel off. -ning c winding etc.
U'fkhæte vt hackle out.

Ufabe *et* buy, purchase of *et* from; + - *en* buy one off.

Uffolje *et* cool, refrigerate; (i *Jē*) ice; - *fin* Brede cool one's anger; -*es* cool. -*esse* *c* *je* -*ing*. **Uffollemastine**, **Uffoler** *c* -*e* refrigerator. **Uffolj** *c* cooling (down), refrigeration, chilling. **Uffolj** *c* cooling surface. -*ing* *svand* cooling water. **Uffoljingsvogn** refrigerator car.

Uffere *et* overdrive (a horse).

Uffae *et* lock.

Uffu *n* (Cyber) cessation, intermission; (Synbø-førelse) indulgence.

Uffade *et* unload (a gun); let go the charge of (a Leyden jar); (Varer) ship; *je* *Boje*.

Uffade *et* fra leave off; - (med) at cease *ing*. -*ffe* *c* cessation, intermission; uden - without ceasing.

Uffader *c* -*e* shipper, freighter, consigner. -*ning* *c* shipping; *je* *Bojning*.

Uffadear year of jubilee. -*breu* letter of indulgence. -*handel* sale of indulgences. -*fræmmer* seller of indulgences. -*præge* shrove money.

Uffagre *et* store; -*de* Cigarer (o. *fl.*) well seasoned cigars.

Uffagt *je* *Uffagge*.

Uffadsvind *c* off-shore wind.

Uffang *a* oblong. -*rund* oval.

Uffave *odo* *je* *Uffave*.

Uffde *et* draw *et* turn off, turn away; (Zanfer, Shadomme) divert; (Bånd o. *l.*) carry off; (Vægt) conduct; (Ord) derive; -*ende* Ribler med derivatives, counter-irritants. -*er* *c* -*e* conductor -*et* *a* *mus* derivative. -*Ord* derivative, formative; -*Zastart* compound time. -*ning* *c* -*er* turning off *et*; derivation; *teleg* *d.*, partial earth, faulty insulation; *je* -*et* *Ord*. -*ning* *flanal* drain. -*ning* *ger* discharge pipe. -*ning* *stegn* accidental. -*de* *endelse* derivative *et* formative termination *et* ending. -*stord* derivative, formative. -*stone* chromatic tone.

Uffje *et* en nt hire st of one.

Uffje *et* deposit (strata, layers); - *fig* settle, form layers. -*ing* *c* -*er* stratification.

Uffette *et* lift off.

Uffve *et* han bar -t he is no more.

Uffverje *et* deliver, leave; - *et* *Brev* paa Post-buget deliver, leave *et* drop a letter at the post. -*ing* *c* -*er* delivery.

Uffde *et* pass, elapse; *afleden* *je* *Uffigt*.

Uffiggen *a* remote, sequestered, out of the way. -*hed* *c* remoteness.

Uffigne *et* adjust; - *et* *Regnskab* balance an account. -*ing* *c* -*er* adjusting *et*.

Uffinierje *et* rule. -*ing* *c* ruling.

Uffire *et* *fig* grind, rehearse.

Uffite *et* en nt obtain *et* from one by artifice, trick one out of *et*; - *en* *en* *Hemmelig* *et* worm *et* fish a secret out of one.

Uffive *et* put to death, deprive of life, slay, murder; - *fig* make away with one's self, destroy one's self. -*ffe* *c* putting to death, slaying, murder.

Uffobde *et* (afbe) parcel out, partition; *l.* sound. -*ning* *c* parcelling *et*.

Uffofte *et* coax *et* wheedle out of, draw from; -*de* *han* *Zaarer* drew tears from his eyes; - *en* *en* *Uffaaelle* elicited a confession from one.

Uffofje *et* unload. -*ning* *c* unloading.

Uffuge *et* (Uffes) weed out, (Ved) weed. -*ning* *c* weeding.

Uffufte *et* (Der o. *l.*) lock; (affille) partition off; (ved *Uffde*) fence in, (Ved) stop, bar. -*te* *n* -*r* close; (Indbegning) enclosure. -*ning* *c* locking *et*.

Uffure *et* en nt find out (by watching one).

Uffure *et* clarify, refine. -*ring* *c* clarification.

Uffud *c* modification of the radical vowel, gradation.

Uffufe *et* proclaim; revoke; (Sagttættain) protect, fence; - *en* *Banteobligation* cancel a mortgage (legally notified); - *en* *der* *blev* -*fl* for dem the bans were published for the last time. -*ning* *c* proclamation; revocation; protection; cancelling.

Uffugge *et* (lægge fra *fig*) lay down, put down, put off; (benlægge) put by, lay aside; (lægge for *Dagen*) exhibit, evince, display; (lønne) reward, remunerate; (paa *Kort*) lay out; (Planter) lay, layer; (Bier) hive; *typ* distribute. - *en* *Berretning* *om* give (in) a report of; - *en* *et* *Besøg* pay one a visit; *je* *Et*. - *en* *Bortførelse* make a deposition; - *Kort* *hø* en leave a card at one's house; - *et* *Beste* make a vow; - *Bestet* (om *Rønner*) take the vows; - *det* gamle *Menneffe* put off the old man; - *en* *Breve* *paa* give a proof of; - *Regnskab* give in *et* pass one's accounts.

- *Sorgen* leave off mourning; - *fin* *Zastigelse* offer thanks; - *en* *Uffaaelle* make a confession; - *en* *Bane* leave off *et* unlearn a habit; - *Bibne* *bird* bear witness (om *to*); *gøbt*, *baartlig*, *afagt* well, ill, paid, *afagte* *Uffader* cast off *et* left off clothes. -*gelse* *c* laying, paying *et*. -*ger* *c* -*et* cutting, layer. -*ning* *c* layering, propagation by layers; *typ* distribution. -*de* *a* antiquated, worn out, behind the time, out of date.

Uffuente *et* unchain.

Uffere *et* (afrette) train; - *en* *nt* learn *et* from one (by looking on); - *vi*: *han* *bar* -*ri* he has served his time.

Uffasse *et* read off. (Banteobligation) *je* *Uffuse*; - *vi* *han* *bar* -*fi* he has done reading. -*ning* (langt *et*) reading *et*.

Uffasse *et* unload, discharge. -*ning*. -*felse* *c* unloading.

Uffab *n*, *pl* =, flowing *et*, running off; (Stedet) outlet; (Resultat) result; *flasse* *Sandet* - open a passage *et*, an outlet to the water. **Uffabe** *et* run off; (med *fig*) smooth; - *vi* *je* *Uffbe* *af* + = unloose; cease running. **Uffaberfvis** (Stem.) circular knife. **Uffabning** *c* *l.* launch.

Uffabningslaas *l.* dog-shore. -*puder*. -*flister* *l.* bilgways. -*flader* *l.* slidings-ways. -*flister* *l.* poppets.

Uffabgrøft, -*flanal* drain. -*hul* tap-hole. -*fran* escape valve. -*rende* gutter. -*rør* waste pipe. -*tud* spout.

Uffad (fort *v*) *c* stain, plebaldness.

Uffofte *et* lift off.

Uffoune *et* pay (off). -*ning* *c* paying; pay, wages.

Uffaje *et* (løse) unloose, loosen, untie; (Sagt, Arbejde) relieve; (Tiende) commute; + (af *Bant*) absolve; *fig* (følge *paa*) succeed, displace, follow; *l.* - *Sagten* set the watch, spell. -*er* *c* -*e* reliever, successor. -*ning* *c* loosening *et*; relief, commutation; + (Uffolution) absolution. -*ning* *stid* time of relief.

Uffade *et* strip off the leaves of, unleave.

Uffmaale *et* measure (off), *fig* (afpasse) suit, adapt, accommodate; - *en* *Zer* mark out a camp. -*ing* *c* -*er* measuring *et*; measurement. **Uffmaalt** *a* measured, precise, formal; *med* -*e* *Stridt* with measured steps. **Uffmaaltbed** *c* formality.

Uffmagre *et* emaciate. -*ring* *c* emaciation.

Uffmagt *c* feebleness, debility, impotence; (Sebimele) a swoon, a faint, *med* *a* syncope; (afbe *l.*) fall into a swoon.

Uffmale (oglaa *fig*) paint, portray, picture, depict, *fig* delineate. -*ing*. -*ning* *c* painting *et*; delineation.

Uffmaale *et* milk dry. - *vi* *han* *bar* -*t* he has done milking.

Wimande et unman. -ise e unmaning.
 Wimate et dissuade.
 Wimarch e marching off, march, departure.
 Wimarpe et enervate.
 Wimasse et unmask. - sig unmask.
 Wimate et dimast.
 Wimate et exhaust. -ise e exhaustion.
 Wimeje et reap, cut down. -ning e reaping etc.
 Wimj/ise et chisel off; (Gatten.) unhair. -ling e chiselling off; unhairing.
 Wimeide et recall, revoke, put off. -se e r. production.
 Wimeide se Wimate.
 Wimeitig a (trafless) powerless, impotent; (bag) faint, feeble, weak; blue - (besime) faint, go into a fit; warr - be in a swoon, be in a fainting fit. -hed e impotence.
 Wimeitig e mark out, off; J. beacon. -ning e marking etc.
 Wimeitig e discharge, pay off. -ring e discharge. -ringebag day of discharge.
 Wimeitig et unmail.
 Wimeitig et cut off the head of (fish).
 Wimeitig et pluck off.
 Wimeitig se Wimeitig.
 Wimeitig et burl. -ning e burling.
 Wimeitig et extort from, force from; bet -r os extorting it compels our admiration.
 Wimeitig e -r aphorism. -tiff a aphoristic.
 Wimeitig et board off. -ing e boarding off.
 Wimeitig e - en hand Ejenbeic seize el, distraint a person's goods (for debt). -ning e seizure, distraint.
 Wimeitig et parry. -ing e parrying.
 Wimeitig et pair (off). -ing e pairing.
 Wimeitig et adapt, suit, fit, adjust, proportion; en hande itte have -t Eiben bebre you could not have timed your visit better; -set Ejele from piece with trimmings attached; -set Eerwien napkins in the piece. -ning e adaptation, setting etc.
 Wimeitig et J. set. -ing e setting.
 Wimeitig et thin.
 Wimeitig et paint, pencil.
 Wimeitig et press out, squeeze out. -ning e pressing.
 Wimeitig et (Sagt) signal one to move.
 Wimeitig et tap off, peck off.
 Wimeitig et pluck off, pick off, peel off. -et e ungar; emaciated, thin. -ing e plucking etc.
 Wimeitig et: bar -t has done tipping.
 Wimeitig et pumilate.
 Wimeitig et en nt torture one out of st, extort from one.
 Wimeitig et (nt) whip off; (en) whip soundly.
 Wimeitig et diluted, wishy-washy, watery.
 Wimeitig et partition off with planks.
 Wimeitig et flatten.
 Wimeitig et picking. -se et pick off, pluck off. -ing e plucking etc.
 Wimeitig et (substant) plunder, pillage; - et nt plunder one of st. -ring e plundering.
 Wimeitig et plough off; - et: bar -t has done ploughing. -ning e ploughing off.
 Wimeitig et polish, burnish. -ing e polishing etc.
 Wimeitig et pump off. -ning e pumping off.
 Wimeitig et discharge from a lighter, d. in lighters.
 Wimeitig e -er rebound.
 Wimeitig e -ning se Wimeitig.
 Wimeitig et press out, squeeze out; sig en e extort, force, wring st from one. -ning e wringing etc.; extortion.

Wimeitig et dot off, prick off; J. beacon. -ning e dotting etc.
 Wimeitig et bottle. -ning e bottling.
 Wimeitig et dismount, unlimber, take from the limbers. -ning e dismounting etc.
 Wimeitig et beat down, cheapen; lade sig - abate; - 10 Ere (i Bisen) beat down el. cheapen the price (by) 10 ore; ban lader sig inter - he will not submit to any abatement, sig he will not abate one jot (of his demand el. l.)
 Wimeitig et drub soundly, cudgel. -ing e drubbing.
 Wimeitig n, pl =, impression, impress, stamp. -e et impress, imprint, stamp. -ning e impressing etc.; impression.
 Wimeitig et en nt talk one out of st; - et: bar -t has done prosing el, sermonizing.
 Wimeitig et (pube) clean, polish, finish. (Wur) dress, rough-coat; (sea bort) clean off, rub off. -ning e cleaning etc.
 Wimeitig et se Wimeitig.
 Wimeitig et pump off. -ning e pumping off.
 Wimeitig et blow off.
 Wimeitig et measure by half-pints.
 Wimeitig et (albele) pale off; (sinarte, ogiaa sig) stake out; (Grund) pile. -ing e paling etc.
 Wimeitig et dissuade (sea from).
 Wimeitig et rot off.
 Wimeitig et shave off; * rake off. -ning e shaving etc.
 Wimeitig et wear out; -t worn out, shattered, shabby; - en handle one roughly; se Raffe ned.
 Wimeitig et cut off the tendrils el. runners of.
 Wimeitig et spend one's fury, exhaust one's rage.
 Wimeitig et rasp off. -ning e rasping off; coner raspings.
 Wimeitig et measure with a rope. -ning e measurement etc.
 Wimeitig et comb off; -bi haar combings.
 Wimeitig et bet bar -t it rains no more.
 Wimeitig et settle accounts. -ing e settling of account, final accounts; sig gare - med en quilt scores with one. -ingshus clearing-house.
 Wimeitig et chamfer.
 Wimeitig et depart, start, set out, leave (nt for). Wimeitig e departure.
 Wimeitig et clean off, (renje) clean, purify, cleanse. -ning e cleaning etc.
 Wimeitig et train, (fest) break in; (Kanon) dispart; (Wur) level; (Metalarb.) adjust; (Tammer) side. -ning, -telle e training etc. -ningspasser protractor. -ningsplade (Riseff.) slide-vane. -ter e e trainer.
 Wimeitig et crack off, burst off.
 Wimeitig et en Storm ride a gale out; (en fest) override; * - et Wachtel settle the boundaries by survey on horseback.
 Wimeitig n pl =, sketch, outline, rough-draught, (mat. og anden Konturtegning) diagram. -e et sketch, rough-draw an outline of. -ning e sketching etc.; se Wimeitig.
 Wimeitig et unrig, dismantle.
 Wimeitig n Africa. -ner, -e, -nerin de e -r, -nist a African. -reise e African traveller.
 Wimeitig et call off by a bell; - et se Wimeitig.
 Wimeitig et (lage Ring of) unring.
 Wimeitig et strip off (leaves etc.).
 Wimeitig et tear off, pull off, rend off; (paa Riberjern) grate off; smooth (a wall); strike (a match); grind (colours); (med Rise) rake off.
 Wimeitig et rummage off.
 Wimeitig part: er - has rowed off.
 Wimeitig et rub off. -ning e rubbing off.
 Wimeitig et unroll. -ing e unrolling.
 Wimeitig et round (off); -et (om Eddi) well-

rounded. -ing *c* rounding.
 M'frustle *vt* twitch, shake, jerk, off. -ning *c* twitching etc.
 M'fruste *vi* rust off.
 M'fruste *vi* disarm. -ning *c* disarming, disarmament.
 M'frub [fort h] *n* clearings pl; (brøget Foder) leavings. -be *vt* clear off; (rybde) clear. -ning *c* clearing.
 M'frugle *vt* evaporate; (Rviffels) dry off; - *vi* cease smoking. -ning *c* evaporation.
 M'frutfe *vt* twitch off, pull off. -ning *c* twitching etc.
 M'frutfe *vt* shake off. -else, -ning *c* shaking off.
 M'frage *vt* smoke completely.
 M'fradfe [langt a] *vt* unsaddle, off-saddle. -ling *c* unsaddling.
 M'frage *se* M'fabe.
 M'frage *n* rumour.
 M'fragt *a* - fjende sworn *el*, declared enemy.
 M'frante *vt* gather off.
 M'frante *vt* gather (off), glean.
 M'frats *c* -er (Trappe) landing(-place), resting place; arch break, offset, set-off; (Gabe-) terrace. (paa Rundholt) stop, (paa Rappert) step.
 M'frave *vt* saw off. -ning *c* -er sawing off.
 M'fravn *se* Eavn.
 M'ffe *vt* do without, spare; - til spare for; - Tid til at make *el*. find time to; - *et* fra without taking into consideration; independent of, apart from, waiving.
 M'ffefte *vi* sail; - *vt* take down the sails of (a wind-mill). -ing *c* sailing; fer -en before sailing. -ingsflag blue peter. -ingsordre sailing orders. -ingsflud sailing gun. -ingsid time of sailing.
 M'ffende *vt* send (off), (Ruter o. l.) dispatch; (med Etib) ship; (som befaldmægtiget) delegate. -else *c* sending. -er *c* -e sender, dispatcher; (M'fader) shipper. -ing *c* *se* -else. -ing *c* -er messenger, deputy, envoy, ambassador.
 M'ffide *vt* (Vade) work out.
 M'ffide *c* secluded spot. M'ffides *a* remote, retired, out-of-the-way; *ade* aside, apart.
 M'ff, M'ffile *vt* strain off; (fie) strain. -ning *c* straining (off).
 M'ffige *vt* (tilbagefalde) countermand; (lade fare) renounce, relinquish, abandon; + (give M'falb paa) resign; - Dem give judgment, pronounce *el*. pass sentence; - Tidsfrift give up; jeg har afsegt dette Tidsfrift, M'fad I have withdrawn my subscription from this journal, discontinued this newspaper, I don't take that paper in any more; *se* M'ffagt. -ise *c* countermanding, renunciation; passing. M'ffigt *c* judgment.
 M'ffigte *vt* sift off. -ning *c* sifting (off).
 M'ffile *se* M'ff.
 M'ffind *n* madness. M'ffindig *a* insane, mad, crazy, (rofenbe) frantic, (fun om Person) distracted, cracked, deranged, out of one's senses; en - a maniac, lunatic; blive - go mad; gære - drive to madness; - *ade* insanely, frantically. M'ffindig *c* insanity, frenzy, derangement, lunacy.
 M'ffive *vi* ooze out; *vt* drain. -ning *c* oozing etc. -ningsgræft drain.
 M'fflece *a* exanimate, lifeless.
 M'fflece *vt* abolish, do away with, discontinue, abrogate. -esse *c* abolishing etc., abolition, abrogation, extinction.
 M'ffage *vt* en Talle fleet a tackle.
 M'ffafte *vt* slope, slant. -ning *c* sloping.
 M'ffafte *vt* & *s* peel *el*. scale off. -ling, -ning *c* peeling (off); med desquamation.
 M'ffau *n* scrapings pl -e *vt* scrape off. -ning *c* scraping off.

M'ffed *c* (Hævel) leave; (M'ffebigefte) dismissal, dismissal, discharge; (frivilig) retirement, resignation; tage - med *el*. fra take leave of; brø -en at the leave-taking; omfame til - embrace at parting; bruffe *el* Glas sammen til - drink a parting glass together; rjste uden - take French leave; give - discharge, dismiss, P give the sack; tage sin - retire (from office), resign (one's office), leave service, (om Officer) throw up one's commission; forlange sin - tender *el*. give in one's resignation; han har faet sin - he has been placed on the retired list, i Naabe he has retired with his sovereign's favour, i Uaabe he has been dismissed in disgrace, Joe paa groat Papir he has been turned away with scant ceremony, has got the sack; Officer, som har taget - retired *el*. (paa Grund of Alder) superannuated officer. M'ffebige *vt* dismiss, discharge, discord, Joe give the sack, *amr* quit, (Solbater) discharge, (Regiment) disband; -t dismissed etc., (som har taget M'ffed) retired; -t Gifter discarded lover.
 M'ffeds/ansøgning, -begæring resignation. -audien audience of leave. -besøg farewell visit, visit of leave-taking. -blif parting look. -brøn farewell *el*. valedictory letter; *se* -pas. -bæger parting cup *el*. glass, grace cup. -dag day of parting. -digt valedictory poem. -brif *se* -bæger. -gilbe parting treat, farewell party. -hilsen last farewell. -lys parting kiss. -ord parting *el*. valedictory word. -pas letter of discharge. -patient certificate of discharge. -prædiken farewell sermon. -salut parting salute. -sang farewell song. -scene parting scene. -seddel *se* -ros. -seftab *se* -gilde. -flud parting gun. -flund parting hour. -taare parting tear. -tate valedictory oration. -time *se* -flund. -vißt *se* -besøg.
 M'ffefe *vi* swerve, deviate, depart. -ise *c* -a swerving etc., deviation, aberration.
 M'ffibe *c* *et* ship. -ning *c* shipping, shipment. -ningssted place of shipping. -ningsid time of shipment.
 M'ffifte *vt* divide.
 M'ffitte *se* M'ffende.
 M'ffilbre *vt* *se* M'ffmale; + = M'ffille. -ring *c* *se* M'ffmaling.
 M'ffille *vt* partition off.
 M'ffin *c* reflexion.
 M'ffofte *vt* count *el*. divide by sixties.
 M'ffolde *vt* scald off; (flolde) scald.
 M'ffove [aa] *vt* (Lend) clear of woods, strip of its forests; (Stov) cut down, fell.
 M'ffovle *vt* shovel off; clear with the shovel.
 M'ffraa, *vt* chamfer, bevel.
 M'ffraaer *c* -e cutter, hack-iron.
 M'ffraaende *a* shelving. -ning *c* shelving.
 M'ffrab *n* scrapings pl. -e *vt* scrape off. -ning *c* scraping off, abrasion.
 M'ffreget part har - has done shrieking (etc. *se* Strige).
 M'ffridte *vt* measure by steps, pace.
 M'ffrift *c* -er copy, transcript; tage - af take a copy of.
 M'ffrive *vt* copy, transcribe, write out; (fringe) cancel; - en Sum write off a sum, credit one for a sum. -er *c* -e copier, transcriber. -erfejl error. -ning *c* copying etc.
 M'ffrot *c* *se* M'ffraaer.
 M'ffrubbe *vt* scrub off. -ning *c* scrubbing off.
 M'ffrue *vt* unscrew. -ning *c* unscrewing.
 M'ffrætte *vt* deter, frighten, scare, (mildere) discourage; han lader sig iffe - he is not to be daunted. -ise *c* determent, discouragement. -elfeshjæmet, -elfeshjæret, the deterrent system. -nde *a* deterring, discouraging, (at *se* til) forbidding; opille en (som *et* - Etsempel make one an example, make an example of one.

af (et peel (off)), (Grufterren) pare. -ing
g; paring.

afkomme et se **afkræfte**; - en et **afste** cf. i.
one into a promise.

af et scrape clean; se **afkræve**.

af (fort a) n, pl =, (ogaa fig.) scum, re-
m enfelt Berjan) monster, brute. -me et
f; -t **afsk** skim-milk, skimmed milk.
ex skimming.

af et scour off; (Rute) scour. -ing e -er

et detest, abhor, abominate, loathe.
aversion (to, + for), abhorrence, horror
et, antipathy (to), (mildere) dislike (to),
faste, fæ - take a dislike; have, mere -
ve an aversion to st, hold st in abhor-
thor st.

af et (affure) fire (off), discharge, (Af)
et fly. (Rude af) shoot off. -ning e firing
charge.

afende a sloping.

af a abominable, detestable, odious,
disgusting, sickening. -heb e detestable-
minableness; coner horror, atrocity.

af et shadow, (melt om farveovergang)
gr, - fig cast a shadow; bleat -t til fort
ding into black. -ning e -er shadow;

af et (afste bort) wash off, wash away;
ruse out. -ning e washing.

af et take off the stock of.

af et pour off.

af et cut off, intercept; (Hør Hale) dock.
en intercept one; - en **afbaget** cut

retreat; - en **afbet** cut one short; **af** -
cut down; alt **af** blev mig **af**faaret I
off from every hope. -ing e cutting

down cut-off valve.

af et se **afpenne**.

af et **af** snake, flinch.

af et (Haa af) strike off, knock off, beat
et) mow, cut down; **af** (en **afgøring**)
deny; (Lidud) refuse, reject, decline;
repulse, repel; **af** - paa **afpenst** lay
nbe **af** refusal; -ede **af**briter mallards
outing state. - **af**lag n, pl =, refusal,
declination, denial; repulse; se **af**last.
et) rebound; **af**ens - the heave of the
Brisen abatement, reduction of price,
give en - refuse one; fæ - be refused,
bestemt - a flat refusal. **af**lagning e
et) down; se **af**lastning. **af**lagninge et
loft. **af**laggrund reason for refusal.

af et (kanon) scale (a gun).

af et en nt wheedle one out of st.

af et plane, planish, **af** dub fair. -ning
et) dubbing.

af et (Ribe bet) grind off, **af** wear off;
harden, whet, (glattr) smooth, polish.
grinding etc.

af wear. **af**libe et wear off; tear off.
weaving etc. -t a worn.

af et lick off.

af et rid of slime, (Rif) water.

af et **af** roll out; -t rolled away.

af et a (fallen) asleep.

af et (fulbenbe) complete, (bring to an)
ending) close; (Trafat) conclude; (Gaen)
(Bægt, Regnskab) close, balance; - en
like a bargain; -et (part se **af**) a se-
xed; exclusive. -ning, -tefe e com-
te, completion. + -teshed e exclusive.

af et unveil. -ing e unveiling.

af et blund, deaden.

af et (ubefægtlig **af**) tang, disagreeable

taste; (Robbydesigheb) distaste, disgust, dislike,
disrelish; fæ - for take a dislike to; give en -
for disgust one with. -ende a unsavoury, ill-
flavoured.

afmalende a tapering.

afsmelte et melt, smelt (out, off). -ning e
melting etc.

afmergie et rub cf. grind with emery, glaze.

afsmigre et en nt coax cf. wheedle one out
of st.

afsmoge et slip off.

afsmøge vi: har -t has done smoking.

afsmatte et en nt talk one out of st; - en fra
dissuade one from; - vi: har -t has done talk-
ing.

afstue vi: det har -t it snows no more.

afstuit n, pl =, (af Girtel, Bue) segment; (af
Bog) section; (Tids-) period; mere appoint; fortif
retrenchment. -te et cut cf. snip off. -ning e
cutting off.

afstue et wind off.

afsture et measure cf. mark off with a cord.

afstørste vi: har -t has ceased snoring.

afstøbte et curtail, cut short, (en) snub.

-bet a curt, clipped. -betsh e curtiness.

+ **af**stue se **af**største.

afstuppe o. fl. se **af**støbte.

afstulte et en nt obtain st from one by
sponging.

+ **af**støb (fort aa) n decoction.

afstøbre et separate, divide; med secrete,
secren; phys isolate; - fig sequester one's self,
fra Berben withdraw, retire, from the world.
-bret a isolated, retired, lebe - live retired, lead
a retired life. -bring e -er separation; secretion;
isolation, sequestration, seclusion, privacy, re-
tirement, withdrawal (from the world). - **af**-
støbringsnerv, -organer o. fl. secretory nerves,
organs etc.

afstøbe et expiate, atone for; se **af**støbe. -ing
e expiation, atonement. -ingsalter expiatory
altar.

afstørte et separate; (størte) sort.

afstøve (aa) vi: har -t has done sleeping.

afstøbe et pare off (with the spade); (spade)
spade.

afstørte et kick off.

afstørte et reflect, mirror; - fig be reflected.

-ing e reflection.

afstørte et play off; - vi: har -t has done

playing.

afstørte et spin off.

afstørte et eat (off); - en med put one off with,

amuse one with; - vi: har -t has done eating.

afstørte et splinter off, break off in splin-
ters.

afstørte et unspool, reel off; - vi: har -t has

done spooling. -ing unspooling.

afstørte n, pl =, side spring; fig digression.

afstørte part burst off.

+ **af**størte vi burst off.

afstørte et force off; blow off. -ning e

forcing etc.; met se **af**størte.

afstørte et rip off.

afstørte et wash (down).

afstørte et unbuckle, unclasp; (Bue o. l.)
unbend; fig unstring. -bing e unbuckling etc.;
fig relaxation, unbending, med atony. -bt a.
med atonic, unstring.

afstørte et block up, barricade; shut out,
cut off; (Havn) blockade. -ring e blocking etc.
-ringsystemet the prohibitive system. -rings-
ventil escape-valve.

afstørte et resign, give up, yield up, cede, re-
nounce, relinquish, make over; - vi - fra detist

le (om Krigsstid) in ordinary. -ting e ung etc.

afst et agree upon, appoint, concert, arrange; the appointment, rendezvous; det var et -stet was a done thing between them, a concluded piece of acting. -Aftale e-r agreement, aiment; det er en - that is a bargain; det le -n that is not in the contract; efter - as d upon; træffe - om agree on, om at agree - med en (om at træffe) make an appointment with one; vi mødtes efter - we met by appointment el. (efter -n) according to our appointment.

løst [sagt a] part se Aftale og Aftale.

løst e -ning se Aftale.

løst et draw (off), tap, (paa Væster) bottle; bottled beer. -ning e -er drawing etc.

regu n, pl =, (i Træ Garde) conspicuous, stain. -Aftregu et draw, delineate. -er drawing, delineation; se Aftregu (i Træ Garde).

en e -er evening, night; poet (og om Aftenen)

en e -er evening, night; poet (og om Aftenen)

en e -er evening, night; poet (og om Aftenen)

en e -er evening, night; poet (og om Aftenen)

en e -er evening, night; poet (og om Aftenen)

en e -er evening, night; poet (og om Aftenen)

en e -er evening, night; poet (og om Aftenen)

en e -er evening, night; poet (og om Aftenen)

en e -er evening, night; poet (og om Aftenen)

en e -er evening, night; poet (og om Aftenen)

en e -er evening, night; poet (og om Aftenen)

en e -er evening, night; poet (og om Aftenen)

en e -er evening, night; poet (og om Aftenen)

en e -er evening, night; poet (og om Aftenen)

en e -er evening, night; poet (og om Aftenen)

en e -er evening, night; poet (og om Aftenen)

en e -er evening, night; poet (og om Aftenen)

en e -er evening, night; poet (og om Aftenen)

en e -er evening, night; poet (og om Aftenen)

en e -er evening, night; poet (og om Aftenen)

en e -er evening, night; poet (og om Aftenen)

en e -er evening, night; poet (og om Aftenen)

en e -er evening, night; poet (og om Aftenen)

en e -er evening, night; poet (og om Aftenen)

en e -er evening, night; poet (og om Aftenen)

en e -er evening, night; poet (og om Aftenen)

en e -er evening, night; poet (og om Aftenen)

en e -er evening, night; poet (og om Aftenen)

en e -er evening, night; poet (og om Aftenen)

en e -er evening, night; poet (og om Aftenen)

en e -er evening, night; poet (og om Aftenen)

en e -er evening, night; poet (og om Aftenen)

en e -er evening, night; poet (og om Aftenen)

en e -er evening, night; poet (og om Aftenen)

en e -er evening, night; poet (og om Aftenen)

en e -er evening, night; poet (og om Aftenen)

en e -er evening, night; poet (og om Aftenen)

en e -er evening, night; poet (og om Aftenen)

en e -er evening, night; poet (og om Aftenen)

en e -er evening, night; poet (og om Aftenen)

en e -er evening, night; poet (og om Aftenen)

en e -er evening, night; poet (og om Aftenen)

en e -er evening, night; poet (og om Aftenen)

en e -er evening, night; poet (og om Aftenen)

en e -er evening, night; poet (og om Aftenen)

en e -er evening, night; poet (og om Aftenen)

en e -er evening, night; poet (og om Aftenen)

en e -er evening, night; poet (og om Aftenen)

en e -er evening, night; poet (og om Aftenen)

en e -er evening, night; poet (og om Aftenen)

en e -er evening, night; poet (og om Aftenen)

en e -er evening, night; poet (og om Aftenen)

en e -er evening, night; poet (og om Aftenen)

en e -er evening, night; poet (og om Aftenen)

Aften/sværmer hawk-moth, Sphinx. -time evening hour. -tur evening walk. -underholdning evening(s) entertainment; evening party; musikfest - musical evening. -vagtstuds evening gun. -vind evening wind.

Aften e, men residue, tail, tailings.

Aftigge et en nt obtain st of one by begging.

Aftigge part = Aftet.

Aftigge et se Aftigge.

Aftigge et work out; - sin Børnepagt serve one's time as a soldier; - ei: har -nt has served his time.

Aftigge ed draw towards evening; det begynder tidlig at - evening sets in early. -ing e twilight; P = Aften.

Aftigge et wash (off). -else e, -ning e -er washing, ablution.

Aftigge vi: det har -t the thunder has ceased.

Aftigge bet a Mur built in corbie steps, Balte terraced. -ning e terrace.

Aftigge et en nt bully one out of st.

Aftigge et en nt extort st from one by threats.

Aftigge et en nt obtain st from one by supplications.

Aftigge n, pl =, impression, print, copy; (sær- stilt) - of reprint from. -le et (træffe ud) press out, express (af of, from); (træffe) print, take off an impression of; (Eggl) impress; det er kun -t saa Eksemplarer a few copies only have been printed; -t efter reprinted from; - et Gevær pull the trigger of a gun. -fer e -er trigger. -ning e expression; printing, impression.

Aftigge et (trætte ud) tread off; (trætte) surrender, yield, resign, give up, retire from; - ei (trætte sig tilbage) withdraw, retire; den -nde Officer the relieved officer; en -nde Embudsmand a retiring officer. -lse e treading off; withdrawal, resignation, cession. -lfærdigste place of call, occasional office, (one's) room in town.

Aftigge n, pl =, (i. Et. for Reg) outlet; typ. proof, pull; se -fer. -se et (trætte af) pull off, draw off, typ throw off, strike off; (med fil) draw file, (Rulle) file; (Vord e. l.) smooth (with the spoke-shave); (Ragelind) set; (ly) set right; men measure; (strabage) deduct. -fer e -er trigger. -terbist trigger-plate. -ning e -er pulling etc.

Aftigge et work off by drudgery.

Aftigge et se Aftiggeputte, Aftigge.

Aftigge vi: har -t has done whining, piping.

Aftigge et en nt obtain st from one by barter.

Aftigge et roll up in paper.

Aftigge et en nt extort el. wring st from one, se Aftigge.

-lse e extortion.

Aftigge se Aftiggeputte, Aftigge.

Aftigge et wash off; fig blot out. -ning e washing (off), ablution.

Aftigge et pour off.

Aftigge e annual allowance or pension reserved by one who surrenders his real property to his heir; være paa - receive an "Aftigge". - Aftigge giver one who pays "Aftigge". -bolig, -hus house of: -folk, -mand, -tone people, man, woman, who receive an "Aftigge".

Aftigge se utproof, -ning e unproofing.

Aftigge et count off (beforehand). -ning e counting off.

Aftigge et -ing e se Aftigge.

Aftigge et thrash (off); - ei: har -et has finished thrashing. -ning e thrashing.

Aftigge et thaw off; det har -t the thaw has ceased.

Aftigge et unbridle. -ing e unbridling.

Aftigge et tether off.

Aftigge et empty. -ning e emptying.

Aftigge et wipe up el. off. -ing e wiping etc.

Aftigge et wash off. -ning e washing, ablu-

tion.

Ufvaundle et drain. -ing e draining.
Ufvaune e disuse; faa - til, fomme i - med get out of the habit of. **Ufvaunt** a med disused to, out of the habit of.

Ufvej e - e wrong way; fomme paa - e (ogtaa *høj*) go astray, go wrong, get off the right path; føre paa - e mislead, misguide.

Ufvejle et weigh off (and set aside), weigh; (nivellere) level; *høj* (Och o. l.) weigh; (med hinanden) balance, poise. -ning e weighing etc.

Ufvej en adv se Vej.

Ufveksle vi change, vary, alternate; - med at læse og skrive read and write by turns; *Sjærgæ* og *Dale* - med hinanden mountain and valley succeed each other alternately; - et vary. -lende a changing etc., alternate, various, (om *Landstrib* o. l.) diversified; *?* alternate; - Rim alternate rhymes; - *Suffe* various el. varying fortune el. success; - med relieved by; - *adv* alternately, by turns. -ing e, -et (Omstiftning) alternation; (for)bringing change, variation, variety; bringe - i give variety to, relieve (the monotony el. sameness of); til en -, for en -s *Styld* by way of variety, for a change; - *früder* variety is charming.

Ufveude et avert, prevent; - fra en avert from one; - *foflet* fra *beds* *Troftab* seduce the people from their allegiance. -isse e averting etc., prevention; (Sjærgæts) alienation, estrangement.

Ufveute et wait el. stay for, abide, wait to see; med -nbe *Schændlings* *maabe* expectation, expectant treatment el. medicine.

Ufvgile vi (brejfe af, *steje* ud) swerve, depart, deviate, diverge; (bare uoverensstemmende) differ (fra from), disagree (with), vary. -else e -r swerving etc., deviation, departure; difference, disagreement; (Rompaßets) variation; *art* deviation; *ast* aberration. -ning (langt i) J. departure. -te a, *def* last; *sidst* - last past.

Ufvgille et unroll, unwind; - en *Forretning* wind up el. settle a business. -ling e unrolling etc.; settlement el. winding up of a business.

Ufvginde et win el. gain from; - *ni* *Interesse* make st interesting.

Ufvginde et unwind, wind off, reel off.

Ufvginge et take off the wings (from the seeds of the fir-tree).

Ufvgile et (en) refuse one admittance, turn one off, send one away, send one about his business; (Beagting) reject, dismiss; (Beftvinding) repudiate; (Beftel) dishonour; *fur* (en *Paastand*) overrule, (Anklage) throw out (a bill), (en *Sag*) dismiss (a cause); - med *forat* scout; *han* *lader* sig *iffe* - he won't be rebuffed; *blive* -st (med en *Slage*) be non suited. -er(fen) e -e spur-post, guard-iron. -er(værk) dolphin (before the pier of a bridge).

Ufvgille et wipe, dust (off el. away); - en *Kanon* sponge a cannon. -ning e wiping etc.

Ufvgiue vi wither, fall off.

Ufvgiuing (langt i) e -er dismissal, rejection; repudiation; rebut. -ningedom nonsuit. -ningo- grand exception.

Ufvgilde vi: *har* -t is full-grown.

Ufvgilde et (f. *Stå*. *Band*) wring out; (Oren o. l.) wrench off. -ning (langt i) e wringing etc.

Ufvgilde et se *Ufvgilde*.

Ufvgilde (langt i) e et disarm. -ning e disarming, disarmament.

Ufvgilde et roll off, tumble off, be *saadt* *Stræm* -t fra *Stræm* they found the stone rolled away from the sepulchre; - en *Beftvinding* exonerate one's self from a charge.

Ufvgiue et disaccustom, disuse, wean (fra, med from); *man* *maa* *foa* *ham* -at fra (*må*) *den* *Stift* he must be broken of that habit; *han* *har* *aldrig* -at sig *med* at *briffe* he has quite left off *drinking*. -isse e disuse, weaning, breaking.

Ufvgæge et ward off, parry; *høj* (afvenb) e (for)bidre prevent. -isse e warding off etc., vention.

Ufvgæge et disfigure, spoil the beauty of

Ufvgæde et eat off.

Ufvgæde et alter, modify. -bring e -er al

tion, modification.

Ufvgæde e aphor'esis.

Ufvgæde et (en nt) exact, demand, requir

from one). -ning e exaction, demand.

Ufvgæde et remove by caustics.

Ufvgæde et lade, ladle el. dip out; (Bund af

bale el. scoop out. -ning (langt i) e lading

Agapanthus e *agapanthus*, African lily.

Ufvgæde e -er agate; *ført* - jet; *islandst* - obsi

-træ agate-wood.

Ufvgæde e -r agave. -hamp pita.

Ufvgæde et drive, ride (in a carriage). *alid

et drive; *den* -nbe *Post* the mail-coach. *J

coasting hill. *†*-bræt seat of a waggon.

†-cart-gateway. *†*-føre wheeling. *†*-hynde cus

for the seat of a carriage. *†*-læs cart-load,

gon load.

Ufvgæde e -r agenda, ritual.

Ufvgæde e -er a'gent. -u'r e -r a'gency.

forretning agency-business.

Ufvgæde e -gre field; *†* ridge; *coll* se -land; *de*

hen, *den* *ene* *paa* *fin* -, *den* *anden* *til* *st* *Købman*

went their ways, one to his farm and anoth

his merchandize. -brug agriculture, husba

farming, tillage; *coaser* farm, farming busi

-brugst husbandman, agriculturist, tiller. -be

femi o. fl., se -dyrninge. -bund soil.

Ufvgæde p. valonia.

Ufvgæde e a agricultural; - *Post* agr

tural nation, nation of husbandmen. -er

culturist. -ning agriculture. -ninge

agricultural report. -ningstemi agricul

chemistry. -ningelære art el. science of

culture. -ninge

farm, farming busi

-ninge

agricultural society. -ninge

st se -ningelære.

Ufvgæde et e i act, play; *fur* plead; *mit* ope

- *Landmand* play the farmer; - *fejmedig* play

magnanimous.

Ufvgæde dart, *Agrotis*. **hat* se -plet.

furrow. -gaas bean goosa, *Anser arvensis*.

partridge, *Perdix*; se *Zenbelæffe*. -høne

partridge coloured. -høne

partridge -wood. -høne

partridges. -førd se -land.

charlock (*Sinapis arvensis*; *Raphanus rap*

strum), wild cabbage, *Brassica campestris*.

arable land. **lap* se -plet. **to* se *Stjele*.

lot of arable land.

Ufvgæde e ag'rimony, *Agrimonia*.

Ufvgæde field, piece of arable land.

se -land. -mud field-mouse, *Arvicola agr*

-minute corn mint, *Mentha arvensis*.

Ufvgæde n, pl = & er acorn. -hat calix el.

of the acorn. -læffe acorn coffee. -stle nu

-læffer querule.

Ufvgæde little patch of arable land.

field robbery. -ranuufel corn crow-foot, *R*

cutus arvensis. -ren balk, head-land. -t

drain. **risse* se *Bagtelunge*. -rydning clea

-ryg (highest part of a) ridge. -seener char

Sinapis arvensis. -stet field-boundary. *†*

parcel of arable land. -stetl common sing

max. -stetl corn-blind, *Convolvulus arm*

-stetl corn growwall, *Lithospermum arv*

-lump slough. **teig* ridge. -stetl corn

thistle, *Cirsium arvense*. -stetl dart, *Ag*

-stetl se *Stærud*. -stetl irrigation (of st

-stetl field pea, *Pisum arvense*.

**Agelstet* seat of a waggon. *†*-stetl vehicl

Agglutinerende a agglutinative.

Aggregat a -er ag'gregate. -(to'n's)form. -til-
hand state of condition of matter.

Aggressiv a aggressive.

Agio a agio. **Agiotage** a a'giotage, stock-
jobbing. **Agioter** a -er stock-jobber.

Agitation a agitation. -a'tor a -er agi-
tator. -e're et & i agitate, stir up the public
mind, make a stir, raise a movement; - for fine
tossing agitate one's views.

Agile a agile, reel.

Agua a bait, fette - paa bait.

Aguate a -er ag'uate. -ist a aguate.

Agule et bait. -ist bait fish. -hold (*-halb)

arb. -Hilf bait-box. -marf je Sanderm; Regu-

um.

Agur a -er barb.

Agur (Hilf) je Blaamung. -time je -liste.

Agur a. **Agur** a -er clasp, brooch.

Agur a -er clasp, brooch.

Agur a -er clasp, brooch.

Agur a -er clasp, brooch.

Agur a -er clasp, brooch.

Agur a -er clasp, brooch.

Agur a -er clasp, brooch.

Agur a -er clasp, brooch.

Agur a -er clasp, brooch.

Agur a -er clasp, brooch.

Agur a -er clasp, brooch.

Agur a -er clasp, brooch.

Agur a -er clasp, brooch.

Agur a -er clasp, brooch.

Agur a -er clasp, brooch.

Agur a -er clasp, brooch.

Agur a -er clasp, brooch.

Agur a -er clasp, brooch.

Agur a -er clasp, brooch.

Agur a -er clasp, brooch.

Agur a -er clasp, brooch.

Agur a -er clasp, brooch.

Agur a -er clasp, brooch.

Agur a -er clasp, brooch.

Agur a -er clasp, brooch.

Agur a -er clasp, brooch.

Agur a -er clasp, brooch.

Agur a -er clasp, brooch.

Agur a -er clasp, brooch.

Agur a -er clasp, brooch.

Agur a -er clasp, brooch.

Agur a -er clasp, brooch.

Agur a -er clasp, brooch.

Agur a -er clasp, brooch.

Agur a -er clasp, brooch.

Agur a -er clasp, brooch.

Agur a -er clasp, brooch.

Agur a -er clasp, brooch.

Agur a -er clasp, brooch.

Agur a -er clasp, brooch.

Agur a -er clasp, brooch.

Agur a -er clasp, brooch.

Agur a -er clasp, brooch.

Agur a -er clasp, brooch.

Agur a -er clasp, brooch.

Agur a -er clasp, brooch.

Agur a -er clasp, brooch.

Agur a -er clasp, brooch.

Agur a -er clasp, brooch.

Agur a -er clasp, brooch.

Agur a -er clasp, brooch.

Agur a -er clasp, brooch.

Agur a -er clasp, brooch.

Agur a -er clasp, brooch.

Agur a -er clasp, brooch.

Agur a -er clasp, brooch.

Agur a -er clasp, brooch.

Agur a -er clasp, brooch.

Agur a -er clasp, brooch.

Agur a -er clasp, brooch.

Agur a -er clasp, brooch.

Agur a -er clasp, brooch.

Agur a -er clasp, brooch.

Agur a -er clasp, brooch.

Agur a -er clasp, brooch.

Agur a -er clasp, brooch.

Agur a -er clasp, brooch.

Agur a -er clasp, brooch.

Agur a -er clasp, brooch.

Agur a -er clasp, brooch.

Agur a -er clasp, brooch.

ful, mindful, careful, attentive. -sombed a care-
fulness, heedfulness, attention. -var'dig a estim-
able, respectable. -var'dighed a estimableness,
respectableness, respectability.

Agur a -er cucumber, (mibre) gherkin. (e-
falat sliced cucumber; hoo forjaar Bender sig
paa -? that is caviar to the general. -uri (e
Borago.

Agur i a agou'ti, *Dasyprocta*.

Agur a! oh! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

ful, mindful, careful, attentive. -sombed a care-
fulness, heedfulness, attention. -var'dig a estim-
able, respectable. -var'dighed a estimableness,
respectableness, respectability.

Agur a -er cucumber, (mibre) gherkin. (e-
falat sliced cucumber; hoo forjaar Bender sig
paa -? that is caviar to the general. -uri (e
Borago.

Agur i a agou'ti, *Dasyprocta*.

Agur a! oh! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Agur a! aha! **Agur** a! aha!

Afford arbejde task-work, piece-work, job. -**arbejder** piece-hand. -**e're vi** (om) agree (on), bargain (for); (med kreditorer om) compound for. **Affordion** *n* accord'ion. **Affordjagende** *se* Affordant.

Affred [te're *et* (Belant, Konul) accrued 'it; mere - *en* hos open a credit for one with. -**ti'u n** -*er* letter of credit.

Affura *t* a exact, ac'urate, (om Berjon) precise, punctual; - *adv* (netop) exactly, precisely, just so. **Affurates** *se* a ac'uracy; punctuality.

Affu' a *liv* *e* -*er* the accu'sative (case). -**to'riff** a accu'satory.

Afroba *t* *e* -*er* ac'robat. -**ist** a acrobat'ic.

Afroma *'tiff* a achromat'ic. -**tis'me** *e* achro'matism.

Afro'polis *n* the Acrop'olis.

Afs *n*, *pl* =, ear, & spike; **(p. Røgle)* bit; **flaa** *i* - *be* in ears; **fatte** - ear, set ears; **lante** - glean. -**blomst** spicate flower. -**banneise** earing. -**baunet** a spiciform.

Afse *e* axis; & rachis.

Afschus & glume. -**frans** wreath consisting of ears of corn.

Afsel *e* -*tslet* (Stulder) shoulder; (paa Støbning) shoulder piece.

Afsel *e* -*tsler* (til Hjul o. i. v.) axle, axle-tree; (*p. Røffine*) shaft. -**arm** axle-tree arm.

Afselbaand shoulder ribbon, shoulder knot.

Afselbevægelse shaft-motion.

Afselben shoulder bone. -**blad** shoulder blade, & stipule; *med* -*e* stipulate; *uden* -*e* exstipulate.

Afselblit cramp-iron. -**boft** gudgeon.

Afselbrud fracture of the shoulder bone.

Afselbar beam-tree berry. -**røn**, -**træ** beam-tree, *Sorbus aria*.

Afseliser a broad-shouldered.

Afselgang shaft-alley.

Afselgæng shoulder-belt, scarf.

Afselhals neck of the shaft. -**holder** guiding-plate.

Afselhule armpit.

Afseljærn clout.

Afseljaabe short cloak.

Afsellobb axle-bar.

Afselstæde anvil.

Afselstager plummer-block.

Afselsted shoulder joint.

Afselstøbning shafting. -**pande** shaft-brass.

-**plade** *se* jærn.

Afselrem *se* -*gæng*.

Afselring axle-hoop. -**rum** shaft-trunk. -**flav** coom.

Afselstærk *se* -*gæng*. -**snør** shoulder-strap.

Afselstusset. -**stillet** a & axillary. -**stykke** shoulder-piece. -**stærk** *se* -*stær*.

Afselstap gudgeon. -**tørn** victual market. -**træ** axle-tree; timber fit for axles.

Afselstøjning rotation.

Afselstærker gleaner. -**stærkning** gleaning. -**stæg** beard (of an ear).

Afselstærker (Raffine) header.

Afselstærker of shoulder; *se* -*stærke*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

Afselstærker *se* -*stærkning*.

en Albania. -e'fer e -e, -eferin'de e
Alba'nian, Al'banese.
-fer'fig a all-merciful. -heb all-merci-

k(e) e -fer albatross, *Diomedea (exulans)*.
-fer(e) p'l Albigenes. -frigen the Al-
wer.

e albino. -is'me e al'binism.
Albion metal.
Albert.

-r elbow; puffe m'ed -en elbow; puffe fig
ne elbow one's way. -ben cubit, ulna.
-joint. -maul cubit. -stail limp, et.
-jog with the elbow; bruise on

twelfth part of a "Stappe Partform".
-er album; (fotograf) photograph
n u albu'men. -i'ustof albuminous

a aleaic

an Aldebaran.

n al'dehyde.

ade quite, entirely, totally, absolutely,
utterly; -iffe not at all, by no (manner).
F not a bit of it; -ingen none at
nothing at all; -ingen Grund, intet
a reason, no hurry, at all; -jom om
for all the world as if.

nd se Al a.

e age; m'et hej - extreme old age;
i he has the years; af sin - (at bare)
s; bette af alle e all-aged horses; i
the age of; bade i en - af to star died
years. i en hej - at a great age; i en
an early age, early in life; i en fubig
life; i sin beite - in the prime of life;
my age; i den - at of an age to; i den
age in which; han er paa min - he
age; paa sin gamle - old as he is.

n e (old) age; -men old age. +Alber-
b. l. j. Al'derdoms; senile. +Alber-
græfleske superannuation fund.
ed. -laaghe decrepitude, infirmity of
-stotte stay of one's declining years.

ormand chairman of president by
-forstet difference in years. -følge je
-grænse limit of age, age-limit.
e-clause. -mærke mark of age, -er-
ennet.

en a aged, stricken in years.

b, fra - from time immemorial, time
i. -tidshævd immemorial right. -tif-
crease according to length of service.
ag a decrepit.

r p'l Al'dine editions.

e a elderly, oldish, declining into the
era. *es ed grow old.

ade never; -mere no more; om han
mange though he had ever so many;
... for no sooner... than; man skal
ever is a long word; F ifte for - bet
world; næsten - hardly ever; bette fan
Deres Næder? these are never your

though with an "Al".

ster p'l Alemanni. -iff a Alemannie.

el =, ell, two feet; be rre to - af et
are a pair of. of a piece; maale en
sin egen - measure another by one's
art; bi'dt fan læge en - til sin Bæst
e cubit unto his stature. -bred, -dyb
broad, deep.

done, by one's self; ganste - all alone;
one of. private; Hatten kommer Jælden
e rarely comes single; -ade only,

solely; ifte a - - men ogsaa not only - but.

-falgigorende a only saving.

Alen/gods dry goods. -hej a two feet high.

-fram je gods. -lang a two feet long. -maal
ell-measure. -ribbet, -rytter counterskipper.
-tal, -vis, i - by the ell. -varer je gods.

Alent'erne, de -iffe der the Aleutic el. Aleu-
tian Isles.

Aligan'berpapegoje ring-paroquet, *Palaeornis*
Alexandri.

Alexan'dri'a, -en n Alexandria. -ner e -r (Ber's)
Alexan'drine. -niff Alexan'drian.

Alf e -er elf, fairy.

Alfabe't n -er alphabet. -iff a alphabet'ic.

Alfader e father of all. -far a: - Se j. l.

-farvej high-road, highway.

Alfeging a elfin-like, elish, fairy-like. -dans

fairy-dance. -dronning fairy queen. -lunge

fairy king. -land fairy land. -let a fairy light.

-rige je -land. -stare host of satires of. elves.

Alfons Alphon'so, Alfonso.

Alforbar'mende a all-merciful. -eren def the

all-merciful.

Alge e -r alga, pl algae, sea-weed.

Algebra e algebra. -iff a algebra'ic.

Algi'er n (Staben) Algiers; (el, Algerien) Al-

geria. -er e, pl =, -ff a Algerian, Algerine.

Aligod a all-good, all-bounteous, all-bountiful.

-gobbed supreme goodness. +heb e totality.

-herren, -herstere the Lord of all.

Alidaba'e e -r index, al'idade.

Alia's ado a'lias.

Alibi n al'ibi, beside fit - prove an alibi.

Alifoot'touer pl, mus al'iquot-tones, harmonics,

overtones.

Alimentatio'n (Siddrag) alimen'tary allowance,

(til frastilt Guffru) alimouy.

Alinea e paragraph.

Aligari'n n aliz'arine.

Alkali n -al'ier alkali. -liffatio'n, -liff'ring e

alkalization. -liff're et al'kalize. -liff a al'-

kaline. -lot'd n -er al'kaloid.

Alfan'arab al'canet, orchanet, *Anchusa tin-*

ctoria.

Alfe vi waddle.

Alfe e -r auk, *Alca torda*; * jaa fuld jom en -

as drunk as an owl, as a lord. * -lunge little

auk; *Mergulus alle*.

Alfohol e alcohol. -holife're et al'coholize.

-holifatio'n, -holife'ring e alcoholization. -he'

liff a alcohol'ic -holome'ter n alcoholom'eter,

alcohol'meter.

Alfora'nen def the al'coran, the Ko'ran.

Alfo'ne e -r alcove.

Alfym'i e al'chemy. -ff e -er al'chemist.

-ff iff a alchem'ic(al), alchemist'ic(al).

Alf'iff je Alce'iff.

Alf'iff a all-loving.

Alfa' e -r avenue (of trees). -tra avenue tree.

Allego'ri e -r al'legory. -rife're et al'le-

gorize. -rife'ring e al'legorizing. -riff a alle-

gor'ic(al).

Alle'haande (ogjaa -haan'be) a all manner of,
all kinds of, all sorts of; - a all sorts of things,
(Krodder) allspice, pimento; han fer ud til - he

has a suspicious look; et - an omniumgatherum.

-haandetra pimento, *Eugenia pimenta*. -hef'

gen(Sdag) All-Saints, All-Saints Day. -hef'gens-

bugt All-Saints-bay. -hef'gensstræ (a kind of)

Brasil wood. -mand je Al. -mandsven every-

body's friend. -nfa's ade F, at all events, at

any rate.

Alfer- (ved Superlativ, Tonen enten paa al' - el.

paa det andet Ord i Sammenligningen, hvor det ifte

udtrykkelig anmærkes, at den fan kan være paa dette)

of all, very, (uden Sammenligning) by far; (ved

Tilfer) most. -*afmindeligst* *a* the very commonest, by far the most common. -*bedst* *a* the very best, by far the best, *a* & *ade* best of all; - *som* just as, at the very moment when, in the midst of

Alerebe, Alerebe *ada* (fun beb et Proablat)
already; (engang tildigere) before now, ere now;
— nu even now. — *engang* even at that time; —
i det tolfte Aarhundrede as early el. as far back
as the twelfth century; — *tildig* quite early; —
gamle tibble even the ancients knew; — *saame*
dag the very same day; — den Omfistendighed at
the very fact that el. of; det er — meget that is
something.

Älterst *a* by far the greatest number (of); **den** *et* - as they are by far the most numerous. - **ärfæst** *a* : *be* - *e* very few (people). - **ärfæst** *a* & *ado* first of all; **fræ** - *at* from the very first. - **hælf** - *lighte* (om Bæben) most holy; **den** - *e* the most Holy; **bet** - *e* *bibl* the Holy of Holies, the Holies of all, (ellers) the sanctuary. - **hæst** *adv* jeg vil I should like best, I should greatly prefer. - **hælf** - *bedes* *a* devilish; **en** - *stær* a very devil of a fellow. - **hæst** *a* highest of all; **den** - *e* the most High; *i* - *e* *Græb* to the (very) last degree, to a degree; *i* **bet** - *e* *b* *i* *f*. *i*. - **hæst** *adv* at the (very) utmost. - **hæst** *am* His (el. Her) Majesty. - **in** - *berst* *je* *Jæderst*. - **trist** - *eligh* most Christian. - **læst** *a* dearest (of all), most beloved; **bet** *skulde* *be* *mit* - I should like nothing better than. - **læst** - *æste* *a* (jæb o. l.) most charming, most lovely, dainty; - *adv* most charmingly. - **læst**; **den** - *e* *Pris* the very lowest price. - **mæst** *a* by far the greatest part; *adv* more than ever. - **minst** *a* least of all; the very least; *i* **bet** - *e* at the very least; - *adv* least of all; less than ever. - **næst** - *eligh* most gracious; - *adv* graciously. - **nærmest** *a*; mine - *e* my own family. - **næst** *adv*; **bet** *saa* *jeg* - I should like that least of all. - **næst** - *eligh* a most necessary (of all); **bet** - *e* the very necessities (of life). - **sist** *a* & *ado* last of all; **vent** *til* - wait to the very end. - **læst** *adv*; **jeg** *tror* - I think nothing more likely than. - **læst** - *eligh* (Eupr.) *jee*, very. - **læst** - *eligh* *a* (Titel) most faithful. - **under** - *eligh* most humble; - *adv* most humbly, (Inbræst.) Your Majesty's most humble and loyal subject. - **overst** *a* the very topmost; - *adv* at the very top; - (*oppe*) *i* *el*. *paa* at the very top of.

Alle *fammen* altogether. -**fiar** 'tes Dag All Souls' Day. -**flag** of all kinds, every kind of, all kinds of, sorts of, a variety of, various. -**fiedd** *ade* everywhere, in all places. -**fiedsfra** *ade* from everywhere. -**fiedsnærba** *rende* o omnipresent, ubiquitous. -**fiedsnærba** *teife* o omnipresence. -**tider** *F* *ade* always. -**begne** *ade* everywhere. -**vegne** *fra* *ade* from everywhere.

Allian'ce *e* -r alliance. *-traat* treaty of a.
Allie'et *a* allied; — *e*, -*ede* ally, *pl* allies.

Alligatio nō regning alligatiōn.

Alligator *c* -er alligator. -[*tilde*padde *c* alligator
tortoise, *Chelydra*.

Ällt'gevel (eg -vel') *adv* still, notwithstanding, nevertheless, for all that, all the same, (under alle Omst.) at any rate.

†**Wife** *e* -r Jackdaw, *Corvus monedula*; *jaa* ju**lb**
som *eu* - as drunk as an owl, as a lord.

Winger pl slender spars of pine-wood.

+ *Alivet def. poet* (all) life.

Allobro'gerne the Allob'roges.

Allo'd(ium) *n* allodium, freehold (estate). -*in'*-
allo'dial.

Information center address, allocation.

Fullen'ge c -t mere allonge. -parht full-bot-
tom(ed) wlg.

phā/pā't e -et allop'athist. -pati' e allop'athy.
-pā'tist e allopath'ic(al).

Who's in? Irrelevant cl. heterogeneous matters cl. subjects.

allu'de're allu'de, -sh'ūn ē -er allu'sion.

alluvium *n* alluvium. -*a'l*: alluvial.

21mm e fe 205mm.

Almagt omnipotence, almightiness. Almagtd-
ord almighty word.

Almanach' e - fer. al'manac.

Whence a general, common, public, universal.

-**aaud** public spirit. -**beefinde** state of health in general. -**baunse** education of the (common) people. -**dom** public opinion. -**efndom** public property. -**fattelig**, -**forfaaelig** a intelligible to all, „to the meanest capacity“, popular. -**fattelighed**, -**forfaaelig** simplicity, popularity. -**fotele** public spirit, philanthropy. -**gaav** fr. -**hutte**. -**gvidig** a generally binding, universally received. -**guldighed** general validity, universality. -**heden** c the public. -**laesning** general reading. **r** for the million.

*Almenning e je Alminding.

Almenninge public good, p. utility, -hættig
a p. utility, -færð í and, -fíðerð public
safety, general s.; fœr en í Ríðabú the house
of detention, -stóle board school; hjære -
public school, -stæning general feeling, -stæð (+), -stæ-
ting common place, -væl public weal, common
welfare, -viðgættig a accessible to all, -væfen
public affairs, -hæðst popularity, -hæðst a
popular.

Allmän betlig *a* (modi. *h*ärfen) common, general, ordinary, (uden *Undtag.*) universal, (modi. *speciē*) general, generic; - **Bref** vulgar fractions; - **Sätningar**, **Paafaaen** generalizations, generalities; - **Menneftorftand** common sense; - **Slagmool** a free fight; *en* - **Tro**, *et* - **Rogte** a current belief, rumour; *den* - **Kirfte** the universal church; *det* - **Befitte** the public good; *bet* - **te** the public; *till* - **Förbafte** for to the general surprise of; - *adv* commonly etc.; *man* *tro* - it is currently believed; - *görre* *et* make general; generalize; - *görftē* generalization; - *hed* *c* generally, universality; *i* - in general, generally; *ganfte* *i* in a general way, broadly, vaguely; *Serden* *i* the world at large; - *bis* *adv* generally, in general

Almindig *a* -et common; (p. Rixegaard) pauper's side. **Almindig** *et* commonable rights

Almisse c. r. alms, charity; bede om - ask an alms, beg charity. -**biol** alms-box. -**bæffen** alms-dish. -**bølig**. -**hnd** alms-house. -**indfamlær**. -**indfamlerste** collector, gatherer, of alms. -**indfamling** gathering of alms, subscription. -**lem** pauper, alms-man. -**stiftelse** charitable institution. -**uddeler** almoner.

Almuze c - the common people, the peasantry, the poor, the vulgar, the lower orders, the plebeians; ***(Gerfaming)** gathering. - **Almuseet** people's library, parish l. - **Almuse** popular poet. - **Almuse** reading for the million. - **ord** word belonging to the vulgar tongue, vulgarity. - **almu** popular tradition. - **almu** popular song. - **almu** popular poet, ballad writer. **Almusest** people of the lower orders. **Almuze** **stole** parish school, board-school, common school. - **Almusest** parish school teacher. - **Almuze** book for the million. **Almuze** **stole** woman of the lower classes. **Almuze** **stole** plebeian. **Almuze** **ord** c - **almu**. **Almuze** **stole** popular language, vulgar tongue. - **Almuze** **stole** tribune of the people. - **Almuze** **stole** education of the common people. - **Almuze** **stole** friend of the lower orders.

Almag'tig a almighty, all-powerful; ben-
the Almighty. -hed c f Almagt. Al'naturen
poet (all) nature.

Misc c 3 alone; *med* alone *pl.* -*angia*, -*oidia*

a aloetic. -piller aloetic pills. -lyre aloetic acid. -træ. -vrd agalloch, aloes wood.

Alse e se Stamslid.

Alpaf a e (Eg og Løj) alpaca.

Al pari mere at par.

Alpe: the Alps. Alpe: alpine. -afterð blue alpine daisy, *Aster alpinus*. -brunelle alpine lark, *Arceuthobium*. -gled the glow of sunrise or sunset on the snow-clad Alps. -hare alpine hare, *Lepus variabilis*. -horn alp-horn, alpine horn. -jardbar le Basse. -flasse soldanel. -flud alpine daisy. -frage chough, *Pyrrhocorax graculus*. -helite alpine pink, *Dianthus alpinus*. -ost sapsago. -rammefel mountain crow-flower, *Ranunculus alpinus*. -raun le frage. -rose rhododendron. -rype le fjeld. -spætte wall-creeper, *Tichodroma muraria*. -stebuf thex. -stot alpenstock. -vate alpine swill, *Cypripedium*. -vial sow-bread, *Cyclamen europæum*.

Alraende a omnipotent. -retfærdig a all righteous.

Alraet (red) e mandrake, mandragora; prophetic.

Alsammen altogether. -seende a all-seeing. -sig a manifold, multifarious; versatile, universal. F all round. -sighed e versatility.

Alstæver Alske (clover), *Trifolium hybridum*. Alstæver the Creator of all things. -stæver the whole creation. Alstæver, alstæver a of all kinds, every kind of, all kinds of, a variety of various, miscellaneous. Alstæver all-governing, all-ruling; P naa du - good gracious me! -stæver the Great Ruler.

Alt e (Alt a je Alt) already; - efter according to; - efter som in proportion as; b. i. i. - som: far too, (by) far too; - for heilig, cont too civil by half. - imens all the while -ing; - mere og mere more and more; - som just as, according as. Alt e alto, contralto, counter-tenor.

Altai Altai. Altai: alt-ist a Altai, Altalan.

Alta e -t balcony.

Alte e a althea, marsh-mallow.

Alte e -t altar.

Alteratio e a fright.

Alter biled e table. -bog service-book. -bord communion table. -bug altar cloth.

Alter e reude a, med al'terative; - Widdel alterative. -e rei a frightened, agitated; jeg blev saa - F II gave me such a turn.

Alter: fod foot of the altar. -gang communion; - bodes the Holy Communion is celebrated. -gals le -fod. -gænger e -e, -gæft communicant. -id sacrificial fire. -far altar vessel. -flæde a cloth. -flæder canonicals, robes (of a priest). -lys a light.

Alternati a e -t alternative.

Alter: stund le flæde. -stige altar candlestick. -stille a. place, redos, (med fløje) triptych. -stærk a. service. -tone cont unctuous tone. -trin a. step. -vin communion wine.

Altsjette counter-tenor flute.

Altsjette le Alt for.

Altsjette always, in every case; F (virkelig) certainly; - mere more and more.

Altsjette a legislative assembly in Iceland.

Altsjette a everything; for - by all means; for -ste on no account, not on any account; hvorom -e any way, however that may be.

Altsjette e -t alto singer.

Altsjette alto clef.

Altsjette a all-comprehending, all-embracing.

Altsjette a self-sacrificing.

Altsjette consequently, therefore, so, then.

Altsjette all, altogether.

Altsjette, -tude alto singer.

Altsjette a, cont omniscience.

Altsjette tenor violin, viola.

Altsjette a omnivorous.

Alumi'nium a alumin'um, alu'minum. -brønse a. -brønse. -hydrog alumin'ic hydrate. -jord alu'mina, alu'mine. -florid aluminic chloride. -ogrd le -jord. -fulfat aluminic sulphate.

Alum'us e -ner collegian.

Alum a al'um. -agtig a aluminish. Alu'n'e, -e're et alum. -bejste e alum-mordant. -eris alum-ore. -garver lawyer. -garveri, -garvning lawing. -holdig a aluminous. -jord alum-earth. -læder le -stib. -rødt a. red. -stifer a. slate. -stind a. leather, whiteleather. -sten stone-alum. -syder e e alum-boiler. -vand a. water. -værk a. work.

Alver'den all the world; hvorledes i - (o. fl.) how in (all) the world, how in the name of wonders; how the dence; e Helt all the world. (and his wife). -bi'dende a omniscient, all-knowing. -vi'denhed e omniscience. -vis a all-wise. -viddom supreme wisdom.

Alvor (aa) e & a earnest; le -ligged; med - earnestly; det var mit - I was in e.; gere - af at set about st seriously; blive til - become serious; bliver det til - med strigen? will the war really break out? et Spøg og et andet -, le -lig talt; det er dog ikke Deres -? you don't say so? for - (modi. for Spøg) in earnest; (modi. misfærdig) for good; for ramme - in good, real ef. sober earnest, in very e. -blandet a mingled ef. blended with earnest. Alvs'rig a earnest, serious, grave, sober, demure; holde sig - keep a grave face; - alvs earnestly etc.; - talt joking apart, raillery ef. jesting aside, in earnest, seriously speaking; tage for - paa take too much in earnest. Alvs'rlighed e gravity, earnestness, seriousness. - Alvs'rlig grave look. -dyt serious encounter. -fuld a earnest, serious, grave. -mand earnest man. -vrd serious word. -tanke a, thought (o. fl.)

Amager a Amager. Amager (boudé) inhabitant of A. -brød le -mad. -hætte le Stormhat. -lone woman from A.; basket-woman. -mad a kind of sandwich (one slice of brown bread and one of white).

Amaleit'er pi Amalekites.

Amalg'a'm a amal'gam, amal'gama. -e're et amal gamate; - med a. ef. incorporate with.

Amalie Amelia.

Amannens'is e amanuensis.

Amaran' e am'aranth, *Amaranthus*; rød - love-lies-bleeding, *A. caudatus*.

Amaryl'is e amaryllis.

Amato'r e -et le Dilettant.

Amazo'ne e -t am azone. -dragt riding habit. - Amazon (boudé) the Am'azon. -myre amazon ant, *Formica sanguinea*. -papgeje amazon parrot, *Chrysotis amazonica*. -sten amazonian stone.

Ambas'sa'de e -t em'bassy. -de'r e -et am-bas'sador.

Ambe e -t two numbers in the lottery.

Amberline e J. hambrolle, hamberline.

Ambiti'o'n e sense of honour.

Ambilige're P et employ.

Ambol'na n Amboyna.

Ambolt e t (ogaa i Præt) anvil. -horn a. horn. -stot a. stock.

Ambo'n e -et (i Rette) am'bo.

Ambr a ambergis; le Åbrød. -duft amber tree. -duft perfume of ambergis. -fedt, -in e am'breine. -i'nyre ambr'e acid. -olie oil of amber.

Ambr'o'sia e ambrosia. -i'ast Jonkong Ambr'o'sian chant. -ist a ambrosial. -i'ns Am'bröse.

it does not concern you; það mig-r as to me, as for me; það bet-r as to that, for that matter, on that point. **Augaacute** *præp* respecting, regarding, concerning, touching, relative to, about, relating to, ament, as to.

Augdryfjet, -ig a *asthmatic*. -igheð e *asthmatic affection*.

Auga e (hóð heð) *pussiness, pussiness*.

+Auga e *vapour*.

Angel e *gler* (streg) *hook*; (paa *Ánib* o. l.) *fang, tongue*. -áffer *angler*. -áfferi *angling*.

Auga lífa e *angelica*; *mus angelot*.

Augeljárni (a kind of) *fox-trap*. -mager *hook-maker*. -mus *shrew(mouse), Sorex*.

Augel(u) n *Angeln*. -facher e *Anglo-Saxon*. -fachsif a *Anglo-Saxon, Old English*.

Augelstaaren a (*Blante*) *feather-edged*.

+Augelstafe se *Ábilitand*.

Auger e *repentance, remorse, penitence, contrition, compunction, regret; fela* - over repent of. -fri a *le-leð*. -fuld, -given a *repentant, penitent, contrite, compunctious*. -lob *repented bargain; smart-money*. -las a *guiltless, blameless*. -lesheð e *blamelessness*. **Augerstaare** *tear of repentance*.

Augest a *anxious, apprehensive, afraid*; - for anxious of, uneasy about, afraid of; - for at apprehensive lest; gere en - og bange make one very uneasy. - **Augest** e *fear, dread, apprehension, terror*; - for fear of ef. (= for enð *Styld*) about, on one's account; þæve i *bedelig* - be in a mortal fright. -fuld a *fearful*. -foteise *feeling of fear*. -raab, -lrig *cry of terror, scream, shriek*. -fueð *cold sweat*.

Augible et *state, mention, report*; (en) *inform against, denounce* (for to); (við) *indicate*; (til *Þortolning*) *enter* (at the custom house); - en *Þrind* assign a reason; - *Tonen mus* give the tone of key, *fig* take the lead, (*Stoben*) lead the fashion. -eise e *r statement, declaration, report; information, denunciation*. -ende n *statement*. -er e *r*, -erfe e *r* *informant, denouncer*. -eri n *r* *informing*.

Auglat/se e *r* *country-dance*.

Augle et *angle*. -r e *r* *angler*.

Auglita *ást* a *Anglican*; den *r* *Kirke* the Church of England. -ise *re* et *anglicize*; se *Englifer*. -o-amerifant *Anglo-American* (o. fl.). -oma'n e *r* *Anglo-mania*. -omani' e *Anglo-mania*.

Auga latra *barwood*.

Auga rajeð *Angora goat* (o. fl.). -haar A. goat's hair, mohair.

Auga ku'ra e *angostura*.

Augre et & *imp* *repent of, repent one's self of, rue, regret, be sorry for*; jeg *r* ef. bet-r mig I *repent of*; - uðe a *repentant, penitent*.

Augreb n, *pl* =, *attack, assault, aggression, onset*, (*þeftigt*, of *Tropper*) *charge*, (*paa* et *Land*) *invasion*; (i *Laas*) (*bolt*)-toe; (*Bejðe*) *mordant*. *blæf* til - sound the charge; *formhe* -et (*oglaa* *fig*) *return to the charge*. **Augrebs/bevægetse** *offensive movement*. -brønd *mil well*. -forbund *offensive alliance*. -front *front of attack*. -lo-*lonne* *attacking body*. -frig *offensive war, aggressive warfare*. -linie *line of approach*. -maal *object of attack*. -midde *means of offence, aggressive means*. -plan *plan of attack*. -politit *aggressive policy*. -punkt, -sted *point, place, of attack*. -Hurte *attacking force*. -vaaden *offensive weapon, o. arms* *pl*. -við *ado*: gaa - til *Barf* act on the offensive.

Augribje et (i *Álm*) *attack, assail*, (*Kjenbe*) *engage*, (*þeftigt*, *íom* *Kaballeri*) *charge*; (*virke* *Barf* *paa*) *affect*, (*ífabligt*) *injure*, (*tere*) *corrode*; (*tage* *paa*) *exhaust, shake* (the nerves, the health); (*ítrifðe*) *contest*; (*en* *Kapital* e. l.) *encroach upon*;

- *Kjenben* i *hånd* *Sejr* beat up the enemy's quarters; - ende a *fig* trying, exhausting; den the aggressor. -er e *r* *assailor, aggressor*.

Augroet P a *rickety*.

Augst a & s se *Augst*.

Augalbe se *Augaa*. -ude e the person in question cf. *aforsaid*.

Augalede *Støber* J. sheets hauled aft.

Augang n *appendix*; se *Lilhang*. **Augangstet** (i *Biano*) *bridge*.

Augi ma e *screamer, Palamedes*.

Aughold n J: *tage* et - take a turn. - **Aughold** e *et* *apprehend*, *take up, seize, stop*, (*Stift*) *lay embargo on*; - *vi* om apply for, solicit.

-eise e *apprehension, seizure*; *sette* under - take into custody. -eisebordre (*writ* of) *capias, warrant*.

Augugge et (*Stof*) *begin to cut*.

Aughydrid n -er an *hydride*.

Augaugig a *pendent*; gere en *Sag* - el. -gere et en *Sag* commence legal proceedings, bring a suit before the court. -gereise e *commencement of legal proceedings*.

+Augore et *hear, listen to*.

Augti'n e an *iline*. -farver a. colours (o. fl.).

Augma *ist* a an *imal*.

Augme/gummi an *ime, courbaril*. -tre *animo-tree, Hymenoxa courbaril*.

Augme *re* et an *imate*. -eret a *animated*.

-ofic' t a *animosity*.

Auging e J. cat's paw.

Augio'n e, *chem* a *nion*.

Augis e an *ise* (-seed), *Pimpinella anisum*. -brystjuffer *anise-seed lozenges*. -brandevin *anise-seed (cordial)*. -brød *bread flavoured with anise-seed*. **Augist' te** e *aniset*. **Augis** *frø*, -foru *anise seed*. -Augter *anise comfits*. -lfter se *brandevin*. -ofic *anise oil*. -suffer *sugared anise*. -tra *anise-seed wood*.

* **Augt** n *walling; anxiety*.

Augte e (*Guldm.* o. fl.) *thimble-stamp*.

Augte e *r* *complaint, grievance*. - **Augte** *ni* *paa*, over *complain of*; * *regret*; * - *fig* *wall*. -fri a *blameless*.

Augtel e *fler* *ankle*.

Augteliste e *list of grievances*.

Augtelstode *anklebone*. -leð *ankle joint*. -ffe

ankle-jacks, a-boots, high-lows.

Augte *maal*, -post e *complaint, grievance*.

Augte e & n, -e (*Áb*) *anker*.

Augte n -tre J. anchor; (i *Rur*) *brace, iron-tie, cramp iron*; -et gaar með the a. comes home, *tappe* et cut the cable; *tafte* - a., cast a.; *tippe* -et fish the a.; *tommt* til -s come to an a.; *lette* - weigh a.; *ligge* til -s ride at a.; -et *ripper* með the a. drags; -et *er* *uffart* the a. is foul. -arm a. arm. -bedding riding-bits *pl*. -bolt se *Augte* (i *Rur*). -bro *bill-boards* *pl*. -bund *anchoring ground*. -bænd *clinch*. -boje a. buoy. -bojle a. shackle. -fast a. at anchor. -fig *fluke* ef. palm of an a. -foring a. lining. -gang a. escapement. -gangsur watch with a e. -garn *crochet-thread*. -grund se -bund. -hage se *fig*. -hals *throat of an a.* -hefs se -boje. -hjerie crown of an a. -hold a. hold. -flo se -arm. -flods se *Spinney*. -fran *cat-head*. -frøðs crown of an a. -fetting. -føde (chain-) cable. -laad *tumbler*. -lanterne a. light. -leje se -plads. -letning weighing the a. -ligger ship at a. -læs shank of an a. -længe a. sling. -næb, -pen *bill of an a.* -plads *anchorage, anchoring ground*. -pram crane-barge. -rering puddening of an a. -stintel se -boje. -spil *windlass; winch*. -nit *clinch*. -staf a. stock; * coarse brown loaf. -tov cable. -vagt a. watch. -vorte a. nut.

* **Augte** *Augning* e *appeal*.

et accuse, charge; (actioner) prosecute; **Antbrudest** accuse one of a crime; **Antbrudest** complain of one to his
- **Anlagt** e - r accusation, charge;
- **Ante** en under - for accuse one of,
one for - **Ant** bill of indictment.
- **Ant** in the felon's dock. - **Anten** the
- **Antsimen**, - **Antsimen** the accusa-
- **Ant** count (of an indictment).
er, complainant, (offentlig) prosecutor,
prosecution. - **Ant** (e - **Ant**: i -
- **Ant** i - accuse.
- **Ant** sympathy.

et arrive (at), come (to), reach (a
- **Ant** (home) arrivals; - **Ant** a (on
- **Ant** e arrival, coming; **Ant**
- **Ant** on my a. - **Ant** arrival plat-
- **Ant** time of arrival.

et anchor. - **Ant** e anchoring. - **Ant**
- **Ant** e anchoring. - **Ant** e anchoring.
- **Ant** e anchoring. - **Ant** e anchoring.
- **Ant** e anchoring. - **Ant** e anchoring.
- **Ant** e anchoring. - **Ant** e anchoring.

et affair, concern, business,

et a **Ant** J. the heading course.
- **Ant** e J. luffing.

et (Anter) foundation, con-
- **Ant** (of streets, gardens); sett-
- **Ant** (of colonies); (Anter) plan, design;
- **Ant** (of colonies); (Anter) plan, design;
- **Ant** (of colonies); (Anter) plan, design;

et (Anter) touch; **Ant** present;

et ready for the present; **Ant** - **Ant** i

et new improvements in the garden; **Ant**

et we went into the (pleasure)-grounds;

et for has a talent for; **Ant** - **Ant** for det

et that way; **Ant** - **Ant** til **Ant** has a

et tendency to consumption. **Ant**

et lay out (streets, gardens); set out;

et (Anter) establish, erect, set up; **Ant**

et (a bandage); invest (money); - **Ant**

et like investments in books; - **Ant** imob

et (Anter) go into el. put

et (Anter) near man - **Ant** me **Ant** mea-

et (Anter) standard; **Ant** paa aimed at,

et (Anter) fitted for. - **Ant** e founding

et (Anter) dishment, foundation; investment,

et (Anter) under.

et (Anter) pier. - **Ant** gartner landscape gardener.

et (Anter) nds. - **Ant** line for measuring the

et (Anter) horses. - **Ant** landing (place).

et (Anter) onset; start; **Ant** - **Ant** of calling at.

et (Anter) touch at, call at. (Anter) temper;

et (Anter) sme oxidized, tarnished; fabe - **Ant**

et (Anter) en **Ant** - bronze a gun. - **Ant** e

et (Anter) - **Ant** (Anter) **Ant** stopping place,

et (Anter) ort of call. - **Ant** hour of stopping.

et (Anter) e advance; **Ant** i - be approaching,

et (Anter) coming on.

et (Anter) fig er arrogate, assume, usurp. - **Ant**

et (Anter) tion, assumption, usurpation. - **Ant**

request st of one. - **Ant** e - **Ant** request, desire;

et (Anter) paa - af at the request of.

et (Anter) **Ant** (Anter) mark; (Anter) remark;

et (Anter) (Anter) note down, put down. - **Ant** e - **Ant** re-

et (Anter) mark; (Anter) note, annotation, com-

et (Anter) mentary; (Anter) (Anter) special remark; give en

et (Anter) en - put one's name down; **Ant** - **Ant** ober

et (Anter) comment upon. - **Ant** (Anter) (Anter) black

et (Anter) book. - **Ant** (Anter) reference.

et (Anter) Anna Anna, Ann, Anne, Annie, Nan, Nancy.

et (Anter) Anna'er pl an'nals.

et (Anter) **Ant** n unburnt plaster.

et (Anter) **Ant** me et receive, take; **Ant** en - . . .

et (Anter) confound. . . . - **Ant** e reception.

et (Anter) **Ant** ter pl an'nals.

et (Anter) **Ant** n er parish of ease.

et (Anter) **Ant** sio n e - **Ant** annexa'tion.

et (Anter) **Ant** sio n e - **Ant** annexa'tion.

et (Anter) **Ant** sio n e - **Ant** annexa'tion.

et (Anter) **Ant** sio n e - **Ant** annexa'tion.

et (Anter) **Ant** sio n e - **Ant** annexa'tion.

et (Anter) **Ant** sio n e - **Ant** annexa'tion.

et (Anter) **Ant** sio n e - **Ant** annexa'tion.

et (Anter) **Ant** sio n e - **Ant** annexa'tion.

et (Anter) **Ant** sio n e - **Ant** annexa'tion.

et (Anter) **Ant** sio n e - **Ant** annexa'tion.

et (Anter) **Ant** sio n e - **Ant** annexa'tion.

et (Anter) **Ant** sio n e - **Ant** annexa'tion.

et (Anter) **Ant** sio n e - **Ant** annexa'tion.

et (Anter) **Ant** sio n e - **Ant** annexa'tion.

et (Anter) **Ant** sio n e - **Ant** annexa'tion.

et (Anter) **Ant** sio n e - **Ant** annexa'tion.

et (Anter) **Ant** sio n e - **Ant** annexa'tion.

et (Anter) **Ant** sio n e - **Ant** annexa'tion.

et (Anter) **Ant** sio n e - **Ant** annexa'tion.

et (Anter) **Ant** sio n e - **Ant** annexa'tion.

et (Anter) **Ant** sio n e - **Ant** annexa'tion.

et (Anter) **Ant** sio n e - **Ant** annexa'tion.

et (Anter) **Ant** sio n e - **Ant** annexa'tion.

et (Anter) **Ant** sio n e - **Ant** annexa'tion.

et (Anter) **Ant** sio n e - **Ant** annexa'tion.

et (Anter) **Ant** sio n e - **Ant** annexa'tion.

et (Anter) **Ant** sio n e - **Ant** annexa'tion.

et (Anter) **Ant** sio n e - **Ant** annexa'tion.

et (Anter) **Ant** sio n e - **Ant** annexa'tion.

et (Anter) **Ant** sio n e - **Ant** annexa'tion.

et (Anter) **Ant** sio n e - **Ant** annexa'tion.

et (Anter) **Ant** sio n e - **Ant** annexa'tion.

et (Anter) **Ant** sio n e - **Ant** annexa'tion.

consideration, of note; *er lide* - has a bad character.

Ansgar *n* Ansgarius.

Ansig *a* - *er* face; countenance, look, looks, mien, visage; *flære* - *er* *ad* *en* make (wry) faces, make mouths at one; *við ítra mit* - out of my sight; *se* *fl.* (*lige*) *i* - *et* look one (full) in the face; *laa* *ham* *albertligt* *índ* *i* - *et* looked him earnestly in the face; *blíue* *røð* *i* - *et* blush, reddish, colour (up), turn red; *blíue* *lang* *i* - *et* look blank, make *el*. pull a long face; *sig* *en* *at* *lige* *i* - *et* tell one *st* (right) to his face; *i* *blit* - *s* *svob* in the sweat of thy brow *el*. (*bíbl*) face; *sette* *el* *albertligt* - *op* put on a grave face; *jeg* *fan* *se* *bet* *paa* *dit* - I see it by your looks; *flaa* - *til* - *með* stand face to face with, be full front with. - **Ansigis** *den* facial bone. - **beuægelse** facial movement. - **bannelse** physiognomy, *se* - *form*. - **farve** complexion. - **fordrejelse** contortion *el*. distortion of the face, wry face, grimace. - **form** *form* *el*. make of face. - **fender** physiognomist. - **ligbed** similarity of features. - **muffel** facial muscle. - **nerve** facial nerve. - **rosen** facial erysipelas. - **rundingen** the oval form of the face. - **rodme** red colour of the face. - **smertel** facial neuralgia, face-ache. - **træk** features, lineaments. - **trækninger** convulsions of the face. - **udtryk** expression of countenance. - **vinkel** facial angle.

Ansjø (*vb*) *s* - *er* anchovy. - **bunt** keg of anchovies. - **smør** anchovy paste.

Anskaffe *et* (*fig*) procure, get, provide; - *fig* *en* *estejpe* set up a carriage. - **ise** *c* procuring *etc*.

Anstreden *a*: *er* *tel* - (*et* *steb*) is well seen, (*hos* *ham*) is in great favour with him, stands high with him, is in his good books; *er* *lide* - *hos* stands ill with him, is in bad odour with him.

Anstrig *n*, *pl* =, outcry, halloo; *gere* - give the alarm, cry out, call out, halloo.

Anstue *et* know by intuition.

Anstuelig *a* perspicuous, plain, intelligible. - **gere** *et* render plain *el*. intelligible, elucidate, illustrate. - **gereise** *c* elucidation, illustration. - **hed** *c* perspicuity.

Anstuelse *c* - *intuition*, perception; (*Sensu* - *maabe*, *Rening*) view; *efter* *min* - *in* *el*. according to my view (of the matter). - **Anstuelles** *c* *enue* intuitive power. - **metoden** the intuitive principle of instruction. - **svelse** object lesson.

Anstude *et* wound (by a shot); - *vi*, *chem* crystallize, shoot into crystals.

Anstude *et*, *min* turn (the water) on the wheels.

Anstue *et* (om *Jaagthund*) mouth.

Anstaa *et*, *mus* strike; (*urbere*) estimate, rate, value, compute (*til* *at*); - *for* *hejt* overrate, overvalue; - *for* *laet* underrate, undervalue. - **ende** *a* taking, attractive. - **Anslag** *n*, *pl* =, *mus* touch; *wech* impact; (*p*. *Sættel*) leader; (*Burbering*) estimate, valuation; (*Blan*) scheme, plan, project, plot, design; *bringe* *i* - take into account; *give* - *paa* refer to, suggest. - **Anslags** *hastighed* striking velocity. - **hjul** (*Urm*.) striking-wheel. - **jærn** hatchet stake. - **kraft** force of impact. - **punkt** point of impact. - **pæl** (*bed* *Bort*) gate stop. - **vinkel** (*Projektils*) angle of impact; (*Sættel*) back-square. - **stjebist *i* - *let* *at* the instant of striking.**

Anstøre *et* spur on, stimulate, incite, instigate, urge, fire; - *en* *til* *at* *gere* *sit* *bedste* put one on *el*. to his mettle. - **ise** *c* stimulation.

Anstænde *et* strain, stretch, put upon the stretch; - *alle* *fine* *stræker* strain every nerve. - **else** - *ing* *c* straining, strain, exertion.

Anstaa *et* (*bedage*) please, suit, take one's

fancy; - *el*. - *fig* *for* be suitable, proper, decent *el*. fit *for*, become, best, besem.

Anstalt *c* - *er* (*forberedelse*) preparation, arrangement, disposition; (*Stiftelse* *c* *i*.) establishment, institution; *gere* - *er* *til* make arrangements, preparations *for*. - **mager** *c* - *e* schemer, hunch, one who is fond of making a noise in the world.

Anstænd *c* deportment, grace; *for* delay, adjournment; *paa* - (*Jaag*) upon the catch; *með* - gracefully, with a good grace. - **Anstænd** *den* *chaperon*. - **grund** cause for adjournment. - **rolle** dignified part.

Anstæle *et* (*Udste*) cause, contrive, work; (*Udste*) stir up, set on foot, raise, excite. (*Romplet*) hatch, plan. - **else** *c* causing *etc*; *paa* *hans* - at his instigation. - **er** *c* - *e*, - **erise** *c* author; instigator.

Anstænde *se* *Anstænde*.

Anstille *et* (*Tab*) broach.

Anstille *et* institute, set on foot; - *Udste* *følgel* (*c*) commence *el* set on foot investigations. - *for* *er* *over* make an examination of. - *for* *er* *make* experiments; - *Betrækninger* make, indulge in, reflections; - *en* *Sammenligning* draw a parallel; - *de* *fig* *font* *om* *han* *var* *made* believe, pretended, affected, to be: - *fig* *bum* (*v. fl.*) sham stupid. - **ing** *c*, *mere* offer.

Anstreng *c* exert, strain, tax; - *fine* *fine* *for* *at* *se* strain one's eyes to see; - *alle* *fine* *stræker* exert one's self to the utmost, strain every nerve; - *fig* exert one's self; - *fig* *over* *er* *over* exert one's self; - **else** *c* - *e* effort, exertion. - **ende** *a* laborious, fatiguing. - **t** *a* - *Arbejde* hard work; - *Studium* intense study.

Anstruge *et* paint, colour, brush, (*með* *hull*) white-wash. - **farver** *pl* house-painter's colours.

Anstrugning *c* painting *etc*; coat, coating. **Anstrøg** *n* *d. i.*: *hø* (*Udende*) appearance, aspect, colouring; (*Emule*) touch, tinge, dash, suspicion.

Anstaa *dig* *a* decent, proper; *en* - *Belønning* a handsome reward; *et* - *t* *Barti* an eligible match; *en* - *Bige* a decent, honest, girl; *en* - *hat* a respectable hat; *for* *sit* - *e* *Udsonne* can live respectably. - **hed** *c* decency, decorum, propriety. - **vis** *ade* *in* (common) decency.

Anstød *n* (*hindring*) obstacle, hindrance, impediment; (*i* *Talen*) *i*, hesitation, stammering; (*forargelse*) offence, scandal; (*Ansald*) fit, access; *vælle* - give offence; *tage* - *af* take offence at. **Anstødelig** *a* offensive, indelicate, indecent. **Anstødighed** *c* offensiveness. **Anstødssten** stumbling block, a stone.

Ansvaar *a* responsibility, accountability; *laa* *til* - be responsible *el*. answerable, answer (*for* *for*; [*overfor*] *to*); *paa* *eg* *An* - *og* *Ud* *for* *at* one's own peril; *brage* *til* - call to account; *brages* *til* - (*for* *Retten*) be made amenable to justice. **Ansvare** *vi* *for* answer *for*. - **havende**. **Ansvare** *lig* *a* answerable, responsible, amenable, accountable (*for* *for*; [*overfor*] *to*, before). **Ansvare** *lighed* *c* responsibility, accountability. - **Ansvare** *fri*. - **led** *a* irresponsible. - **fuld** *a* responsible, full of responsibility. - **følelse** feeling of responsibility.

Anstætte *c* (*Embe*) setting; *J*. setting-up. - **Anstætte** *et* (*Ansaa*) value, estimate, rate; (*Ud* *Star*) assess; (*i* *Embe* *c* *i*.) appoint, place. **ansæt** *ram* (home); *J*. set up; *gødt* *ansæt* (*J*. *Ud* *Star*) finely set-on; *laet* *ansæt* permanently appointed. - **else** *c* valuation, estimate, assessment, appointment, engagement; *an* - *re* engagement. - **end** *a*: *font* - came at full speed; *font* - *for* *hø* *Sej* came down with all sails set. - **er** *c* - *e* *ansæt* rammer. - **erfolde** rammer-head. - **erstage** rammer-staff.

-span *bibi* bracelet. -*spjæld* gusset. -*spænde* snap of a bracelet. -*stige* branch candlestick. -*stiling* saw-frame. -*stol* arm-chair. -*stump* stump of an arm. -*styrke* strength of arm. -*stærk* a strong in the arms. -*støb* arm, support for the arms. -*støtte* rest. -*tag* stroke (in swimming); grapple; tag - grapple. -*træ* sleeve board. -*tyl* a thick as an arm.

Arnan't c -er. -*ist* a *Ar'naut*.
Arne c -er hearth. -*ild* chimney fire. -*trog* chimney corner, fireside. -*steb* se *Arne*; *sig* hot bed, seat (for of).

Arma c aroma. -*tiff* a aromat'ic.

Arpe c furfur, achor.

Arraf c arrack, rack.

Arrangement n -er arra'ngement. -*re* vt arrange.

Arrest c -er (*Arrest*) arrest, seizure; (paa *Stib*) embargo; (*Arrest*) custody, confinement, prison, se -*hus*; *fætte* i - send to prison; *betægge* med - put under an arrest, seize, (*Stibe*) embargo; *holde* en i *Arrest* - hold one a close prisoner. *Arrestant* c -er prisoner. *Arrestbefaling* se -ordre. -*bøje* i bilboes pl. *Arreste* vt arrest, apprehend, take into custody; *faa* en -t give one into c. *Arreste* ring c arrest, arresting. *Arrest* vt arresting arrest, arrestation, seizure. -*forvarer* jailer, keeper of a prison. -*hus* house of detention, lock-up. -*fendelse*. -ordre warrant, mit-timus.

Arret a scarred.

Arre c *regarde* rear, rearguard.

Arig a ill tempered, ill-natured; se *Arg*; -*Arvinde* ill-tempered woman, shrew, vixen, term-agant; - *hund* snappish dog; *blide* - paa *gel* angry with. -*hed*. -*støb* c ill-temper, ill-nature.

Arrogant c e arrogance, arrogancy. -*ant* a arrogant, insolent. -*ere* *sig* er arrogate to one's self.

Arroude re et round off.

Arse c P arse. -*balde* buttock.

Arsenal n -er a'rsenal.

Arsen u, *Arsenik* c arsenic; *hvid* - se -*syrling*. -*amalgam* arsen'uret, a'rsenide. *Arsenit* a'rsen'ic. *Arsenitbrint* hydric arsenide, arsenamine. -*forgiftning* arsenic-poisoning. -*holdig* a arsen'ic, a'rsenal. -*jærn* a'rsenate of iron. -*støb* arsen'ic pyrites. -*salt*. -*surt* Salt a'rsenate. -*spiser* arsenic-eater. -*surt* - *salt* a'rsenate of potash (o. fl.). -*syre* arsen'ic acid, hydric arsenate. -*syrling* arsen'ious acid, white arsenic. -*vandstof* se -*brint*.

Arslæder breech-leather. -*mibse* (crupper)-doek. -*pister* bum-brusher. -*vist* bum-fodder.

Art c -er (*Arten*) nature, natural disposition; (*Slags*) sort, kind, (mob.) *Slægt* species; (*Raabe*) fashion, way; *det* har *ingen* - it won't do, it's not the thing; *med* ... har *det* *ingen* (rigtig) - ... is rather unsatisfactory.

Arte vi & r *sig* (flaa *an*) grow, thrive; - *sig* godt promise well; turn out well; - (*sig*) efter take after; - *ud* se *Ubrarte*.

Arterie c -r artery. -*blod* arte'rial blood.

Arte *ist* a *Arten* artesian well.

Artig a (heftig) civil, courteous, polite; (mob.) uartig well-behaved, good; (egen) rare, curious; *var* *taa* - (tilbyende) (if you) please, there it is. F there you are; *ja* *var* *taa* - (tilfaldende) by all means, you are quite welcome, *var* *taa* - at have the goodness to, be so kind as to, ... if you please. -*hed* c -er civility, courtesy, politeness; *sig* en -et say civil things to one, pay one compliments.

Artik *tel* c -*ter* (*gram*, *Bare*, *Trøb*) a'rticle; (*Post*) item, head, count; (*Arbejd* af et *Skift*) section, clause; (*Slad*) article, paper, (fort)

paragraph. -*steb* *Arten* articles of war. -*ut* c articulation. -*ule* re et artic'ulate.

Artilleri n a'rtillery, ordnance, *Arbejd* a. -*gods*. -*inventarium* J. ordnance -*forps* artillery. -*Arbejd* course of ar-tillery. -*Arbejd* lieutenant in the artillery. J. *Arbejd* lieutenant (o. fl.). -*maafstok* caliber-rule. park of cavalry. -*Arbejd* salvo of artillery, gunnery ship. -*Arbejd* school of artillery. -*Arbejd* a'rtillerist, artillery-man. J. *Arbejd* gunner. -*Arbejd* science of artillery. -*Arbejd* gunnery lice.

Artik *tel* c -*ter* (true) a'rtichoke, *Cynara* mus; *panst* - cardoon, *Cynara* *cardunculus*. -*Arbejd* artichoke bottom.

Arrium c *Arbejd* - the matriculation c-nation. *Arrium* *Arbejd* c matriculation p-nation. *Arbejd* specific character. -*Arbejd* name. -*Arbejd* number of species. -*Arbejd* ral selection.

Arum c cuckoo-pint, wake-robin. *Arum* *Arbejd* c -e (*Arbejd* & *Arbejd*) inheritance; (*Arbejd*) heritage, (after *Arbejd*) patrimony, *Arbejd* - enter upon an inheritance; *Arbejd* - efter *Arbejd* to, inherit from el. of; *Arbejd* - *Arbejd* renounce inheritance and debts; *Arbejd* - *Arbejd* to; *Arbejd* i *Arbejd* - succeed to el. come in f-equal share of inheritance; *Arbejd* - *Arbejd* to. give til - *Arbejd* bestow in full pro-ved - by inheritance. - *Arbejd* et & i (nt) in succeed to; (en) be the heir of; - efter in from.

Arve c chickweed, *Aletris* *media*; † *pimper-nella*.

Arve *Arbejd* hereditary nobility. -*Arbejd* el succession duty. -*Arbejd* family v-hereditary se -*Arbejd*. -*Arbejd* inheritance, capable of inheriting. -*Arbejd* heritance, heritage, portion, share of a heritance. -*Arbejd* division of an inher-itance. -*Arbejd* the king's right unclaimed inheritances. -*Arbejd* hereditary d-*Arbejd*. -*Arbejd* hereditary el. born en-*Arbejd*. -*Arbejd* hereditary emity. -*Arbejd* bring claim on an inheritance. -*Arbejd* pact about an inheritance. -*Arbejd* hered prince. -*Arbejd* heritable lease, emphyu (omr.) copyhold. -*Arbejd* emphyteutic. -*Arbejd* heritable lease contract. -*Arbejd* emphyteutic farm, fee farm. -*Arbejd* emphyteutic, tenant by emphyteusis, fee-farm. -*Arbejd* deed of conveyance by emphyteutic. -*Arbejd* order of inher-itance (om flange o. l.) succession. (p. *Arbejd*) en-*Arbejd* war of succession. -*Arbejd* la succession (o. fl.). -*Arbejd* patrimonial el. hereditate. -*Arbejd* descent, succession. -*Arbejd* mode el. manner of succession. -*Arbejd* inheritance, heirloom, heritage, patrimony. -*Arbejd* hereditary debt. -*Arbejd* hereditat monarch. -*Arbejd* Hereditary Duke. -*Arbejd* line el. house. -*Arbejd* homage, oath of fe-*Arbejd* hereditary land(s). -*Arbejd* hereditary. -*Arbejd* sum paid (by foreigners) for inher-itance. -*Arbejd* e -e testator, bequeather, deviser. -*Arbejd* c -r testatrix. -*Arbejd* (Rige) hereditary dom; se -*Arbejd*. -*Arbejd* generation, remove. -*Arbejd* hereditary fief.

Arve *Arbejd* a heritable, inheritable; *Arbejd* - i *Arbejd* runs in families. -*Arbejd* c inheritat (*Naturh.*) heredity. -*Arbejd* the law of redity.

Arve *Arbejd* line of succession. -*Arbejd* hereditate, share of (an) inheritance. -*Arbejd* la succession. -*Arbejd* a disinherited; se *Arbejd* *Arbejd* *Arbejd* - *Arbejd* disinherit, cut off with a shill

se, -lesbren e disinherison, disinheri-
maade se -gængsmaade. -maße estate,
-midlet hereditary fortune, fortune
by inheritance. -vaastand se -forbring.
-foraming. -part se -del. -prins heir
till (to the throne). -prinsesic consort
-søprins. -regering hereditary govern-
ment right of inheriting of succession.
-retlig a e Regier rules of inheri-
tance hereditary monarchy. -sag law-
giving an inheritance of succession.
-sigt. -stifte partition of an inheri-
tance hereditary state. -storhering Hered-
and Duke. -stid dispute about an
ice. -svig embezzlement of inheritance,
of co-heirs. -sygdom. -syge heredi-
tary. -synden original sin; grim, stig,
ugly as sin. -sæde family seat. -sø-
sag. -sølv inherited silver, a silver heir
-tra hereditary faith. -trætte se -stid.
-tæring upon, taking possession of, an
ice. -el funeral feast.
-er heir, inheritor, (værdelig) heiress,
ss, inheritrix; - efter døden heir-at-law,
- heir-apparent; for Dødsstift nærmeste
resumptive; inblatte ham til - instituted
heir. - (s) lød a (om Berfen) without heirs,
(om Arv) unclaimed, vacant. -sløshed
y.
-er e -e inheritor, heir.
-ase A Bat.
-r As, pl Ases (gods of Norse mythology),
e -er se -stiftet.
-r the religion of the Ases, Old Norse
ty. -ther Thor the As.
e asbestos, asbestos.
-tøil; - sig frem toil onwards.
e -er (ogaa As) ass. -føle foal of, colt
is. -hude hide of an ass. -in'be e -r
-tæt jaw-bone of an ass.
u n boracic acid.
e asphalt, asphaltum. -er et asphalt,
ze. -st asphalted felt.
f e as-phodel, Asphodelus.
e asphyxia, asphyx y.
-r Arthur's chase.
-e e -er (large) preserved cucumber.
e Asia. -at'er e Asiat'ic. -at'ist a Asiat'ic,
et a-tiste Turki Turkey in Asia.
er ash, *Fraxinus excelsior*; af - ash,
-er box.
de e -r as'caris, pl ascar'ides.
ashes pl (i Smi. og chem) ogaa sing, f. Gfö.
e; ogaa: the ash of a cigar; lægge i -
et. reduce to, ashes; optø af -n rose
in its ashes, forvædet til - incinerated;
-n eg i Jiden plump out of the frying
the fire. -vagt a baked in hot ashes.
ash-pan. -bestandde constituents of
bet a (Korloff) ash-leaved.
ambel a mixed with ashes. -bly se
-branding burning to ashes, incinera-
ter ash-cup, ash-tray. -bigel crucible
ashes. -dør ash-door. -fang ash-hole,
f for ashes (in a furnace). -farve ash
-farvet. -grøn a ashy, ash-coloured,
ash-white, ashen-white, cinereous. * -r
-hui ash-hole, (Emp.) ash-pit, (i Jern)
ge cake baked in hot ashes. -legie
ulcanic scorias. -frutte cinerary urn,
rn. -ladd «Boots», se ash-pattle (the
son in the Norwegian nursery tales,
underlil). -lud lye of ashes. -onndag
uesday. -pot Cinderella. -pøð ash-

bucket. -regn shower of ashes. -rig a rich in
ashes. -rum ash-pit.
-stifte se e ascet'icism.
-stifte (i Rastelov) ash-pan. -spand ash
-bucket.
-stifte e -er. -stifte-tist a ascet'ic.
-stifte se -stifte. ash-wood.
-stifte-tist (Sten) e ash-drawer.
-stifte J. A-ships.
-stifte e (Stifte) finiscale, *Aspius rapax*.
-stifte e -er se -stifte.
-stifteparagi n e asparagine.
-stiftepar (e + Asparagi) e pl =, asparagus,
sparrow-grass, *Asparagus*. -bed bed of a. -bønn
a kind of kidney bean. -ært winged pea,
Tetragonolobus. -høveder tops of asparagus.
-læt broccoli, *Brassica oleracea asparagoides*.
-læt. -lætt a. -knive. -spidser se -høveder. -surt
Salt aspartate. -surt aspartic acid.
-stifte e -er (ogaa ont) aspect. -er pl con-
figuration; antage - configurate.
-stifte se -stifte. * -maar se -stifte.
-stifte to (Stifte) losing hazard.
-stifte e (Stifte) aspice.
-stifteparant' e -er aspirant, aspirer, candidate.
-stifteparant' e aspirant. -er et of as'pirate; - er
til, after aspire to.
-stifteparant' asp. *Naja haje*.
-stiftepar e -er judge (where there are more
than one), judge-lateral, puisne-judge.
-stiftepar e -ter (dessert) plate.
-stifteparant' e assignat. -at'er e -er check
-holder. -at' (us) e drawee.
-stifteparant' e assimilate (med to); - sig assim-
ilate.
-stifteparant' pl assizes. -er court of assizes.
-stifteparant' e assistance. -ens hude lombard
(house). -ens hude (bøddel) pawnbroker's duplicate.
-ensur J. assistant watch. -ent' e -er assist'ant.
-er et & i assist (med at el. in).
-stifteparant' e -er partner; være - i participate in;
optage som - take into partnership.
-stifteparant' e assort. -ment n assort'ment.
-stifteparant' e insurance, assurance, (Se)
underwriting, marine insurance; tegne - effect
i, (om Asurander) underwrite the i. -befal se
-sum. -forening. -kompani se -stifte. -kontor
i. office. -mægler i.-broker. -police policy of i.
-proces action on policy. -provision commission
for effecting i. -præmie premium of i. -stifte
i. company. -sum sum insured. -svig defrauda-
tion on the underwriters. -væsen insurance
matters. -Asurander e -er insurer, assurer,
(navnl. Se.) underwriter. -Asurere et insure,
assure; der var itte -i there was no insurance.
-stifteparant' n Assyria. -er e, -erinde e -er -stifte
Assyrian.
-stifteparant' a asiat'ic.
-stifteparant' e -stifte (stifte) aster.
-stifteparant' e -er as'teroid.
-stifteparant' e asthma. -papi'r antiasthmatic paper,
touch-paper. -stifteparant' e, -stifteparant' e asthmatic.
-stifteparant' e milk vetch, *Astragalus*; (st) wild
liquorice, *A. glycyrrhiza*; (egit) goat's thorn,
A. tragacanthus. -læffe Swedish coffee, *Astragalus
botanicus*.
-stifteparant' Astrakhan' fur.
-stifteparant' Astrakhan' lamp.
-stifteparant' e masterwort, *Astrantia*.
-stifteparant' e -er astrolabe. -stifteparant' e -er
astrol'oger. -stifteparant' e astrol'ogy. -stifteparant' e astro-
log'ic(al). -stifteparant' e -er astron'omer. -stifteparant' e
astron'omy. -stifteparant' e astron'om'ical.
-stifteparant' e the Asturias. -er e, -stifteparant' e Astu-
rian.
-stifteparant' e -er asylum, (place of) refuge. -stifteparant' e

charity child. -moder matron of an asylum. -stole charity school. -ret the right of an asylum.

At' conj (foran Sætn.) that; (for) at iffe lest; med mindre at unless; det skulde da være at unless indeed; jeg tvivler iffe om at I do not doubt but; jeg ved, at han er ærlig I know that he is honest et. I know him to be h.; det under mig, at du som I wonder at your coming; den Omstændighed, at han som the circumstance of fact of his coming; følger af, at han som the consequence of his coming; efter at when, after; for at that, in order that; der er intet endt i at han... there is no harm in his... -ing; saa at so that; saa lig, at det gør endt i Ejendoms so bright as to pain the eyes; Støbet er for god til at jeg kan tro den the news is too good for me to believe it.

At' conj (foran inf) to; at fige that's to say; jeg vil prøve at gøre det I will try to do it (F and do it); det er let at se it is easy to see; der er intet at se there is nothing to be seen; for at to; for iffe at not to; efter, i, med, om osv. at after etc. -ing; maas jeg ulejlige Dem med at may I trouble you to; til at to; vil De have mig til at passe... would you have me (to) wash... iffe til at beskrive not to be described; ved at arbejde (Ribbel) by working; ved at se mig om (o: idet) looking round; jeg græder ved at tænke paa I weep to think of.

Atvists'me c at'avism, reversion.

Atvister n -er studio.

Atvists'm'e c a'theism. -ist' c -er a'theist. -ist'ist a the'istic(al).

Athanasia'nist a: det -e Symbolum the Athana'sian creed.

Athe'n n Ath'ens.

Athe'ne Minerva, Athena. -tempel temple of Minerva (o. fl.).

Athenien's'er c -e, -erin'de c -r, -ist a Ath'e'nian.

Athens'm n athenaeum.

Atlant'er pl atlantes. -trhavet the Atlantic (ocean); Rejse over - over-sea voyage. -ist a Atlantic.

Atlas c & n -jer (ogaa Skjævelsen) atlas.

Atlas's n satin. -bløs a satin-like. -eris fibrous malachite. -format large square folio. -fugl satin bower bird, *Ptilonorhynchus kolosericus*. -garn satin wool.

Atlasbuisvet atlas.

Atlas'ses a satin. -sæder glazed leather.

Atlaslove Barbary lion, *Leo barbarus*.

Atlas'papi'r satin paper. -spat, -sten satin spar. -spinder atlas. -træs satin wood, *Chloroxylon Swietenia*.

Atlet't c -er, ath'lete. -ist a athlet'ic.

Attingand garganey, *Anas querquedula*.

Atmosfære c -r atmosphere. -ist a atmospher'ic(al).

Atom n -er at'om. -ist, -ist'ist a atom'ic.

Atom'ic c atomic'ity. -læren (the) atom'ic philosophy. -teorien the atom'ic theory. -tal, -vægt atom'ic weight.

Atvængsling c cont appendage, tail.

Attaché c -er attaché.

Atten eighteen, -de eighteenth.

Attent'a't n -er attempt. - paa at an attempt at st; gøre - paa en, med ens Vin make an attempt on, et attempt, one's life.

Atter adv again, once more; - andre still others, others still; - og after again and again, over and over again. -bud se Atbud. -slang o. fl. se Gen.

Attest c -er certificate, testimonial. -a'tis c graduation in divinity, in law, fage jurist - graduate in law. -ere et certify (med eller uden to), attest. -e'ring c certification, attestation.

Attr'if c se Sommerbold.

Attr'it' Attr'isa c attr'ic (story).

Attr'ister c, -ist a Attr'ic.

Attraa c desire (etter of), craving, yearning, longing (etter for, efter at to); fanfelig - sensual desire. **Attraa** of desire, covet, aspire to, yearn after. -værdig a desirable, covetable.

Attrap'e c -r trap, take-in. -e'et et seize, catch.

Attribut' n -er attribut.

Audien's c -er an'dience; saa - hør get an a of. -gemal, -bærelse audience room, presence-chamber.

Audi'to'rium n -ler lecture room; (Eilherms) au'ditory, audience. -le'r c -er Solicitor to the Royal Army and Navy.

Augias'stald Auge'an stables.

Augit' c aug'ite. -porfyr augit'ic porphyry.

Augment' n -er augment.

Augsbu'rg n Augsburg, den -ste Konfession the Augustan Confession.

Augur' c -er aug'ur.

August' c Au'gust; (Gernavnet) Augustus. - August' a. -e'ist: den -e Tidsalder the Augustan age. -in St. August'ine. -i'ner c -e August'in'ian. -i'nermunt' August'ine, Austin friar. -i'nerordenen the August'ine order.

Auktion c -er (sale by) auction, (public) sale auction sale, vendue; seige ved - sell by a. sette til - put up to a. **Auktiona'rius** c auctioneer. - **Auktion's** betæls le - penge. -bud (Bøn) assistant at an a; (det der budes) bid -bu day of the sale. -direktor director of public sales (in a district). -forretning se Auktion. -forbatter auctioneer. -gebyr le -omkostninger. -hammer auctioneer's hammer; somme under -e go to the hammer. -holder auctioneer, vendu -master. -katalog sale catalogue. -konditioner conditions of sale. -lostat auction room, auction mart, saleroom. -omkostninger auctioneer fees. -præge amount of an auction. -plads notice of sale. -pris a-price. -regning a-bi -retbirent person who has demanded a sale l. auction. -skode conveyance signed by the auctioneer. -sted place where an a. is held. -værløse laws and regulations relative to auctions.

Aur c gravel.

Aurif'el c -ller auricula, bear's ear.

Auripigment' n o'rpiment.

Auro'ra Auro'ra; (Sommerfugl) orange-t (butterfly), *Anthocharis*.

Ausultant' c -er law student keeping h terms. -atio'n c auscultation. -e're et exam by the stethoscope; - vi keep one's terms.

Auspicer pl aus'pices.

Austra'lien n Australa'sia, Polynesia, (Woh) land) Australia. -er c -e, -rein'de c -r, -ist A stralian.

Autent'it' c authentic'ity. -t'ist a authen tic(al).

Autobiografi c autobiog'raphy. -d'to'n c -autochthon.

Autodafé c -er auto-da-fé (pl autos-da-fé).

Autodidakt' c -er self-taught man.

Autografi c -er autograph. -e're et autograph -i' c autog'raphy. -ist a autograph' -samler, -samling collector, collection, of a tographs.

Automat' c -er autom'aton (pl -ta el. -tom -ist a autom'al (cal).

Autor c -er author. -isatio'n c -er authorisation. -isere et au thorize, empower. -isere a an authorized, licensed. -isere et -er author'it -isere et au thorization faith.

Auxilia'r auxil'ary.

Au! Oh! Oh dear! Ow!

profit, advantage, advance. -ment, cement, promotion, preferment. -re n) advance, (ferðemms) be promoted 1, rise (in the service).

for e vanguard, van (ings) check, restrain. -Hue e check, traint; (Zugt) discipline, correction. dr. holbe en i - keep one in check, aint. -leð a unrestrained, undis-

a n Ave(-Mary).

rbjörget Mount Av'entine.

er obverse (side). -fio'n e aver'sion. sum of acquittance. -te're et ad-

ffe'ment' n -er advertisement; ind-

advertise. -Hvertisfementis'kontor

office. -omlohnunger expenses for

ists. -ord cautionary word. -post je

ende advertiser. -Hvertisförgut

awkward, clumsy.

envy; † (Rag) grudge, rancour, bare -

one malice, have a grudge of. spite

, owe one a grudge. -Hvindsfri

malice of, envy. -fuld a spiteful,

envious.

to. fere - mod Høngen bear arms

king and state.

and e maligner, enemy. Hvindfug a

uge envy.

From.

ere advice.

er newspaper, journal, public print,

eg je den - efter Dem? I will take

after you, please; holbe en - take in

ette et i - en insert st in the news-

rise. -and a hoax. -artifel n article,

raph.

je Hvile-

newsman, newsboy. -efterretning

account. -efspedition newspaper

Boßh.) n branch.

et advise.

t newspaper war. -frieti adver-

a wife. -kontor n office. -tafer

newspapers. -laesning reading of

-huged report in the newspapers.

Hvils 1. -baad advice-boat. -brev

vice. -dampfisk dispatch steamer.

atch vessel.

Hvi'spapir (til Hvi'er) newspaper, news; (af

Hviler) old newspapers.

Hvi'spost post of observation.

Hvi'srugic rumour in the newspapers.

Hvi'sfisk dispatch vessel.

Hvi'sfribber newspaper writer. -Hugende a

news-devouring. -spalte n. column. -telegram

press telegram. -trykker printer of a newspaper.

-værelse news-room.

A vista mere at sight.

Hvi e culture; (af Dyr) breeding; (Drift) hus-

bandry, farming; (Ørbe) crop, produce; bruge,

drive - farm, manage a farm.

*Hvi e -er forge.

Hvi et (frembringe) beget, procreate, (meft em

Dyr og fig.) breed, generate, (meft fig.) engender;

(af Jorden) raise, grow; - Børn beget children;

i min Have kan det -s gode Kartoffel my garden

will grow good potatoes. -baad act of coition.

-drift sexual desire. -dygtig a procreative, able

to procreate. -dygtighed capability of procrea-

tion. -evne, -kraft procreative power. -lem

genital member (pl genitals). -lyst je -drift. -r

e -e procreator; † hoarder. -redskab je -lem. -

Hvling e -er procreation, begetting; je Hvli; †

(arable) land.

Hvlsbrug farming, agriculture. -bruger hus-

bandman, farmer. -bygninger farm buildings.

-drift je -brug. -dyr breeding animal. -forvalter

land steward, farm-bailiff, so grieve. -gaard

farm. -fær farmer's head servant, steward.

-mand je -bruger. -redskab farming implement.

-væg natural selection.

Hvndæg hornbeam, *Carpinus betulus*.

Hvnc e -t chaff, husk. -et a chaffy. -fippe

common sedge, *Cladium mariscus*.

Hviom n -er axiom.

Hviom'ter n axiom'eter.

Hviøst axis(-deer).

Hvitol e axolotl.

Hvilea e azalea.

Hvimut n az'muth. -kompass a compass.

-five a dial (a. B.).

Hvincou'rt n A'gincourt.

Hv'or'iff a Azorian; dr -e Dyr el. -erne the

Azores, the Western Islands.

Hv'ot n az'ote.

Hvovff a: det -ffe Hav the Sea of Azov el. Azoff.

Hvte fjer pl Az'tecs. -iff a Aztec.

Hvur e azure. -blaa a azure.

B.

a -er (Bogst.) B, li [bee]; mus B flat;

= Bind volume; Bet. = Betydning

= Blandt among.

boat, (Hise. let) skiff, (Hise. fladbundet)

er. -bejærning je Baad's. -betref boat

riste skid beam. -brog boat's gripes.

ggeri, -bygning je Baade. -boje boat

de et boat, transport in a boat.

gain, profit, advantage. - Baade et

ot; det r big lun list it will be of

o you, it will not benefit you much.

je Begge.

er - - - og both . . . and; han er

ba og jeg he is taller than either you

i alle disse Emf. Baad-) bro bridge

Tant-Engelst Ørbog.

of boats. -bygger boat-builder. -byggeri, -byg-

gerverft boat builder's yard. -bygning boat

-building. -fart boating.

† Baade/fuld a je rig.

Baad(e)havn berth el. harbour for boats. -hø

je -flur.

Baad/ejer boat-owner. -efspedition boating

expedition.

Baad/e/seje je -havn.

+ Baade/lø a unprofitable, fruitless. --rig a

useful, profitable.

Baad(e)flur boat house, shed. -transport

conveyance by boat. -tur boating excursion.

-temmer timber for boats.

Baad/fisteri fishing from boats. -formig a

boat-shaped. -fugl je Bistjært. -fuld a boatful.

boatload. -ferer boatman. -galge boat-gallows. -lahyt cuddy. -lanon boat-service gun. -klub b. club, rowing club. -leje je Baads. -laengde boat's length. -laenge boat-sling. -mand boatman. -nab boat-bill, *Cancroma*. * -neft je Baabefur. -prop plug. * -rip sheer-strake (of a boat). Baads/aare boat's oar. -anfer boat anchor. -befatning boat's crew. -bro skids pl. -bræg grapnel. -felf boatmen. -fragt boat's freight. -hage boat-hook. -hvitler e -r boat-fender. -fari boatman. -flamper pl boat's chocks pl. -frabbe gripe. -labning boat-load. -mand boatswain.

Baadsmands/batte boatswain's mess. -gaster boatswain's crew. -hellekat b.'s store-room. -knob reef-knot. -mat b.'s mate. -pibe b.'s whistle cl. call, flæbe i -n wind the call.

Baads/mast mast of a boat. -redstaber boat's gear. -ribber ledges of a boat. -ringe boat-rings. -roer boatman.

Baa b'fue boat-show. -flage punt-pole. -fhyrer coxswain. * -fla hard. -furring boat's gripes. -uiftte boat-accident. -Øvægter boat-keeper.

* Baac e -r sunken rock.

Baat Baate e -r beacon.

Baal n, pl = fire; (Vigbaal) pyre, (funeral) pile; baab paa -et was (tied to a stake and) burned to death, suffered death by fire cl. at the stake; baante til - og Brand was condemned to the stake cl. to the flames.

Baal Ba'al. Baalsdyrkelse Ba'alism.

Baand n, pl = (i Alm.) band, tie, bond, (small) string; (til Bunt, Ordensbaand) ribbon. (Bande, Baar) fillet; (Stribe) band; (Tæmr.) feather, truss; arch moulding, stringing, fillet; (Tæmte v. l.) hoop; anat ligament; fig band, bond, tie, (Tvang) check, restraint; Enighebd - bond of union; Genflab - ties of friendship; lægge - paa check, restrain, lay a restraint upon; under - je Kæde. Baand/agat ribbon-agate. -agtig a ribbon-like; ligamentous. -befatning med - trimmed with ribbon. -blomster artificial flowers. -bannet a je -fermig. Baande et hoop. Baanddriver cooper's driver. -fabrif. -fabrifation ribbon-manufacture. -fabrifant ribbon-manufacturer. -fift ribbon-fish. -formig a ribbon-shaped; 3 ligulate. -gefims string. -gøyle cestum. -græs ribbon grass, *Phalaris arundinacea picta*. -hage turret. -handel ribbon trade. -handler dealer in ribbons. -huéblæs ribbon-isinglass. -hovl hoop-shave. Baanding e hooping. Baand/jaspis striped jaspis. -jærn hoop-iron. -kniv addice, adze, drawing-knife. -læbe mech band-chain.

-figuende a je -agtig. -lægge et tie up. -læggelfe e fettering. -lære syndesmology. -læb twisted barrel. -løbet a with twisted barrels. -løfte je -flefte. -maal measuring tape. -mager e -e hoop-maker. -matrel streaked mackerel, *Equulus*. -naale minikin pins. -orm je Bæmbel. -pif osler. *Salsz viminialis*. -rofe rosette. -rulle roll of ribbon. -fav. -fag band-saw, endless saw. -føffe bow of ribbon, favour. -flage hoop-pole. -føl cooper's bench. -væb ribbon-weaver's loom. -væver ribbon-weaver. -æfte band-box. -øfde je Tængel.

Baare e -r (Vig) bier; (til Øgje) stretcher; * hand-barrow.

Baare e -r prov je Bølge.

Baare e -r prov = Stafmart.

Baaren part (af Bærr) borne; født og - born and bred; i Bæder - bred in the bone.

Baas e -r stall, (luffet paa alle Eder) pen; (p Tøffeløft) berth. -e et stall.

Baba e currant cake.

Babel n Babel. -st a Babylon'ic.

Babirnd'je e -r babyroussa.

Bable e bubble.

Babui'n e bab'uin baboon, *Cynocephalus ba* bwin.

Babyl'en a Babylon. -lo'nien n Babylonla. -lo'nier e Babylonian. -lo'nift a Babylonian. Babylon'ic, Babylonish; den -e Sfage the Babylonian whore; det -e Fængenfab the Babylonish captivity.

Baccalan'reus e bach'el'or of arts.

Bacil' e -der bacillus (pl -i).

Bad n -e bath; (Badefted) baths pl, watering -place, spa(w), tage et - take a bath cl. bathe; et i - is bathing, rejfe til et - go to a watering -place; ligge ved et - stay, spend a season, at a watering-place; je Bænsbæffe.

Bade et & i bathe; (hge Lemmer v. l.) foment; - fig bathe; - fig i Solen bask in the sun. -an

stalt bathing establishment. -apparat bathing

apparatus. -bælle, je -far. -bæfin bathing-basin.

-bragt bathing-dress. -gæft bathier, frequenter

of the baths. -hotel marine hotel. -hus bathing

house. -hætte bathing cap. -jomfru bath woman.

-kammer bathing room, bath room. -kappe

bathing gown. -far bathing tub, bath. -fari

bath-man. -fjole bathing-gown. -flæber bathing-

dress. -fene bath-woman. -fur the use of mineral

waters; bruge - take the waters. -læge physician

in a watering-place. -mand, -mæfter bath-keeper,

bathing-man. -midfel lotion, fomentation. -n

e je Bæbning.

Baden n Baden.

Bade/pige je -jomfru. Bader e -e bath-keeper.

Bade/rejfe journey to a watering place. -florte

bathing-gown. -flam bathing-mud. -fieb (til at

bade fig) bathing-place; (fom man rejfer til) water-

ing-place. -foamp bathing sponge. -føfon

bathing-season, season at a watering-place. -fieb

bathing hours; je -føfon. -vand water of the bath.

-vogn bathing-machine. -Vædning e bathing-

house (for grain). -mand bath-keeper.

Badut'fpring vault. -fpringer vaultier, tum-

bler.

Baffinsbægt Baffin Bay.

Bag e back; tale fide om en paa hané - speak

ill of one behind his back; har mange Aar paa

-en is well stricken in years; har firtirette Aar

paa -en is turned forty. - Bag præp behind,

at the back of, in the rear of. - ade behind.

-af præp: faldt - Bøgen fell off the waggon be-

hind; fig gaa - Danen go to the wall.

Baga'ge e -r (Hærd) bag'gage; (Rejsemå) lug-

gage, amr baggage, plunder. -fænt fanion.

-vogn baggage-waggon.

Bagatfel e hind axle.

Bagaru fucceffion of ascendants.

Bagas'fe e bagasse, cane-trash.

Bagatel' e -fler trifte, bagatelle; aa -! never

mind! fiddlestick! drive Eiden hen med -fler trifte

away one's time.

Bag/ben hind leg; rejffe fig paa -rne rose on

his hind legs, reared, fig fæfter fig paa -rne is

obstinate cl. unpracticable, recalcitrates, shows

fight, puts up his back, P rides rusty. -binde

et pinion, tie one's hands behind his back.

-bord port (+ larboard); - med Roret port the

helm; fcler med -e Galle (over Styrerb) is on

the port tack. -bæv hind quarter. -bæ (Bæp)

back link. -bæft back shop. -bægning back

building. -bæft ass, jack-ass, booby. -bæ (i Alm)

hind part, hinder part; (Rumpe) backside, po-

steriors, fundament; (af Bæfter) the behind, the

seat of one's trousers. -bæffe back puppet. -bæ

back door, postern.

Bage et bake; - Bæv make bread; - fig (fammen).

ker. -bærd kneading board. -brænde

prop. & adv behind, (om tid) after;
o late; F der er til fr. R. - Mr. N.
pay for it.

baking coal.

e hind part.

*-fra, -fil je Bag (prop & adv), Bag-

* money paid for baking.

* baker, gaa til -en go to the baker's
a baker's child; give -børn bødelskab
to Newcastle. -bød, -bøst baker's
a baker's bread. -bræng baker's ap-

prop F hinder.

rd bake-house, bakery. -haandværk

le. Bageri' n -er b. f.; je -gaard.

baker's man. Bager/fuiv dough

r baker's wife. -laa bakers company.

- is apprenticed to a baker. -ler-

* apprentice. -len je Bagepænge.

ster) baker. -oven (baker's) oven.

ake-house. Bager/fuiv pool. -fmar

er. -svend journeyman baker. -æble

e.

Bagerit sup, a hindmost; - adv

& cf. behind.

bake-room. -varme heat of the

oven-wood.

e eddy.

hind fin. -fjerding hind quarter,

or) hind leg. -fjel back board, tail

if e heel-piece, heel-tap. -fille et

-tap). -fisting e heeling. -fod hind

adv & prop from behind; begynde nt

at the wrong end; lade - load at the

ard backyard, rear-yard.

-rt e. -maffine je Rubbermaffine.

b (Bak. ag fjo) background, distance;

scene, maatte træde i -en for was

the shade of, eclipsed by. -grund-

scenes, flats. -haand (Vbes) hind

then (Rort) the younger hand; J. je

fe fkrub; er i -en is the younger

last player; have nt i -en have st in

ear back hair. -hale fig er J. back.

a brain, cerebellum. -hjul hind

lb ambush, ambuscade; ligge i - for

sh rt. in wait for; lægge fig i - for

hon, -hun (outside) slap, flaw-piece.

head, occiput. -hud back house,

house. -i adv in the back; - prop

of. -ind adv (in) from behind.

triber (cf. Farther) India. -lammer

-tapper quarter-piece. -fio hind claw.

wise, afterwitted. -flogfod after-

ning back. -frop hind-part (of the

just) abdomen. -fropfing abdom-

-fod meat of the hind quarter.

back door. -laar back parth of

-laad. Turen er gaar i - the lock

is caught; dreje i - slip the lock.

Wunden af i - for ham he stopped

tr. -ladestaden breech-loader. -lad-

-ladningsstævn breech-loading gun

at a loader by the stern. -lem a poste-

ty; hind limb. *-H, -Hb shady side

hill-side with a northern aspect.

backward. Baglitv (3nf.) je -frop.

& pocket, coat-tail pocket. -fæder

den hindmost part of the loin.

backward). -fænsleb backward

back part of a cart-load. -mand

sn. -mur back wall; (i Mason)

Bugning e baking.

Bagi*ol(e) je Bagrem. -op adv up behind; fige

- i en Bogn get into a waggon from behind.

faa - kick. -over adv backwards; F gaa - af

Genruffelse be struck all of a heap with ecstasy.

-paa adv & prop behind; tomme - en steal upon

one; faa bar som - min haand as bare as the

back of my hand. -plade back-plate. -plads

back seat. -plov hind part of a plough. -pom-

meen Further Pomerania. -port back gate,

postern. -pote hind paw. -raad to lock the

stable door when the steed is stolen. *-re je

Bagere. -rede je -bogn. -rem crupper. -ro (p.

Øverlaas) hind notch (of the tumbler). -rum

hind compartment. -fal back parlour cf. room;

(Stofværk) back floor. -sejle fig er J. take the

wrong side of a point. -sibe back, backside;

reverse (of a coin). -stank leg. -sto hind shoe.

-sto et furnish with hind shoes. *-stat e stern.

-stod straight away shot. -stætte butt end.

-stod n tail. -slag reaction. -smæt after-clap.

-smætte je -fæl. -smat after talk. -spor: jage

paa - hunt counter.

*Bagt e baking.

Ba gflag J. preventer-back-stay. -flagsvind

quartering wind. -fævn stern.

*Bagefic/helle. -hulle baxter, girdle, (af Sten)

back stone.

Ba gftol (i Laas) bridle. *-stræv reaction.

*-stræver e -e reactionist. -strøm (back-jeddy.

-flue back-room; (Etage) back ground-floor.

-fluffe back-piece, after-piece; sætte ane -r i

(Genf.) reset. -fluvn je flgter. -fæde back

seat. -fa back-sweep of the waves. -tan hind

toe. -fal last number of an Ambe. -fale et

backbite, calumniate, slander, defame, asperse,

malign, traduce. -faleffe e backbiting, calumny,

slander, scandal, aspersion, defamation, defraction;

-né stole the School for Scandal. -faler.

-falerffe backbiter, calumniator etc. -faleriff.

-faleriff a slanderous, defamatory, calumnatory,

calumnious, scandalous. -fand cheek tooth, jaw

tooth, grinder. -fang (p. Høvelbænt) hind-screw.

-fante secret thought, underthought. F little

game. -fil adv at the back, in the rear, posteriorly.

-fog je -trav. -fommel hind thumb. -froppe back

stairs, b. staircase. -frov, -frop rear, rear guard.

-fug a heavy behind, back-loaded. -fappe

back curtain, back scene. -nd adv behind; flaa

- kick. -udspænd a kick. -vadffe et je -tale.

-vadffelse, -vadffing je -taleffe. -vadffende a je

-faleriff. -vadffer je -faler. -vand backwater. -ved

adv behind. -vej je Enig. -vendt a turned the

wrong way, fig preposterous. - adv the wrong

way. -vendthed e preposterousness. -vinge hind

wing. -vinter after-winter. -vogn hind part of

a waggon. -væg back wall. -vægt(ighed) over-

weight backwards. -værelffe back-room.

Ba gværk n pastry, pastry-work.

Bahamaserne the Bahamas.

Baj n (Tøj) baize.

Baj e (Bugt) bay.

Bajern n Bavaria. -er e -e en (Balt) - a half

-bottle of Bavarian beer. -erff a Bavarian; - El

el. -eral Bavarian beer. -rer e -e Bavarian.

Baifalsen. Lake Baikal.

Baireuth n Bareuth.

Bajadere e -r bayadere.

Bajad e -er buffoon. -freg buffoonery.

Bayonet' e -fter bay'onet; tage med -ten carry

at the point of the bayonet; gemmebare med -ten

bayonet; med -terne paa with fixed bayonets

-angreb bayonet-charge. -brint motion of the

socket. -dølle bayonet-socket. -fægtning bayonet

-exercise. -hals neck of a bayonet. -hulle je

-dølle. -fobling meck bayonet-clutch. -forn

bayonet-stud. -ring locking-ring. -stede bayonet scabbard. -spids point of the bayonet.

Baf a & adv. j. aback, taken aback; brafte - heave to.

Bafte c j. forecastle (ubr. afm. +foxl-). Bafte c-t beacon.

Baffana! n, -irr bacchanals. - Baffant' e -rr bacchant. Baffantin' de c-r bacchan'te.

Bafte c-r hill, rising ground, rise, eminence, elevation, slope; * (p. fntb v. f.) back; opad - up hill; nebad - down hill; det gaar nebad - meb ham he is going down hill.

Bafte c-r (line) night-line, long line, bultow, trimmer.

Bafte c-r meck check; (til Stræfæring) die. Bafte et j. (Seff. Rastine) back; - Rylene bank the fires; - af back off; - am box off.

Bafte c-r (Bræi) tray, salver; j. mess-kid; mess; (til at lægge under) mat; bare i samme - mess together. - Bafte vi op serve out el. up; - op for en treat one sumptuously. (-bord dumb waiter.

Baffdrag range of hills. Baffel thin grooved file.

Baffelaid a hilly, full of hills. -haed a declivity, slope, hill-side. -fordbar Alpine strawberry. *Fragaria collina*. -land hilly country.

Baffelse c-r pastry, sweet cake. -baet se Bag-baet. -brig paste. -form pastry mould. -jærn dough knife. -rulle roller. -spore jaggung iron. -Baffemad pap.

Baffenbart c-r whisker; (p. Insekt) barba. Baffeneklife maiden pink. *Dianthus deltoideus*.

-blow turn-wrest plough. -fide se -bael. -flaar gully. -flaering, -flænt se -bael. -fljerne flæbame, *Erigeron*. -flæger pl hachures. Baffet a hilly. Baffetbjæl carline-thistle, *Carlina*.

Baffist a Bacchic. Baffus Bacchus. -byrter bacchanalian. -fest bacchic feast. -flau thyrus.

Baffning c j. (af Rastine) backing, reverse motion; (under Bonfer) backing. Baff-bjæffer forecastle beams. -bom swinging boom.

Baffbræt j. rack for the mess-kids. Baffbræt bowsprit rack.

Baffbræg mess-boy. Bafte et (valte) tumble, (med Haandpog) prize, (kanon) train. -bom large handspike. - Baf-ning c training etc.

Baffes se Boffes. Baffsiff fore-castle-deck partners. -gangspil fore-captain. -gaft fore-castle man, f. jack. -gufv f. sole.

Baffjunge mess boy. -flammerat mess-mate. -lag mess.

Baffluge fore scuttle. Baffmejer caterer. -plads mess berth.

Baffport chase-port. Baffrulle mess-book.

Baffring reversing gear. Baffrier pl bacteriums, bacteria.

Batteriebærling c cultivation of bacteria. Baf' e -ter ball; gær en - (Billard) pocket (el. hole) a ball.

Baf' n -ter ball; gaa paa - go to a ball. Bafan'ce c-r bal'ance; (Imp.) beam; (p. fntb) bolster; holde -n keep one's balance; tomme ud af -n lose one's balance, overbalance one's self; eggere -n strike the b. -bog balance-book.

Bafanc'rfang balancing pole; meck balance-verge. Bafancefedel swing-kettle. -falu balance-knife. -lampe swing-lamp. -mastine beam-engine. -opgærelse balance-account, balance-sheet. Bafance'rt et polse, (oglaa mere) balance. Bafance-tap centre gudgeon.

*Balfiom se Engblomme.

Baldaq programme.

Balbati n c -er canopy. -bærer c.-bær Balbame lady at a ball; partner.

Balbe c-r (p. Foden els., Gran.) b. dabber, ball.

Baldersbræ dog-gowan, May-weed, *Mo-inodora*; dog-fennel, *Anthemis cotula*.

Balldirektor floor-manager. -dragt bal

Baldrion c vale'rian, *Valeriana*. -fi val'erate, vale'rianate. -fure val'erie (val acid.

Baldronning belle el. reigning beauty ball.

Balduin Baldwin.

Baldy're et embroider.

*Bale vi prov toll.

Balea'ricne, de -isse Per the Bal'ea Balearic isles.

Balfeber dancing fever.

Balg c-r sheath, scabbard; fiste i -en brage af -en unsheath.

Balgat person invited to a ball. -herre ball-goer. -invitation invitation to a b

Balhornifere [t] et bowdlerize. Balje c-r tub.

Balkan the Balkans. -balvæn the Peninsula. -flæterne the Balkan States

Bal'kavalier se -herre; partner. -flæ-dress. -flædt a dressed for a ball, in dress.

Balkon' c -er balcony; -en (Feat.) i circle.

Balkort se Balbog.

Balka'be c-r ball'ad.

Balkasrubin bal'as ruby.

Balkast a ballast; tage - ind ballast, ballast; løse -n unballast the vessel. - of ballast. Balfaste et ballast. Balfast last-breaker. -jærn kentledge. -fiste ballast-boards. -kommission Ballast-Boa

jen the ballast mark. -løsning unba- -løffer ballast-heaver. -ning c ballasting ballastage. -port ballast port. -runde shoot. -fist port-sail. -flot ballast-board ballast-truck.

*Balle et sammen bundle up, huddle i Balle se Balje. Balbe.

Balle c-r (Bare) bale, bag; en - flreams of paper. -gods, -bærre bale -lange bale sling.

Ballet' e -ter ball'et. -banfer b. dancer. inde b. dancer, b. girl. -mejer b. mas

Balfiff' e ballistics. -fist a ballist' Balfon' c-r balloon; (flæste) demijoi boy; j. balloon-jib. -færer balloons balloon-post.

Balfot'ere et & i ball'ot, vote by -c'rfugle ballot-ball. -c'rmastine ba

-c'ring c ballot(ing). Balfat c ball-room.

Balfam, Balfom c -er balsam, (oglaa f-bæse b.-box. -duft balsamic odour. Ba

et embalm. Balfame'ring c embalming, ment. Balfamgran b. fir, *Abies balsam*

fami'ne c-r bal'samine, garden balsam tiens balsamina. Balfamiff a balmy, b

fragrant. Balfamipoppel b. poplar, *Populus balsamifera*. -flæ balsamoi

balm-tree, *Amyris gileadensis*. -able *Momordica balsamina*.

Balflo pl dress shoes, pumps. Balflyrig a ungovernable, unruly, re

untractable. -bæ c refractoriness, uari

Balfthafar Baltha'zar. Balfve se Bolfve.

apprehensive that, of -ing; du behøver ikke at være - for at you need be under no apprehensions that. **Bangede** *c* timidity.

Ban'ia nra ban'yan-(tree), *Ficus indica*.

Banjer n, -dæf orlop deck. -ribber *o* ledges.

-bæger *o* clump.

Banf *n* & *pl* a drubbing, a thrashing, a beating.

Banf *c*: over en - in the gross, on an average; fyre over - fire in barbe *el* over the parapet.

Banf *c* bank; lægge - op, holde - keep the bank. -attie bank share; -r bank stock. -au-
visning bank-bill, check. -assistent clerk in bank. -bestyrelse governors of a bank. -bog pass-book (at the banker's). -bogholder clerk in a bank. -depositum bank-deposit. -direktor bank director. -diskonto bank-discount.

Banfe *c* -r (Sønd., Taaqe-) bank; (foran havn) bar; der har han fundet en god - he has made a good hit there. - Banfe of bank, heap up into banks.

Banfe *et* & *i* beat, (p. en Dør) knock, rap, tap (at a door); (om hjertet) beat, throb, palpitate; det -r there is a knock (at the door); -nbe Tindinger throbbing temples; - en (at) thrash one, dust one's jacket; - et Søm *i* drive a nail in; - nt ind *i* en beat st into one; - en op (bæfte) knock one up, *=- a; - en p. Sfulderen tap, pat one on the shoulder; - ud beat out.

Banfenaa rapping spirit. **-t-bug** peeled barley, Scotch *el* French barley, pot barley. **-tæd** stewed beef. **-tølle** mallet.

Banfembædmand officer employed in a bank, bank-clerk.

Banf *c* knocking; throbbing, beating.

Banfrot' *c* -ter bank'ruptcy, insolvency, failure; (pille - become a bankrupt, fail, break. a bank'rupt, insolvent. **Banfrot'** *er* *c* -er bank'rupt, insolvent.

Banfeskammel bucking-stool. -**flot** *je* Bebing.

Banf' *c* -ter bank'quet.

Banf'tærffel, -tra batlet.

Banfifiser(*faris*) banker. -*eri* *n* banking.

Banf'forretning banking business. -fuldmægtig clerk in a bank. -hæftelse mortgage (granted to the bank). -holder person who keeps the bank.

Banf'*c* *c* -er banker. -forretning banking establishment; -er banking business.

Banf'kapital stock in bank. -konto bank-account. -laan loan in the bank. -lovgivning bank-law. -note bank-note, amr bank-bill. -obligation bank bond. -otrois statute of a bank.

Banfomark mare-banco. -seddel *je* Banfnote.

Banf'papir bank-paper. -penge bank-money.

-protura full power for the transaction of banking business. -provision banker's commission.

-raad *je* -bestyrelse. -revisor bank-auditor.

Banfsteje banker.

Banfsvæfen banking-affairs.

Banner *n* *c* banner. -fører standard-bearer.

-herre banneret. -mærke banner. -stang standard-staff.

Banfinguren Banting's cure, bantingism; bunge - *f* do Banting.

Bar *n* acicular leaves, pine-needles.

Bar *a* bare; med -e Fubber with his feet bare, in his bare feet; med -e Ben bare-legged; med *i* Haar bare-headed; med *i* Hoved with his head bare, bare-headed (*o* fl.); paa den -e Fod on the bare ground; paa den -e Skop on the bare skin; *i* den -e Skjorte in his (bare) shirt; *i* 2de *a* naked light, begynde paa - Sund begin at the very foundation, break entirely new ground; - *ter* (-paa) bare *el* destitute of, briste det *c* Bant driv

pure water, drink water only; af -e Mælibenhed in pure pity; af -e Misundelse from mere cf. sheer jealousy; det -e Snæs the merest trash; som -e hænben confounded, devilish.

Barak *c* -r hut for soldiers; anbragt i -r huttet.

Baran'er *pl* Astrakan lamb-skins.

Bararmet *a* with naked arms.

Barbaros Barbadoes.

Barbar *c* -er barbarian.

Barbarest *statene pl* the Ba'rbary states.

Barbari' *n* (Uffaltur) bar'barism; (Gruftomgæb) barbarity, cruelty.

Barbari'et *n* Ba'rbary.

Barbariseri *c* barbarisation.

Barbarist *a* barba'tian, barba'ic; (gru'fom) bar'barous. -**isthed** *c* bar'barousness, barba'ity. -**ist** *me c* -r bar'barism.

Barbe *c* -r ba'rbel, *Cyprinus barbus*.

Barbe *c* (haarbint) lappel.

Barbent *a* bare-legged.

Barbe'r *c* -er ba'rber (and hair-cutter); (Fist) grouper, *Nerous*, -**ba'tten**, -**fad** shaving-basin, barber's plate. -**breng** barber's apprentice. -**stæde** shaving cloth. -**stiv** razor. -**støt**, -**støst** shaving brush. -**stære** *et i* - is apprenticed to a barber. -**rem** razor-strap. -**stue** barber's (and hair-cutter's) shop. -**stænd** journeyman barber, barber's man. -**stæde** shaving-soap. -**støj** shaving-apparatus, *s.* -**case**.

Barbere *et* (ogiaa *flø*) shave, - *flø* shave. -**ring** *c* shaving.

Barbetti'ebatteri barrette battery.

Barbuget *a* (om Fist) apodal.

Barbe *c* -r (Stalb) bard.

Barbe *c* -r whalebone. -**hval** *w*. whale.

Barde *stvad* bardic poem. -**sang** *b*. song.

Bardu'n *F* *te* Tente.

Bardu'n *c* -er *l* backstay. -**støt** backstay stool. -**stlunc** *b*. plate. -**stif** overhand knot. -**stædere** whiskers. **Barbudsøje** *b*. collar. **Barbustaffel** guy-tackle.

Bardu's *ade* bang! like a bolt.

Bare *flø* or forbear, help, refrain from; jeg funde ifte - mig for at *te* I could not help laughing; jeg funde ifte - mig I could not help it.

Bare *ade* only, mere, but; - han var her if only he were here, (enstænde) would that he were here! **Barckens** *F* *b*. *l*.

Barret' *c* -ter bonnet, cap.

Barstæffet *a*: det *er* - the snow is off here and there.

Bar'fodet, ***fad** *a* bare-foot, bare-footed. -**fad**, -**munt**, -**seddermunt** bare-footed friar.

Barfred *n* belfry, asylum.

Barfrost black frost.

Bar'fugl grouse (*i* videre *Bet.*).

Bar'halset *a* bare-necked. -**hovedet** *a* bare-headed. -**hændet**, ***hændt** *a* bare-handed.

Barium *a* barium. -**carbonat** baric carbonate. -**chlorid** baric chloride (*opl.*).

Barl *c* -r *l*. bar'k.

Barl *c* bar'k; lægge *høder i* - lay hides in tan. -**agtig** *a* barklike, barky.

Barlas', **Barlæse** *c* -r *l*. launch, long-boat, (Ebe's-) barge.

Barl'bed tan. cf. bark-bed. -**bille** bark-beetle, *Bostrichus*. -**bræge** bark-cutter. -**brun** *a* tanned. -**stær** steller, stellerus, *Rhytina*.

Barle *et* (garde) tan; (afbarle) bar'k, strip the bark from; -de *stær* tanned sails; -*te flø* (om farben) tanned, weather-beaten, (gennembarlet) hardened, seasoned.

Barlebrød bark bread.

Barlefar tan-vat. -**lud** ooze.

Barl'farve tan-colour. -**farvet** *a* tan-coloured. -**garvning** tanning. -**haard** *a* hard as bark.

Barl'holt *a* -er *l*. wale. -**holtsgang** strake of wales.

Barl'køntet *a* *te* Sandkøntet. -**løv** *n* tan mill. -**lag** layer of bark. -**lud** ooze. -**lud** *payla*.

Barl'mast *l*. mizen-mast.

Barl'mølle tan mill. **Barfning** *c* tanning.

Barl'opløsning solution of tan. -**pedning** crown-grafting.

Barl'rigget *a* *l*. bark-rigged. -**stær** spanker. -**stib** bark.

Barl'stold piece of bark. -**spore** lenticel. -**stof** tannin. -**substanten** the cortical substance.

Barl'torn prickly. -**tør** tan cake.

Barl'u'n *c* -er baulk, yuffer.

Bar'lind *c* yew, *Taxus baccata*.

Barn *c* -e bosom, (om former) bust; *l*. corner; griber i sin egen - looks into, goes home to, his own heart. -**hjerlig** *a* compassionate, merciful. -*e* Brødre, Søstre brothers, sisters of charity; den -e Samaritan the good Samaritan; -e Gud's mercy on me! -**hjerlighed** *c* compassion, mercy; pity; *hæb* - me os! have mercy upon us! -**hjerlighedsgerning** labour of mercy.

Barn *n* *pl* Barn (* ofte *pl* =) child, (spædt) infant, baby, babe; - født efter faderens Død posthumous child; *hæb* *hæb* ingen - he has no family; *fra* - af from a child; *vere* *me* - be with child *et*. In the family way, antage i -e Sted adopt; bræbdt - *stær* Sten a burnt child dreads the fire, once bit twice shy; *nå* - i *Sten* og *gaa* selv efter if you want a thing done do it yourself; *naar* -et *saar* sin Siste, græber det ifte my mind to me a kingdom is; det ved *hvert* - that is familiar to every schoolboy, the merest schoolboy knows that; af Barn og Barre *stær* *stær* here Sandheden children and fools speak the truth; *hæb* *er* ifte af Berberes bestir *Børn* he is no better than he should be.

Barnaal pine-needle, leaf of a coniferous tree.

Barnagtig *a* childish, puerile, infantine. -**hæb** *c* childishness, puerility.

Barnom *c* childhood, (tidligste) infancy; *hæb* *beten* - the infancy of commerce; *fra* -men af from a child; i min tidlige - in early childhood; *gaar i* - is in his dotage; begynder at *gaa i* - is falling into dotage, is fast verging on a state of second childhood. - **Barnomsaar**, -**alder**, -**dage** years, days, of childhood; i min - in the years of my childhood. -*egn* place of one's nativity. -**glæde** joy of one's *c*. -*liv* *te* Barnom. -**minde** recollection of one's *c*. -*ven*, -*veninde* friend of one's childhood.

Barn'aand child-mind. -*aar* years of childhood. -*alder* childhood, infantile age. -**augs** child's face. -**barn** grandchild. -**barnsbarn** great grandchild. -**baab** christening, baptism, (mob. *Volnes* *baab*) pedobaptism, infant baptism. -**fader** alleged father, ublagde *ham* *som* - fathered the child upon him. -**fød** child's foot. -**fødset** childbirth; - i *Delgemaal* concealment of pregnancy. -**født** *a* born; *hæb* *er* - i *St* he is a native of N. -**gerning** childish act. -**glad** *a* happy as a child. -**god** *a* fond of children. -**haand**, -**hjerle**, -**hoved** child's hand, heart, head. -**hæb** child's cap, biggin. -**hømsfr** nursery governess. -**hammer** nursery, children's room. -**høst** child's frock. -**lader** *pl* childish manners. -**leg** (mere) child's play. -**leg** child's toy. -*liv* child's life. -**mad** food for infants, pap. -**møder** mother (of an illegitimate child). -**mørde** infanticide, child-murder. -**mørder**, -**mørderste** infanticide. -**natur** child nature. -**øndt** pains of childbirth. -**ord** children's word. -**pige** nursery

Bata'te *c* - *r* batatas, sweet potato, *Convolvulus batatas*.

Bata'vija *n* Batavia. -**ier** *c* - *t*, -**ist** *a* Batavian.

Bath-Ordenen the Order of the Bath.

Batist' *c* cambric. -**ierred** coarse cambric.

Batte *vi* *F*, suffice, avail.

***Battens** *pl* 6 to 7 inches broad deals. -**bord** 5 to 7 inches broad boards.

Batteri' *n* - *er* bat'tery; **J**, gun-deck, (Kanonerne) battery; **nederte** - lower (gun-)deck; **mellemste** - middle (gun-)deck; **overste** - upper (gun-)deck; -**er** (Bryster) *P* bubbles; **opstæte** *et* - erect a battery. -**bæt** gun-deck. -**faskine** battery fascine. -**furv** gabion. -**laas** flint-lock. -**lanterne** *J*, fighting lantern. -**polse** saucisse.

***Baug** *se* *Bov*.

***Baut**, **Baute** *se* *Bovte*.

Bavia'n *c* - *er* baboon, *Cynocephalus*; **J**, boat-keeper.

***Bavi** *n* twaddle. **Bavle** *vi* twaddle.

Bavn *c* - *er* beacon, cresset.

Bavstæen *c* (old Scandinavian) stone monument.

Bayrum bay-rum, bay-water.

Beaan *de* *et* (aandé *baa*) breathe, blow softly upon; *fig* inspire, animate. -**ise** *c* inspiration.

Beardj'le *et* work (up). (Zorben) prepare, (Bog) revise, remodel, (for Scenen) adapt, *mus* rescore; - *med* (Kassej'bis o. l.) ply with; - *en* *fig* belabour one's back; - *en* *fig* work upon, practice on, manipulate, one. -**else** *c* - *r* working; belabouring; revision; manipulation; (af Skuej'pil) adaptation. -**er** *c* - *e* adapter, -*r* Rutine adaptative experience.

Beati possidentes possession is nine points of the law.

Beaunon'den the fashionable world.

***Bedlaan** *de* *et* mix up.

***Bedlaft** *te* *et* besmear with ink, be-ink.

Bedo' *et* (Steb, Land) inhabit, (hus, Lejlighed) occupy, tenant. -**elig** *a* habitable, inhabitable, tenable. -**elighed** *c* habitableness. -**else** *c* habitation, occupation. -**elstelig** *elighed* dwelling -**er** *c* - *e*, -*erin* *de*, -**erste** *c* - *r* inhabitant; occupant, occupier, inmate, denizen, dweller, resident, lodger (be tre sibile med in, de øvrige med of).

Bedrej'de *et* upbraid, reproach (for, with st).

-**ise** *c* - *r* reproach, upbraiding. -**nde** *a* reproachful.

Bedriff'et *a* bespectacled, spectacled.

Bedram'me *et* border, edge.

Bedra'nde *et* announce, proclaim, herald, notify, foreshadow, forebode, indicate. -**ise** *c* - *r* announcement, notification. -**er** *c* - *t* herald, harbinger.

Bedbyg'ge *et* build upon, cover with buildings; (tolanijere) settle, colonize. -**elig** *a* to be built upon. -**else** *c* building etc.; settlement, colonization.

Bedyr'de *et* burden, load, encumber; -*t* med lldgister til saddled with the expense of, jeg vil ikke - Dem med I will not trouble you with. -**ise** *c* burdening etc.; burden, encumbrance.

***Bedr'e** *et* *jo* cry *baa* to, hoot.

Bedr'fe *et*, *mus* figure. -**ring** *c* figuring.

Bed *n* - *t* (i en Sæbe) bed, plot; *gaa* *en* *i* - *ene* meddle with one's affairs, poach upon one's ground.

Bedaa're *et* infatuate, beguile, besool, delude, deceive; *lob* *fig* - *af* was infatuated by. -**ise** *c* infatuation, delusion. -**nde** *a* infatuating, bewitching.

Bedd'ge *fig* *er* lull, clear off, abate; *bet* - *r* *fig* she lulls, she is clearing off, the storm abates.

Bedagget *a* aged, stricken in years, superannuated.

Bedding *se* *Beding*.

Bedde *c* - *r* *g* *beet*, *Beta*.

***Bedde** *c* - *t* (Dyr) *wether*.

***Bedde** *et* (Guder) *tan*; **†** (Dyr) *bait*; - *vi* *et* *bait*.

Bedde *bad*, *bedet* *et*. *bedt* *et* *beg*, *ask*, *lea* (indfienbig) beseech; - *en* *om* *at* *ask*, *beg* *s* *one*; - *en* *om* *at* *beg* *one* *to*; *maa* *jeg* - Dem *Saltet* I will thank you for the salt; *maa* *j* Dem *om* *at* *forlade* *Særelset* I will thank you leave (el. for leaving) the room; - *en* *for* *one* *off*; - *en* *til* *Riddag*, *Brud* *invite*, *bid*, *one* *to* *dinner*, *to* *a* *wedding*; *bet* - *s* *dems* *please* *to* *observe*; *han* *lob* *fig* *ikke* - *to* *Gang* *needed* *no* *second* *bidding*; *bad* *fig* *let* *begged* *to* *be* *excused*; - *vi* (holde *Bøn*) *p* - *om* *ask*, *beg* *for*, (til *Gud*) *pray* *for*; - *intercede* *for*, (til *Gud*) *pray* *for*; - *om* *misle* *ask* *charity*; - *om* *Ordet* *ask* *permission* *to* *speak*; *om* *jeg* *ter* - *if* *you* *please*; *jeg* - *r* *d* *mention* *it*, *no* *matter*. **Bedebag** *prayer* - *fast* - *day*, *rogation* *day*. -**dagssønk** *fig*, *rus* *lackadaisical* *face* *et*. *countenance*; *sette* *op* *pull* *a* *long* *face*. -**hus** *house* *of* *prayer*, *cha* - *hammer* *oratory*.

Bedfar *macerating* - *vat*.

Bedefarbonade *mutton* *chop*.

Bedefloffe *prayer* - *bell*; *oath* *Ave* *Maria*.

Bedesød (*wether*) *mutton*. -**tolle** *leg* *of* *mutton*.

Bedemand *undertaker*. -**mands** *fil* *balderd* *fustian*.

Beden *c* *praying* *etc*.

Bedel'rug, -**sadel** *saddle* *of* *mutton*.

Bedesal *oratory*. -**seddel** *list* *of* *sick* *pers* *to* *be* *prayed* *for*. -**stammel** *devotional* *stoc*.

Bedesked *bauling* *place*.

Bedesked *roast* *mutton*.

Bedeskol *pew*. -**stue** *oratory*. -**stæder** *devo*.

Bedetid *bauling* - *time*.

Bedetime *hour* *of* *prayer*.

Beding *c* - *r* *J* (omfærb) *bits*; (om *Walt*) *rail*; (under *Løst*) *bedding*; (til *Stibbagg*) *haler*; *slip*. -**Bedings** *diælle* *cross* - *piece* *the* *bits*. -**bolt** *bitt* - *bolt*. -**hovet** *bitt* - *head* *et*. -**læse** *bitt* - *knee*. -**lægt** (vertical) *bitt*. -**st** *bitt* - *bolster*. -**stær** *ship* - *building* *shed*. -**stær** *bitter*; *gør* - *bitt* *the* *cable*. -**stær** *heaving* *winch*. -**stær** *bitt* - *stopper*.

Bedra'g *n*, *pl* = *se* *eri*; (Stiftelse) *delusion*, *sion*, *fallacy*. **Bedrag *et* *deceive*, *begu* *impose* *upon*, *take* *in*, (for *Benge* o. l.) *ch* *defraud*, *trick*; - *en* *for* *cheat* *et*, *swindle* *out* *of*; - *en* *i* *Epil* *cheat* *et*, *trick* *one* *at* *p* - *fig* *be* *mistaken*; *Stinet* - *er* (ofte) *appears* *are* (often) *deceitful* *et*, *deceptive*; *Beden* *v* *the* *world* *will* *be* *taken* *in*. -**elig** *a* *decei* *deceptive*, *delusive*; *fraudulent*. -**elighed** *deceitfulness*. -**er** *c* - *e* *deceiver*; *impostor*, *ch* *swindler*. -**eri** *n* *er* *deceit*, *deception*, *impo* *tion*, *imposture*; *fraud*, *swindle*. -**erist**, -**er** *se* *elig*; *i* - *Henjigt* *with* *intention* *to* *decei* *for* *fraudulent* *purposes*. -**eriste** *c* - *r* (*seu* *impostor* (*of* *p*)).**

Bedre (*æ*) *a* (*comp* *af* *Gød*) *better*, *til* *bet* - *the* *better*; *gaa* *over* *til* *bet* - *go* *to* *a* *is* *world*; - *skallit* *superior* *quality*; *bed* *if* *knows* *no* *better*; *forlanger* *ikke* - *desires* *no* *be* *en* - *Riddag* *a* *good* (*heavy*) *dinner*. - **Bed** *adv* (*comp* *af*: *Gød*, *Vel*) *better*; *blive* - *m* *stær* *fig* - *is* *better* *off*; *De* *ger* - *i* *at* *you* *better*; *byde* - *bid* *higher*; *Jagen* - *?* *going*; - *frém* *go* *further* *on*; - *op* *further* *up*, *hi* *up*. - **Bedre** *et* *better*, *mend*, *amend*, *am* *rate*, *improve*; *Gud* - *bet* *ah*, *welladay*; - *s* *m* *improve*, *get* *better*. -**stiller** *a* *better* *off*; *s* *those* *better* *off*.

Befor brings/maade mode of conveyance. -mid-
del (means of) conveyance. -regler rules of
promotion. -omkostninger costs of conveyance.
-ret right of conveying travellers by post, stage
-coach licence. -tøj is middel. -udgifter ex-
penses incident to promotion. -vej way to
promotion. -væsen regulations for posting,
posting establishment.

Befragt is et freight, charter. -er e freighter,
charterer, affreighter. -ning e freighting, char-
tering, affreightment.

Befragt nings/agent chartering agent. -betjent
chartering clerk. -kontor chartering office.
-kontrakt contract of affreightment.

Befri et (sætte i frihed) free, set free, release,
liberate; - for deliver el. save from, rid of, (fri-
tage) exempt from. -else e freeing etc., deliver-
ance, delivery, release, liberation, enfranchise-
ment, riddance; exemption. -elighed oath of
purgation. -elighedstrig war of deliverance. -er e
-e deliverer, liberator.

Befrugt is et (Jordan) fructify, fertilize, (om
Blonier og Dyr) fecundate; (hun om Dyr) im-
pregnate; *fig* fructify. -else, -ning e fructifica-
tion, fecundation, impregnation. -ende a, *fig*
fruitful.

Befrugt is et apprehend, dread, fear; bet er at
- it is to be feared. +elig a to be feared.

Befrugt is et a fringed.

Befugt is et moisten, wet. -else, -ning e
moistening etc.

Befuldmagtig is et empower, authorize, com-
mission. -et a authorized; - Minister plen-
ipotentiary; - e agent, assignee, proxy. -else e
authorization.

Befugte et infect; -gt med lisej infested with
parasites. -lse e infection.

Befær det a frequented; crowded.

Befæst is et (fæste) fasten, fix, secure, attach,
- igen; refasten; (styrke) confirm, strengthen; (en
Stad o. l.) fortify; for at - *fig* paa Tronen in
order to establish himself firmly on the throne.
-else e fastening etc.; attachment; confirmation;
fortification. -elighed mode of fastening.
-ning e fortification; Gimmelsens udfæste - the
firmament of the heaven. -ningstunsk fortifica-
tion.

Beføjle et entitle, authorize, warrant. -et a
entitled, competent; (grundet) well-grounded,
just, legitimate, justified, sound. -else e author-
ity, competence, title.

Beføle is et feel, finger. -ing e feeling etc.
+Befølg et follow.

+Beføre et traduce, calumniate. -lse e cal-
umniation.

Beg (udt. + Bej. *Be's; ligejaa i alle de følgende
Smf. og Hf.) a pitch; *hvo som rører ved* - be-
smittes *bibb* they that touch pitch will be defiled.

Begaa et commit, (værre) perpetrate; - *fig*
get on, rub on; man fan ikke - *fig* med ham there
is no living el. agreeing with him. -else e com-
mission.

Bega be et gape at, stare at.

Begagtig a pitchy.

Bega bje et med endow with, bestow st on,
grant st to. -else e endowment, gift(s), gifted-
ness, capacity, intelligence. -et a gifted (med
with), talented, clever.

Begblende pitch-blende.

Begge et pitch, pay (with pitch).

Begge et et treat, behave one's self towards.
-lse e treatment, behaviour.

Begge hjer et inspire, animate. -ret a enthu-
siastic, ardent, in ecstasy. -ring e inspiration;
enthusiasm, passion.

Begjet a pitchy; de -de Dreng the tars. -fattel
torch, link. -finger a light-fingered.

Begge a both, (hvor af to) either; vi - both of
us, we both; - to both; - Dels both; *hvilke* -
both of whom, who both of them; i - Tilfælde
in either case; en for - og - for en jointly and
separately. -sted *ade* in both places.

Beggrube pitch pot.

Beghar der pl Begha'rds, Begha'rds.

Begharbids stone-pitch.

Beghi ner pl Beguines.

Beghætte pitch cap.

Begi ve et give up; - *vr* *fig* go, repair, pro-
ceed; (hænde) chance, come to pass; -L strain;
* cease; - *fig* paa *Bej* set out; - *fig* paa en *Rejs*
set out on a journey. -nheb e -et event, occur-
rence, incident; *rig* paa -et eventful; *fattig* paa -et
uneventful.

Beglage pitch cake. -fedel p.-kettle. -tøst (o)
p.-mop. -frans p.-ring, pitched hoop. -fagst
L logger-head. -ful jet, caking coal.

Beglo et gape, stare el. gaze at. -en e
staring.

Begmand pitch-burner. P give en en - flatten
one's nose. -naader pl L old oakum.

+Begni be et rub.

Begsølle pitch oil. -spal resinous quartz.

-pande p.-pan. -pap, -papier tarred paper. -plaster
pitch plaster. -potte pitch-kettle. -pram p.
-boat.

Begram se, -ning se Befamle.

Begra ve et bury, inter, entomb; *fig* bury.
-lse e -et funeral, burial, interment, inhumation;
(Græfted) tomb, burial place, (muret) vault;
typ out, omission.

Begravelses afgifter burial dues. -dag day of
(one's), burial, burial-day. -gilde funeral (feast).
-høitideligheder obsequies. -tabel se Grav. -tonior
undertaker's office. -omkostninger funeral ex-
penses. -plads burial ground. -ret right of
burial. -selsskab burial society, b. club. -stifte
funeral rites. -sted burial-place. -udbald; be-
vist til - postponed sine die, proposed to be
read that day six months. -væsen burials,
burial regulations.

Begre b a notion, idea, conception, concept
(om of); (Evne) apprehension, intelligence; for
- abstract, compendium; i for - concisely, in
a nut-shell; i -et notionally; hurtigt a quickness
of apprehension; langsomt a dullness of a.; *gør*
fig et - om form an idea el. notion of; *bet* har
jeg ifte - om I have no idea; *bet* overgår alt -
it is past all comprehension; *haar* el. er i - *um*
at is going to, about to, ready to, on the point
of, in the act of. **Begrebs** bestemmelser defini-
tion. -enheb notion-unit. -forvirring confusion
of ideas. -fære logic. -mæssig a rational.
+rigtig a logical. +udvikling chain of reasoning.

Begri bje et comprehend, understand, (fæst
fig) conceive. -elig a comprehensible, conceiv-
able; F *bet* er - I believe you, that goes with-
out (the) saying; *jeg*te at *gør* ham - I tried to
make him understand. -elighed e comprehen-
sibility, conceivableness. -eligheds *ade* of course.
-else, -ning e comprehension.

+Begrine et grin at, laugh to scorn.

Begrisp e wax-end.

Begra et a med overgrown, overrun with.

Begrund be et (sætte Grund) ground, found,
establish; (give Grund) prove, make good, make
out; (udgøre Grund) be the motive of, occasion.
+ (grundet over) ponder on; er - I el. *fig* paa is
owing to; t well-founded. -else e establish-
ment; proof, confirmation; reasons, argument(s)
-er e founder.

Begra bje et deplore, mourn, lament, bewail.

due form, order; i - Stand in proper condition;
pag - Waabe duly; — *adv* duly.

Befale *be* of need, want, require, stand in need of, have occasion for; *bet* -*s* if there is no need of it, no occasion for it; *De -r* fun at befale you need only say the word; *bu -r* ifte atomme you need not come; *bet -r* ifte at bare sanbt it may not be true; *jeg -r* to Timer til at it takes me two hours to.

Behov'le ot plane.

Beja'e of answer in the affirmative, assent to;
- *nde* a affirmative; — *adv* in the affirmative.
- *lfe* c affirmation, assent.

Bejam're et bemoan, bewail, lament.

Bejdse *vt* (Træ) stain; (Korn) steep; (Tøj) mordant. Bejdse *e* - *r* stain, wash; steep; mordant. -*tryk* spirit printing. Bejdning *e* staining etc.; se Affbrænding *met*.

Beije *vi* til make love to, woo, court; *fig* covet, court; - *til en* Gunst court one's favour, curry favour with one. -**en** *c* wooing etc., courtship. -**er** *c* -*e* wooer, suitor, lover.

*Beite vt se Græſſe; se Beidſe (Tøj); — vi se Græſſe. — *Beite n -r se Græſnina; (Man) baſt.

Beitel a -er chisel.

Befaj'er c. \downarrow , tripping-line.

Belaſt' e vt je Beſtnde.

Befend *be* (tillfald) confess; (*have*) follow suit, iffe *at* - not to follow suit, to renounce *el* - broke; *bet* *maa* *feg* - I know it to my cost; *or* *fig* *tii* *en* *Religion* profess a religion; - *fig* *stidig* plead guilty. - *esse* *c* - (*Tilltaalelse*, *Tros-*) confession; (*af* *Religion*) profession; *gaa* *tii* - confess, make confession, make a clean breast of it, *P* *own* *up*; *bring* *en* *tii* - make one confess. - *essløs* *a* religiously indifferent. - *ess-* *strifter* symbolic books. - *ess-* *strid* controversy about the confession. - *er* *c* - *e* professor, follower; *†* confessor; *Eddard* - *en* *Edward* the Confessor.

Befendt: a (well-)known, (fun om Person) noted, (ifft om Person) familiar; et - *Unficht* a familiar face; *det* *lubber* - it sounds familiar; *almindelig* - (alfort) *vel* - notorious; *bet* et *almindelig* - at it is common knowledge that; *bet* *et* *mit* - at I know that; (*foa* *bitt*) *mit* - at far as I know; *en* *af* *de* *meft* - e one of the best-known; *fem* - as is (well) known, as you know, it is well known that; - *for* famous *for*; - *for* at *bare* known to be; - *med* (*en* *el*) acquainted with; *tilfald* *mit* *af* *gøre* *Dem* - *met* *fr.* N. allow me to introduce you to *el.* make you acquainted with Mr. N.; *blive* - *med* at be informed of st, *gøre* *fig* - *med* acquaint one's self with, make one's self acquainted with; *gøre* *fig* - *ved* bring one's self into notice by; - *bit* *ifft* *bare* *bet* s s ashamed to own it; *jeg* *fan* *ifft* *være* - at I would not have it known *el.* supposed that, *ifft* *blive* *være* *en* - disown *el.* cut one; *bu* *fan* *ifft* *være* *den* *fat* - you cannot show your face with that hat on; *bu* *fan* *ifft* *være* *end* - you cannot in honour do otherwise. - **Befendt** *e* - acquaintance; *en* *gød* - a friend. - **gøre** *e* make known, publish, notify; (*i* *Blad*) advertise - **gørefte** *e* - r publication, notification, (official) notice; advertisement. - **beb** *e* notoriety, (*mand*) *be* *Rendmand*. - **flab** *n* - er acquaintance; (*flendflab*) knowledge; *gøre* *el.* *blife* - *med* get acquainted with, make the acquaintance of; *gør* *nærme* - grow more familiar, improve the acquaintance; *beb* *nærme* - on more familiar acquaintance; *jeg* *har* *intet* - *til* *flam* I am not acquainted with him. - **flabsteds** acquaintance.

Belig'e, Beliff'e of peer at.

Bellasi'n c -er snipe, *Scolopax*.

Déflagrante et lament, deplore, regret, (en) be

sorry for, pity; - sig over complain of; leg-t. meget at I am very sorry that; det er at - it is a matter of regret; han er meget at - he is greatly to be pitied; - sig for en over complain to one of. -**elig** a deplorable, lamentable, regrettable. -**elighed** c deplorableness. -**effe** c -t regret; -r lamentations. -**elfesværdig** a pitiable, to be pitied; se -lig.

Beſtaſ'te of blot el. ſpot with ink.

Bessap'pe et applaud, clap.

Belleu | me of oppress. -*t a* anxious, uneasy, faint, heart-sick, down-hearted. -*melfe* o, -*thre* anxiety, uneasiness, heart-sickness.

Beffitte *of* cast a blot *cl.* stain on.

Belli'ne et daub, smear.

Beflip'pe *vt* clip, cut, (*hæf* *o. l.*) trim; *fig* curtail.

Bestift're of paste over.

Beslæbte af paste over.
 Beslumret a close, oppressive, sultry, stuffy.
 Beslæbte af f. Etå, en Sæg, et Papir med en
 paste, glue of. gum st on.

Bette *bie* et *dash* cloth.
 paper; - *meb* *Bræber*, *Planter* board, plank; -
Rur *meb* *Sten* line a wall with stone; - *meb*
Metaplæber case; - et *Embede* fill et. occupy an
 office; *Marster* *bie* *meb* *Blomster* fields decked et.
 enameled with flowers; *bt* *meb* *en* *Verbigde*
 clothed, invested, vested, with office, authority;
Ragistraten et *bt* *meb* *denne* *Rnbigde* this
 power is vested in the magistrate. - *elle*
 clothing. - *ning* *c* (bet at b.) clothing etc.; *com-*
 boarding, lining, casing, (ind. i *Sid*) ceiling

Befæstningsgenstand article of clothing.
-hjælp relief in the shape of clothing. -kølle &
serving-mallet. -mur lining-wall, revetment
(-wall). -plante textile plant. -sten facing-stone.
-stof textile fabric. -stykke je -genstand. -tærn
facing-sod.

Befne'b, **Befni'b** *n*: bare i - be at a pinch, jammed (in). — **Befni'b'e** *vt* stint, pinch; **J** jam, stop in; - **fla** **J** get jammed. - **torn** **J** pin.

Before me - *ni* get, obtain; agree with; desire.
 Let far be - *ni* let this dish has not agreed
 with me, has disagreed with me, bet ill - *tem*
 bet it will do you good; bet before him like at
 hand he fared the worse for - *ling*; bet - *!* you are
 welcome (to it) (ifte after *Bordet*), iron much
 good may it do you, I wish you joy of it - *it*
c sufficiency; *faa* *fu* - have one's fill, have
 enough. (*fu* *bet*) be done for, served out.

Beſtoſe pay of, defray the expenses of; **ſes** bar-ti-mig-en **ni** **ſig** I have been at the cost of a new coat. **-ſig** a expensive, costly. **-ſig-ſed** e costliness. **-ning** e -**ſes** cost, expenses, charge; **ſes**, **ſette** in i - put one to expense, **ſes** - **pa** spend, lay out, money on; **meb** **es** - **ſ** at an expense of; **pa** min - (**ſig** **ſes**) at my expense of, cost; **pa** **ſen** - at his own expense; **pa** - **ſ** at the sacrifice of; **pa** **ſem-ben** - at the sacrifice of truth.

*Befradj'e of scratch, scrape.

Befran'sic *of* wreath, crown with a garland,
-ning *c* wreathing etc.

Befri'ge *vt* make war upon. -**ise** *c* making war upon.

Be tugah, tugah (hab)el^{is} confirm, corroborate,
bear out, (be)rae affirm; (be)vide certify, (e)stify,
legalise, m t (em)par a certified transcript,
legalised copy. Raet^{er} bar i^{is} t i^{is} the rumour
has proved to be unfounded, there is no cor-
roboration of the rumour. Gernabing^{er} bar i^{is}
t i^{is} the conjecture is not borne out by the
facts; del bar t i^{is} at it has proved true that
-i^{is} a confirming, confirmation, corroboration,
affirmation, verification. Hi del^{is} In witness

company whereof. -**nde** a affirmative; - **ado** a the affirmative.

Besem a (passende) fit, sitting, proper, suitable (besetlig) convenient; (let) easy; (magelig, behagelig) commodious, comfortable; - til et Embede et. qualified for an office; gære sig det -t take one's self at home; tage sig det -t take it easy; hvis det falder Dem -t if it suits your convenience. -**hed** c fitness; suitability; convenience. -**me** v or sig til nt persuade one's self to; submit el. condescend to; - sig til at sætte en på en's self to, persuade one's self to; - sig efter, se Bette). **Besvemmelig** a commodious, convenient, comfortable. **Besvemmelighed** c -et comfort, convenience, accommodation. - **d** dwelling, apartments; (sin) - is end of (his) ease; efter sin - at his convenience; (den) - the conveniences el. comforts of life; - for the convenience of.

Besvær v et et grieve, trouble; - or sig for be concerned about; - sig med trouble one's self with; - sig om care about, trouble one's self about; ingen - sig om at nægte no one is concerned to deny; -t efter derfor ifte for den Dag -t take therefore no thought for the morrow. -**ret** a (over, for om) concerned, anxious about, for; **bids** værre ifte -de for noget be care for nothing. -**ring** c -er care, concern, anxiety; **bids** du gør dig - og lro med mange ting then art careful and troubled about many things.

Besværg v et combat, struggle with, contend with. -**else** c (af) fight (against). -**er** c -e adversary.

Besværg v et combat, struggle with, contend with. -**else** c (af) fight (against). -**er** c -e adversary.

Besværg v et combat, struggle with, contend with. -**else** c (af) fight (against). -**er** c -e adversary.

Besværg v et combat, struggle with, contend with. -**else** c (af) fight (against). -**er** c -e adversary.

Besværg v et combat, struggle with, contend with. -**else** c (af) fight (against). -**er** c -e adversary.

Besværg v et combat, struggle with, contend with. -**else** c (af) fight (against). -**er** c -e adversary.

Besværg v et combat, struggle with, contend with. -**else** c (af) fight (against). -**er** c -e adversary.

Besværg v et combat, struggle with, contend with. -**else** c (af) fight (against). -**er** c -e adversary.

Besværg v et combat, struggle with, contend with. -**else** c (af) fight (against). -**er** c -e adversary.

Besværg v et combat, struggle with, contend with. -**else** c (af) fight (against). -**er** c -e adversary.

Besværg v et combat, struggle with, contend with. -**else** c (af) fight (against). -**er** c -e adversary.

Besværg v et combat, struggle with, contend with. -**else** c (af) fight (against). -**er** c -e adversary.

Besværg v et combat, struggle with, contend with. -**else** c (af) fight (against). -**er** c -e adversary.

Besværg v et combat, struggle with, contend with. -**else** c (af) fight (against). -**er** c -e adversary.

Besværg v et combat, struggle with, contend with. -**else** c (af) fight (against). -**er** c -e adversary.

Besværg v et combat, struggle with, contend with. -**else** c (af) fight (against). -**er** c -e adversary.

Besværg v et combat, struggle with, contend with. -**else** c (af) fight (against). -**er** c -e adversary.

Besværg v et combat, struggle with, contend with. -**else** c (af) fight (against). -**er** c -e adversary.

Besværg v et combat, struggle with, contend with. -**else** c (af) fight (against). -**er** c -e adversary.

Besværg v et combat, struggle with, contend with. -**else** c (af) fight (against). -**er** c -e adversary.

Besværg v et combat, struggle with, contend with. -**else** c (af) fight (against). -**er** c -e adversary.

Besværg v et combat, struggle with, contend with. -**else** c (af) fight (against). -**er** c -e adversary.

Besværg v et combat, struggle with, contend with. -**else** c (af) fight (against). -**er** c -e adversary.

Besværg v et combat, struggle with, contend with. -**else** c (af) fight (against). -**er** c -e adversary.

Besværg v et combat, struggle with, contend with. -**else** c (af) fight (against). -**er** c -e adversary.

Besværg v et combat, struggle with, contend with. -**else** c (af) fight (against). -**er** c -e adversary.

Besværg v et combat, struggle with, contend with. -**else** c (af) fight (against). -**er** c -e adversary.

Besværg v et combat, struggle with, contend with. -**else** c (af) fight (against). -**er** c -e adversary.

Besværg v et combat, struggle with, contend with. -**else** c (af) fight (against). -**er** c -e adversary.

Besværg v et combat, struggle with, contend with. -**else** c (af) fight (against). -**er** c -e adversary.

Besværg v et combat, struggle with, contend with. -**else** c (af) fight (against). -**er** c -e adversary.

Besværg v et combat, struggle with, contend with. -**else** c (af) fight (against). -**er** c -e adversary.

Besværg v et combat, struggle with, contend with. -**else** c (af) fight (against). -**er** c -e adversary.

Besværg v et combat, struggle with, contend with. -**else** c (af) fight (against). -**er** c -e adversary.

Besværg v et combat, struggle with, contend with. -**else** c (af) fight (against). -**er** c -e adversary.

Besværg v et combat, struggle with, contend with. -**else** c (af) fight (against). -**er** c -e adversary.

Besværg v et combat, struggle with, contend with. -**else** c (af) fight (against). -**er** c -e adversary.

Besværg v et combat, struggle with, contend with. -**else** c (af) fight (against). -**er** c -e adversary.

Besværg v et combat, struggle with, contend with. -**else** c (af) fight (against). -**er** c -e adversary.

Besværg v et combat, struggle with, contend with. -**else** c (af) fight (against). -**er** c -e adversary.

Besværg v et combat, struggle with, contend with. -**else** c (af) fight (against). -**er** c -e adversary.

Besværg v et combat, struggle with, contend with. -**else** c (af) fight (against). -**er** c -e adversary.

Besværg v et combat, struggle with, contend with. -**else** c (af) fight (against). -**er** c -e adversary.

Besværg v et combat, struggle with, contend with. -**else** c (af) fight (against). -**er** c -e adversary.

Besværg v et combat, struggle with, contend with. -**else** c (af) fight (against). -**er** c -e adversary.

Besværg v et combat, struggle with, contend with. -**else** c (af) fight (against). -**er** c -e adversary.

Besværg v et combat, struggle with, contend with. -**else** c (af) fight (against). -**er** c -e adversary.

Besværg v et combat, struggle with, contend with. -**else** c (af) fight (against). -**er** c -e adversary.

Besværg v et combat, struggle with, contend with. -**else** c (af) fight (against). -**er** c -e adversary.

Besværg v et combat, struggle with, contend with. -**else** c (af) fight (against). -**er** c -e adversary.

Besværg v et combat, struggle with, contend with. -**else** c (af) fight (against). -**er** c -e adversary.

Besværg v et combat, struggle with, contend with. -**else** c (af) fight (against). -**er** c -e adversary.

Besværg v et combat, struggle with, contend with. -**else** c (af) fight (against). -**er** c -e adversary.

Besværg v et combat, struggle with, contend with. -**else** c (af) fight (against). -**er** c -e adversary.

Besværg v et combat, struggle with, contend with. -**else** c (af) fight (against). -**er** c -e adversary.

Besværg v et combat, struggle with, contend with. -**else** c (af) fight (against). -**er** c -e adversary.

Besværg v et combat, struggle with, contend with. -**else** c (af) fight (against). -**er** c -e adversary.

Besværg v et combat, struggle with, contend with. -**else** c (af) fight (against). -**er** c -e adversary.

Besværg v et combat, struggle with, contend with. -**else** c (af) fight (against). -**er** c -e adversary.

Besværg v et combat, struggle with, contend with. -**else** c (af) fight (against). -**er** c -e adversary.

Besværg v et combat, struggle with, contend with. -**else** c (af) fight (against). -**er** c -e adversary.

Besværg v et combat, struggle with, contend with. -**else** c (af) fight (against). -**er** c -e adversary.

Besværg v et combat, struggle with, contend with. -**else** c (af) fight (against). -**er** c -e adversary.

se nærliggende. -**hed** c -er situation, site; (geografisk) position; (med Hensyn til Vej, Sol o. l.) exposure, aspect; (Bærelsens indbyrdes) arrangement.

Belst'ning c l. se Bist.

Belt v'je et et animate. -**et** a animated, spirited.

Belletrist c -er belletrist. -**ist** a belletristic.

Bellis c -et daisy, se gowan, *Bellis perennis*.

Belo'vet (aa) part promised.

Beltet the Belt; Lille Belt the Lesser Belt, Little Belt; Store Belt Great Belt.

Beltfazar Belshaz'zar.

Belub'cher c -e Bluebee', Belooche', Balochi'.

-istan a Beluchistan (etc.).

Beln'ga c -er se Bydhist.

-Belugt v et smell at.

Beln'je et (secretly) watch el. listen to, keep a watch on. -**er** c -e watcher, spy. -**ing** c watching.

Bely se et light, light up, illuminate; sig throw a light upon, illuminate, elucidate. **Bely'ning** c lighting etc., illumination, light; i visse -er in some lights. -**Bely'nings-apparat** illuminating apparatus. -**gas** illuminating gas. -**udgifter** lighting expenses. -**vædse** photogen. -**væsenet** the lighting of the streets.

Bely'ne et belie.

Bela'dre et, mus leather.

Bela'g a covering, coating; (i Hospital o. l.) number of inmates el. hands. - **Bela'ge** c of cover, coat, case, overlay; (indendig) line; - med Krest put under arrest; - en Baad make fast a boat; (med Beskriv o. l.) support; - med By lead; - med Brosten o. l. pave; - med Bræder board; - med Citater support with quotations; - med Hiler flag; - en Fæstning invest a fortress; - en Grube employ workmen in a mine; - med Græstør sod, turf; - med Kopper copper, sheath with copper; - med Kvitteringer furnish with vouchers; - med Læster load with iron; - med Raatter mat; - med Rasmor pave with marble; - med et Ravn give a name to; han ved godt at - sine Ord he is a fair-spoken man; have Ret til at - en Seng (paa et Hospital el. l.) have the disposition of a bed (at an hospital, almshouse); (med Størpe el. l.) incrust; (Spre) silver; - med en Straf set a punishment on; belagt med Told charged el. burdened with a duty; se Belagt.

-geise c covering etc. -**ning** c -er covering etc.; Estræddes - stay, tape and buckram; se Belagth.

Bela'rje et inform, instruct, teach; lade sig - be taught, take advice; - rnde a instructive, (Tone) didactic. -**else**, -**ing** c information, instruction.

Bela's'je et load, charge, burden. -**ise** c loading etc.

Bela'st a well-read, conversant with books.

-hed c (extensive) reading.

Bela'sb a, pl =, amount. - **Bela'se** sig v til amount to, come to, make; hvor højt kan det - what may it come to?

Belon'u'e et reward, recompense, remunerate.

-er c -e rewarder, requiter. -**ing** c -er reward, recompense, remuneration, poet meed; (Bribs.) premium, prize.

Bem's'e et bepaint, daub. -**ing** c daubing.

Beman'dje et l. man. -**ing** c manning; conce complement, crew; Skibet har sin fuldstændige - the ship has her complement of men. -**ing's** -**liste** crew's list. -**ing'sregulativ** scale of manning.

Bemeldt a said, aforesaid.

Bemest sig v or make el. render one's self master of.

Bemid let a of means, well off, wealthy.

Bemos let a mossy, overgrown with moss.

Bemyn'dige vt authorize, empower, commission. **-lfe** a authorization etc., sanction; **confer** full power, power of attorney, warrant, authority; **efter** - by authority; **give** - til authorize.

Bemænge e vt med F meddle with.

Bemærk je vt (lægge Mærke til) perceive, notice, note, (oglæse i Det. gtre) remark, observe; + = betyde; jeg tillæber mig at - I beg to remark, observe, mention; det fortjener at - it deserves notice; gøre sig -t make one's self conspicuous. **-elig** a perceptible, perceivable, noticeable. **-else** c -t signification, meaning, acception, sense. **-ning** e -er remark, observation; gøre -er ved remark upon.

+ **Bemøge** vt begrime, besoul.

+ **Bemøje** vt, je limage.

Ben n, pl = (+ *Joe* -e) (1 Begemet) bone; (Ben, p. Hebler, Binfel o. l.) leg; gjorde lange - made good use of his legs; er fæst - a good prize; tage -ene ud af bone; benne Gang er det - af mine - *bibb* this is now bone of my bones; lænden - for en trip one up; sætte det bedste - foran put one's best leg foremost; arbejde i - work in bone; der er ingen - i det it is all plain sailing; har - i Røven (el. Panden) has plenty of backbone, has a (little) will of his own; tage -ene med sig, P stir one's stumps; falde over sine egne - stumble over one's own legs; han er altid paa -ene he is always on the move; jeg har været paa -ene ben hele Dag I have not been off my legs all day; hele Huset er paa -ene the whole house is astir; komme paa -ene igen regain one's feet, recover one's legs; fæd de er allerede paa -ene igen so you are come round again; hjælpe en paa -ene (oglæse sig) set el. put one on his legs; bringe el. stille en paa -ene raise an army; fan ikke stå paa -ene cannot stand on his legs; stå paa -ene - totter, be in a tottering condition; stå paa egne - stand upon one's own bottom el. legs, stand alone, be self-sustaining el. self-supporting; man fan ikke gå paa et - *Joe*, P you must wet the other eye; gaar paa sine fædder - is on his last legs; gite en - at gå paa make one find his legs; tage -ene paa Hæften el. tage til - take to one's heels; er daarlig til - is a bad, poor, walker; gøre sig ud til - become restive.

Ben a straight; -t *ade* straight, right.

Benaa'de vt (en Forbryder) pardon; - en med nt favour, grace, one with st, confer st on one; - en paa Ribet pardon one his life. **-else** c favouring etc., favour, grace. **-ning** e b. f.; (Eftergivelse af Straf) pardon, mercy.

Benaa'dnings anseguing petition for mercy. **-brev** letter el. charter of pardon. **-grund** motive for pardon. **-ret** pardoning power, prerogative of mercy.

Benaa're vein of the leg. **-agtig** a bony, osseous. **-amputeret** a with his leg amputated. **-arbejde** bone articles. **-arbejder** worker in bone. **-asse** bone-ash(es).

Ben'bestadigelse injury to a bone. **-betændelse** inflammation of the bone, osteitis. **-bevægelse** movement of the leg(s). **-bor** trepan. **-brand** necrosis. **-brud** fracture. **-brudsyge** le. **-fædder**. **-brust** osseous. **-bræt** § bog-asphodel. **Narthecium ossifragum**. **-bygning** structure of the bones, skeleton. **-celle** bone-cell. **-dannelse** bone-formation, osteogeny, ossification.

Bende e -r. **Benbinding** basket for catching snails on the bottom of the sea.

Ben'brejler turner (in bone). **-bunke** heap of bones. **-dyr** vertebrate animal. **-e vi** af run away, bolt, leg it. **-edder** caries.

Benedikt' Ben'edict, Ben'net. **-e** Benedict'a. **Benediktin'** *ben'kloster* Benedictine monastery.

-munk Benedictine (monk). **-nonne** Benedictine nun. **-orden** order of St. Benedict el. Bennet. **Benedikt'rob**, **-urt** je *Welliterod*.

Benefit e c -t ben'efit; har sin første - takes her first benefit. **-forestillig** benefit, bespeak (night, performance), ticket-night. **Bensh'ce'et** Gobs lands appropriated to church livings or other public offices; - *Eag* suit in forma pauperis. **-ciant'** c -er person who takes the benefit. **-cia'rius** c ben'eficed clergyman. **-c'ium** n je *Benefice*.

Benende c end of the bone el. leg.

Ben'et a je -agtig.

Ben'fædt bone-grease, je -olie. **-fil** bone-file; med raspatory, surgeon's rasp. **-fist** osseous fish, teleost. **-flise** bone-splinter. **-forbindelse** articulation. **-fri** a boneless; **-t** *Red* boned meat. **-fuld** a bony.

Bengal'en n Bengal; **-e'fer** c -e, **-eserin'de** c Bengale'se. **-ft** a Bengal; a (*Eyrog*) Bengalee; - *Jib* Bengal lights, blue fire; *Ben* -e *Bugt* the Bay of Bengal.

Bengel e -gler *typ* bar, rounce; (*Stælbord*) brute, lout. **-agtig** a brutish, loutish.

Ben'gødning bones (as a manure). **-glas** bone-glass. **-haard** c hard as bone. **-hinde** periosteum. **-hindebetændelse** periostitis. **-hoved** anat condyl. **-hug** cut to the bone. **-hule**. **-hulbed** anat cotyla. **-hus** charnel-house. **-jord** bone-earth. **-terne** centre of ossification, ossific centre. **-lader** trowsers, pantaloons; *torie* - breeches, small-clothes. **-ladelomme** trowsers' pocket. **-ladedrædder** trowsers-maker. **-ladedej** stuff for trowsers. **-knop** bone-button. **-knude** protuberance on a bone; je *knult*. **-kræft** cancer in the bone. **-kul** bone-charcoal. **-lammelle** je -plade. **-lim** bone-glue. **-lære** osteology. **-skeletologi**. **-læs** a boneless; legless; c *Jugle* beef olives, poups. **-mel** ground bones, bone-dust. **-mølle** bone-mill, bone-grinding machine. **-olie** neat's-foot oil. **-panser** cuirasse. **-pibe** cavity of the bone. **-plade** scale el. lamina of the bone. **-rad** c & a, -er *eg* -e skeleton. **-rap** a swift-footed. **-saw** surgeon's saw. **-staal** cotyla. **-stade** ulcer in the leg. **-stikker** grooves. **-størhed** brittleness of the bones. **-suerter** bone-ache, osteocope. **-sort** bone-black. **-spat** bone-spavin. **-splint** splinter (of a bone). **-stump** stump (of the leg); fragment of bone. **-stykke** bony piece of meat. **-støv** bone-dust. **-substans** osseous substance, bony structure. **-svulst** exostosis. **-sygdom** disease of the bones. **-system** osseous system. **-søm** anat suture. **-tang** bone-nippers *pl*. **-tøj** F legs; godt - strong el. well-made legs. **-udvælst** je -*juist*. **-uld** gare. **-urt** je *Aragethi*. **-ved** e spindle-tree, *Euonymus*; *je* *Striftorn*; (se *oglæse* *ndfr*).

Benov'et a uneasy, nervous, shaky. **-else** c uneasiness, nervousness.

Ben'ved (af Ben a) fly honeysuckle, *Lonicera xylosteum*; je *Kvalbed*. **-vej** short cut.

Ben'vekst growth of the bones. **-vært** gout. **-væv** osseous tissue el. texture.

Benyt'te vt use, make use of, employ; (som *Ride*) consult, lay under contribution; - en *Rejlighed* take, seize el. embrace an opportunity; - *Rejligheden* improve the occasion; - *Tiden* make good use of one's time, improve the time; - sin *Tid* paa det bedste make the most of one's time; - *er* sig af, je *Benytte*; profit by, take advantage of, avail one's self of; - sig af sin *Forbed* improve el. push one's advantage. **-lfe** e use, using etc., improvement. **-lfsmaade** way of using st.

Benz'i n c ben'zine.

Benzot e (gum) benjamin, benzoin. **-balsam**

the flowers of benzoin. -gummi.
Benzol. -olie benzoin oil. -surt
le. -surt benzoic acid. -tinttur
-træ benjamin tree. -æter benzole
1301 e ben'zole. -Benzoyl n ben'-

e.
et deny, (isse tilflaa) disavow. -elfe
disavowal, (jur. Indlæg) traverse.
of denial. -ende a negative; -
in the negative; -adv in the

et name, call, designate; (+ se Be-
se (+ning) e -er appellation, de-
at a (= Bemejst); -Tal concrete
number; Addition (ols.) i -e Tal
addition etc.

le Bøje fig.
order, direct; -t til Bøith under
sth.

e load el. fill with packages el. bag-
e mi le Oppasning.

et, -ring le Bæmre.
e pledge, mortgage;]

elad in furs.
bepiss.

et plant; - paany replant. -ning e
er plantation.
e spot, stain. -ife e fig staining.

et le Brøbe.
e bepowder.

et dress in purple.
e fig paa (en) appeal to, refer to,

lead, urge; -nde fig paa at under
-ife e appeal.

deliberation; meb - deliberately;
meb deliberate with; tage i - take
ration; teg par i - (meb mig selv) om

I was irresolute whether to go or
ad a - meb (vel) - Su deliberately,
e (+-sre) fig er meb consult. +flaa

e paa (et) - at a venture, at random,
d; paa eget - of one's own accord,

n authority. -me et fix, appoint.
ointment.

e (flaar) rough-east.
e Berber, (flæt) barb. -i'et n Ba'r-

e, -buss barberry. el. piperidge-bush,
varis. -bar barberry.

e Barbary mouse, *Mus barbarus*.

prepare; - et Naalid prepare el.
il; - Rader dress el. curry leather;

m pave the way for one; - en nt
bring at upon one; - ham Banste-

w difficulties in his way; - en en
rive one a surprise; - en til Døden

for death; - er fig paa prepare for
ready for; - bered a paa prepared

reparing etc., preparation.
e mounted; gere - mount.

g e dressing. -flad n: i - in readi-
- hold in readiness; flad i - meb at

ness to, on the point of. -vill fig
ready, willing. -vill ighed e readi-

ness, (færlig, glub) alacrity, prompt-

et compute, calculate. (Hille i Reg-
place to account; - fig (i Betaling)

bar -t Bem disse Bæret til I have
se goods at. - som Bættelset typ is

as corrections; -t paa intended for;
related to. -rig a calculable. -ende

-er e -e actuary. -et a cunning;
g - er computation, calculation;
e allowances for, allow for; tage meb

i -en count with; tog fejl i sin - was out in his
calculations. -lugsmaade way of calculating.

Berej/se et travel over, traverse, F do. -ft a
travelled; en meget - Rand a great traveller.

Beregn'dle et, mil invest. -lug e investment.

Beret/se et state, relate, report, record; - en
Egg administer the sacrament to a sick person.

-ning e -er statements, account, report; aflægge -
om make (draw up) a report, give an account;

make a statement of, report. +ningsmand e fe
-ter. -teffe e administration of the sacrament;

* le fortælling. -ter e e relator.

Berettigle et entitle; -t til at haabe at war-
rants the hope that; -et til at entitled to, war-

ranted el. justified in -ing; - berettiget a
legitimate, lawful. Beres Indbending er - your

objection is sound. -elfe e right, title.

*Berg n, pl =, se Bjærg. (3 Sommerfætninger
bruges denne Form i Norge altid, hvor der er Tale

om Bergvæsen, og meget almindelig ogsaa i andre
Tilfælde).

Bergamot' e -ter bergamot. -olie (essence of)
bergamot. -træ bergamot, *Citrus bergamia*.

*Berge et le Bjærg.

Bergen a Bergen, (i Belgien) Mons. +Bergeflist.

Bergflist le Rudflist.

Berge're (st.) e -r easy chair.

Berg'solt miners; le Bjærg. -guardin assayer
of a mine. -gylte e ballan wrasse (se berggil),

Labrus beroyta.

Bergi'ne bras J. cross-jack (udt. crodjec) brace.

-raa cross-jack yard (obj).

Berg'hauptmand intendant of mines. *-haas

-fnatt, -haas hill-top, rock. *-Inop wall pepper,

Scitum acre. -fyndig a skilled in mining; - e
mineralogist, metallurgist. -lats le Gylte, flui-

mule. *-laand a mountainous. -maud miner;
le Bjærg. -mester superintendent of mines.

-naabde gold shiny, *Oreolabrus norvegicus*. -ret
bergmote. -stad mining town; le Bjærg. *-fugge

le -gylte. -tørring drying on the rocks. -værk.

-værkbrift v. fl. le Bjærg. -væsen mining
(matters).

Beri'de et break; (Lanbet) ride about.

Beri'der e -e mil riding master, rider, horse

-breaker, rough-rider; (flunf.) circus-rider, horse

-rider, equestrian performer. -bane -cirtus
circus. -forekilling equestrian performance.

-flunf circus-rider's art. -flunf pl seats of
horse-manship. -piff longe-whip. -seflaab horse

-riding establishment, equestrian company, com-
pany of riders. Beriberste e -r (female) circus-

-rider (obj).

Beri'ge et enrich. -ife e -r enriching, enrich-
ment. -lfe-middel means of enriching one's

self.

Berig'tige et correct, rectify; (betale) settle.

-ife e -r rectifying, correction, rectification;
(offentlig. Brotest) disclaimer; til - af in correc-

tion of.

Bering'et a bejewelled, be-ringed.

Berings/fladet Behring's strait(s).

Berla'n n bar'raenn.

Berles(bred) pl collars, claws. -fro poppy

seeds.

Berli'n n Ber'lin. Berli'ner e -e Ber'liner.

Berliner; blaas Prussian blue. -redt Prussian

red. -traktaten the Berlin treaty, the t. of B.

Berlot' e -ter watch-trinket.

Berm(e) e mil berm, berne.

Bermu'dasøerne the Bermudas, Bermuda.

Bern n Bern, Berne. -er e Berne'se. -et-

Alpene the Bernese Alps.

Bernatelaas brant goose, *Anser leucopsis*.

Bernhard Bernard. - Bernhards'ner mount

Bernardine. -orden order of St. Bernard. -

(St.) **Bernharðs/hund** Great St. Bernard dog.
-**treðs** *le* Eremit.

Bernken *le* Rav.

Bers *vi* (finbes) be; (have sit forblivende) stand over, rest, remain in abeyance; -*r* (grunder sig) paa is founded upon; -*r* paa (afhænger af) depends on, (en) rests with; bet -*r* paa en Misforstaaelse it is due to a misunderstanding; berub maa bet - there the matter must rest; labe bet - til en anden Gang leave it for another time. **Bers** *s*: Rille nt i - lay st by for the present, let the matter rest.

Berslige calm (down), quiet, tranquillize, compose, soothe, reassure, appease, set at rest *cl.* ease. -**nde** *a* reassuring, comforting; *med* sedative, composing; - **Ribbel** sedative, *sig* og *F* calmer, quieter. -**lse** *c* calming etc.; bet er en - at vide it is a comfort to know.

Berserk *c* - *er* wild warrior of the heathen age, Berserk. **Berserk/ergang** fury of a Berserk; *F* gaa - run a muck.

Bertha *c* Bertha; berthe, berth.

Bertle *cl* edge, border, burr up. **Bertelsjærn** edging-tool.

Bertramrob sneezewort, bastard peillitory, *Achillea ptarmica*.

Bersje *et* intoxicate, inebriate; - *sig* get drunk *cl.* tipsy. -**else** *c* intoxication, inebriation. -**ende** *a* intoxicating etc.; - **Driffe** *i* liquors, intoxicants. -**et** *a* drunk, tipsy, (oglaa *sig*) intoxicated (of with).

Berhat *et* *a* in bad repute, notorious; - *kvinde*, hus woman, house, of bad repute, of ill-fame. -**hed** *c* bad reputation.

Berhl *c* - *ler* ber'yl. -**jord** glucine, glucina.

Ber'oge *et* smoke, fumigate.

Berom *me* *cl* laud, extol, commend, praise; - *sig* of boast of, glory in. -**metig** *a* laudable, commendable, praiseworthy, creditable, honourable, illustrious. -**metighed** *c* praiseworthiness. -**metse** *c* - *r* (Røs) praise, eulogy, commendation, credit; (Rabnsundighed) celebrity, renown. **Berom** *a* celebrated, renowned, famed, famous. **Beromhed** *c* celebrity, renown; (Person) celebrity.

Bersje *et* touch; *sig* (omtale) touch on, hint at; - *hinanden* touch; -*de* mig smerteligt made a painful impression on me; -*tte* mig ubehageligt gave me a shock; **Brijerne** -*s* lffe af prices are not affected by. -**else**, -**ing** *c* touching etc., contact; *flaar* lffe i nogen - *med* has no connection with.

Bersrings/elektreticet galvanism. -**linie** contingent line. -**plan** tangent plane. -**punkt** point of contact. -**vinfel** angle of contact.

Bersve *et* deprive of, bereave of, divest of; - *en* Biet take one's life. -**lse** *c* depriving etc., deprivation.

Bes *n* mus *B* double flat.

Besaa *imp* af Besje.

Besaa *et* sow; *sig* -*et* *med* strewed, dotted, overspread with. -**ning** (+*else*) *c* sowing.

Besaa *le* Besjan.

Besat *port* *le* Besette; - *a*: possessed; - *af* Dæmren possessed by (* of) the devil; - *af* Ugræghed (o. fl.) possessed with ambition; *strige* lom en - scream like one possessed.

Bese *et* view, inspect, look over; * - *sig* paa *et* Sted take a look at, take a view of, see the sights of, a place; (Fjendommen) fan -*s* is on view.

Besegle *et* (oglaa *sig*) seal. -**ing** *c* sealing.

Besegle *et* navigate; - *paan* renavigate. -**elig** *a* navigable. -**ing** *c* navigating, navigation, *le* -**ingstog**. -**ingstommisjon** trial committee. -**ingstrappot** report on the sailing and

other qualities of the ship. -**ingstog** sailing expedition, trial trip.

Besje *rje* *et* vanquish, beat, (oglaa *sig*) get the better of, conquer, overcome, Bansejgheder surmount. -*er* *c* vanquisher, victor. -**ing** *c* vanquishing etc.; victory (af over).

Besibde *et* possess, be possessed of; (bede) occupy; - *ens* Tillid possess *cl.* enjoy one's confidence; - **Besibbende** *a*: *ben* - **Rlaase** *c* the propriety *cl.* property class(es). -**lse** *c* -*r* (oglaa *concr*) possession; occupation; enjoyment; -*t* (Lande) dominions, dependencies; *fomme* *i* - *af* get possession of; *tage* *i* -, *sette* *sig* *i* - *af* take possession of, possess (atfer: repossess) one's self of.

Besib'beses/forhold tenure. -**les** *a* unmoneyed, unportioned. -**ret** right of possession. -**tager** *c* occupation. -**tager** *c* *c* occupant. -**inveri** unlawfully taking away one's own goods in another man's possession. **Besibder** *c* -*r*, -**ind'r** *c* -*r* possessor.

Besige *et* inspect, survey. -**lse** *c* inspection, survey. - **Besigtelses/forretning** survey; survey-report. -**gebyr** surveyor's fees. -**tommisjon** board of surveyors *cl.* inspectors. -**mand** inspector, surveyor. - **Besigtige** *le* Besigte.

Besin *de* *et* consider; - *vr* *sig* (liffe *Sind*) change one's mind; - *sig* paa recollect, call to mind, think of. -**esse** *c* reflection; recollection; *tabe* - *n* lose one's senses *cl.* one's head; *fomme* til - recover one's senses; come to sober reflection; *bringe* en til - bring one to his senses. -**big** *a* considerate, discreet, circumspect, sober, cool. -**ighed** *c* discretion, circumspection; coolness.

Besjalet *a* shawled.

Besjalet *et* *a* animate. -**ende** *a* animating. -**ing**, *c* animation.

Besit *a* bitter, acrid. -**hed** *c* bitterness, acridity. **Besit'dige** *et* (om *bede* *ling*) damage, (Memr. o. I.) injure, hurt; (Hæft, ved Besiddning) batter. - *et* Monument deface a monument; - *i* af *Band* sea-damaged. -**lse** *c* damage, injury, hurt; *de* facement.

Beslaff'en *a* conditioned, *Sagen* *er* *saalede* - the matter stands thus; *denne* *Sag* *er* *anbragt* - end man tror the case is different from what it is supposed to be; *heerlehes* *er* *bet* - *i* *med* *hans* *Sager*? what is the state of his affairs? *Renner* *er* *saalede* - *i* man is so constituted. -**hed** *c* quality, condition, description, nature; *Sagens* - the nature of the case.

Beslat *te* *et* tax, assess, lay a tax upon. (Rjende) lay under contribution; *de* *hejst* - *be* the highest tax-payers. -**ning** *c* taxing etc., taxation, assessment. -**ningsmaade** system of taxation. -**ningsmyndighed**, -**ningsret** power of taxation.

Besle *d* *c* answer, information, (til *underrettede*) directions; *gav* *ham* *den* - *at* gave him for answer that; *gare* - do good work, do one's work effectually; *gare* en - pledge one, *lære* en - send one word, let one know; *lige* *Tie* *neren* - give the servant his directions *cl.* orders. *jeg* *lagde* *ham* (ordentlig) - I told him a bit of my mind; *vide* *god* - *med* be up to; *de* *lom* *vibe* - those who know; *berom* *ved* *jeg* *ingen* - I know nothing about it; *jeg* *ved* - I know what is what; *berom* *ved* *jeg* - I know all about it; *jeg* *ved* *bedre* - I know better; *vibe* - *i* *et* *Qal* *know* one's way about a house; *jeg* *ved* *ingen* - *for* *i* am a stranger here; *intill* *vibere* - till further orders; * *med* - to good purpose, effectually, with a vengeance; * *ber* *er* *ingen* - *med* *ham* *be* has no energy *cl.* efficiency about him.

Besle *den* *a* modest, unpretending, *Udarsind-*

Bestit'ic et se Bestit'e 2.

Bestit'et a faced, braided.

Bestit'ic et snuff et. snuff at. -ning e sniffing (at).

Bestit'ic et ensnare, inveigle, entrap. -etse, -ing e ensnaring etc., inveiglement. -ende a ensnaring; fascinating.

Bestit'ic et pay. -ning e pay, payment.

Bestit'ic et lie with; se Bestit'ic.

Bestit'ic et save, husband, economize. -ende a economic. -etse, -ing e saving, economy. -ingsystem saving system.

Bestit'ic et se Bestit'ic.

Bestit'ic et feed. -ning e feeding; (Kost) fare. -ningsanstalt, -ningsforening, -ningssektors dinner-distribution establishment et. society. -ningsreglement dietary.

Bestit'ic et spurred.

Bestit'ic et mock, scoff, deride, sneer at; - Gud blasphemy (God). -etse a blasphemous. -etse e -r mocking etc.; mockery; blasphemy. -er e -e blasphemous.

Bestit'ic et cover, leap, (om Bæder prov) tup.

Bestit'ic et sprinkle (over), besprinkle. -ning e sprinkling.

Bestit'ic et squirt over, bespatter; (bænde) water; (med Bænde) syringe. -ning e bespattering etc.

Bestit'ic et vomit.

Bestit'ic et bespit, spit on.

Bestit'ic et (bænde for) put horses to; (om ringe) surround, sig beset; -bt af Sorg oppressed with grief; -bt af Mælk distended with milk.

Bestit'ic et sig or inquire; - sig med consult.

Bestit'ic et a Bessarabia.

Bestit'ic apparat, -ovn Bessemer apparatus et. converter. -process Bessemer process, bessemerizing. -saal Bessemer steel.

Bestit'ic vi (bare til) subsist, exist, be in existence; (bare) continue, endure, survive; hans Hæderlighed -r altid his righteousness endureth for ever; - af consist of, be composed of; - for en næste Bræve bear a close examination; - for Herren stand before the Lord; - i consist in; det fan ikke - med it is inconsistent et. incompatible with; - med hold out against; - et (ubholde) sustain, stand, undergo, go through; (Udholde) pass; - en Bræve stand et. meet a test. -en e continuance. -ende a existing; det - the existing state of things; en Omstændelse af det - (et) a subversion of upstanding things.

Bestit'ic et -er commission, patent of office, sælge sin - sell out (of the army). -ter, -tet a soc duly appointed, accredited.

Bestit'ic e continuance, durability; (Stov) growth, amount, stock. -del ingredient, component part et. element, constituent (part); udger en - af enters into the composition of.

Bestit'ic a (varig) lasting, enduring; (Stabig) constant, perpetual; bide den som bliver - indtil Enden be that endureth to the end; Barometeret staar paa - i the barometer is at -et fair; - ade constantly; for - for good, (evig) for ever. -heb e durability; constancy.

Bestit'ic et se Stede. -lfe e situation.

Bestit'ic et (sigere; b. videntabeligt, ant. J. o. I.; betragte) determine; (ved Grænser og loo) define; nærmere - define more closely, qualify; (om Stæbner) destine; (fastsette) appoint, settle, fix; - i (af Stæbner) destined, fated. - sig come to a determination; Soven -r at the law provides that; - for et. til intend for, (til et fastligt Brug) set apart for; - (bestutte) sig for decide upon; - forub (om Stæbner) predestine, predetermine; - om et. over determine on; - sig

til determine et. decide on, make up mind to; - sig til at determine et. decide -mt til (om Rejse) bound for, J. -mt til U foreign bound, -t til hjemmet homeward bound; Begræbelsen blev -mt til Fredag the funerals arranged for Friday; - ende a determinative (for of); - for en, conclus one. -etig a determinable, definable. -e determination; (ogtaa Sted) destination; (St destiny; (Stemst) purpose; definition; quation; appointment; (Bestit'ic o. I.) regul Soven -r the provisions of the law; du m en - you must come to a decision, make your mind; tage anden - alter one's -etsegrund motive. -etseord definitive -etsested (place of) destination.

Bestit'ic (part se Bestemte); a (fast) appointed, stated, set, certain; (nøjagtig nite, precise; (og ingen anden) particular; uforanderlig) peremptory, decided, decisive tive; (om Karakter) determined, firm; mo terminate; den -e Kristel the definite art Bria fixed et. set price; -e Tæmer stated. - Svar positive answer; - Tone decid peremptory tone; - Afslag a flat refusal; definitely; peremptorily, decidedly; posi jeg tør ikke sige det - I won't be positive; I know for certain. -heb e precision; de determination; ved det med - know it post - +Bestemt = Bestemt (fixed).

+Bestit'ic e -r beast, brute. -alite' a besti beastliness. -alst a beastly, bestial.

Bestit'ic et (hest) mount; (Bægt a. l. ascend; - en Mur scale a wall; - en Bræ go up into a pulpit. -etig a ascendible, sible. -etigheb e accessibility. -etse, - ascending etc., ascent, ascension; scaled calade.

Bestit'ic n, pl =, case (of instruments); a master day's work, (i Alm.) reckoning; -et do et. calculate the day's work; afstæ prick the ship's position; være efter et. for sit - be astern et. ahead of one's reck sig gøre sit - paa reckon upon; gøre gæst - without one's host, be out in one's reck et. calculations. -brebde latitude by reckoning. -hold day's work; reckoning.

Bestit'ic et stick; (brobæte) embroider; (tebe) bribe, corrupt, f tip, sig gain over tivate; - ende a sig prepossessing, eng seductive. -etig a corruptible, venal. -e a corruptibility, venality. -etseforlæg at at bribery. -etsestystem system of corru

Bestit'ic et J. chart-house. -opgør in table. -regning reckoning. -etbedel rep the ship's reckoning at noon. -tabellet in table.

Bestit'ic et (udføre) do; (lade udføre, in bespeak, order, engage, (f. Et. en Avis Kasse) bespeak; - Bladst. Bætteler take et. places, apartments; jeg har -et ham til I have appointed him to come et. to me at eight; har et at - has something to engaged; her meger at - has a great deal a great deal on his hands; har gøbt at - plenty to do; hvad har De her at -? what ness have you here? have at - med have with, have dealings with; det har siddet med at - that is little to the purpose; vil itt nt at - med will have nothing to say to stat saa med mig at - I shall give it him; er slet -t med hans Søger he is but ill off poor way; det er snart -t med ham it will be over with him. -ing e -er (forretning) ness, occupation, employment; (Erhverv)

sa fort; (Embebe) place, office; efter
mand functionary, employee.
starred, star-bespangled.

en for at steal st from one, rob
er blev bestjaalen for fenge I have
stolen; den bestjaalne the robbed

storm, assault; *fig* assail, impor-
tuning, assault; importunity.

irradiate, illumine. -ing irradia-

et string. -ning e stringing.

(brtæmp) combat, *fig* contest, im-
deny; (ubføre) do, perform, carry
Befølginger bear, defray. -lse e

management; expense.

coat, spread over, daub over; -

im; (strefte) graze; Batteriet befog

tery raked el. commanded the

Ragners touch with the load-

ing coating etc.

g er strive, endeavour, labour,

co). -lse e -r endeavour, effort,

strew, strew, (med mindre Partifler)

rinkle, powder; - med Sand, Pnb-

der. -else e bestreving etc.

stow. -ning e stowing. -nings-

ving el. stowage regulations.

mount, arm. -ning e armament.

ad, ado, trouble; avocation.

bestle over) rule; (Kortetning o. l.)

luct, direct; (Embebe) fill, admin-

the duties of; -ne Reber manag-

se e rule, management, direction,

e cover (Selstabs) managers, board

overing body, committee; melste

signed my seat on the committee.

gren department. -fomité manag-

-medlem director. -møde meet-

s. -raad board of directors. -valg

rectors. - Beshyrer e -r (i Alm.)

ctor, (af Skole) head-master, prin-

trustee (to an estate). Beshyrer-

ress, manager; schoolmistress.

(Befæste) confirm, corroborate,

I confirm one in; + = Bæste. -lse

e, corroboration, strengthening;

oboration of.

amaze, disconcert, startle, dis-

conservation, amazement, dis-

et a amazed (etc. se over).

besprinkle, sprinkle. -else, -ning

ough file, rubber.

= fløret; - med powdered with.

booted, in boots; den -de Rat puss

e & pollination, fecundation.

ully, soil, besoul, defile. -sing e

et get with child, impregnate.

etc, impregnation.

answer, reply to; (ved at gøre det

liden, en Bissen, Salut, Bætte) re-

a bow, salute, lead; (læse) solve.

reply; solution; (Befæst) Dugave)

for) defraud (of), cheat (of, out

defrauding, fraud.

swoon, faint, fall into a swoon,

-lse e -r swoon, fainting fit.

sa) et ally by marriage; - sig ally

a, become related by marriage

et med ham we are related by

marriage. -else, -ing e connection, alliance by
marriage.

Befvæ'r n trouble, inconvenience; gøre en -
trouble, inconvenience one; være el. falde en til

- be burdensome to one. Befvæ'ret (Befvæ're)

oppress; (ulejlige) trouble, give trouble; (plage)

molest, vex; (hindre, gøre befvæ'rlig) obstruct; det

-r Røven it lies heavy upon the stomach; bibl

fommer hid til mig alle som arbeide og ere -de come

unto me all ye that labour and are heavy

laden; - er sig med trouble one's self with, -

sig over complain of.

Befværg'e et (Hænder) conjure, (dortmane) ex-

orcise, lay; (bebe) conjure, adjure, beseech; -

Stormen lay the tempest. -else e conjuring,

exorcism, incantation. -elfesformular (formula

of) exorcism el. incantation. -er e -r conjurer,

exorcist.

Befvæ'ring e -er complaint, grievance. -fig

a troublesome; (byrdefuld) burdensome; (møjsom-

melig) laborious, toilsome; han har en - lide

he has a difficult pronunciation; falde - = i, til

Befvæ'r; - + adv with difficulty. -ligger e et

impede. -lighed e -er trouble, inconvenience;

difficulty; toll, hardship; med - with difficulty;

Alberdommens -er the inconveniences of old age.

Befy' et sew, stitch.

Befy'nd'rlig a strange, curious, singular, odd,

queer; (+ = lægen); - i not strange to say; -

adv strangely etc.; (+ = her). -hed e -er parti-

cularity, singularity, oddity; (+ i - = i Ser-

beleshed).

Befyng'e et sing, celebrate in song.

Befy'v e & n -er: faa sin - indført, give sin -

med (i Saget) put in a word or two, put in one's

(feeble) oars, say also one's say.

Befæt' n: i - beset by the ice.

Befæ'tning e -er (bet at b.) trimming; coner

(Befæst) stock, (af Kvæg) live stock; (paa Raabe

o. l.) trimming; (i Sprængst) tamping; (i Vaas)

garnishment, guards, wards; mit garrison; -

(Mandskab) crew; (paa Tæp) pointing; lægge - i

garrison; har for stor - i, is over-manned; har

for liden - is short-handed; hele -en omkommen,

reddet all hands lost, saved. - Befæ'tningsbånd

braid, lace, ribbon (for trimming). -fomfru

trimming-hand. -ret right of garrisoning.

Befæ'tte et (Land, Fæstning) occupy; (Plads,

Rolle) fill (up); (ubføre, punte) trim; - Kollerne

cast the characters el. parts; - et Skib man a

ship; - en Ende point a rope; - en Fæstebom

stock a pond; - et Kort stake money upon a

card; - med (i Alm.) put st on, set with; -

med Kanoner mount with cannon; - et Hus med

Bagt station a watch in a house; - med Perler

set with pearls; - med Gulde el. Sølvnåle lace;

- med Grønser fringe; - hans Blads med en anden

replace him with another; alle hans Timer ere

besatte all his hours are taken up; se Befat a.

-lse e occupation; (af en Mand) possession; - af

et Embebe appointment el. nomination to an

office. -lfesher occupying army. -lfesret ad-

vowson.

Befø'g n, pl =, visit, call; (om Teater, For

o. l.) attendance; baarligt - a poor attendance;

aflægge en et - pay one a visit, (fort) call on

one; et - hos, i, paa a visit to; i el. paa - hos

on a visit to; var kommen i - til Herrgaarden

had come to visit at the manor; jeg er fæn paa

- her I am only visiting here; gøre en et uventet

- drop in upon one; et talrigt - a large attend-

ance. - Befø'gle et visit, come el. go to see,

call upon el. on, give a call; (et Sted ofte) fre-

quent, (offentligt Sted) resort to, (Forsamlinger

o. l.) attend; - paany revisit; Teatret var godt

-gt the theatre was well attended. -else e visit-

ing etc.; Maria - the Visitation of the Holy Virgin; forði þú ists fændi þin - Tib because thou knewest not the time of thy visitation.

-ende *c*, *pl* =, -er *c* - *e* visitor; caller.
Beja *ge* *et* take charge of, look after, (som Wellemann) arrange, negotiate; (sendt) forward; - *at* gjort see st done. -*ise* *c* charge, care.
Bet *c* - *er* bast; gere - bast; Blibe - be basted, (i Træfort) loosed; *þa* sættu en -er nonplus, pose, one.

Beta *ge* *et* (om en Fælsse) seize, come over; - *en* *at* deprive *cl*. bereave one of st; - *en* Lusten til discipline one from; - *en* Robet dishearten, discourage one; - *en* Ræstet strike one dumb; - *en* *en* Træ disabuse one of an impression; persuade one to the contrary; - *en* hans Træl remove one's doubts; - *en* libfigten obstruct one's view; *þa* - *en* libfigten til take away *cl*. destroy one's chance of; - *en* Bejret take away one's breath; - *en* hans Silfærelse undeceive one. -*en* *a* overwhelmed, overcome (of with), excited; - *at* Rude benumbed with cold. -*en* heb, -*esked* *c* rapture, transport.

Betat *te* *fig* *er* beg to be excused, decline with thanks; jeg - *r* mig I'll none of it.

Beta *se* *et* pay; - *en* Bessel pay *cl*. answer a bill; - *þa* højt fetch high prices; bet skal De somme til *at* - you shall pay for this, I will be even with you yet; - *en* lige for lige pay one in his own coin, + give one tit for tat; - for fig pay one's way; ti han skal - hær efter hans Gerninger who will render to every man according to his deeds; - *med* Guld pay in gold; bet fan ists - *þa* med Benge it is invaluable, worth any money; - *onbt* *med* gott return good for evil; - *fig* pay; - *it* paid, (under Regning) settled, (paa Brev) prepaid; gæte *fig* - *it* repay one's self, reimburse one's self; tage *fig* gott - *it* charge a good price. -*bar*, -*elig* *a* payable. -*er* *c* - *e*, -*erste* *c* - *r* payer. -*ing* *c* (Gænl.) paying; (ogtaa *coner*) payment; (Løn, Sold) pay; tage - for charge for; stande fine - *er* suspend payment.

Beta *lings* dag pay-day. -*frist* respite. -*midde*l, løstigt - legal tender, circulating medium. -*ringe* *p* ring-money. -*stole* voluntary school. -*stands* -*ning* suspension of payment. -*termin* instalment. -*tid* time of payment. -*vistaar* *p* terms *cl*. conditions of payment.

***Bete** *n* *se* Bejse.
***Bete**, **Beteer** *et* show; - *fig* behave one's self, *bibi* show one's self.

Beteg *ne* *et* (mærke) mark; (udbyr) point out, designate, indicate, characterize; (gæte Tegn til) indicate, signify; (betitte) describe; (betilde) express, denote, signify, represent. -*nelig* *a* describable. -*nende* *a* significant, suggestive; - for characteristic *cl*. significant of. -*nelse*, -*ning* *c* - *r* marking etc., designation, indication; description. -*ningsmaade* mode of designation.
Betel *c*, -*peder* betel, Piper betel. -*nodtra* betel-nut tree, areca palm.

Betesmark *c* pasture, pasture-land.
Betha *nien* *n* Beth'any.
Bethelshib *n* beth'el-shib.
Bethesda *da* Dam the Pool of Bethesda.
Betids *adv* betimes, in good time.
Beti *melig* *a* timely, seasonable, well-timed, opportune; - *adv* in good time, opportunely.
-heb *c* timeliness, seasonableness.

Beting *te* *et* (afstale) contract for, bargain for, condition, stipulate, (leje) hire, engage; (bæte *en* -*ise* for) be the condition of; - *at* *af* make st conditional upon; *er* - *t* *af*, - *st* of is contingent upon; - *høje* Brier fetch high prices; - *fig* stipulate for *cl*. that; - *betingende* *a* conditional; - *betinget* *a* (begrænset) qualified;

gram - Raabe conditional mood. -*et* *c* - *r* condition, stipulation, proviso, qualification; *pl* terms; (forbring) requirement, requisite; *hær* *cl*. opfulder alle - *r* for has *cl*. fulfills all the requirements of; *paa* *ben* - *at* han on condition, with a proviso, that he, conditionally upon his -*ing*; *uden* - *r* unconditionally. -*elisesætning* conditional proposition. -*elisesvæt* *a* conditional *adv* conditionally.

Betir *se* *et* (sæbe) title, entitle, style, intitule, + bottle. -*set* *a* (som *hær* *en* Titel) titled.

Betse *ne* [*æ*] *et* serve; - *en* Kanon work *a* serve a gun; - *Retten* administer justice, *Bretten* - *r* *de* lige the priest administers the sacrament to the sick; - *er* - *fig* *a* make use of, employ. -*ning* *c* - *er* service, working. (Læværing) attend ance; (Betsilling) office, charge, employment. -*ut* *c* - *e* (Tjener) servant, domestic, attendant (Betsillingsmand) officer, functionary, employe, F (Polit.) policeman.

Bette *et* & *i* beg (om for); ask alms.

Better *c* - *e* beggar (-man, -woman, -child), mendicant. -*t* *n* begging, beggary, mendicancy. -*mund* begging friar, mendicant. -*sig* beggar-maid. **Betterse** *c* - *r* beggar-woman.

Beton [*fr*] *c* concrete, beton. -*arbejde* concrete masonry.

Beto *ne* *et* accent, accentuate; *fig* emphasize lay stress on; - *t* Stavelse tonic syllable. -*ning* *a* accentuation, emphasis.

Beto *nie* *c* *er* bet'on, *Betonia*.

Betragt *te* *et* look at, gaze at, eye, scan, survey, (ogtaa *fig*) view, regard, (mest *fig*) contemplate; - *som* look upon, regard, take, as consider, esteem. -*elig* *a* considerable. -*r* *c* - *e* regarder, beholder, looker-on, contemplator. -*ning* *c* - *er* looking at etc.; consideration, contemplation, (tænfende) reflection, meditation. (Bemærkning) comment; anstille - *er* over reflect *a* meditate on; *i* - *af* in consideration *cl*. view of, considering; tage *i* - take into consideration labe *cl*. sætte *ub* *af* - leave out of consideration, set on one side; somme *i* - be taken into consideration, considered, remembered, entertained; ists somme *i* - be disregarded; *dei* summer minde *i* - this is a secondary consideration. -*ningsmaade* view.

Betro *et* *en* *at* (Bæretagt, Gæte) confide *a* to one, commit st to one's charge, give st in charge to, (ogtaa om Stæbit) trust one with st; - *en* *at* tell one in confidence that; - *r* *fig* *til* mig makes me his confidant, takes me into his counsel *cl*. confidence. -*else* *c* confiding etc. -*et* *a* (om Person) trusted, confidential; - *Gæde* deposit, trust; - *Stilling* position of trust.

Betruge *te* *et* secure. -*ise* *c* securing; securely. -*nde* *a* sufficient, satisfactory.

Betruf *n* *a* distress, strait, pinch.

Betræde *et* tread on, set foot on, (træde ind *i*) enter, *fig* (Gæte *a* L.) enter upon; + *far* catch. - *Bæsteføtoen* mount the pulpit; - *Scenen* tread the stage. -*ise* *c* treading etc.

Betræffe *(ind. 3m.) et*, -*nde* *prop* *se* Angaa.

Betræf *n*, *pl* =, (i Alm.) cover; (p. Bæge) tapestry, hangings, (af Papir) (print) paper; *me* set of strings; Betselsbæde - (paa Stole) hair seating. -*te* *et* cover, tapestry; paper; -*truffen* *him* mel cloudy sky, sky overcast with clouds; *truffen* mere the drawee. -*lærrer* *a* scripper. -*ning* *c* covering etc. -*papir* *a* paper-hangings.

Betrængt *a* distressed, oppressed, hard pressed, in straits.

Betteslav *a* bringe *en* til - *en* reduce one to beggary, beggar one.

Betrætte *et* confuse, bewilder, perplex. -*til*

fusion, bewilderment, perplexity. -**ti** a
ed etc.

ving'e *vt* (understeige) subdue, conquer;
i Tømme) repress, check, curb, control;
control one's self. -**elig** a controllable.
subduing etc., subjugation, repression,
subduer.

tvile [*-vile] *vt* doubt.

vble *vi* (have betydning af; i denne Bet. *imp*
tab) signify, mean, import, denote; (give
aa) give to understand, signify, intimate;
fal bet -? what is the meaning of that?
get at - is of great consequence; har meget
at has great interest with; har noget at -
some consequence, goes for something;
bet at - is of little e, does not tell for
har intet at - is of no e, does not signify,
or nothing, (gar ingenting) is no matter;
noget godt is a bad omen, bodes ill;
som tvilde - en frestelt an apology for a
last. -**elig** a considerable; en - Mand a
of mark, remarkable man; blandt de -te
among the works of chief mark; - **adv**
erably. -**elighed** e importance, greatness.
- **ende** n, signifying, intimation. - **cude**
ortant, of consequence. -**ehed** e signi-
e, consequence, import, moment, con-
dition; intet af - nothing particular, nothing
e consequence. -**ning** e - *cr* meaning, signi-
u, sense, (antagen - af et Ord) acceptation,
port, bearings, significance, importance;
stenhed; i ond - in a bad sense; i en vis
sense; i videre - by extension; i - af in
use of; lægge en ond - i put a bad con-
on on.

vingsfuld a significant, important, full
port, meaningful; et -t Bist a meaning el.
cant look. -**læs** a insignificant, unimpor-
-**hed** e insignificance, unimportance.
ving'e *vt* (gøre tung) make heavy; (bebyrde)
a, load; (bebyrde) weigh down; -t af Søvn
with sleep; hvæst -t af heavily laden with
burdening etc., burden, weight.

en *de* *vt* inflame. -**lse** e - *r* inflammation;
mer) dry rot, foxey. -**læse** *se* *vt* inflamma-
ver.

væle *vt* consider, think of, reflect on, bear
ad; - en remember one, - en med et be-
d upon one; give en at - leave to one's
eration, put it to one to consider; naar
er bet on second thoughts. - *er* - sig
Binde) change one's mind, think better of
sig paa think (twice) of, consider (med el.
e), hesitate about; - sig paa at hesitate to;
væl -t af ham at he was well advised to;
ill-judged. -**elig** a (om Ting) critical, se-
problematical, unsafe, precarious, (eg-
tion) doubtful; han blev - der ved el. bet
ham - it made him hesitate, waver. -**elig**
-**er** (af) scruple, hesitation, doubt, uncer-
-misgiving; (Eg) difficulty, seriousness,
alness; intet - *er* express one's doubts; have
et gær nt hesitate, stop, before doing st;
har ken - there is this difficulty about it,
makes one hesitate about it is. - **en** e
ering, hesitation. -**ning** e - *cr* hesitation,
e (sagstung) (af) (af) opinion; (Jubbet-
port; Baa i - hesitate; gær sig - over el.
ge i - at hesitate, scruple, to; jeg tager itte
erklære I have no hesitation in declaring;
e end - apply to one for advice; afgive sin
pass el. give one's judgment on; uden -
tating - **ningstid** respice. - **ningstid**
for considering, for reflection. - **om** a
spect, judicious, discreet; (hemstid)
ful, considerate. - **omstid** e circumspec-

tion, forecast, considerateness. - **t** a (part se Be-
tanfr): bære - paa intend, contemplate; jeg maa
bære - paa at I must be prepared to.

Bevning e buoyage.

Bevning *vt* admire. - **rer** e - *cr* admirer. - **ring**
e admiration. - **ringstid** a full of admiration.
- **ringstid** a admirable; - **adv** (-t) admirably,
to admiration.

Bevning *vt* watch over, guard.

Bevning *vt* graciously el. favourably disposed
towards. - **hed** e favour, good graces.

Bevning *vt* a (i) well versed, practised, skilled,
travelled (in), conversant, familiar (with). - **hed**
Bevning e practice (in), familiarity (with),
experience (of).

Bevning a familiar.

Bevning a keeping.

Bevning *vt* keep, preserve; Gud - Kongen! God
save the king! Forbær - mig! God forbid! Gud
-! of course, most certainly; - *et* (i) Behold
preserved, extant, bære - *et* (og), remain; - **ing** e
keeping. - **ingstid** e preservative. - **ingstid**
J. whelps.

Bevning a: bet er flet - med ham he is in a
bad case; bet er ifte stort - med hans Kundskab
his knowledge is not much to boast of, F no
great shakes, not up to much.

Bevning *vt* testify, affirm (begge m. el. ud. to),
certify, attest, witness, bear witness to, (for Retten
og), depose to; (ubtale) express; - ham min Væ-
behold pay el. present my respects to him.
- **lse** e - *r* attestation; expression.

Bevning a bære sig nt - be conscious of st; bære
sig selv - be in a state of consciousness; (for vider)
mig - as far as I know; ifte mig - not that I
know of; bet - *er* Brev the letter in question. - **hed**
e consciousness; mind; tabe - en lose consciousness
el. one's senses; become senseless; bringe en til -
restore one to consciousness; komme til - igen
recover one's senses; beholder - en til bet sig
was sensible to the last. i - en om conscious of; bet
er gaar over i den almindelige - it is popularly
believed. - **læs** a unconscious, senseless, insen-
sible. - **hed** e unconsciousness, insensibility.

Bevning *vt* enwrap, wind about.

Bevning *vt* grant, concede, vote; den - *nbe*
Vindbighed F those who have the power of the
purse. - **ing** e - *er* (til Handel o. l.) license; (Til-
læbelse) permission, concession; (Hær af Bøge)
grant, *parl* vote; tage - som Væststrømmer take
out a pedlar's license; uden - unlicensed. - **ingstid**
ret right to grant supplies.

Bevning *de* *vt* wind about.

Bevning *vt* *fig* wing, give wings to. - **t** a (og).
fig winged.

Bevning *vt* effect, work, bring about.

Bevning a - *er* proof, evidence (paa, for of); (-grund)
argument; (-førelse) demonstration; (Modtagelse)
receipt, acquittance; (Væst) certificate; til - paa
in proof of; et - paa bet modfatte a proof of el.
to the contrary; et - paa at a proof that; bet er
intet - for at there is nothing to show that; blev
- *et* sig selv for at failed to prove that; blev - for
demonstrate. - **byrde** onus probandi, burden of
proof, onus of proof. **Bevning** *vt* prove, demon-
strate, make good, show, bet er - *t* at (og). It is
in evidence that; - en en Tjeneste do el. render
one a service. - en Væst do one honour, confer
honour upon one; - sin Baaftand establish one's
case; - at han er en Væstager (og). prove him an
impostor; - *ende* a convincing, conclusive.
- **førelse** e (line of) argumentation, demonstration.
- **grund** argument. - **kraft** demonstrative power.
- **kraftig** *se* *ende*. - **elig** a demonstrable, capable
of being proved, evident. - **liggere** *vt* prove.
- **lighed** e demonstrableness; - *er* proofs, vouchers.

-middel evidence, means of proof. -maade mode of arguing, manner of demonstration. -ning c -er proof. -sted passage alleged in proof. -teori theory of evidence.

Bevogt e et watch, guard. -er c -r. -erffe c -r guard, keeper, custodian. -else c, -ning c watch, guard, custody; under streng -ning in close custody.

Bevoksjet a covered, (til Etape) overgrown, overrun. -ning c -er plantation, stock of trees. Bevæbn e et arm. -et a armed; -ede a pl armed men. -ing c arming, armament; (Rustning) armour, accoutrements.

Bevæg e et move, stir; (fermaa) induce, prompt; - bid og bid agitate; - til Taarret move to tears; han lod sig ifte - he was not to be moved, remained inflexible; - or sig move (om sin Afsæt) on its axis, om Solen round the sun, mech travel, work, (move sig) take exercise; - bevægende a moving, motory; - bevæget a moved, affected; - Tid stirring period of time(s). -aarlag e -grund. -elig a movable, (mest sig) mobile; + moving, pathetic; let - impassible, susceptible, excitable. -elighed e movableness, mobility. -else c -r movement, motion; (Røre) stir; (Rørelse) exercise; (Eindb.) agitation, emotion, excitement; sætte i - put in motion, set going; sætte Himmel og Jord i - move heaven and earth, leave no stone unturned; sætte sig i - sig take action; gøre sig - take exercise; den aarlige - the annual period; Planterne have Liv men ifte - plants have life but not locomotion; være i beslag - be in constant motion of. all ways on the move; Hærens -r the movements of the army.

Bevægelsesakse axis of rotation. -evne power of movement, locomotion. -kraft moving force of power, motive force of power, motor. -lære dynamics. -mand progressist. -mængde momentum. -nerve motor nerve. -parti party of movement. -redskab organ of locomotion.

Bevæggrund motive, inducement. -kraft e Bevægelses- -stang (Dampm.) main connecting rod.

Bevært e et entertain, treat, regale. -ning c -er entertainment; b. f. f. -ningsted place of entertainment, refreshment room(s), tavern, public house.

Bevøgt a be'zoar. -geb b. cf. mountain goat, Capra agagrus. -sten b. stone.

Bevængste et frighten, alarm, distress. -lse c anxiety.

Bevære et honour.

Bi c -er bee; lægge -er til rear bees.

Bi adv: staa en - assist one; stand by one; i fuld og - full and by; ligge - lie to, lie by, for Tæffel og Lov lie a-hull; lægge - lay to, bring to. -aarlag subordinate cause. -arbejde by-work, by-job, paragon.

Biavl e bee-culture, apiculture, bee-keeping. -er c -e bee-holder, -master, -keeper.

Bi begreb implied notion, secondary notion. -behold n retention; med - af retaining. -behold e et keep, retain. -beholdelse e retention.

Bibel c -ler Bible. -bud tract-distributor. -fæst a well versed in the Scriptures; - Mand textualist, textuary. -fæstet knowledge of the Scriptures. -forbud Bible prohibition. -fortølling biblical interpretation, sacred hermeneutics. -historie biblical history, Bible stories, Scripture history. -husar fœ textualist. -læsning reading of the Bible; hælde - give instruction in the Bible. -ord scriptural word. -oversættelse translation of the Bible; ver - the authorized version. -sekskab Bible Society. -st a biblical, scriptural,

scripture. -sprag text, scriptural sentence. -stet passage from the Bible, scripture passage. -stet e -stet. -teologi biblical theology. -udgave edition of the Bible. -udtryk scriptural expression. -værk Bible with notes, polyglot Bible.

Bibemærkning e incidental remark.

Biber n a kind of duffel.

Bibernet e c burnet. *Poterium sanguisorba*.

Bibelsæftigelse secondary occupation. -be-handel secondary element. -betegnelse sub-audition, connotation, by-meaning; have - af connote.

Bibliofil e -er bib'liophile, bibliophilist. -graf e -er bibliographer. -graf e c bibliography. -ma' n c -er bibliomane. -mani e bibliomania. -te f n -er library. -teller e -er librarian. -tefærst librarianship. -tefærst assistant librarian, clerk of the library. -tefærstempel stamp. -tefærstige book-ladder.

Bibog beekeeper's manual.

Bi bringe et en en foretelling give one an idea, convey an idea to one, - en en Mening impress one with an opinion; - en et Slag deal one a blow; - en et Saar inflict a wound upon one; - en Gift give one poison; (lære) instil into, impart to, imbue with, indoctrinate with cf. in. -lse e giving etc.

Bi bygning annexed building. -bæger e c cycle.

Bicelle cell of a honeycomb, alveolus.

Bicyle e c a bi'cycle.

Bid n, pl = bite, (Bis) edge; (p. Bidet, Ben) bit, fag - get a rise. Bid e -der bit, morsel. Bide, beb, bidet e i bite; (om Knit o. l.) cut (om Bist, se - paa); (bræbe) kill; han har beetet at - el. brande he is starving, as poor as a church mouse; - a d en, - en af snub one, snap one up short; - efter snap at; - fra sig hold one's own; - i bite; beb mig i Fingeren bit my finger; beb sig i Læberne bit his lips; - sig fast i et selze at with the teeth, sig selze hold of; - i sig swallow, bite in; - i det sure Bæle swallow a bitter pill; - i Græsset bite the dust; - over bite in two; - paa (Krogen) swallow el. take the bait, rise (to the bait); han fag ifte mig til at - paa he won't get a rise out of me; - paa Tungen bite the tongue; gav ham nt at - paa gave him a bone to pick; intet -r paa han he is proof against anything, slick-skinned; - Tænderne sammen set one's teeth (hard), clench the teeth; - bide e bite each other; han er ifte god at - e med he is an ugly customer; - e om nt have a fight el. tussle for st; - bide e a (ogl. sig) biting, cutting, (sig) caustic; en - fald Bide a nipping wind; der er en - Knude it is bitterly cold. Bide mund mouth armed with jaws. Bide e biting pain, smart. Bidehvast a snappish, crabbed.

Bidevind adv close-bauled, by the wind, on a wind. -er e vessel sailing on a wind. - Bidevind e sejlads: i - when sailing on a wind. -sejler e -er, so Portuguese man of war, physalia.

Bidhvast a very keen, sharp; sig se Bidehvast.

Bi drag n, pl = contribution, addition, share, (teget) subscription; levere - til (Bidet) o. l.) contribute to. Bidrage et e i (ogl. sig) contribute; sig be conducive to, instrumental in. - Bidragspligtig a bound to contribute. - (Bider, -ydende contributor; subscriber.

Bi drønning queen bee.

Bidfel n -stet (Mundbit) bit, (Tælle) bridle; lægge - paa, tage -stet af bridle, unbridle a horse. -stang branch (of a bit). -vant a used to the bridle.

Bidst a snappish. -hed e snappishness.

Bidsten e -er morsel.

Bidste et bridle.

a Bedlam. **Bidstrupstaudat** bed-

cutting-nippers.

back-door.

by, wait, tarry (pass, after for); jeg har
kan wait, -inde Rand jaar for every-
to him that waits; — + et bide.
b c secondary et. additional qualifi-

-abler. -cister bee-lancier, apiarian.

biffob.

aiting.

rens - all one, -fider (alchouse)

me cock.

n extra source of profit.

Bef.

approbation, approval, applause;
lent; stante sit - approve of, give in-
lon to; stude atindelig - meet with
robation. **Bisalde** et approve (of),
subscribe to; + (en) agree with, -end e
-e Bisalbs.

reside address of approval. -flap

-mumlen hum el, murmur of approx-

id not of approval. -ord word of

-raad applause, acclamation. -falve

ppause. -storm roar of applause.

ro, cheer, -er applause. -verdig a

approval.

ondary branch (of knowledge). -figur

emblem, type, symbol; (librof) trope, figure,

-sub-affluent. -flod tributary,

-sub-affluent.

population of bees.

additional advantage. -form by

maat by-end, secondary object. -for-

business. -fortjente extra profit.

Befteg.

secondary light.

bee-garden, apiary.

+ je -ift, -i' a big'amy. -ift' c -er

t' e -er bigaroon, white-heart.

J. bull's eye. -gatsblot bee.

ig je -besteltigelse.

quoted; hypocritical. -teri' a big'-

ry.

secondary reason. -handling sub

ee-garden, apiary.

ab-port. -benigt by-end, by-design.

ondary consideration. -hjerne cere-

bral change wheel.

ytte shed for bees. -hatte cap used

ag bees. -hag pern, honey-buzzard,

pus.

perquisite; flasse fig -er eke out one's

terested by-interest.

barer pl bijou'ry.

honeycomb.

dypteris. bichir.

lit, tip over.

er bitch.

lateral 'oe.

e cluster of bees.

u a bicon'cave. -vets' bicon'vex.

u a petal-like scale.

e F mighty man, big wig, big gun,

bee-hive, skep.

ed a bigquadrate. -a'rist a biqua-

J. additional keelson.

broad-axe.

pl =, voucher, appendix, (til Brev)

nuptials pl.

Bilan'ce c mere le Balance.

Bilaud a dependency, dominion.

Bisarve e larva of a bee.

Bilboque't [fr.] e cup and ball.

Bi'brev a J. builder's certificate; certificate

of registry.

†Bibb, Bilbe c -et pick. †Bilbe et pick, dress

(a millstone).

Bilbe (-te, -t) ind vt je Jnbilbe. Bilbende a

(Kunster) plastic (arts).

†Bilbe)lærn pick. -flast pick-handle.

Bilbing e dressed side (of a millstone).

Biscana Balsam.

Bi'færbig a ready from the builder's hands.

Bil'tiggerste e-r concubine. -ligning J.: under

- in lying-to. -linie mus leger line.

Bil'lar a bil'lary. Bil'la's a bil'lions.

Billard c & a -er (Spil) billiards; (Bord)

billiard-table; spille - play at billiards; et

Barti - a game at billiards. -bal billiard-ball.

-bluse pocket. -ere vi make a foul stroke; (sm

øst) make an outward sweep with the fore legs.

-fabrikant billiard table maker. -bul pocket.

-fugle je -ball. -queue cue. -spil game of bil-

liards. -spiller billiard-player. -staf cue. -væ-

relse billiard-room.

Bille je Bilbe et.

Bille c -r chafer, beetle. -bo horsebane, water

hemlock, *Phellandrium aquaticum*.

Billeb(c) a -er image, picture; portrait; (Sind)

emblem, type, symbol; (librof) trope, figure,

metaphor; *bibi* ubkaret - graven image; Gud

skatte Menneftet i sit - God created man in his

own image. -arbejde sculpture; orsk tracery.

-art sheet of prints. -bibel pictorial Bible. -blad

illustrated page; je -tjembe. -bog picture-book.

-bogstav hieroglyph. -dyrtelse image worship,

idolatry, iconolatry. -dyrtel idolater, iconolater.

-fabrikant image-maker. -fabrikation image-

trade. -fod pedestal. -gaade rebus. -galleri

picture-gallery. -handel image-trade. -handler

image-vender, picture-dealer. -hugger c -r sculp-

tor, statuary. -huggerarbejde sculpture, carved

work, carving. -huggerinde c -r sculptress.

-huggerkunst sculpture, statuary. -huggermarmor

statuary marble. -fram all sorts of pictures,

prints. -frammer je -handler. Billeblig a figu-

rative, metaphorical; -t librof figure of speech.

Billeb'sære iconology. -løs a imageless, uni-

maginative. -bragt (splendid) imagery. -rig a

figurative, full of images. -rigdom je -bragt.

-sal picture-hall. -staaren a carved. -strift picture-

writing. -stærer c -e carver. -ston a pic-

turesque, lovely. -sprog figurative language;

je -strift. -sten figure stone. -stormende a icon-

oclastic. -stormer c -e iconoclast. -strid icono-

clastic war el. riot. -støber caster of statues.

-støberi statue-casting. -statue statue. -tidende

illustrated journal. -vis ode figuratively. -værk

carved work, sculpture; (Bog) pictorial work.

Billet' c -ter ticket; (Brev) note; tage - til take

a ticket for, (Jærnbane) book for el. to. -tas-

-jerer director el. superintendent of the box-office.

-kontor (Teat.) box-office, (Posth., Jærnb. o. L.)

booking-office, money-taker's office. -post note-

paper. -sælger je Billetter. Billette're et ticket,

label; — vi sell el. collect tickets. Billette'r c -er

money-taker. ticket-clerk, check-taker; (Jærnb.)

booking-clerk.

Billeg a (modf. byr) cheap, low-priced, inex-

pensive; rimelig equitable, fair, just; — B'ris

moderate, reasonable price; for en - B'ris cheap;

et - B'rislangende a reasonable demand; det er ifte

mere end -t it is but just, only fair. Billegje et

approve of, assent to. -telse c approbation, ap-

proval. -hed c cheapness, economy; equitable-

ness, fairness; med - in fairness; finde sig i - agree to what is fair and reasonable. -**heds-** **følelse** sense of justice. -**tænksom** a reasonable, impartial; - **c** reasonable person. -**vis** adv fairly, in reason cf. justice.

+**Billing** je Bilbing.

+**Billing** **c** -er little bit.

Billion **c** -er bill-ion.

Billon **c** bill'on. -**guld** base gold.

Bilag je Bilag. **Bilagge** **vt** (forlige) adjust, compose, make up; (beilægge) accompany with; - **et** Regnskab (med) de fornødne Beviser provide an account with the requisite vouchers. -**gælle** **c** adjustment.

+**Bilaber** **c** under-groom; (hest) third horse to a carriage.

Biløselig **a**: Opgaven er - the problem has a second solution, two solutions.

Biløsning **c** second solution.

Bimaane **c** paraselene, mock-moon.

Bimand **c** hiver.

+**Bimle** **vi** jingle. -**n** **c** jingling.

Bimoder **c** mother-bee.

+**Bimvel** **c** -plet keg, cag; **F** gaa paa - go on the spree.

Bimyre bee-ant, velvet-ant, *Mutilla*. -**møl** bee-moth, *Galleria mellonella*.

Binavn **n** surname; (Egenavn) by-name.

Bind **n**, **pl** =, tie, ligature, (for Ejenene, for-binding) bandage; (paa Bog) binding; (Bog) volume; (i Tag) truss; bære Armen i - go with one's arm in a sling; med - for Ejenene with eyes bandaged.

Binde, **bandt**, **bundet** **vt** & **i** (ogf. *fig*) bind, tie (indtætte); med bind, constipate; *prov* & * = straffe; - **Bufter** make nosebags; - **Bæde** hoop casks; *fig* - **en** **Bænder** tie one down, fetter one; **Dørn** - **t** the door sticks, shuts hard; **Køllen** - **t** godt the mortar holds well; - **Korn** bind grain; - **Køffe** make brooms; **de** **Bænder** **der** **bandt** **dem** the chains that held them (bound); - **af** **je** **Binde**; - **an** med engage in contest, enter the lists, with, (ogf. om Ting) close with; - **for** **Ejenene** blindfold one, bandage one's eyes; - **for** **en** **Sæt** tie up cf. close a sack; - **ind** **bind** (a book), stall (cattle); - **op** **tie** up, + (om No) dry up; - **Bænder** **og** **Bødder** **paa** **en** **+** **one** hand and foot; - **en** **nt** **paa** **Ørmet** make one believe st, palm st off upon one; - **til** **bind** up; **havde** **intet** **andet**, **der** **bandt** **ham** **til** **Bivet** had no other tie to life; - **jæst** **til** **tie** on to; **du** **skal** **isse** - **Wunden** **til** **paa** **en** **Økse**, **naar** **han** **tærster** **thou** **shalt** **not** **muzzle** **the** **ox** **when** **he** **treadeth** **out** **the** **corn**; - **vr** **ig** **bind** **one's** **self**, **tie** **one's** **hands**; - **binde** **nde** **a** (ogf. *fig*) binding, *fig* obligatory (for on); (forb) stiff. **Binde/bjæfte** girder. -**bue** **mus** bind, tie. -**evne** holding (power). -**født** binders (of sheaves).

-**færdig** **a** (om Korn) dry enough to be sheafed. -**gal** **a** raving mad, stark mad. -**garn** string. -**hinde**, -**hud** (Ejers) conjunctiva. -**hund** chain dog, bandog. -**jærn** cramp-iron. -**kraft** binding power. -**led** (connecting)-link. -**isse** **c** constipation. -**midbet** cement, medium; (flæbende) agglutinant; *pharm* excipient. -**n** **c** je **Binde**. -**naal** needle used in making fishing nets. -**nagle** wooden pin, peg. -**nøglen** the binding of St. Peter. -**ord** conjunction. -**pind** knitting-needle. -**plate** (t. Bjælter) tie-plate. -**r** **c** **c** binder; (Mærken) header; (Tæmr.) intertie. -**rem** thong. -**sten** binding-stone. -**streg** hyphen; (i Strikn.) upstroke. -**stegn** hyphen; *mus* **je** **bue**. -**traad** binding-wire. -**uad** fibrous cf. connective tissue.

Bindhage cramp-iron. **Bindig** **a** med (Tæmr.) flush with. -**ing** **c** binding; (Sammenføjning) joining; *mus* **je** **Binde**.

Bindingsmur frame wall. -**spærre** tie-beam.

-**sten** bondar, bond-stone. * -**stiffe** knitting needle. -**træ** bond-timber. -**vært** frame work, brick-nogging; -**hus** frame house.

Bind/kit cement. -**løs** **a** coverless. -**plaster** sticking plaster. -**rig** **je** **stærk**. -**saal**, -**saale** in sole. -**salet** white curled endive. **Bindsel** **n** -**ter** bandage, ligature, band; constipation. **Bind/stærk** **a** voluminous; *stærk* **c** **Bøger** om write large volumes on. -**støse** smoothing-axe.

Ring(c) **c** -er hutch, bin; (i Bæghus) well.

Ringelurt **c** dog-mercury, *Mercurialis perennis*.

***Ringle**, **Binne** **c** -r she-bear.

Bino **mist** **a** binomial; - **Størrelse** binomial.

Binyr **c** suprarenal gland.

Binar **c** bi'nary.

Binæring **c** secondary trade.

Bio/graf **c** -er biog'rapher. -**grafi** **c** -er biog'raphy. -**grafi** **a** biograph'ical. -**log** **c** -er biol'ogist. -**logi** **c** biol'ogy. -**logi** **a** biolog'ical.

Biomønstninger accessory expenses. -**omstændighed** subordinate circumstance, accessory.

Bj'ord adverb. -**person** (Tæst.) accessory cf. secondary character. -**planet** secondary planet, satellite. -**post** branch mail. -**produkt** by-product. -**punkt** accessory point, incident. -**rende** by-channel. -**ret** corner dish, side dish, hors d'oeuvre.

Birgitt'e **Brid**/get. -**inere** **Brid**/getines.

Biribber **c** secondary ridges.

+**Birt** **n** -er a small jurisdiction.

Birt **c** -e birch, *Betula*; af - birchen, birch.

Birt/bark birch-bark. -**brænde** birch-wood.

+**Birtedommer**, -**joged** judge of a „Birt“; bailiff.

-**frighed** **je** -rettighed.

Birt/loft (o), * -lime birch-broom. -**olie** birch-oil.

+**Birt/repræsentant** councilman in a „Birt“.

-**rettighed** privilege of jurisdiction in a „Birt“.

Birtsaft **c** birch-juice.

Birtes, **je** **Birtes**.

Birteskov birch-wood.

Birteskriver clerk of a „Birt“. -**ting** court, assize of a „Birt“.

Birteskræ birch-tar. -**træ** birch-tree; birch-wood. -**vand** **je** -løst. -**ved** birch-wood. -**vin** birch-wine.

Birma **n** Birma, Burma. -**ner** **c** -e **Burmese**.

***nst** **Birman**, **Bur**'man.

Birminghamer **Varer** Brummagem goods.

Birod **c** adventitious root. -**rolle** subordinate part.

Birthe Bridget.

Bisag matter of secondary importance.

Bisam (og Sm.) **je** **Moskus**. -**frø**, **horn** musk-seed. -**punge** cuds of the musk-rat. -**skind** skin of the musk-rat.

Biskber **c** -e assessor, judge lateral.

Biskav **a** **Bis**'cay. **Biskahval** **je** **Korfager**.

Biskahist **a**: **den** -e **Bugt** the Bay of Biscay.

Biskop **c** -pr, **je** **Bisk**; ordinary tobacco. -**essens** bishop-essence. **Biskop** **pefig** **a** episcopal. **Biskops** **snuffe** mitra. **Biskopvært** tobacco-cutting machine.

Biskuit **c** **bis**'cuit; (Porcellæn) biscuit (china), bisque (ware).

***Biskuit** **je** **Bisaf**.

Bislag **n**, **pl** =, small porch cf. verandah, pent-house.

Bislægning **c** killing of the bees.

+**Bisløpper** **c** -r concubine.

Bismag by-taste, smack.

Bismær **c** -e steel-yard, *prov* trone. -**trøg** hook of the steel-yard. -**løb** weight of the steel-yard.

***bund** 12 pounds. -**hug** rod of the steel-yard.

Bismuth **je** **Bismuth**.

Bisogn **n** **je** **Annets**.

Bifol *c* parhelion, mock-sun.

Bifonstbe *c* bison (i Amer. fejl 'buffalo-'), *Boa*

Bifp *c* -et (ogf. Drif) bishop; have -en til Ror-
neder have a friend at court. fide som en - i
m Gaalerde be in clover. — **Bifpre** bragt bishop's
robes. — **Bemme** *n* -r bishopric, diocese, see,
(ogf. om Bærbigheben) episcopate. — **efsam** ex-
amination of clergymen before taking orders.
— **emede** office of a bishop, episcopate. — **gaard**
bishop's palace. — **hue** mitre; **mitella**. — **laabe**
bishop's mantle. **Bifpetig** *a* episcopal. **Bifpe**;
ordination *fe* -bisse. — **ornat** *fe* -bragt. — **refidens**
fe -føde. — **flav** crozier. — **flot** (bishop's) see. — **fæde**
episcopal residence. — **viefse** consecration of a
bishop. — **visitation** visitation of the diocese. —
Bifvind *c* -r bishop's lady, bishopess.

Bifpærgemaal *n* incidental question.

Bifse *c* -r boor, cad, rough.

Bifse *c* -r (Værn) tooth (of a baby).

Bifse *vi* gad. — **fram** pedlery, pedlar's wares.
— **frammer** pedler, pedlar, huckster, packman.
— **fæder**, han har - i Stene his shoes are made
of running leather. — **fæge** peripatetic doctor.
— **fag** *a* fond of gadding about. — **fuge** gadding
disposition.

Bifhaa *et* assist, stand by, back.

Bifhæde *n* bee-hive.

Bifhæd *c* assistance, aid, support; hde en -
give *cl* lend one assistance, render a. to.

Bifhævise *c* subordinate syllable.

Bifhemme *c* secondary part.

Bifker *c* (fætte) bistre.

Bifker *a* (oi bragt) exasperated, incensed; (barf)
grim, gruff, stern. — **gal** *a* raving mad. — **heb** *c*
herceness.

Bifrif sting of bees. — **flot** bee-hive.

Bifkour *c* bistoury.

Bifkre *et* bistre-wash, paint with bistre.

Bifkvarn swarm of bees. — **fwærmer** sesia.

Bifkræning *c* subordinate proposition, relative
clause.

Bifkætte *et* deposit (a corpse) in a vault. — **ifse**
c deposition etc.

Bifkæ *c* lateral toe.

Bifkime spare hour, leisure hour. — **ting** *fe*
-lag. — **tone** *mus* aliquot-tone; gram secondary
accent.

Bitte *a* very small; en lille - (* - liben) Wand
a little bit of a man, a diminutive man; ifte det
-e the not the very least, not a bit of it. **Bitte** *c*
little bit.

Bitter *a* (ogf. fæ) bitter, (om Emag ofv.) acrid;
— **Snaps**, Dram, *fe* Bitterinaps *c*; en - Stund an hour
of bitterness. — **agtig** *a* bitterish, somewhat bitter.
— **efens** bitters. — **heb** *c* bitterness, (næmf. i Ord)
acrimony. — **et pl** bitter words, sharp words.
— **jern** magnesia. **Bitterlig** *adv* bitterly; — **folbt**
bitter cold. **Bittermandel** bitter almond. — **maell**
ox-tongue, *Pieris hieracoides*. — **salt** Epsom salts.
— **magrude** *a* of a bitter taste. — **fnaps** glass of
bitters. — **fwat** bitter-spar. — **flot** bitter-principle.
— **føb** *a* bitter-sweet, between sweet and sour.
— **fwær** bitter-sweet, *Solanum dulcamara*. — **fwærne**
the Bitter Lakes. — **flifsel** bitter thistle, *Centaurea*
benedicta. — **of** bitter beer.

Bifru *fe* Bistardnattergal.

Bifudgift additional expense. — **fwænt** *et* be
poment at, attend. — **fwæntfe** *c* attendance.

Bifvalent *a* chem diatomic.

Bifvej *c* by-way, by-road, by-path.

Bifven *c* *fe* Bieffer.

Bifvinge bastard-wing. — **virtning** secondary
effect.

Bifviser *fe* bronning. — **fwogter** keeper of bees.

Bivuat *c* -ter bivouac. — **er** *et* bivouac.
— **flb** watch-fire.

Biværk *fe* -fage. — **fwagel** brood of young bees.

Bizar *a* bizarre, odd. — **rest** *n* -r oddity.

Bjæbende *a* bee-eating. — **eder** bee-eater, *Me-*
rops apiaster.

Bjæmed by-end. — **ofne** ocelli, stemmata.

Bjæf *n*, *pl* =, yelp, bark. — **fe** *vi* yelp, bark,
cont yap; — **ab** bark at. — **fen** *c* yelping etc.

Bjælde *c* -r jingle, little bell, ludebe Ralm
eller en flingende - sounding brass or a tinkling
cymbal. — **halsbaand** bell-collar. — **fwæppe** fool's
cap and bells. — **fwang** jingling, jingle. — **fw** bell
-cow. — **fw** harness with jingles (little bells).

Bjælle *c* -r (ogf. Bægtfaale) beam, (flor) balk,
(flær Jærn-) girder; **fw** ogf. log; *her* ordinary; (i
Biffel) land; (p. Bibel) branch. — **anfer** brace,
campan. — **baand** bond. — **brand** dry rot. — **bugt**
round of a beam. — **bygget** *a* built of logs. — **dog**
fw rafting dog. — **ende** beam-end. — **fwag** bay.
— **fwæbe** timber raft. — **fwæb** head-piece of a beam,
corbel. — **fw** log-house. — **fwag** -rad tier of beams.
— **fw** ceiling of rafters. — **fwælag** pad. — **fw** rum space
between the beams. — **fwæng** shelf. — **fwælfet** *a*
raftered. **Bjælle** (tomt) timber yard. — **fwæjer**, **fwæger**
clamp. — **fwæf** beams, timber work.

Bjærg *n* -e *o* qloa Berg. *pl* =, mountain, hill;
-et (Bættel) the Mountain. (Emf. der hewore til
Bergvæfen, *fe* Berg). — **fwæb** mountain-goblin *cl*
sprite, gnome, (fwæb) oread. — **fwæb** ridge.
— **fwæb** mining school. — **fwæb** rock alum. — **fwæb**
scaup poacher, *Fuligula marila*. — **fwæb** min-
ing. — **fwæb** miner. — **fwæb** rock. — **fwæb** *fe* -fwæb.
— **fwæb** naphtha. — **fwæb** mountain-climber. — **fwæb**
asphaltum, asphalt. — **fwæb** Alpine climber.
— **fwæb** mountain-climbing; ascent. — **fwæb**
n mountain blue, bice. — **fwæb** *c* -er, boer *c* -e
mountaineer, highlander. — **fwæb** bore, borer.
— **fwæb** mining. — **fwæb** alpine accentor, *Thur-*
rhuus montellus. — **fwæb** glen, dale. — **fwæb**
mining.

Bjærg *et* (redde) save; (fwære) support; (fwæb)
house, gather in; — **fwæb** support life, keep soul
and body together, keep the wolf from the door;
— **fwæb** take in sail; — **fwæb** manage to live, make
both ends meet. — **fwæb** salvors.

Bjærgen *c* mountain district, mountainous
region.

Bjærg *gods* salvaged property. — **fwæb** salvage
agreement. **Bjærgelig** *a* to be saved. **Bjærg-**
fwæb, **fwæb** salvage. — **fwæb** *c* -e salvor. — **fwæb**, **Bjærg-**
fwæb *n* salvage association.

Bjærg *a* mountainous.

Bjærg *fwæb* mountain-sheep, *Ovis montana*.
— **fwæb** *a* solid *cl* firm as a rock. — **fwæb** mountain
tallow. — **fwæb** *a* native. — **fwæb**, **fwæb** brambling,
mountain finch, *Fringilla montisringilla*. — **fwæb**
table-land. — **fwæb** mountain-torrent. — **fwæb** foot
cl base of a m. — **fwæb** = bore, anber; *fe* Berg.
— **fwæb** *a* mountainous, hilly. — **fwæb** mountain pine,
Pinus montana. — **fwæb** mountain fastness, m.
stronghold. — **fwæb** mountain goat, *Capra ameri-*
cana. — **fwæb** rocky ground. — **fwæb** group of
hills. — **fwæb** mountain green. — **fwæb** mine-gold.
— **fwæb** *n* yellow ochre. — **fwæb** mountain cave *cl*
cavern. — **fwæb** *a* mountain-high, mountains high.
— **fwæb** mountain flax, amianth. — **Bjærg** *a* *fe* -fwæb.
Bjærg *fwæb* yellow-beaked linnet. *Fringilla flavi-*
rostris. — **fwæb** mountain limestone. — **fwæb** crest
(of a mountain). — **fwæb** cliff. — **fwæb** cleft, ravine,
chasm. — **fwæb** mountain clover, *Trifolium mon-*
tanum. — **fwæb** hill-top, rock. — **fwæb** knot of
mountains. — **fwæb** mountain-cork. — **fwæb** moun-
tain war *cl* warfare. — **fwæb** rock crystal. — **fwæb**
mountain cure. — **fwæb** mountain chain *cl* range.
— **fwæb** layer, stratum. — **fwæb** *fe* Bwæle, Bwæle.

-land mountainous country. -tib, -tide mountain-side. -lofomotiv locomotive for gradients. -luft mountain air. -læder m. leather. *-lænder a mountainous. -lærte Alpine lark, *Aloula alpestris*. -mand se aand; se Berg. -mandel dropwort, *Spiraea filipendula*. -mel, -mæll mountain milk. -mynte marjoram, *Origanum vulgare*. -mo se -munte.

Bjærgning c salving, salvage. — Bjærgningsdampstid salvage steamer. -enterprise, -forening, -forretning, -forpørelse salvage association. -forseg attempt to save. -forstrælt salvage agreement. -omkostninger salvage expenses. -sag salvage case.

Bjærgnumse oread. -olie rock oil. -ordning statutes for the mines. -papir mountain paper. -partiet the Mountain. -pas mountain pass, defile. -plante mountain plant. -prædiken the sermon on the Mount. -puelsing mountain goblin, dwarf. -rig se -fuld. -ris mountain rice, *Oryza montana*. -rife hill giant. -ryg mountain ridge. -ryle se Stenvenner. -rør wood small-reed, *Cyperus montanus*. -salt rock-salt. -silte se -silt. -slo alpine boot. -stotte Highlander. -strøning mountain slope. -stred mountain slide. -strænt precipice, brow of a mountain. -stette table-land. -stot mountain castle et. stronghold. -stæde mountain-sledges. -smør rock butter. -sne mountain snow. -snævring defile.

Bjærgsom a thrifty, acquisitive, plodding. -heb c thrift.

Bjærgspids se -rinde. -stad mountain town; se Berg. -st mountain path. -stot alpenstock; se -stude. -strætning range of mountains. -strøm se -flod. -stretning precipice. -støvl native sulphur. -stæbe mountain soap. -stø mountain lake. -tagen a spirited off into the mountain. -tinde. -top mountain-top. -tjære mineral tar. -troid gnome. -træ rock-wood. -tår mountain peak. -ugle eagle owl. great horned owl, *Strix bubo*. -uld se -bør. -vand se Grube. -vej mountain road et. path. -vin mountain wine. -vind m. wind. -voks mineral wax. -væg rocky wall. -værk mine.

Bjærgværtsdistrikt mining district. -drift working of mines. -ejer owner of a mine et. mines. -fyndig se Bergfyndig. -fjelskab mining company. -skole mining school. -videnskab science of mining. -væsen mining (matters).

Bjærgvæst se -plante. -æg mountain egg.

*Bjært se Bjert.

*Bjært se Bjert.

Bjæru c -e bear; J (i Wers) lubber's hole, (til at strubbe med) bear, * se Spillstump, † -e windlass-bitts; F (Rus) a brick in the hat, den graa - the grizzly (bear); den store - the Great Bear, Ursa Major; den lille - the Lesser Bear, Ursa minor; sølg lille - små hnd fer du har fanget den don't reckon your chickens before they are hatched. Bjørne et J scrub (with a bear). — Bjørneabe howling monkey, *Myiotes ursinus*. -agtig a bearish. -bavian pig-faced baboon, *Cynocephalus porcinus*. *-brod Scottish asphodel, *Tofieldia borealis*. -bær bearberry, *Arbutus uva ursi*. * se Rorbar. -bærspinder fox-moth, *Gastropacha rubi*. -bæns bear's dance. *-far track of a bear. -fedt bear's grease. -fennitæl bald-money, *Mecum athamanticum*. -hi bear's winter-layer. -hidning bear-baiting. -hul J lubber's hole. -hvatp bear's cub. -jagt bear-hunting, bear-shooting. -jæger bear-hunter. -sto bear's foot, *Helleborus foetidus*. (*-tjæls) cow parsnip, *Hieracium sphondylium*; arch acanthus. -trebs mother-lobster, *Scyllarus arctus*. -fab bear's paw. -larve, *-mart caterpillar of the tiger moth, *Arctia*. -seje bear's lair. -maar biturong, *Ar-*

tis albifrons. *-mose hair moss, *Polytrichum*. -rød se -fennitæl. -skind bear's skin. -skindshue muff-cap, bushy. -skint bear ham. -stotte se -jæger. -sommerflugt great tiger-moth, *Arctia*. -stø, Store - Great Bear Lake. -tjeneste awkward et. unwelcome service. -træffer bear-leader. -unge se -hvalp.

Blaa a blue; -t felt azure; -t Bje (af Slag) black eye; - Ring under Pinene eyes surrounded by a blue circle; slaa en gul og - beat one black and blue; - Mandag, se Blaa; i det - a airy, adv. airily, at random, in nubibus. Blaa n: himlen a - poet heaven's azure. -aaret a blue-veined. -agtig a bluish. -als moor-grass, *Sceleria*. -baane bet a blue-banded. -bog Blue Book. -but (3rd) violet callidum. -bær bilberry, whortleberry. -se blue-berry, amar blue-berry, *Vaccinium myrtillus*. -brøstfel blue-thrush, *Petrocincla cyana*. -falk merlin, *Falco aesalon*; ring-tail, *Circus cyaneus*; se Due. -farpe small, blue-glass. -farvet a blue; dyed blue. -farvevært small-house. -fist young Greenland seal. -frøsen a blue with cold. -graa a bluish gray, blue-gray, & caesious. -grøn a bluish green, glaucous. -gulden a livid. -haj blue shark, *Carcharias glaucus*; picked shark, *Galeus acanthias*. -hals blue-breast, *Sylvia svecica*. -halset a blue-necked. -hat devil's bit, *Succisa pratensis*; scabious, *Kanatia*. -heb c blueness. -hjelmet a (om Rødg) bluish-gray with a white head. -hvidrød a blue, red and white. -irist hedge accentor, *Accentor modularis*. -lette se -hals. -luffe bluebell, harebell, *Campanula rotundifolia*. -lubber blue copper-ore. -top se -meje. -torn se Kornblomst. *-traatte se -maage. -troet a blue-drawn. -tugler blue-eake, blueing, thumb-blue. -laden a bluish. †-land Africa. -ler potter's clay. -blaatig a bluish. Blaatlys blue light. -maage se Svartrøg. -mader se -tjerne. -malet a painted blue. -mand kind of sealskin; kind of tobacco; † blackamoor. -mandag Saint Monday. -mave picked dogfish. -meje blue titmouse, *Parus caeruleus*. -munte sheep's scabious, sheepbit, *Jasione*; se Etabelle. Kornblomst, Stormbat. -musing mussel, *Mytilus edulis*. Blaane vi become et. look blue; - et blue. Blaane c -t bluish cloud. Blaancise c, se -libelle. Blaa/papir carbonic paper. -pletter a blue-spotted.

†Blaar pl tow, harde; stiffe, sætte en - i Pinene throw dust into one's eyes, hoodwink one, draw the wool over one's eyes.

Blaa/røge rook, *Coryus frugilegus*. *-raate se Effetage. -randet a with blue margins, streaks. Blaaregn c glycine, *Victoria chinensis*.

Blaarlet a towy. -garn tow-yarn. -hegle tow-hatchel. -lærred tow-linen.

Blaa/rudet a blue-checked. -ræv blue arctic fox, *Vulpes lagopus*. -rød a bluish red. -sand cobalt-sand. -summer blue anemone, *Anemone hepatica*. -stæde indigo-bird, *Opanopica*; a kind of pigeon. -stimmlet a dapple-gray. -stimmel dapple-gray horse. -stæg Bluebeard. -stæt se -musing. -stæet a livid, bruised. -stort a bluish black. -stot cyanosis. -tvaan logwood shavings. -spol(e) se Slip (Bjert). -spraglet a speckled with blue. -spætte nuthatch, *Sitta europæa*. -spættet a spotted with blue. -stæt striped wrasse, *Lepidus mixtus*. -sten blue stone, blue vitriol. -stivelse blue, blue starch. -stivet a blue-starched. -stjerne field-madder, *Sherardia arvensis*. -stribet a with blue stripes. -strubefanger se -hals. -strampe blue-stocking. -sur Ræst milk become sour with-out curdling. -syge se -stø -syre prussic acid. -tand: Harald - Harold Bluetooth. -tablet a blue-chequered. -top purple melle, *Endymia caeruleum*. -træ logwood. -trøje blue-jackets.

-*ternet* a blue-checked. -*urt* je *Kornblomst*.
-*veit* je *fimmer*. -*vinge* copper butterfly, *Lv*.

Bladre vi je *Blappr*.

Blad n -e (af *Tre*, *Bog*, *Vord* o. l.) leaf; (af *Kurv*, *Saks* o. l.) blade; (*Kare*) wash, blade, (p. *Strur*) blade, arm; (*Ste*) bowl; (*Sap*) web, blade; (*Eppn*) head; (*Traforb*) scarf; (i *Sæ*) sley; (p. *Sjort*) shoulder; (*Veit*) newspaper, paper, print; *blæ* -e (o. l. om en *Bog*) these pages; et - *Bæp* a slip of paper; *blæt* - leaflet; *blæ* *donbende* - the walking leaf, *Phyllium siccolium*; *naar* *Bogen* *blæ* -e when the beech is in leaf, *lunge*, *ipille* fra et *sing*, play, off, & et p. at (first) sight; *Sungen* fra et sight-singing; *tage* et fra *Runden* speak out, speak one's mind; et *tan* *veit* sig the tables may turn. - **Bladlaare** je -*nerve*. -**agtig** a foliaceous, resembling a leaf. -**annet** notice in the newspapers. -**artikkel** newspaper-article. -**bille** *chrysomela*. -**bolt** holdfast. -**bud** newsboy. -**donneise** foliation. -**dannet** a formed like a leaf. -**deig** puff-paste. -**duft** & coma. **Blade** n & i; turn et. run over the leaves; (om *Sjort*) trout; - af, je *Blæbe*; - efter turn over the leaves for; - t turn over the leaves of; - igen run over; - om turn over (the leaf); - *blæde* *ad* shoot out leaves, come out in leaf; *ad* & *min* exfoliate. **Blædning** green barley; *lunge* *paa* - eat the calf in the cow's belly. **Blæde/hang** foliage. **Blæden** a turning over the leaves etc; trotting. **Blæffus** leaping. **Blædet** a foliaceous; je -*rig*. **Blædetobak** tobacco in leaves, leaf tobacco. - **Blæd** lig lobe (of a leaf). -*ternet* a je -*dannet*. -*fuld*, je -*rig*. -**fæddede**, -**fæder** pl phylloids, -**grønt** chlorophyl. -**gulb** leaf gold, gold-leaf, *uægte* - leaf-metal. -**hang** foliage. -**hat** agaric. -**hjerne** axil. -**holder** subscriber. -**hornede** pl lamelliform. -**husblas** leaf-icinglass. -**hveds** saw-fly, *Theutredo*. **hæng** foliated hinge. -**jord** leaf-mould. -**leat** boreole. -**latius** leaf cactus, *Phyllocactus*. -**lap** foliated capital. -**knop** leaf-bud. -**krans** crown et. garland of leaves. -**kræve** band. -**kræbs** glass crab, *Phyllosoma*. -**lul** foliated coal. -**levi** newspaper polemics. -**led** parenchyma, green pulp of leaves. -**læst** flat scarf. -**literatur** journalistic literature. -**loppe** psylla. -**lus** plant-bones, puceron, aphid. -**læs** a leafless, aphyllous. -**maue** manifold. -**mos** foliaceous moss. -**neger** penny-a-liner, paragraphist. -**nerve** nerve, vein. **Blædning** e (bet at *blæde*) leading; je -*en*. **Blæd** -**notis** paragraph. -**uæge** phyllostome. -**orm** caterpillar. -**plæde** limb. -**plante** foliage plant. -**bragt** leafy splendour. -**rand** margin. **Blæd're** vi je *Blæde*. **Blædredattor** editor of a newspaper. -*referent* reporter. -**ribbe** ridge. -**rig** a leafy. -**rigdom** leafiness. -**roset** rosette. -**salat** cress lettuce. -**sibe** page; side of the leaf. -**sild** herring in the second year. -**sede** sheath (of a leaf). -**striver** writer for a newspaper, journalist. -**stæ** -**ter** (vi) leaf-cutter, *Megachile*. -**sluger** voracious newspaper-reader. -**smutte** wood-wren, *Sylvia sibilatrix*. -**smæver** newspaper-scribbler. -**sop** je -*hump*. -**stilk** leaf-stalk, petiole. -**suger** je -*læppe*. -**svætte** et lap-weld, scarp-weld. -**sølv** leaf silver; forguilt - party gold. -**tang** laminaria. -**tap** pivot with cheeks. -**tin** tin-foil. -**tobak** je *Blæde*. -**turn** prickles. -**udgiiver** je -*redattor*. -**under** book-marker. -**viffer** tortrix. -**vinkel** je -*bjænt*. -**vis** *ade* leaf by leaf. -**vifer** je *Ku*. -**vise** je -*knop*.

Blæf n J, cut's paw, slatch of wind. **Blæffe**, **Blæfse** vi (om *Væb*) flicker, (om *Sjæl*) flutter, flap. **Blæffert** e -*er* pop-run. **Blæf**, -*fet* a fallow, pale, (om *Sjæl*) dun; **fen* the dun horse.

Blæstopper J, stopper.

Blætte: *fæste* - false villain.

Blæme [fr] o -e censure. -*re* et disgrace, dishonour; - sig make one's self ridiculous.

Blæmte e -*ter* busk.

Blænde et mix, mingle, blend; (*stort*) shuffle; (*Metafer*) alloy, amalgamate; - sig i *andres* *Sager* meddle in the affairs of others; *blænde* a mixed etc., promiscuous; - *Indhold* miscellaneous contents; -*ebe* *Strifter* miscellaneous writings; *Sund* af - *Blæde* mongrel; J - *Sult* cloudy et mixed air. **Blænden** e mixing. **Blædsoder** mixed provender, maslin. -**gødning**, ***gødset** compost. ***gødse** et manure with compost. **Blæding** e -*er* mixing etc.; mixture, intermixture, compound, blend, *cont* medley; (af *Metall*) alloy, amalgamation; (*Kare*) hybrid; -*er* miscellanies; *met* en - af *Saab* og *Frugt* with mixed hope and terror.

Blædingsbrød maslin bread. -*del* ingredient. -*drif* mixed beverage. -*dyr* hybrid, mongrel. -*farve* mixed colour. -*følf* mixed race. -*forhold* proportion (of parts), composition. -*form* hybrid form. -*gøds* unassorted goods; (*baartigt*) trash. -*hagl* mixed shot. -*horn* mangcorn, mixed corn, maslin, meslin. -*tul* through-and-through coal. -*maade* mode et. manner of mixing. -*ministerium* coalition-ministry. -*ord* hybrid (word). -*reg* ning alligation. -*sprog* mixed language. -*varer* je -*gøds*.

Blædform, je *Blædings*. -*sild* herring taken in January. -*sæd* je *Blædingsstørn*.

Blæf a (og, om *Sedme*) shining, (*Kær* om *Metall*) bright; F (*penge*) cleaned out, tight; - *Side* blank page; -*e* *Saaben* swords and bayonets; ti -*e* *Dalere* ten silver dollars; - *som* et *Spejl* smooth as a mirror; *læbe* *flaa* - leave n blank; *træffe* - draw; *de* -*e* the white et. whites. - ***Blæf** e -*er* smolt (two years old).

Blæf a *Blanche*, *Blanch*.

Blæf a *al* je *Skærb*. -**brænding** glaze-baking. -*ebornie* polishing-brush. **Blæf** e *et* polish, brighten, burnish, furbish; - *Stævel* clean boots; F - en af clean one out.

Blæfsten e (*Rift*) pagellus.

Blæfter e -*ter* form, (og, *Rygtv.*) blank, (*Ret*) white fricassee, blanquette.

Blæf *fist* sea-monster, *Chimæra monstrosa*.

gnidning furbishing. -**hat** glazed hat. -**hed** e brightness, polish. -**læder** sleek-leather, patent leather. **Blæfning** e polishing etc. (je *Blæf*).

Blæf -*blank*; *in blanco* in blank. -**accept** acceptance in blank. -**fuldmagt** authority in blank, blank-charter. -**fredit** blank credit. -*tratte* draft in blank.

Blæf *oven* glazing oven. -**flure** et scout to a shining whiteness. -**libe** et polish. -**sib** shining soot. -**sort** a shining black. -**svætte**, **væts** blacking. -**svættefabrikant** blacking manufacturer. -**svæde** je *Blæf* a.

Blæf [L] a wan, pallid.

Blæf *ret* a blasé, jaded, sated.

Blæf *mi* e blasphemous. -**mist** a blasphemous.

Blæf *us* *Blaise*.

Blæ o -*er* child's napkin, diaper, swaddling-clout.

Blæg [F ej] a pale, pallid, (dubblig) white, (af *lygeligt* *blænde*) wan; *blæse* - turn et. grow pale; - af *Stræf* pale with terror; *han* *blev* *baade* *rød* og - his colour came and went, he turned all manner of colours; *de* - *Ansigtet* the Pale-faces. **Blæg** e -*er* je *Blægdam*, je -*ning*. **Blæg** *blaa* pale blue. -**dam** je *Blæg*. -*e* o -*er* bleak, *Abra* *mis blæca*. **e* o -*er* whitening, *Gadus merlangus*, je ***Blæf**.

Blæg (og, -*t* -*t*) et bleach. -**dam** bleach-

cf. bleaching-ground, bleach(ing)-green. -**foll** bleachers. -**falt** chloride of lime. -**lan** bleach-money. -**mand** bleacher. -**middel** bleaching agent. -**plads** *le* -dam. -**pulver** bleaching powder. -**r** *c* -**r** bleacher. -**r** *n* -**r** bleachery. -**tid** bleaching season. -**tof** bleach-clothes, bleach-linen. -**vand** bleaching liquid. -**vejr** weather for bleaching. -**vold** *le* -**plads**.

Bleg, **feb**, -**fedet** *a* flabby. -**fis** *P* tallow-face. -**grøn** *a* pale-green. -**gul** *a* straw-coloured. -**hed** *c* paleness, wanness. (-**hvidt**, *le* **Bly**). -**findet** *a* pale-visaged. -**ladet** *a* pallid, somewhat pale. -**ladet** *hed* *c* pale-facedness.

Bleg *c* -**er** blain, blister, bleb. **Bleg** *ne* *vi* grow *cf.* turn pale, (om **farve** og *fo*) fade. -**nen** *c* growing etc. **Blegning** *c* bleaching.

Ble, **gæbber** *a* pale-looking. -**rød** *a* pink. -**selleri** common celery. -**sot** green sickness, chlorosis. -**sottig** *a* chlorotic.

Blei *c* -**er** wedge.

Bleie *c* -**r** *le* **Ble**.

Biefe *c* -**r** *le* **Blege**.

Biemme *c* -**r** *le* **Blegn**.

Blen, *le* *vi* dazzle; deceive; labe *fig* - *af* be deceived by. -**esse**. -**en** *c* dazzling. -**ende** *a* dazzling; - **lys** *d*. *cf.* fierce light. -**er** *c* -**r**. -**ing** *c* -**er** eye-shade. -**ing** *c* -**er** arch recess, niche. -**lygte** dark lantern. -**ramme** blind frame. -**vær** illusion, delusion, phantom.

Blen, *c*, *min* blende.

Blen, *re*, **Blending**, *le* **Blindre**, **Blinding** (*arch*).

Bles, *le* *re* *et* wound. -**for** *c* -**r** wound.

Blid *a* mild, gentle; (mild, ventlig) bland; (rolig) placid.

Blide *c* -**r** catapult, mangonel.

Blid, **blid** *ade* mildly etc. (*le* **Blid**).

Blid, **maaned** February.

Blides *rd* *le* **Blidne** *vi*.

Blid, **gere** *et* soften, mitigate. -**hed** *c* mildness, gentleness; blandness; placidity. -**ne** *vi* grow mild; soften, relent; - *et* mitigate, soften.

Blit *n*, -*le* look, glance (of the eye), *fo* eye; *alles* -*le* all eyes; *har* - *for* has an eye for; *med* *et* - (hen) *paa* with an eye to.

Blit *n* *le* **Blint** *n*.

Blit *n* (**jern**) white iron, tin, tinplate; (*i* **l**) sheet-metal. -**affald** tin clippings, scissel. -**blæ**, *scere* *pl* brasses. -**daase** tin (box).

Blit, **guld** refined gold.

Blit, **hammer** great hammer for beating wrought-iron into plates. -**hytte** sheet-iron) forge. -**in**, *strument* brass wind-instrument.

Blitte *vi* glance; (om **blans**) twinkle, shine, (*Selv*) lighten. -**Blitte** *c* -**r**, *le* **Blister** *c*.

Blittenslager tin-man, tinker. -**i** *n* tinning.

Blit, **maaf** tin-pot, dipper. -**mager** *c* -**e**, *le* -**med**. -**mynt**. -**mont** bracteate. -**plade** tinned iron plate. -**safs** plate-shears. -**smid** tin-smith, white-smith.

Blit, **stille** *a* calm, stirless; *det* *blev* - *it* fell *a* dead calm; - *n* *a* dead calm.

Blit, **støb** lightened silver.

Blit, **støb** tin articles. -**valseværk** rolling mill. -**været** tin-ware.

Blind *a* blind; *den* -*e* the blind man (woman); *de* -*e* the blind; *græbe* *fig* - *cry* one's eyes out; - *for* blind to; - *paa* *det* *en* **Blid** blind of an eye; - **Alarm** false alarm; *gøre* - **Alarm** raise a false alarm; - *t* **Angreb** feigned attack; - **Der** blank *cf.* mock door; - **Ude** blind alley; *lade* *et* **Greer** - *t* load a gun with a blank charge; - **Høne** *lan* *og* *aa* *finde* *et* *størn* *a* blind man may hit the mark; - **Kærlighed** fond love; - **e** **Ripper**, **Stær**, **Stag** sunken rocks, shelves, wrecks; - **Remme** *simulated* pocket; - **Ryghed** implicit obedience; - **Stille** mere chance; - **Blatter**, *den* -*e* **Rand** the

blind man, dummy; *spille* *med* - **N**. play dummy; - **Pasager** stow-away; - **t** **Stud** blank shot. - **Tillid**, **Tro** implicit confidence, faith; - **t** **Sindue** mock *cf.* wall-eyed window; - **blindt** *adv*, - **hen** blindly, heedlessly; *ender* -*t* has no outlet. **Blind**, **bør** *le* *adv*. **Blind**, *i* - *in* the dark, blindfolded; *fo* *blindly*, heedlessly. -**e** *J*. *a* spritsail; *le* -*ering*. -**et** *et* blind. -**(c)** **bertel** blind mole.

Blind, **buf** blind man's buff, hoodman-blind. blind Harry. -**gaffel** *J*. sprit-sail gaff. -**hospital** blind hospital, asylum for the blind. -**institat** educational establishment for the blind. -**mand** *le* blind blaffer. -**ran** spritsail yard. -**raanf** spritsail-yard arm.

Blinder, *et*, *mit* blind. -**ing** *c* blinding; blind, blindness, mantlet.

Blinde, **stedsnød** *J* spritsail sheet knot. -**tride** *le* spritsail topping-lift.

Blinde, **undervisningen** the education of the blind.

Blind, **født** *a* born blind. -**hed** *c* blindness, cecity. **Blinding** *c* blinding. **Blinding** *c* -**er** (**Temr**) dowel-(pin); *arch* facing; *so* *cleg*, **Chrysops** *cacutiens*. **Blind**, **føb** buying a pig in a poke. -**lanterne**. -**lygte** dark lantern. -**mand** *le* blind blaffer. -**mus** blind rat, **Spalax typhius**. -**ramme** blind frame. -**spil** blindfold play. -**spiller** (**Staf**) blindfold player. -**starm** blind gut. -**trøf** blind tooling. -**trø** ground. -**vinbue** *le* **Blind**.

Blinge *vi* squirt.

Blint *n*, *pl* =, glimpse, gleam, (of **lynild**, **Stab**) flash, (med **Pinene**) twinkle. **Blint** *c* -**r** bull's eye, the white. **Blint**, *le* *vi* gleam, twinkle, glimmer, (med **Pinene**) blink, twinkle; - *ad* wink at. -**en** *c* twinkling etc. -**er** *c* -**e** *mit* skirmisher. -**for** revolving *et*. *intermitting* light; *le* **Blind**; - *med* **Blis** revolving light with flashes. -**for** stage blue light holder. -**hinde** nictitating membrane. -**stifter** dead shot. -**stis** *ade* *le* **Blint**. -**stje** *c* blinker, blinkard. -**stje** *a* blinking.

Blire *vi*, *le* **Blire**.

Blis *c* *a* *n* blaze. -**and** widgeon, **Anas penelope**. -**buc** blazed pigeon. -**fuld** *a* *F* disguised in liquor, foggy. -**gaas** white-fronted goose, **Anser albifrons**. -**gene** common coot, **Fulica atra**. **Blis**, *et* *a* blazed, with a blaze on the forehead; *le* -*fuld*.

Blister *c* common hake, **Merluccius vulgaris**.

Blister *n* (**Plaster**) blister.

Blistre *vi* *le* **Blistre**.

Blis *n*, *poet* command.

Blive, *blev*, *blevet* *vi* (**Hjælpe**. *t*. **Blis**) *be* (*blev* *effet* was loved *adv*); (*fordrive*) stay, stop, remain, tarry; (*Overgang* *til* *en* *anden* *Tilstand*, *Stilling*) become, (*pludselig* *cf.* *nanet* *Overgang*) turn, (*fun* *ved* **Blj**) grow, get (*det* *blibe* *og* *it*. *Part.*); (*betegnende* *fuldtum*) shall *cf.* will *be*; (*opstaa*) arise, ensue, come on; (*omkomme*, *navn*, *tilfælde*) perish, be lost; *bliv* *her* *tarry* *cf.* stay here; *hvør* *længe* *blev* *du* *der*? how long did you stop there? *han* *er* *og* -*er* *en* **Var** he is a fool and ever will be (to the end of the chapter); - **Naemne** continue *cf.* remain standing; - **Landmand**, **Blis**, *tær*, **Købmand**, **Ente**, **Zigger** *adv*. become a farmer, a soldier, a merchant, a widow, a beggar; - **Rønge** become king; - **Forarbejdet** turn (*n*) traitor; - **Protestant**, **Kristen** turn protestant, Christian; - **bleg** (**bleg**) turn pale; - **fur** turn sour; - **rig**, *fattig* *adv*. grow, get, become rich, poor etc.; - **trø** grow, get *cf.* be angry. **Bliv** *iffte* *trø* don't be angry; *bliv* *fall* sick; *det* -*r* *len* *it* is growing late; *det* -*t* *ti* **Zoler** *it* makes ten dollars; *jeg* -*r* **20** *Var* *i* **Morgen** *I* shall be twenty years to-morrow; *det* -*r* (*vil* -) *vanstelig* *it* will be difficult, naar -*r*

bet? when is it to be? der blev et lide: a storm came on; der blev en idvarsende Tveddel an ominous silence ensued; Gud sagde: der blev lys og der blev lys God said, Let there be light, and there was light; 500 Mand blev paa Salplabien, 500 men were left on the field; det blev ifte noget af (det) it came to nothing, was given up; hvor er han af? what is he about? hvor er han bleven af? what has become of him? hvor er min Bog bleven af? where is my book got (el. gone) to? - af med (tabe) lose, (- i ri for) get rid of, (affætte) dispose of, - borte (udeblive) stay away, absent one's self, (tabe) be lost, disappear, - efter be left behind, fall behind, hang back; - fra shun, eschew; bliv mig fra Bluet stand off; for ar - i Significen to carry out the metaphor; bibl hvo her - i ham whosoever abideth in him; - igen remain, be left; lad det - imellem os let us keep it between ourselves; dette er imellem os this is to go no further; - over tarry, be delayed; se Overblive; - til (nt) become, (somme til Verden) come into existence el. life; - til 36, Sten osv. turn to lee, stone; - til intet come to el. end in, nothing; for Blærgene blev til before the mountains were brought forth; - tilbage remain, be left; - ude stay el. stop out; - (saaende) ved (nt) persist in, adhere el. stick to, abide by, (med nt) go on, proceed, with; bliv ved go on; - ved at continue to; det er betrubt it is agreed el. determined; det blev ifte betrubt that was not all, the matter did not stop there; det er bleven ved Væstet it has remained a promise unfulfilled; blev stadig ved at gaa kept moving; lad det - ved Trubelen confined himself to the threat; alt blev ved det gentil everything went on as before; - blivende a lasting, permanent; bibl vi have det ifte en - Etad here have we no continuing city. Blive- fæd permanent abode; Gæst maa laas paa-et the seed must be sown on the spot where it is to grow. - tid stay.

Blood a blood, (ubgubt, stærket) gore; ubgubt - shed blood; et ungt - a youngster, a damsel; rød lom et - scarlet, fætte ondt - make bad blood, breed ill-blood; et er albrig fag tumbt, det er jo mætte end Rødt blood is always thicker than water; close sits my shirt, but closer my skin; et Rødt the ties of blood; en Prins af-et a prince of the blood (royal); en Rødt at bidstigt - a hot-headed, hot-tempered man; fag Rødt i-et be cool; svømme i - swim, welter in blood; det ligger i-et it is bred in the bone; er gaaet dem i - et has become their second nature; fætte en Straf i-et give one a fright; hant - tom i Rødt his blood was up; med løst - in cold blood; han har faaet - paa Rødt he has tasted blood; fag en til - a draw blood of one; mit - blev til 36 my blood ran cold. - Blodlaare vein. - aare- blød renal blood. - aarebrøst se-brøst. - aarefulst varix. - afgang loss of blood. - ager bibl field of blood. - alle set red murrain. - aufamling accumulation of blood. - appelfin blood-red orange. - bad carnage, slaughter, massacre. - bebesfætt a covered with blood. - beslagtet a related by blood. - besprængt, bekræft, be- fættel a bespattered, sullied with blood, fag blood stained. - betænderse phlebitis. - blandet a mixed with blood. - bleget rød pustule. - brof hematocoele. - brullupet the Bloody Wedding. - brævnig vomiting of blood. - bule, byld an- thrax. - beg bloody beech. - baab blood-baptism. - bannrife sanguification. - bannende a blood making, sanguiferous. - bannet e sanguifier. - dem sentence of death. - brønde se Bløds. - dryppende a dripping with blood. - eg scarlet red; *Quercus coccinea*. - fane red flag. - farve

e blood-red colour. - farve et stain el. dye with blood. - farvet a blood-stained, ensanguined. - fattig a bloodless, anæmic; (t.) excessively poor. - fattigdom bloodlessness, anæmia, exsanguinity. - fæstet nectarine. - fænde, - fænde deadly el. mortal foe. - fag J. red flag. - Rød hemorrhage; bibl issue of blood. - fægtfætte, - fægtfættig blood-poisoning, pyæmia. - fænde bloody foam. - fægt, se Røstfætt. - fæld, - fældet se - rig, - fæ- rende a sanguiferous. - gang dysentery, blood flux; bibl the issue of blood. - ægning bloody deed. - ægning, - ægning, - ægning se - fættig, - fættig, - fættig se Bløds. - fættende a blood-heating. - fættig cock's foot finger-grass, *Panicum sanguinale*. - fættig coughing up of blood. - fættig blood-hound; fag bloody tyrant. - fættig revenge for bloodshed. - fættig avenger of blood. - fættig (i alle Bet.) bloody; (Blødt) bloody; fættig; fættig; fættig a sanguinary struggle; Maria ben - e Bloody Mary; - ættig: fættig fættig fættig take a bloody revenge. - fættig leech, *Hirudo*. - fættig bloodstone. - fættig crassament. - fættig blood-vessel. - fættig ductless gland. - fættig clot of blood. - fættig crimson clover, *Trifolium incarnatum*. - fættig pl coagula. - fættig pl congestions. - fættig cupping glass; fættig per cup. - fættig isis, - fættig, - fættig globule of the blood. - fættig animal charcoal. - fættig blood corpuscle. - fættig blood-lye. - fættig (quilt) potassic ferrocyanide, (rødt) potassic ferri-cyanide. - fættig American blight, *Aphis lanigera*. - fættig se - omfættig. - fættig a bloodless. - fættig bloodlessness, exsanguinity. - fættig se - orm. - fættig blood-milking. - fættig man of blood, blood-shedder. - fættig se - fættig. - fættig mass of blood. - fættig se - fættig. - fættig tick, *Ixodes*. - fættig circulation of the blood. - fættig vomiting of blood. - fættig venous hyperæmia. - fættig orm larva of a midge, *Chironomus*. - fættig hyperæmia. - fættig blood-money, bibl the price of blood. - fættig rudiments of feathers. - fættig hematuria. - fættig bloody stain. - fættig a blood-stained, spotted with blood. - fættig exorbitant price. - fættig thrombus. - fættig, - fættig pool of blood. - fættig blood-pudding, black pudding. - fættig rain of blood. - fættig a that purifies the blood; - fættig bluent, detergent. - fættig sanguinary court. - fættig red-flowered currant, *Ribes sanguineum*. - fættig a plethoric. - fættig e plethora, plethory, fullness of blood. - fættig septic, tormentil. - fættig a blood-red, (om Rødt) scarlet.

Blood/braabe drop of blood; til fættig - to the last drop of my blood; Kristi - fuchsia; der er ifte en god - i ham there is not a particle of good in him. - forvandt, - fættig blood relation. - forvandt, - fættig consanguinity. - fættig, - fættig blood-horse, mare. - fættig incest; i - incestuously. - fættig lumbago; se - fættig. - fættig (Straffbiag) for ubest Blødt blood-guiltiness; (forbrud) som fættig p. fættig capital crime. - fættig a, bibl bloody. - fættig e e incestuous person. - fættig, - fættig a incestuous. - fættig a blood-stained. - fættig a dysenteric. - fættig blood-spavin. - fættig track of blood. - fættig a blood-shot. - fættig spitting of blood, hemoptysis. - fættig se - fættig. - fættig blood-stone, red hematite. - fættig determination of blood to the head. - fættig a blood-stopping, hemastatic, styptic; - fættig, fættig styptic, stypticity. - fættig se Rød. - fættig jet of blood. - fættig, - fættig (black and blue) weal. - fættig stream el. current of blood. - fættig violent hemorrhage, (fra Limberen) flooding. - fættig se - fættig. - fættig bloodshed, effusion of blood. - fættig se - fættig suck the blood of. - fættig e e (sef. fættig) blood.

Edmnd was stripped to the skin; + for destitute d. devoid of; -t for al Bligfelle lost to all sense of duty; - fig for Beng come short of money; leave one's self without money; - et Vand for Jubbegge depopulate a country; - fin lidenhed betray one's ignorance; - ens lidenhed expose one's ignorance; - fig expose one's self. -lse e e baring etc.; destitution; betrayal; exposure. Blottethed e nudity; want.

Blu e shame, bashfulness. *Blu a se Blu a. Bluse e shame. Blus ed blush, beashamed. (ed, over at for). Blufarbig a bashful, modest, coy. -farbig e bashfulness, modesty, coyness, pudicity.

Blumist' e -er florist. Blund n & e, pl (+) =, wink, snatch of sleep, nap; fag fig et - take a nap; *Jon et. Gaalen - the dustman. Blunde vi nap, doze, slumber. Blunden e dozing, slumbering, nap.

*Blunde vi wink; fig flinch (for from). Blud' n, pl =, (Puffel) torch, flambeau, link; (Bl) blaze, flash, flame; J. flash; flange Kat deb - spear eels by torchlight, med - paa kind with rosy el. glowing cheeks; F han har - paa lampen he is mellow.

Bluse e -r smock-frock, blouse, blowse, -for-flade pinafore. -fale morning gown. -flædt a bloused. -flædt, -mend pl blouses.

Bluf'el e shame; (Kensb.) genitals pl, bibl nakedness.

Blas'fyr flash-light. -ild blazing fire. -lanterne, -lygte flash pan. -lufom a bashful.

Blas'rod a fiery red, flaming red. Blasse vi blaze, flame; (i Vinfatet) glow, burn; prov make bonfires; - ap flare up, leap up, fig fire (up). Blæsten e blazing etc. Blæfende a blazing etc.; blev - rød blushed to the roots of her hair.

Blu a bashful, coy, retiring.

Blu a lead; of - leaden; tæffe med - lead. -aare vein of lead. -acetat plumbic acetate. -agtig a resembling lead, plumbeous.

Bluant e (ag a) -er (Blinteral) plumbago, black lead; (Blantepu) (black-) lead-pencil. -Ene red cedar, *Juniperus Virginiana*. -holder port-crayon. -bigei black-lead crucible. -spidjer pencil-pointer.

Blantepu, -stift se Blant; (Bær) pencil-case. -streg pencil-stroke, pencil-mark. -tegnung pencil-drawing.

Blærbejbe plumbery. -arbejder plumber. -affe lead-ashes. -cinnober minium. -eddise vinegar of lead. -eris lead ore. -farve leaden colour. -farvet a lead-coloured. -forgiftning lead-poisoning.

-Blærbejghed se Blærbejghed. *Blig a bashful.

Bliglands lead-glance, galena. -glas l.-glass.

-glaser l.-glazing. -glætte, -gled litharge. -gran a leaden. -grube lead-mine.

*Bligam a bashful. *Blig'et a bashfulness.

Bligul yellow lead. -bat F brick in the hat. P tight case.

Bligeb e bashfulness.

Bligebig a leaded. -hvidt white-lead, ceruse; hvidt med - white-lead. -hvidsfalt white ointment. -hydrogub plumbic hydrate. -hyfter leaden coating. -hytte house for smelting lead ore. -litr oxide of lead. -indfatning leads (of a window). -jodid iodide of l. -jælt oxide of l. -kammer l.-chamber. -klorid chloride of lead. -kump lump of lead. -kølt l.-colic, bellon. -kromat plumbic chromate, c. of lead. -kugle bullet. -led plump, plummet. -maim se -eris. -mine se -grube. -mont l. coin. -mærke l. tally. -nitrat plumbic nitrate. -overlæte, -overogb

peroxide of l., plumbic p. -oxyd oxide of l., plumbic oxide. -plade l. plate. -plaster diachylum plaster. -plombe l.-tally. -pulver l. powder. -rof glazier's vice. -rulle roll of l. -røg l. fume. -sælt se -sutter. -sand a kind of grey heath-sand. -segt leaden seal. -stræ se -rof. -stum se -sælt. -svor plumb line.

*Bligom a. -heb e, se Blu, -heb.

Bligpat se -tromat. -spise lead-speiss. -stang l. bar; balancing-pole.

*Bligtre vi whistle.

Blig'køber plumber. -køberi plumbery. -sutter

sugar el. salt of lead, sal Saturni. -sulfat plumbic sulphate. -tem pl lead nails, plumber's

nails. -tag l. roof, leads. -tamp life-preserver. -tavle plate of lead. -tråd l. wire. -træ arbor

Saturni. -trøje l. jacket. -tung heavy as lead, leaden. -tæffer plumber. -vand Goulard's extract. -vinde se -rof. -vitriol se -sulfat. -vægt

leaden weight. -værk lead mine.

Blæde vi strip off the leaves of.

Blæde vi (om hjort) trot, bell; (om Jæger) imitate the cry of the female roe deer.

Blæf a ink; flær som - clear as mud. -agtig a inky. -fist se -sprutte. -flæse ink-bottle. -horn

-hus inkhorn, inkstand, (i et Stolebord) well. -blætte et ink; - fig til black one's self with ink. -blættat, -blat spot el. blot of ink. -plante

New-Zealand ink-plant, *Coriaria thymifolia*. -plet ink-stain, ink-blot. -pulver ink-powder. -smercer scribbler, quill-driver. -sprut, -sprutte

cuttle-fish, squid. -stift indelible pencil. -suger blotting pad, inkpad.

*Blæmme e -r, se Blæg. -staa se Blære.

*Blænte et (Trær) blaze.

Blænter e -r skirmlisher, eclaireur.

Blære e -r (Luft) bubble; (Bæle) blister, vesicle; (Urin-) bladder; (i Jern, Staal) flaw, blister, (i Glas) bleb; (Berlin) bragger, boaster, strutter. Blære fig er swagger, vaunt; talk big

el. high. -agtig a vesicular. -betændelse in-

flammation of the bladder, cystitis. -bust se -bælg. -bæger winter cherry, alkekengi, *Physalis*

Alkekengi. -bælg, -bælle bladder-senna, *Colutea*

arborescens. -bannet a vesicular. -fod thrips.

-fri a flawless. -fædebe physopoda; (3mf.)

hemodipoda. -grus gravel. -grønt sap-green.

-hals neck of the bladder. -halsstirrel prostate.

-katarrh catarrh of the bladder, vesical c., cystitis.

-klor se -tag. -koral Sertularia. -nød

bladder-nut, *Staphylea*. -orm hydatid, *Echinococcus*; se Rude, Tinte. -Blæreri' n braggardism, rodomontado. Blære'rod bladder-wort, *Utricularia*. -rosen oedematous erysipelas. -rum

vesicular cavity. -smætte catch-fly, *Silene inflata*.

-snegl, -suckte wood-digger, *Bulla*. -staa blister

-steel. -stær bladder sedge, *Carex vesicaria*.

-sten stone el. calculus in the bladder. -sutter

acum sugar. -sæt crested seal, *Cystofora* *ori-*

stata. -Blæret a vesicular, bladdery. -Blæretang

sea-wrack, varec, *Fucus vesiculosus*. -træ se -bælg. -trækkende a epispastic, vesicatory, blister-

ing; - Ribbel vesicant, vesicatory, epispastic.

Blæse, -te, -t, et & i blow, - flæst blow hard;

- Baldhorn play the horn; - en Blisse (i Dæm)

huff a man; labe fig - stand the huff, bet -se

flæst i Blat it was a high wind to-night; jeg -t

a d ham, jeg -r ham et Blæst, - vore med ham a

fig for him, I don't care a pin for him; - af

blow off; se Blæse; bet -t af Blæst it blows from

the East; - bært blow el. carry away, be blown

el. carried away; bet var som -t bært there was

no trace of it to be seen; -t Vinden fra den

flant! oho! that's what you want. - i Trompeten

sound the trumpet, - i Baldhornet wind the

horn; - i Jægere blow one's nails; - om

blow down, overturn; - op blow up, inflate; det -ste op it came on to blow; - paa fløite play on the flute; - til fliben blow the fire; - til Angreb sound the charge; -nde Instru-ment wind instrument; det er som -i it is as clean as a new penny. -bold balloon. -bølg (pair of) bellows. -hul (høvlens) blow-hole. -instrument wind-instrument. -maskine met blowing-engine; (til Korn) winnowing-machine. -n c se Blæsning. -pipe glass-blower's pipe. Blæse-*pl. mus* brass(es), wind-players. Blæse-*rar* blow-pipe. -ventil snifting-valve. Blæsning c blowing. Blæst c wind, blast, blowing weather; gøte - (af) brag, boast (of), make a fuss (about), Blæstvejr blowing weather.

Blod a (mobi. haard *og* *flø*) soft; (om Toner, Sprog) sweet; -t Esind soft, smooth, delicate skin; - Frukt s., mellow fruit; -e Farver s., mellow, delicate colours; -t Gemt gentle disposition; -t Hjerte tender heart; blive - om Hjertet feel one's heart touched; - at jule paa soft to the touch. Blod c lægge i - soak, steep, lægge sit Hoved i - cudgel el. rack one's brains. -agtig a effeminate, enervated. -agtiggere el. effeminate, enervate. -agtiggere c enervation. -agtighed c effeminacy. -dyr pulpy animal, mollusk. Bløde c (Bøge) drenching shower (of rain). Bløde, -te, -t er soak, steep, (op)leie macerate; - vi J. wet. Bløde, -te, -i vi bleed (of *gl. fl.*); - sig ihjel bleed to death.

-Blødelig *adv* softly. -elg c soaking, maceration.

Bløden c bleeding. Blødere *pl* persons suffering from hemophilia. Bløderfygdom hemophilia.

Blødfinneste malacopterygians. -finnet a soft-finned. -fisk (mobi. terre) fresh fish. -gore el. softens, mollify. -gøren c softening. -gørende a emollient. -hed c softness; - i Hjernen softening of the brain. -hjerter a soft el. tender-hearted; * cowardly. -hjerterhed c softheartedness. -hudet a smooth-el. soft-skinned. -kogt a soft-boiled. -laden, -lig a softish. -mættet a easily milked. -mundet a soft-el. tender-mouthed. -mundethed c tender mouth. Blønde *et* & *i* soften.

Blødning c bleeding. Blødningsfast bleeding. Bløddalret a soft-shelled, malacostracous. -studet a se -hudet. -laden se -kogt; *fl.* imbecile, sottish, maudlin. -tistel se Svineælf. -veddet a soft-wooded.

Bo vi live, dwell, reside; - til Boje live in lodgings; - til Boje hos en lodge with one; - sammen cohabit, F (om Kammerater) chum together; bu -r smukt her you are nicely lodged here; jeg -r meget billig the rent is cheap; jeg ved iffe hvad der -r i ham I don't know what is in him. Bo c (Bølg) abode, sætte, fæste - settle, establish one's self. Bo n -er (Bndø) furniture; (Efterlebens) estate; hans - er forleglet his effects are sealed up; sidde i udfjæst - retain undivided possession of the estate of a person deceased; se Løgne.

Baa c -er (ogaa Bøstave) boar.

Bøas Boaz.

Bøbi'ne c -r bobbin. -net' n bobbinet.

Bøbie c -r bubble. Bøbie vi bubble. -n c babbling.

Bøberk'e c -r se Blærebøger.

Bødel strong Bavarian beer.

Bød c (Bøding) amendment, correction; (Afbigt) penance; (Bøde) fine, mulct, penalty; * (Lap) patch; taabe - paa remedy, correct, amend; gøre - do penance; ibemme en en flor - fine one heavily; løbde - og Bøding promised to turn over a new leaf.

Bød c -er (Bøiebød) booth, stall; (Bunt) shop; luffe sin - shut up (shop). -biff counter. -bøng shop-boy.

Bødnis Lake Constance.

Bødfar'dig a penitent, repentant, contrite.

-hed c penitence, repentance, contrition.

* Bødte se Bøddite.

Bødteje shop-rent.

Bødmeri' n bottomry; laane Benge v. - take money on b., (udlaane) advance money on b. -attest certificate of b. -brev bill of b. -debitor borrower on b. -fordring b. claim (o. fl.) -giver, -creditor lender on b. -laan b. loan. -præmie b. premium. -R' c -er, se -creditor. -tager se -debitor.

Bø'ds (og Bøde)dag day of prayer and repentance. -fængsel penitentiary. -grad degree of penance. -prædikan preacher of repentance. -prædiken penitential sermon, sermon on repentance. -psalm penitential psalm. -flørte half-shirt.

Bø'dvend shopman.

Bø'dstrin se -grad. -øvelse penitential exercise, act of mortification.

* Bøe se Bøge.

Bøenf se Bøf.

Bøfast a established.

Bøfst c -er puck-fist, puck-ball, *Lycopecton bovis*.

†Bog [aa] c, *pl* =, (Bøgefrugt) mast.

Bog [aa] c, *pl* Bøger book; liben - booklet; en - Bapir a quire of paper; Bøgens - the Book of books; tale som en - talk like a book, talk like print; se Bøstet; jeg har Dem iffe i mine Bøger your name is not on my books; holde - ovet keep an account of; fere til -(s) book, enter in a book el. on the books, make an entry of; haa til - for be booked for; blev holdt til -en was educated at a public school; buer iffe til -en is unfit for study. -auktion book-sale. -+avl literature. -beslag se -spænde. -bind book-cover.

Bogbinder c -r bookbinder. -bøvl plow-knife. -i n se -profesjon. -lan cost of binding. -pap binder's boards. -presse bookbinder's press. -profesjon bookbinding, trade of a bookbinder. -svend journeyman bookbinder.

Bogbærer book-distributor. -dommer critic.

-eliser lover of books.

Bøg'fante c -r chaffinch, *Fringilla caelebs*.

Bøg'form i - in the shape of a book. -forraad stock of books. -fortegnelse catalogue of books. -fore el. enter, book; ligegyldende -t passed in conformity. -fører book-keeper. -føring, -førelse book-keeping. -gulb leaf gold. -guld book-debt. -handel book-trade, bookselling trade; (Butif) book-(seller's) shop; booksellers. Brødrene R.'s - R. brothers, booksellers; tilgængelig i -en accessible in the bookselling trade, er iffe længere i -en is out of print.

Bøg'handler bookseller. -forening bookseller's union. -katalog bookseller's catalogue. -kommiss bookseller's clerk (o. fl.). -rabat trade discount. †Bøg'handling se Bøg'handel.

Bøg'holder book-keeper. -holderi' n book-keeping; entelt *og* dobbelt - book-keeping by single and double entry.

Bøg'hvede c buckwheat, *Polygonum fagopyrum*.

-grøn b.-groats. -grød boiled b.-groats.

Bøg'hynde book-shelf; * se -rol. -høfter second-hand bookseller, book-hawker. -kammer b. room. -lænder connoisseur of books, bibliographer. -krummer se -høfter. -kunskab knowledge of books, bibliography. -kundig a versed in books; c se -fender. -løber book buyer. -lade bookseller's shop, *amr* bookstore. -ladepriis publication price, published el. selling p.; - s

man published at 3 crowns. **Boglig** a literary; -e **Bogher letters**. **Boglighed** a literature. **Boglæs** procons. **-lærd** a book-learned. **-lærdom** book-learning, lore; bookishness. **-maal** a -prog. **-mager** a book-maker, book-wright, literary manufacturer. **-mageri** a book-making. **-marked** book-market. **-mærte** book-mark, (book-)marker, register. **-møl** ptinus; death-watch, *Anobium*. **-nær** bibliomania. **-nyt** new publications. **-orm** book-worm (vgl. *fig*); *fig* book-hunter. **-pælle** book-parcel. **-perum** b. cover. **-raferi** bibliomania. **-rrol** bookcase. **-rulle** roll (of writing). **-sæl** library. **-samler** collector of books. **-samling** collection of books. **-støb** book-press. **-stat** valuable collection of books. **-scorpion** chelifer, book-scorpion. **-strift** c letters. **-sribende** a book-making, literary. **-sriver** writer of books, book-maker. **-sriveri** a book-making, scribbling. **-sprog** book-language; **-sprog** - book English. **-spænde** clasp.

Bogstav a & c -er letter, character; et **stamt** - a mate; **store** -er capital letters; -en **ihjelstær**, men **anden** leembeget the letter killoth but the spirit giveth life; **etter** -en literally; med **latinste** -en in Roman letter(s); **forlyne** (mærte) med -er letter. **-brøf** algebraic fraction. **-due** partridge bronze-wing, *Geophaps scripta*. **Bogstavelig** a literal; - **ade** literally, in a literal sense, (*fuldstændig*, vgl.) positively, in literal earnest; - **laant** strictly true. **Bogstavelighed** a literalism. **Bogstave** -re et spell, - **fell** misspell. **Bogstavering** a spelling. **Bogstavfejl** literal error. **-forbinderse** letter-combination. **-fortøftning** literal interpretation. **-følge** alphabetical order. **-gæde** logograph. **-hammer** nephrops. **-laad** letter-lock. **-lærdom** literal knowledge. **-om** - **terning** transposition of letters. **-orden** se **-følge**. **-sværgang** transmutation of letters. **-punsel** letter punch. **-regning** algebra **-ret**, **-rigtig** a literal. **-rim** alliteration. **-ræfte** alphabet. **-strift** (writing in) letters, alphabetic writing. **-tro** literal belief. **-træ** letter-wood, *Piratinera*. **-vis** - **dom** pelantury.

Bogstempel book-plate. **-stol** reading desk. **-stue** study, library, book-room. **-stov** dust of books.

Bogstrykker a (master) printer, typographer; (**del**) 1. beetle. **-drenge** printer's apprentice. **-sætte** se **-sværg**. **-forening** printer's union. **-i** a -er printing; (**stedet**) printing office, printing house; (**støb** der **hæder** til at **truffe**) printing materials. **-kunst** the art of printing, typography. **-presse** printing press. **-stol** tail-piece. **-svend** journeyman printer. **-sværg** (printer's) ink, printing-ink.

Bogtyv book-thief. **-tyveri** stealing of books. **-verden** world of letters. **-vis** **ade** by the quire. **-sæfen** book-matters, literature.

Boghave a furniture, (nagelsk) fixtures.

Bol se **Bat** a.

Boljan a -er demJohn.

Boljar a -er bolar, boyar.

Boljar se **Butar**.

Bolje a, **-d** ed box. **-handske** boxing-glove. **-kamp** -n a boxing; (**Bæde**) boxing-match, prize-fight. **-kunst** the pugilistic art. **-pladsen** the prize-ring. **-r** a -er boxer.

Bolsning a boxing, sparring.

Bol a, **pl** =, hide of land, small farm; * (**om** **herle** a. l.) nest, (**om** **Spin**) litter.

Bolag a, **pl** =, partnership, company.

Bold a bold, intrepid.

Bold (i **af** **Boldt**) a -e ball; **spille** - play at - i **af** **bat**; **hæder** en - for be the sport (- **gæde**; **sær** **paa** **fin** **egen** - be as at home, = one's own sphere et. element. **-bus** racket

Varde: Dansk-Engelsk Ordbog.

-court, tennis-court. **-laster** bowler. **-læp** bat, racket. **-sæl** tennis-court. **-spil** ball-playing; ball-game. **-træ** se **læp**.

Bol **vi** have illicit intercourse. **-r** a -e paramour, gallant. **-ri** a fornication. **-riff** a bawdy. **-rife** a -r paramour, mistress, leman. **-vise** love song.

Bolig a -er dwelling, habitation, abode, mansion; i min **faders** **hus** ere mange -er in my Father's house are many mansions.

Boll a -er partition-wall.

Bolle a -r (til **Driffel**) bowl, basin.

Bolle a -r (**støb**) bun, muffin, (**støb**) dumpling.

-bejg forced meat. **-mælk** boiled milk with dumplings.

Bollen, **Bolne** se **Bullen**, **Buine**.

Bollet a dumpy, chubby.

Bologner a -e Bolognese. **-kæfte** Bologna phial. **-hund** Bologna dog, spaniel. **-sten** Bologna stone.

Bolscher pl lozenges, sugarplums.

Bolsmand small farmer. **Bolsfæd** se **Bol**.

Bolster a (* **c**) - **stre** + **eg** = **Dyne** bolster; (**baac**) bedtick, ticking. **-blød** a soft, downy. **-dyne** feather bed covered with ticking. **-fyld** stuffing for bolsters. **-leje** soft couch.

Bolt a -e bolt, iron pin; **J**, (**i** **Esj**) band; (**Armbrøst**) cross-arrow; (**Stroge**) heater; lægge i - og **Børn** put in irons. **Bolte** et bolt. **-Bolsie** - **gang** bolt-strake. **-hammer**, **-flusbe** maul. **-hoved** bolt-head. **-maskine** bolt-screw. **-plade** washer. **-saw** iron bow-saw. **-støremaskine** bolt-screwing machine. **-tang** shackle-crow.

Bolstite a -r dotterel-plover, *Charadrius morinellus*.

Bolte et & i roll; - **fig** roll, gambol.

Bolstykke a (**Støb**) round sculper.

Bolus a bole, med bolus.

Bolværk a -er (ved **Havn**) pier, wharf; **fort** og **fig** bulwark. **-Bolværks** **dæmning** jetty. **-benge** pierage.

Bom [6] a -me (**Strænge**, **Stængel**) bar; (**paa** **en** **Rej**) turnpike, toll-bar; (**paa** **Bogn**) cheek; (**Bæver**) beam; **fig** sætte - for put a stop to.

Bom [6] a -mer miss; **stbe** - miss (the mark).

Bomand a husbandman.

Bombard (e) a -r mit & mus bomb'ard.

Bombardier beetle bombardier-beetle. *Brachinus crepitans*.

-ement a -er bombardment. **-ere** et bomba'rd, shell; **joe** pelt. **-erer** a -e bombardier. **-er'ing** a bomba'rding.

Bombardun [6] a **J**, boom quarter-guy.

Bombasin [fr.] a bombaz'ine.

Bombast a bom'bast, rant, fustian. **-ist** a bombastic, high-sounding.

Bombe [6] a -r shell (+ bomb); **kæfte** -r throw shells, shell. **-kast** se **Bombard**. **-kast**, **-fri** a shell-proof. **-kanon** shell-gun. **-kanonbåd** mortar vessel. **-kast**, **-kastning** throwing of shells, shell-firing; de **bleve** **fordreede** fra **Bgen** ved - they were shelled out of the town. **-kiste** bomb-chest. **-lagers** shell-box. **-are** shell-handle.

Bom/bist [6] **J**, boom topping lift. **-forpagter** toll-keeper. **-gafer** **J** lazy guy. **-huller** holes for the capstan-bars. **-hus** toll-house, turnpike house. **-krave** mast-rim. **-kæfte** bunting, *Emberiza miliaria*. **-mand** turnpike man, turnpike-keeper, toll-keeper.

Bomme [6] et roll on the beam; **J**, - an set to (the planks).

Bomme [6] et miss (the mark).

Bomme [6] a -r sort of wooden box with handles.

Bommer [6] a thundering noise.

Bommer [ó] c fe *Bom; * d. f. i. **Bommert** c
-er blunder; begaa en - make a blunder.
Bommejan [ó] c J. spanker, mizen.
Bommeft n sustian.
Bomning [ó] c rolling on the beam.
Bomnoft [ó] boom-end. -olie sweet oil.
+**Bomp** [ó] n (c) thump.
Bompunge [ó] turnpike money.
Bomre [ó] vi blunder, † (paa en Dør) thunder.
Bomfadel [ó] stuffed saddle. J. boom saddle.
-falve cement for trees. -fejl boom-sail. -feffer
vessel with boom-sails (mobl. square-rigged).
-fka shoe-piece. +**fsole** fe Træfsole. -flob(c)
boom-sheet.
***Bomftud** [ó] n miss.
Bomflag [ó] (Baf.) foliage. -fader J. guess
-rope.
Bomftille [ó] a stone-still, stock-still.
Bomftarf [ó] a exceedingly strong, herculean.
-tov J. swifter.
Bomuld c cotton, c. wool. — **Bomulds**-
affald waste cotton. -agtig a cottony. -avl.
-dyftning cotton cultivation. -battift c cambric.
-fabrif fe -fpinberi. -fiojl c. velvet, Manchester
velvet. -frefager cotton-seed cakes. -garn cotton
(yarn). -industri cotton industry, c. trade.
-frugt gun-cotton. -farrer cotton fabric, c. linen,
c. cloth, long cloth, calico. -plantie cotton-plant.
Gossypium. -fpinberi cotton factory, c. mill.
-tot bit of cotton. -traab c. thread. -toj fe
-farrer. -værr cottons. -væveri cotton mill.
Bomærke mark (instead of name or signature).
Bon [fr.] c -s bond; check.
Bonafte bona fide.
Bonapartiftme c bonapartism. -ift c -er
bonapartist. -iftift a bonapartean.
Bonbon [fr.] n -s sugar-plum, bonbon. **Bon**-
bonsafte comit-box.
Bonde [ó] c, pl **Bender**, peasant, countryman,
rustic, farmer, cont boor, clown; * yeoman
(farmer), freeholder (of the uneducated class);
(i Stat) pawn; + = **knægt** (i Kort); bet vilde være
at fætte -n paa Herremanden that would be rather
a downfall; flapper du -n. faa napper han dig (omtr.)
put a beggar on horseback and he will ride to
the devil; bet fan bu filde **Bender** ind go and tell
the marines!, Walker! **Bondeagtig** a boorish,
clownish, rustic. -agtighed c boorishness, clown-
ishness, rusticity. -almue peasantry. -arbejde
rustic work, country work. -barn (pl ogf.
Benderbarn) peasant child. -brud rustic bride.
-brug husbandry. †-by village. -bæft boor.
-dans rustic dance. -datter daughter of a pea-
sant cl. yeoman. -digter peasant poet. -dout
fe -arbejde. -dragt rustic garb, dress of a peasant.
-dreng peasant boy. -fanger flat-catcher, amr
confidence-man, fool-farmer. -fkaar fe -plager.
†-foged village bailiff. -fred peace concluded
privately between the country people on the
border. -fredrik fe -fnob. -frihed freedom of
the peasantry. *ful a sharp, cunning (in the
way of rustics). *fulshed c rustic cunning, low
c. -føde fe -føft. -føft a born of peasants.
-gaard (pl ogf. *Bendergaard*) farm, (meft om Høg-
ningerne) farmstead; *freehold estate belonging
to a yeoman. -gerning fe -arbejde. -gilbe rustic
feast cl. merry-making. *gut country lad,
young country-fellow. -have cottage garden.
-heft farm horse. -høvmød peasant arrogance.
-hund cur. -hus house of a peasant, farm-house,
cottage. -hutte hut, cot. -her army of yeomen
and peasants. -hænder pl:omme i - come into
the hands of uneducated farmers cl. peasants.
-højfale fe fofte. *jente fe -vige. †-jolle fe -tøf.
†-jorb farms. -kaar the conditions of a peasant.
-lari (pl ogf. *Benderlari*) countryman, rustic.

-firte village church. -fnob country bumpkin.
c. clown cl. lout. -flog a fe -ful. -fader fe
-bragt. -fædt a clad like a peasant cl. yeoman.
-fnob boor, churl, country bumpkin. -fone (pl
ogf. *Benderfoner*) p. cl. country woman, farmeress.
-foft rustic fare. -fram ware used by the pea-
santry. -frig war of the peasants. -fro country
alehouse cl. inn. -fælling old country woman.
-far a fe -venlig. -fæter cur. -leg rustic game
cl. sport. -levnet. -liv rustic life, life of a
peasant. -lyftighed rustic merriment. -læs pea-
sant's cart. cl. waggon-load. -lemmel fe -fnob.
-maal fe -fprog. -mand peasant, countryman.
-manerer rustic manners. -menighed village
congregation. -opftand insurrection of the pea-
santry. -vige (pl ogf. *Benderviger*) peasant girl,
country lass. -plager oppressor of the peasantry.
-plageri oppression of the peasantry. -væft fe
Landsby. -raab rustic remedy. †-redfel rent
and taxes paid by a peasant. -rafpeony, *Pecunia*.
-fagen the cause of the peasantry cl. farmers.
-fang rustic song. -fkaar a J. feather-edged.
-fift rustic cl. country custom. -ftrædder country
tailor. †-ftylt rent. -flogter country butcher.
*flamp fe -fnob. -fagt race of peasants cl.
yeomen. -fmag rustic taste. -fprog rustic cl.
country dialect. -fnob rustic finery. -fand
peasantry, yeomanry. -fnobhed rustic pride.
-fnofel rustic occupation. -fæder rustic manners.
-fon son of a peasant cl. yeoman. -fjeneste
service of a peasant. -tobat wild cl. Syrian
tobacco, English tobacco, *Nicotiana rustica*.
-træf fe Træfbonde. -telper fe -fnob. -tøf country
lass cl. wench. -ven friend of the peasantry.
-venlig a friendly to the peasantry. -vis: paa -
in a country-like way, after the fashion of
peasants. -vife country ballad. -vogn peasant
cl. country cart cl. waggon. -væfen boorishness.
-og jade; (Stæfde.) lout. **Bondft**, ***bondsfig** fe
ovr. -agtig.
***Bondsfig** vi affect to speak like a rustic.
Bondsfig c fe *Benderagtig*.
Bone et polish, rub with bee's-wax. -foft
polishing brush, rubber. -vøf polishing-wax.
-n. **Boning** c polishing etc.
Bonifarius Boniface.
Bonit c -er bonit, to *Thynnus pelamys*.
Bonit c -er value. -le't c quality.
Bonjour [fr.] c -er frock-coat.
Bomme't [fr.] n -s joke, witticism, bon'mot,
epigram, good thing.
Bonne c -r nurse, dry-nurse; nursery gover-
ness.
Bonnet c -ter J. bon'net.
Bonvivant [fr.] c good-liver, free-liver.
Bonze c -r bonze. -fiofter monastery of
bonzes.
Bopel c (place of) residence. **Bopafsfuran**-
bring removal; (Wærtf.) notice of removal.
Bor n, chem boron.
Bor n (* ogf. c) pl =, bore. (til Ret.) drifil;
fille *Brd*: gimlet, Kort auger, Evingel: wimble,
chir perforator.
Bora'gs, **Bor'ædnt** c bor'age.
Borag c borax. -bæfte soldering-box.
Borbid n bit.
Bor c -er bo'rder, edge, edging, trimming.
Bor'd n -c table; J. board; * (pl =) board.
(fun om *Wan* og *Bor*) deal; bæfte -et lay the table;
lay the cloth; fluttet - dining club; gibe en frit
- board one gratis; hæte frit - hæf en board
at one's house; foft - a cold luncheon cl.
dinner; fere et gøft - keep a good table; gøft
rent - make a clean field, (møb) make a clean
sweep of; tage af -et take away, clear the table,
remove the cloth; efter -et after dinner; fæf

(up) fra et rise from table; fildes fra - og Seng
be separated from bed and board; J. fra -e
from alongside; off, (om Bris) ex ship; før -et
before dinner; i -e J. in the side; lægge Roret
i -e put the helm hard over; sætte Kanonerne i
-e run the guns out; inden -e onboard, within
ship; om - onboard, aboard; * - om - board
and board; for gaa Barst om -e med en press one
hard; se Hæx; gaa over - go over board, by
the board; over -et se nbf.; ved -et; fætte (i. Ets.
Tæfterner) paa -et lay out (the plates); Maben
er paa -et dinner is served; gaa til Gæds, Herrens,
- partake of the Lord's supper; sidde til -s sit
at table; sætte sig til -s sit down to dinner el.
supper, sit down to the table; sæt en Dame til
- bring (take) a lady down to dinner, hand a lady
to dinner; læg til -s say grace; J. til -e along-
side; sætte Røben under eget - establish one's
self in life, have one's feet under one's own
mahogany; brille en under -et drink one under
the table; ved -et at table, during dinner el.
supper; varte op ved -et wait at table; ved stuet
- in private. - **Borben** leg of a table, - **blad**
top el. board of a table. - **ben** grace (before
meat). - **borste** table-brush, crumb-brush. - **bame**
dinner partner. - **bans** table-turning. - **bril**
table-drink. - **bug** table-cloth. - **bedning** laying
the table. **Bo'rde** el. J. board, lay alongside.

Borbræn ruin el. claret.
Borbel n -ler brothel, bawdy-house. - **bært**,
-værlinde keeper of a b.
Borben head el. foot of the table. * **Maade**
raft of deals. - **flage**, **Røj** leaf of a table. - **fod**
el. ben. - **foft** messmates. - **frugt** table fruit.
- **fælle** messmate; fellow-boarder. - **gæst** dinner
guest. - **lant** edge of table. - **far pl** table
plate. - **flap**, * **flaff** flap of the table. - **Hofte**
(som flaar paa Borbet) hand-bell; (Madflotte)
dinner-bell, table-bell. - **flæbe** n table-cover,
table-cloth. * **flæbe** el. board, (bancle) waistcoat.
- **fladning** lining. - **flau** table-knife. - **furu** t.
-basket. - **lampe** foot-lamp. - **levninger** leavings
of the table, broken victuals. - **linnet** table
linen. - **ledning** saying grace. - **maatte**, * **matte**
table-rug. - **muff** se Tæffel. - **nabo** neighbour
at table. - **opstuds** centre-piece, centre-ornament;
crown-stand. - **penge** se Tæffel. - **plade** table
slab, table top. - **pram** deal-lighter. - **redut**-
tion calculation of the solid contents of deals.
- **salt** basket-salt, table-salt. - **samtale** table-talk.
- **sang** convivial song. - **selfstab** dinner el. convivial
party. - **service** service of plate (for the table).
- **flit** manners at table, behaviour at t.; holde -
behave one's self at table. * **flriver** overseer of
a timberyard. - **stuffs** table-drawer. * **flarer**
sawyer. - **smytte** decoration el. garniture for
the table. * **spire** strip of board. - **spidning**
dining (at a table). - **flolpe** leg of a table.
- **tag** roof of boards. - **tale** table-talk; dinner-
speech. - **flomt** [o] timberyard. - **tæppe** se flæbe
n. - **tef** table furniture, t. utensils.

Borbu n el. drone; d. bass.
Borbu'rten el. edge-stone, cheek-stone.
* **Borbu'd** = slabs sold as fuel.
Borbu'en table friend, parasite, trencher
friend. - **bin** table wine. - **el** t. beer.
Borr el. bore, pierce, (i Metal) drill; (Hjerne-
ben) trepan; (Lende) broach, (for at flæbe) spile;
(Ets) scuttle; - en Brænd sink a well; - i Eent
and Boeljing) run down; de Sniben i hand
flrde plunged the knife into his heart; - r fig
at t. and i penetrates, makes its way into;
kom op **Borbu'en**! J. prime! - **nb** bore out, up.
- **flte** enobium; - **brat** drill-plate. - **brænd** bored
well. - **flue** drill bow. - **bænt** boring-lathe.
- **flue** boring-block. - **bnt** bore, auger-hole, (i

Wine) blast-hole. - **flaru** bit; (til Rinerne) borer;
se flang. - **flæbe** heaving-mallet. - **maftine** boring-
el. drilling-machine. - **meftter** boring-engineer.
- **munfling** pholas. - **mælle** boring-mill. - **orm**
borer, ship's worm, copper-worm, *Teredo navalis*.
- **r** el. -e borer; so cozzus. - **flrælle** ratchet-drill.
- **flmed** se Bor. - **flpaan** borings. - **flpids** boring
bit. - **flpindel** drill-box. - **flang** boring-rod el.
bar. - **flilling**, - **flot** boring-el. drilling-frame.
- **flru** boring thief. - **bært** se flæbe.

Borg el. J. sling; (til Bant) shroud-stopper;
(Hjælpetou) preventer.

Borg el. -e castle; bor Gud han er flaa flast en -
God is our refuge in distress.

Borg = credit, trust, F tick; tage paa - take
on credit, borrow; - ger Borg he that goes a
borrowing, goes a sorrowing. **Borge** el. (tage
paa B) borrow; (frebtter) credit, trust; vi - for
vouch el. answer for.

Borge led castle-gate. - **flæse** n garrison; sætte
sig til - sit down at one's ease.

Borg(e)meftter mayor, alderman, se provost,
(om Udblandt) burgomaster. - **bnd**: flerfligtighed
el. en - discretion is the better part of valour.
- **embe**de mayoralty, aldermanship. - **inde** el. -r
mayoress. - **maage** burgomaster, *Larus glaucus*.
- **mave** a big belly. - **mine** a lordly air.

Borgen el. ball, surety, security, caution,
guarantee, (tun fur) mainpensor; flille - give
security, find bail; gaa i - for en be surety for
one, bail one; flize fløstalt mod - be bailed out.

Borger el. -e citizen; (flremmed, som har flaat ret)
denizen; (i en By) townsman, tradesman, free-
man of a city; (moblat flbelig) communer; (+ &
fur) burgher, burgess; + (flranber) pun; flabemiff
- university man; flive - i en By get the free-
dom of a city; gere en til - i en By make one
free of a city. - **aand** se flind. - **flieb** blood of
citizens. - **flrev** freedom of the city, certificate
of citizenship; se flabemiff. - **flaad** patriotic deed.
- **batter** daughter of a tradesman. - **bnd** civic
virtue. - **eb** citizen's oath. - **enfe** widow of a
citizen el. tradesman. - **flolt** citizens, city folks.
- **forening** union of citizens. - **flrheb** se florgerlig.
- **garde** civic guard. - **flerb** national prosperity.
- **flus** house of a citizen el. tradesman. **Borger**-
in-de el. r (female) citizen. **Borger** flaptajn cap-
tain in the town militia. - **flaffe** se fland.
- **flone** citizen's el. tradesman's wife. - **flongen** the
citizen king. - **flrans**, - **flrone** civic crown. - **flrig**
civil war. **Borgerlig** a civil, civic; (som ved.
Borgerne i en Etad) municipal; (flævn) homely,
plain; bet -e flar the civil year; bet -e Drama the
mingled Drama; - **Dob** civil death; - **flrheb**
civil liberty, l. of the subject; - **flæring** trade;
tale el. t. Ord med en speak earnestly with one;
- **flilling** position; flaa op, gaa til Sengs, i - flib
keep good hours; - **flægtelab** civil marriage;
en - a commoner; - **flæve** - **bab** civilly dead.
Borgerflighed el. homeliness. **Borger** fland se
Borger. - **meftter** se Borge. - **mlflts** town militia.
- **mod** courage of a good citizen. - **pat** plebeians.
- **pige** girl of the middle class. - **fligt** duty of
a citizen. - **repræflentant** municipal representa-
tive, town-councillor, amr townsman. - **repræ**-
flentantflab town council. - **ret** citizenship;
(Borgerflab) freedom of a city; har - i has got
the freedom of, is free of; Ordret har flaat - the
word has been naturalized. - **retflighed** right of
a citizen; flab af -er civil death. - **flamfund** com-
munity (of citizens). - **flifferheb** civil security.
Borgerflab n el. ret; **coner** citizens, citizenry, cor-
poration, community, commonalty; tage - take
out one's freedom; tage - (om flættæmmet (enfl.)
take out a licence as a grocer; flaa - i en flaa
obtain the freedom of a town, be made free of a

city; *beerge* - take the oaths of a citizen; *bert* -
er i himlene our conversation is in heaven; *l.* - *et*
the idlers. *Borgeriskole* middle-school, middle-
class school. *-soldat* militia-man. *-stand* middle-
class (of towns), commonalty. *-søn* son of a
tradesman. *-vagt* city guard, guard of citizens.
-vel public weal. *-ven* friend of the people.
-væbning city el. town militia, civic guard,
train-band. *-værd* worth as a citizen or patriot.

Borgefter c servant's hall.
Borgefjer se *-berre*. *-foged* steward of a castle,
seneschal. *-frue* lady of the castle. *-frøken*
damsel. *-fængsel* dungeon. *-gaard* castle court.
-grave burgrave. *-grevinde* burgravine. *-grev-*
-skab burgravate. *-herre* lord of the castle.

Borgfæsting c *l.* sling chain.
Borgmeester se *Borgemeester*.
Borgraa *l.* spare yard. *-støbe*, *-slag*, *-tov*
se *bjælde*. *-staf* jigger-tackle.

Borgvagt castle guard el. watch. *-vægter*
warder.

Boring c boring, sinking; *coner* bore. *Borings-*
diameter diameter of the bore.

**Bortet* a pale-yellow with a tinge of red,
dun.

Bortsnop c auger-head.

Bornevet a narrow-minded, strait-laced. *Bor-*
nerthed c narrow-mindedness.

Borre c *z* se *Burre*.

Bortkast stock of an auger. *-smed* bore-
smith. *-snætte* terebellum.

Bortisulfid boric sulphide. *-sur* a boracic; *i*
Ratron borate of soda. *-syre* hydric borate.

Bortvingel (breast) brace.
Bort c se *Bord* c.

Bort [taa, *o, ogtaa i alle de følgende Smf.] *adv*
away, off; * se *fen*, *omme* - (*slippe* b.) get away,
(gaa tabt) be lost; han maa - he must go; -!
away! be gone! *avaunt!* - med *Ringrene!* hands
off! se *Bag*.

Bortaande *et* breathe el. wiff away.

Bortaffordere *et* contract for.

Bortblæse *et* blow away el. off.

Bortbringe *et* bring away, carry away.

Bortbryde, *-brætte* *et* break off.

Bortbrandt part burnt away.

Bortbytte *et* exchange. *-bytning* c exchange.

Bortbære *et* carry off.

Bortdampe *vi* evaporate. *-dampning* evapora-
tion.

Bortdanse *et* dance away.

Bortdrage *et* move off, draw off; *vi* withdraw,
retire; - fra sine *Sygter* be diverted from one's
pursuits.

Bortdrift c drifting away.

Bortdrive *et* drive away, chase away; - *vi*
be carried away.

Bortdrømme *et* dream away.

Bortdunste *vi* se *-dampe*.

Bortde *vi* die away. *-en* c fra *Syn* dying
to sin.

Bortdoze *et* doze away.

Bortie [aa]. **Bort* e [o] *adv* away; absent; * se
penne; *borte* - be lost el. gone; *blive* - (*ubestemt*)
stay el. remain away, (gaa tabt) be lost; *holde sig* -
fra keep el. stand aloof from; *langt* - far away,
far off, *det ligger noget* - it lies some way off,
dobbelst *aa* *langt* - at twice the distance; *jeg*
bliver ikke længe - I shall not be long; *hvo* *bliver*
- i *det* be ready to die, near *salvning*; *bibl* be
have *beres* *pen* - they have their reward; *beb* *og*
- dead and gone.

Bortbleven part never heard off.

Bortblivelse, *-bliven* se *ubestemt*.

Bortflamotere *et* spirit away.

**Bortest* a furthermost.

Bortfald n, se *-falde*. *-falde* *vi* be dropped
el. omitted, fall to the ground, become null
and void; *det* - *r* we drop that. *-falden* c omis-
sion, being dropped.

Bortfange *et* catch (away).

Bortfare se *fåre bort*.

Bortfæse *et* sweep away. *-fejning* c sweeping
away.

Bortfile *et* file away.

Bortfiske *et* fish away el. off.

Bortfjæse *et* trifle away.

Bortfjerne *et* remove, put out of the way;
- *sig* withdraw, go away. *-fjernelse* c removing
removal.

Bortflue *et* flirt away.

Bortfly *vi* flee, fly away.

Bortflyde *vi* run off, flow away.

Bortflytte se *fly*.

Bortflytte se *flytte bort*. *-flytning* c removal.

Bortflyve se *flyve bort*. *-flyven* c flying away.

Bortforklare *et* explain away.

Bortforpagte *et* farm, rent, let, lease out;
-forpagtning c farming etc., location.

Bortfortolke *et* interpret el. explain away.

Bortfragt outward freight, freight out. *-fragt*
et charter. *-fragtning* c charter.

Bortfrøse se *frøse bort*. *-frøsning* c destruc-
tion by frost.

Bortføde c departure.

Bortfæste se *fæste bort*. *-fæstning* c hiring;
leasing.

Bortføre *et* carry off, (*flygte* *med*) run away
el. elope with; *læde sig* - af run away with; *et*
Ugteskab, *hvor* *liden* *et* *bleven* *bortført* a run-away
match. *-førelse* c *-r* carrying off, (*uførlig*) ab-
duction, (*lovløs*) elopement (with). *-fører* ab-
ductor. *-førelse* c carrying off.

Bortgaa se *Gaa bort*. *-gang* c departure;
(*død*) *decease*, *demise*. *-gangen* part gone away,
departed.

Bortgemme *et* hide away.

Bortgennet *et* drive el. chase away.

Bortgive *et* give away in marriage.

Bortgive *et* give away (to), bestow, confer
(on). *-givelse* c, *-given* c giving away.

Bortglide *vi* glide away, slide away.

Bortgnavet *et* gnaw away.

Bortgrave *et* dig away, (*vand*) drain off.

-gravning c digging etc.

Bortgræde *et* cry away, weep away.

Bortgøde *et* pour away.

Bortgogge *et* juggle away, trifle away.

Bort hjælp *et* help off.

Bort hugge *et* hew away, cut away.

Bort hyre *et* hire out.

Bort huse *et* plane away.

Bortille *vi* hasten away, speed away.

Bortjage *et* chase away, (*l'jener*) turn away.
(fra *Stole*, *l'ntv.*) expel.

Bortkalde *et* call away; *hvo* *bliver* *dt* *pass* away,
be taken; *Gud* *har* *dt* *ham* *God* has taken him
to himself.

Bortkappe *et* cut (away).

Bortkaste *et* throw away, discard; *det* *et* - *be*
penge that is (so much) money thrown away.

-kastelse c throwing away; or elision.

Bortklatte, *et* *-klatre* fritter away; muddle
away, waste.

Bortklynke *et* whine away.

Bortkoge c boil away.

Bortkomme se *komme bort*.

Bortkøse *et* frighten away.

Bortkysse *et* kiss away.

Bortkøbe *et* buy up; (*en*) buy off.

Bortkøre *et* carry el. cart away. - *vi* drive
away. *-førelse* c carrying etc.

Bortlaane *et* lend.
 Bortlebe *et* (Bant) drain off; (en Flob, Tanter) divert; (Udstante) ward off. -ledning *c* draining etc., diversion.
 Bortlebe *et* trifle away.
 Bortlebe *et* let; - igen relet.
 Bortlebere *et* se Bicitere. -licitering *c* contracting, awarding to the lowest bidder.
 Bortliggende *a* distant, remote; længst - remotest.
 Bortliste *et* steal away.
 Bortlobbe *et* dispose of by lottery, put up in a raffle, put up to raffle. -ledning *c* disposing etc., lottery, raffle.
 Bortløste *et* lure away.
 Bortløst *et* promise away, engage.
 Bortløst *et* weed away; - lfrubtet fra weed.
 Bortløst *et* lay by, put aside.
 Bortløst *et* runaway, fugitive.
 Bortmane *et* conjure away, (en ond Mand) exorcise.
 Bortmudre *et* dredge away.
 Bortmøle *et* dawdle away.
 Bortpante *et* pawn.
 Bortplukke *et* bang el. pop away.
 Bortplukke *et* pluck away.
 Bortplukke *et* plough away.
 Bortputte *et* put away.
 Bortraabne *et* roll away.
 Bortrage *et* scrape away; shave away; *rake away.
 Bortrane *et* se Rane.
 Bortre *a* further.
 Bortreise *c* departure. -rejsende *part* going away, departing. -reist *a* gone away, departed.
 Bortrinde *et* stride bort.
 Bortrinde *et* tear away, carry away, sweep away, carry off; † take away.
 Bortruste *et* rust away.
 Bortrydde *et* clear away; sig remove. -ryddelse, -rydning *c* clearing away etc., removal.
 Bortrygge, -ryge *et* smoke away.
 Bortrykke *et* pluck away; (en Døden) carry off.
 Bortrykke *et* shake away, shake off.
 Bortrykkere *et* reason away.
 Bortrykke *et* se Remye vi; - + *et* se -rybde.
 Bortrykke *c* escape.
 Bortrykke *et* Remye.
 Bortrykke *a* sale.
 Bortrykke *part* put away.
 Bortrykke vi. - fra set aside, waive, look at it apart from; - fra setting etc.; - fra Følgerne consequences apart.
 Bortrykke *part* sailed; (tabt) carried away, gone. -rykke *c* sailing off, departure.
 Bortrykke *et* send away, despatch. -rykkelse, -rykning *c* sending etc.
 Bortrykke *et* remove, clear away; mat elimination. -rykkelse *c* removing etc., elimination.
 Bortrykke *et* ship off.
 Bortrykke *et* exchange.
 Bortrykke *et* sende.
 Bortrykke *et* cut down, fell (a wood).
 Bortrykke *et* scrape away el. off.
 Bortrykke *et* vanish.
 Bortrykke *et* pare off.
 Bortrykke *et* se Bortrykke.
 Bortrykke *et* scour away.
 Bortrykke *et* se Bortrykke.
 Bortrykke *et* shoot away; (ubrybde) destroy (by shooting); (forbruge) expend; se Rykke.
 Bortrykke *et* wash away. -rykning, -rykning *c* washing away.
 Bortrykke *part* spoiled.
 Bortrykke *et* give away, bestow.

Bortrykke *et* cut away el. off. -rykning *c* cutting etc.
 Bortrykke *et* convey.
 Bortrykke *part* thrown away; (af Seen) carried away.
 Bortrykke *et* se Bortrykke.
 Bortrykke *et* wear away.
 Bortrykke *et* lick away.
 Bortrykke *part* escaped.
 Bortrykke *et* drag away, haul a.; (bort) carry off.
 Bortrykke *et* sling away.
 Bortrykke *et* & i smelt away, melt away.
 Bortrykke *et* smile away.
 Bortrykke *et* smuggle el. spirit away.
 Bortrykke (br) c. -smul (br) c. & moulder away, crumble away.
 Bortrykke *et* talk away, chat away.
 Bortrykke *et* snatch away, snap a. -snappelse *c* snatching etc.
 Bortrykke *et* sleep away.
 Bortrykke *et* se Spilbe.
 Bortrykke *et* play away, gamble away.
 Bortrykke *et* jest, trifle el. toy away.
 Bortrykke *et* steal away.
 Bortrykke *et* (med Strøgejern) iron out; (se bort) sweep away.
 Bortrykke *et* disperse, scatter.
 Bortrykke *et* stow away.
 Bortrykke *et* thrust away, spurn; (en) repulse.
 Bortrykke *c* med desquamation.
 Bortrykke *et* dust off.
 Bortrykke *et* sigh away.
 Bortrykke *et* (vinde bort) dwindle, fall away; (forvinde) disappear, vanish; den -vundne Ungdom departed youth.
 Bortrykke, -sværme *et* spend in revelling, riot, dissipation.
 Bortrykke *et* float away; swim away.
 Bortrykke *et* sing away.
 Bortrykke *et* sell.
 Bortrykke *et* take away, remove. -tagelse *c* taking away etc., removal.
 Bortrykke *et* let out, hire out; promise away (at an agreed price).
 Bortrykke *et* wash away, wipe out.
 Bortrykke *a* departure.
 Bortrykke *et* force away, dislodge.
 Bortrykke *et* barter away.
 Bortrykke *et* wash away.
 Bortrykke *et* explain away. -rykning *c* explaining away.
 Bortrykke *et* wear out, consume.
 Bortrykke *c* thaw away.
 Bortrykke *et* dry up; wipe away.
 Bortrykke *et* spend in waking.
 Bortrykke *et* se Bortrykke.
 Bortrykke *et* wash out.
 Bortrykke *et* se Bortrykke.
 Bortrykke *et* blow away, scatter.
 Bortrykke *et* turn away, t. the other way; se Rybbe. -vendelse *c* turning etc.
 Bortrykke *et* fan away, waft away.
 Bortrykke *et* move away, depart, retire.
 Bortrykke, -vigen *c* moving etc., departure.
 Bortrykke *et* dismiss, refuse admittance, turn away, reject. -vigning *c* dismissal, rejection.
 Bortrykke *et* fade away, wither. -visnen *c* fading etc.
 Bortrykke *et* roll away.
 Bortrykke *et* eat away, corrode.
 Bortrykke, -vilde *et* squander (away), waste, dissipate. -vildsen, -vildsen *c* squandering, wasting.
 Bortrykke *c* (breast) brace.
 Bortrykke *a* meek boss.

Bo[lat], -**biddende** a resident, settled, established; **bare** - i reside in. -**biddelse** a settlement. -**flab** n, **fe** -have. **Bo[slab]** share of common property, portion, (Guftrus) dower.

Bošni/cu n Bosnia. -**a** f c -er, -**fl** a Bosnian.

Bošporus n the Bosphorus cf. Bosphorus.

Boštel c -er (Rugle i Reglebiti) bowl.

Bošse c -r boss. -**re** et boss, emboss.

Bo[sted] n -er residence. ***Boštedbbaandet** the disability of non-residents.

Bošton c (Epil) boston.

Bošar[te] **fig** **er** establish one's self, settle, take up one's abode. -**ning**, -**teffe** c establishment, settlement, domiciliation.

Botan[ist] c bot'any. -**nifer** c -e bot'anist.

-**nise** **raffe** botanical collecting box, b. case, botanizing-box. -**nise** **re** vi bot'anize, herborize.

-**nise** **ring** c bot'anizing. -**nist** a botanical.

Botelur **fe** Botelur.

***Botemiddel** n remedy.

Boštelst **Roe** nawew, French turnip.

***Bošse** r [aa] c -er over-bool.

Botniste **Bugt** the gulf of Bothnia.

Boudoi r [fr.] n -er bou'doir.

Boug'e [fr.] c -er bougie.

Bouillon [fr.] c beef-tea, gravy soup. -**hus**

soup-kitchen. -**fager** portable soup.

Boulevar d c -er bou'levard.

Bourgeois c **typ** bourgeois'.

Boussole c -r box-compass.

Bout c **l** tack, board; **gaa** - tack, go about.

Boute vi beat to windward, tack.

Bontrell'e c -r bottle. -**re** et bottle. -**ring**

c bottling.

Bov c -e (paa **Bør**) shoulder; **l** bow. -**anter**

bower(anchor). -**baand** **l** breast-hook. -**ben**

shoulder-bone. -**biad** shoulder-blade. -**brudt** a

galled in the shoulder. **Bove** et (et **Anter**) af

take the anchor off the bow.

Boven-Bovenfrids, **l** mizen-royal.

Bovenbram **l** royal. -**barbun** r. backstay.

-**brejered** r. tye. -**fald** r. halyard. -**raa** r. yard.

-**ralle** r. parrolrope. -**sejl** royal. -**stode** r. sheet.

-**sting** r. stay. -**toplent** r. list. -**vant** r. shrouds.

Bovenfrids, **l** mizen top-gallant.

Bovenvægt c top-weight.

Bouhals c **l** fore-hood.

Bovist **fe** Bovist.

Bovjager **l** bow-chaser. -**lam** a chest-foun-

dered. -**led** shoulder joint. -**line** **fe** Bug.

Bovne vi belly, swell, bulge out; **hendes** **Rinder**

- af **Sundhed** her cheeks are bursting with

health.

Bovjenter **pl** **l** harplings. -**sprængt** **fe** -lam.

-**sprad** **fe** Bugisprad. -**steg** **pl** bowsprit shrouds.

-**stopper** **l** stopper. -**stytte** shoulder. -**se** head sea.

***Bra** **ado** **fe** Bra.

***Braa** a quick, hasty.

Braad **fe** Brod.

Braad c, ***a** **fe** Braafse; *shred.

Braade **fe** Braage **et**.

Braade c heap of felled trees (fe Braate).

Braab[ra] n o. fl. **fe** Brob.

Braabie c -er heavy sea, breaker.

***Braabib** **fe** Braabib. -**gjort** a done in a

hurry, hurried. -**hast** great hurry. -**hastig** a

hasty, precipitate.

***Braaf** n bustle, ado, fuss. **Braaf** **fe** vi bustle,

fuss, worry; **fe** Braage **et**. -**som** a bustling.

***Braant** vi melt.

***Braatig** a suddenly grown rich. -**stidt** **fe**

Braabibet. -**staud** **fe** stop suddenly. -**stap** precipi-

tee.

***Braate** c -r heap of abbat's of felled trees

(for obstructing the passage of an enemy);

land on which the trees are felled and burnt,

and corn sown in the ashes; heap, mass; **brænde** - clear the land by burning the trees, **our** burn brush. -**brænding** c burning of

***Braate**, + sariage. -**rug** rye sown in B.

***Braati** **fe** Braabis.

***Braa** **baffer** a pretty at first sight. -**brude** vi

turn abruptly.

Brabant n Brabant. -**er** c Brabant'er. -**fl** a

Brabant'ine.

Brad c -e joint (of meat).

Brad a **fe** Brad l. -**dyd** a steep-to. -**bd**

sudden death.

Brad c **brant** **l**, careening place.

Brad c **brant** a hasty cf. intemperate in speech.

Brad c **brante** c dripping-pan.

Brad c **brant** a hasty, touchy, testy.

Brad c **brant** n split.

Brad c **brant** n windlass; **Bjern** paa - bitt.

Brag n, **pl** =, crash, crack. **Brage** vi crash,

(brage) crackle.

Brage c -r brake. **Brage** vi brake.

Bragebæger n, poet toasting cup.

Brage c braking.

Bragt, **bragte**, **fe** Bringe.

Brahm[ist] **me** c Brah'manism, Brah'minism.

-**a** n. -**i** n c -er Brah'man, Brah'min. -**a** nst.

-**i** nst a Brahman'ic, Brahmin'ic.

Brat imp of Bræffe.

Brat a (om **Band**) brackish.

Brat a (om **Bord**) fallow; **figge** - lie fallow.

Brat c fallow; ren - bare fallow; **benstier** -

green fallow. -**aar** fallow-year. -**ager** fallow

field.

***Bratal** c alder buckthorn, *Rhamnus frangula*.

Brat **frugt** fallow-crop. -**hærb** (c) break-harrow,

drag. **Bræffe** et fallow.

Bræffe c **fe** Bræffe.

Brat **land** fallow-land. -**mark** **ffe** -ager; ***fe**

-land. **Bræfning** c fallowing.

Brat **hæse** flat nose. -**hæset** a flat-nosed.

Brat **pleje** et break up, -**svate** pratincole,

Glareola pratincola.

Brætte c -er bræ'tente.

Brat **band** brackish water. -**band** **stift** fish

that lives in b. w.

Brat n F fuss, big words. **Brælle** op vi

rattle away, talk big; - **ud** et rattle out.

Bram c ostentatious display, show; **med** **Bræll**

og - with flourish of trumpet.

Bram c **l** topgallant (sub. F togallant).

Bramisme o. fl. **fe** Brahm.

Bram **hisl** **Laad**, **Bra** **mah** **Laad** Bramah lock.

-**preffe** Bramah-press.

Bram **arba** c -er braggart. -**er** **vi** brag,

talk big.

Brambarbun c topgallant backstay.

Brambar **fe** Brombar.

Brambrejered n topgallant tye.

Brambug = Rambug.

Bramfald n topgallant halyard.

Bramfri a unostentatious.

Bramgaarbing c topgallant buntline.

Bramgaa c bernacle goose, *Bernicla leucopsis*.

Bramgibtev n topgallant clewline.

Brami n **fe** Brahman.

Bram **stæjl** n topgallant studding-sail.

Bramme vi med boast of, make a show of,

display, -**ude** a ostentatious. -**n** c boasting etc.

Bram **raa** topgallant yard. -**ralle** t. parrel

rope. -**sejl** t. sail. -**stode** t. sheet. -**sting** t.

stay. -**stang** t. mast. -**vant** t. shrouds.

Brænde c -r line, department.

Brænd c -e fire, conflagration; (brændende **St.**

Træ) brand, firebrand, (i **Stem**) blight, blast;

(i **St**) snuff; med mortification, gangrene;

Bré'diffab angler. *Lophius piscatorius*. -Habet

a broad-jawed. -fødet a broad-footed. -føt square sail.

Bred'fald a brimful.

Bred'furet a broad-furrowed. -følgjet a broad-fellied. -gang f. spirking. -hammer flatterning-hammer. -heb e broadness. -firkelig broad church. -fættet a cross-chap (hand-vice). -mejfel broad chisel. -morel morel, *Morchella esculenta*. -mundet a wide-mouthed. -næbbet a latrostrous. -næbsfugl boat-bill, *Eurilaimus*. -næset a (Efo) square-toed; zoo platyrhine. -pande broad-nosed eel, *Anguilla latirostris*. -rugget a broad-backed. -saa et sow broadcast. -saamastine broadcast sowing-machine. -saaning broadcasting. -sibe broadside. -stulbret a broad-shouldered. -stygget a broad-brimmed, broad-leaved. -stæde sledge with a seat for two. -tunbet a square-toed. -tøret a broad-gauge. -tørstet square mainsail. -væb præp beside. -vortet a square-built. -væse broad axe.

Bregne e-r (i Alm.) fern; (i Her. Erneb.) brake, prov bracken. -krat brake. -stamme stipe. -træ tree-fern.

Breisgau n Brisgau, Brissow.

Breløffer se Breløffer.

Bremen n Bremen. -erblaat Bremen blue. -ist a Bremen.

Brem's, Bremse e-r gadfly, horsefly, hornet, *Oestrus*; (til Hst) barnacles; (til Bogu osv.) brake, skid. Bremse et brake. Bremseapparat braking apparatus. -r e e brake(s)man. -sta brake-shoe. -stang brake lever. -vogn brake-van. -vægter se r. -Bremstning e braking.

Breslau n Breslaw.

Bretagne'et n Brit'any. -er e e, -ist a Bret'on. #Bretland n poet Britain.

Brev n e letter, epistle, missive, (mindre) note; f (i Hst) letter in the candle, cabbage-head; Pauli e the Epistles of St. Paul; velsie e med en correspond with one; give -paa give in writing; et -knappenaale a paper of pins. Brevaabner e-r letter-opener. -abel patent nobility. -adelig a of patent nobility. -bog letter-book. -brud breaking of letters. -bærer, -bræger letter-carrier. -due carrier (pigeon), homing pigeon. -form epistolary style; i - in the form of a letter. -hemmeligheden the inviolability of letters, the privacy of correspondence. -holder letter-clip.

Breviarium n breviary.

Brev'kasse letter-box, (offentlig) pillar-box; (i Vbis) correspondence. -tiste muniment-chest. -stemme letter-clip. -kort postal card, post-card. -mappe portfolio. -naale pl paper-pins. -oblat wafer. -omdeling delivery. -omslag envelope. -papir letter-paper, note-paper (Zususpapir fancy paper). -post postage, postage rate. -post letter post. -presfer paper-weight. -samling collection of letters. -samlingssted receiving house of office. -stap n e press for letters. -staber pl papers, deeds. -skriver writer, correspondent. -skrivning letter writing. -sorterer letter sorting. -sortering sorting of letters. -stempel stamp. -stil epistolary style. -stryger paper folder. -stet letter-bag. -tast postage rate, postage. -tasse letter-case, pocket-book, wallet. -væsel = velsing. -væsel correspond. -væslende, -væslers correspondent. -væsling correspondence; staa i - correspond, cultivate a correspondence. -viser bearer, exhibitor of a letter. -vægt letter-balance of scales, letter-weight; se -presfer.

Bridon' [fr.] e brideon.

Brist e wil platform.

Briburt rupture-wort, *Herniaria*.

Brig' e -ger f. brig; rigget som - brig-rigged.

Brigade e-r brigade. -chef, -general, Brigader e-r et (brigadier)-general.

Brigant'ne e-r brigantine.

Brigbom main boom. -gaffel trysail-gaff.

Briggist a Briggian.

Brigitta se Birgitte.

Brig'sel boom-mainsail. -sejlsbom (Brigbom) boom-mainsail boom. -sejlsgaffel boom-mainsail gaff.

Brit, Britte e-r wooden plate; (i Epil) man, (navn). Officer piece; (af Hst) bottom; (Rentu) blank; -r f. (Benge) tin.

Brits e-r Harlequin's wand; (Zeje) paillet, couch of boards.

Brillant' a eg e-r brilliant. -garn tinsel cord. -ild egret-fire.

Briller pl spectacles, glasses; f. hawse-pieces. Brille (Drejeft.) horse-shoe, (i Staf) fork; (Rohum) seat; + = Briller. - Brille/dot fork-chuck.

-bytter jackass penguin, *Spheniscus demersus*. -federal spectacle-case. -glas spectacle-glass of lens. -hage nose-saddle. -indfatning se stanger.

-lajman spectacle-alligator, *Champha velero*. -mager spectacle-maker. -slange hooded snake, cobra de capella, *Naja tripudians*. -stanger pl spectacle-frame.

Bringe, bragte, bragt et (i Alm.) bring; take, fetch, carry, convey; - en forbele benefit one; bet bragte ham Hre og forbele it redounded to his honour and profit; - et Offer make a sacrifice; - bet vibt be very successful, achieve great things, go far; - for Hst bring to light; - en fra nt divert et, dissuade one from; - Hst i clear up; - i Eraring learn, ascertain; - i System reduce to a system; - ind bring in, yield; - en ind (i Epil) put the lead in one's hand; - nt over fit Eind bring one's self to, find in one's heart; - en paa nt remind one of, - en paa den Tante lead one to fancy; - en paa andre Taster make one change his mind; - en paa Hode igen retrieve one's affairs; - til Lyblæbeb reduce to obedience; - til Fortællelse drive to despair; - til Tavsche silence; - en til at - make one . . . ; - nt til Eide hide, conceal something; - en til at gøre nt make one do st; - bet (ber)til at bring matters to such a pass that; - nt ud slæbnt folk spread abroad; han -r megt ud af den Gaarb he makes a good deal by that farm; - en ud af det put one out.

Bringe e-r (paa Hst) chest. -brudt a galled on the chest.

*Bringedar n & c, pl =, raspberry. -bust r. bush, *Rubus idaeus*.

Bringedrøj a broad-chested.

Bringer e-r bringer, bearer.

Bringe/rem breast-strap. -stykke brisquet. -stært se drøj. -tøj breast-harness. -Bring/sobbel pole straps. *Isol brisquet. -stykke (Elet.) breast-plate, -strap. -sele se Bringetaj.

Brink e-r brink, edge, verge, (sejt, ved Sand) bluff. Brinket a steep, precipitous.

†Brint e hydrogen. Brint(e)syre) hydric acid. -luft se Brint. -overlste peroxide of hydrogen, hydric peroxide.

Brioche' [fr.] e (a kind of) bun, brioche, light sponge cake.

Briquette'et pl briquettes, patent fuel.

Brise(e) e breeze. Brise et: bet -r op there is a breeze, a b. is coming up.

Briss e-r, se Briss.

*Briss e juniper se Ene.

*Brisse fig or med show off.

Brisse/bær juniper berry. -laag decoction of l.

Bristling e-r sprat, *Clupea sprattus*. -stæsti spratting.

c sweetbread, pancreas.
ri *c* brazil-wood, sapan-wood.
er *z* = break, rent, *fig* defect.
bratt, *bristet* (egg, *de* *t*) *vi* burst, crack,
gi, *fig* om *sjetter*; *sjene* = the eyes
a; *bet* *maa* = after bare it must break or
one weal come woe; *færbig* at = af
ady to split his sides with laughing; -
er, *Øraab* burst out (a) laughing, crying.
(flaa *fril*) fall; *bet* *-r* *ham* *paa* *Udholden*
ants perseverance. -*færbig* *a* ready to
bristning *c* bursting etc.
a *ten* *a* Britain. -*ist* *a* British. -*te* *c*

-er bridge; (*Spannebro*) pier, jetty; (*i*
e-bridge; (*Stenbro*) pavement; - *Brille*
king and his train, thread-the-needle,
of London; *flaa* = over throw a bridge
dge over, -*aabning* cut, -*aag* pier.
-bygning, -*baand* pontoon, -*banc* road-
ome arch (of a bridge), -*bygning* con-
of bridges, bridge construction.
c *-t* brooch, -*e're* *et* sew, stitch.
c pamphlet, -*urearbejde* book-sewer's

-de *eg* -*ber* sting; *(*Spire*) sprout; *flampe*
bibi kick against the pricks.
c, **Brøb* *c* -*ber* frostnail.

c *et* rough-shoe, sharp-shoe.
en *a* brittle, fragile, *brodne* Banber broken
rope *Rar* *i* alle *Rande* every country has
backs; there are black sheep in every

c, *ad* *Bro'dre*, brother; *pl* *i* *relig*. *Stil*
(Runt) *frin*; *istig* - merry fellow,
de; *but* - cunning dog; - *liferlig* rake;
lige *Brodre* charity-frisers; 10 *Daler* *værd*
Brodre 10 dollars and cheap at that
Brodrne *R.* (*Rima*) *R.* Brothers, -*aand*
spirit, -*ard* *je* -*lob*, -*baand* tie of
ood, -*barn* child of a brother, -*batter*

re *et* embroider; *fig* adorn. *Broder*,
brodering-thread, -*monter* pattern for
ering, -*ramme* embroidering-frame, -*ren*
c *a* embroidering. *Brodereriste* *c* *-r*
erer.

if *folk* sister nation, -*forbund* fraternity,
fraternal hand, -*had* fraternal hatred,
rotherly greeting.

ri *n* *-r* embroidery; *mus* ornaments,
aments, -*handel* Berlin shop, *Brode*,
mbrodering.

c *one* brother's wife, -*færlig* *a* brotherly,
-færlighed fraternal cf. brotherly love,
ernal kiss, -*lav*, -*lag* fraternity, *Bro*,
brotherly, fraternal, *Broderlighed* *c* *je*
roder *lik* *je* *Bro*, -*lob* brother's share
heritance, -*lob* *a* brotherless, -*morb*
a -*morder*, -*morderisse* fratricide, -*mor*,
a fratricidal, -*pagt* brotherly alliance.

-lob; *tage* *en* take the lion's share,
brother's duty, duty as a brother, -*ret*
a right, -*rigt* sister kingdom, -*find*
spirit, -*haal*; *brille* = drink eternal
p, -*flab* = brother-hood, fraternity;
stori *pl* I would cheat my own father
-spilb, -*strib* dissension between bro-
sen nephew, -*tvist* *je* -*spilb*, -*venstrib*
friendship.

ri, -*lob* *a* stingless, -*fre* bur-weed,
ri, *Xanthium strumarium*, -*fuld* *a*, *poet*

rager girder (of a bridge), -*bætte* plat-
ad-way, -*lag* bay (of a bridge), -*fartøj*
-fløje *pl* water-wings.

Brog *c* breeches; *J.* breeching, -*bojle* breech-
ing-bolt.

Broget [*aa*] *a* pied, party-coloured, motley,
variegated; -*be* *farver* gaudy colours; *en* - *hest*
a piebald horse; - *Ro* *a* brindled cow; *bet* *fer* -
ub it has an awkward look; *her* *gaar* *bet* - *til*
these are strange goings-on; *han* *glorbe* *mig* *bet*
for - he was rather too bad. -*hed* *c* variega-
tion.

Brohammer cross-beam, -*hoved* *mil* *tete*-*de*
-point, bridge-head.

Brof *c* badger, *je* *Græbling*.

Brof *n* rupture, hernia.

Brofa'be *c* brocade.

Brofaper commission-agent's runner, -*far* *je*
-pille.

Brofbaand, -*bind* truss, suspensory, hernial
bandage, -*bætte* hernial belt.

Broffugt *c* -*e*, *je* *Øjeje*.

Brothund, *je* *Græblinghund*.

Brothavelse *c* swelling caused by a rupture.

Broffaske *c* waste-basket.

Broffe *c* *-r* fragment, scrap, bit; *latiniste* *-r*
scraps of Latin, *Broffe* *et* break; - *sammen*
piece together, -*vis* *adv* in fragments.

Broflap *c* leaf, flap (of a bridge).

Broffage *c* surgeon for ruptures.

Broforn *n* pontage corn.

Brofpatient sufferer from hernia, -*ffarer*,

-finder, -*snitter* operator for hernia, -*tisse* *de*

rupture, case of hernia.

Brolegeme *n* platform.

Brolegge *et* pave, -*ger* *c* *-r* pavlov, -*ger*-
jomfru paving-beetle, -*ning* paving, pave-
ment, -*ningskommisjonen* the Commissioners
of Paving.

Brom [*o*] *n* brome, bromine.

Bromand tollman (of a bridge), -*materiel*
materials for ponton-bridges.

Brombrint *c* hydric bromide.

Brombær [*o*] *n* blackberry, bramble-berry.

Bust bramble(-bush), blackberry bush, *Rubus*
fruticosus, -*sommerfugl* brimstone butterfly,
Gonepteryx.

Bromester *c* superintendent of bridges.

Bromforbindelse compound of bromine; *pl*
bromides, -*kalium* bromide of potassium, po-
tassic bromide, -*metal* bromide, -*syre* bromic
acid, -*solb* bromide of silver, -*vandstof* *je* -*brint*,
-ater bromic ether.

Bronch'iter *pl* bronchiae, -*ial* *bronch'ial*.

-it *is* *c* bronchitis.

Bronze *c* bronze, (hard) brass, -*alderen* the *b*.

age, -*farve* *b*, colour, -*farvet* *a* *b*-coloured.

-folk people of the *b*, *age*, bronze people, -*for*-
guldning wash-gilding, -*kultur* bronze-culture.

-medaille *b*, medal, -*pulver* *b*, powder, -*re*

et bronze, -*ring* *c* bronzing, -*sager* *b*, articles

(*c*, *fl.*), -*sygdom* bronzed-skin, Addison's disease.

-søm cast brass-nail, -*vare* *c* bronze articles.

-varefabrikant bronzist.

Bro'penge bridge-toll, pier-money, pontage.

-pille pier of a bridge, -*plade* *mil* bolster-plate.

-pæl pile.

Bror *F* *je* *Broder*, -*liff* *c* good brother, brother

mine.

Bro'stanse fortification of a bridge, *je* *-bebed*.

-stellet frame (of a bridge), -*stiane* bridge-rail.

-slagning *je* -*bygning*, -*stider* *c* *-r* lounge.

Bro'sme *c* *-r* torsk, tusk, *Brosinus vulgaris*.

Bro'sten paving-stone, -*taarn* barbican, -*træn*

ponton-train, bridge-train.

**Brott* *n*, *pl* =, shred; breakers.

Bro'vej road-way (of a bridge), -*vægt* plat-

form balance, weighbridge, -*øjne* *pl* bridge

-eyes.

Brovte *vi* brag, vapour, make a boast (alle: af of), vaunt (ub. *prop.*). **Brovter** *c* -e bragger, braggart, braggadocio, vapourer. **Brovteri** *n* bragging etc.

Brø! *int* (Øjen o. t.) ugh!; *se* Brø.

Brud *n* Malay bear, *Helarctos Malayanus*. **Brud** *n*, *pl* =, breach, rupture (begge egl. *fig* llenighed), fracture (om haarbe Øenst, Ben, Mine-ratier); (Sten-) quarry; (Dørræb.) breach; *vi* for - mere free from breakage; *der* gif - paa den it was broken; *der* er kommet til et - mellem dem they have fallen out, quarrelled.

Brud *c* -e bride, so weasel; *staa* - be married. - **Brude** *and* summer duck, wood duck, *Aix sponsa*. - **blus** bridal cf. nuptial torch. - **bord** wedding-table, nuptial board. - **bent** bridal seat. - **dragt** bridal dress. - **følf** *pl* bridal couple. - **førb** *se* Brøllups-. - **følge** bridal procession. - **fører** he that gives the bride away. - **gave** bridal cf. nuptial present. - **hus** bridal house. - **joufr** *se* pige. - **sammer** bride-chamber, nuptial chamber. - **far** bride'sman. - **høle** bridal cf. wedding gown. - **støber** bridal cf. nuptial garments. - **tone** married bride'smaid. - **krans** nuptial wreath. - **krone** bridal crown. - **lys** bridal kiss. - **leje** *se* -feng. - **lys** *3* flowering -rush, *Butomus umbellatus*. - **març** wedding march. - **nat** *se* Brøllups-.

Brud'en *a* broken, fractured; - *bue* Lat fractional numbers.

Brud'ender *pl* ends of the fractured bone.

Brude *par* bridal pair, new-married couple. - **penge** *se* gave. - **pige** bride'smaid. - **punt** bridal attire. - **ring** wedding-ring. - **sang** nuptial song, epithalamium. - **feng** bride-bed, nuptial bed. - **stammel**: føre til - stamlen marry. - **stare** bridal procession. - **stat** dowry. - **stent** *se* gave. - **staa** *se* -març. - **stør** bridal veil; chalk-plant, *Gypsophila*. - **stykke** bridal ornament. - **stads** *se* -punt. - **stend** *se* -far. - **tale** nuptial discourse. - **terne** *se* -pige. - **udstyr** wedding outfit trousseau. - **vers** *se* -feng. - **vielse** nuptial ceremony. - **vise** *n* ditty.

Brudflade surface of fracture.

Brudgom *c* -me bridegroom. **Brudgomsmand** groom's-man.

Brudgrænse (*f*. *Øst*. Jærns) breaking strain. - **sten** quarry-stone. - **stykke** fragment. - **stykkeagtig** *a* fragmentary. **Brudt** *part* of Bryde.

Brug *c* use, employment; (Øst) practice, custom, usage; † (Befrist) trade, business; Ørbene og deres forfælgelse - the words and their different uses; gøre - af make use of; til - for use; til - for the use of; ingen - for no use cf. occasion for; *der* er her Øst og - it is the custom here; gaa af - go out of use, fall into disuse cf. desuetude; komme i - get cf. come into use. **Brug** *n*, *pl* =, works, manufactory; business. - **bar** *a* fit for use, usable, serviceable, efficient; i - stand serviceable. - **barhed** *c* fitness for use, usefulness.

Brugde *c* -r *se* Brugbe.

Brugbe, -*te*, -*t* *et* use, employ; (forbrug) consume, (Benge) spend; (pleje) be in the habit of; - *sin* Iib vel make a good use of one's time; - *at* mod en Sygdom take something for a complaint; - *Tobak*, *Medicin* take snuff, medicine; - *Barst* wear a wig; - *en* streng Diet observe a strict regimen; - *Jorden* till cf. cultivate the ground; - *Mund*, - *fig* use bad, impertinent, abusive, language; - *Venene* make use of one's legs, *P* stir one's stumps; naar det *staa* - *3* when wanted for use, *der* *staa* han - that is in his way; *at* - *te* to Tage til at it took us two days to *cf*. we took two days to; - *lang* Iib til at *be* slow of - *ing*; - *op* consume, expend, use the

whole; - *fig* exert cf. bestir one's self; *der* *staa* her til *staa* it is not the custom in country; *brugte* Klæder second hand clo - *gt* (Varer) spent tan-bark. **Brugelig** for use, (almindelig) customary, usual, in use. **Bent** mortgage of personality. **Bruger** *c* -e *se* Forbrug, Forbruger.

Brugsaandvisning directions for use. - *owner* of a manufactory. - **forening** an association. - **haver** usufructuary. - **hest** *a* horse. - **hævd** prescription. - **maade** *me* of using; (om Jorb) mode of cultivation. - **tron** *se* -er. - **ret** right of using, usufruct. - **factory** school. - **tyveri** trespass. - **verdi** *v* for use cf. as an article for use.

Bram *n* growl. - **bas** *c* growler; (Beng) humming-top. **Bramte** *et* (summe) hum, i (maakende) grumble, growl. **Bramen** *c* *gr* ing. **Bramme** *ei* growl; *fig* grumble.

Brummen *des* *F* *for* the black hole, dur vile. **Brummetur** *c* *en* Maaned - a month the black hole.

Brun *a* brown; *en* - *hest* *a* bay cf. *by* horse; - *en* Brownie; *der* *e* *paa* Stegen the *c* - *agtig* *a* brownish. - **alger** *pl* fucaceae. - **bl** *se* -rød. - **bistset** *a* brown with a white b. **Bruene** *et* brown, embrown, (Huden) *bry* (Rød) brown, fry; - *i* Smør browned cf. *b* butter; - *3*, - *fig* become brown, turn *br* *Sind* og *Bejr* havde - *t* *ham* he was wea - *beaten*.

Brunel *n* lasting.

Brunell *c* *3* self-heal, *Prunella*; *se* *3* *spuro*.

Bruene *et* brown, burnish.

Brunet *c* *a* dark-complexioned. **Brunet** *r* brunette.

Brunful *a* brownish yellow, (om *hest*) so - *haaret* *a* brown-haired. - *hø* mow-burnt. - *jaernsten* limonite, bog iron. - *saal* bore - *tul* lignite, brown-coal. - *laden*, - *fig* *a* *bry* ish. - *lobet* *a* of a brown colour. - *mal* paint brown. - *maist* brown cf. kiln-dried t. - *naale* widgeon, *Anas penelope*, *se* Taffelund. - *brown-wort*, *Scrophularia*. - *rød* *a* sorrel. - *red* ochre, Indian red. - *spaan* brazil- cf. *s* - *wood*. - *spat* dolomite.

Brunst *c* rut, rutting season.

Brunstet *a* done brown. - *sten* mangas

Brunstis *a* rutting, in heat, in must.

Brunstribet *a* brown-striped.

Brunstrib *c* rutting time, rut.

Brunsvig *a* Brunswick.

Brunstribet *a* brown-striped. - *aset* *a* *br* - *eyed*.

Brus *n* rushing sound, roar; aerated wa

Brus, **Bruse** *c* -*t* (paa Sandfaen o. *beil*).

Brus, -*te*, -*t* *vi* effervesce, froth, foam; (3) roar, rush; *hanen* -*r* *fig* of the cock puffs self up; *Kalt* -*r* *med* Syrer lime effervesces acids; *han* -*t* *let* *op* he is apt to fly out, *fin* - *ende* *a* effervescing etc.; *fig* impetuous, bulent. - *en* *c* effervescing etc.; effervesce (hævet) roaring. - *hane* *c* ruff, *Machetes* *png* - *hoved* hot-headed person. - *hane* reeve.

Brust *c* gristle, cartilage. - **agtig** *a* *gri* cartilaginous. - **betændelse** inflammation of cartilages. - **bæger** whitlow-grass, *Ulleeb* - *dyr* cartilaginous animal. - *et* *a* *se* - *agtig*. - **chondropterygious** fish. - **hinde** perichondr. - **lim** chondrine. - **plade** cartilaginous lay - *spust* enchondroma.

Bru *3* limonade effervescing lemonade. - *e* *se* Bruen. - **pulver** effervescent powder. - **Brustet** *se* Briste.

Bruta *a* bru'tal, churlish, bullying; en -
 Verfen *a* bully. -**itr** *c* brutal-ity.
Brutto-beløb gross-amount. -**effekt** gross effect.
-fragt gross-freight. -**indtægt**, -**udbytte** gross
 amount of receipts, gross earnings. -**vægt** gross
 weight.

***Bry F** *se* Bryde (plage).

Bryd *se* Bryderi.

Bryddar *a* opt refrangible. -**hed** *c* refrang-
 ibility.

Bryde, brød, brudt *et* & *i* (brætte) break; (om
 Bjert) refract; (om Evn) break; (plage) plague,
 trouble, annoy; - *fit* hoved puzzle, rack, cudgel
 one's brain; - *hør* break flax; - *sten* quarry
 stone; - *grø* dig out ore; - *løsten J.* break
 bulk; - *fit* løfte, sin Ed break one's promise,
 oath; Sæbelen *r* *gisten* the saddle galls the horse;
 - *Arbden*, Saget part company; - *Åren* break the
 ice (agl. *År*); - *Tæveden* break silence; - *af t*
break off; *i* (i Tælen) stop; med Røder til høje,
 brød *af*! right file! - *frém* break forth, emerge,
 Tægen brød frem day broke, dawned; - *igen* nem
 break through; - *ind* break in, force an en-
 trance; - *ind i* Landet invade the country; - *ind*
i et hus break into a house; - *ind over* break
 in upon; - *itu* break; - *lås* break loose; -
 med en break with one; - med en Vane break
 (one's self of) a habit; - ned break down; - op
 (opbrude) break *et*, force open, (afmædhere) march;
 (om Sant) burst; Seilfaber, forsamlingen brød op
 the party, meeting broke up; Åren *r* op the ice
 is breaking up; - Støten over condemn; - *paa*
det Tæpe have a German accent; - *ud* (af Fæng-
 sel) break (out of) prison; - *ud i* Zatter burst out
 laughing; Jiden, Arigen brød ud the fire, war
 broke out; - *er* sig med trouble one's self
 with; - *sig om* care about, mind; aa, brød Dem
ih om det! don't trouble yourself, never you
 mind; brød dig *ih* om mig never mind me; jeg
r mig *ih* om det I don't care about it *et* for
it; jeg *r* mig *ih* om at gaa I don't care to go
et about going; - *brudes* be broken etc.,
 (kamp) wrestle. **Brydebaase** wrestler. -**kamp**
 wrestling-match. -**tænk** the art of wrestling.
leg wrestling. **Brydelig** *a* fragile, that may
 be broken. **Bryden** *c* breaking etc.; wrestling.
Brydeplads wrestling-place. -**ri** *n* *et* trouble,
 potter, bother. -**stang** crowbar. -**tag** (grasp in)
 wrestling.

Brydning *c* breaking etc.; wrestling; *fig* con-
 flict; **Brydrefæret** *c* refraction of light. -**nings-**
sinde angle of refraction. -**som** *a* troublesome.

***Brye** *c* *se* Bryg.

Bryg *c* brewing.

Brygde *c* *r* basking shark, sun-fish, *Selachus*
haceus.

Brygger *et* brew.

Brygge *n* (Bh) Bruges.

Brygge *c* *r* wharf, quay, (ubebende) pier, jetty.
-anlæg wharfing. -**er** wharf-owner. -**lar** pier.
-mester wharfinger. -**seje**, -**penge** pier-money.
-plads wharfage.

Bryggeredel *c* brewing copper.

Brygger *c* *e* brewer. -**gaard** brewery. -**hest**
 brewer's horse, dray-horse. - (i. *fl.* **Bryg-hus**
 brew-*et*, brewing house, scullery. - *flar* brew-
 ing vat. - *kar* brewer's man, drayman. - *ledel*
 brewer's copper. - *knægt* brewer's servant, dray-
 man. - *lav* brewer's corporation. - *næring*
 brewer's trade. - *ovn* brewing-furnace. - *redskab*
 brewing-utensil. **Bryggers** *a* scullery. **Bryg-**
ger *luffe* sled. - *vend* journeyman-brewer.
-vogn draycart.

Bryggerlojer *c* quay porter, lumper.

Bryghus *se* Brygger.

-mester master brewer.

Brygning *c* brewing.

Bryllup *n* -*per* wedding, nuptials, bridal,
 marriage; have, fejde - celebrate a wedding, be
 married; gøre - pay the expenses of a wedding;
 være til - be at a wedding; -*pet i* Gana the mar-
 riage in Gana. - **Bryllupsbord** wedding din-
 ner. - **brev** invitation to a wedding. - **dag** wed-
 ding-day. - **bragt** wedding-dress nuptial gar-
 ments. - **fest** *se* -**hestid**. - **fest** wedding *et*, nuptial
 guests. - **ferd** wedding festival, bridal. - **gilde**
 wedding(-feast). - **gæst** wedding-guest. - **huset**
def the house in which the wedding is cele-
 brated, *bibli* - blev fuldt af Gæster the wedding
 was furnished with guests. - **hestid** nuptial
 festival. - **stole** wedding gown. - **stæder** nuptial
et, wedding garments. - **stædning bibli** wedding
 garment. - **nat** bridal night. - **vnst** wedding
 finery. - **rejse** wedding-trip. - **stifte** wedding
 ceremonies *et*, customs, sponsal rites. - **vers**
 nuptial verse, epithalamium.

Bryn *n*, *pl* =, (af en hø) brow; (om Bjert)
 eyebrow; (om Gæbet) expanse, surface of the
 ocean, *se* Stov.

Brynde *c* heat, passion, lust; det er bedre at
 gifte sig end at lide - *bibli* it is better to marry
 than to burn. - **Bryndig** *a* fervent.

Bryne *a* whetstone. **Bryne** *et* (agl. *†* *pron*)
 whet, sharpen. - **sten** *c* whetstone.

Brynje *c* *r* coat of mail, cuirass. - **høser** *pl*
 mail-hose. - **stædt** *a* mail-clad. - **træve** gorget.
-løs *a* without a coat of mail.

Brynologi *c* bryology.

Bryst *c* blunt, churlish.

Brysfel *n* Brussels. **Brysfeler/sniplinger**,
-tæpper Brussels lace, carpets.

Bryst *n* *er* (meist om det ubdenbige) breast, (om
 det indvendige og det hede) chest, (Juslets) thorax;
 (paa Vølt, *Erue* *a*, *L*) shoulder; (p. *Ragie*) stamp;
 (p. *Rapert*) transom: -*er* breasts; *gde* - give suck,
 lægge til -*et* suckle; *flaa* sig for -*et* strike (smite)
 one's breast; *have* hugt, stærkt - have a weak,
 strong chest; *have* smerter i -*et*, ondt for -*et* have
 a pain in one's chest; det faldt ham for -*et* it
 staggered him; - *mod* - breast to breast. - **arv**
 succession in the descending line. - **arving** de-
 scendant. - **ben** breast-bone, sternum. - **betæn-**
delse inflammation of the chest, pleurisy. - **bil-**
lede bust, half-length picture. - **blof J.** shoulder
 -block. - **bolt** shoulder-bolt (o. *fl.*). - **bom** yarn
 -beam. - **bugfinne** *pl* thoracics. - **byld** abscess
 in the lungs, empyema. - **hæte** breast-band.
-hær, -**hætte** jubbe, *Zizypus vulgaris*. - **-dræ-**
ber pectoral essence. - **brist** pectoral decoction.
-bug under waistcoat, bosom-friend. **Bryst** sig
er draw one's self up, bridle up, (af *nt*) boast
 of. **Brystfinne** pectoral fin. - **fortælelse** cold on
 the chest. - **fortøjning**, -**stæte** breast-fast. - **gang**
 thoracic duct. - **gængs** *ade* headlong. - **hammer**
 lift hammer. - **harnist** armour for the breast,
 breastplate, corslet. - **hinde** pleura. - **hinde-**
betændelse pleurisy. - **hjul** breast-wheel. - **hule**.
-hulhed cavity of the chest, thoracic cavity.
-hvirvel dorsal vertebra. - **høj** *a* breast-high.
-højde *i* -*a* breast-high. - **indlæg** shirt-front.
-læge pectoral lozenge; *joc* blow on the chest.
-læse chest. - **lætare** catarrh on the chest,
 bronchitis. - **kirtel** mammary gland. - **lemmelse**
 oppression at the chest. - **kræmpe** spasm in the
 chest. - **træve** shirt-front, half-shirt. - **lap** *se* -**bug**.
-lomme breast-pocket. - **midde** pectoral remedy.
-mur breast-wall, parapet. - **muskel** thoracic
 muscle. - **naal** breastpin, shirt-pin, brooch.
Brystning *se* -**mur**. **Brystningspanel** back of
 a window. - **plade** breast-piece, (Dampin.) breast
 -plate. - **plou** breast-plough. - **rem** breast-strap,
 postural. - **ring** (An.) section of the thorax. - **stet**
 pectoral syrup. - **seje** *se* Bryng. - **stæte** breast

-plate; (3nf.) thorax. -*stæffe* breast-knot. -*stær*
a nun's stomacher. -*smerte* pain in the chest.
-*stætte* stomacher. -*stemme* natural voice, chest
voice. -*strimmel* tucker, modesty-piece. -*stufte*
(of Dyr) breast, brisket; (3nf.) thorax; (-billede)
bust; (-harniff) breast plate; (-sæmpe) shoulder
-piece. -*støttig* te -fig. -*stutter* sweet kisses,
barley-sugar. -*svag* a weak-chested. -*svaghed*
weakness of the chest. -*støving* brace. -*svug* a
having a complaint in the chest. -*sygdom*.
-*syge* disease of the chest. -*syge* chest-complaint.
-*fact* pleura. -*tag* (Dyrbyn.) hng. -*tape* shouldered
tenon. -*te* pectoral tea. -*tifælde* chest affec-
tion. -*tone* chest note. -*vaterfioit* dropsy in
the chest, water on the c. -*vindue* te Gæst.
-*vorte* nipple. -*værf*. -*værn* breast-work,
parapet.

Bræ c -et (Is.) glacier, (Sne.) snow-field, field of eternal snow, nevè.

Brødt af Iar.

†*Bræder* pl boards; -ne (Scenen, ogf. °) the stage, the boards; *vere paa -ne* be on the stage; *fig han er beständig paa -* he is constantly on view. — *Bræde* feather stage funk. -gulv deal floor. -stillerum partition of boards. -stus shed of boards. -vogn cart, waggon. -væg board-partition.

Bræge vi bleat, baa; *cont* (om Mfr.) bray. -n
e bleating, baaing.

Bræk' *c & n, pl =*, (Brub) break, rupture, breach, crack, rent; (Befstødigelse) breakage; (Mangel) defect, imperfection. **-hammer** mason's hammer. **-tjærn** *se* -tjærn.

Bræfsta'ge e brea'kage.

*Braille c - r steep ascent (*esp* in a road).

Bræfste (imp. og. bræf) et break, fracture; **vi** break; - **Sælven** break one's neck; - **Bæfir** fold, crease paper; - **Kanten** paa snape, flinch; - **Gul** paa en flæste crack a bottle; - **Sælven** break bul; - et **Brev** break open a letter; - **fra** break off; - om, **je** **Embræfste**; - **øge** break open; (**tafte** op) vomit up, throw up; **tage** **Ind** at - **paa** take an emetic; **er** **fig** vomit, puke, **P** shoot the cat. **Bræftelig** a apt to break, frangible, easily broken. - **tuern** crushing-mill. - **middel** emetic. - **ning** e breaking etc.; vomiting etc.; **Vænter** et i - the anchor is apeak. - **nød** vomit-nut. - **pulver** emetic powder. - **rod** ipecacuanha. - **stang** iron crow, crow-bar. - **sukker** sugar boiled to candy height. - **je** **je** **Brædie**. - **vand** solution of tartar emetic. - **vin** antimonial wine. - **vin** **sten** tartar emetic. - **voan** break-van.

Bræm, **Bræmme** *c* - *r* border, edging, trimming; (*Strøje*) fringe. **Bræmme** *et* border, edge, trim.

Bremš je Bremš.

Brand *alderen* the burning age, the age of fire. -*bar a* combustible, inflammable. -*barhed* combustibility, inflammability.

Brænd-, *te* (^o vi ogl. brandt, brand), *†* vi
 burn; scorch, sear; commit to the flames; *vi*
 burn, be on fire; (brændemærte) brand; (Næ-
 remærte; ætfe) *char* cauterize; (om Ræder) sting;
 - Kul char wood; - Potter, Teglsten bake pots,
 tiles; - Brændevin distill spirits; - Raffe roast
 coffee; - og stænde destroy with fire and sword;
 - Bunden af Etib bream a ship; - af Begær-
 tighed, Bræde burn with desire, anger; jeg -te af
 Rigermod I was fired with military ardour; den
 i i Ovenn there is a fire in the stove; det har
 i i Nat paa to Eder there was a fire last night
 in two places; Gule-*te* af the house was burnt
 down; - af (syd. o. l.) let off; - efter hang
 fire; - efter at burn with desire to; - for flash
 in the pan; han's (fjerde) *†* for bembie he dotes
 upon her; det har -dt for ham there has been

fire at his house; - inde *z* je Zubebrände; *z* perish in the flames; - inde med be left with *z* on one's hands; - ned burn out; - op *t* burn, *t* be burnt, be destroyed by fire; - paa *t* burn to the pot; (i give *3ib* fire; - i sammen *z* fuse together, set, *z* decompose, diminish *z* decomposition; - fig *fig* burn one's fingers; - brandende *a* burning etc. - ned stærktlig ardent affection; & scarlet lychinis, *Lychinis chalcodonica*; -nbe Espergaards burning question; brandt Stobe *a* burn, scald; je Barn; fig jeg er blevn brt I have burnt my fingers. Brande *n* + fire-wood; *fuel; hugge - chop wood; en Gavn - a cord of wood. *t*-affald chips. Brænde/brev je Raalebrev. -bærer carrier of wood. -fang supply of wood. -glas je Brand-. -gøpse see-nettle. *Gynaea capillata* -handler firewood-seller. -hugger woodcutter, hewer of wood. -hus wood-house. -jærn (til at brænde Bræte) branding iron; ved cauter; (Krukejærn) curling tongs. -låsje firewood-box. -lurv firewood-basket. -tæcher wood-cellar, hole. -løft wood-loft. -mangel scarcity of wood. -materiel je Brændeemne. -mester fore-man. -mæste brand, stigma. -mæste of brand, stigmatize. -marining *a* branding, stigmatizing. Brande *n* *a* burning etc. -næbe nettle, *Urtica*. -old je Brænderbælt. -oplag -plads wood-yard. -pande crucible. -pris price of fire-wood. Brænder *c* *a* burner; *J*. portfire. Brænderi *n* je Brænderiebrænderi, Tegl-, Kalk- osv. Brænderistal distiller's man. Brændeslov je Brændeslov. -flæser sawyer of fire-wood. -habel pile, stack of fire-wood. -væle je -gøpse. -ved fire-wood.

Brænde *n* & *c* spirits, esp. whiskey, gin, ardent spirit(s), (næm, frant) brandy; gennemtruffet med - brandied. — **Brænderi** *n* brander distiller of spirits. — **brænderi** distillery. — **branding** distilling, distillation. — **glas** dram-glass. — **febel** still. — **fur** alcoholism. — **fæber** spirit-room. — **lugt** smell of brandy. — **mand** (brænder) distiller; (-hanter) dealer in spirits. — **pande** still. — **prøver** alcoholometer. — **ret** licence to sell spirits. — **tejd** duty on spirits. — **tejd** distilling apparatus. — **ub-salg** selling of brandy; *conc* gin-shop. — **Brænde** *værdi* value as fuel. — **efse** wood cutter's axe.

Brændiglas burning-glass, sun-glass, -spectle

je Brænde. -hed a burning hot. -hede burning
 el. scorching heat. *hætte je Brændende.
 Brænding a burning etc.; (med Strand el. Klippe)
 surf, breakers. Brændslinje caustic (curve).
 *neste je Brændende. -offer burnt offering,
 holocaust. -offeralter altar of burnt offering.
 -ovn furnace, kiln. -punkt focus.

Brændsel a fuel, firing. -besparelse saving of fuel. -besparende a fuel-saving. -emne fuel, combustible matter. -forbrug consumption of fuel. -mød scarcity of fuel. -stov a wood intended for fuel. -tild(e) waste of fuel. -tøjse -emne. -(s)bærdi value as fuel.

Brændspejl burning-mirror. -staaf blister steel. -våbe je Brændegøpse. -vidde focal length el. distance.

*Bræt' c og a turned up (cf. down) edge, brim
cf. end; lægge - i en Bøg turn down cf. dog's
-ear a page; *fig* lægge - paa lay stress on.

Bræt - n -ter eg Bræder board; (Baffe) tray;
paa et - at once, off-hand; paa det sorte - in bad
odour, on the black list; spille færd af -tet play
the losing game. -fræis waste on the work-
table. -spil draughts, chess.

^oBrætte *et* = op turn, el. double up; = ned
turn down; undouble.

*Brætte gulv se Brænde. -lægge et board.

Best imp of Grade.

Brød *n*, *pl* =, bread; et Brød a loaf (of bread); et gik af som varm - it sold like penny rolls, it sold like wildfire; fortjene sit - earn it, make one's bread; sibbe i et godt - have a good business, a snug place of berth; være i ens - eat one's bread; tage - et af Munden paa en take away one's bread; en Mand - en anden Mand's Død one man's breath another man's death; slaa et stort - op lay an ambitious plan; se Bødd. Brødbælder waste bread. -bager baker. -bagning baking of bread, bread-making. -basse bread-basket, *f*, bread barge. -bød baker's shop. -bolle lumping, little ball of bread.

Brøde *c* fault, blame, guilt. -betynget, -bevidst *c* conscious (of one's guilt) guilty. -bevidsthed consciousness of guilt. -fri a faultless, blameless, guiltless. -fuld a faulty, guilty, culpable. -fæddet guiltiness. -lød *se* -fri.

Brødemme bread-stuff.

Brøde *fuld* guiltiness. -smitted *a* guilt-stained. -tung *a* guilty.

Brødforvanding transubstantiation. -frugt bread-fruit. -frugttre bread-(fruit) tree, *Arctostaphylos uva-ursi*. -føde food (*esp* derived from bread-stuffs), sustenance. -føde *et* & *r* supply with bread-stuffs; maintain, support. Vandet kan ikke - sig cannot supply its own population with bread. -herre employer, master. -hammer bread-room. -kniv bread-knife. -køne bread woman. -korn bread-corn. -krumme crumb of bread. -kurv bread basket, pannier. -køjt *f*, *r* hammer. -køjt flat-cake. -løs *a* breadless, without bread; *r* hammer unprofitable pursuits. -mangel scarcity of bread. -mærke baker's mark. -nød (professional) jealousy. -og Bød-penge sacrament-money, dominicals. -plante cereal. -pose bread-bag.

Brødre *se* Brøder. -sag *se* Brøder. -menighed the United Brethren. -siste division of inheritance between brothers. -sist *se* Brøder.

Brødbrug rye for bread. -sauce bread-sauce. -den the kissing-crust. -stimmel mould, mustiness (of bread). -sive slice of bread, (rifter) past. -størpe crust of bread. -strevter usual printing-letters. -stærker bread-cutter. -smule *f* -krumme. -sorg *se* Rørlingsorg. -stof *se* -emne. Studium professional study. -suppe panado, anade. -takst bread-rate. -trang *se* -mangel. -tys (ungiftig Tjener) useless servant, drone; (ben om tager Rørlingen fra andre) spoil-trade. -tæring cipeet. -vand toast and water. -videnstøb earned profession. -vogn bread-cart.

Brøf *c* -et fraction; nægte - improper fraction. -del fractional part, fraction. -regning fractions.

Brøl *n*, *pl* =, roar, bellow. Brøle *vi* roar, bellow. Brølebe preacher monkey, *Myocetes*. Brølen *c* roaring etc. Brøler *c* -e roarer.

Brønd *c* -e well (eg. i Gistebæle og til Stue), raw-well, rejste til -en go to the wells, waters; et er for sent at løse -en til, naar Børnet er indstær look the stable-door, before the steed is stolen; after death the doctor. -aare well spring. -austalt watering place. -borer well borer, well-driller. -graver well-digger, well sinker. -gravning well-sinking. -gæst visitor to a watering place. -hage *se* -trøg. -hjul wheel *f*, pulley for drawing water. -indfatning. -farm sick work *et*, parapet round a well. -junge *se* pønb. -kærlig water-cress, *Nasturtium officinale*. -kiste basin, cistern. -krans case of the basin. -trøg sweep-hook. -tur: bruge - take, *et*, drink the waters. -laag cover of a well. -læge physician at a watering-place. -lænte well-chain. -maskine *f*, trunk engine. -meker conduit master, (ved Sundhedsbrønd) Inspector of the

pump-room. -mine well. -reb well-rope. -saf pump-room.

Brøndfel *c* bur-marigold, *Bidens tripartita*.

Brøndsmatte welled smack. -spand well-bucket, well-pail. -stige, -stang well-sweep. -sten compass-bricks *pl*. -stopper cable-compressor. -støtning. -støtter *se* -graving, -graver. -tid season (for using the waters). -vand well-water. -vinde windlass. -vippe *se* -stang.

Brøst *se* sig or look big. -ig *a* haughty, arrogant. -ighed *c* arrogance.

Brøst *c* (Mangel) fault, defect, flaw, imperfection; (Stade) hurt, damage, detriment, prejudice. -fæddig *a* decayed, ruinous, dilapidated. -fæddighed *c* decay, ruin, dilapidation. -holde *et* prejudice. -holden *a* aggrieved, prejudiced, not satisfied. -holdenhed *c* prejudice, disadvantage.

Bul *int* bo! han kan bereste sig - riler *se* he cannot say bo to a goose.

Budo'n *c* -er bur'bo.

Buchari *et* *a* Bucharia.

Budstin *n* buckskin.

Bud *n*, *pl* =, (Befaling) command, commandment, order, behest; (Værdi) message; (Eenbe, Kontor-) messenger; (Til-) offer; (ved Auktion) bid, bidding; (Rets-) sergeant, beadle of a court (of justice); be ti - the ten commandments; gaa - go on errands; et benter bearer waits; have - til *se* Tiltale *et* sig; sende - efter send for; sende *et*, have - til en send to one, send one word; lad der gaa - efter ham let him be sent for; Værdi - the dictates of honour. -bringer. -bærer bearer of a message.

Buddha Buddha. -is'men *def* Bud'dhism.

Bud *c* -er Bud'dhist. -ist *ist* Bud'dhist, Bud'dhist'ic.

Buddiste *c* -r box.

Budej'e *c* -r milkmaid.

Budding *c* -er pudding. -form pudding-form *et*, -shape. -sten *p* -stone.

Budstog messenger (of a country jurisdiction).

Budget *n* -ter bud'get, (financial) estimates; *se* Finanslov. -aar, -komité *se* Finans. -te're *et* estimate.

Budstje, -lan messenger's fee. -ord commandment. -sende *se*: sende Bud til. -sendning message. -stab *n* -er tidings. -siste fiery cross, gathering token. -stue messenger's *et*, door-keeper's room. -tjeneste service of a messenger.

Budt *se* Bude.

Bue *c* -r (til at stude) bow; (Violin) bow, *F* fiddlestick; (Døveling) arch; (Girfel-) arc; (trum Linie) curve; (i Villard) port; (p. Bugge) head, arched top; *mus* tie; spænde -n bend the bow; spænde -n for højt aim too high, make too great pretensions; Himlens - the vault of heaven. Bue sig or bow, arch. -bannet *a* bowed, curved, arched, arcuate. -fil bow-file. -formig *a* *se* -bannet. -føring. -førel *c* bowing. -gang arcade, piazza, portico; *bibi* porch. -hæveling arched vault. -trum *se* -bannet. -krumning arcuation. -lampe arc-(lamp). -linie curve. -loft vaulted ceiling. -mager *c* -e bow-maker, bowyer. -minutter *pl* minutes of arc. -pasjer bow-compasses, wing-compasses. -saw bow-saw. -sejander seconds of arc. -stift bow-handle. -stød bow-shot; *art* random shot. -stydning archery. -stydningsselskab toxophilite society. -stytte archer, Bowman. -spænder rack for bending a bow. -spænding span of an arch. -stilling arch cradling; (Saw-) saw-frame. -streg bow-string. -strog drawing of the bow, bowing. -stykke (Damp.) link. -stystemet *elect* the arc system. **Bue** *t* *a* *se* -bannet. -tag arched roof. -vindue bow-window. -vært arched *et*, vaulted work.

Buffer *je* Buffer.
Buffet *t* [fr.] *e*-er sideboard; refreshment-room.
-jomfru bar-maid.

Bug *e*-e belly, abdomen, paunch; (af *flab*) bulge; (af *flasse*) belly; (paa *Sejl*) bunt; - *mob* - *fl* bulge and bilge; *gere* -en til sin *Gud* make a god of one's belly; *bibl* hvis *Gud* er -en whose God is their belly; -*anfer* bow-anchor. -**brof** gastrocele. **Buge** *et* op *fl* bulge up. **Buget** *a* bellied, big, swag-bellied. **Bugfinne** abdominal fin, ventral fin. -**finneleas** *a* apodal. -*fler* belly feather. -**flade** ventral surface; *fl* commissure. -**fulde** repletion, surfeit. -**flæddede** *pl* gasteropods. -**gaarding** *fl* bunt-line. -**gjerd** belly-band, girth. -**hinde** peritoneum. -**hindebetændelse** peritonitis. -**hule** abdominal cavity. -**træs** mesentery.

Bugle *je* Bule.
Bugline *e* *fl* bow-line. **Buglinsøjert** *e* bow-line cringle (o. *fl*).

Bugleab diarrhea. -**lojert** *fl* buntline cringle. **Bugue** *vi* bulge, bend; *de* -nde *Sejl* the bellying sails *el* canvass; *Ørenen* -r af *frugt* the branch bends under the weight of the fruit; *Borbet* -r af *Retter* the table groans under the weight of the dishes; - *ub* swell out. -**nen** *e* bulging etc. -**ning** *e*-er bulge, bend, convexity. **Bugorm** belly-worm. -**rem** belly-band. -**sejling** bunt-gasket.

Bugse *re* of tow, tug. **Bugse/r** *baad* tow-boat, tug(-boat). -**dampet** (steam-)tug. -**ende** *je* tow. -**fartøj** *je* baad. -**følt** towers. -**frog** towing hook. -*line* towline. -**ontøstninger** towage. -**pullert** towing post. -**stjeneste** towage service. -**tov**, -**trøkke** tow-rope, hawser. **Bugse/ring** *e* towing.

Bugskællet *a* (om *flaar*) bare on the belly. -**skjold** *so* ventral shield, plastron. -**snit** incision in the abdomen. -**sorg** care of the belly. -**sprub** bowsprit. -**spyt** pancreatic juice. -**spyt-tieret** pancreas. -**svaagerflab** extraterine pregnancy. -**søm** *fl* ventral suture; *med* gastro-rhaphy.

Bugte *e*-er bend, turn, curve, sweep, winding; (*flab*) gulf, bay; (*i* *Øemmer*) round; (af *Tov*) *fl* bight, (opstribet) fake; *flaa* - make turns; *Sejlen* gaar *i* -er the road winds; *flaa* (-*raabe*) - *med* manage, master, get the better of, get under, prevail against, have one's will of; *han vil have* -en *og* *begge* *Enderne* he wants to have it all his own way, he wants both ends and the middle.

Bugtafte *je* taler. -**taler** ventriloquist. -**taler-agtig** ventriloquial. -**taleri** *n* ventriloquism, ventriloquent.

Bugte *vi* & *r* bend, turn, wind, meander. **Bugtet** *a* curved, winding, sinuous, tortuous, *fl* sinuate. **Bugtevis** *adv* in bends, turns. **Bugte-høvl** compass-plane. **Bugtning** *e*-er winding etc., sinuosity.

Bugulb underlocks; - *og* *Genulb* locks. -**batterstet** ascites. -**ulppe** *fl* bunt whip. -**veib** gripes, *P* mulligrubs.

Buhund *e* shepherd's dog, colley; *so* triton. **Bul** *e* -te (*Gedeb.*) he-goat, ram-goat; (*Bæber*) ram; (*flaab*) buck; (*Estreve*) horse, trestle; *fl* (til at løfte *med*) sheers; (*Ruffe*) box; (*Tjenerflæde*) dlickey; (*i* *Boldspil*) feeder; (*Rambut*) ram; = *Entelbessflaun*; *springe* - play at leap-frog; *flaa* - make, give, proffer a back; *flaa* - *for* en give one a back, *g.* one a leg up; *begaa* en - commit a blunder; *bibl* stiller *flaarene* *fla* -*tene* divideth his sheep from the goats.

Bul *n*, *pl* =, bow; *gere* *et* - make a bow.

Bul *je* Warbut.

Bular *e* woodroof, *Asperula*.

Bul aret *n* Bucharest.

Bulsaften *n* hammer-cloth.

Bulet *e*-ter bouque't, nosegay. -**holder** bouquet-holder.

Bulle *et* (*Bæle*) ram, drive.

Bulle *et* & *r* bow, bend; - (*ind* (*i* *Syning*) turn *el*, tuck in; - *fig* stoop. **Bulle** *et* bow, bend the head, incline the head; - *for* en bow to one; - *dybt* bow low, profoundly; - *under* succumb (to), *P* buckle under; - *under* *for* (*nt*) sink beneath, be overcome by.

Bullebenet *a* goat-legged, capriped. -**blad** buck-bean, bog bean, *Menyanthes trifoliata*. -**bro** trestle-bridge. -**bær** Solomon's seal, *Polygonatum*. -**horn** buck's horn; *fl* fennugreek, *Foenum Græcum*. -**hoved** *fl* monkey. -**kid** he-kid. **Bullet** *e* -*fler* *je* strølle.

Bullen *e* bowing etc.; - *og* *Straben* bowing and scraping.

Bulleflind buckskin. -**flæg** goat's beard. -**spirer** *fl* sheer-legs. -**spring** caper, capriole. -**torn** box-thorn, *Lycium*.

Bulle *et* curl. -*et* *a* curly. -*er* *e* buckler.

Bulning *e*-er bowing.

Buloflisa the Bucolic's, -*fler* *e* -*e* bucolic poet. -*fl* *a* bucolic.

Bulstom *a* box, *Buzus*. -**hæt** box-hedge.

Bulser *pl* (*o* *agl* *Bulse* *e*-*r*) trousers, pantaloons, *F* pants, (eg. *fun* om *Ruæbulser*) breeches, small-clothes; *flævre* - *tights*; *fruentimmer*, *Berne* pantalets; *hjerter* *fant* *ham* *ned* *i* -ne his heart went down to his heels, to his shoes; *Konen* *har* -ne *paa* the wife wears the breeches. - **Bulsen** leg of the trousers. -**feber** *F* *flaa* - show the white feather. -**fliffe** sob. -**flig**. -**flap**, -**flaap** *flap*. -**flap** trousers' button, button of the trousers. -**flaar** cannon. -**flinning** waist-band. -**flomme** trousers' pocket. -**flaa** *a* unbreeched.

Bulser/rem *e* -*flrop*. -**fler** braces, gallowsses, suspenders. -**flædder** trousers, breeches-maker. -**flpit** front opening. -**flrop** trouser-strap. -**flrold** child newly breeched. -**fløj** trousering.

Bulspringning *e* leap-frog.

Bul *e* -le (af *Træ*) trunk, bole, stem, stump, log; (af *Sejle*) shaft; (af *Stjærte*) body.

Bulbider *e* -*e* bulldog.

Bulbro *e* log-bridge.

Buldan *e* a kind of canvass.

Bulder *n* noise, crash, uproar, turmoil, hurly-burly; (af *Begne* *e* *L*) rumble, rumbling. -**baale** blusterer. -**born** *e* blustering, boisterous.

Buldog *je* Bulbider.

Buldre *vi* roar, rattle; (*flænde*) scold, bluster, storm, race; - *paa* *Øeren* thunder at the door, -*nde* *a* rumbling. -*n* *e* roaring etc. -*r* *e* blusterer.

Bule *e* -*r* (*flrop* *paa* *Metalarbejde*) boss, embossment; (*Øvulst*) bump, lump, protuberance; (*indstødt*) dent; (*i* *flæt*) knock; *F* low place of amusement. -**bladet** *a* with convex leaves. -**bat** (battered) wide-awake, billy-cock. -**runb** *a* convex. -*t* *a* bossed, embossed; dented.

Bulgarijen *n* Bulgaria. -*er* *e*, -*flst* *a* Bulgarian.

Bull *e*-er bump, knot; (*Begb*) swelling, (*indstødt*) dent. **Bulle** *et* make dents in; - *vi* *ub* puff out. **Bullet** *a* rugged, knotty; *o* dented.

Bulle *e*-*r* castrated bull.

Bulle *e*-*r* (*pavetig*) bull.

Bullen *a* swollen; - *flinger* swollen *el*. sore finger, felon, whitlow; - *flæbe* swelling, tumor. -**hed** *e* swelling. -**flab** *b* *fl*; pus.

Bulletin [fr.] *e*-er bulletin.

Bulme *urt* henbane, *Hyoscyamus niger*.

Bulmoder core (of a ball).

Bulne *vi* swell, fester. **Bulning** *e* swelling.

Bulter *je* Bulter.

en mitten. -**bart** bulwark. -**stise** wood-
 af bang! (Trommes Ryd) rub-a-dub,
 it-a-pat.
 e husbandman.
 e humboat.
Bumre vi carouse, make merry.
 thump. -**e** vi thump.
 de bang! dash! slap! — + n je Bump.
 one hang down.
 e bottom; (af Stib) bottom, floor; (af
 ech; (af Tande) head, bottom; (i Tø)
 roundwork; (af en Bjord) inner end;
 - (med Fødder) feel the ground; tife
 ut of one's depth; saa - (med Fødder)
 te - i head; saa - en ind el. ud paa
 bottom of, stave in; je Bar; mrd - en
 stom upwards; til - 3, til - en to the
 y thoroughly; samme til - 3 i get at
 bottom of, i - og Grund utterly; -**bor**
 lit. -**bord**, -**bræt** bottom board.
 width of bottom. **Bunde** vi reach the
 -**r** i rests on.
 part af Binde; - **Barme** latent heat.
 sediment, deposit, precipitate.
 -**farve** ground-colour. -**falt** a (om J3)
 e bottom. -**fattig** a utterly destitute.
 ten up. -**fedning** fattening up. -**flade**
 ace. -**forbæret** a utterly depraved.
 ug (p. Ranan) reinforce. -**frise** (p.
 e ring. -**fryste** vi freeze to the bottom.
 precipitate, throw down; - 3, - 3g be
 d. -**fælbning** precipitation. -**fælb-**
 el precipitant. -**faste** n, **sp** firm hold.
 e -**garnering** J, ceiling of the floor.
 m. -**haar** je Grund. -**hugge** je Rob.
 ice, anchor-ice. -**farntis** je -forhært-
 ning J, bottom plank. -**fodder** copper
 -**træg** bottom-angle. -**lag** bottom
 (hard) pan. -**last** cargo next to the
 erd je Grund. -**løber** je Stilleb. -**lød**
 m, unfathomable; være i - Gælb be
 and ears in debt; - lidenhed bound-
 ance. -**rodden** a completely rotten.
 thoroughly honest. -**regn** regular
 -**ridere** J, floor-riders. -**senter** J,
 nd.
 vande e ally, confederate. -**irgen**
 war. -**flab** n alliance, confederacy.
 ab(e) dredge. -**fladevand** trawl-net.
 stom staves. -**stof** J, floor-lumber.
 taining line. -**stuffed** floor-head. -**stof-**
 e-plank. -**strem** under-current. -**stifte**
 ace, (af Ranan) breech. -**fulsten** a
 hungry. -**syg** a thoroughly ill.
 precipitation.
 (e) -**er** bundle, bunch; (af Straafer)
 e. -**sp** a truss of, bottle of hay.
 m je Gubstern.
 of bundle, make up in bundles; - **sp**
 p (a sail). **Bundtevis** ade in bundles.
 it J, floor-board, bottom board. -**tam-**
 timber; J, floor-lumber.
 e groin, breakwater.
 -**er** je Bude.
 er sweeps pl.
 hair-grass, Aira.
 -**e** heap, pile; **små** til - board (up
 et - sammen heap up; - 3g **sp** accu-
 e -**e** milk-pan.
 e je Bægt. **Bunterad** i - ladies and
 e alternately.
 er e -**e** harrier, skinner. -**beentærf**
 skinner's trade. -**bærf** fire and skins.
 e -**e** ringed snake, *Colester natrix*.

Bur n -**e** cage; **fætte** i - cage.
Burde je Bur.
Burba's ade bang! like a bolt.
Bureau' n -**er** office; - **Bureau** the Bureau
 Veritas; Reuters, Rigsh. - R.'s Agency. -**des**
 chief clerk of a government-office. **Bureau**/tra i
 e -**er** bureaukrat. -**frati'** n bureaucracy; (-fratist)
 officialdom. -**fra'tist** a bureaucrat; **joc** red
 tape.
Burret' e -**r** burette.
Bur'fugl e cage bird, cageling.
Burgis e, **typ** bourgeois.
Burgund, -**ien** n Bur'gundy. -**er** Burgundian;
 (Bin) Burgundy. -**ist** a Burgundian.
Bur'fne e male fern. *Polystichum filix mas*.
Bur'fneb J, overhand knot.
Burleif a burlesque.
Burnus e -**er** burnoose.
Burre e -**r** burdock, *Lappa*; (Bucuten og 3g)
 bur. -**rod** burdock-root. -**snerte** cleavers, *Gal-*
ium Aparine.
Burst a boorish.
Bus e J, (i Sejl) belly; (p. Jæb) bilge.
Bus ade slap, bang; **løbe** - paa bounce against.
Buse vi J, pitch; **3a** - paa be precipitate, go
 in head foremost; - **ud** med blurt out.
***Bus'** je Buss.
Busemand e je Busemand.
Busgat a J, side-pipe; stern-pipe.
Bust e -**e** bush, shrub.
Busta'ds n -**er** thicket, (plantet) shrubbery.
Bustagtig a bushy, shrubby, arbuscular.
***Bustap** e -**er** live stock; cattle and sheep; herd.
Bustic 3g **or**, -**ed** ed bush, (om Stas, Korn)
 tiller. -**et** a bushy.
Bustet' n -**ter**, je Bustab.
Bust'fyr New Jersey scrub pine, *Pinus inops*.
-gællat a with tufted gills. -**bugger** hedging-bill.
-høg je Bæstler. -**høne** brush turkey, *Talegalla*
Latham. -**mænd** pl Bushmen, Boesjemans. -**nellis**
 sweet-william, *Dianthus barbatus*. -**sanger** pine
 -pine, *Drymoica*. -**støet** e stone-chat, *Saxicola*.
-smutte golden ruffed pheasant, *Thamnia*.
-vin wart-hog, *Potamochoerus*. -**træ** shrub. -**vis**
 ade in bushes. -**væst** je Bust. -**væst** shrubbery.
***Busmaffer** e gout-wort, *Egopodium pota-*
poria.
***Buss** e -**er** quid (of tobacco).
***Buste** e -**r**: gobe -**r** great friends.
***Buste** e je Buste.
Busemand e bug-bear, bogie.
Bustic **rus'**, -**run** be e -**er** smock-frock, jumper.
Bustic **trolis** je -**mand**.
Buste [fr.] e -**r** bust.
***Bustelug** heather, heath, ling.
***Bustivæl** e -**er** hedgehog, land-urchin, *Eri-na-*
ceus europæus.
Bust' a (aflumpet) stubby, short and thick;
 (mut) sulky, surly, snappish.
***Bust'** e -**ter** tub (with a cover).
Bust' e -**ter** shop, **amr** store; **solbe** - keep a
 shop, **amr** run a store. **Bustic** **3g** **breng** shop-boy.
-ejer shop-keeper. -**inventarium** trade fixtures.
-somfru shop-woman. -**pris** selling-price. -**stusse**
 ill. -**ivend** shopman, salesman. -**rup** shop-lifter.
-tjæver shop-lifting. -**vindue** shop-window, (bete
 Jorden) shop-front.
Bustlaff e J, butt.
Bustleri' a J, steward's room.
Bustunde e dolphin, *Coryphæna*.
Busteln' e J, bumpkin. -**bist** b. -**block**. -**stintel**
 b. pendant.
Busterteig je Smætteig.
Bustet e chubby, dumpy.
By e -**er** town, city; **bo** i -**en** live in town; **hæ-**
et i -**en** he is out; **teje** fra -**en** leave town; **Wæ-**

er i -en the maid is gone an errand; gaa i -en go on errands; † F be on the spree; gaa fejl i -en be in the wrong box; iron gaa godt i -en go on a fool's errand; gaa omfring -en walk round the town, gaa omfring i -en walk about the town. -**adel** town-gentry. -**befolning** townspeople, town population. -**bo**, -**boer** se -**mand**. -**bud** (ticket-porter, commissioner, se cady.

Bude, **bød**, **budt** cf. **budet** cf. (befale) command, order, bid, charge; (indbyde) ask, invite; (tilbyde) offer, proffer, tender; (gøre bud) bid, offer; - **trods** bid one defiance cf. b. d. to, brave, dare, defy; - **spidsen** make head against; - en **Godb Morgen** wish one a good morning; og det tør De - mig dare you take such liberty with me? dare you say that to my face; han løber sig alting - he puts up with anything; - op raise the price of; - en op til Dens ask one to dance; - over et Kongerige rule, sway a kingdom; - over (overbyde) outbid; - paa bid for; - sig til se Tilbyde sig. -**maade** the imperative (mood). -**nde** a commanding, imperious; - **Sligt**, **Røbenbighe** imperative duty, necessity; det blev en - R. for ham it became imperative upon him. -**nde** e bidder. -**nde** n dictates *pl*.

By/breng errand-boy, message-lad. -**ende** end, extremity of the town. -**foged** town judge. -**folk** townsfolk, townsmen; † villagers. -**frihed** charter cf. privilege of a town.

Bug n & e barley, *Hordeum*.

Bug e buck, bucking.

Bug e street. -**gang** (running) errands; triot, dissipation.

Bug/als ear of barley. -**brød** barley bread.

Bugde e -er country district, parish. - **Bugde**-**folk** parishioners. -**lag** district, neighbourhood, county. -**mand** parishioner. -**politisk** vestry -**politics**. -**vej** parish road, cross-road. -**vægter** p. beadle.

Buge e -r (Regn.) shower; (Vind.) squall; (Torden.) thunderstorm; det træffer op til en - a squall is brewing; sit en - over sig was caught in a squall.

Buge et buck. **Buge/sar** bucking-tub. -**ind** buck. -**saa**, -**tende** se -**sar**.

Bugeveir showery cf. squally weather.

Bugfugl wryneck, *Yuncz torquilla*.

Bug/fældig a dilapidated. -**fæld(ighed)** e decay, dilapidation.

Bugge et build, construct; - og de take up one's abode; - t af Eg, Færn J. oak-built, iron-built (o. fl.); - t i Ublanbet foreign-built; vel - t (om Wffe) well-built, well-knit; - op igen rebuild; - paa sig rely on, trust to; - til make additions to a building. -**arbejde** building work; building enterprise. -**bant** se -**festab**. -**fond** building fund. -**grund** se -**plads**. -**gærd** debts contracted by building-enterprises. -**hjælp** aid towards building. -**laan** loan for building purposes. -**lov** se **Bugnings**. -**lyst** passion for building. -**maade** se **Bugningsmaade**. -**materialer** building materials. -**n** e building. -**overslag** builder's estimate. -**plads** building ground, plot cf. lot, site. -**r** e -e builder. -**raiseri** se -**fige**. -**ri'** n building. -**sejstid** building-society. -**sted** (Buggeplads) place for building; (Bølg) abode, dwelling place. -**fige** rage cf. mania for building. -**tid** time of building.

Bug/grøn barley groats; * *oglas* Scotch barley, pearl-b. -**grød** barley-meal porridge. -**halm** b. straw.

Bugherre e builder.

Bug/lør barley soil. -**lørn** barley corn; (paa *Ejdet*) *slig*; (*Trejet*) quilled linen. -**malt** b. malt. -**mel** b. meal.

Bugmester e builder, master builder, architect oven bird, *Furnarius*.

Bugning e -er (bet som et Bugget) building structure, edifice, pile, fabric; (Bugningsmaade) build, frame, construction; Guleet er under - the house is building, is being built, in process of construction; et Fartøj af danst - a vessel of Danish build; han er af en [bag, stærk] - he is of a delicate, robust frame. - **Bugningsafgift** tax on buildings. -**arbejde** building work. -**de** structure. -**entreprenør** master-builder. -**fig** building trade. -**firstant** block of buildings -**folk** workmen employed in building. -**forhold** (Regemes) structure. -**græs** rubbish. -**haandværker** builder's workman. -**hjælp** se **Bugge**. -**hori** font ground-level. -**inspektør** building-inspector -**kommisjon** board of works. -**konduktør** overseer. -**kontrakt** building contract. -**kunst** architecture. -**syndig** a skilled in architecture. -**lo** building-regulations. -**lære** anatomy. -**mand** style of building, architecture, build. -**man** *bib* builder. -**snedker** joiner. -**spetulant** jerry builder. -**sten** building-stone. -**tegnung** draught working-drawing. -**tomt** se **Buggeplads**. -**træ** -**tømmer** wood cf. timber for building. -**udfat** plan (of construction). -**udtryk** architectural term. -**udvalg** building committee. -**væse** (matters relative to) public works.

Bugsaad e season for sowing barley.

***Bugset** e lease-hold, lease (*esp* for life). -**brø** lease. -**mand** leaseholder. **Bugste** et lease; tab on lease.

Bug/stub barley-stubble. -**suppe** barley broth -**vælling** barley boiled in milk.

Bugsvært n building.

†**Bugvænger** e F dissipated fellow.

Bugjords ground belonging to a town cf. village -**kommune** township. -**kvartier** quarter of the town.

Buld(e) e -er boil, blain. **Buldemoder** core.

Bultiv town life. -**lov** municipal law.

Bult e -er bundle, parcel. -**e** et bundle, ti up in a bundle; + - paa, se **Bæse** paa.

Bulmand townsman, town-liver. -**mart** field belonging to a village. * common belonging to a town. -**menighed** town congregation. -**men** nestle town-bred man, cockney. -**navn** name of a town.

Bunke e mugwort, *Artemisia*. -**fugl** whin-chast *Motacilla rubetra*.

Bugnyt town news, news from town. -**patient** out-patient. -**post** town-post, town delivery -**raad** town-council. -**raadsmedlem** town-councilor.

Burd e (Fæsel) birth, descent; † (Affom) off spring, progeny; (Slægt) relationship, kindred **Burde** e -r burden, load, charge, farde; *Eller* er ham til - life is a burden to him; *saide* til. be a burden to; som hæve baart Dagens - og det who have borne the burden and the heat of the day. -**fuld** a burdensome, onerous, grievous -**vant** a accustomed to burdens.

Burdig a born, entitled by birth (to). **Burds** adeli nobility of birth.

Burret se -**lov**. -**rygte** town report, t. rumour.

Bu/sbarn native of a town; vi ere -børn *samme* we are fellow-townsmen. -**boer** (fellow-) townsman. -**sejff** se **Bugstift**.

Bu/stat town rate, t. taxes. -**staa** se -**lov** -**striver** town clerk. -**stader**, -**stæt** town talk -**stave** meeting, place of meeting in a village cf. town. -**stale** martin, *Hirundo urbana*. -**stuen** constable, policeman; † F se -**ganger**. -**stæle** local agent. -**stefegraf** town telegraph. -**stin** court of a township.

Butning e (ex)changing.

Bæ-ft *n* -er beast, brute. -**iff** *a* bestial, beastly, brutish, brutal.

Bæve *vi* tremble, shake, quake, quiver; - **af** þrægt shake with fear; - **for** dread. -**ife**, -**n** *c* trembling, tremor; með þrægt og - **bíbl** in fear and trembling.

Bæver *c* -e beaver, *Castor fiber*; (Lø) beaver. -**bo**, -**bygning** beaver-hut. -**fæide** beaver-trap. -**gaard** beaverly. -**geif**, -**gjæl** castor. -**haar** beaver. -**hat** beaver(-hat), castor. -**jagt** *b*. hunting. -**rotte** *b*. rat, *Fiber zibethicus*; *coypu*, *Myopotamus coypus*. -**skind** beaver's skin.

Bævre *ei* *se* Bæve. -**asp** aspen, *Populus tremula*. -**græs** quaking-grass, *Brisa media*. -**naal** egret, tremping-pin.

Beb *imp* *af* Bøde.

Bedel *c* -bler hangman, executioner, *P* Jack Ketch; *fig* tormentor, bloody tyrant. -**agtig** *a* hangman-like; (grim) barbarous. -**hænder** the executioner's hands. -**frægt** *se* -**send**. -**penge** hangman's fees. -**spil** lantern. -**svend** hangman's assistant. -**sværd** executioner's sword. -**stæ** executioner's axe.

Bøde *et* (flænþætte) mend, patch, botch; (gilbe et hundur) spay; (betale Bøde) pay (a fine); + = - **for**; - **vi** - **for** pay *el*. suffer for, make up for; - **for** *fig* (með) defend one's self with; - með lívet pay with one's life, suffer death; - þaa en Wangel supply a want, remedy a defect. **Bøde** *c* -r fine, penalty.

Bøder *c* -e cooper. -**arbejde** cooper's work. -**bænt** cooper's bench. -**flæt** stave-wood. -**gøfjet** *L*. the cooper's stores. -**hænder** cooper's trade. -**høv** cooper's knife. -**høv** cooperage. -**mester** (master) cooper. -**svend** journeyman-cooper. -**værktøj** cooper's shop. -**værktøj** cooper's tools. -**stæ** (cooper's) adze. †**Bødre** *vi* do cooper's work.

Bøf *c*, **Bøffeg** beefsteak.

Bøffel *c* -er & -**fler** buffalo, *Bos bubalus*; *fig* boor. -**agtig** *a* boorish. -**hud** buffalo's hide. -**so** buffalo-cow. -**læder** buff (skin).

Bøg *c* -e beech, *Fagus*.

†**Bøge** *vi* bellow, low.

Bøge *stæ* beech-ashes. -**brænde** beech-wood. †**brøfjel** song-thrush, *Turdus musicus*. -**knude** knotty lump of beech. -**krat** beech-thicket, underwood of beech. -**lund** beech-grove. -**olden** beech-nut. †**rig** *a* rich in beeches. -**skov** forest of beech-trees. -**spinder** tussock moth, *Dasychira*. -**træ** beech-tree; (-b) beech-wood. †**a** *poet* island full of beeches. †**Bøgtroft** *se* Rødbing.

Bøhm *en* *n* Bohemia. -**er** *c* -e, -**erinde** *c* -r, -**ist** *a* & *n* Bohemian; -**iste** Stene paste diamonds. **Bømerwald** the Böhmerwald.

Bøje *c* -r (Bøge) bilboes; *L*. buoy; *for* *lyne* (Bøvand) með -r buoy. -**penge** buoyage. -**reb** buoy-rope.

Bøje *et* bend, (Bøebet *p*. *L* og *fig*) bow; *gram* insect; - **Raffe** bend one's neck; - **fit** *Si*nd yield; - **ens** Stalid bring down *el*. lower one's pride; - **Reiten** decline the course of justice; - **fit** *Ere* til give ear to; - **vi** (af) turn, deflect, trend (off); - **fig** (om Person) bow, submit, defer (for to), (om Ting) bend, (om Røb *o*. *L*) turn. **Bøjelig** *a* flexible, pliable, pliant. **Bøjelighed** *c* flexibility, pliability, pliancy. **Bøjelse** *c* -r (bet at bøje) bending etc.; (Bøgt, Krumning) bend, curve, curvature. **Bøje** *muskel* flexor(muscle). -**stang** piers.

Bøjle *c* -r bow; (til Vesttætte, *f*. *Uds* *p*. *Øver*) guard; (þaa Sværd) bow, bar; *L*. (til Bøjle) *Spiser* *a*. *L*. boom-iron, (Imp.) link, strap.

Bøjning *c* -er *se* Bøjelse, *gram* & *opt* inflection. **Bøjnings** *endelse* termination. -**faldet** trans-

verse strength. -**form** case. -**lære** accident. -**maade** declension *el*. conjugation. -**mærke** *gram* characteristic. -**spørg** inflectional language. †**Bøf** *se* Bølle 1.

***Bøle** *c* -r bin, crib.

Bølge *c* -r billow, wave; *L*. sea; *en* - **fløg** over Stibet *a* sea broke over the ship. **Bølge** *vi* & *r* wave, undulate; *Seen* -r *flætt* the sea runs high; *ben* -*n* *de* *Elette* the undulating plain; -*n* *de* *Reffer* flowing locks; -*n* *de* *Barm* heaving bosom. -**agtig** *a* billowy, wavy. -**bøve** *gælf* undulation, wave-motion. -**bjerg** summit of a wave. -**biff** corrugated plate. -**brud** surf. -**brøder** breakwater. -**bugter**, -**bugtninger** undulations. -**dæl** trough of the sea. -**bannet**, -**formig** *a* undulating, wavy. -**bømp** wave-subduer. -**bøst** *poet* deep of the ocean. -**gang** swell, sea. -**børn** (negl) whelk, *Buccinum undatum*. -**fam** wave-crest. -**flæt** *se* flæg. -**flæte** wave-line, undulating line. -**længde** wave-length. -**flæt** wave ornament. -**flætp** dash of the waves. -**flæg** beating *el*. dashing of the waves, (flægt) ripple. -**flægmærker** ripple marks. -*t* *a* undulated, wavy. -**teorien** the undulatory theory, wave-t. -**tap** *se* -**fam**. -**vild** *ade* in waves.

***Bøling** *c* -er *se* Bøllap.

†**Bølle** *c* -r *se* Bølle 1.

†**Bølle** *c* -r whortleberry, *Vaccinium*; *esp* marsh wh., *V. uliginosum*.

***Bølle** *c* -r (i Gaaret) buckle.

†**Bølle** *c* -r (Stalds.) rough.

Bøn *c* -ner (i Alm. *el*. til Gud) prayer; (Bøn-fælles) entreaty, appeal; (Bønfælles) supplication; (indfærdig) solicitation; (Bøngænge) request; (stregen) suit, petition; *ben* *ferde* - (i Bødvær) the first petition; *jeg* *har* *en* - til dig I have something to ask you.

Bønder *pl* *af* Bønde, -**børn** *o*. *fl.*, *se* Bønde. -**gods** lease-farms of an estate. -**smør** ordinary butter.

Bøn *stæ* *et* entreat, beseech, implore; -*n* *de* *a* entreating etc., suppliant; *en* - *a* suppliant.

Bøn *stæ* *c* -er bungler, dabbler.

Bøn *stæ* *grant* (a prayer *el*. petition), hear, listen to (one); blise - *t* gain a hearing, find favour, be successful (in one's suit). -**herse** *c* granting etc. **Bønlig** *a* suppliant, imploring, pleading, appealing.

Bønne *c* -r bean, *Faba*; (høst Høsten) lampass, lampers; *pl* dung (of hares etc.), † (Kaffe-) coffee, berries; *F* blaa -r nuts. -**ager** bean-field.

Bønnebog *c* prayer-book.

Bønne *stæ* *fig* bean-cod. -**halm** *b*. straw. -**malm** pea-ore. -**mel** *b*. flour. -**stæ**, -**stang** bean-pole. -**stangel** bean-stalk. -**træ** laburnum, *Cytisus laburnum*.

-**urt** *se* Bær.

Bøn *stæ* *n* petition.

Bøn *stæ* *n* Beotia. -**er** *c*, -**ist** *a* Beotian.

Bør *vi* burde, burdet ought; *du* - *gæst* *bet* you ought to do it; *bet* - *gæst* *it* ought to be done; *jom* *bet* *fig* *har* *eg* - as *is* meet and proper; *jom* *jeg* *burde* as I ought (*P* ought to); *bet* *der* *en* *hver* at it behoves every one to.

Bør *c* -e barrow; *(-*c*) burden; † *a* hat *fl* only for a scarecrow, tile.

Bør (Bøvbønd) *c* fair wind.

Bør (Bøstælle) *c* womb, uterus. -**Bøstælle** inflammation of the womb.

Børfast *a* windbound.

Bør *stæ* *fig* neck of the womb. -**frænging** prolapsus of the uterus.

Børn *pl* children; *han* *har* *høne* *men* *ingen* - he has wife and no family. - **Børn** *stæ* *pl*, -**alder** infantile years, years of childhood. -**ærv** children's share of succession. -**at** *pl* infant

-avl, -aving procreation of children.
ren's ball. -beg meconium. -bög
book. -børn grandchildren. -bagen
Day. -børn nursery-tale. -føt
children, (large) family. -fortælling
tale. -gærning childish act. -gødd
minors. -habiter children's clothing.
ergarten, infant school. -hjem se -hst.
children's hospital. -hus (i København)
correction. -hygge se -flet. -kopper
c. -kær a fond of children. -leg child's
room what is learnt in childhood;
-løg a childless. -mord massacre of
children. - the murder of the inno-
cent. -bragelse education of children, child-
ren maw-worm, *Ascaris vermicularis*.
-r dry-nurse. -penge money belong-
ing. -pulver composing powder. -ran-
dy. -rede brood of children. -sejlskab
sail, children's party. -sko bar traadt
a chicken, is past childhood, has put
its ways; ifte at have traadt sine - to be
strings. -skole school for children.
venile publications. -traal. -trig
children. -tvis se -leg. -trog children's
-treg childish trick el. freak. -tue
as hospital children's ward. -tverm
children. -sygdom children's disease,
malady. -tand se -tæstent. -tugt
of children. -tug kidnapper (of
children). -tøj baby linen; ar-
dant wear. -ubstændig exposure of
a friend to children. -verden the
world. -vis; paa - childishly. -vogn
or, infant-propeller. -vært child's
or ogre. -Værtille! dear children!
exchange, 'change; (Vang) purse.
de on the exchange. -væg pocket
exchange-day, 'change-day. -for-
exchange-business. -jobbert stock
exchange board of trade. -kurs ex-
change exchange man. -mægler stock
exchange. -te a vulva.

Ber's tygte report on 'change. -spekulant
speculator in the stocks, (i det Bet.) stock
-jobber. -speculation speculation in stocks.
-spil stock-jobbing.
Bark pl F licking, thrashing.
Bark c r (Gaar) bristle; (til Klæder) brush;
F boor, catiff; rejse r bristle up. Børste et
brush; - Stevler clean el. polish boots; - en af
thrash one. -afstrøet brush-proof. -agtig a
bristly; *Ag* boorish. -formet, -formig a & seta-
ceous. -holder c tidy. -mager brush-maker.
-maskine brushing-mill. Børstebinder brush-
maker. Børstebinderi n brush-making. Bør-
stende a bristly. Børstegorm chaetopod. -pensel
painting-brush made of bristles. -raabnen wild
fire. -sigte brush bolter. -siv moss-rush, *Juncus squarrosus*. -stive brush-wheel. -svin tenrec.
-t a bristly, bristled. -tand chaetodon. -valse
se -stive. Børstning c brushing.
Børstid c 'change time.
Børst c smack.
Børste se Børste.
Bøs a F grim.
Bøsning c -et box, bush, bushing. Bøs-
ningsbolt bush bolt. Bøsse et box, bush.
Bøsse c r box; (Gæber) gun; spytte i -n be bled
(freely), shell out. -bør rifle-borer. -bænk \downarrow
lower sill. -hane cock of a gun. -hold gun-
reach, gunshot. -hylster gun-case. -holbe but-
end of a gun. -krud, -krudt gunpowder. -kugle
musket ball, musket bullet. -laas gun-lock.
-ladning charge of a gun. -løb se -pibe. -maaf
se -hold. -mager c r gun-maker. -pande pan
of a gun-lock. -pibe gun-barrel. -sigte sight of
a gun. -støb gun-shot. -støtte rifleman. -støft,
-støfte gun-stock. -støfter (gun-)stocker. -smed
gun smith; \downarrow armourer. -støb bayonet. -stål
steel of a gun-lock. -sten gun-flint.
Bøsning se Bøsning.
Bøsse F se Børste.
Bøtte c r (Bist) se Bighbar.
Bøtte c r tub, coop; "pail, bucket; (Baptis.)
vat; F (Bat) tile; F hold din -! hold your jaw!
-timing sizing in the vat. -papir hand paper.

C.

Ord, som ifte findes under C, maa søges under K.

n -er (Bogst & mus) C, c (see). addr:
anshavn (suburb of Copenhagen).
c c cab'otage, coasting.
-er cell, dungeon.
c r ca'dence. -re et cadence.
Cadix.
c et capole.
jerne pl the Cape'tians.
c r hood, capo'ch.
la'ge c r, (Billard) cannon, carrom.
mon; *for* clash (with), run foul (of).
ries; - den Store C. the Great, Charle-
-er c, -ist a Carolingian.
ist a Carte'sian.
c c cashew nut.
catechu, cutch.
a: det c Bøt the Caudine Forks.
n that. -cuse c r settee.
ørder Cayenne pepper.

Ceder c -dre cedar, *Pinus Cedrus*. -ene Spanish
juniper, *Juniperus oxycedrus*. -fugl cedar-bird,
Bombycilla cedrorum. -harpits cedar-gum.
Cedra'ttra n ce drat, *Citrus medica*.
Celast'et c staff-tree, *Celastrus*.
Celebre're et cel'ebate.
Celle c r (i alle Bet.) cell. -banelse cell
-development el. formation. -bannet, -formig
a cellular. -fængsel prison on the separate
system. -hinde cellular membrane. -hjul bucket
-wheel. -kerne nucleus. -slim protoplasm. -st-
stemet the solitary confinement system. -vogn
prison-van. -væg cell wall. -væv cellular tissue.
Cellulo'se c cell'ulose.
Celcius'termometer centigrade thermometer.
Celt c -er archæ celt; se dglæ Relt.
Cembra'fyr c Siberian stone-pine, *Pinus Cembra*.
Cement' n cement. -c're et cement. -c'ring
c cementation. -c'rovn cementing furnace.
-fobber precipitated copper. -pulver cementing.

powder. -**haal** cemented steel. -**vaub** cement-water.

Cendré *a* ash-coloured, sandy.
Censjor *c* -*o*-ter censor; (af trykte Sager) censor of licenser (of the press). **Censjor** *c* critical examination, censure; (i Etolen, Vidnesbyrd) character, certificate; (hos Romerne) censorship; (Presse) censorship (of the press); satte under - subject to a censorship. -**ure're** *vt* review, examine; (bible) censure. -**us** *c* census.

Centaur *c* -*er* centaur.
Centre, *se* Centrum. -**bor** centre-drill; -bit. -**bord** *↓* sliding-keel. -**instrument** *↓* centre-finder. -**nav**, -**stykke** (Dmp.) centre-boss. -**tap** main centre.

Centifolierose cabbage-rose, *Rosa centifolia*. -**gram** *n* -*mer* centigramme. -**litr** *c* centiliter. -**me'ter** *c* centimeter.

Centner *n*, *pl* =, hundredweight, Cwt. -**græs** far red gourd, pumpkin, *Cucurbita maxima*. -**tung** *a* heavy as lead. -**tyngde**, -**vægt** leaden weight.

Centra'l *a* cen'tral. **Centra'l** central. **Centralisere** *vt* cen'tralize. **Centralisering** *c* centralization. **Centra'lpunkt** central point; focus. **Centre're** *vt* centre.

Centrifuga'lkraft *c* centrifuga'l force. -**fu'ge** *c* -*r* (Danish) cream separator. -**petalite'** *c* centripetal force. -**petalite'** *c* centripetal force.

Centrum *n* -*ter* centre; the Moderate party. -**(S)bor** centre-bit. -**spartiet** *se* Centrum. -**Smond** centrist.

Cerberus Cerberus; *fig* dragon.

Cere'alier *pl* cere'als.

Ceremoni *c* -*er* cer'e'mony, rite, observance.

Ceremoniel *n* & *a* ceremo'nial. **Ceremoni'mester** master of the ceremonies.

Ceri'n *n* cer'ine.

Cerne're *vt* surround, invest.

Cero'n *c* -*er* seroon, ceroon.

Charteparti *n* -*er* charter-party; i Følge - as per charter; ligget under - is under charter.

Certifikat *n* -*er* certifi'cate.

Cerut'ter *pl* cheroots.

Cervela'tpølse *c* saveloy.

Ces' *n* mus *c* flat. -**es** *c* double flat.

Cet'ace'erne the cet'acea(n)s. -**olo'g** *c* -*er* cetol'ogist.

Ceven'erne the Cevennes.

Chabio'n *c* -*er* *se* Stabelon.

Chagrin *n* shagreen.

Chaise *c* -*r* chaise. -**longue** *c* -*r* long-chair, chaise-lounge, couch.

Chafu' *c* -*er* shak'o.

Chalde'a *n* Chaldaea. -**er** *c* Chaldean. -**ist** *a* Chaldaic; *n* (Sprag) Chaldee.

Chalons' *n* (Elaas Løj) shaloon.

Chalup *c* -*per* (Chefs) barge; *se* Jolle. -**roere** barge-men.

Cham bibl Ham.

Chama'be *c* chamade; flaa - beat the *c*.

Chambrie're *c* -*er* longe-whip.

Champagn'e *n* Champagne; *c* (bin) champagne.

glas champagne-glass (o. fl.).

Champignu'n *c* -*er* (meadow) mushroom, *Agaricus campestris*. -**anfer** *↓* mushroom-anchor.

chance ketchup.

Chance *c* -*r* chance (for, of).

Changeant', -**ende** *a* shot-coloured). -**e're** *vi* (Ridn.) change band, change the horse.

Chanter *c* chancre, shanker.

Chapeau'a's *c* opera-hat.

Charabanc' *c* break, sociable, waggonette.

Charge're *vi* mil charge. -**ring** *c* charge.

Charlat'a'n *c* -*er* cha'rlatan, quack, mounte-

bank. -**tanceri'** *n* cha'rlatanism, cha'rlatany, quackery.

Charlot'tefage *c* trifle.

Charmant' *a* cha'rming.

Charnier, **Charne'r** *n* -*er* hinge, joint. -**fil** joint-file. -**jærn** joint-tool. -**flup** joint-gauge.

passer joint-compasses. -**stift** joint-wire. -**tang** joint-pliers.

Charpi' *c* lint; pille - ravel lint.

Chasfe (Dan.) figure in.

Chausse' *c* -*er* (built, macadamized) road, turnpike-road. **Chausse'ret** *a* causeway.

Chauvinisme *c* jingoism.

Chef *c* -*er* chief, head; *mil* commander; (for Handelsstus) principal; (for Orløgsmand) captain.

- **Ches'shalup** barge. -**gaard** *c* captain's d. colonel's residence. -**støbt** great cabin. -**støbt** the captain's store-room.

Chemise *c* -*r* chemise, shift.

Chenille *c* chenille.

Chica'ne *c* -*r* chicane. -**e're** *vt* chican'e, spite.

Chic'ne *n* -*er* chican'ery. -**es** vexatious.

Chiffoniere *c* -*r* chest of drawers, chiffonier.

Chignon *c* -*er* chignon.

Chiltsalpet'er *n* nitrate of soda.

Chimpan'fe *c* chimpanzee, *Simia troglodytes*.

Chor *n* onset.

Chocola'de *c* choc'olate. -**fabrikant** chocolate

-maker. -**farver** *a* chocolate-coloured. -**fage** tablet of *c*. -**faude** chocolate pot. -**pist'er** *c* -stick, muller.

Cicero *c* *typ* pica; - *kurst* small pica.

Cicero'ne *c* -*r* cicerone, guide.

Ciceronia'ust *a* Cicero'nian.

Cider *c* cider.

Cif', -**falg mere** *c*, i. f. (cost, insurance, freight).

Ciffer *n* -*re* figure. -**bog** arithmetical book.

Chiffre letter in cipher. - **nøgle** cipher-key. -**stift** cipher, cryptography.

Cigar *c* -*er* cigar, sega'r. -**arbejder** cigar

-maker. -**afte** cigar ash. -**bæger** cigar-cup.

bet'sblad wrapper.

Cigaret' *c* -*ter* paper cigar, cigarette. -**maskine** apparatus for making cigarettes. -**papir** smoking

paper.

Cigar'fobederal cigar-case. -**handler** tobaccocon-

-holder cigar-holder, cigar-tube. -**fæde** cigar

-box. -**kniv** cigar-cutter. -**mager**, -**magerste** cigar-maker. -**rulning** twisting of cigars. -**roger** cigar-smoker. -**rygning** smoking cigars. -**ror** *se* holder. -**spids** cigar-tip, cigar-end. -**stump** cigar-end, topper. -**tafte** *se* fobederal. -**tænder** cigar-light, vesuvian, fusee. -**vifter** *pl* fillers.

Cit'a *c* -*r* harvest-fly, Cicada.

Cit'o'rie *c* suc'cory, chic'cory.

Cimb'rer *c* -*r* Cimbrian. -**rist** *a* Cimbrian.

Cimbrie; *et* - **ful** *a* furious war-cry.

Cimme'rist *a* Cimmerian.

Cinno'ber *c* & *n* cin'nabar.

Circen *fl* *a* circensial, circensian.

Circa *adv* about.

Cirtas *fl* *c* -*e*, -**erin** *c* -*t*, -**fl** *a* Cirtassian.

en'ne *c* woollen cloth like cashmere but lighter.

Cirtel *c* -*er* circle; flaa *en* - draw *a* *c*.

describe *a* *c*: *m* glimrende - *a* brilliant circle.

affuit segment. -**bue** arch of a circle, circular

arch. -**bannet** *a* circular. -**flæde** circle plane.

gang circulation, rotatory motion. -**bug** flourish.

kvadrant quadrant of a circle. -**flue** *↓* rudder

-rope. -**linie** circular line. -**tab** *se* gang. -**pro**

jektion circular projection. -**runb** *a* circular,

- **quæste** circus. -**fav**, (*-fag) circular saw.

romme circular inch. -**ubfuit** sector. -**ved**

waste from the circular saw. **Cirtle** *vt* circle.

Cirtulato'n *c* circulation. **Cirtul'e're** *vt* circ-

late. **Cirtula're** *n* - *er* circular. **Cirtula'rveksel** circular travelling draft, circular note.

Cirtum|flets' *e* - *er* circumflex. - **pola'rskjerne** circumpo'lar star. - **va|katio'n|linie** circumvalla'tion.

Cirtus *e* - *er* circus, ring.
Cis' *n* mus C sharp. - **is** C double-sharp.
Cis|e're *et* chase, chisel. - **er** *e* - *er* chaser, chiseller.

Cis|ot|de *e* - *t* cis'oid.
Cister|ien *fer* (munst) *e* Cister'cian. - **fl|ster** C. monastery (o. fl.).

Cister *ne* *e* - *t* cis'tern, tank.
Cistrose *e* rock-rose, **Cistus**.
Citabel' *n* - *fer*, cit'adel.

Citant' *e* - *er* plaintiff. **Citant'** **flabet** the plain-tiff.

Cita't *n* - *er* citation, quotation. - **is'** *n* *e* cita'tion; (Stævning) summons. - **is'|stegn** inverted commas. **Cite're** *et* cite, quote; (for Retten) summon; - *af* quote from; - *ur|tig* misquote.
Citer *e* - *t* cithern. - **sp|ller** player on the cithern.

Citron *e* - *er* lemon, citron. - **bol|ler** lemon dumplings. - **br|d** lemon biscuit. - **fug|** colias. - **gul** *a* lemon-coloured. - **lage** lemon-cake. - **limo|n|de** citron-water. - **mel|se** common balm, **Meliss officinalis**. - **ol|ie** oil of citron. - **pres|ser** lemon-squeezers. - **salt** lemon-juice. - **skal** lemon peel. - **sl|de** slice of lemon. - **sommer|fug|** brimstone-butterfly, **Gonopteryx rhamni**. - **sur** salt citrate of lime (obj.); - **t** Salt citrate. - **syre** citric acid. - **tre** lemon-tree, citron-tree; (Web) Jamaica rosewood.

Civil *a* civil; *vare* flædt - be dressed in plain clothes (i. F. in mufti; - **dragt**, - **dragt** mufti. - **ingeni|er** civil engineer. **Civilisatio'n** *e* civilisation. **Civilis|re** *et* civilize. **Civilis'** *e* - *er* civil'ian. **Civil** **sam|mer** court of common pleas. **flædt** *a* *se* Civil; - **fl|stibet|ent** plain-clothes man. - **liste** civil list. - **proces** civil proceedings. - **ritten** civil law. - **sag** civil suit.

Clairvoyan|ce *e* second-sight, clairvoy'ance.
Claque *e*, **Claqueu|rer** *pl* claque, claquers, hired applauders.

Cliché *e* - *er* cliché, matrix. - **re** *et* dab.

ring *e* cliché-casting, dabbings.

Coch|nill'e *e* coch'ineal.

Cocoon *e* cocoon.

Cognac *e* cognac, French brandy.

Coiffu|re *e* head-dress.

Colos|en *fer* *pl* Colos'sians.

Congre|ve *ve* **ra|et** Congreve's rocket. - **tryk** Congreve impression.

Contuma'ciam: in - by default.

Coulant' *a* easy.

Coup' *e* *n* hit, stroke.

Coupe' *e* - *er* (railway-)carriage; compartment (of a r. c.); (Trin) coupee.

Coupon *e* - *s* el. - *er* cou'pon, interest-warrant.

Coura'ge *e* cour'age, valour.

Courta'ge *e* mere brokerage.

Courti'ne *e* - *t* fort cur'tain.

Contu'me *e* usage, custom; *det* *er* - at it is customary that.

Cremortar'tari *e* cream of tartar.

Creme *e* custard. - **farvet** cream-coloured.

Croqui's *n* (rough) sketch.

Croupie'r *e* - *er* croup'ier.

Cucuj'o *e* fire-fly elater, **Pyrophorus noctilucus**.

Cul-de-sac *e* turn-again-alley, cul-de-sac.

Curaca'o *e* curacao.

Curnen *e* trogon, **Curugua**.

Cya'n *n* cyan'ogen. - **brint** *se* - *bandst|f*. - **forbindelse** *se* - *metal*. - **fer|at|ium** red prussiate of potash. - **sal|ium** cyanide of potassium. - **metal** cyanide. - **bandst|f** hydrocyanic acid.

Cytl|st *a* cyclic(al). **Cytl|ot|de** *e* - *t* cy'cloid.

Cytl'o *n* *e* - *er* cy'clone.

Cytl'o *p* *e* - *er* cyclops. - **forbandt** cyclopean masonry. **Cytl'o** **pist** *a* cyclope'an.

Cytlus *e* - *fler* cycle.

Cylin|der *e* - *dre* cyl'inder. - **blæser**, - **balg** blowing-cylinder. - **dækkel** (Dmp.) cylinder-cover.

flade surface of a cylinder. - **form** cylindric'ity.

formet, - **formig** *a* cylin'drifform. - **gang** cylinder escapement. - **hat** chimney-pot hat, stove-pipe hat. - **hammer** art cylindric chamber. - **ovn** round stove. - **sideslang** (Dmp.) cylinder-side-rod.

signal drum signal. - **sidning** singeing on cylind'ers. - **tap** (Dmp.) cylinder trunnion. - **tryk** cylinder-printing. - **ur** lever watch. **Cylin|drift** *a* cylindric(al).

Cymbel *e* - *fler* cymbal.

Cyn|ifer *e* - *t* cyn'ic. - **ist** *a* cynic(al). - **is'** *me*

e cyn'icism.

Cyp|er|græs *n* galingale, **Cyperus**.

Cyp|ern *n* Cy'prus. **Cyperuin** Cyprus wine.

Cypres' *e* - *er* cy'press.

Czar *e* - *er* Czar; **Peter** - the Czar Peter. - **inde**

e - *t* Czari'na.

Czech *e*, *pl* =, - *ist* *a* Czech, Tchek.

Cesa|rist *a* cesarean. - **ris'** *men* *e* ce'sarism.

Cesur *e* - *er* cesura.

Cel|stin *n* cel'estine.

Cel|sti'nermunt cel'estine.

Celch|rien *n* Celosyr'ia.

Celiba't *n* cel'ibacy.

D.

D, d (De) *n* - *er* (Bogst. og mus) D, d [dee]; *abbr*

D = Dag day, Dato date; **d** = den the, dag

and; **d**, **d**, = dette this year; **Dag** = Danne-

dag; **d**, **d**, = det er that is; **Dbr.** = Messrs.;

D. H. G. = Deres Kongelige Højhed Your Royal

Highness. **D. M.** = Deres Majestæt Your Majesty;

d, **M.** = denne this month; **d**, = denne

this; **d**, **i**, = det samme the same; **d**, **i**, **i**, = det

samme som the same as; **D. S. B.** Danste Stats-

bæner Danish Government Railways.

D *adv* then; **con|** (paa den Tid, da) when;

(ret|er|om;)det aa; (ub|tryk|et og|aa meget ofte ved

sig|et. Bort.) = jeg har fre|værende, kunde jeg being

absent I could; - dette forholder sig saa this being

so; nu - now that; - jeg var Barn when a child;

det var - mærkeligt! that is strange now! og

hvis de - sank when if they sunk; + = sent.

Daa *e* - *er*. *se* Daadbr.

***Daa** *se* Daae.

Daa *e* baptism, christening; (Døbefont) baptis-

mal font; h|bte ober - en present at the font. -

Daa|d|st|t act of baptism. - **attest** *se* Døbe-

-broder one baptized at the same time with

another. - **dag** day of christening. - **formular**

form of baptism. - **hat** christening-cap (bruges

ikke). - **kl|de** christening gown. - **l|ste** baptismal

vow. -**pagt** baptismal covenant. -**ritualet** the Baptismal Service. -**vibne** je fadder.

Daad *c* deed, achievement, exploit, act; i Raab *ag* - in word and deed. -**fuib** *a* active, deedful. -**læs** *a* inactive. -**læshed** *c* inactivity. -**rig** *je* -fuib. - **Daaðsfrætt** energy, enterprise. -**fræftig** *a* energetic. -**liv** life of great activity, of great deeds. -**mand** (Gerningem.) doer; (Helt) hero. -**frang** restless activity, desire of achieving great things.

Dadyr deer, fallow deer, *Cervus dama*. -**kind** buckskin.

Dae *c* & hemptnettle, *Ga. scopis*.

Daaibud doe. -**hjørt** buck. -**fauv**, -**tib** fawn.

Daae vi swoon, faint. -**færbig** *a* ready to faint. -**lfe**, -**n** *c* swoon, fainting fit.

-**Daafragtig** *a* foolish, nonsensical.

Daae *c* -*t* fool; Berberte er alle -*rs* færminder fools have fortune. **Daae** *et* je Bedaae. -**anfrætt** lunatic asylum, madhouse. -**færd** folly. -**fammer** lunatic's cell. -**frætt** *je* -anfrætt. -**frætt** -**fortibit** *a* madly in love. -**frætt** *a* raving mad, mad as a March hare. -**frætt** *a* raving madness. -**frætt** *a* bedlamite. -**frætt** *a* foolish talk, nonsense. -**læge** alienist. -**lægevidenskab** psychiatry. -**spil**, -**vætt** folly. -**vætt** *a* matters relative to lunatics.

Daa'rig *a* (taabelig) foolish; (flet) bad, poor, sorry, worthless, useless, (f. Ets. om Materialier) unsound, (fættis) crazy, shattered; (hug) ill, unwell, poorly, bad; -*t* Bætt bad weather; *en* -*undfrætt* *a* lame apology; -*t* Bætt *a* poor head; *be* -*t* færminder the foolish virgins; *bet* *et* *fun* -*med* *ham* i Dag he is but poorly to-day; -*adv* foolishly etc.; *jeg* *vilde* *fun* -*vise* osv. I should poorly show etc. -**dom** *c* folly; complaints. -**bed** *c* -*er* folly, foolishness; Kristus som er færminder en færminder *en* -*Christ*, unto the Jews a stumbling-block, and unto the Greeks foolishness. **Daa'rifab** *c* -*er* je Daarlighbed.

Daa'rig *c* saddle of venison.

Daafe *c* -*r* box; ***(Baa)** dip, *F* soft fellow, nincompoop. -**libelle** box level. -**mad** potted meat etc. ***miffel** *je* ***Daafe**. -**niveau** *je* -**libelle**. -**libelle** terrapin.

Daa'libet *a* venison.

Daa'po! encore! forlange -*encore*, re-demand.

Dacier *c* -*t*, **dacif** *a* Daclan.

Dada' *c* smack (bottom), toco.

Dadde *c* -*bler* date. -**frugt** date fruit. -**valme**, -**træ** date tree, date palm, *Phoenix dactylifera*.

Dad el *c* blame, censure, blemish. -**fri** *a* blameless, irreproachable, unblamable. -**frætt** blamelessness. -**læs** *je* -*fri*. -**svotum** vote of censure. -**værdig** *a* blamable, reprehensible. -**værdighed** blamableness, reprehensibleness.

Dadle *et* blame, censure, reprehend, find fault with. -**lyst** captiousness. -**n** *c* blaming, etc. -**r** *c* -*e* fault-finder, censurer. -**fyg** *a* censorious, captious, fault-finding. -**fyge** censoriousness, captiousness.

Dag *c* -*e* day; *den* *hæle* -*all* day, the whole day; *den* *hæle* *udfagne* -*the* *livelong* day; i *hæle* -*all* this day; *jeg* *giver* *ham* *en* *god* -*(+)* *brøder* *mig* *en* *god* -*om* *ham* I don't care a fig for him; *gør* *fig* *en* *glad* -*make* *a* *day* *of* *it*; *hver* *anden* -*every* *other* *day*; *je* *Mar*, *Sten*, *Øst*, *i* *Dag*; *alle* *e* *any* *day*; *have* *gode* *e* *live* *at* *ease*, *have* *a* *good* *time* (el. *happy* *days*) *of* *it*; i *gode* *og* *onde* *e* *through* *good* *and* *evil* *report*; *endnu* *er* *ikke* *alle* *e* *Ende* *the* *end* *is* *yet* *to* *come*; *ende* *før* *e* *finish* *one's* *days*; *flart* *som* *en* *clear* *as* *noontide*; *bet* *gør* *ad* -*the* *day* *dawns* (breaks), *it* *dawns* (is *dawning*); *bette* *Barn* *er* *faderen* *op* *ad* *e* *this* *child* *is* *the* *picture* *of* *his* *father*, *his* *f.* *all* *over*; *en* *af* *ene* *one* *of* *these* *days*; *paa* *denne* *tid* *at*

-*en* *at* *this* *time* *of* *day*; *bringe*, *tage* *af* *e* *put* *el.* *do* *to* *death*; *tage* *en* *af* *e* *put* *el.* *take* *one* *down*, *cut* *one's* *comb*; *fomme* *af* *e* *come* *by* *one's* *death* *el.* *end*; *je* *Mar*; -*efter* -*day* *by* *day*, *day* *after* *day*; -*en* *efter* *on* *the* *morrow*, *the* *next* *day*; *anden* *en* *efter* *on* *the* *second* *day*; -*for* *el.* *fra* -*from* *day* *to* *day*; *fomme* *for* *en*, *for* *en* -*come* *to* *light*, *transpire*, *turn* *up*; *bringe* *for* *en* *bring* *to* *light*, *lay* *bare*; *færminder* *er* *nu* *fommen* *for* *en* *the* *secret* *is* *out* *now*, *the* *murder* *is* *out*; *lægge* *for* *en* *display*, *manifest*; *je* *Siden*; *fra* -*til* -*je* -*efter* -*i* *disse* *e* *late*, *latterly*, *in* *these* *days*; i *mange* *e* *for* *many* *a* *day*, *these* *many* *days*; i *gamle* *e* *in* *days* *of* *yore*; *aldrig* *i* *mine* *e* *never* *in* *my* *life*; i *bore* *e* *in* *our* *day*, *at* *the* *present* *day*, *at* *this* *day*; *bet* *gaar* *ikke* *an* *i* *bore* *e* . . . *It* *won't* *do* *at* *this* *time* *of* *day*; *om* *en* *by* *day*, *during* *the* *day*, *in* *the* *daytime*; 2 *Skil*. *om* *en* 2 *s.* *a* *day* *el.* *per* *dlem*; i -*om* *otte* *e* *this* *day* *week*; *om* *nogle* *e* *in* *a* *few* *days*; **her* *om* *en* *the* *other* *day*; *paa* *en* *to* *a* *day*; *bet* *var* *langt* *ud* (hætt *op*) *paa* *en* *the* *day* *was* *far* *advanced*; *til* *hætt* *op* *paa* *en* *till* *late* *in* *the* *day*; *hvad* *tid* *er* *bet* *paa* *en* *what* *time* *of* *day* *is* *it*? *nu* *til* *3* *now* *a* *days*; *til* *en* *Ende* *to* *the* *end* *of* *time*; -*ub* *og* -*ind* *day* *after* *day*; *ved* *høj* *lys* -*in* *broad* *day* *light*; *ved* *en* *frembrud* *at* *dawn* *of* *day*. **Dagarbejde** *a* work, *day* *labour*. -**blad** *a* daily (paper), *d.* *print*. -**blide** *a* the sun's meridian heat (in winter). -**blind** *a* day-blind; *en* -*a* nyctalops. -**blindhed** *a* day-blindness, nyctalopy. -**dag** *a* diary, *journal*. -**bræfning** *a* daybreak. -**buc** *a* *diurnal* *arc*. -**cirkel** *a* *day* *circle*. -**driver** *a* idler, *lounger*, *saunterer*. -**driveret** *a* lounging, *sauntering*, *idling*, *dawdling*. -**driveris** *a* life of idleness. -**drøm** *a* day-dream. -**dyr** *a* diurnal animal. **Dages** *a* *dawn*. **Dagetal** *a* number of days; i -*day* *by* *day*. **Dagstid** *a* day-tide. -**frost** *a* day-frost. -**gam** *a* *one* *day* *old*.

Dagget *c* *je* Birtetjære.

Dagget *c* -*er* dagger, *dirk*, *poniard*.

Dagglint *a* peep of day. -**gru** *je* -**bræfning**, *ved* -*at* *break* *of* *day*. -**hætt** *a* char-woman. -**leje** *a* *daily* *hire*. -**lejer** *a* day-labourer.

Daglig *a* daily, *quotidian*, *diurnal*, (almindelig) *a* ordinary, *common*; *til* -*every* *day*; *for* *a* *d.* *use*; -*Bevægelse* *a* *diurnal* *rotation*. -*Gang* *a* *(Kronometer)* *daily* *rate*; -*høj* *og* *lavende* *a* *daily* *flux* *and* *reflux* *of* *the* *tide*; -*Tale* *a* *familiar* *language*; i -*Tale* *colloquially*; -*klæder* *a* *every* *day* *clothes*. -*adv* *a* *daily*; *tre* *Gange* -*three* *times* *a* *day*. -**anfer** *a* *small* *bower*, *working* *anchor*. -**bags** *adv* *a* *daily*, *every* *day*; *a* *common* *place*. -**bed** *c* *dalliness*. -**fætt** *a* *small* *bower* *cable*. -**stue** *c* *parlour*, *sitting* *room*, *living* *room*.

Dagstille *a* day-lily, *Hemerocallis*. -*ty* *a* shelter for the day. -**lys** *a* daylight; *a* bright *as* *day*. -**lysning** *a* daylight. -**løn** *a* *daily* *wage*. -**lønner** *je* *lejer*. -*mejn*, *i* *midnæt* *je* *blide*. -**møder**. -**mør** *a* *poet* *je* *Morgenrøde*. -**mødt** *a* *daily* *fine*. -**mærte** *a* *day* *mark*. -**møje** *a* *daily* *toil*. **Dagning** *a* *dawn*. **Dagstør** *a* *min* *air* *shaft*. -**paafugle** *a* *peacock* *butterfly*, *Papilio* *Io*. -**pænge** *a* *daily* *pay*, *day's* *pay*. -**post** *a* *day* *mail*. -**rapport** *a* *daily* *report*. -**register** *a* *diary*. -**regning** *a* *daily* *account*. -**rejse** *a* *(Rejse* *om* *Dagen)* *journey* *by* *day*; (*Dag* *rejse*) *a* *day's* *journey*. -**renovation** *a* *dust*. -**renovationsbeholder** *a* *dust* *bin*. -**renovationsplads** *a* *dust* *yard*, *dump*. -**rente** *a* *daily* *interest*. -*ro* *a* *rest* *by* *day*.

Dagsarbejde *je* -**vætt**. -**befaling** *a* *order* *of* *the* *day*. -**bladet** *a* *today's* *number* *el.* *impression*. -**frist** *a* *day's* *respite*. -**gæring** *je* -**vætt**.

Dagssignal *a* day-signal.

-rum steam-chest; steam-space. -rør steam-pipe, steam-tube. -saw st. saw-mill. -skaarer a mill-sawn. -stib se baad.

Dampsteds ekspedition steam-boat office. -eks-peditor a steamer's agent. -flåde steam fleet, steam navy. forbindeise steam communication. -fører captain of a steamship. -kompagni steam navigation company. -kontrol inspection of steamships. -kul steam coal(s). -lejlighed conveyance by steam, passage in a steamer; med første - by first steamer. -linie steam-line. -marine steam navy. -rum steam tonnage. -sejladss steam-navigation. -sejlskab se -kompagni. -stue steam propeller, screw propeller. -trafik steam traffic.

Dampstorken waste-steam pipe st. funnel. -stuebaad. -stueskib steam screw ship, screw boat. -sty vaporous cloud. -sporvej tram line. -sporgogn steam tram-car. -sprøjte steam fire engine. -spænding steam-tension. -stege et braise, stew. -straale steam jet. -strying slide sweep. -tap steam trunnion. -tryk steam pressure. -trykmanter manometer. -trykstaala scale of pressure. -terstemaafine steam thrashing machine. -tørret a steam-dried. -tørnings-apparat steam-drying stand. -udvilling generation of steam. -væst steam-boiling. -væveri steam-laundry. -ventil steam-valve. -vogn steam-carriage. -vædder steam-ram. -væbende a wasteful of steam.

Damrende water-course. -rolle apus. -ruse sluice of a pond. -sæppe long-shanks, *Totanus stagnatilis*.

Damspil n draught-board and men. Damsten dam-stone, bridge. -tæge hydro-metra. -vand pond water.

Dandy c -er dandy, exquisite, *amr* masher. Dane c -r Dane; -rne the Danes, the Danish. Dancerv c unclaimed succession reverting to the king, escheat.

Danebrog (Orden) Danish order of knighthood; (Flag) Danish national flag. — Danebrogsfuchsia white fuchsia. -tørss cross of the order of Danebrog. -mand one who is honoured with the silver cross of the order of Dbg. -orden order of Danebrog. -ridder knight of Dbg.

Danefæ n treasure trove. Danejæld *Eng. Hist.* danegelt. +hof diet. -her Danish army. -r) fonge king of the Danes. -vang poet Denmark.

Dangle vi dangle, bob. Dansefære of Danse. Dant c -er F copper (-coin).

*Dant: drive - F loaf, idle.

Danmark n Denmark. Danne et (forme) form, shape, mould, fashion; (bibring kultur) educate, cultivate, polish, refine; gram -r futurum paa makes et, forms the future in; — er sig (op)laa) form; — sig et Begreb om form a notion of, en dannet Mand a well-bred man, a gentleman. Dannelig a pliable, flexible; improvable, cultivable. Dannelsigheb a pliability.

Dannelse c -r (Gertingen) forming, etc.; (Form) form, shape; (Uddannelse) breeding, refinement, polish, (liberal) education; dette Ord er en engelsk — is an English formative. — Dannelsesanstalt educational establishment. -drift turn for improvement et. refinement. -evne educability. -fejl malformation. -form form of culture. -lag cambium-layer. -lov law of formation. -middel means of refinement. -proces process of formation et. development. -trin grade of civilisation. -væv cambium.

Danne-mand c -mand gentleman. -væinde woman of unblemished reputation. *Danner c -e former.

Dannis a upright, worthy, excellent, brave. -heb c uprightness, excellence, worthiness, sterling worth.

Dans c -e (den enstele Dans) dance; (Handlingen) dancing; føre en — op lead a dance; gaa bag af — en go down the wind, go to the wall.

Danse et & i dance; (om Hest) prance; — den over Hølgene skim (over) the waves; — efter end Bibe dance as one pipes; se Rose. -bal P dance. -bjørn dancing bear. -bob low dancing-house.

-dame (ens) partner. -dragt dancing-dress. -gal a madly fond of dancing. -glæde pleasure of dancing. -hest indefatigable dancer. -læstaler dancer, partner. -kunst art of dancing. -lyst passion for dancing. -lysten a fond of dancing.

-lærer dancing-master. -mester b. f.; tech inside and outside callipers. -melodi dance tune. -musik dance music. -Dansen c dancing. -Danceplads dancing-place; room for dancing. -Danser c -e dancer. -Dansen i de c -r (female) dancer.

Dansestald dancing-room; (offentlig) casino. -sto pump. -stole dancing-school. -syg a passionately fond of dancing. -syge rage for dancing. -tast time in dancing. -time dancing-lesson. -trin (dancing) step. -tur figure. -vævelse dancing-exercise.

Dansk a Danish; en — a Dane; de —e the Danes; paa — in Danish; bet vil paa godt — sig the English of this is; —e Lov the old Danish statute-book of 1683. *Danske vi speak like a Dane.

Dansken the Danish language; the Dane. —er c -e Dane. -heb c Danishness; Danism. -Rorff Dano-Norse. -finder a of the Danish party, pro Danish. -Tyst Dano-German.

Danzig n Dantzic. Darbaell'erne the Dar'danelles.

Darre et lique (copper). -oun capelling et. eliquation-furnace.

Da'rwinsf a Darwin'ian. -is'men Da'rwinsism. -ist' c -er Da'rwinsite.

Dase vi F se Døse. Dast n (°), pl =, slap; (om Sejl) clout; — i Røve (en Leg) Hot Cookles. Daste et slap; vi dangle, bob, flap. Dasten c dangling etc.

Dasym'et n dasym'eter. Dat' se Dit.

Data' r (us) c da'tary. Date'r/e et date; — sig date. -ing c dating, date.

Datid c that age; † gram imperfect (tense). Dativ c -er gram the dative (case); naar i — is in the dative. Dativendelse termination of the dative.

Dato se Datum. Datter c, pl Døtre, daughter. -barn daughter's child. -datter granddaughter (by a daughter).

-hjerte daughter's heart. Datterlig a daughterly, filial. Datterløs a daughterless. -mand son-in-law. -sprog daughter language. -søn grandson (daughter's son).

Datum c -er date; n, pl Data, datum (pl data), fact; (under) Dags Dato this day; til Dato up to the present date; tre Maaned fra Dato three months after date; et Brev under Dato . . . a letter bearing date . . . ; sig af gammel — of long standing.

Dauwheften Burchell's zebra, *Equus montanus*. David c -er J. davit.

David David, F Davy; ved, hvor — teble Puff P is up to snuff. Davidsbarpe se Dødspejle.

Davre c breakfast. -bord b. table. Daværende a of that time, at that time, then; for the time being; den — Efter the then owner.

De pron pers they; (tiltalende) you; he lets they. — themselves; (De, i Tital) you . . . yourself; De bet! holla! I say! — pron dem & art se Ten.

Debarke're et disembark. -ring disembarkation.

Debat' c -ter deba'te. -te're et deba'te.

Debauchere se *Sejre* ud.

Deb't n & c deb't; - og *Kredit* debtor and creditor. -side deb't-*el*. debtor-side. **Deb'te're** et deb't, (en for *at*) carry *el*. place to one's debt; *fig* allege, pretend, trump up. **Debitor** c -er debtor.

Deboutche're vi *mil* debou'ch.

Debut' c debut, first appearance. **Debutant'** c -er debutant, **Debutant'in** de c -r debutant'e. **Debut'e're** vi make one's debut (on the stage), come out.

Decem'ber c December. -terminen the D. settling-day.

Decem'vir c -er decem'vir. -vira't n decem'virate.

Decen'nium n -ter decade, decennium.

Decentralise're et decen'tralize.

Decharge c discharge. -hvæ'ving discharging arch.

Deciffr'e're et decif'ph. -ing c deciphering.

Decide're et decide. -t a decided.

Decima'l a dec'im'al; - c -er decimal, (d.) place. -bræt d. fraction. -regning d. arithmetic. -vægt d. balance (s. *fl.*).

Decime c -r *minus* tenth. **Decime're** et dec'i-mate. **Decime'ring** c decima'tion.

Deci'for c -er decider.

Decide're et, **Debitatio'n** se *Ellegne*, -lse.

Dedu'ce're et deduce. -ce'ring. -tio'n c de-duction. -tionstabil'g declaration.

Defect' a defective, imperfect; - c -er defect, deficiency.

Defen'sio'n c defence. -fionstlinie line of defence. -fi'u a defen'sive; *forholde sig* - stand *el*. set upon the d. -for c -er counsel for the defence. -fion't n defence.

Deficit a deficit, deficiency.

Defille'e c -r def'le. -ement' n def'ilement, defila'ing. -e're vi file off. -e'ring c filing off; march(ing) past.

Defin'e're et define. -tio'n c -er definit'ion. -ti'u a defin'itive.

Deformite't c -er, se *Missbænnelse*.

Degeneratio'n c degeneration, degen'eracy, -te et degen'erate.

Deger n -e (10, om *Stind*) dicker, daker.

Degaut se *Birkefjære*.

De'm c -e (parish)-clerk, deacon, *se* precentor. -degue'bolig clerk's house. -embede se *salb.*

De'rd clerk's lot of ground. -sald clerk's office. -offer oblation to the c.

Degra' c spent fish-oil in shamoy.

Degrad'e're et degra'de, (sun *J.*) disrate; - til *Rang* reduce to the ranks. -ering. -atio'n c degradation.

De'j. **De'jg** c dough; lægge - prepare the dough. -et a doughy. -rand watery streak; Brøbet har - the bread is water-streaked, dough-baked. -rulle paste-roller. -strabe scraper. -trug kneading-trough. -trugmø'sting mactra. -æltremaffine kneading-machine, dough-kneader, -mixer.

De'lig a beautiful, beauteous, charming; *iron* nice, fine. -hed c beauty, beauteousness.

De'jne et knead (dough). -trug se *De'jstrug*.

De'jse vi tumble, topple, pitch, *J.* make stern-way. -ning c *J.* sternway.

De'isme c de'ism. -ist' c -et de'ist. -ist'ist a deistical.

De'cade c -er decade.

De'cadence c decadence, decay, decline.

De'cade'r n -bre decade'dron.

De'cade'gen the dec'a'logue.

De'fajna't n dean'ship. -nt' c -er dean. -nt' distrikt. -ntvæ'rdighed deanery. **De'fann** c dean.

De'fate're et sponge (cloth). -ring c sponging. -ringemaffine sponging-machine.

De'clamatio'n c -er declama'tion, recitation. -ation'smaade elocution. -ation'snummer subject of declamation, declamatory theme; *cont* spouting-piece. -a'tor c -er declaimer, reciter. -ato'r'ist a declam'atory. -e're et declaim, recite, *cont* spout.

De'claratio'n c -er declara'tion. -e're et declare, (i. *Uds.* *forlovede*) publish, make public.

De'fasse're et a degenerate.

De'clin'a'bel a declin'able. -atio'n c -er gram declen'sion; *astr* declination; (*Ragnen*.) variation, declination. -ation'scirkel circle of declination. -ation'stabel table of declension. -e're et & i decline.

De'folt' n c decoction.

De'follete're et a se *Redringet*.

De'fompon'e're et decompo'se.

De'for'atio'n c -er deco'ration; -et the scenery. -ation'sforandring change of scenery. -ation's-maler ornamental painter. -ation'splante ornamental plant. -ato'r c -er deco'rat'or, ornament-ist. -e're et deco'rate.

De'fort' c deduction, discount. -e're et deduct.

De'for'm n propriety, decorum.

De'crep'ite're vi decrep'itate.

De'cret' n -er decree.

De'cupe'r c -er cutter, carver.

De'cu'rie c -er dec'ury. -rio'n c -er decu'ri'ion.

Del c -e (af *et* *Helt*) part, portion; (af *Bog*) volume; (*Andet*) share; (af *en* *Senat* s. l.) move-ment; *en* - some few; *en* - betaf part of it; *en* *flor* - (*Rangde*) a great deal; *en* *hel* - a good deal; *en* af - *ene* one or the other, (*hvilem* *hvilest*) either; *ingen* af - *ene* neither; *begge* - *e* both; *de* - *e* that sort of thing; *have* - i have a share in; *tage* - i (*være* *De'tager*) take part in, partake of, be a party to, share in, (*vise* *De'tagelse* for) interest one's self for, sympathize with; *jeg* for *min* - personally *el*. for my part, i; i for one; for *en* - partly, in part; for *en* *flor* - in a great measure; for *den* *fleste* - for the most part, mostly; for *ingen* - by no means; *blive* *en* *tit* - fall to one's lot *el*. share; *tit* - *s* partly. -ag'tig a (i) (delede) partaking of, sharing in; (*tagende* - i) concerned in, interested in, a party to, accessory to. -ag'tiggere et give a part in. -ag'tighed c participation, (i *forbrø'delse*) complicity. -bar a divisible.

De'le're *bere* de'le're'de.

De'le, *de'lte*, *de'lt* et divide, part, (have *Del* i) partake of; (*med* *el*. *imellem*) share; - *ens* *forlejer* share one's feelings; - *en* *Rening* concur in an opinion; - *af*, se *Udele*; - i to lige *De'le* divide into two equal portions, halve, *pro'm* bisect; - i fire lige *De'le* quarter; - *imellem* divide *el*. share between; *han* *skal* - *os* *imellem* he shall decide between us; - *halvt* *med* go halves with; - *ub* se *Udele*; - *vr* *fig* divide, (i *Grene* s. l.) branch, ramify. **De'le** n se *De'lingslinie*.

De'legatio'n c, *jur* delega'tion. -e're et del'e-gate. -erede *pl* del'e'gates. -eremøde assembly of delegates.

De'le'lig a divisible. -lighed c divisibility. -maffine dividing-engine, (*Urm*.) watch-wheel cutting-machine. **De'ler** c, *bibl*: *Dommer* eller - a judge or a divider. **De'le'ssive** division plate. -streg se *De'lingslinie*.

De'lf'in c -er (vgl. p. *Nanon*) dolphin, (*Sun*) dolphinet, *Delphinus delphis*.

De'lfist a Delphian, Delphic.

De'lhaver c -e sharer.

De'libere'rende a de'lib'orative.

Delika't *a* (fin, finfølende, pantesig) del'icate; (om Smagen) delicious, dainty, choice; *en* - Sag a delicate subject; *dei er mig en* - Sag at I feel some delicacy in it. about -ing. **Delikate're** sig meg feast on. - **Delikatesse** *c* - *r* (følelse); delicacy; (Ret) delicacy, dainty. **Delikatesse/handel**, -hus Italian ware-house. -**handler** Italian warehouseman. -**varer** Italian-warehouse goods.

Deling *c* - *er* division; *mil* subdivision, platoon; **Delens** -, the partition of Poland; *spille paa* - go halves. **Delings/artistel** partitive article. -**cirkel** meck pitch circle. -**fejl** error of division. -**forretning** (deed of) partition. -**fører** lieutenant. -**led** divisional member. -**linie** division, dividing line. -**led** lot. -**maade** mode of division. -**punkt** point of division. -**regel**, -regning rule of division. -**ret** right of partition. -**streg** *se* -**linie**. -**tal** divisor. -**tegn** *typ* break. -**vis** *adv* in platoons.

Delinquent *c* - *er* criminal, culprit. -**sag** criminal case.

Delir'ium *n* delir'ium, P horrors.

Delist *a* Delian.

De'is *adv* in part, partly.

Deltaformig *a* deltoid.

De'lagje *vi* (i) take part of share (in), partake (of), participate (in). -**ende** *a* sympathising, sympathetic. -**else** *c* (Tagen **Del** i) participation; (Medfølelse) sympathy. -**er** *c* - *e*. -**erinde**, -**erste** *a* - *r* sharer, partaker; (f. **Et**, i Konfurrence, Bæddetamp) entrant.

Deltafistel *c* deltoid muscle.

De'vis *adv* in part, partly.

Dem' *pron pers* them; (i **Tilfælde**) you; *pron dem* *se* **Den**.

Demagnetise're *vt* demag'netize.

Demag'o'g *c* - *er* demagogue. -**gagist** *a* demagogical.

Demant' *se* **Diamant**. -**ne** *a*, poet diamond.

Demarkatio'nslinie *c* line of demarka'tion.

Demasse're *vt* unmask.

Demec't *se* **Dimitt**.

Demente're *vt* disclaim, disavow. -**ti'** *n*: give *en* *et* - give one the lie.

Demifjan'ne *c* - *r* dem'john.

Demimon'be *c* demi-monde. -**dame** demi-rep.

Demisio'n *c*: ingibe *fin* - give in one's resignation.

Demokra't *c* - *er* dem'ocrat. -**i'** *n* - *er* democ'racy. -**ist** *a* democratic(al).

Demole're *vt* demol'ish. -**ring** *c* demolit'ion.

Demonstratio'n *c* - *er* demonstra'tion. -**ratis** *a* demonstrative. -**re're** *et* demon'strate.

Demonte're *vt* dismount. -**erbatteri** direct battery. -**ersud** direct fire. -**ering** *c* dismounting. -**eringsgods** dismounting gear.

Demoralise're *vt* demor'alize, corrupt. -**ring** *c* demoraliza'tion, corruption.

Demosthe'nist *a* Demosthen'ic.

Demot'ist *a* demot'ic.

Den' *pron dem*, *n* *dei* that; *pl* *dei*, *dem* those; - (Abjektivernes **best**. **Artikkel**: **den**, **dei**, **de**) the; - *pron pers* *den* it (om **Du** *og* *he* *el* *she*), *dei* it, *pl* *dei* they; + *pron rel* *se* **Som**; *den* (dei) . . . selv it . . . itself; *den* *som* *he* *el* *she* that; *he* *el* *she* who; *den* *Raad* *som* the man who; *dei* *som* that which; *den* *Rat*! fool that he is; *den* *og* *den* *so* and so; **F** *den* *gaar* *istte* (Stranberg) it's no go; **F** *den* *var* *perre*! that beats all.

Denar *c* - *er* denarius.

Dendrit *c* - *er* den'drite.

Dengang *adv* then, at the time; that time; *dei* *var* *dengang* *times* *alter*, you see; *conj* (den **Ang** *da*) when. - *dei* *hændte* *at* the time of its occurrence. -**ten** *se* **Sællesten**.

Denne *pron dem*, *n* *dette*, this; *pl* *disse* these;

(*den*, *de*, *sidstnævnte*) the latter; *den* *6te* - the 6th instant (inst); *denne* *hans* *fejl* this fault of his.

Deut'e *et* (Hånd)ter tambour, stitch. -**ning** *c* tambouring.

Dentist' *c* - *er* dent'ist.

Denunci'ant' *c* - *er* denuncia'tor, informer.

Denun'cio *n* - *er* denuncia'tion.

Departement' *n* - *er* depart'ment.

Depe'che *c* - *r* dispatch; (Telegr.) message, telegram.

Depende're *vi* depend (af on).

Deplacement' *n* displa'cement. -**secentrum** centre of d. (o. fl.).

Depløje're *et* deploy. -**ring** *c* deploy, deployment.

Depo'ne're *vt* (i **forbaring**) depo'sit, lodge; (*vidne*) depose; + *be* maticulated (at the university). -**nens** *n* deponent. -**neut'** *c* - *er* depo'sitor; (*vidne*) depo'neut. -**ne'ring** *c* depos'iting.

Deportatio'n *c* transportation. -**er** *et* transport; *blive* - *t* (ogl.) go over *el*. across the water. -**er'ing** *se* -**ation**.

Depo'situm *n* - *ta* depo'sit. -**støbt** bank of deposit. -**stærk** *c* depository. -**stærk** *c* *se* **Artium**.

Depo't *n* - *er* depot.

Deprava'tio'n *c* deprava'tion, deprav'ity. -**er** *et* deprave.

Deput'a't *n* - *er* allowance (granted to a public functionary). -**atio'n** *c* - *er* deputa'tion. -**er** *et* *c* - *rebe* dep'uty. -**er'etiammer** (French) legislative chamber.

Der [*æ*] *pron rel* who, which, that.

Der [*æ*] *adv* there; + *conj* = **Da**, **hvor**: - *i* **Landet** in that country; *hvert* - ? who is there, who goes there? - *er* *han* *der* *he* is; - *er* *mange* *der* *are* many; - *siges* *it* is said; - *tan* *siges* *meget* *much* may be said; *hvo* - whoever; *hvad* - what. -**ad** *adv* at it. -**af** *adv* of it, of this, of that, thereof; - *følger* *thence* (it) follows; - *at* . . . *følger* *iss* from the fact that . . . it does not follow. -**an'** *adv* ill - badly off, in a strait. -**efter** *adv* (berneft) after that, afterwards, subsequently, thereafter; (overensstemmende *dermed*) according to that, accordingly; - *efter* *dette*, *hvert* - the next *el*. following year; *fort* - shortly (afterwards); *dei* *blev* *og* *sa* - the result was as might be expected.

Deres *pron pers pl* (abjektiv) their; (abjektiv) theirs; (tilfælde) (abjektiv) your; (abjektiv) yours. - *for* *dem* of those: - **Antal** *som* the number of those who.

Der'for *conj* for it, for that, therefore; on that account, for that purpose; *dei* *er* - at this is why; (= *for* *dette*). -**fordi** *adv* past there. -**fra** *adv* thence, from thence; *rejse* - leave there; (= *fra* *dette*). -**hen** *adv* thither, there; *hade* *haa* - leave undecided; *jeg* *arbejder*, *stræber* - at I make it the object of my efforts that; *forstærkede* *dei* - at explained it to the effect that; *forandrede* *sin* *Raad* - at changed his plan in so far that. -**henad** *adv* in that direction. -**henborende** *se* **Did-**. -**henne** *adv* yonder, there. -**hos** *adv* (at) ved) by it, hard by; (deuden) besides, withal. -**i** *adv* in it, in that, therein. -**iblandt** *adv* among them, including. -**igennem** *adv* through it; through there. -**imellem** *adv* amongst *el*. between them. -**imod** *adv* (imod *dei*) against it; (*paa* *den* *anden* *Side*) on the other hand, on the contrary; *jeg* *har* *intet* - I have no objection. -**ind** *adv* in there, therein, into it. -**inde** *adv* in there, in that place. -**indefra** *adv* from within there.

Derive're *et* derive; -**nde** **Ribler** derivatives.

counter-irritants. -batio'n e -er deriva'tion. -ba'tum n de deriv'ative.

Dermatologi e dermatol'ogy.

Der'med adv with it, with that, with this; therewith; (med disse Ord) so saying, at this; hvad mener De -? what do you mean by that; - vil han intet andre he will gain nothing by that; - var Sagen afgjort that settled the question. -ned adv down there, -nede adv down el. below there. -nedenfor adv below there. -nedenfra adv from below there. -nedenstil adv there at the bottom. -næst adv next, in the next place, then. -næst(mel) n middling. -om adv about it, about that, on the subject; of that fact; han - that's his affair. -omkring adv there about. -omme adv round there. -op adv up there. -oppe up there, above there. -ovenpaa up there. -over adv (over til et Sted) over there, across there; (over det) of it, for it, etc.; hundrede og - hundred and upwards; hvad der er - what there is more than that. -ovre adv across there, round there, over there. -paa adv (paa noget) on it, on that, thereon; (dermæst) after this, after that, then, next; Dagen - the next day; - lovede to that the answer is.

Derris e -er (Stran) derrick.

Derjom conj if, in case.

Der's (Steds) adv there. -til adv to it, to that, to that place; for that purpose; besides; - tommer al moreover, add to this that. naar Vejret er - when the weather is favourable. -tilmed adv moreover. -ud adv out there. -ude adv without there, out t. -udefra adv from out there. -uover adv over there, across there, farther than that; se over. -under adv under it, below there; less. -væde adv by it, thereby; by that means; nær - close by, hard by there; lad det blive - let it (the matter) rest there; - er intet at gøre if cannot be helped el. remedied; det er ingen Kunst - that is easy enough; det gæbe - er the beauty of it is.

Dervish e -er dervish, dervis.

Der'værende a of the place, there (present).

De's være - be on terms of „De“, say „De“ (you, not thou) to each other.

De's a, mus D flat.

De's (Å) se Dets. -aarlag adv on that account, for that reason. -angaarnde adv respecting it. **De'savoue're** vt disavow, repudiate. -ring e disavowal.

De'sbe'dre adv so much the better.

De'scendent e -er descen'dant.

De'sertie're vi dese'rt. -io'n e dese'rtion. -o'r e -er dese'rtier, runaway, (sun L.) straggler.

De'ses n, mus D double flat.

De'sforinden adv before that time. -formedelt se se -aarlag; - at for the reason that. -foruden adv besides that, moreover, withal, over and above.

De'shell're adv the rather.

De'signatio'n e -er list, specification. -e'ret a designated (til for el. to).

De'sinficer're vt desinfect; deodorize; -ude Stibler disinfectants. -ring e disinfection.

De'skriptiv a descriptive.

De'slige a such, such like, similar, the like. -lige adv likewise.

Desman e desman; *Myale moschata*.

Desmer e civet, musk. -agtig a musky. -baase pungent-box. -byr se -fat.

Desmer're adv the more.

Desmer/græs se -urt. -fat civet (zibet, genet) cat, *Vicerra, civetta, & zibetha*. -lugte musk-ball. -lugt smell of musk. -pære musk-pear. -roste musk-rose. -rotte musk-rat, *Mus pilorides*. -urt musk-huttol, *Adoxa moschatellina*.

Des'min're adv the less; ifte - never the less, notwithstanding that.

Des'organise're vt diso'rganize. -se'ring, -sa'tio'n e disorganization.

Des'orient'e're vt put out, confuse.

Des'origne're -ring se Riste.

De'spelt e disrespect.

Des'pera't a des'perate; furious. -io'n e des'per'ation.

Des'pot e -er des'pot. -i' n des'potism. -iff a des'pot'ic(al). -is'me e des'potism.

Des'sein se Des'sin.

Des'sert e dessert. -fntv d. knife. -fte d. spoon. -tallerken d. plate.

Des'sin [fr.] n & e design. **Des'sinate'r** e -er designer. **Des'sin'traad** figured wire.

De'stilla'tio'n e -er destilla'tion. -to'r e -er spirit-dealer.

De'still'e're vt destill'. -lar, -stedet still. -folbe alembic, retort. -oven distilling furnace.

De'stinata'r e -er consignee.

De'sto (følger efter: jo) the; - bedre, mere, mindre, værre, se: De'sbe'dre osv.

De'strue're vt destroy.

De's'ua'getet adv notwithstanding this el. that. -uden adv besides, in addition. -væ're adv unfortunately, I am sorry to say, alas! more's the pity, P worse luck.

Det [F de] se Den; (superiort. Bron.) it; det regner it rains; hvorfor det? why so? hvorfor glæde du det (med Efterretning paa „det“) why did you do that? (paa „glæde“) why did you do so? det var hans Ord such were his words; det var hans sidste Ord? were those his last words? det fan jeg ogsaa gøre I can do as much; det tænkte jeg nok I thought as much; og hvem har ifte det? as (el. and) who has not? det er (figende til et foregaende personl. Subjekt el. Objekt) he is, she is, they are; det er en stot Karl he is a bad fellow, etc.; det er mig it is I; det er (vil fige) that is; det er det, som jeg vil sige the is what I want to know; ja det er det yes it is; det er det ogsaa so it is (indeed); ifte det jeg ved not that I know of, not to my knowledge; ifte det jeg tror not, I believe; og det en Dame and a lady too; græde, det maa vi ifte weep we must not; ja jeg ved det yes, I know; gør det! do! det at rejse (the act of) travelling; det, at han har rejst the fact of his having travelled; se Vorte, Stbbe.

Detache'ment n -er detach'ment. -re vt detach.

Detail e og n -ler detail, particular, seige i - retail; handle en gros & en detail deal whole-sale & retail; gaa i - enter into details el. particulars. -handel retail trade. -handler retailer. -fundstabs knowledge of (all) details. **Detaille're** vt detail, particularize. **Detaille'ret** a minute, explicit. **Detailist** e -er -handler. **Detailopmaaling** a minute survey.

Determin'e vt Deteragti.

Determin'e'ret a deter'mined. -is'me e deter'minism.

Detone're vi det'onate; mus go out of tune. -ne'ring, -natio'n e detona'tion.

Detronise're vi de'thro'ne. -ring e de'thronement.

Dette pron dem n this.

Devia'tio'n e -er devia'tion. **Deviations/stive**, -roste deviation card. **Devie're** vi de'viate.

Devis e -er J. davit.

Devi se e -r device, posy.

Devo'nist a Devonian.

Devotio'n e devo'tion.

Dextri'n e dex'trine.

Diaba's e di'abase.

Diabe'm n -er di'adem.

Diagno'se *c* diagnosis; *stille en Sygdoms* -
diagnosticate a disease.

Diagona'l *a* & *c* -er diagonal; *efter en diagon-
ally* -baand *J.* diagonal brace (o. fl.). -bygget
a diagonally built. -reb *J.* balance reef. -spanier
diagonal timbers. -slag, -stiver, -stræber (Imp.)
diagonal stay.

Diagram *n* -met di'agram.

Dia'to'n *c* -er dea'con. -a't *n* -er dea'conry.
-is'se *c* -r dea'coness. -is'seanstalt, -is'sestiftelse
deaconess(es) institution.

Dia'trit'ist *a* diacritic(al).

Dia'lect' *c* -er di'alec't. -for'ster dialectol'ogier.

Dia'lect'ist' *c* dialectics *pl.* -tiser *c* -r dialect-
ic'ian. -tist *a* dialectical.

Dia'lo'g *c* -er dialogue.

Dia'th'se *c* dial'y'sis.

Diamant' *n* -er di'amond. -agtig *a* diamond
-like. -børd diamond powder. -bryllup diamond
wedding. -fugl spotted manakin. *Pardalotus*
punctatus. -glæstæker pencil diamond. -grube
diamond mine. -haard *a* hard as diamond.
-halsbaand *d.* necklace (o. fl.). -holdig *a* con-
taining diamonds. -knot *d.* knot. -naal *d.* pin;
(Teleq.) *d.* needle. -ring *d.* ring. -strift diamond.
-stange *se* Argus. -stiver diamond-cutter. -stib-
ning grinding of diamonds. -smykke set of dia-
monds. -spat adamantine spar. -støv diamond
powder *cf.* dust.

Diamet'er *c* -r diam'eter. -tra'l *a* diamet-
rical; -t mobat diametrically opposed to. -tra'l
plan *J.* longitudinal midship section. -triff *a*
diam'etral, diamet'ric(al).

Diana'be *diana* monkey, spotted m., *Cerco-
pithecus Diana*. -tra tree of Diana.

Diarre *c* diarrhoea.

Dia'sta'se *c* di'astase.

Dia'sty'le *c* di'astyle.

Diatomé *c* -r di'atom.

Diaton'ist' *c* diaton'ic.

Diatrib'e *c* di'atribe.

Dibbl'e *cf.* dibble. -maskine dibbling machine.

Did *adv* thither, there; *bid* *eg.* - to and fro.

Dida'ct'ist' *c* didac'tic. -tist *a* didactic(al).

Di'd'shen *adv* thither. -hørende *a* relative *cf.*
appertaining thereto. -ind *adv* in there. -komst
c arrival (there). -op *adv* up there.

Die *c* (mother's) milk; *give* - suckle, give suck.

Die *cf.* suck. -broder foster-brother. -giveness

a suck-giving. -givning *c* suckling, giving suck.
-kalv suckling-calf.

Dies *se* Ditté.

Diesø'ster *c* foster-sister.

Differen'ce *c* -r difference, *merc* balance. -for-
retninger *pl* speculation for account.

Differens' *c* -er diff'erence. -termometer
differential thermometer.

Differentia'l *n* -er differen'tial. Differential-
differential, *f.* Gts. -mekanisme differential gear;
-regning *d.* calculus, etc.

Differentie're *cf.* differen'tiate. -ring *c* diffe-
rentia'tion. Differ'e're *cf.* differ.

Diph'ter'is' *c* diphther'ia. -ist *a* diphther'ic,
diphtherit'ic.

Diftong' *c* -er *se* Dedyb.

Dig *pron.* accus *af* du, (hejtibelig Tale, i
Bibelen, *af* Kvætere *og* *prof*) thee; (alm.) you;
rest yourself, *f.* Gts. vask dig! wash yourself.

Dige *n* -r + (opstætt Bøld) dike, dam, *amr*
levee; *ditch. †Dige *vi* dike, raise a dike. -aab-
ning breach in a dike. -anlæg construction of
dikes. -brud sea-breach. -bygning *se* -anlæg.
-fred dike-laws. -graver dike-digger. -greve
dyke-grave. -grøft ditch. -inspektør super-
intendent of dikes. -lam top of a dike.

Digel *c* -gler crucible, melting-pot, *typ* platen.

Digelov *c* dike-laws.

Digelovn crucible-furnace. -prøve assay of
metals. -smeltning melting in a crucible. -tang
c. tongs.

Digebjøn *n* superintendence of dikes.

Diger *a* thick, big. -bøden the black-death.

Diger're *cf.* digest.

Digestat dike-tax. -fluse dike-sluice, dike
-drain. -smutte chat, *Saxicola*.

Digest'erne the di'gests. -or *c* digest'er.

Digestvale dike-swallow, *Hirundo riparia*. -syn
survey of dikes. -vej dike-path. -værden dike
-establishment, matters relative to dikes.

Dignita'r, **Dignitæ'r** *c* -er dig'nitary.

Digressi'o'n *c* -er digress'ion.

Digt *adv* *J.* close, chock.

Digt *n* -e poem; (Opdigtelse) fiction. -art spe-
cies of poetry.

Digte *cf.* (tatte) chinse.

Digte *vt* (op)digte invent, romance; (fribde Boeff)
make poetry *cf.* verses, compose verse. -kunst
(art) of poetry. **Digten** *c*: *af* hans - og *Tragten*
gaar ud paa his every thought runs upon.

Digter *c* -r poet. -aand poetical genius. -aart
poetic vein. -evne poetical talent *cf.* turn. -fag
department of poetry. -fjæld Parnassus. -flugt
poetic flight. -frihed poetic license. -gave *se*

-evne. -gud god of poetry. -haandværket the
poet's craft. -held success as a poet. -ild poetic
fire. **Digterin'de** *c* -r poetess. **Digterindstiftelse**
poetical inspiration. **Digterist'** a poetical. **Digterj-**
fald poetical vocation. -traft poetical power.

-trans poetic wreath, the bays. -liv poet's life,
life poetic. -minde *se* -rh. -natur poetical na-
ture. -navn *se* -rh. -olbing venerable poet.

-rød, -ry, -rhgte poetical fame *cf.* renown. -rød
poetical trance. -sang poetic song. -sans taste
for poetry. -sæl poet's soul. -snille poetic
genius. -svrog poetical language. -talent poetic
talent. -vis: paa - after the manner of poets.

-vært poem, poetical *cf.* imaginative work.

Digtning *c* -er poetical composition, poetry.
-samling collection of poems.

Diffe *cf.* (om ltr) tick.

Diffeba'ner *pl* F antics, capers; *gere* - (Om-
veje) mince the matter.

Diffebiffedil' ketcher! ketcher!

Diffen *c* tickling.

Difstolebo'ner *pl* dicotyle'dons.

Dit'ta'men *n* dictation. -ta't *n* -er dictation;
fribde *efter* - write to *cf.* from *d.* -tato'rist *a*
dictatorial. -ta'tstil writing to dictation. -tatu'r

c dicta'ture, dictatorship. -te're *cf.* dic'tate; -m
en Bebe impose a fine on. -te'ren *c* dictation.

-tio'n *c* dic'tion. -tionæ'r *c* -er dictionary.

Dill *c* dill, *Anethum graveolens*; *bibl* anise,
* *se* Dille.

Dilem'ma *n* -er dilemma.

Dilletant' *c* -er amateur, diletante. -fore-
stilling private theatricals. -mæssig *a* amateurish,
dilettantish.

Diligen'ce *c* -er dil'igence, (stage-)coach. -færre
guard. -hest stager. -kontor coach-office. -sko
coaching inn. -stilt stage-coachman.

*Dille *c* southistle, *Sonchus*.

*Dilt *n* slow trot. -e *vi* toddle, dangle.

Diluvia'l dilu'vial.

Dimensj'o'ner *pl* dimensions, proportions; *J.*
(af Lemmer *cf.* Jærn) scantlings. -måtabel scale
of scantlings.

Dimin'utiv *n* -er & a diminutive. -endelse
d. termination.

Dimis'seribsen *c* probational sermon.

Dim'it'i *n* dimity.

Dimitte're *cf.* (i Alm.) dismiss; (til en Eksamen)
send up for an examination; (til Univ.) certificate

for the university. -nd' e -er candidate for the university.

Dimling e -er treenall, trennel; cotter.

Dimmluge e Holy Week, Passion Week.

Dimorf a dimorphic.

Dim pron poss, a dit', pl **bine** (højstefig Tale ag i Bibelen: (adjectiv) thy, (absolut) thine; (vgl. Tale): (adft.) your, (absolut) yours; - War you fool, fool that you are; du er -e thye War you are twenty years (if a day); du og -e you and your family.

Dingeldangel a (dangling) gewgaws, bobs.

Dingeling a dingdong.

Dingle et dangle, bob, swing to and fro, (i Balgen) swing. -u e dangling etc. -per rickety fellow.

Dings e dingo, *Canis dingo*.

Dinfel e spelt.

Dio genedrabbe e hermit-crab, *Canobita Diogenes*.

Diopter a sight(vane), diopter. -lineal alldad mte. **Dioptist** a dioptist.

Diorit e diorite.

Diostrerne the Dioscuri.

Diplo'm e -er diploma. -adel patent nobility.

-ti e -er diplomatist. -atarium a -ter collection

of documents. -ati' e diplomacy; a diplo-

macy. -atit' e diplomacy; (Baleogr.) diploma-

tics. -a'tist a diplomat'ic(al); et - Gif a stroke

of polley.

Dippelsolie e Dippelli-oil.

Dipsomani' e dipsomania.

Diptam e dittany, *Dictamnus*.

Direct e a direct; *ade* d., directly. -tio'n e

a (Reining) direction; (Bestjrelse) board of di-

rectors, governing body, committee. -to'riet

the Direct'ory. -tri'ce e -r directress, directrix.

-er e -er director, manager. **Dirige're** et con-

duct. **Dirigent'** e -er (i Alin.) director, (af Røbe)

chairman, mus conductor, band-master.

Dirif, **Dirf** e -er picklock; J. se **Bombif**.

Dirte et (en Baas) pick; J. (en Bom) top. -fri a

not to be picked, thief-proof.

Dirre vi quiver, vibrate; -nde Ræber quivering

lip; Strængen -r the string vibrates. -u e quiver-

ing, vibration.

Dish n, mus D sharp.

Dish se **De't**.

Dish e -er myth goddess.

Dish e haze. -bante fog-bank. +blaa a hazy

blue.

Discip'el e -ple pupil, scholar, discip'le. -li'n

e -er (Lagt) discipline; (Fag) branch of knowl-

edge. -lina'r (d. nærforsættelse) breach of dis-

cipline. -lina'rtraf discretionary punishment.

-line're et discipline. -line'ring e discipline.

Difet, **Difig** a hazy. -hed e haziness.

Disharmoni're vi be discordant. -ni' e -er

discord, disharmony. -nist a discordant.

Dishonore're et (Selsk) dishon'our.

Dish se n, mus D double sharp.

Dishjunktiv a disjunctive.

Dish e -e (Zalleren) small plate; (Raff) paten;

(i Bæst) counter; (Hæst) fra Dug og - be separated

from head and board.

Distant' e -er treble, soprano. -nøgle soprano

clef. -hemme canto.

Ditte et - op dish d. serve up.

Diffe'brouning p, shop-woman. -flap flap

(of a counter). -mand, -springer counter-jumper.

Discon'tabel a discount'able. -te're et dis-

count. -dring e discounting.

Discontinuer sig a math discontin'uous.

Discon'to e -er discount. -bæf bank of dis-

count. -ræ rate of discount. -forretninger dis-

counts, discounting. -læse office of discount.

-laan loan on discount, **Discon'to'r** e -er dis-

coun'ter, money-lender.

Discon'termastine e discover-engine.

Discre't a discreet; -e Storrelser discrete quan-

ties. -lo'n e discret'ion, (Tavshed) reticence.

-lonæ'r a discret'ional, discret'ionary.

Disculpe're et disculp'ate.

Discur're're et discour'se. -s' e -er discour'se,

conversation.

Discu'ssio'n e -er discuss'ion. -dispu'ssifstab

debating society. -te're et discuss'.

Disvægt e shop-balance.

Disvæge e -er statement of average. -hævn

port of adjustment. **Disvæge'r** e -er average

stater, average adjuster.

Dispen'satio'n e -er dispensation. -se're et

exempt, grant dispensation.

Dispo'ne're et dispo'se (over of); - et dispo'se

(til to); flet -t in bad humour. -neut' e -er

(acting) manager. -ni'bel a available. -stio'n

e -er disposition; outline, skeleton; (Raadigh.)

disposal; til Ders - at your disposal; *mit* til -

unattached.

Disput' e -er dispu'te, argument. -a'tor e -er

dis'putant. -a'tis e -er disputa'tion; (Afhandl.)

dissertation, act, thesis. -e're et dispute, reason,

argue (the point), moot; hælber af - is fond of

argument.

Disse pron dem, pl af Denne, these; *cont* -

meget fromme Folk your very pious people.

Disse e -r swing; - vi swing.

Dissect'e're et dissect. -tio'n e dissec'tion.

-tionsbehit case of dissecting instruments. -tions-

kniv scalpel. -tionsstue dissecting room. -tor

e dissector.

Disse's e difference of opinion. **Disse'nter**

e -e dissenter, non-conformist; F chapel-goer pl

chapel-folk.

Dissonans' e -er dis'sonance, discord.

Disan'ce e -r dist'ance; Rurs og - course and

distance. -ragt rateable freight, distance-freight.

-maaler distance-meter. -marke bench-mark.

-observation astr. (ved Sol) sun lunar; (ved Stjerne)

star lunar. -benge se **Wille**. **Disance're** et

dist'ance. **Disanceride** ride against time.

Distion n -la distich.

Distingue're et disting'uish. -gue'ret a dis-

tinguished. -it' a distinct. -ttio'n e -er distinc-

tion; mark of distinction. -ttionsflag distinguish-

ing-pendant.

Distrahe're et distract, draw away, disturb.

-at' (fr.) a absent. -attio'n e absence of mind,

absent-mindedness.

Distrikt' n -er dis'trict. **Distrikts'** forsamlng

meeting of electors. -hest cavalry horse. -læge

district-physician.

Dit' se **Din**.

Dit' og **Dat** one thing and the other, sundries,

odds and ends, odd snatches.

Ditmarsken n Ditmarsh, the Ditmarshes.

Dit'o ditto, the same.

Ditte et say 'you' to; -s say you to each

other.

Dithram'be e -r dith'yramb, dithyram'bic.

-bist a dithyrambic.

Diva'n e -er divan'; -n -et the Divan. -bord

sofa-table.

Diverge're vi diver'ge. -ens' e diver'gence.

Diver se a sundry. -handel general shop, amr

variety store. -handler sundryman.

Divertissement' a -et divertisement.

Dividend' e -er divid'end. -den'de e -r div-

idend. -de're et divide; - 16 me 2 (- 2 i 16),

divide 16 by 2; a -t me b, a by b. -s e, two

hyphen. -tio'n e -er division. -hønsdødt a

commander of a division. -hønsdødt a

sional general. -**flonsthyffe** sum in division. -**flonstegn** sign of division. -**for** c -er divisor; *typ* visorium.

***Diget** *je* Tængsel.

Diet *reth* c diet'esis, diet'esis.

Diet c diet; regimen; streng - low, strict diet cf. regimen; holde - be under diet, diet, (streng) be on low diet; -er *pl* subsistence money, allowance. -**e'tist** a dietet'ic(al). -**fejl** mistake in one's diet.

Diente c -r junk.

Diarv a bold; *win* compact. -**elig** *adv* boldly. -**heb** c boldness. -**talenbe** a free-spoken.

Djævel c, -*ne* dev'il, fiend; en -*s* fiend a devil of a fellow; -*s* list diabolical art cf. cunning. -**in'be** c -r she-devil. -*s* bid devil's bit, *Scabiosa succisa*. -*st* a dev'lish, diabolical; den -*e* Hund (Dog) the Dog Fiend. -**staf** *je* -*s* tej. -*s* flør *l* timber-dogs. -*s* planter *l* shifting-boards. -*s* tej a devilry; infernal stuff, abomination. -**unge** c devil's imp. - **Djævel** *besværgelse* c exorcism. -**besværgelse** exorcist. -**besværgelse** demoniacal possession. -**blandt** a *p* devilish, deuced; confounded. -**dyrtelse** devil-worship. -**maner** exorcist. -**maning** exorcism. -**taen** Satanstoe. -**troen** the belief in the Devil. -**unge** *je* Djævel's. -*vis* a; *baa* - diabolically.

Dobbe c -r (paa Riffenere) float.

Dobbel c game of hazard, gaming, gambling. **Dobbelst** a double, twofold, dual; -*Epi* double dealing; -*Bogholbert* book-keeping by double entry; -*e* led rickets; - *ade* double, doubly; twice; *je* - see double; - *faa* mange twice as many, double the number; - *faa* meget twice as much, as much again. -*aare* paddle. -*W* double flat. -**besfaa** *in* common snipe, *Scelopox Gallinago*; *solitary snipe, *S. major*. -**billet** return ticket. -**blit** double plate. -**bogstav** ligature. -**bonde** doubled pawn. -**brydning** double refraction. -**bæger** dice-box. -**bæst** *regat* double-banker. -**ber** folding-door. -**finnet** a *W* bipinnate. -**flint** double-barrelled gun. -**flunder** double. -**føddede**. -**fødder** *pl* amphipods. -**greb** double stop. -**gænger** alter ego, double, fetch. -**hage** double chin. -**hatte** double pick. -**harpet** a twice screened. **Dobbelthed** c doubleness, (tun *fig*) duplicity. **Dobbelthælling** *l* midshipman's bend. -**hjalgang** duplex escapement. -**høvl** double plane. -**jærn** double iron. -**kiffert** binocular, binocle, (minre) opera-glass. -**knappet** double buttons, sleeve-links. -**knappet** a double-breasted. -**knude** double knot. -**kontrol** the Dual Control. -**krone** double crown. -**krum** a of double curvature. -**kryds** *mus* double sharp. -**kvartet** double quartet. -**lorgnet** folders. -**lyb** *je* Delv. -**løb** *je* flint. -**løber** amphipoda. -**løbet** a double-barrelled. -**muffert** double-headed maul. -**montfød** bimetalism. -**punkt** *mat* double-point. -**rebet** a double-reefed. -**salt** double-salt. -**sidig** a two-sided, bilateral. -**støet** a Pumpe double-piston pump. -**slag** *mus* turn. -**svat** (Iceland) calcareous spar. -**svint** *l* spring forelock. -**spor** double track. -**steg** (at *faar*) haunch. -**sting** d. stitch. -**stjerne** double star. -**strænget** a (Biano) bichord. -**syn** diplopy. -**tebe** two seats back to back. -**taft** persian. -**trille** double shake. -**trost** missel-bird, *Turdus viscivorus*. -**tydig** a equivocal. -**type** logotype. -**virfende** a double-acting. -**øl** strong beer. -**ørn** her double-eagle.

Doble *vi* gamble, game. **Dobler** c -e gambler, gamester.

Døcent c -er teacher, tutor (at a university). -**er** *et* et lecture on, teach; - *vi* lay down the law.

Dudder c gold of pleasure, *Camelina*.

Dodekæder n dodecahedron.

Dødensop n caput mortuum.

Dødsbånd n *l* bowsprit cap, (af *Jærn*) crance.

Dog [*aa*] *conj* however, yet, still; though (F og altid *sidst* i Sætningen): det er - farligt it's dangerous, though; luf - den Dør do shut that door; du har - faaet Brevet? you have received the letter, I hope? og - (and) yet; nej - ? you don't say so? hvad er det - ? what can it be? *je* - ! only look! det er - for galt it really is too bad; det skal jo - engang gøres after all, it must be done sooner or later; hvor er hun - ifte unbig how lovely she is, to be sure; - alligevel for all that.

Doge c -r doge. -**verbigthed** c dogeate, dogate.

Dogge c -r mastiff.

Doggerfister (-fartøj) dogger(-boat).

Doglap c dewlap.

Dogmatik c dogmat'ics. -**lifer** c -e teacher of doctrinal theology. -**tife** *re* *vi* dogmatize. -**tist** a dogmat'ic(al). **Dogme** n -r dogma.

Dol, **Dolte** c -ter *l* dock; *ter* - dry-dock, graving-dock; baad - wet dock; Eliser trænger til at komme i - the ship requires docking; gaa i - dock, go into dock; tage ud af -ten undock. -**afgifter** d. dues. -**anlæg** dock-works (s. fl.). **Dolte** *et* dock.

Dolte c -r (i Drejeflo) puppet, poppet, mandrel.

Drejestal mandrel-lathe.

Døkning c *l* docking. -**pæl** bollard. -**sætte** *je* Dolte *et*.

Doktor c -er doctor; - i Teologien doctor of theology; *lifer* - become a doctor. **Doktorant** c -er candidate for the doctor's degree. **Doktorat** c doctor's certificate. -**diplom** doctor's diploma. -**disputats** thesis for a doctor's degree. **Doktorere** *vi* doctor. **Doktor** *lifer* surgeon-fish, *Acanthurus*. -**grad** doctor's degree, doctorate. -**hat** doctor's cap cf. hat. -**Doktorin** *de* c -r doctor's wife. **Doktor** *mine* doctorial air. -**promotion** graduation (of a doctor cf. doctors). -**vogn** doctor's brougham, *jee* pill box. -**værdig** *hed* doctorate.

Doktrin c -er doctrine -**at** a doctrinaire, viewy; c doctrinarian.

Dokument n -er document, deed, paper, instrument. -**bevis** documentary evidence. **Dokumentere** *vi* substantiate, verify; - *fig* prove one's self, prove one's identity. **Dokumentering** c substantiation. **Dokumentfaist** n forgery (of documents).

Dolbæger *l* dock-gate man.

***Dolbord** n gunwale, planksheer.

Dolfin c -er (*lifer*) dol'phin, *Coryphæus*; *l* dolphin buoy; dolphin striker.

Dolhus n mad-house.

***Dolhardet** a *prov* case-hardened.

Dolichocephalist a dolichoceph'alous.

Doll c -e dagger, poniard. - **Dollte** *tinge* dagger-blade. -**hit**. -**støb** stab with a dagger. **Dollhale** sword-tail, *Limulus*.

Dollar c -s dollar. -**fugl** dollar bird, Australian roller, *Eurytomus pacificus*.

Dollman c -er dollman, dollman.

Dollmit c dol'omite.

Dom c -me sentence; judgment, doom; (stenbelle) award, decision; (Menig) opinion; *philos* proposition, judgment; *faa* sin - receive sentence; *felde*, affige - pronounce, pass sentence; *libbe* til - sit in judgment; *i* dyre - me at an exorbitant rate, at extortionate prices; *paa* - men's Dag in the day of judgment; *eder* og *driffer* *fig* *self* til - eateth and drinketh damnation to himself.

***Dombjælder** (*o*) *je* Dombjælder.

Dom *dog* record of judgments. -**brev** *je* Domest.

Domest c -ter domest'ic, servant, domestic servant.

albe et condemn, convict; ben -bte the sed party, the convict. -faldbrife, -fald- condemn, conviction. -for a com- pass sentence. -haver e -e obtainer nent.

ere canon. -verdrighed canonicate, as a judgment hall, court-house.

il a domicile, address. -le're et, mere yable (at); -i Betsel addressed bill.

ant' e -er dom'nant. -antafford dom- ford. -antseptimafford dominant chord seventh. -antrefrang dominant triad.

domineer, lord it over, bully; mil com- -e'reu e domineering. -erende a com- f.

ifa'ner e-e Domin'ican, D. friar. -finfe a cardinal, *Fringilla dominicana*. -nonne (o. fl.). Dom'itus Dom'nic.

to e -er dom'no; (Epi) dominos. -brif

apitel chapter. -firte cathedral.

er a cathedral choir.

edag e the day of judgment, +doomsday.

ags,ardebje endless work. -flag stun- w, stunner. -bejr judgment weather.

er e -e judge; (i Badsjetrib) adjudicator; (o. l.) umpire; -en el. -ne (mobl. Jurten) sh; -nes Bag the Book of Judges. -eb

oath. -embebe office of a judge. -hveru re. -fald vocation of a judge. -magt

power. -mine judicial air. -plads box. -pligt duty as a judge. -pæl win- d, betting-post. -rettighed je Domeret.

the Bench. -fuerd sword of a judge.

gment seat.

up (o) e -per bullfinch, *Pyrrhula*.

inge pl judge's fees.

raust e dean.

ing e judgment-ring.

stt e copy of a sentence.

st e court-room.

luring conclusion of a sentence. -sted here a court is held. -stet tribunal; bibl

st-seat.

ne e -r (public) domain, crown-land.

to'n e -er dona'tion.

o e the Danube. -fyrstendomme the n principalities.

et snare, gin. -fangst snaring (of birds).

el. series of snares.

ag e implements, tools.

gmaschine donkey engine. -pumpe don-

raft e -er jack-screw; (Metrosubtr.) jack

box. -Donkraftstafel dumb-craft.

emors je Dunhammer.

er, Donner, e F brick in one's hat.

rs ade F : tale - til en blow one up.

signstiff a quixot'ic.

a: de e Rojatter the Don Cossacks.

e task, business, work; pæse jin - mind

ness.

sto, je Zap, Dupfo.

le Torn. -e et punch; - op put a sid into.

Doðmer e -e dunce, dolt. -agtig a stupid.

-agtighed e dullness, stupidity. -hoved, -pande

booby, noodle, blockhead. -jebbel F reminder.

Doðfering e -er sloping.

*Do't e sport death, death halloo; interj mort!

*Do't e -ter tuft, handful; dough-face, fellow

without backbone.

Dotatio'n e -er endowment. -e're et endow.

Do'tsup e dram in celebration of the death.

Double (Whist) double game. -le' e double.

-le're et & i double; theat under-study; J. -

Hyenten double upon the enemy. -fer' e -ter

duplicate; (Doðje) double-barrelled gun. -le'u e

-er doubloon.

Douce a soft, gentle.

Doucen'r e -er (Gabe) gratuity; (Velenning)

reward.

Doven [aa] a lazy, idle, slothful, sluggish;

(El o, b.) flat, stale, vapid. -abe loris, *Stenops*.

-dyr sloth, *Bradypus*. -fugl jacamar, *Galbula*.

-heb e slowness etc. -trop, -fars F lazy dog,

sluggard. Dovenstas e sloth, laziness. Doven

vi (drive) idle, loll, lounge; (bise bosen) become

flat el. stale; *(om Arm el. Ven) be asleep.

*Dovning e -er meeting of neighbours, to get

some job done in a hurry, (amr) bee.

Dowlas a dowlas.

Dorhoved J. je Døðshoved.

Draabe e -r drop; en - i fabet a drop in the

bucket. +Draabe et drop. -fald dropping, drip-

ping, trickling, drip. -flaste vial. -flyende a

liquid. -formet, -formig a droplike. -pletter a

guttate. -stiftelse form el. shape of drops. -tal:

i - in drops, drop by drop. -tistand liquidity.

-tæller dropping-tube el. glass. -vis ads je -tal.

+Draab/fald je Draabe. -fri a free from drip

el. dropping. -far vessel for receiving drops.

-rende je Regrende. -ror spout. -tag coping.

Drab a, pl =, manslaughter, homicide.

Drabant' e -er halberdier, yeoman of the

guard; cont myrmidon; astr satellite.

Drabelig a doughty, tremendous, P woundy.

Dra'bs'bober pl fine for manslaughter. -mand

homicide, manslayer. -tag suit for manslaughter.

-sted place of a homicide.

Drag a, pl =, (Træt) pull, tug; (af Ret) draught,

haul; (Slag) blow, stroke; (af Eigar) whiff, puff;

(i Svem.) stroke; J. slatch (of wind); back

sweep, surf; (Stæft af Le) handle; * je Træt;

*(paa Skretes) shafts; + isthmus, portage; samme

i et - drink at a draught. -baand J. axle-tree

hoop.

Drage, drag, draget et draw, pull, drag; + =

Tæpeler; - vi go, pass, march, move; en -n

Sabel a drawn sword; - et Ent draw el. fetch a

sigh; - Garnet draw the net; Bierne - Denning

the bees draw el. extract honey; - en Slutning

draw a conclusion; - Hænde draw one's breath;

- af, je Afdrage, - Bortel af derive advantage

from; - af (Sted) set out; - bort go away, leave;

et je Vordrage; - efter follow; - ut efter sig

draw st on, lead to st; je Omjorg; - fra deduct;

- fra hinanden draw asunder; je Fremdrage;

- hen til go to, leave for; - i Tvil call in ques-

tion; - i Felten take the field; - igennem pass

through, traverse; - ind i enter; et je Inddrage,

- over blow over; et cross; + (Hæber) paa put

on; - sig en Illaffe paa Hæften bring mischief on

one's own head; * - Kendjel paa recognize; - til

Regnskab call to account; - til sig attract; - til

bage retire, retreat; - ud march out, sally forth;

et je Træffe hen: - en Gemmelighed ud af en draw

el. worm a secret from; - drages døg fight,

quarrel; - med be afflicted with; - med Døden

be in the last agonies.

Drage e -r (Dyr) dragon; = -stib; (Regnet) kite.

(Rebu.) kite, life-kite; flupende - (Luftfan) bolts; sætte - r op fly kites. -**agtig** a dragonish. -**blod** dragon's blood. -**blodstree** dragon-tree *Dracena draco*. -**bunte** tarragon, dragon's wort, *Artemisia dracunculus*. -**butte** propitious fairy. -**fist** dragon-fish, *Pegasus draco*. -**hoved** (egl. Hætte, *Dracocephalus*, eg fist, *Scorpana draco*) dragon's head. -**Dragelste** e bias, bent, leaning. -**ende** a attractive, irresistible.

-**Drager** e -e porter; *arch* traverse-beam, summer. -**aag** yoke. -**len**, -**penge** portorage. -**sele** porter's braces. -**stang** porter's pole.

-**Dragestib** ship of war with a dragon's head on the stem. -**flugninger** worm-ornaments. -**sab** je -tænder.

-**Draget** e (om Dræg) broad-striped el. streaked. -**Drage** tænder dragon's teeth. -**urt** je -bunte. -**Dra g/hjul** water-wheel. -**fiste** chest of drawers. -**snude** running knot. -**færre** handcart. -**not** je -bob.

-**Drage'n** e -er dragon; je Esdragon. -**nade** e -r dragonnade. -**officer** officer in the dragons. -**Dra g/rem** ridge-band. -**ju**, -**lug** surf (on a flat shore), sucking motion of the waves.

-**Dragt** e -er (Byrde) load, burden; (Klædning) dress, garb, costume, (hel) suit of clothes; en -**Prngl** a sound thrashing; -er (paa Hov) heel(s).

-**Dra g/tift** je Blottift.

-**Dragsmaler** e costume-painter.

-**Dra gtoy** n rope for hauling el. hoisting.

-**Dragsvis** ade in loads, by the load.

-**Dra gtoj** n harness.

-**Drage'n** je Esdragon.

-**Dra guob** n drag-net, sweep-net.

-**Draine** o. fl., **Drain** je Drae.

-**Dra g imp** af Drifte.

-**Dra gme** e -r drachm, drachma.

-**Dra g nist** a draconian.

-**Dra l'** n twist (of a rifle).

-**Dra m'** e -me dram.

-**Drama** a -mer drama. -**tiser** e -e dramat'ic author. -**tise're** et dram'atize. -**tist** a dramat'ic(al). -**turgi'** e dram'aturgy. -**tur'gist** a drama-turgie.

-**Dra nt** e (Værme) grains, distiller's wash; je Lutter e; F liart som - as clear as mud.

-**Dra nker** e -e drunkard, inebriate, toper, drinker, tippler. -**galsteb** delirium. -**næse** tippler's el. drunkard's nose, portwine-nose.

-**Dra p'** n drab.

-**Dra pa** e & n heroic, laudatory poem.

-**Dra pje're** et drape, hang (with drapery). -**eri'** n -er drapery.

-**Dra p/havre** e oat-grass, *Avena elatior*.

-**Dra p/tist** e drastic; fig strong-(flavoured), racy.

-**Dra t'** n scrap, slop, little bit; - *int* slap-bang! crash! -**fingeret**, -**hænderet**, **Dra tteborn** a butter-fingered. **Dra tte** et & i drop.

-**Draug** e -er bogie, sprite, se drow, kelpie.

-**Dra v** a je Dra nt; Een bremmer om - the dreams of cats are always about mice.

-**Dra v't** e thunder-gust, sudden gale (and the hard work in consequence).

-**Dra vlar** a mash-tub.

-**Dra vte** e curds.

-**Dra vtrug** n mash-trough, pig-trough.

-**Dre** e P blow.

-**Dreje** et turn; + = Rære; *vi* j. (regnes) count, run; han forklar at - fine Ord he knows how to twist and turn his words; - en en Knap F gull one; - af turn aside, j. bear away; - af Rejen strike off from the road; - bi j. bring to; - Tælen hen paa turn the conversation upon; - om j. round, double; - om Hjærnet turn the corner; - Reglen om turn the key; - til Vinden j. haul the wind, come to; - til, je - bi, Vinden

har -t fig the wind has shifted, veered; - fig om (egl. *Ro*) turn upon; Jorden -r fig om sin Ase the earth revolves on its axis; - fig om paa Hælen turn round on one's heel; Samtalen -r fig om... the conversation turns upon...; om dette Punkt alene -r Spærgsmaalet fig the question hinges on this single point; bet -r fig om hvorvidt the question is whether. -**bjælle** draw-beam. -**bro** swing-bridge, turn-bridge. -**buc** drill bow. -**bænt** je Drejer. -**for** revolving light. -**gunge** je Rarrusel. -**hage** (Drejn.) hook-tool. -**hals** je Bænde. -**jærn** turner's chisel. -**kanon** swivel-gun. -**kunst** art of turning. -**stoppel** revolving cupola.

-**Drejel** n -et diaper, huckaback.

-**Drejelab** n turning-lathe, turn-bench. **Drejelig** a revolving. **Drejemasine** self-acting lathe.

-**Drejer** e -e turner, j. heaver, (Rebets.) laying hook. -**arbejde** turner's work. -**bænt** je Drejelab.

-**Drejereb** j. tie, tye. -**hif** hitch on the bight round a yard.

-**Drejer/haandvært** turner's trade el. craft.

-**lære**: sætte i - apprentice to a turner. -**lærling** turner's apprentice. -**mester** master turner.

-**svend** journeyman turner.

-**Drejerrulle** e ferrule, ferril.

-**Drejerværksted** n turner's workshop.

-**Dreje/stive** (paa Jærnbanken) turn-plate, -table, turning-platform; (Bottem.) pallet; je Bællestæl.

-**stjælp** turning gouge. -**spaaner** turnings. -**spjæl** cheval-glass. -**spjæld** rotary valve. -**staal** turn'ers tools. -**stift** screw-arbor. -**stol** turning chair; je -lab. -**tyge** turn-sick, staggers, sturdy. -**taarn** revolving turret.

-**Drejl** je Drejel.

-**Drejning** e -er turn, turning, rotation. -

-**Drejningsapparat** turning gear. -**hastighed** ro-tatory velocity. -**lov** (for Vind) law of gyration.

-**moment** momentum. -**punkt** fulcrum.

-**Dreng** e -e boy, (stærre) lad; + * (servant-) man; (Værbærg) apprentice; gamle - old boy; da jeg var - when (I was) a boy; fra - af from a boy; jeg vil ikke være Dreng - I won't be your sag. - **Drengesjaar** boyish years, years of boy-hood; staa finte - ud serve el. serve out one's apprenticeship el. time. -**agtig** a boyish, puerile.

-**agtighed** e boyishness, puerility. -**aldere** n boy-hood. -**arbejde** boy's work. -**barn** male child.

-**ham**: som lige har stibt -men who has just cut his eye-teeth, budding. -**knæbde** boyish wantonness el. petulance. -**klæder** boy's clothes.

-**leg** boy's play. -**len** servant-man's wages.

-**stinne** j. preventer plate. -**stole** boys' school.

-**stemme** boy's voice. -**streg** boyish trick el. prank. -**stue** servant's hall.

-**svæbe** boy's whip. -**værf** boy's work. -**Dreng** tall old bachelor.

-**Drejs** e -er suit (of clothes). -**toj** suiting.

-**Drejsse're** et train, (navn. Soldater) drill; t Sølhund (o. l.) performing seal. -**r'ing** -**u's** e training, drill.

-**Drev** imp af Drive.

-**Drev'** n, pl =, (Hjul) pinion; *(Bærf) oakum;

*snow-storm; *sport beaters pl. -**dot** piece of oakum.

-**Dreven** a expert, versed. -**hed** e expertness.

-**Drevfil** pinion file. -**frog** j. rare-hook.

-**mad** j. shakings. -**staa** pinion wire. -**stol** trundle-staff. -**stænd** leaf el. tooth (of a pinion).

-**Drift** e -er instinct, impulse, bent, inclination; (Drivning) working, conduct, management, control, economy; (Streg) drove; + = Drift; *geol* drift; j. drift, (Vidrift) lee-way; af egen - of one's own accord el. free will, unbidden; paa i - j. go a drift; sætte i - set a going; i fuld - in full work; han ribbet i stor - he has an exten-

ness, much upon his hands; bringe Jord and in a state of cultivation; bet er hem he has no energy, enterprise, go. of winnow.

bonde owner of "Driftse", drover. -fæst; "(drove of) cattle fattened on the pastures.

old winnowing sieve. -trug winnowing -væst winnowing machine.

active, stirring, driving, pushing, etc. -heb e activity; se Arbejdsomhed, ghrb.

mpas n drift-compass cf. -quadrant.

business year. -bestyrer manager; nager. -formue se kapital. -hemmelig.

secret. -herre employer. -inspektør

inspector of the plant and rolling stock.

under tillage. -kapital stock, capital

ing on a business), trading capital.

ness loan. -maade mode of husbandry.

rolling stock. -omkostninger, udgifter

expenses. -overskud net profits. -tib

land is in tillage.

se drink, draught, beverage; (danbl.)

stærke -te (ardent) spirits, spirituous

eriske, saa sig til - take to, addict

to, drinking. -fældig e given to drink,

to drinking. -fældighed e drunkenness,

ness to drinking, addiction to drink,

ance.

drink. Drifte, draf, bruffet et drink;

te; - et Glas Vin take a glass of

em en Sump drink like a fish; han r

liet to drinking; - en Staal drink

health; - tæst drink hard e. deep; -

et drink; - en fuld make one drunk;

en drink from e. out of the bottle; -

re away by drinking, drink down; -

kill one's self with drinking; - et Glas

one wine with one; - op (Fenge) spend

ag, drink out; - over Læsten take a

much; - paa en Selskabs drink to

with; - sig en Læring paa Hællen drink

into a consumption; - en til drink

ud drink off. -broder pot-companion,

ager drinking-cup, goblet. -fab drink-

ing, J. grog-tub. -fælle pot-companion.

drinking-bout. -glas drinking-glass.

room. -horn drinking-horn. -famp

match. -far drinking-vessel. -fag

bout. Driftelig e drinkable. Drifte-

rinkableness. Driftelyst love of drink-

drinking. -penge consideration, drink

-ri' n (hard) drinking. -sang drinking

stiftab drinking-party. -staal drinking

stikning se -penge. -stue tap-room. -fag

ing. -fage passion for drink, dipsomania.

aking-trough. -vand drinking water.

bit of drinking. -vater drinkables.

aking song. Driftning e drinking.

drink offering.

drill, Papius leucophaeus.

le drill.

aa - on purpose.

ig e teasing, irritating. -heb e bother.

g drill. -hne drill-bow. -hars d. har-

tur d. husbandry. Drifte et (bore og

(plage) tease, irritate, F roast. -plud,

e tensor. -ri' n -er teasing, irritation.

n e given to teasing.

et paa -rely on, trust to; et sig til pro-

venture. -ig e bold, hardy, daring,

et mere saa - at make bold to; be fir-

mer the most sanguine expectations;

idly; se Bore. -fghed e boldness, hardi-

ness, hardihood, assurance, daring(ness), auda-

city, temerity.

ness, hardihood, assurance, daring(ness), audacity, temerity.

Driftværelse se Gaard. -atse driving axle. -anfer floating anchor; drag-sail. -bed forcing frame, hot-bed. -bøst punch. -bænt se -bed.

Drive, brev, brevet, et (bevæge, egf. sig) drive, (tvinge) force, impel, (hun sig) urge, prompt; (Metal) chase; (falskatte) caulk; (Maffine) work;

- vi lounge, saunter; J. drive, drift, be adrift;

drag the anchor; (have Vdrift) have lee-way;

bet er brevet et Stog paa Stranden a wreck has

drifted of. has been driven ashore; Snen r the

snow drifts; - et Hjul o. b. move; - en Gaard

manage a farm; - en Væstefigelse, Studier pursue,

follow, carry on an occupation, studies; - en

Røringsbøj carry on a trade, business; - r bettblig

Gaard og Hærfærdighed is largely engaged in

trade and manufactures; - Ræfster force plants;

- vibt carry far; - bet vibt i noget make a great

proficiency in something; - af et se Hæfster; ei

sink away; J. drift off; Eterne - af S. S. the

clouds are drifting from the S. W.; Eeben r af

ham he drips with perspiration; - Tiden børt

while away the time; - r far Anferer drags her

anchor; - en fra en Gaard eject one from a farm;

- Gienben fra sin Bøst dislodge the enemy;

- frem propel; - igennem (egl.) force through;

- igennem en Sigt rub through a sieve; han bød

bet igennem he carried his point; bet s med

Dampkraft it is worked by steam power; - noget

med Hst prosecute a thing with ardour; - Spot,

Spøg med make sport, fun of; - imod, ind paa

drive against, foul; - ind se Indbrud; - om go

idling about; - Vist op start game; - Vand op

force up water; - noget op (paa Væfster) force

up the price of; - Fragterne op raise the freights;

lvejret r over the storm will pass over; sig labe

lvejret - over let the storm blow over; - paa

(en) urge on, (nt) hurry on; * paa at be occu-

pled e. engaged in; - paa Hst put to flight;

- et Baand paa drive a hoop; - bet til Stofet

attain the rank of a schoolmaster; - bet til at

saa op manage to get out of bed; - tilbage

drive back, repel, repulse; - Dæfle ud cast out

devils, exorcise; bet naar driveende it goes on

swimmingly, like a house on fire; han har en

-nbe Røring he has a brick trade; -nbe naab

dripping wet; *nbe hvid white as the falling

snow; bare breven i noget be well skilled,

practised in; brevet Arbejde embossed work,

chasing. Drive e r drift. -ambolt se Drivst.

-bro se Hudebro. -fjeder se Driv. -fælle tribblet.

-fille wedge. -fit cement for chasing. -kraft se

Driv. -fugle (Gulbim.) pitch-block. -middel

cathartic. -n e driving etc. -pudser purgative

powder. -punsel chasing chisel. Driver e e

lounger, idler; (Rør) drover; (Stapl.) beater,

J. (Sejl) ring-tail, se Røfater. Drivervom J.

ringtail boom. Driverv' n -er (Drivhus) hothouse,

forcing-house; (paa Gaden osv.) lounging, saun-

tering. Drivert e -er idler. Driverv'um J. sea

room. -vej drift-way. -vægt weight (for im-

pulling machinery).

Driftværelse spring; sig incentive, spring of

action, incitement, motive, impulse. -færg

flying-bridge. -garn drift-net. -hammer chasing

hammer. -hjul driving-wheel; sig motive power.

-holt setter, typ shooting-stick. -hus forcing

house, hothouse. -husfrugt forced fruit. -hus-

plante. -husvæst hot-house plant. -is drift-ice,

floating ice. -jærn caulking iron. -kæfte (Garn.)

forcing-frame; (p. Dør) swing centre. -kraft

moving power, motive power. -maat (Udm.)

pinion gauge. -mur espalier wall. -ning e

driving etc. -ovn refining furnace. -punsel se

Driv. -rem driving strap, driving belt, wheel

-band. -sand drift sand. -fats bursting charge. -seil drag-sail. -struc J. screw, screw-propeller. -sty scud, rack. -snor driving-cord. -stang connecting rod. -stok chasing stake, case-stake. -tap punch. -træ wooden setter. -tømmer drift timber, floating timber. -vaad n trawl-net. -vaad a dripping wet. -ved drift wood. -værbig a worth working el. carrying on. -værf machinery.

Drog *imp* of *Drage*.

Drog [aa] n, pl =, good-for-nothing, useless fellow.

Drogden the Grounds.

Droguler [aa], -erivarer pl drugs. -e't n drug-get. -ist' e-er drag'gist.

Dromeda'r e-er drom'edary.

Dromund e large ship of war.

Drone e-er drone. -celle d. cell; -r d. comb. -lag killing of the drones.

Dronning e-er queen; -ens kbarter J. the port watch; are til - (Stat) queen; Ballets - the belle of the ball. -bouden the Queen's pawn. -bytte change of queens. **Dronninglig**, -mæssig a queen-like, queenly. -føjen (Stat) the Queen's side. -vis: paa - in a queenly manner. -vind wind right aft.

Dronke a dodo, *Didus ineptus*.

Dropler pl dapples. **Droplet** a dapple.

Drops pl drops.

Droste e-er cab, fly, fourwheeler, F growler. -hest cab-horse. -holdeplads cab-stand. -tuff cabman. -tæst cab fare(s), (truff) table el. book of (cab) fares.

Droffel e-er sler thrush, *Turdus*. -fangst catching (of) thrushes. -flap throttle-valve. -maffine je-flot. -sanger reed-sparrow, *Sylvia arundinacea*. -stol throttle-frame. -stær rose-coloured grackle, *Pastor roseus*.

Droft e-er Lord High Constable.

Drot e-ter poet lord, king.

Drue e-er grape; (paa skansen) button, grape. -agtig a resembling a grape, botryoidal. -blod juice of the grape. -bor wimble. -brændevin brandy, cognac. -bær grape. -bøjse art neck-ring. -eg chestnut oak. -formig a grapelike. -fuld a covered with grapes. -hagel grape-shot. -hals art neck. -hinde uveous coat. -hyacinth grape-hyacinth, *Hyacinthus botryoides*. -hyld red-berried mountain elder, *Sambucus racemosa*. -høst vintage. -lam grape-stalks. -terne grape-stone. -firtel conglomerate gland. -Hase cluster of grapes. -tur grape-cure. -tvæs husks of pressed grapes. -lange J. neck-sling. -most unfermented wine, must. -munte bane-berry, *Actaea spicata*. -orm vine-fretter, vine-grub, *Eumolpus vitis*. -pluffer grape-gatherer, vintager. -rodus phylloxera. -sæt juice of the g. -stimmel grape-mould, *Botrytis vulgaris*. -stud grape-shot. -sprit spirit of wine. -stift, -stängel grape-stalk. -sutter sugar of grapes, grape-sugar, glucose. -svamp vine-mildew, *Oidium Tuckeri*. -svulst grape-swelling. -thre racemic acid. -valfe as botryllus. -vis ade in clusters, in the form of grapes.

Dru'der pl *Dru'ids*.

Draffen a drunk (præfikat), drunken (attribut.), tipsy, intoxicated, (disguised) in liquor, the worse for liquor; - af Ølde intoxicated with joy; halv - half drunk, nearly intoxicated, half seas over; brille fig - get drunk; naar han var - in his drink. -bølt drunkard. -bidrif tosspot. -heb d. f. f. -stas e drunkenness, intoxication, inebriation. **Druftet** *sup* af *Drifte*.

Druftue *et* drown; *vi* be drowned; -be pl drowned persons; den -e't el som hænges skal he who is born to be hanged will never be drowned.

se *Galmskraa*. -hus morgue. **Draftning** e drown-ing.

Drummonds *lys* Drummond-light.

Drunte *vi* lag, loiter. -r e-er lagger, loiterer.

Druse/hul, -rum druse.

Druser e Druse.

Drus'de e-er Dry'ad.

***Drug** a je *Drøj*.

Drup e-er og n, pl =, drop, drip. -ning e dripping. -næset a snivelling, snivelly.

Druppe *vi* & t drip; - en Steg baste a roast.

-bad drop-bath. -fald, -hænde dripping pan.

-lse, -n e dripping etc. -ri e-er clap, gonorrhea.

Drupp/rende gutter. -slag one beat of the drum.

-sten stalactite. -værk drying-house.

Drusfe *et* sprinkle; *vi* drop el. fall (in small particles). -ste je *Strø*.

†Dræ *vi* flower, be in flower. **Dræ** e flower-ing (season, esp of the rye), florescence.

Dræbje, -te, -t *et* kill, slay, put to death; - med Snaf bore to death with talking; - Tiden kill time; -nde mortal, deleterious, *fig* tiresome.

-er e-er je *Dræbsmand*; J. norman. -ning e killing.

Dræg e-ge J. grapnel, creepers, drag. -ge *vi* drag. -flær claws of a grapnel.

†Drægt e-er (skub) litter; (fæst) impetus.

Drægtig a with young; J. (som lafter geft) burdensome; 100 Tons - of 100 tons burden.

-hed e state of being with young; tonnage, burden.

Drægtov n J. grapnel-rope.

†Dræne *vi* hum, buzz.

†Dræne, -e're *et* drain. -ing, -ering e drain-ing. -eringører je *Dræner*.

†Dræning e je *Dræ*.

†Drænte *et* tread. -ning e treading; (i 98g) treadle.

Dræ'n/rør drain(ing)-tile el. pipe. -vand drain-water.

†Dræperiode je *Dræ* e.

Dræst *ne* e-er velocipede; (færd.) trolly.

Dræt' e & n (fiste) draught, haul, take; (foder) lning; (Bogst o. l.) draught; je *Opdræt*.

†Drætid je *Dræ* e.

Drætte *et* line.

Dræve *vi* drawl. -n e, -ri' n drawl. -nde, -vorn a drawing.

Dræbel, **Drævel** e-er uvula; (Dmp.) throttle-valve. -fald relaxation of the uvula. -ventil je *Dræbel*.

Drøftje *et* inquire into, sift, canvass, talk over, compare notes on; je *Drifte*. -else, -ning e-er inquiry, sifting etc.

Drøj a (fær) substantial, large, heavy, stout; (som refter lang) that goes a long way; (fællig) hard, smart; fig *en* -e *Drøj* use strong language to one; *et* t Arbejde a tough piece of work.

Drøjde e heaviness, stoutness; han har det i a he makes up in breadth for what he lacks in height.

Drøste *et* & i make a thing go far; go a long way. **Drøstje** e: der er ingen - i it goes but a little way. **Drøstjed** e substantiality, smartness.

Drøm' e-me dream; i-me in a dream, in my dreams; ligesom i-me like one in a dream; -mens Land dreamland; baagne-me day-dreams.

Drømme, -te, -t *vi* dream, be in a dream. **drøm** beageligt pleasant dreams to you.

Drømmeagtig a dream-like. -billed vision, phantasm. -bog book of oneiromancy, dreaming book. -fri a dreamless. -fugt white-backed barbet, *Chelidoptera tenebrosa*. -hjem je -urben.

-lær a fond of dreaming. -liv dream-life. -læs a dreamless. -n e dreaming. -nde a dreamy. -r e-er, -rste e-er dreamer. -ri' n -er reverie, day

-dream, -rige se -verben. **Drommerist** a dreamy. **Dromme/spil** se -bort. **-spind** chimera. **-syn** vision. **-taage** mistiness, dreaminess. **-tauter** reverie. **-tilstand** dreamy state of mind. **-tyder** a, **-tydning** interpretation of dreams, oneiro-mancy. **-vander(er)** se *Svenganger*. **-verben** dream-land. **-vært** vision.

Dræmpel a, **-plet** J. upper (port-) sill. **Dræn** n, **pl** = boom. **Drone** vi boom. **Dronnet** c -er drone, sluggard. **Drosle** vi dawdle. **-pink** dawdle, dawdler. **-ri'** a dawdling. **-vorn** a dawdling.

Drøv a cud; **thgge** - chew the cud, ruminate; *se* harp (paa on).

Drøvel se *Drøvel*.

-Drøvelse se *Drøvelse*.

Drøve vt (Imp.) throttle (the steam).

Drøvt/thgge vt ruminate; *se* harp on. **-thg-** gende a ruminating, ruminant, cud-chewing. **-thgger** c -e ruminant, cud-chewing animal. **-thggeri'** a harping. **-thgget** a ruminated; *se* hackneyed, often repeated. **-thgning** c chewing the cud, rumination.

Drigigatai c drigigetai, *Equus hemionus*.

Drigigistlan Genghis Khan.

Du pron pers (i høitidelig Tale, i Bibelen, af *kvæderne* og *prof*) thou; alm. you; du . . . selv thou . . . thyself; you . . . yourself; du gode Gud! great heavens!

Dualis c the dual number. **-is'me** c du'al-ism. **-ist'** c -er du'alist. **-ist'ist'** a dualist'ic. **-it'** c duality.

Dubbe vi nod; se *Kniske*.

Dubbel n se *Flubdelt*.

Dubbel, **Dublet** c. fl. se *Dou*.

Dubia s a doubtful.

Dudaim bibl mandrakes.

†Dude c danel, *Lolium temulentum*.

†Dudelfat c se *Sæfsepe*.

Dudu se *Drønte*.

Due vi be good, be fit; **bet -r** itte til noget it is good for nothing, F it is no good; **bet -r** itte at it doesn't answer, it won't do to.

Due c -r pigeon, dove, *Columba*; **hant** - runt. **-agtig** a dove-like. **-art** species of p. **-elster** pigeon fancier. **-falt** se *Vandre*. **-flot** flight of. flock of pigeons. **-fod** pigeon-foot, *Geranium molle*. **-friske** stew of pigeons. **-from** a gentle as a dove. **-fuglene** the columbidae. **-hus** pigeon-house, dove-cot. **-høg** goshawk, *Astur palmariorius*. **-træmmer** dealer in pigeons, pigeon-fancier. **-turren** cooling of doves.

Duet' c -er du'el (paa with).

Duelig a fit, apt, able, capable; - til fit for, capable of. **-hed** c fitness, aptness, ability, capability. **-hedsattest** certificate of competency.

Dueliant' c -er du'allist. **-le're** vi duel, fight a duel of. duels. **-le'ren**, **-le'ring** c duelling. **-roferi** mania for duelling.

Due/møg pigeon's dung. **-par** pair of pigeons. **-pøst** - mæg - by carrier pigeons. **-postej** pigeon pie. **-rebe** pigeon's nest. **-stafste** small scabious, *Scabiosa columbaria*. **-stydning** pigeon match. **-flæg** se *hus*. **-steg** roast p.

Duet' c -er duet'.

Due' **trøst** missel-thrush, *Turdus viscivorus*. **-unge** young pigeon. **-urt** willow-herb, *Epilobium*; se *Drøvel*; *Gullduif*. **-æg** pigeon's egg.

Duft c -er fragrance, odour, perfume. **Duftie** vi exhale odour of, fragrance; **bet -de** af Rofer there was an odour of roses. **-en** c (exhalation of, breath of) odour of, fragrance. **-ende**, **-fald**, **-lig**, **-rig** a fragrant, odoriferous, balmy, odorous. **-vaudeville** cont sentimental operetta.

Dug c -e cloth; (*Seil*) canvas; **brede -en** spread the cloth.

Dug' c dew. **-draabe** dew-drop, pearl of dew. **Duge** vt spread; J. - op bunt.

***Duge** vi se *Due*.

Dug' **fald** dew-fall). **-fuld** a dewy. **-ge** vt bedew; vi, *impers* **bet -r** the dew is falling.

Dugge vi op imod *Binden* *bibl* bear up into the wind.

Dug'get a dewy. **-maaler** drosometer.

Dug'mager cloth-worker, clothier. **-svend** clothier's journeyman.

Dug'perle se -braabe. **-pil** violet willow, *Salix daphnoides*. **-punkt** dew-point. **-rødder** surface roots. **-rødning** dew-reitting. **-saaet** a dewy, steamed.

†Du **gfvend** c sewer.

Dugt c -er strand.

Dug/vand, **-vædet** a moistened with dew, bedewed.

Duf' and se *Dofand*.

Duf'a't c -er due'at. **-gulb** ducat gold.

Duffe vt duck, plunge, submerge; vi (*bøffe*) dive, - frem pop out; - op rise to the surface, emerge, turn up; - med *Hovedet* stoop.

Duffe c -r (*Leg*) doll; (*Menneftfigur*) dummy; (*Rationet* og i *Drejerb.*) puppet; (*Pille*) baluster; (*Træd*) skein; J. (*p. Gangpil*) drumhead. **Duffe** vt wind up into a skein. **-agtig** a doll-like. **-anfigt** doll's face. **-barn**, **-billede** doll. **-hjem** *se* doll's house. **-hoved** doll's head. **-hus** baby house, doll's house. **-leg** play with dolls. **-mager** c -r doll-maker.

Duffer c -e se *Duffert*; unkumbi, *Cephalopus*.

Duffert c -er F, header, give en - duck one; tage sig en - take a header.

Duffe/stab press for doll's clothes; (*hbggelist* *Bærelse*) snuggery. **-spil** puppet-show. **-stads**, **-tøj** doll-finery; (*Legetøj*) toys, baubles, pl. **-vogn** doll's perambulator.

Dufnaffet a stooping, poke-neck.

Dufs c -er head(-boy), captain; (*Stofent*) senior; - i *lette* *Klasse* head of the sixth.

Dufshoved J. bull's eye; se *Dobbs*.

Dufften c tuffa.

Duft se *Dugt*.

Dulcia'n c -er dulcian'a; kind of old-fashioned bassoon.

Dulgt (*part* af *Dølge*); a reserved.

†Dulghædet a case-hardened.

Dulle p c -r doxy, trull.

Dulme vt assuage, allay, soothe; vi abate, subside. **-n** c abatement, alleviation. **-ude** a soothing. **-r** c soother.

Dum' a stupid, stolid, (haartig) foolish; **†dull**, dim; - *Streg* folly, foolish prank; - *Snaf* stuff, nonsense, meget - a great fool; - *not* til at fool enough to; **bet** var - i af mig at I was foolish to; *itte* *taa* - i not half bad; *itte* *taa* - *fom* *han* *ser* *ud* *til* *not* *such* *a* *fool* *as* *he* *looks*; **†** (*bibl*) - *me* *Djæne* *set* *eyes*.

†Dumbjælde c -r harness jingle, sleigh- of. sledge-bell. **-frans** string of sleigh-bells.

Dum/bristig a fool-hardy, rash. **-bristighed** c fool-hardiness, rashness. **-hed** c stupidity; (*dum* *Streg*) folly, foolish thing, blunder. **-flog** a sage. **†Dumme** vt dull. **Dummerhoved** a se *Dumtrian*.

†Dumpe c fore-end, bottom of a sledge of carriage.

Dumb a (i *Alm.*) dull, (*hin* *om* *Dub*) low, hollow.

Dump c thump, plump. **-e** vi thump, plump; F (*til* *Ståm.*) be plucked of, ploughed. - *et* - *en* *stanon* *dip* *a* *gun*.

†Dumpehd c dullness.

†Dumre vi roar, rumble.

Dumerian *c* -er fool, dunderhead, blockhead, loggerhead. -**stolt** *a* bumptious. -**stolthed** bumptiousness. -**vigtig** *a* consequential.

Dun *c* og *n*, *pl* =, down. -**bladet** *a* downy-leaved. -**blød** *a* downy.

Dunders *adv* *F* : tale - til en blow one up.

Dundre *vi* thunder, rattle; - løb (paa Tromme) leather away; en -nbe Dugn *a* swinging lie; en -nbe Døvedpine *a* splitting headache. -*n c*, **Dunder** *n* rumbling sound, roar.

Du'nhyne down-bed. **Dunje** *vt* make downy. -*et* *a* downy. -**lfeber** downy feather. -**fugl** bird from which down is obtained. -**haaret** *a* downy, pubescent. -**haget** *a* having down on the chin.

Dunhammer reed-mace, cat's tail, *Typha latifolia*.

Dunf *c* -e stone bottle *cf.* jar; (af Træ) keg. **Dunf** *n* & *c*, *pl* =, thump, knock. **Dunfte** *vt* & *i* thump, knock; *vi* (om Puls o. l.) throb.

Dunfel *a* dark, dim, obscure; en - Grinbring *a* dim, faint *cf.* vague recollection. -**blaa** *a* dark-blue. -**grøn** *a* dark-green (o. fl.). -**hed** *c* darkness, dimness, (ogf. cone) obscurity.

Dunferque *n* Dunkirk.

Du'nfjole *je* Dunhammer.

Du'nfraft *je* Donkraft.

Dunse *vt* thump.

Du'nfeng down bed. -**flæg** down.

Dunf *c* -et vapour, exhalation; (Gagl) dust-shot; -*et* effluvia. -**bad** shower-bath. **Dunfje** *vi* (bort, ub) evaporate. -**fri** *a* free from vapours. -**fuld** *n* vaporous. -**hagl** dust-shot. -**hul** pore. -**freds** atmosphere. -**mæse** volume of vapour. -*et* *je* Em. -**sky** cloud of vapour.

Du'nvær *n* place where down is gathered.

Du'ndet *c* -r twelfth. -**decima'l** duodec'i-mal. -**bez** *c* (Format og Væg) duodecimo (12mo). -**bez** duodecimo. -**bezjyste** princeling. -**bezhat** petty state.

Dup *c* -er tack, knob, button, (af Træ) dowel, coak; (i Rømpa) cap.

Dup *n* nod; cursey.

Dupe're *vt* dupe, impose on.

Dupletsgang *c* duplex escapement.

Duplil *c* *et* *et* rejoinder. -*a't* *n* -*et* duplicate.

Duplo *in* - in duplicate.

Duplød *a* buttonless.

Duppe *et* dip (bread in sauce etc.); - *vi* nod; *je* kniffe. **Duppe** *c* dipping sauce, dip.

Duppe *vt* stud with tacks. -**pet** *a* knobbed, studded. -**sto** ferrule.

Dur *c*, *mus* major; *h* Dur B major; *F* flaa over i en anden - change one's tone.

Dur *c* roar (low thundering noise). **Dure** *vi* roar.

Dura'bel *a* du'rable, lasting.

Durif *c* -er cock pigeon.

Durf *adv* *F* : - igennem straight through; løbe - run away. -**dreven** *a* urant, thorough(-paced).

Durh-laund'ighed *c* Highness. -**led** diarrhoea. -**neje** *et* double-stitch. -**flæg** -**flager** punch; *je* Derflæg. -**luft** punching-machine.

Durra *c* durra, Guinea corn, *Sorghum*.

Du'r'touart major key. -**treffang** *m*, chord.

Dus : løbe i Dus *ag* - lead a life of riot, of revelry.

Dus : være - med en say thou and thee to one, thou one, be on terms of intimacy with one. -**broder** intimate friend (with whom one is 'Dus').

Dusd *c* -et douche.

Duse *vi* doze.

Dus'n *n*, *pl* = *et*, *et*, dozen. -**arbejde** trum-pet. -**vis** *adv* by the dozen.

Dust *c* -e tust, (til Stab) tassel. -*et* *a* tufted, tufted.

Du'flammerat *je* Du'broder.

Dust *c*, -regne *vi* drizzle. -**regn** drizzle, mizzling rain.

Dust : lffe en - not a particle.

Dusor *je* Douceur.

Dute, **butte** *vt* (sige du til) thou; - en noget paa fader something on one, saddle one with. -*n* *c* thouing.

Duum'virer *pl* duum'viri. -*ra't* *n* -*et* duum'virate.

Dube *c*, *vi* pitch; (sætte, flampe i Sæen) send; - *et* drive, push; - an, *je* Andube. -**ning** *c* pitching.

Duul *n*, *je* Giddeholt.

Duale *c* lethargy, torpor; (unaturlig, magnetist *cf.* best.) trance; ligge i - (oglaa sig) lie dormant, (om Dyr) be torpid, søde i - become torpid.

Dar mandrake. -**drif** soporific. -**signende** *a* lethargic. -**liv** dormant life. -**tid** season of torpor. -**tilstand** torpid *cf.* dormant state.

Dvaft *a* dull, indolent, supine. -**hed** *c* dullness, indolence, supineness.

Duell *c* *je* Duæl.

Duale *vi* tarry, linger; *sig* - bed dwell (up)on. -*n* *c* tarrying etc. -*et* *c* loiterer, lingerer.

Duæl, **Duælg** *c*, *l* mop.

Duælg *n* buckram.

Dværg *c* -e dwarf. -**agtig** *a* dwarfish. -**anti-løpe** bush-buck, *Cephalophus*. -**bief** dwarf-birch.

Betula nana. -**bonne** French bean, *Phaseolus compressus*. **Dværgemaal** 'dwarf-talk', echo.

Dværgvæxt 'dwarfish growth'. **Dværgfalk** merlin, *Falco asalon*. -**flagermus** pipistrel.

Vespertilio pipistrellus. -**gaas** white-fronted goose, *Anser erythropus*. -**glente** harpy, *Circus aruginosus*. -**grøn** stunted branch. -**hejre** crab-eater, *Ardea minuta*. -**hyæne** aard-wolf, *Proteles (Lalandii)*. -**høne** bantam. **Dværgin'de** *c* -*er* female dwarf. **Dværgfont** nassa. -**læmper** (hane) game bantam. -**mibe** water-bear, tardigrade. -**misset** dwarf-quince, *Mespilus cotoneaster*.

-**mus** little mouse, *Mus minutus*. -**natravn** negothelies. -**palm** dwarf fan-palm, *Chamaerops humilis*. -**papegeje** love-bird, *Psittacula*. -**plante** dwarf plant. -**ryle** little stint, *Tringa minuta*.

-**silteand** little grebe, *Podiceps minor*. -**stiffeste** dwarfish figure. -**terne** lesser tern. -**trap** (pr) field-duck, *Otis tetraz*. -**træ** dwarf-tree. -**ugle** *je* Spurve. -**vagtel** hemipode.

Dy *sig* *or* be quiet, restrain one's self.

Dy'blst *a* : - *tsl*tsken binary arithmetic.

Dyb *a* deep, (mest sig) profound; blive -*et* deepen; en - *demmelighed* *a* profound secret; - *tanthed* deep *cf.* profound silence; - *Sæen* deep *cf.* fast sleep; - *Sorg* extreme grief, (dybt) *d*.

mourning; - *Sorag* profound, sovereign, supreme, contempt; - *Stendighed* extreme misery; *et* - *t* Rondebrag *a* long-drawn breath; *et* - *t* *Sut* *a* low *cf.* profound bow; *et* - *t* *Sut* *a* deep sigh. **Dyb** *n* deep, depth; -*et* the deep; *bibl* *l* Rigdom.

- *O* the depth of the riches. -**blaa** *a* deep-blue.

Dybde *c* -r depth; profundity; *hævet* - the depth of the sea. -**forholdene** *l*, the soundings.

-**kurve** curve of soundings. -**led** *je* Dyblod. -**maat**. -**maaler** sliding square. -**vaad**. -**vad** *je* Dybbad.

Dyde *et* deepen; chase, emboss. -**hammer** chasing hammer.

Dybel *c* dowel(-pin), treenail.

Dy'blfad deep dish. -**gaende** *a* (om Rødder) striking deep; *l*, deep-drawing, deep. -**gaende** *n* *l*, draught. -**hammer** chasing-hammer. -**hed** *c* -*er*, *je* Dybbe. -**lastar** deep culture. -**lastet** *a* *l*, deep *cf.* heavily loaded.

Dyble *et* dowel.

Dybl *line* night-line. -**led** *n* *l*, deep-sea lead.

-**ledning** deep-sea sounding. -**lænd** *a* (3orh)

deep. -uing e deepening; chasing, embossing. -ruggert a saddle-backed. -røddet a deep-rooted. Dybbag a hook and line for deep-sea fishing. Dybscernde a, se Dybt. -finb se finbighed. -fin'big a profound. -fin'bigheb e depth of understanding. Dybbelb se Dybbel. Dybbvob se Dybbad.

Dybt ade deeply, deep; - ind i Skoven far into the wood; Stibet littet for - the ship bears; *Åa* han littet ifte - he is no conjurer, he will never set the Thames on fire; fuffe - heave a deep sigh; felse - feel keenly; baje fig - bend low; fense - i en's Hættelse sink low in one's esteem. -gaende. -læstet se Dyb. -liggende a (Sjue) deep -et, deeply recessed. -fcernde a penetrating. -stiffende se Dyb. -førgende a deeply afflicted. -fouende a deep-sounding. -fæufende a profound, meditative, contemplative. Dyb'vob, -vob deep-sea fishing-net.

Dydvand; bot deep-water dock. -fifter deep-sea fishing vessel. -havn deep-water harbour. -lønninger deep-sea soundings. -leb, -rende deep-water channel. -termometer submarine th. -undersøgelser deep-sea explorations cf. researches.

Dyb e -er virtue; -en virtue; bet et just -en berbet that is just the beauty of it. Dydefuld, Dydig a virtuous. Dydigheb e virtuousness. - Dybs| -lelt, -menfter pattern cf. paragon of virtue. -prædiftant moralizer. -prædiften moralizing sermon. -præmie prize for virtue.

Dyffel e duffel, duffle.

Dygge e sprinkle, bedew.

Dugong' e dugong, Indian walrus, *Halicore dugong*.

Dygtig a clever, able, capable, efficient; (an| -klig) goodly; - i Matematik clever at mathema| -tics; en - fene a notable woman; en - Portion a goodly portion; han fit - Bant he got a sound drubbing; tom - Suffer i Dubbungen put plenty of sugar in the pudding; ade very, remarkably; sufficiently; - fter et Hæft bounding, strapping; han bød - baad he got a complete soaking. -gert et render capable (til of). -heb e fitness, aptness, ability, efficiency, capacity. -hebðatteti certificate of competency.

Dy'land e sea-duck. -fe se Duffe vi & t.

Dyffer pl, se Dyffter.

Dyffer e e diver; (Sugl) diver, *bibb* cormorant.

-apparatt diving apparatus. -dragt diving dress (s. fl.).

-æddertap water spider, *Argyroneta aquatica*. -i' n diving. -floffe diving-bell ofp.

Dyffterter pl brads, sprigs.

Dyffuagel e mall-driver.

Dyffning e diving. -s se Dyffer.

Dyfe e -r dowel-pin, treenail.

Dyffe se Dyffe.

Dynamik' e dynam'ics. -lfceffett gross effect.

-it' e dyn'amite. -itattentat dynamite outrage.

-itmand dynamiter, dynamitard. -ome'ter n dynamom'eter.

Dynast'i' n -er dy'nasty. -ift a dynastic.

Dynd n mire, mud. -agtig, -et a miry, muddy.

-bad mud-bath. -fattig sea-gudgeon, *Perioph| -thalmus*. (-pud t). -bri. -bel slough. -fildpadde mud-turtle.

-fmerling mud-fish, *Cobitis fossilis*.

-uri mudwort, *Limonella*. -vulkan mud volcano.

Dyue e -r (Zand-) dune. -rne pl (i den brit. Hænd) the Downs.

Dyue e -r feather-bed, down-bed, eiderdown,

dyvet, femme fta -n i Hænen fall out of the

frying-pan into the fire. -fyd stuffing for a

feather-bed. -vaar case of a feather-bed; (Tøjet)

bed-tick, bed-sacking.

Dyuge e -r heap, mass, pile. Dyunge et op

heap, amass, accumulate; - fenge fommen board

up money; - fig op accumulate. -dannert archer

mound-builders. -tal: i -, -vis ade in heaps.

Dyugvaad a wringing wet, drenched.

Dyuing e se Denning.

Dyufe prov & * se Dygge.

+Dyunnite et plaster, stucco. -vært stucco work.

Dyyppe et dip; plunge, immerse. -ning. -pelfe

e dipping etc.; (til Støge) sauce for roast.

Dyr a dear, expensive, high-priced; en - fth

a solemn oath; han et - he is dear; gert -ere

raise the price of; her et -t it is dear living here;

bet et -r Tiber vi lever i it is dear living now-a-

-days; Hæften foffte 100 Bumb, og bet var ifte -t

and was not dear at the price; se Raad, Dom;

- dyrt ade; bet fom ham - at ftaa it cost him

dear, he had to pay dear for it; færgje højt og

- take a solemn oath; se Hørfifte.

Dyr n pl =, animal; (mest om fterre Pattedyr)

beast; (af Hjorteflagten) deer; (firføddet) quadruped;

(meget lille) animalcule; cont brute, beast; *bibb*

Dyret's Tal the number of the beast. - Dyrefart

species of animals. -bad animal bath.

Dyrebar a (+ foffbar) costly, sumptuous, ex-

pensive; *Åa* dear, dearest.

Dyreføfttelfesforening Society for preven-

tion of cruelty to animals. -epøf beast epic.

-fægtning baiting of wild beasts. -garn net to

catch deer with. -gnav gnawing of animals.

-grav pitfall (for catching wild beasts). -hægt

buck-shot. -have zoological garden; (Zndeluffe

til Sibb) park. -hævsmændre sham-fight. -bi

ftorie se -føder animals' heads. -hæd

se -fkind. -hæde den of a wild beast. -hæd pen.

-famp se -fægtning. -femi animal chemistry,

zoochemistry. -fær a fond of animals.

Dyreflæffe class of animals. -freds ant zodiac.

-fæmper beast-fighter. -føbt a dearly bought

cf. purchased; *bibb* I fere -e ye are bought with

a price. -føb venison. -føffe haunch of venison.

-føffe lair. -føgenbe a brute-like, animal-like.

-føvet animal life. -natur animality, animal

nature. -navn animal-name.

Dyrendal e -er joc trusty sword, pamp.

Dyreføffe animal oil. -rige animal kingdom.

-ryg saddle of venison. -færn sp fumets. -fif

felfe form cf. shape of an animal. -fkind deer

skin. -fægt genus of animals. -fægt roast veni-

son. -fæmme voice of animals. -føen friend of

animals. -føden fauna; -en the animal world

cf. creation. -føgter game-keeper.

Dy'fheb e dearness, expensiveness.

Dy'fift a animal; brutish, bestial. -heb e

brutishness.

*Dy'fkalv reindeer calf.

Dy'fbar a arable. Dy'fke et (Jorden) cultiv-

ate, till; (fæm ofp.) grow; (fæm ofp.) study,

cultivate; (fæd) worship. Dy'fkelig a se Dy'fbar.

Dy'felfe e cultivation, culture, tillage; study,

pursuit; worship. Dy'fker e -e cultivator; tiller;

vofary; worshipper, devotee. -ning e cultivation.

-ningsmaade mode of cultivation. -ningsfifffand

state of cultivation.

Dy'f'føffe hind. -føgenbe se Dyre. -føvet

animal life. -føge veterinary surgeon, farrier.

-føgefuf veterinary art. -føgeføffe veterinary

school. -føre zoology. -føter animal-painter.

-føger tormentor of animals. -føgeri' cruelty

to animals. -føplante zoophyte. -føue cattle

-føue. -føffe painting representing animals.

Dy'frit e dearth, scarcity, high prices; bet et

- paa feg eggs are scarce. - Dy'fritføfifer

famine prices. -føffag increase of salary (in

consideration of high prices).

Dy'f'fæmmer tamer of wild beasts. -føgter

se Dyre. -føffopper taxidermist.

+Dy'f'føvrig a precious.

Dy'f'føteri' e dysentery.

Dyspep/si' e dyspep'sy. -'isser e e dyspep'tic.
Dysse o -r barrow, calm, (teltst) dolmen,
cromlech.

Dysse et lull, hush; - i Seem hush el. lull
asleep; sig send to sleep; - et Rygte neb hush
up a report. -n e lulling, etc.

Dyst e (kamp) combat, fight, tilt, joust; brush,
bout; (Sammenstød) set-to, shock, brunt; sig
battle; bave en - med en venture a bout, run a
tilt, try a fall, with one.

+Dyst e (fint Mel) fine flower el. meal; en -
Regn a shower. Dyste et sprinkle.

+Dyste vi, se Dystende.

Dyster a sombre, gloomy.

Dystleib, -renden, -ridt tournament, tilting,
jousting. -rende vi tilt.

+Dytte et stop up, stuff.

Dyvelsbræt e asa foetida, stinking assa. -flor
J, se Djevls.

Dæge et (opioistre ved fremmedt Mel) cade; sig
- for coddle. -barn foster-child. -horn sucking
-bottle. -lam pet lamb; sig darling, pet. -navn
pet name.

DæL n, pl =, deck; forjnet med - decked;
uden - undecked.

DæLbrjds(er)est. -blad J bract; (Uigar) wrapper.

-farve body-colour. -fjeder covert, pl tectrices.

-fræde pl & angiosperms. -grund ground.

-haar dog-hair, overhair.

Dætte et cover, (Udgjæst) meet, cover, (Staf)
protect, (en Kant) overlap, (am Gæst) se Samle;

-Dorbet lay the table; - Midbags-, Brotoisborbet
lay the dinner, the breakfast; ber et dættet for
20 Personer the table is laid for 20; - i af under
cover of, - i i Ryggen af backed against; - sig
reimburse one's self; - sig for Tab secure one's
self against loss; det vil næppe - sig it will hardly
cover the expenses; - vi: - af take away; -
op for en treat, regale one; - til, over veil.

Dætte n -r cover, covering; (Sag) layer, coat;
f, se Tæppe; julle under - collude; Spillen under
- collusion; julle under - med hinanden play into
each other's hands. -fæd dish-cover. -garn bird
net. -kurv table basket. -i e se Studel. -lse e
covering, reimbursement. -n n -er horsecloth.

Dættengjord e girth. Dættentøj n (horse-rug).

Dættetøj table linen. Dættkraft (Mal.) covering
power.

Dættløs a without a deck.

Dættning e covering; (Suff.) claying; sege -
mit seek cover, mere reimburse one's self. -plade
cover-plate; (p. Høvl) break-iron. -s se Blad.

Dætsbaad decked boat. -baand deck-hook.

-bjætte deck-beam. -bredde breadth of beam.

Dættel n cover; (over Ganghus) apron.

Dætsfartøj decked vessel. -fist pl partners.

-flade area of deck. -glæs deck light. -hus
deck-house, round-house. -højde freeboard.

Dættirup e treacle.

Dætskabt poop. -knæ deck-knee. -trævel
carling. -last deckload, deck-cargo. -naad, -nab
deck-seam. -passager deck passenger. -plante
deck-plank. -port side-port, (i Boven) bow-port.

-væs wash-deck bucket. -ribbe ledge. -ruf
round house. -sprætte wash-deck pump. -stotte
stanchion.

Dættstæn cover. -stifting covered position.

Dætsværbord waterways. -væger deck clamp.

Dættvaaben weapon of defence. -vinge wing
-sheath, elytrum. -vært covering.

Dættme et dam. -ning e -er (hænd.) dam-
ming; cone dam, embankment; sig lætte en - for
put a stop to.

Dættmon e -er demon. Dættmisl demo'niac,
demon'acal.

Dættmje et quench, suffocate, smother, (Hætt,

Tromme) muffle, (en Død) deaden, (et Jætt.)
mute, (Sejl) spill; - Jiden subdue the fire; - et
Dyrer quell an insurrection, suppress a riot; - et
fine Jidenfaber subdue one's passions; - en Hætt-
mob humble one's pride; - Jeden moderate,
temper the heat; med -t Røst in a subdued el.
muffled tone, in an undertone. -er e -e mus
sordet, sordine, mute, (og). Spjæld og sig) damper.

-gaarding e -er J, spilling line. -ning e quen-
ching etc., suppression.

Dæmmerflær n poet faint glimmering. -

Dæm/re vi grow dark, darken; dawn; - et,
poet dim. -rende a dim. -ring e twilight;
(Morgen) dawn. -ringelys faint light.

Dænge et heap, pile; - en til, - paa en, - en
thrash one.

Dæ vi -de, -et, part -d die; - af, hen (om Jiden)
die away; - af Kæder die of cholera; - af Jætt
die with laughter; - bort die el. drop off; -
for Jrihedens Sag die in the cause of liberty;

- hen, ud, se Dæds, lidde; han skal ifte - i Jætt
he will catch it, jeg vil - paa at det er sandt let
me die, if it be not true; en -ende a dying man
(woman).

Dæbe, -te, -t et baptize, christen; J, (Sib)
name, christ-n, (ved Jinten) duck; Joe (gide Dæ-
navn) dub. -attest certificate of baptism, bap-
tismal certificate. -bog se Kirkebog. -bragt
christening-gown. -fæd baptismal basin. -font
(baptismal) font. -handling christening, baptiz-
ing. -hne se Dæbs-. -læpel baptistery. -stole
se -bragt.

Dæbel e dobule, Leuciscus dobula.

Dæbe/navn christian name, baptismal name.

-r e -e baptizer, baptist; Johannes den - John
the Baptist. -feddel se -attest. -sten se font.

-vand water for baptizing.

Dæd e death, decease, demise, end; den evige
- perdition; den sorte - the black-death, the
plague; han sit en let - he died an easy death;
han tog sin - berover it was the death of him;
sinde sin - meet one's d., perish; den visse - cer-
tain death; vi er forterre en - stalsige we all
owe Heaven a death; - og Blag! zounds! the
deuce! by Jove! Du er - Jætt you are a dead
man; Jætt Jætt bibl the savour of death; sigge
for - en be on the point of death, at death's
door; jeg kan for min - ifte ublæs ham I can't
abide him for the life of me; gaa i - en meet
death; tro indtil - en (bibl) faithful unto death;
mod - en grov ingen lurt there is no medicine
against death; græmme sig til -e grieve one's
self to death, die of a broken heart; fæde en til
-e bore one to extinction (death); afgaa vrd - en
depart this life. Dæd a dead, inanimate; en -
a dead body, a corpse; de -e pl the dead; den
-e the dead man, the deceased; ligge som - lie
as one dead, lie as if dead; de -e sig Hæder;
- Jætte dull colour; - Gang mee end-play; -
Jintet unflanked angle; -t Sib abandoned vessel;
-t Rød. Bunt se Dæds, -punt; -t Rød dead heat;
overdrage til den -e Sæand transfer in mortmain;
bet -e Jætt the Dead Sea. -bagt a dough-baked,
slack-baked. -bider drone, snail, fogie, J, slow
sailer. -blæs a livid. -bleg a deadly pale, with
blanched cheeks. -blind sleep of death. -brin-
gende a fatal, lethal. -brandt a overburnt.
-bruffen a dead drunk, blind-drunk.

Dæde et put to death, kill; sig mortify; Gub -
mig! upon my word!

Dæddag day of death. -dansen the Dance
of Death, the Dance Macabre, the Dutch dances.

Dæddelig a deadly, mortal; (døbriggende) fatal;

-t Sær mortal el. lethal wound; - Jætte deadly
el. mortal enemy; en - a mortal; - ade: - Jætt
mortally wounded; - foretset over head and ears

in love, (i) dying for. **Dode** *liged* e (Mortalitet)
(rate of) mortality, death-rate(s); (at bare dræbenbe)
deadliness. **-liged** *forholde* the death rate.
-liged *etabel* bill of mortality. **-liste** list of
the dead, death-roll, obituary; (over **Dode** i en *bis*
Et) bill of mortality. **-lse** e mortification.
-sang death-song.

ling death-song
Do *ś*-*śarve* lividness. -*śarvet* a livid, cadaverous.
-*śrofen* a frozen to death. -*śodiet* still
neth. -*śeṣ* a still-born, dead-born -*śreṣ* a
leading, heaviness. -*śroṣe* (-*śroṣet*) runner,
feeding band; *śreṣ* he Dobson. -*śroṣet* dull.
śeṣ a head-bolt. -*śruṣ* a snuff, snuff.
-*śeṣ* proud flesh. *śreṣ* he a fig of a sluggish
disposition. -*śignemṣe* (-*śig*) a death-like.
-*śeṣ* burning. -*śorfe* darkness of death. -*śreṣ*
he *śeṣ*.

Debnig *c* -*er* (*lig*) corpse, dead body; (*Gem-pner*) ghost, spectre. -(*cngtig*) a cadaverous. -*uigt* cadaverous face. -+*baart bier*. -*be* bones of a skeleton, dead man's bones; (*for-lagt*) cross-bones. -*bille* church-yard beetle. *Blags martinsga*. -*bleg* *je* *Deb*. -*band* *je* *Debe*. -*hære* cadaverous hue. -*haand* (*størst*) dead man's toe, *Alcyonium digitatum*. -*have* cemetery. -*hæved* death's head, soul; so death's head moth. *Sphinx tropes*. -*hvid* a white as a corpse. -*ilfr*. -*ilstoffe*. -*ilstær* *je* *lig*. -*ilstøt* *je* *ben*. -*lugt* cadaverous smell. -*rad* skeleton. -*ret*: *bette* - sit in poet on the dead. -*stib* *je* *Debstøjer*. -*stirn* gold coffin. -*stær* cadaverous light. -*flag* dead-stroke. -+*fært* shroud. -*ur* death-watch. *Anabium*.

Do's plate (Dmp.) dead-plate. -**punkt** dead point, centre.

Deedsaar *n* year of death.

Deblancet a mortally wounded.

Zede, **zede** cause of death, -**angst** (Angst for
death), **zede** fear of death, **zede** obituary
notice, -**after** after death, -**betragnig**
meditation on death, -**bo** estate of a person
deceased, -**begn** the Book of the Dead, -**bub**
Bubfag tidings of death; (Sweb ber Sebuber D.)
herunner of death, -**bag** day of death, dying
day, -**dnn** sentence of death, death-warrant,
-**bue** death-like sleep cf. lethargy, -**bemt** a
sentenced to death, **do** doomed, -**efterretning**
news of the death.

De'pfeiler c. f. ie biber.

Dødsfjengel angel of death. -falsd [e] Død. -fare
danger of death, mortal peril. -fiende, -fiende
mortal enemy. -foragt contempt for death.
-frygt fear of death. -færd fatal errand. -gave
donation mortal causa. -kamp (Strid med Døden)
agonies (of d.); (Kamp for Livet) mortal strife,
deadly struggle. -krampe convulsions of death.

+Died from fatal shot. +Found a shot dead.

Deathful as chill of death. - fatal pangs of death.

Doð'dýlsb capital crime. -íðyldig a guilty of capital crime.

Capital crime. —
 death-bed. —maade manner of death.
 —midbet means of death. —mufm post, is Döb-
 merke. —nat night of death. —not be fate. —pa-
 rum the Book of the Dead. —procent death
 rate. —rallen death-rattle. —ret se Debnng.
 —tune obituary. —fear mortal wound. —fag
 mortal offence. —falme se fig. —fang death
 —song. —feiler phantom ship. —feng bed of death,
 deathbed. —ffrig death-shriek. —ftraf se angli.
 —flugge shadow of death. —fmerce se fool. —fpire
 death-gerro. —fitted dead silence. —fille a silent
 as the grave. —fitted cadaverie rigidity. —ftraf
 capital punishment; under — on pain of death.
 —fride se fomp. —funds hour of death. —frod death
 blow. —froke. —ful dying groan. —fpanner a

deleterious, lethal. -*ſweat* of death, death
damp. -*ſug* a mortally ill. -*ſugdom* mortal
illness. -*ſund* mortal ſin, deadly ſin. -*ſewn*
ſleep of death. -*tanſer* thoughts of d. -*tegu*
ſign of d. -*tid* ſe -*ſtund*. -*ſtude* ſe -*ſtretning*.
Deſt ſtill a ſilent as death; — a ſt, dead
calm

Dearest time is gone—no more consolation in death.

Dodd time is -trund.
Dobling is Dob.

Dødsbølge a je Døds-
Dødsbølge forerunner of death. -øjeblik
moment of death.

Do dítans a silent as the grave, -træt a dog
-tired, -nib wool of diseased animals, -vand,
-vande dead-water; *fio* liget i -et hang fire, -vejr
↓, calms, -vind ↓: fac fine Sejl i -en af et Skib
be calmed by a ship, -vægt dead weight,
-afet a dull-eyed

Daasniat c - er good for nothing (fellow)

Døglings - or beaked whale, *Hyperoodon rostratus*

Dagn *n*, *pl* =, day and night, 24 hours; five
 Timer i-et four hours in the twenty four; -**st**
 Smag the fashion of the moment, of the day.
 -**blad** ephemeral print. (-**dyt**). -**flue** ephemera.
 -**flugt** *a* ephemeral. -**gammel** *a* a day old.
 -**lang** *a* of twenty-four hours, ephemeral. -**lite-**
aturen current literature. -**liv** ephemeral life.
 -**ord** ephemeral word. -**presen** *le* Dags. -**strikt**
 paltry pamphlet. -**stribent**, -**stribler**, -**stribler**
 paltry pamphleteer. -**sladder** gossip cf. rumours
 of the day. -**varig** *a* ephemeral. -**vildt** *a* uncer-
 tain whether it is night or day cf. what day of
 the week it is. -**værd** ephemeral worth. -**væsen**
a, being.

Doje *vt* (finde sig i) brook, put up with; (lide) endure.

Doit e doit. farthing

*Dall e -er daleman, daleman.

Das ist die Halle.

Vol' se Volle.
Dale se Dalsmaal

Doig *n* je **Doigsmal**.
Doige, bulgate, bulgt *of* conceal; Nord tan ej -
murder will out. — **Doigsmal** *n* concealment;
legge — paa make a secret *of*, conceal; føde i —
be delivered under concealment *of* pregnancy;
fødsel i — concealment *of* birth, concealing birth.
-mand concealer; (**høler**) receiver (of stolen
goods)

Diff. c-r socket.

Demme, demte, demt of & i (bedemme) Judge, form a judgment of. (om Domfel) en pronounce judgment, pass sentence, e sentence, judge, (felbe) condemn. dem felb judge for yourself, (felbe) farsen demfel e c. e i f felb liberte to judge from appearance. - i felb blind pass sentence of death on one. - i Bader fine; en i en Bader of fenti Bund fine one fifty pounds; om judge of. -traft e judgment. -fig a censorious.

Don' *n* rumbling, booming. **Done** *vi* rumble, boom.

Dening. Danning c -er swell

Der' adv. †: hale - haul in the slack, haul handtight. (Talie) round up, round in.

hant, (state) found up, round in.
 Dag e - e door; *Å* (Kamperop) port-lid; der er
 -en you know where the door lies; *vi* se -en
 show one (to) the door; man fan *hæften se* - efter
 Dag it is dark as a pit; *fig* staa for -en be at
 hand; *luffe -en* for *Ræfen* af en shut the door
 upon one; *se* for sin egen - sweep before one's
 own door; for *luffe -e* with closed doors, priv-
 ately; for *aabne -e* with open doors; *gaa end* -
 - forbi *fig* give one the go-by; man fan *rende -e*
 in (cf. op) med ham he is a dunder-pate, a
 beetle-head; *inden -e* within doors; *Rode* lunt
 inden -e be in easy circumstances; *lette sin* *hob*
 inhen i en -e - *gaa* en one's doors; *latte sin*

-en ind i huset drop in upon one like a bolt, in an abrupt, unceremonious manner; be - om - med en live next door to one, be one's next door neighbour; jage paa -en turn one out of doors; bante paa -en knock at the door; rende en paa -en(e) pester, bore one with visits; følge en til -en see one out. -aabning door-way. -alsel se Rabel. -anlæg door-folding. -beslag mounting of a door. -bræder door-securer, door-weight. -fald, -fang jambs of a d. -fløj leaf of a folding d. -fylding panel of a d.

Dørge se Dørge.

Dørgreb n door-handle.

Dørhale f se Dør ado.

Dørhammer knocker, rapper. -hant door handle. -haspe door-hinge. -hul se -aabning. -hængsel d. -hinge. -indfaldning door-case.

Dørk e the gunner's store-room.

Dørfarm door-case, frame of a door. -flinte latch of a d. -flotte door bell. -fladning se -fylding. -lob d. weight. -maatte. -matte door mat. -plade door-plate. -post se -fløje.

Dørre se Dørge.

Dørstraber scraper. -snaa bolt.

Dørslag n, pl =, sieve, colander. -slag, -slager se Dørk. -slaghammer flattener.

Dørspjæl se -fylding. -sprætte chink (of the

door). -rabel pivot of a d. -stuf se -tærffel. -stolpe door-post. -stufte painting over a door. -svend se -vægter. -tribse pulley for a d. -trin se -tærffel. -træfter se -greb. -træ lintel. -tæppe door-curtain. -tærffel threshold. -vindue window in a door. -vægter door-keeper, porter, janitor. -vægterisse portress, janitress. -vridder se -greb. -vægt se -lob.

Døs e (state of) drowsiness. Døse vt & i doze, mope; - bort, hen doze away. -en e dozing. -ig a drowsy; - ild smouldering fire. -ighed e drowsiness.

Døtre pl af Datter. -stole ladies' school.

Døu a deaf; - Røst, Røstte dull-toned voice, bell; - Æg dull edge; - for deaf to; være - for nt, vende det e Dø til, være - paa det Dø turn a deaf ear to st; - paa det ene Dø deaf of an ear, deaf in one ear. Døve vt deafen, (dømpe, lindre) deaden, (fløve) blunt, (Sej) spill, smother; (3id) spill, smother. Døvedrit anodyne draught. Døveisse e deafening etc., apathy, torpor. -født a born deaf. -føre vt deafen, deaden, dull. -hed e deafness, surdity. -nælde dead nettle; *Lamium album*. -stum a deaf and dumb, deaf mute. -stummeanstalt deaf and dumb institution. -stummelærer deaf and dumb teacher.

E.

E, e n (Bogst. & mus) E, e [ee]; abbr: e = efter after, er is; Eft. = Eftermiddag afternoon, p. m.; el. = eller or.

Ebbe e ebb, ebb-tide, low water; - og flod flux and reflux (of the tide), tide; det er - the tide goes out; der er - i Røsten I am low in funds. Ebbe vi & impers ebb. -port tail-gate. -strøm ebbing stream. -tid ebb-tide; det er - the tide is ebbing.

Ebonit'er pl E'bionites.

Ebonit' e indurated India rubber.

Ebræ'er e e He'brev.

Echappa'de e e slip.

Echappement' n escape'ment. Echappements' hjul scape-wheel.

Echo se Efto.

Echauffe'et a hot.

Eclat' e noise, show, flourish, eclat. -ant' a striking, startling, conspicuous; led et - Reberlag was signally defeated.

Ede e -er oath; falsk - perjury; aflægge - take one's oath, swear, be sworn; aflægge - paa (til) Konstitutionen take the oath to the constitution; gøre sin - paa at swear that; jeg vil gøre min - derpaa I'll take my oath of that, I'll be sworn to that; gøre falsk - perjure one's self; betælle med - affirm by oath; tage en i - take one's oath, put one to his oath, swear one in; under - 3 Tidud upon oath. -bryder violator of oaths. -bunden a bound by oath.

Edda the Edda. Edda- Eddie.

Edder e (Gift) venom; (Waterie) matter, pus; sætte - matter, fester, suppurate; *se* spå - og Borgst vent one's venom. -agtig a purulent. -byld boil. -dannelse formation of pus.

Eddersugt se Eder.

Edderfyldt a venomous. -knof quitor-bone. -spå spider. -spurt spider-wort, *Anthericum ranuncul.* -mure red ant, *Formica rubra*. -slange,

-snog venomous serpent. -spandt a venomous. -sætning festering, suppuration.

Eddite, *ogaa Eddif, e vinegar. -aal microscope eel in vinegar. -agurt gherkin. -base acidifiable base. -brøgger vinegar manufacturer; surly fellow. -brøggeranstalt surly countenance. -brøggeri v. manufactory. -dannelsen acetication. -danner aceticifier. -fabrikation se -brøggeri. -flask v. bottle, (fiben) v. cruet. -gæring acetous fermentation. -hønning oxymel. -kirsebær cherries preserved in vinegar. -krulle vinegar jar. -maaler acetimeter. -nasta se -æter. -rose French rose, *Rosa gallica*. -salmiat acetate of ammonia. -salt acetate. -sirup oxysaccharum. -sprit acetone. -sur a sour as vinegar, acetous; *chem* acetic, *fig* vinegary; -t Salt acetate; -t 3id acetate of lead, etc. -svovlsyre sulphacetic acid. -syre acetic acid. -tonde vinegar barrel. -æter acetic ether.

Eddre fig. Eddres vd fester, suppurate.

Edelig a on oath; - forklaring deposition, (udenfor Retten) affidavit; - ado: - betættet af verified upon the oath of.

Eden a Eden.

Eder pron you. -3 adj your; *abs* yours.

Eder/bun eider down. -fugt eider duck, ær St. Cuthbert's duck, *Somateria mollissima*. -lange king elder, *S. spectabilis*.

Edfæste vt swear, swear in; være -t be upon one's oath. -fæstelse e swearing-in.

Edfitt' n -er edict.

Eduiburg a Ed'inburgh.

Edomir' e e Ed'omite.

Eddes vd se Eddes.

Eds/aftægelse taking one's oath. -brud violation of an oath. -forbund (Helvetie) confederation, confederation. -formular formulary of an oath, oath-formula. -pagt contract, sealed by a solemn oath.

Eidvoren *a* sworn; *c* juror, juryman; -rnes kenbelle verdict. -neret *c* jury.

Eidværging *c* refusal to take the oath.

Eidagjælf *c* administering of an oath. -en *a* sword.

Efen, *cet*, og **Eml**, *te* **En**.

Efemer *a* *te* -ist. -i *der* *pl*, *ast* & *lit* ephemeral. -ist *a* ephemer'ral.

Ef'isus *a* Ephesus. -'ter *c* -e, -'ist *a* Ephesian. **Efen** *c* ivy.

Effekt *c* effect; for -ens **Eftyd** for effect; jage *der* - strain after effect. -er *pl* effects, chattels; (**Eftig**) stocks. -fald *a* full of effect, impressive, telling. -'v *a* effective, efficient. -uite't *c* effectivity, efficiency. -jageri straining after effect, sensationalism, elaptrap. -lonto stock account. -mager *c* -e performer. -sted telling passage. -ne'te *et* effect, *merc* execute. -ne'ring *c* execution.

Effen *a* even; - *eller* *u* -odd or even.

Eft'igle *in* - in *ef*igy.

Eft'e *c* -et eph'or.

Efter *prop* (**Eftb**, **Etd**, **Følge**) after; (bag) behind; (næstefter) next to; (som Efterfølger) after, in succession to; (følge) according to; den ene - den anden in succession; **Appetit** - appetite for; **indfinde sig** - *et* **Bevættelsement** call in answer to an advertisement; - **Befaling** by command; **begejrlig** - desirous of; - **Behag** as you please; at pleasure; - **Sagens** **Bevættelsement** as the case may be; - **Bogstaven** literally; - **Diktat** to dictation; **hemme** - *det* **Ubbevættede** judge by *el* from appearances; - *det* **franske** from the French; - **Godt-befindende** at discretion; **gribe** - catch at; **hanble** *et* **Princip** act up to a principle; **bed John** - *en* **Fader** was called **J** after his father; **8 Dage** - *hinden* 8 days running *el* in succession; - **fufommeften** from memory; - **hvad** *jeg* **har** **hørt** by *el* from what I have heard; **Var** - **Kristi** **høst** in the year of our Lord; - **Vellyst** as suits your convenience; **libt** - *libt* by little and little, by degrees; - **Reven** according to law; **'Ist** *en* - **Prene** lift one by the ears; - *min* **Reven** in my opinion; **han** *et* *en* **Var** - he has a mania for; - **Naturen** from nature; **linge** - **Røst** sing by note; **gaa** - **Rafen** follow one's nose; - *det* **Princip** upon this principle; - **denne** **Regel** by this rule; **fige** - repeat; **flaa** - aim a blow at; **flaa** **Døren** *i* - *en* slam the door on one; - *min* **Smag** to (*el* *in*) my taste; **stille** **Ret** . . . regulate the watch by; **tale** - speak in imitation of, mimic one's speech; - **Tur** by turns; - *mit* **Ur** by my watch; - **Var**g by weight; **han** **var** - *ham* he gave it him; **Væltet** **var** - *ham* was on his tracks; **være** - **Enste** answer one's wishes; **andre** **Verder**, **Subst**, og **Adj**, *i* **Rord** *med* **Efter**, *te* **diske**; - *ade*; **Raret** - next year; **gæte** *nt* -, *te* **eftergæte**, **bed** **Bennerne** - repeated the prayers (after him); **fejle** **Rord** - stand to the north; - *oom* *el* after at have . . . after having . . . (**Efterat**, *te* **ndfr**); (**alt**) - *som* according as (**Efterom**, *te* **ndfr**).

Efteraar *u*, *pl* =, autumn, *amr* fall (of the year); - *fig* *a* autumnal. - **Efteraarsdag** *a* autumnal. - **arbejde** autumn work. - **blomst** autumnal flower. - **dag** autumn day. - **jaendegne** autumnal equinox. - **jaendegnepunkt** autumnal point. - **jøl** *c* autumn sun. - **Norm** autumnal gale. - **træt** autumn flight. - **vejr** autumnal weather.

Efterade *et* ape, mimic. - *ife* *c* aping etc. - *et* - *e* *aper*, mimic.

Efterat *conj* after, when.

Efterbedilling second order.

Efterbetal *et* pay in addition. - *ing* additional payment.

Efterblive *et* remain; *be* *nde* the survivors.

Efterblomstring second blossom.

Efterblødning secondary hemorrhage.

- **Efterbord** dessert.

Efterbrug small beer.

Efterbrud *te* **Andendags**.

Efterbranding hanging fire.

Efterbud bid after the fall of the hammer.

Efterbyd after-birth, secundine.

Efterdags *ade* henceforth, in future.

Efterdanne *et* counterfeit. - *ife* counterfeiting; *gram* development.

Efterdater *et* overdate. - *ing* overdating.

Efterdi *conj* since, as, whereas.

Efterdigt *et* imitate, copy (poetry). - *ning* imitation.

Efterdrøn after peal.

Efterdomme *a* example, pattern.

Efterdon *te* - *brøn*.

EfterEndosfement subsequent endorsement.

Efterfare *et*, *min* explore.

Efterforske *et* investigate, explore, scrutinize, search. - *ning* investigation, exploration.

Efterfrost unseasonable frost.

Efterhylde *et* all, add (wine) to.

Efterfødding *c* late born child, posthumous child.

Efterfølelse (af *et* **Saar**) pain of a healed wound.

Efterfølge *et* (*følge* og *flg*) follow, (*i* **Embede**) succeed, (*følge* at *ligne*) imitate. - *ge* *c* succession.

- **gælf** *c* following, imitation; **Kristi** -, imitation of Christ. - **gælfesværdig** *a* worthy of imitation.

- **gende** *a* subsequent. - **ger** *c* -e, - **gerude**, - **gerste**, - *et* follower, successor; imitator.

Efterførel *c* carrying after.

Eftergaa *et* inspect, examine.

Eftergive *et* remit, pardon, excuse; (*opgive*) give up, yield; *†* *be* inferior to. - **givebig** *a* remissible, dispensable, venial. - **giveelse** *c* remission. - **givende** *a* indulgent, yielding, pliable, compliant. - **givende** *c* compliance, indulgence, facility.

Efterglans reflection, reflex.

Efterglatte *et* smooth over.

Efterglimt after glimpse.

Eftergravelse *et*, - *ning* *te* **Efterførelse**.

Eftergrave *et* dig, excavate. - *ning* *c* - *et* digging, excavation.

Eftergrunde *et* ponder, meditate.

Eftergræs after-math, rowen. - *ning* grazing on a mowed field.

Eftergrøde after-crop.

Eftergaring second fermentation.

Eftergør *et* counterfeit, forge; (*eftergør*) imitate, ape; - **gjørte** **Raret** counterfeit articles. - **efte** *c* forgery, forging, imitation, aping. - **er** *c* - *e* counterfeit, forger, imitator. - **fig** *a* that may be counterfeited, imitable.

Efterhaan'den, - **haands'** *ade* by degrees, gradually, by and by.

Efterharve *et* harrow over again.

Efterhede after heat.

Efterhige *et* covet vehemently. - *n* *c* coveting.

Efterhjælp *c* after-help. - *e* *et* touch up.

Efterhugt second felling.

Efterhvert *ade* regularly, successively, by little and little; - *seem* according as.

Efterhangende *a* importunate.

Efterha aftergrowth of hay.

Efterhøst after-crop.

Efterjage *et* chase, pursue, hunt after. - *n* *c* chasing, pursuit.

Efterklang resonance; *flg* re-echo.

Efterlign *te* **lign**.

Efterlign *a* afterwise; *det* *et* *ingen* **Sag** *at* *derre* - if things were to be done twice, all would be wise; it is easy to be wise after the event.

Efterkomme *vt* comply with, perform, observe; *itse* - disobey. **-lse** *c* complying etc. **-nde** *a* succeeding, subsequent. **-r** *c* successor; (teblig) descendant; *e* *pl* posterity.

Efterkrav *after* claim; beregne Omkostningerne som -, tage - take charges forward.

Efterkøle *vt* & *r* leave, leave behind, (eftergive) remit, (forømme) neglect, leave undone; *-bte*

Efterlader posthumous works; *be* *-bte* the survivors. **-lse** *c* remission; neglect, omission. **-lfeskynd** *sin* of omission. **-n** *a* negligent, remiss. **-nbed** *c* negligence, remissness. **-nflad** *n* *-er* property left, effects; literature *-er* posthumous works.

Efterlede *vt* (lede efter) search, seek after, look for; (Bøget) look over, turn over.

+Efterlen *arriero*-flee.

Efterleve *vt* *le* *-omme*. **-lse** *c* compliance, observance. **-nde** *a* surviving; *be* - the survivors.

Efterlevering *later* supply.

+Efterlevrste *c* *-r* relict.

Efterlevning *je* *levning*.

Efterligne *vt* imitate, copy. **-elig** *a* imitable. **-else** *imitation*, copy. **-elssværdig** *a* worthy of imitation. **-ende** *a* imitative. **-er** *c* *-r* imitator, copier. **-ing** *je* *-else*.

Efterlod *be* *vt* resolder. **-ning resoldering.**

Efterlugning *second* weeding.

+Efterlulle *je* *-nulle*.

Efterlyd *c* after sound, echo.

Efterlyse *vt* advertise. **-ning** advertisement.

+Efterlængte *vt* long for.

Efterlæse *vt* peruse, read over. **-ning** perusal.

Efterløbning *c* (af Staal) subsequent colouring.

Efterløn *c* pension. **-ne** *vt* pension. **-ning** *c* pensioning.

Eftermaal *c* re-measure. **-ing re-measure-**

ment.

Eftermaalmand *c* prosecutor.

Eftermaaltid *after*-meal.

Eftermad *second* dish; meat.

Eftermal *c* (male om) paint over again;

(kopiere) copy. **-ing** *c* painting etc.; copy.

Eftermand *follower*, (Efterfølger) successor, (i

Gæled) rear-rank man; (p. Væsel) subsequent

endorser.

Eftermid *dag* afternoon (b. e. Tiden efter Kl. 2

eller mellem lunch og Middagen); det fete Kl. 3 -

it happened at three o'clock P. M. **-dags** *after-*

noon; post-meridian, after-dinner.

+Efterminde *je* *Eftermæle*.

Eftermodne, -s *vi* ripen in the sheaf.

Eftermost *ciderkin*.

Eftermæle *posthumous* fame, renown, name.

Eftermørke *vi* darken, grow darker.

Efternavn *surname*, family name.

Efternydelse *after-enjoyment*.

Efternyne *vt* hum after.

Efternøler *laggard*, straggler, marauder.

+Efterpaa *adv* afterwards.

Efterpløje *vt* plough over again. **-ning** *second*

ploughing.

Efterregne *vt* count over. **-ing** *counting* over;

after-account.

Efterret *third* dish, dessert.

Efterretning *c* *-er* (Intelligence) (uden *pl*), ac-

counts, advice, notice, information, news; *en* -

a piece of intelligence, den sidste - fra Italien

the latest news from Italy; - for Publikum, for

Esfatende notice to the public, to mariners, til

Dæet - for your government.

Efterret (te) *lig* *a* to be relied on; hvide sig en

Belaling - observe an injunction, attend to an

order.

Efterrytende *part* marching after, following.

Eftersoo *vt* sow over again, resow. **-ning** *resowing*.

Eftertag *je* *Eftermale*.

Eftertænde *vt* pick up, glean. **-er** *c* *-r* gleaner.

-ning *c* gleaning.

Efterte *vt* inspect, examine, see to.

Eftertænde *vt* send after cf. later.

Eftertænde *vt* repeat; say after one. **-lse** *c* repe-

tition.

Eftertænde *bill* payable after sight.

Eftertænde *vt* create in imitation.

Eftertæn *reflection*.

Eftertænde *c* postscript. **-strive** *vt* imitate (a

handwriting); forge, counterfeit; - *ens* Ord, Tale

take down one's words; - *stævne* the following;

the subsequent. **-strivning** *imitation* of hand-

writing, forgery.

Eftertænde *after*-payment. **-studsom** *supple-*

mentary sentence.

Eftertænde *vt* (Mønter) forge, counterfeit; (i en

Bog) look for. **-tag** *after*-note.

Eftertænde *posterity*.

Eftertænde *train*.

Eftertænde *c* after-math.

Eftertænde *after* taste; tang.

Eftertænde *n* (*oglaa *e*) after-clap.

Eftertænde *c* after-talk. **-te** *vt* echo, copy, par-

rot. **-ter** *c* repeater (of what has been said),

copyer, parrot. **-ten** *c*, **-teri** *n* echoing, parrotry.

Eftertænde *conj* whereas, as, since, inasmuch

as, seeing that.

Eftertænde *end* of the summer; after-summer,

Indian summer.

Eftertænde *after*-care; Forjorg er bedre end - *a*

stitch in time saves nine.

Eftertænde *vt* spy after.

Eftertænde *after*-piece, after-play, conclusion;

mus postlude. **-spille** *vt* play over again, imi-

tate.

Eftertænde *vt* (ogl. sig) track, sig trace out.

-else, **-en**, **-ing** *c* tracking etc. **+er** *c* tracer.

Eftertænde *vt* inquire after, ask for, make

inquiry; disse Bæret ere meget -spurgte these goods

are in great demand, request, favour, are much

run after. **-sel** *c* inquiry; demand; gøre - om

make inquiry about; der er ringe - efter there is

small demand for.

Eftertænde *a* remaining; following.

+Eftertænde *remainder*, arrear.

Eftertænde *affix*.

Eftertænde *copy* (of an engraving). **-liste** *vt*

copy (an engraving); touch up.

Eftertænde *back* stitch.

Eftertænde *vt* (stræbe efter) aim at, aspire to,

affect; (forfølge) persecute; - *ens* Liv plot against,

attempt one's life. **-lse**, **-n** *c* aspiration, plot,

attempt; persecution. **-r** *c* *-r* persecutor.

Eftertænde *second* stretch.

Eftertænde *afterpiece*.

Eftertænde *secondary* cataract.

Eftertænde *after-thrust*.

Eftertænde *after* swarm.

Eftertænde *c* re-evaporating wash.

Eftertænde *secondary* disease.

Eftertænde *inspection*; til - for inspection, on

view, to be viewed.

Eftertænde *vt* sing after.

Eftertænde *late* sown seed.

Eftertænde *consequent* clause, apodosis.

Eftertænde *vt* pursue.

Eftertænde *vt* search after. **-else**, **-en**, **-ning** *c*

searching etc., search.

Eftertænde *til* repute cf. report; (til Bog) final

address, postscript.

Eftertænde *reflection*, meditation; gøre sig -

om pay attention to.

gnie *et* copy (a drawing). -ing copying
copy.

b after times, after ages; for -en in

traa *et* covet.

logie. -ning *te* -hræbe.

av rear.

op small party in the rear.

ut *n* (Egub, Befening) emphasis, stress;
piracy; lægg - paa lay stress upon,
e, accentuate. -te *et* pirate. -fer *c*
printer, pirate. -felig *a* emphatic(al),
-ning *c* piracy. -subgave pirated edi-

ve *et* succeed. -der *c* -e successor.

ængende part pressing on (behind).

elte *et* count over, re-count. -ling
over, recounting.

ente *et* reflect on, consider, ponder,
-elig *a* dubious, problematical. -en,
lection, consideration. -som *a* thought-
inspect, pensive. -sømhed thought-

erft thirst consequent on hard drinking.

ar second spring.

ig second election.

er after-pains; fig after-cost; føle - efter
en the effects of.

ije *et* weigh over again. -ning weigh-

erden posterity, after-ages.

in after-wine.

nter end of winter, after-winter, second

arning after-effect, secondary effect,

ation.

ise *et*, -lig *a* *te* Baabise.

range *et* caricature.

efft after-growth.

rende *a* succeeding, future.

te Eder.

c oak, *Quercus*.

c equal, even. -lit'e *c* evenness.

c spoke; sette - *r* *et* stjul put spokes

el.

c canoe, punt.

ef oak-bark. -blad oak-leaf. -bord oak

bræt) oaken board. -garbet a tanned

bark. -frans wreath of oak-leaves.

ve of oaks. -løv oak-leaves. -malet

nted, wainscoted.

c, *n* eget, *pl* egne, own, proper; (egen-

peculiar (for to); (længen) particular;

kræbt *i* en - Bog it is written in a

book; *et* -i Remseste an odd character;

it is strange: han *et* sin - egen herre he

is master; han har (sit) -i Høst he has a

his own; paa - Befølning at one's own

pense; *et* -i Høst *i* *et* Erog an idiotism;

et *et* sin - Eog an awkward thing; *te*

erion. -art peculiarity. -arte *a* pe-

bevælgelse proper motion. -farve self

-fordel self-interest. -handel business

own account. -hed *c* -er peculiarity,

singularity, idiosyncrasy. -hændig *a*

ttien) with one's own hand, in (one's)

ing, autograph; - Underkrift one's own

sign manual; - Skrifte autograph

olograph; maa tilbage - Anlægning must

their own hand *et* writing. -huusfab

-far, -færlig *a* selfish, egotistical.

c selfishness, egotism. -mord *te* Selv-

-myndighed *te* -mægtig, -mægtighed.

a arbitrary, absolute, despotic, high-

-ade arbitrarily; - at Hæst sig Høi to

law in one's own hand. -mægtighed

arbitrariness, arbitrary *et* high-handed pro-

ceeding. -naben proper name. -nytte self-interest,

selfishness, self-seeking. -nyttig *a* selfish,

interested, self-seeking. -nyttighed *te* -nytte.

-raabig *a* wilful, self-willed, arbitrary. -raabig-

hed wilfulness, arbitrariness, *bibl* self-will. -ret-

færdighed. -rois *te* Selv. -færdet *te* Eder. -fæ-

rdig *a* wilful, self-willed, obstinate. -færdighed *c*

wilfulness, self-will, obstinacy. -færd *c* -en

quality, property, point; guddommeligt - divine

attribute; *i* - af in the capacity of. -færd

adjective. -Egentlig *a* proper, real, precise;

ben -e Hærd the intrinsic value; bet -e Danmark

Denmark proper; be -e Hærd the monkeys, pro-

perly so called; *i* Ørbet -e Betegnning emphati-

cally, in the true(st) sense of the word, liter-

ally; bet -e Drama the legitimate drama; -ade

properly, really, by rights, after all; -alt

properly *et* strictly speaking; ifte - not precisely,

not exactly, not quite, scarcely. -Egentlig

self-conceit. -varme specific warmth. -værel

promissory note. -vise (egen Bise) freedom

of will; (Egenraabighed) wilfulness. -villig.

-villighed *te* -raabig, -raabighed. -vægt specific

gravity *et* weight. -vægt original.

-Egeknob acorn. -plante oaken plank.

-Egern *n* -er squirrel. -abe squirrel monkey,

Callithrix sciurus.

-Egeffov oak wood, oak forest. -flamme trunk

of an oak. -flær *a* strong as an oak. -fæmp

oak-agaric, *Agaricus quercinus*. -træ (Eg) oak

tree; (Web) oak wood, (udenlaubig) wainscot.

-tømmer oak timber. -viffer leaf-rolling cater-

pillar, *Tortrix viridana*.

-Eghjort stag beetle, *Lucanus cervus*.

-Egn *c* -e country, region, parts, neighbour-

hood; her paa -en in these parts; en Mand der

paa -en a man of those parts.

-Egne *et* & *impers* besem: - sig *et* (for, til)

be fit for, adapted to, lend itself to; -i til at

calculated to.

-Egotsme *c* eg'otism, eg'oism. -ift *c* -er

eg'otist, self-seeker. -ift *et* a egotistic(al).

-Egrene ringsmafine cotton-gin.

-Ej *adv* not; *et* heller nor, neither; *et* alene not

only; *et* engang not even.

-Ej! *int* ah! oh! aha! why! eight! *et*, *et*!

Indeed! bless me!

-Ej! hey! hey-day!

-Ej *n*, *pl* =, isthmus, neck of land, spit of

land.

-Edamersk *c* Dutch cheese, Edam cheese.

-Eideren *c* the Eyder.

-Eje *n*, *et* *c*, possession; give noget *i* Høi og -

grant in heritable possession. -Eje *et* own,

possess; alt hvad jeg -er og har all my worldly

possessions. -form *c* (the) genitive (case).

-Ejegod *a* sweet-natured, tender-hearted, ben-

ign. -hed *c* tender-heartedness, mildness.

-Ejendel *c* -e property (*ub*, *pl*), possession.

-Ejendom *c* -me possession, property; engelt,

tyst - (om Eft) British, German-owned; *bibl*

I stulle være mig en - ye shall be a peculiar

treasure unto me; gift over til at være H's - was

appropriated to N. -dommelig *a* peculiar,

characteristic(al), individual. -dommelighed *c*

-er peculiarity, (peculiar) feature, characteristic,

distinction. -Ejendomsbesidder proprietor,

lord of the manor. -følt *bibl* peculiar people.

-frihed full and free right of possession. -fædes-

flad community of goods. -gaard allodial *et*

freehold farm, freehold. -gods allodial *et* free-

hold estate. -grænse boundaries *et* limits of an

estate. -herre lord of the manor. -indgreb

trespass, violation of the right of possession.

-kommissionær solicitor. -løs *te* *et* Besiddelse.

-mægler estate-agent. -overdragelse *je* -*ja*lg. -overgang appropriation. -pronomen possessive pronoun. -ret right of possession, ownership; *Leven om den literære* - the Copyright Act; -*ten* til Tingen the property in the thing. -*ja*lg estate sale. -*stat* property-tax. -*støde* deed of conveyance.

Ejer *c* - *e* owner, proprietor; *bære* - *af* be the owner of, possessor of; *stifte* - change hands.

*Ejergryn *a* semoule, semolino.

Ejerinde *c* - *r* owner, proprietress.

Ejerløs *a* unowned, unclaimed. -mand *je* Ejer.

Ejesteord *n* possessive pronoun.

Ejherier *myth* dead warriors.

Eis *mus* E sharp.

Eisenfæder *c* braggadocio, swashbuckler, fire-eater. -garn lusted yarn.

*Eitel *je* Kertel.

*Et. Ete *je* Eg, Ege.

Etiel'ister *c* - *r*, -*lf* *a* eclectic.

Etilip'ise *c* - *r* eclipse. -it'en the eclip'tic. -it'straaheden the obliquity of the eclip'tic.

Etto *n* echo.

Etlamp' e eclamp'sy.

Etlige *c* - *r* eclogue.

*Etlunge *je* Ederlugl.

*Etern *c* og *n* - *er*, *je* Etern.

Ettia'je *c* ecstasy; *falde i* - go (off) into ecstasies.

Ets - (forhenbærende) ex., late.

Etsaltatio'n *c* over-excitement. -e'ret *a* over excited, wild, fantastical.

Etsamen *c* - *er* el. -mina examination, +exa'men, F exam; *ubetaste sig*, tage - pass (an examination). Etsamens'atteft passing certificate. *deputation* *je* -*ommission*. -feber nervousness before examination. -gebyr fee on examination. -karakter mark, class. -kommiss-ion Examination el. Examining Board, B. of examiners. -opgave examination paper. -spørgs-maal examination question.

Etsamin'and' *c* - *er* examinee, candidate. -a'tio'n *c* examination. -a'tor *c* -*er* exam'iner. -e're *et* exam'ine, catechize, try; *blive i* (paa Etoien) be on, be called up.

†Etsé *et* & *i* shift, warp.

†Etsé *et* *je* hævmetterre.

Etselutio'n *c* - *er* distress, attachment, seizure, (ogjaa om Dødsstraf) execution; *gøre* - put in an execution, a distress; *gøre* - *i* distrain. -uions-dom fieri facias. -uionsforretning distress. -utiv *a* executive. -utivmagten the executive (power). -uto'r (testamentl) *c* - *er* exec'utor. -uts'r *c* - *er* performer, executant. -va'tur *n* exequatur. -ve're *et* ex'ecute.

Etsen'pel *n* -*pler* example, instance, (tibligere) precedent; *uden* - *je* -*læs*; *for* - for instance, for example, say; *et* - paa det modstaae an instance to the contrary; *anfere som* - instance, exemplify; *ophjæ bed* -*pler* exemplify, illustrate; *tage* - *af* take *e*. by *el*. from; *hantere et* - paa *en* make an example of one; *følge* -*plet* follow suit. -læs *a* unparalleled, unexampled, unprecedented. -vis *ade* as an example. Etsempla'r *n* - *er* (af Bøg) copy, +exemplar. (f. Ets. af Plante) specimen; (Rantler) exemplar. Etsempla'r'ist *a* ex-emplary. Etsempla'r'isteb *c* ex'emplariness.

Etsere'te *et* & *i* ex'ercise, drill. -hus drill room. -mester drill-serjeant, master at arms. -patron dumb el. blank cartridge. -plads drill-ground. -reglement drill-book. -stib drill-ship. Etsert's *c* ex'ercise, drill.

Etsel' *n* - *er* ex'ile.

Etsihens' *c* exist'ence. -midde'l means of subsist'ence. Etsist're *vi* exist.

Etskud'be're *et* expel, af Klub unelub. -be'ring. -fø'n *c* expulsion. -fø'be *ade* exclu'sive of.

Etskommuni'ce're *et* excommuni'cate. -ce'ring. -latio'n *c* excommunication.

Etskrem'en'ter *pl* ex'crements, faeces, excre'ta. Etskur's' *c* - *er* excursus. -fø'n *c* - *er* excur'sion.

Etsoge'n *a* exog'enous; - Plante ex'ogen.

Etsote'r'ist *a* exoter'ic.

Etsot'ist *a* exot'ic.

Etspanfø'n's'apparat expan'sion-gear (o. fl.). Etspeb'e're *et* dispatch, exp'edite. -ient' *c* - *er* clerk. -it' *a* expeditions, prompt, business-like. -itio'n *c* - *er* expedition; (bet at Etspebers)

forwarding, sending; (Rantor) office. -itio'n's-afgift duty of expedition. -itio'n'sforretning commission-agency. -itio'n'sfontor office. -itio'n's-fetretar Secretary (of a Government Office). -itio'r *c* - *er* agent.

Etspektan'te *c* - *r* expec'tancy, (paa Liv) rever-sion. -t' *c* - *er* expec'tant; revers'ioner.

Etspektor'atio'n *c* - *et* med expec'tation; *pl* sig outpourings. -e're sig *er* unburthen one's self.

Etsperiment' *n* - *er* exper'iment (med on). -a't' f'ylt experimen'tal philosophy. -e're *vi* exper'iment. -e'ring *c* experimentation.

Etsplade're *vi* explode. -ende *a* explo'sive; - Sager explo'sives. -ing *c* explo'sion.

Etspløite're *et* make capital out of; (Blind) work.

Etsplø'fø'n *c* - *er* explo'sion. -fø'n'sfri *a* un-explosive. -fø'n'spunkt explo'sive point. -fø'ber *pl*, gram slops. -fø'v'et explo'sive.

Etspon'ent' *c* - *er* index, expo'nent. -entia'ligning exponen'tial equation. -e're *et* expose.

Etsport' *c* exportation. -e're *et* expo'rt. -forretning export-house. -e'r *c* - *er* expo'rtier.

Etspres' *c* - *er* express; *med* - by *e*.; - *ade* expressly. -lugler *pl* Jacob's shells. -tog express train.

Etspropri'atio'n. -e'ring *c* dispossession. -e're *et* (en) dispossess; (Grund) appropriate to public uses.

Etsport' *c* extemporaneous, extem'porary. - *ade* extem'pore, off-hand, on the spur of the moment. -e're *et* & *i* extem'porize, speak extempore. -ring *c* extemporization. Etsempora'l'itil unseen el. sight translation.

Etsinkie'r *c* - *er* fire-extinglisher.

Etsitpra'tor *c* - *er* grubber.

Etsitra *ade* & *a* extra. Etsitra extra. -afgift additional dues. -arbejde overtime work. -blad supplement; fly-sheet.

Etsitade're *et* surrender.

Etsitrafin *a* superfine.

Etsitrah'e're *et* extract.

Etsitrafel *c* bilge keel.

Etsitraft' *c* - *er* ex'tract; (lbtoq) abstract. -is'o'n *c* extraction. -i'v'et ex'trae'tive (principle el. matter).

Etsitramand'itab *a* extra hands.

Etsitran'istole *c* day-school.

Etsitran'ordina'r *a* extrao'rdinary, exceptional.

-post: rejse *med* - post. -ret *fur* a special sitting (of the court). -tis over-time. -tilling gratuity. -tog special train. -udgifter *pl* extrao'rdinary expenses. -uteri'nsuangeritab extrao'rdinary pregnancy. -vagan'te *c* extrav'agance. -vagan't' *a* extrav'agant.

Etsitrem *n* - *er* & *a* extreme. -ite'i' *c* - *er* ex-trem'ity.

Etsitv'age *c* - *r* equipage, carriage. -agewæker J. master of ordinance. -e're *et* equip, fit out. -e'ring *c* equipment, sitting out. - Etsitv'eringe-

r. -*longe* se Bantflær; & reed meadow-grass, *Glyceria aquatica*. -*løb* course of a river; river channel. -*munding* mouth of a r., estuary. -*mæl* (steep) river-bank. -*os* se -*munding*.
*Elver*logtig a fairy-like. -*bans* o. fl., se *Elle*.
*Elve*lseng bed of a river. -*ljos* se *Elve*. -*flram* stream. -*ljos* murmur cl. (flætere) roar of the river.
*Elys*ium n elys'ium. -*ist*, -*æ'ist* a elys'ian.
Em a vapour.
Emal'(se) c enamel. -*e'troun* se *Ruffet*. -*farve* enamel-colour. -*malet* enameler. -*malning* enamel (painting). -*re* et enamel. -*rer* c -*e* enameler.
*Emanatio*n c emanation. -*teorien* the doctrine of emanation.
*Emancipatio*n c emancipation. -*re* et emancipate.
Emanc're vi em'annate.
Emans n Em'mans.
Emball'age c packing. -*re* et pack (up).
*Embar*go c embargo; lægge - *paa* lay an embargo on.
Embarke're vi embark. -*ing* c embarkation.
Embede n -*r* office, place, post; beflede et - hold, fill an office; læge et - apply for an office; foreslaa et - discharge et. fill an office; afsætted fra et - be dismissed from office; ansætted i et - be appointed to an office; ude af - out of office. - *Embeds*'aar years of being in office. -*alder* age requisite for obtaining office. -*ansøger* candidate for (the) office. -*bane* official career. -*beretning* official report. -*besættelse* appointment. -*bolig* official residence. -*brev* official letter. -*broder* colleague. -*byrde* burden of office, charge. -*dragt* official costume. -*dueligh*hed official ability. -*ed* oath of office, official oath. -*eksamen* degree examination. -*fejl* official mistake. -*folk* men in office. -*forretning* function, official duty. -*fortællelse* discharge (from office). -*forelse* discharge of office. -*gaard* se -*bolig*. -*gerning*. -*hverv* se -*forretning*. -*indkomst* emoluments of office. -*iver* official zeal. -*jæger* place-hunter. -*jagt*. -*jæger* place-hunting. -*kontor*. -*lofale* office. -*ledigheds* vacancy. -*løg* a unplaced. -*mand* functionary, (public, government-) officer, placeman, (civil et. public) servant, office-bearer; en høj - one high in office. -*mandig* a authoritative. -*mandigheds* c officialism. -*mine* official mien. -*misbrug* abuse of authority. -*myndigheds* official authority. -*påagt* official duty. -*rang* official rank. -*rejse* official tour. -*sag* official business. -*segl* seal of office. -*skrift* official document. -*skrivelse* official letter. -*standen* the Civil Service; the public functionaries. -*stil* official style. -*stilling* (an) official situation; uden - unplaced. -*høvel* se -*forretning*. -*tid* period of office. -*tiltrædelse* entering into office. -*trofast* fidelity in the discharge of official duties. -*vegne* *paa* - in virtue of one's office, officially. -*vej* official career. -*verdenen* the world of officialdom. -*virksomheds* official labours. -*væsen* cont officialism.
Emble'm n -*er* em'blem.
Embody'point' [fr.] a stoutness.
Embryologi' c embryology.
Embryon n -*er* embryo. -*nist* a embryonic, embryonal.
Emde c -*r* orf, ide, *Leuciscus Idus*.
Eme vi steam, reek.
*Emendatio*n n -*er* emendation. -*re* et amend'
Eme'ritus a retired.
Emet'ist a emetic.

Emfa'se c em'phasis. -*ist* a emphat'ic.
Emfat'lig a sensitive.
Emfjse'm n emphysema.
Emfat c ventilator.
Emigrant' c -*er* em'igrant. -*agent* emigration agent. -*befordring* conveyance of emigrants. -*farten* the emigration trade. -*faprer* emigrant runner. -*fommisjon* Emigration Commissioners. -*flid* emigration ship. -*væsenet* emigration; the Government Emigration Commissioners.
Emigre're vi em'igrate.
Emil' Emil'ius. -*ie* Em'ily.
Eminen'ce c Em'inence. -*t'* a em'inent.
Emir c -*er* Ameer, Emir.
Emis'sio n c emis'sion. -*æ'* c em'issary.
Emfappe se -*bat*. -*flap* ventilator-valve.
Emme c & vi se *Em*, *Eme*.
Emmen a mawkish.
Emmer pl embers.
Emmert c -*et* (i *Pumpe*) lower box.
Emne n -*r* subject, theme, matter, subject matter; material, stuff. **Emne* et intend (for).
Emnings'tre. -*ved* wood for implements.
Emolet' c f multiplication-table.
Emolument'er pl emol'uments.
Empiri' c empiricism. -*rist* c -*e*, -*rist* a empir'ic. -*ris*'me c se -*ti*.
Emploi' c employment. -*re* et employ.
Emrer n ventilation-pipe.
Emf [t.] a fussy, bustling.
Emter pl chaif.
Emu c -*er* emu, *Casuarus emeu*.
En art, n et, a, an; for en the *Mar* siden some twenty years ago.
En & *een* card num & pron ind, n et, et: one: - *Gang* once; - *Gang* - *er* - once one is one; - *Gang* to *er* to once 2 are 2; - *for* - one by one; 100 for - a hundred if one; - *og* the twenty one; - *imod* - *og* to imod *anden* two to one is odds; - *umbrilg* - an odd fish; - *paa* *Bret* a box on the ear; *bet* *fommer* *ud* *paa* *et* it is all one, it comes to the same thing; *et* *er* *for* *noget* one thing is needful; *Guds* *lov* *er* *et*, *Rennet*'s *lov* *er* *et* *andet* there is God's law and man's law; *et* *er* *bet* *at* . . . *et* *andet* it is one thing to . . . another to; *et* *af* to take your choice; *at* *Ting* *teber* i *et* *for* mine *mine* my head is all in a whirl; *med* *et* *al* at once; *under* *et* together; *de* *hjelpe* *et* *et* they are sold in a lot; *mit* *ene* *Ben* one of my legs; *den* *ene* *med* *den* *anden* one with another, on an average; *bet* *ene* *med* *bet* *andet* one way and another; *og* *bet* *ene* *og* *bet* *andet* and what not; se *Al*. -*en* *en* a one year old; annual; - *Bæft* annual. -*af* *af* one-act. -*armet* a one-armed. -*baaren* a only begotten. -*basist* a monobasic. -*benet* a one-legged. -*bladet* a one-leaved, (*krone*) monopetalous, (*Bæger*) monosepalous; (*Seritte*) one bladed, single-bladed. -*blomstret* a uniflorous. -*bo* monoecia. -*boplatte* monoecian.
Encyc'lica c encyclical letter.
Encyclopa'di' c -*er* encyclopæ'dia. -*dist* a encycloped'ic. -*dist*' c -*er* encyclope'dist.
End conj & adv (after *Komparativ*) than; (*foran* *Komp.*) still, even; b. i. f. *enbu*; *andre* - others than et. besides; - *om* what if, suppose; - *til* *letterne*? how about et. with the tickets? *ille* *andet* - nothing but; *hvad* *andet* - what else but; *ingen* *anden*, *ingen* *andre* - none but; *hvad* *bet* - *skal* *hendes* *happen* what may, whatever may happen; *hvor* *meget* *jeg* - *læser* *however* much I read; *om* *han* - *bed* *mig* *not* *laa* *meget* *even* if he offered me ever so much; - *en* *Ting* *maa* *jeg* *outale* *one* *thing* *more* *I* *must* *mention*; - *ille* *not* *even*; - *flere* *still* *greater*; - *fligt* *to* *say*

of, not to mention, let alone; - videre
er, again. -da' adv even, still, even
if - not even then, not yet; Enden er
the end is not yet; ifte saa gal - not so
er all; hvis han - . . . if he only. -do'g
ough.

-e-r end, termination; (pberfte -) extrem-
(Bagdel) fundament; sp antler; -L rope,
end; spinde en - spin a yarn; Verdens -
is of the earth; det faar vel en Gang en -
long lane that has no turning; det Tolbl
our doubts were set at rest; tage en
- come to a sad end; naar -n er gub, er
abt all's well that ends well; fra - til
rom end to end; je Dørenbe; det retter (el.
g i -n in the end things will mend; paa
ad, on end; gere - paa put an end to,
an end of; gøre en - paa fine Dileffer put
self out of pain; saa - paa en feddommelig
d through a tedious day; han sit snart -
formue he soon ran through his fortune;
- for that purpose, to that end, to the
ere til - be at an end; her mig til - hear
- hear me to an end; han vil næppe leve
ag til - he will hardly live the day out;
til - meb, bringe til - finish, terminate,
le, bring to an end, put an end to.
e & i -te, -t end, finish, close, terminate,
le; F hørdan man -r og vender det what-
ay you turn it; - meb result in; - meb
finish by saying; - paa end el. terminate
rtifel suffixed article. -bængegaard ter-
-bogstav last letter, final letter. -bolt
lt. -bøjet a, gram terminally inflected.
g bend el. curve at the end; gram ter-
inflection. -flade terminal face. -frem
digfrem. -hastighed terminal velocity.
extreme edge. -flemst a in a mortal
-knop terminal bud. -knaude knot at
t.

-I a a deal of, some; - adv rather,
bat.

-led (ogf. fag) last link, extreme link,
tarsus. Endelig a (begrænset) finite,
(til Slutning) final, ultimate, definitive;
at last, at length, finally, in fine, ulti-
(forresten) indeed; han vil - rejse he
needs go; hun vilde - have, at jeg vilde
she would absolutely have me step in,
upon my stepping in; det maa de - ifte
be sure not to forget. Endelighed e
ss, end, conclusion. Endeligt a end,
-life e-r termination, desistence. -lød a
interminable; - Gade blind alley. -maal
ject, aim, goal.

-mist a endem'ic(al).

-moræne terminal moraine. -punct ex-
point, terminus. -rim concluding rhyme.
top-cut (of a loaf). -station terminus.
e final syllable. -stillet a terminal. -stulle
eng. -tarm rectum. -tillæg suffix, postfix.
ad-grain. -vende vt turn upside down,
- put the back part foremost, -L turn
end. -virkning final effect. -votal end
-væg end-wall.

-vite e endive, *Cichorium endivia*.

mindre adv still less. -nu' adv yet, as
ll, even now; - en ting one thing more;
ing once more, once again, over again;
saa saa stor as big again; - i Eftermiddag
agter fiden) only this afternoon, (allerebe)
ry a.; - i forrige Aar. as late as the last
- mindre still less, even less. -o'g
even.

-smos'e e endosmosis.

Endorse'ce vt endorse, back. -ment' n, -ring
e endorsement. -nt' e -er endorser.

Endre'gtig a harmonious. -heb e harmony,
concord.

Endstak e end, termination.

Endstout' conj though, although, notwith-
standing, albeit. -videre further, again; -yder-
mere still further, still more.

En e-r juniper, *Juniperus communis*. -bar
j. leaves.

En e a & adv alone, by one's self; (tan) only;
- og alene solely; - og alene for at for the sole
purpose of. -befalende a sole in command. -be-
rettiget a: bare - til have the monopoly el.
exclusive privilege of. -do n je-bølg. -doer e
-e anchorite, hermit, recluse; (Fugl) solitaire,
Didus solitarius. -boerle solitary life, hermit's
life. -boerfte e-r hermitess, anchoress. -bølg
hermitage. -brug sole use.

Enbær n juniper berry. -bust je En e. -brænde-
vin gin, (bebtic) Hollands. -ølle juniper-oil. -ris
je En e. -træ juniper-tree.

Eneforhandler sole seller el. vendor. -handel
monopoly. -herre sole master, autocrat. -herre-
domme, -herstak sole sway, autocracy. -herfter,
-herfterinde absolute monarch; sovereign. -jagt
exclusive right of sporting. -kamp single combat.
-lange sole king. -liv solitary life. -magt
sovereignty. -mægtig je -raabig.

Enemærter pl precincts, domain.

Enepige e maid of all work, general (servant).

Enet (Træ) je En e.

Enet e-r e one, unit. -raabende, -raabig a
uncontrolled (master). -raabighed independent
power. -ret, -rettighed monopoly, exclusive
right el. privilege. -rettsbevilling monopoly.

Energi' e en'ergy. Energist a energet'ic,
earnest; - adv energetically.

Enhereder e sole owner.

Enris n juniper twigs. *Enerlaug decoction
of juniper.

Enerve're vt enervate. -ing e enervation.

Enes ed agree.

Enesamtale private conversation. -staende
a solitary; (eneste i sit El.) unique, exceptional,
phenomenal, isolated; er - stands by itself.

Eneste a only, sole, single; ifte en - not one;
ifte en - Stjerne not one (single el. solitary)
star; en - Gang only once; den - the only (one),
the one; de - the only (ones); - i sit Elags
unique, only one of its kind; hver - every
(single); hver - en every one, (all) to a man;
det - the only thing; det - mærkelige bed the
only remarkable thing about; det - han nu havde
at th til the only (el. one) recourse left to
him; han var - Barn he was an only child.
†-gaard isolated farm (outside of the village).
†-filing farthing.

Enet fine private room. -styrmand only mate.

Enetages a one-storied.

Enetale soliloquy, monologue; je -samtale.

-udvalg sole vendors. -vandring solitary walk.

-voldsherre absolute monarch. -voldsherre-

domme absolute rule, autocracy. -voldstonge

absolute king. -voldsmagt absolute power.

-voldregering absolute government. -valde je

-voldsmagt. -valbig a absolute, uncontrolled.

-varelse je -flue.

Enfarvet a one-coloured.

Enfæ're vt enfla'de.

En'fald (+foldighed) e simplicity. -fol'big a
simple, silly; en - Stæff a simpleton; -e som
Duer bibt harmless as doves. -fol'ighed e sim-
plicity, silliness. -frædiadet a monocotyled'ous.
-fræct a one-seeded, monospermous. -fødd-
bet a one-footed.

Eng *a* narrow; -ere *fig* restricted, circumscribed.

Eng *c* - *t* meadow.

Engagement *n* enga'gement, (af Sagfører) retainer. -*re* *vt* engage, (Sagfører) retain.

Engang *adv* (en entret Gang) once, on one occasion; (i Foriden) once, one day, sometime; (een Tid) at one time; (i Fremtiden) one day (or other), sometime; ber var - once upon a time there was, el. there was once; forestil Dem - well! imagine; ifte - not even; tant - only think; kommer De endelig - here you are at last; - imellem now and then, sometimes; - saa meget as much again; se Gang.

Engblomme globe flower, *Trollius europaeus*. -blomst meadow flower.

Engbrydte *o. fl.* se Ang.

Engbund meadow land, *t-brønning* se Rjeb.

Engbrynning meadow culture.

Engel *c* - *gle* angel.

Engelsborg the Castle of Saint Angelo.

Engelst *a* English; *paa* - in English; - Overfættelse *E.* translation, Englishing; den - *t* kirke the Anglican Church, the Church of England; - Jord rotten-stone; - Eder sateen; - Plaster court-plaster, sticking p.; - Salt (Epsom) salts; - Svæd sweating sickness; - Ede rickets; som lider af - Ede rickets; - Tæppe British carpet. -amerita'nst Anglo-American. -blaat *a* china blue. -Danst' *a* Anglo-Danish; - Ordbog English and Danish dictionary. -Fraust' Anglo-French (*o. fl.*). -græs thistle, *Armeria*.

Engelstmand Englishman, *amr* Britisher; *J* blackwall hitch. -rødt brown-red. -fudet *a* Pro-English, & *c* Anglo-phill.

Engelstær *c* angelica.

Engelstød *c* polypody. -turt se -stær.

Enggrund *c* - *bund*. -græs meadow grass. -harv(*c*) bush-harrow. -have enclosed meadow. -have meadow oat-grass, *Avena pratensis*. -holm plot of grass land.

Enghus *c* contracted feet.

Engka (natural grasses)-meadow-hay. -hovt mole-plough. -larke cuckoo-flower, *Cardamine pratensis*. -fløtter water-avens, *Geum rivale*. -fløwer meadow trefoil. -land se -bund.

England *a* England.

Engleagtig se -fig. -barn little angel. -from, -god *a* good, sweet as an angel. -fromhed, -godhed angelic goodness *cl.* sweetness. -hovet arch cherub's head. -for chorus of angels. **Englefig** *a* angelic. **Engleliv** blissful life. -læren angelology. -magerste *c* - *r* baby-farmer(ess). -mild *a* angelically mild. -ren *a* pure as an angel. -røst angelic voice. -sang song of angels. -sæl angelic soul. -stær host of angels. -stær *a* angelically beautiful. -smil angelic smile. -stemme se -røst. -vinger angel's wings.

Engliste/rje *vt* (en Gist) dock. -ing *c* docking. **Englister** *c* - *e*, -in *de* *c* - *r* Englishman, English-woman.

Engstærte se Sang. -Log streaked field garlic, *Allium oleraceum*. -næll(*c*) ragged robin, *Lychnis flos cuculi*. -nællstær se -fløtter. -piber, -pibstær titlark. -plante meadow-plant. -røp-græs smooth meadow grass, *Poa pratensis*.

Engro *s* forretnings wholesale business. -handlende *w.* dealer. -pris *w.* price, trade-p.

Engliste meadow lot. -e(stær saw-wort, *Serratula*. -særre se Bagtestonge. -stærne bird's eye primrose, *Primula farinosa*. -stytte se -liste. -stengel meadow fescue-grass, *Festuca pratensis*. -stær common sorrel, *Rumex acetosa*. -uld

cotton-grass, *Eriophorum*. -banding irrigation of meadows.

Engviol marsh *cl.* bog violet, *Viola palustris*.

Enhænet *a* monandrous.

Enharmo'nist *a* enharmonic(al).

Enhed *c* - *er* unity; (Egenstaben) oneness, (i Kompositionen) fusion; (Ener) unit. -hedsværk work of unification. -hest one-horse. -hjuler *c* - *t* unicycle. -hjærning *c* unicorn. se Rørhval.

Enhær *a* unicornous. -hær *a* whole-hoofed. **Enhær** *pron* every; (naab. enhver hær, enhver af begge) each; (fun substantivst) every one, everybody, any one, anybody; alle *eg* - everybody.

Enhædet *a* one-handed.

Eng *a* (om flere) unanimous; *jeg* *er* - *med* ham I agree with him, am at one with him; *være* - (om, om at) be agreed (about, that); blive - come to an agreement *cl.* to terms; blive - om agree *cl.* contract for; *være* - *med* sig selv have made up one's mind; blev - *med* mig selv om resolved within myself. -hed *c* concord, harmony, union, agreement.

Enging *c* agreement. -Engingsord parole.

Engstift *c* - *en* canst' *se*. -stift *a* encastice.

Enke *c* - *t* widow; widow-bird, *Vidua*; fide - live in widowhood; efterlader sig - leaves a widow. -aar years of widowhood. -bo widow's estate. -bolig widow's *cl.* dowager mansion; widows' asylum. -brud widow bride. -dragt widow's weeds. -brønning queen dowager, (Kongens Moder) queen mother. -frue widow lady, dowager (ifte som Titel). -læse widow's fund. -stinde bibl widow woman.

Entel *a* simple, plain. -hed *c* plainness.

Entelt *a* single; (ifte sammenfat) simple; (særegen, personlig) individual; (ensom) solitary; -Reneste single man; en *og* anden - stinde individual women; *et* - *ind* (af en Række) an odd volume; en - Gang once in a way; hver - every single *cl.* individual; - *e* some, a few; ingen - Rand no one (single) man; - Bemærkning a few (stray) remarks; nøgle *c* - *en* occasionally, den *e* the individual; i *hvert* - *t* Tilfælde in each individual case; i *ette* - *t* Tilfælde in this particular case; *gaa* i *bet* - *e* enter into details. -betstift *t* jack snipe, juckcock, *Scelopax gallinula*. -common snipe, *S. gallinago*. -billet single (journey) ticket. -brev single letter. -bætte single-decked vessel. -bættet *a* single-decked. -garn single yarn. -hed *c* singleness, simplicity; (*pl* - *er*) detail, particular, incident. -holde *J.* single altitude. -snapper *a* single-breasted. -mand the individual. -redet *a* single-reefed. -stifting se Eneste. -staaende *a* isolated. -tal the singular (number). -virkende *a* single-acting *cl.* action. -vis *adv* singly. -væren individual. **Enke** *mand* widower. -mandstænd widowerhood. -mandstænd knock on the funny-bone. -pension widow's pension. -seng widowed bed. -stænd widowhood. -stæde dowager seat *cl.* mansion; *†* se -stænd.

Enstift *a* se -stift. -stift *a* se -stift. -stift *a* se -stift.

Enstift *a* se -stift. -stift *a* se -stift.

Enstift *a* se -stift. -stift *a* se -stift.

Enstift *a* se -stift. -stift *a* se -stift.

Enstift *a* se -stift. -stift *a* se -stift.

Enstift *a* se -stift. -stift *a* se -stift.

Enstift *a* se -stift. -stift *a* se -stift.

Enstift *a* se -stift. -stift *a* se -stift.

Enstift *a* se -stift. -stift *a* se -stift.

Enstift *a* se -stift. -stift *a* se -stift.

Enstift *a* se -stift. -stift *a* se -stift.

Enstift *a* se -stift. -stift *a* se -stift.

Enstift *a* se -stift. -stift *a* se -stift.

Enstift *a* se -stift. -stift *a* se -stift.

Enstift *a* se -stift. -stift *a* se -stift.

Enstift *a* se -stift. -stift *a* se -stift.

Enstift *a* se -stift. -stift *a* se -stift.

Enstift *a* se -stift. -stift *a* se -stift.

Enstift *a* se -stift. -stift *a* se -stift.

Enstift *a* se -stift. -stift *a* se -stift.

Enstift *a* se -stift. -stift *a* se -stift.

Enstift *a* se -stift. -stift *a* se -stift.

Enstift *a* se -stift. -stift *a* se -stift.

Enstift *a* se -stift. -stift *a* se -stift.

Enstift *a* se -stift. -stift *a* se -stift.

En passant in passing, by the way; - **Enig** (Enig) taking in passing.

Enrum privacy; i - in private, privately.

Ennmet a & one-celled.

Enn adj & adv identical, the same; se **Enig**; bet er mig ganske - It is all one to me; alle Børnene gaa - flædt the children are all dressed alike; * - **Ende** particularly, on purpose.

artet a homogeneous, of the same species.

artighed e homogeneity, of the same species.

artighed e homogeneity, of the same species.

artighed e homogeneity, of the same species.

artighed e homogeneity, of the same species.

artighed e homogeneity, of the same species.

artighed e homogeneity, of the same species.

artighed e homogeneity, of the same species.

artighed e homogeneity, of the same species.

artighed e homogeneity, of the same species.

artighed e homogeneity, of the same species.

artighed e homogeneity, of the same species.

artighed e homogeneity, of the same species.

artighed e homogeneity, of the same species.

artighed e homogeneity, of the same species.

artighed e homogeneity, of the same species.

artighed e homogeneity, of the same species.

artighed e homogeneity, of the same species.

artighed e homogeneity, of the same species.

artighed e homogeneity, of the same species.

artighed e homogeneity, of the same species.

artighed e homogeneity, of the same species.

artighed e homogeneity, of the same species.

artighed e homogeneity, of the same species.

artighed e homogeneity, of the same species.

artighed e homogeneity, of the same species.

artighed e homogeneity, of the same species.

artighed e homogeneity, of the same species.

artighed e homogeneity, of the same species.

artighed e homogeneity, of the same species.

artighed e homogeneity, of the same species.

artighed e homogeneity, of the same species.

artighed e homogeneity, of the same species.

artighed e homogeneity, of the same species.

artighed e homogeneity, of the same species.

artighed e homogeneity, of the same species.

artighed e homogeneity, of the same species.

artighed e homogeneity, of the same species.

artighed e homogeneity, of the same species.

artighed e homogeneity, of the same species.

artighed e homogeneity, of the same species.

enterpri'ser, undertaker, (af Arbejde, Beereance) contractor. -**pri'se** e -r en **enterprise**.

Enting e -r J. boarding. -**forfølg** attempt at boarding.

Enturig a Saas single lock. -**vangsbrug** one-course system. -**vis** a se **Enturig**.

Entusias'me e enthus'iasm. -**t** e -er enthus'ias't. -**ist** a enthus'astic.

Enuohé e -er en'voy.

Enuherdig se -magtig. -**stet** a one-eyed. -**stet** a one-eyed.

Epaf'te e -r ep'act.

Epauler e -ter ep'aulet, shoulder-strap, shoulder-knot.

Epaulerter e red-winged starling, *Agelaius phoeniceus*.

Epicyt' el e -ter epley'cle. -**let** de e -r epley'clold.

Epide'mi' e -er epidem'ic. -**mist** a epidem'ic(al).

Epider'mis e epide'mis, ep'iderm.

Epig'ner pl epig'oul.

Epigram' n -mer ep'igram. -**digter** epigram'matist. -**matist** a epigrammat'ic(al).

Epiter e -e eple poet.

Epitúra' er e -e Ep'icure, Epicu'reau. -**ist** a Epicurean. -**is'me** e ep'icurism.

Epilep'si' e epilepsy, falling sickness. -**ist** er e -e epilep'tic. -**ist** a epileptic(al).

Epilo'g e -er ep'ilogue.

Epil'o e -e eple (poem).

Epitopa' e -e eple copal.

Epit'o'le e -r ep'isode. -**ist** a episod'ical.

Epit'el e -ter eple epistle.

Epit'a'f n -er ep'itaph.

Epit'h'e'l n -ter ep'ithet.

Epit'h'e'l n -ter ep'ithet.

Epit'h'e'l n -ter ep'ithet.

Epit'h'e'l n -ter ep'ithet.

Epit'h'e'l n -ter ep'ithet.

Epit'h'e'l n -ter ep'ithet.

Epit'h'e'l n -ter ep'ithet.

Epit'h'e'l n -ter ep'ithet.

Epit'h'e'l n -ter ep'ithet.

Epit'h'e'l n -ter ep'ithet.

Epit'h'e'l n -ter ep'ithet.

Epit'h'e'l n -ter ep'ithet.

Epit'h'e'l n -ter ep'ithet.

Epit'h'e'l n -ter ep'ithet.

Epit'h'e'l n -ter ep'ithet.

Epit'h'e'l n -ter ep'ithet.

Epit'h'e'l n -ter ep'ithet.

Epit'h'e'l n -ter ep'ithet.

Epit'h'e'l n -ter ep'ithet.

Epit'h'e'l n -ter ep'ithet.

Epit'h'e'l n -ter ep'ithet.

Epit'h'e'l n -ter ep'ithet.

Epit'h'e'l n -ter ep'ithet.

Erit'a c ɤ eri'ca.

Eritsagade c royal progress.

Eritin dre et remember, recollect, call to mind; (om) remind, put in mind (of); faavitt jeg lan - to the best of my recollection; have nt at - have st to say; man maa - let it be remembered. (+ren). -ring c -er remembrance; recollection, reminiscence; (Baaminbelle) admonition (alle: om of); (Wave) keepsake; til - om in memory of; bade i - bear in mind; bringe i - remind of, bring to memory. - Eritindringsbog memorandum-book. -traft memory. -stribelse monitory letter. -tegn memorial, token of remembrance, keepsake.

Eritin'nerne the Eriunyes. ☐

Ertle. prof. (forsterkende) arrant, the veriest; (ført el. fornemt) arch. -bistop, -bispe arch-bishop. -bistoppelig a archiepiscopal. -bispedomme arch-bishopric. -begn archdeacon. -bum a amazingly stupid. -dummed amazing stupidity. -engel archangel. -fjende, -fjende archenemy. -fo arrant fool. -fæbrene the patriarchs. -gavithv arrant knave. -hering archduke. -hertugdomme archdukedom. -hertugelig a archducal. -hertug- inde archduchess. -herson arrant coward. -iærl- ings je -gavithv. -læster rank heretic. -logner arch-liar. -nar arrant fool. -stælm arch rogue. -stilt archdiocese. -stede archiepiscopal see. -tossje je -fa. -thv arrant thief.

Ertend'je et acknowledge, own, admit, recognise, (for sig selv) feel; (fatte) apprehend, comprehend. -else c acknowledgment, admittance, cognition, recognition; apprehension, comprehension, understanding; bringe en til - af nt bring st home to one. +en c apprehension. -tlig a thankful, grateful. -tliged c gratefulness, thankfulness, acknowledgments pl.

Ertlar'je et declare; - en for declare one to be, post one as; - a almindelig for is generally voted; - sig (tri) propose, declare one's self; - sig for en declare for el. in favour of one; - sig stuldig, ifte stuldig plead guilty, not guilty; - strig declare war; - de Englands strig declared war against el. on E.; - i Rigets Alt put under the ban of the empire; - en i Haber of an avowed enemy to. -ing c -er declaration; opinion; certificate; diplomatist - note; offentlig - manifest, public declaration, statement.

Ertlu'dige (+ et inform) er sig om inquire about el. into, make inquiry after.

+Ertlang'e (t.) je Dynaa.

Ertle c -r wagtall, Motacilla.

Ertlag'ge et pay down, disburse. -sse c payment, disbursement.

Ertne'rje et maintain, support, (støtt) nourish; F eater. -else c je -ing. -er c -e supporter, maintainer, breadwinner. -ing c maintenance, support; nourishment, med nutrition. -ingelivet nutrition. -ingdorgan organ of nutrition. -ings- tilstand (state of) nutrition.

Ertro'bre et conquer. -lyst je Erobrings. Erobrer c -e conqueror. Erobring c -er conquering, conquest. - Erobringsstrig war of conquest. -lyst, -sige passion for conquest. -ret right of c. -tog invasion for conquest.

Ertro'n c ero'sion. Ero'n'sdal valley of erosion.

Ert'istiff a erot'ic(al); - Digt erot'ic (poem). -tiff c love, love-making.

Ertat'istiff a errot'ic(al).

Ertte et Eret, je Jere, Jret.

Ertat'iste et (dei manglende) replace (the want of); (give Ertatning) compensate (one for el. something); indemnlis (one for), make good, make up for. -tellig a reparable. -ning c -er compensation, indemnification, damages. -

Ertatningskrav claim for compensation; gere - gældenbe sue for compensation, claim damages. -pligt liability. -pligtig a liable (to make compensation). -togsmaal action for damages.

Ertle c tease. -trof, -stiffe c teaser.

Ertis c ore, metal. -aare metallic vein. -holdig a containing ore, metalline.

Ertis'm n erythema.

Ert' n: i sit - in high spirits; ifte i sit - out of sorts, not himself; jeg et ifte rigtig i mit - I don't feel quite myself.

Ert n (* ogf. c) -er ace; -jer alle ambsace; -jer fjerde ace three small ones.

Ert' mus E flat. -es E double flat.

Ert'ad Isai'ah.

Ertbugt c (Zomr.) S-rounding,

Ertel n zafir.

Ertbrago n c dragons wort, tarragon, Artemisia Dracunculus. -ebdte tarragon vinegar.

Ertng je Ertng.

Ertta dre c -r J. squad'ron. -chef commander in-chief, commodore. Ertadro'n c -er squadron.

Ertadrons'chef major.

Ertamote're et je Bort.

Ertar'pe c -r esca'rp, sca'rp.

Ertimo' c -er Esquimaux, pl -aux.

Ertor'te c es'cort. -re et esco'rt. -ring c esco'rting.

Ertot'erist a esoter'ic.

Ertpalier n -er espal'ier; (om Erttr.) (double) row. Ertpalier'je et espal'ier, nail. -frugt wall

-fruit. -væg fruit-wall.

Ertpariet'(te) c sainfoin, Onobrychis sativa.

Ertplana'de c -r esplanade

Ertse c -r forge, furnace. -tøft sprinkle. -tøfts sweepings of furnaces.

Ertsens' c -er essence.

Ertsetrug n smithy-trough.

Ertsig a P fussy, sharp.

Ertsig c -er gunvale, -splaute sheer-strake.

Ertstade c -r stockade.

Ertstaud n Estho'nia. -landst a, -lænder c -e Esthonian.

Erttra'de c -r ostrade, stand.

Erttragon je Ertdragon.

Ert et eet je En one. -aarig a of one year.

-aars a one year old.

Ertab'le're et estab'lish; - sig settle. -le'ring c,

-støfement n -er estab'lishment.

Ertage c -r story, floor, flat; i nederste - on the ground-floor; anden - the first floor, over the second story, (i Teat.) second circle el. tier, upper dress-circle; øverste - sig (Høvedet) the upper story; en smit - a fine suit of rooms. -re c -r cantenbury, etagere, whatnot, (til Rober) music-stand.

Ertamin' [fr.] n tammy.

Ertap'le' c -r halting-place.

Ertat' c -er service. Ertatsraad c -er (titular) councillor of state.

Ertber n herb paris, Paris quadrifoliat.

Ertbert je Ertber.

Ertit' c eth'ics pl. Ertist' a eth'ic.

Ertister' c etiquette, conventionality; (Erdel) label. -re et label.

Ertmaal n J. 24 hours; (Bestil) day's work.

Ertmaal'sprunge day's pay.

Ertno'graf c -er ethnog'rapher. -graf' c ethnog'raphy. -grafist a etnograph'ic.

Ertu'rist, -ist'ist a, -ist' c Etruscan, Etrurian.

Ertich c (Röben) the Adige.

Ertsteds ade somewhere. -tal (number) one, unit.

Ertunde c -e stud'y, exercise.

Ertut' n -er case.

Ertymo'log c -er etymol'ogist. -logi' c -er

one do st; - til at le set one laughing; jeg fan ifte - det til I cannot get on with it; jeg fan ifte - nt ub af det I can make nothing of it.

Faa' fængt a vain; *adv* in vain. **-heb** a paucity, fewness. **+lundig** a ignorant. **+lundigheb** a ignorance. ***-mælt** a je -ordig. ***-mandt** a je -tellig. ***-nytte** til - to little purpose. **-ordig** a taciturn, chary of words.

Faar n, pl = sheep, (hundtyet) ewe; et brægtigt - a ewe with lamb. - **Faare/agtig** a sheepish. **-anfigt** sheepish face. **-art** breed of sheep. **-avl** breeding of sheep. **-buv** shoulder of mutton. **-brens** trumpet-fly, *Oestrus ovis*. **†-dreg** shepherd boy. **-flok** flock of sheep. **-flynder** fluke, *Distoma hepaticum*. **-fold** sheepfold. **-græsgang** sheepwalk. **-gødning**. ***-gødse** sheep's dung. **-hjord** flock of sheep. **-hold** sheep-farming, breeding of sheep; number of sheep kept. **-hoved** fig blockhead, ninny. **-hund** shepherd's dog, sheep-dog. **-hus** sheep-cot. **-hyrde** shepherd. **-hyrdeinde** shepherdess. **-klipping** sheep-shearing. **-klipper** sheep-shearer. **-klofte** sheep-bell. **-klæder** bibi sheep's clothing. **-kopper** tag-sore. **-killing** cricket, *Gryllus*. **-køb** mutton. **†-kølle** leg of mutton. **-laar** je -tælle. **†-leger** thrift, *Armeria*. **-lever** sheep's liver. **-lus** sheep-tick, *Hippobosca ovis*. **†-maaned** April. **-mælt** sheep's milk. **-nyre** sheep's kidney. **-ost** sheep's milk cheese. **-pels** (Faarets Pels) fleece; (Faaretsindpels) sheepskin jacket el. coat. **-race** breed of sheep. **-sadel** saddle of mutton. **-safs** shears. **-sæb** scab (on sheep). **-sind** sheep-skin. **†-sne** April snow. ***-sop** polyporus. **-stald**. **-fil** sheep-cot, pen, fold. **-tæg** leg of mutton. **-vingel** sheep's fescue-grass, *Festuca ovina*. **-tyge** (bød Faaret) rot; (bød Renneft) mumps. **+†** a sheepish. **-talg** mutton tallow. **-tunge** sheep's tongue; **†** je Vejbrød. **-tyv** sheep-stealer. **-tyveri** sheep-stealing. **-tæge** je -lus. **-uld** sheep's wool. **-vaskning** sheep-washing.

Faa' fure oligarchy. **-talende** a je -ordig. **-tellig** a small in number. **-tellighed** je Faahed. **-vælde** oligarchy.

Fabel c -bler fable; fig story, talø. **-agtig** a fabulous. **-agtighed** a fabulousness. **-alber** fabulous el. mythical age. **-digt** poetical fable. **-digter** fabulist, writer of fables. **-dyr** fabulous animal. **-haud** story-teller. **-verden** world of fable. **-værl** fable, idle tale. **-væsen** fabulous being. **Fable** el fable.

Fabrik' c -ter manufactory, (stor) factory. **Fabrikant'** c -er manufacturer, maker. - **Fabrik(s)** arbejds factory-work; mill-labour; (litterært) hack-work. **-arbejder** factory-hand, f. operative. **-at** n -er manufactory. **-atis** n e manufactory, manufacturing. **-bestyrer** manager of a factory. **-by** manufacturing town. **-bygning** factory building. **-drift** manufactures, manufacturing industry. **-ejer** owner of a manufactory. **-et** re et manufactory, fig, coat fabricate. **-guld** strong gold-leaves. **-land** manufacturing country. **-mester** overseer in a m.; j. surveyor of the navy. **-mærke** je -stempel. **-mæssig** a & adv wholesale, in a manufactory way. **-pige** factory girl. **-pris** manufacturer's price, factory price, prime cost. **-storsten** factory-chimney. **-stad** je -by. **-stempel** trade mark. **-udsalg** wholesale depot el. warehouse (for for [the sale of]). **-varer** manufactured goods. **-vask** washing at the manufactory. **-væsen** manufacturing industry. **-ør** c -er je -ant.

Fagade c -r front, frontage. **-sten** facing -stone. **Facet** en - full face. **Facet'(te)** c -r facet.

Fæcit c og a answer. **-bøg** answers, key.

Facon' c -er shape, make, cut. **-net** u figured. **-sten** je -form. **-traad** figured wire.

Fab a vapid, insipid.

Fab n -e (for Tøllerfen) dish; (Tønde) cask, butt, hoghead, puncheon; * je undertop. **El** fra -et beer from the wood, draught beer; **tomme** til -et come in for a share; **løbe af -** slip pull together. **-binder** cooper. **-bræt** shelf for plates and dishes.

Fadder c -r god-father, god-mother, sponsor; ftaa, være - til et Varn stand el. be god-father, god-mother to a child; **bede en til -** ask one to stand god-father etc. **-brev** christening card. **-gave** christening present. **-gilbe** christening party. **-flab** sponsorship. **†-fadderste** c -r god-mother. **Fadder/fadder**. **-snaf** gossip, gossiping. **-stads** je -gilbe.

Fade et barrel.

Fade/bur pantry. **-burspige** housekeeper. **-laag** dish-cover. **-længe** j. caskling.

Fader c, pl **Fædre** father, parent, (post og em Delle) sire; **Fædre** pl fathers, ancestors; - til the father of; et gaar til sine Fædre has been gathered to his fathers, F has joined the majority; **Fædre** our fathers. **-blindhed** fatherly blindness. **-brøst** paternal breast. **-bud** father's command. **-favn** paternal embrace. **-fryd** paternal delight, father's joy. **-følelse** paternal feeling. **-glæde** je -fryd. **-haand** fatherly hand. **-hest** sire. **-hjem** parental home. **-hjerter** father's heart, paternal heart. **-hu** je -fint. **+ -huld** a kind as a father. **-kærlighed** paternal love. **Fæderlig** a fatherly, paternal, parental. **Fæderlighed** c fatherliness, parental kindness. **Fæderlykke** paternal happiness. **-løs** a fatherless, bereaved. **-magt** paternal authority. **-mildhed** fatherly gentleness. **-mord** parricide. **-morder**. **-morderiske** parricide. **-morder** pl F side-boards. **-morderist** a parricidal. **-navn** name of father. **-omhu** paternal solicitude. **-pligt** duty of a father. **-sind** fatherly affection. **-stolthed** fatherly pride. **-vor** n the Lord's prayer; tro som sit - believe like gospel; kunne nt som sit - have st at one's fingers' ends; tan mere end sit - is up to snuff, up to a thing or two. **-øje** fatherly eye, father's eye.

Fadevert n casks pl. - **Fa'd'fuidt** n dishful. **-hals** quarter of a cask. **-hylde** je -bræt.

Fading c -er body (of a carriage).

Fa'd'flud je **Farflud**. **-furs** basket for dishes and plates. **-maaling** gauging of casks. **-ning** c barreling. **-smag** taste of the cask. **-stik** j. harness hitch.

Fade'fe c -r blunder, solecism.

Fæton c -er phaeton.

Fag n, pl =, (i Bugning) bay, window; (i Reol o. l.) pigeon-hole; (i Etale) subject; (Emrads) department, line, subject, province, profession; **typ** box; to - **Rindue** two windows; el - **Gavbiner** a set of curtains for a window; af - by profession; det er ubenfor mit - it is out of my way el. line; ordnet efter - arranged according to subjects. **-bannet** a professional. **-bachelor** professional judge.

Fage a poet quick, fleet, - *adv* quickly.

Fager a fair, beautiful. **-gaas** shelduck, *Anas tadorna*. **-hed** c fairness.

Fa giforening trades union. **-lundstib** professional el. special knowledge. **-tundig** a expert. **-lærd** c professional student. **-lærer** special el. professional teacher. **-mand** professional (man). **-mæssig** a special, professional.

Fagor c -ter bassoon. **-spiller** performer on the b., bassoonist.

Fa giregister index of subjects, subject-index.

-Hof special school, -Hofgemaal professional
question, -Hofstudium professional study.

-gagter pl (+ **-gagte c**) grimaces, antics.
-gagubirht technical term. **-videnissab** special branch of science. **-vid adz** by compartments.
-vart ie Bindings. **-vartšbro** lattice-bridge.

fahler leather shaft-leather. -**malm fahlerz.**
fajan ce c crockery, Delft-ware, delf. -**fabrik**
delft-manufactory. -**handler** crockery-ware man.
fah but batter's bow. -**holder** bow-bat.

fakī'r c -er fakir, fakeer.

⁶ *šaffe* et catch, nab, take up.

Battel a -fler torch, flambeau, link, cresset.
-bæter torch-bearer, link-boy. **-dæns** dance with torches. **-dræger** [a -bæter. **-lūs**, **-stīn** (glare of) torch-light. **-tæg** torch-light procession.

Patting c (Pattem.) bowing.

fac-sim'ile *n* fac-simile. -*re* *vt* fac-sim'ile.

Valta geboyn parcels-delivery cart.

Beliefs are founded on facts, but are not facts.

Factist *a* founded on fact; **fact** *er* - 't is a fact; *er* - Grundlag a substratum of fact, a foundation in fact; **den** - *e* *E*ier the virtual possessor; - *adv* as a matter of fact. **Factor** *e* - *o*'rer factor, (Bogtr.) overseer. **Factori** 'n - *er* fac'tory. **Facto**'rum *c* & *n* all in all, factotum. **Factum** *n* a fact.

-Gasture re invoice. -bug Invoice book.
 -brief amount of i. -pris i. price, Gasture re
 re invoice.

Facultatis a optional, -te't a -et faculty;
 det jurisdicte - the faculty of law (of f.), -te'is.
 defuturum resolution of the f.

**Źel a & ode* for sale, to be sold, venal (Źel
ŹilgŹil).

*Haf e -rr (paa Eynd v. d.) soeket.

Galantô e -et pha'lanx, phal'anx.

Salafite = white ashes.

Balb(e)ade *a* -r furbelow, flounce; *besætte med* -r furbelow, flounce.

Galinde vt offer for sale, expose to sale. -*life*
offerings for sale.

Fall = *st* = fall, downfall, (energetic) tumble.

-falt n, pl = fall, downfall (oberende tumble;
 (Tisfalte) case; (Zonfalte) cadence; ♪ haliard,
 (af en Tisfaleter) fall; (af Stavn, Rist) rake; gore;
 i - have a fall; fets - your foot *bist* great was
 the fall of it; fæa paa - be on the point of fall-
 ing; i - in case, in the event; i fæa - in that
 case; i anbet - otherwise; i al - at all events,
 at any rate; i mobæt - on a contrary supposi-
 tion, if not, on the other hand; i baafemende
 - on an emergency. -beægtæt falling motion.
 -bom portcuillis. -bord folding-table. -bro draw-
 bridge. -bur fowling-case. -brægtæt ♪ the Af-
 falten. -bor trap-door.

*Halbe ef hem.

Falde, -it, -et or fall drop, tumble (cf. *Rig*)
hall, he killed; *Krøstgjætt* -r the mercury is falling;
Tappert -r the curtain descends, drops; ber
faltst om *Hætt Ragn* there was a heavy fall of
rain; ber faltst nagle *Erd* some words passed,
passed freely; *er* his credit is falling; ber er-n *Dom*
-t Sagen the cause is adjudged, Dommen falt
han imod the sentence went against him; hans
Wage -r fire Wage om *Hætt* his salary is payable
quarterly; tage det lom det -t take it as it comes,
ber -t god *Sæl* i denne *Gn* this country produces
fine corn; *Rugen* -r maadeliq. jævn, ganste god the
rye turns out but indifferent, ordinary, pretty
bad; Berlet -r tungt the line is heavy; *Rislen* -r
ikke godt; *Ruggen* the coat does not fit well fur
the back; det falt mig forunderligt I thought it
strange; det -r mig let I find it easy; det falt mig
veiri deti it came very expensive; se *Læg*, lade
en *Sag* - Drop an affair; lade et *forlejt* - relinquish

pawls. -**port** large trapdoor, **J** hanging port lid. -**(c)reb J** gangway; et **Glas** paa et a parting cup, stirrup-cup. -**rebðreng** side-boy. -**rebðnau** manrope knot. -**rebðleider** side-ladder. -**rebðcepter** manrope stanchion. -**rebðtov** man-rope. -**(c)rebðtrappe** accommodation ladder. -**rebðtrin** steps for the side. -**rør** waste-pipe. **Falðð/barm J** head. -**blot J** halyard block. -**bolt J** head-lining. -**horn J** head. **Falðð** storm parachute. **Falðð/lojert J** head-crinkle. -**maal n**, -**maalsbøde** fine for contempt of court et. contumacy.

Falðð epilepsv, falling-sickness. -**førtig a** epileptic. -**frilte** snare, trap. -**rov J** middle rope; man-rope. -**trappe** trap-stairs. -**vindue** sash-window. -**vært** stamp(ing). -**støc** gullotine.

Falðholde et se -**bøde**.

Falst c -**e** falcon, hawk; (p. Ranon) sight; afrette en - reclaim a h.; fætte fætte paa et. tage den af en - hood et. unhood a h.; lette en - lure a hawk, blinde en - seel a h.; labe -en fuge cast the hawk; indfætte en - mew a h.; -en fætte neb the hawk pounces.

Falsta de c falcade.

Falste/bjælde hawk's bell. -**blif** hawk's eye et. glance. -**fanger c** falconer. -**gaard** hawking establishment. -**hus** mew for hawks. -**hætte** hood. -**jagt** hawking. -**jæger** falconer. -**klap** se -**hætte**. -**fla** talon of a h. -**mester** chief falconer.

Falstener c -**nerer** falconer. -**mester** se **Falste**.

Falstener -**kunst** falconry. -**rafte** hawking bag.

Falstener c worm, wad-hook.

Falstere vi make falcades.

Falstrem, -**fla** jess. -**flag** pounce, swoop (of a hawk).

flang perch for a hawk. -**fla** se **blif**.

unge young hawk, eyas. -**vogter** keeper, feeder of hawks. -**øjne** hawk's eyes.

Falstlandsøerne the Falkland islands.

Falstner c se **Falstener**.

Falstner c -**ter** fal'conet.

Falle c -**r** bolt. -**laas** trunk-lock.

Fallent c -**er** bankrupt. **Fallere vi** fall (in business), become bankrupt, break. **Fallidsement a** -**er**, **Fallit c** -**ter** failure, bankruptcy, insolvency; gaa, gære, spille - se **Fallere**. **Fallit a** bankrupt, erklære sig - file a declaration of bankruptcy, file one's balance-sheet; erklære en - (om Retten) adjudge one (a) bankrupt; forlange en erklære - present a bankruptcy petition against one.

Fallit/behandling bankruptcy-inquiry; hans under - nærende **sa** his insolvent estate. -**bu** bankrupt's estate. **Kreditorerne i hans** - the creditors under his bankruptcy; **bestyrer af** - liquidator. -**erklæring** declaration of bankruptcy, schedule; **sig** confession of ignorance et. incompetency. -**lov** insolvency act, law of bankruptcy, bankrupt law. -**forbudsningen** the bankrupt-laws.

Fallo'piste Rør fallopian tubes.

Falme vi fade; hans **Ansigt** -**de** **bibi** his countenance fell. -**n c** fading.

Fals c, se **Falst**.

Fals c -**er** (Bogb. og Røberst.) fold; (Tømmerarb.) groove, channel, notch; (Flange) flange. -**ben** folding-stick.

Falfe et fold; groove, notch. -**bræt** (Bogb.) folding-board; (Watr.) wooden leg. -**hammer** soldering-hammer. -**færra** groover; folding-tool. -**maskine** folding machine.

Falster c falsetto, head-voice.

Falshavl c notching-plane, fillister-(plane).

Falt a false, (uagte) spurious; (eftergjort) counterfeit, forged, **ør** P bogus; (urigtig) false, wrong, unsound; - **flent** false, base, counterfeit

coin; -**e** Sebler, **Beslter** forged notes, bills; -**e** Ribben bastard et. false ribs; -**e** Rindtauber premolars, **e** Diamanter mock diamonds, paste; et -**t** Mennefte a double-dealer, a false man; -**Spiller** card-sharper; -**Spil** card sharpening; **lære** - **flag** carry false colours; -**e** Taaler sham tears; -**e** Toner discordant notes; -**Angivelse**, **lithyding** misstatement, misinterpretation; - **ade** falsely, wrong; **spille** - cheat at play; **svære** - perjure one's self, swear falsely; **linge** - sing out of tune, **Falst c** ub **pl** (forbr.) forgery, falsification; (Falstb.) falseness, duplicity; - **flaar** sin egen **terre** paa **Fals** treason does never prosper. **Falste** se **forfalste**. **Falstelig** **ade** falsely. **Falsthed c** (kun om Verden) falseness, duplicity. (Urigtig) falsity, fallacy. **Falsthynder**, **monter c** -**e** (counterfeit) coin, P smasher. -**monteret**, **monteret n** coining. -**ner c** -**e** forger, falsifier. -**neri** u forgery, falsification.

Falsning c folding etc. (se **Falst**).

Falsum n forgery.

Famili c -**t** family; i - med related to, a relation of; af **god** - well connected; i min **st** **Sted** by my own fireside. -**angaaende** se **flag**.

baand family-tie. -**begravelse** se **gravhed** -**faber** father of a family, paterfamilias; **fædre** heads of families. -**fæll** family failing. -**forbindelse** connection. -**forhold** family relations. -**gods** family-estate. -**gravhed** family-vault. -**freds** domestic circle. -**lighed** family likeness. -**fla** domestic life, home life. -**navn** family-name, surname. -**pagt** family-compact. -**paraph** family umbrella, Joe Mrs. Gamp. -**raad f.** council. -**flag** family-affair, f. concern. -**fammetant** family reunion. -**flab** a relationship. -**florg** mourning.

flotthed family pride. -**flulle** (en del Familie) family piece; (flrb) heirloom. -**fluggom** family complaint, hereditary disorder. -**flvst** family discord. -**vaaben** family-arms. **Familia r a** famil'ar, free and easy.

Famle vi grope, fumble (after for); (i Talem) falter, hesitate; - ved **flumble** at, finger, handle.

n c groping etc., hesitation. -**vorn**, **fammel** fingeret a who has itching fingers.

Famulus c amanuensis.

Famulo s a infamously.

Fana'tiser c -**e** fanat'ic. -**flere** et fanat'icize.

fl a fanatical. -**flme c** fanat'icism.

Fanden the devil, the fiend, the dence, old Harry; for -**i** confound it! - **og** **hans** **Øhemoder** the devil and his dam; - **fl** **flur** the devil of a fellow; **bet** var **flom** -**i** the deuce; **flagt** **flom** **bare** - dencedly tough; **flinter** **flom** **bare** - stinks like hell; **ingen** - the devil a one; **fl** for -**i** **fl**! shocking! **gaa** - **i** **fl**! go to the devil; you be hanged! be hanged to you; **fla** **flam** -**i** small thanks! - **fler** devil a bit; **bet** **flor** **flam** -**flle**. - **fler** the deuce he does; - **tage** et. gale mig, om **fler** **ger** I will be hanged if I do, I will see you hanged first; - **er** **fl** the devil to pay; **naar** **flam** **fler** om - (malet - **paa** **flaggen**) **er** **flam** **nærmest** talk of the devil, and he will either come or send, and his imp appears, and he is sure to appear; **fler** **flor** - **flager** (røder) **big**! are you stark raving mad? **bet** **flur** **fler** **flig** - om (I don't care) a bit for it! **bet** **flam** **fla** **fl** **med** -**a** **flunster** the devil must be in it; **fler** - **flaar** **fla** **paa** at an unearthly hour in the morning, at some unholy hour; - **flitter** et. **flælper** **flne** et. **naar** **flam** **fla** - **fl** **flor** **fler** . . . the old Gentleman helps his own; **naar** **flam** **fler** - **fler** **flle** **flinger** **flv**, give the devil an inch and he will take an ell; **naar** **flam** **fler** - **paa** **flaffen** **flv**, he that has taken the devil into his boat, must carry him over the sound; **flaar** **fler** **flle** - at **be** **flle** **fla** **flam** finds some mischief still for idle

hands to do; snaffe - et Ete af talk the leg off an iron pot. - *Fanden's* devilish, diabolical. *en -s Keti, Stø* a devil of a fellow, noise; *† -s Kermestalt (Bortstø)* spurge; *-s Rælsbutter (Væbent)* dandelion. *-ivoldst* a dare-devil *-ivoldst* *hed* *c* recklessness, fire-eating.

**Fanti* *lepp* a fanbe.

**Fanti* *le* *Rann*.

Fant *c* *r* banner, standard, colours, ensign, gonfalon; (*paa* *Fen*) beard, vane, *sp* tall; *†* standard, *†* - *Fodbold*, *Rytter* company of soldiers, troop of horsemen; *sværge* *til* *n* take a military oath; *med* *fluebe* *-r* og *flingende* *Spil* with colours flying and drums beating. *-betræl* case for the colours. *-bærer*, *-brager* standard-bearer. *-ed* military oath. *-indvielse* benediction of the colours. *-junser* non-commissioned officer, who carries the standard, colour-sergeant. *-len* feoff by knight's service. *-løs* a bannerless. *-march* march played when the colours are lodged.

Fanetrog *m* a phanerogam'ic, phanerog'amous. *-er* *pl* p. plants.

Fant *sto* sheath for a banner. *-fang*, *-stol* staff of a standard. *-tog* procession with flags. *-vagt* colour-guard.

Fant *re* *c* *-r* fan'fare, flourish. *-ronnede* *c* fanfarenade.

**Fang* *n* handle.

**Fang* *n*, *le* *Støb*; *se* *Falblot*.

Fangarm tentacle. *-ben* prehensile palpus. *-bæger* cup (and ball). *-(c)* *bæmning* batterdeau, coffee-dam.

Fange *et* catch, capture; *†* *se* *Faa*; *holde*, *bringe* *en* *n* *keep*, bring one prisoner, *er* *n* *sig* is in the toils; *gamle* *flue* *ere* *ist* *taa* *lette* *at* *-* old birds are not to be caught with chaff; *Vordet* *-r* any card that has touched the board, is deemed to be played. *-* *Finner* *catch* flies, *sa* stand gaping; *-* *af* = give *Fangst*, *se* *Fangst*; *-* *an* *F* begin, take to, go about. *Fange* *c* *-r* prisoner, captive; *tag* *en* *til* *-* make one prisoner; *blive* *tagen* *til* *-* become a prisoner; *bortføre* *som* *-* carry away prisoner, *han* *gav* *sig* *til* *-* he surrendered himself prisoner. **Fange* *n* *-r* armful. *-blære* (Greenlander's) buoy. *-bolig* prison. *-bøst* *†* *norman*. *-bræt* pin-rack. *-bur* cage (for confining prisoners); *sa* *dungeon*; (*til* *flue*) fowling-cage. *-dag*; *bet* *er* *hvert* *Dag* *Jagedag*, men *ist* *hvert* *Dag* *-* you may hunt long before you catch. *-foged* jailer, turnkey. *-fuld* *dungeon*. *-hus* *se* *-bolig*. *-jærn* irons, fetters *pl*; (*til* *Fangst*) steel-trap. *-knappe* *†* thumb-cleat. *-køst* prison diet *et* *fare*. *Fangelig* *a* to be caught. *Fange* *line* line for catching; *†* *painter*. *-liv* prisoner life. *-lænke* chain, fetter. *-net* (spider's) web. *Fangenstad* *n* captivity, confinement, imprisonment. *-stib* prison ship. *-taarn* prison-lower. *-tråde* (*p* *Meduler*) filaments. *-vogter* *se* *-foged*.

Fanger *c* *-r* sealer.

Fangline *se* *Fange*. *-ning* *c* *†* stop, seizing.

**Fangstind* *se* *Støb*.

Fangstør *m* (helmet) line.

Fangst *c* (*bet* *at* *fange*) catching, taking; (*Stutte*) capture; (*af* *Stut*) catch, draught, haul, take; *sa* *windfall*, hit; (*gundens* *Del*) quarry; give *fløtra* *-* give (the deer) the knife. *-baad* whaling-boat. *-ekspedition* fishing expedition; whaling *et* *sealing* *c*. *-fartøj* whaling *et* *sealing* vessel. *-felt* *se* *plads*. *-fuld* *hanger*. *-frøg* gaff, *se* *clip*. *-mand* whalers, sealers. *-plads* whaling *et* *sealing* ground. *-redskab* fishing gear; whaling *et* *sealing* gear. *-tiden* the whaling *et* *sealing* season. *-tur* whaling *et* *sealing* expedition *et* *voyage*.

**Fann* *c* *-r* drift (of snow).

**Fant* *c* *-r* tramp, gipsy; *F* *s* & *adj* impecunious beggar, not worth a farthing.

Fanta *se* *re* *vi* (*paa* *Instrument*) play voluntaries; rove, extemporise; (*i* *Stilbe*) rave, be delirious *et*, incoherent. *-seren* *c* raving.

Fantasi *c* *-r* fan'cy, fan'tasy, imagination; (*paa* *Instrument*) fanta'sia, voluntary; *efter* *-en* from imagination. *-billede* chimera. *-dragt* fancy dress. *-garn* fancy yarn. *-løs* *a* unimaginative. *-fuld*. *-rig* *a* imaginative. *-rigdom* imaginativeness. *Fantasi* *c* *-r* visionary, fancy-monger. *Fantasteri* *n* fantast'icalness, fancies. *Fantast* *ist* *a* fantastic(al), whimsical.

**Fante* *følge* *n* gang of gipsies. *-gut* gipsy boy. *-hærring* old gipsy woman. *-ord* taunt. *-ri* *n* *se* *hærreri*.

Fanto *m* *n* *-r* phan'tom.

**Far* *n*, *pl* =, track.

**Far* *F* *for*; *hæder*; *nej*, *min* *Far*! (*†* *Far* *ist*).

**Farmin* *no*, old fellow!

**Farao* Pharaoh; (*Spil*) *far*. *-rotte* ichneumon, weas, *Herpestes* *Pharaonis*.

Farbar *a* passable, practicable; navigable.

-gøre *et* make passable.

Farbroder *c* *-brøder* father's brother, paternal uncle.

Farce *a* (*Støb*), *se* *Far*

Farce *c* *-r* theat farce. *-agtig* *a* farcical.

Fa *rdag* (*Stilte*) removing day; (*Stilte*) hiring day.

**Fare* *vi* (*om* *Soen*) farrow.

Fare, *for* (*†* *-de*), *†* *vi* (*rejse*) go, travel; (*om* *Stib* og *Søfart*) sail; (*flytte*, *ile*) rush, dart, dash, bolt, bounce; *lade* *-* desist from, drop, abandon, relinquish, give up; *-* *ilde* suffer, *skoen* *for* *ilde* the woman miscarried, *komme* *-nde* come full speed, *komme* *-nde* ind rush in; *Ordret* *for* *ham* *af* *Winden* the word slipped out of his mouth; *-* *for* *Rejsen* *†* be engaged by the run; *-* *for* (*el* *som*) *stot* *†* be engaged as cook; *†* *-* *fort* go on; *-* *frém* *sa* behave, act, proceed; *-* *i* *Mag* go on leisurely; *-* *i* *Stib* *bibli* depart in peace; *-* *Landet* *igennem* traverse the country; *-* *langs* *med* *Kysten* coast, sail along the coast; *-* *med* *Skorn* be engaged in the corn trade; *-* *med* *et* *Stib* sail in a ship; *-* *med* *Lagn*, *Sandhed* tell lies, truth; *-* *vel*, *ilde*, *tempelig* *med* *deal* well, ill, gently with, use well, ill; *hun* *for* *ham* *om* *Fallen* she threw herself about his neck; *-* *op* start up, spring to one's legs, (*i* *fortræffelse*) jump, (*i* *Brede*) fire up; *Døren* *for* *op* the door flew open; *-* *paa* *Østerlen*, *Grønland* trade to the Baltic, Greenland; *-* *paa* *en* rush at one; *-* *fammen* start, get a start. *-* *til* *Søs* be a sailor, be at *et* to sea; *-* *til* *Himmels* ascend into heaven; *-* *til* *Helvede* go to hell.

Fare *c* *-r* danger, peril, jeopardy, hazard, risk; *staa* (*†*) *-* *for* be in danger of; *løbe* *-* *for* run *et* incur the risk of, stand the change of; *gaa* *n* *i* *Rebe* face the danger; *bringe*, *sette* *i* *-* endanger, peril, hazard, place in jeopardy, jeopardize; *bet* *bar* *ingen* *-* there is no danger, no fear; *med* *-* *for* at the risk; *uden* *-* without danger, with impunity; out of danger; *†* *paa* *egen* *-* at his own risk; *forbunden* *med* *-* perilous, dangerous; *-* *fri* *a* free from danger, safe. *-frihed* safeness. *-fuld* *a* *se* *Farlig*. *-løs* *a* without danger.

Faren *a* *vel*, *ilde* *-* well, badly off.

Far *†* *steb* *a* in danger. *-truende* *a* perilous.

Farfader *c* grandfather.

Fa *rgods* *n* luggage.

Fari *n* (*Stutter*) bastards, moist sugar.

Farise *†* *er* *c* *†* phar'isee. *-ist* *a* pharisa'ical. *-is* *me* *c* phar'isalm.

***Fart** *foft* [e -te]. -**led** *c* course, track, direction.

Fartig *a* dangerous, perilous, hazardous; **F** *en* - *hoben* *Benge* an awful lot of money; - *adv* dangerously; **P** immensely, excessively. - *gare* *et* endanger, imperil. - **hed** *c* dangerousness, perilousness.

†**Fartli**(le) *le* *Far* 2.

Farm *c* cargo, load.

Farma/ceut *c* - *er* pha'rma'cist, pharmaceu'tist. - **cen**/tist *a* pharmaceu'tic(al). - **ci** *c* pharmacy. - **ologi** *c* pharmaco'logy. - **opé** *c* pharmacopoe'ia.

Farmand *c* traveller.

Farmoder *c* grandmother.

Farne/st *a* Farnese.

Fars *c* forced meat. - **ere** *et* force, farce.

Fartot *c* epidemic.

Farsere/ma'sine *c* sausage machine.

Fart (og *Fort*) *c* - *er* (et *Stibb*) head-way, way; (*F*, not *til* at *Stibb*) steerage-way; (*Esfart*) navigation, trade; (*Hastighed*) hurry, rate, speed; impetus, momentum; (*Rejse*) voyage; *med en* - *i en* - in a hurry *cf.* *trice*; *med en* - *af* at the rate of; *han tom ind med en faadan* - at with so much way upon him that; *i fuld* - (at) full speed, *F* full tilt; *i fughende* - at a flying *cf.* dashing rate; *fomme i* - *fyde* - *begynde* at *fyde* - put on the pace, *L* gather way, fetch headway; *ger god* - *L* has good way on her; *Stibet*, *Stremmen led med syv Miles* - the ship, the tide, went at the rate of seven miles; *sette et Dampskib i en* commence running a steamer; *danne* - *ophæter* *naeste* *Maaned* this service will cease next month; *vere paa en* be on the move. **Fartle** *vi* (omkring) gad about. - **linie** route. - **maaler** *L* sillometer. - **plan** time table. - **tiden** the season (of sailing).

Fartst boat, vessel, craft; - *er* (og *L*) shipping. - **tejsflag** boat's flag. - **tejsprop** (boat's) plug (o. fl.). - **band** waters, sea, seas, seaway; *helt Dem midt i et* keeps in the middle of the channel, in the fairway; - *et* *er* *frt* *fl* the coast is clear. - **vandsbestrivelse** sailing direction. - **vandsmaerte** fairway-mark.

Farve *c* - *r* colour, hue; (*Farvestof*) dye; (*Maling*) paint; (*i* *Fort*) suit; *se* *Befende*; *med gløden* - *r* in glowing colours, *stifte* - change colour; *have en* (*smuk* *Ansigt*) have a fine complexion; *fatte* - *paa* *sig* colour. **Farve** *et* dye, colour, stain; (*om* *F*) face; - *op* new-dye; *en* - *t* a coloured man, a man of colour; *de* people of colour; *sig* - *t* *af* tintured with; - *vi* - *af* rub off, lose colour, be discoloured. - **afvæbelse** dispersion of the coloured rays. - **afjædring**. - **anfreg** tinge. - **blandet** *a* of mixed colours. - **blanding** mixing *cf.* mixture of colours. - **bleg** *a* pale-coloured. - **blind** *a* colour-blind. - **blindhed** colour-blindness, daltonism. - **bog** treatise on dyeing. - **brydning** refraction of colours. - **brændt** *a* stained. - **bræt** pallet. - *eg* quercitron, *Quercus tinctoria*. - **finte** tanagra. - **fotografi** coloured photograph. - **fri** *a* colourless. - **giving** colouring. - **glans** vividness of colours. - **glød** glow of colours. - **grund** priming, ground. - **handler** colour shop. - **handler** colour-man. - **jord** earth coloured by a mixture of metal. - **læse** paint-box, colour box. - **ledet** dyer's vat. - **fnis** horn-spattle. - **fnist** art of dyeing.

Farvel *int* & a good-bye, adieu, good-day, (*hælt*, *eg* *poet*) farewell, *F* bye-bye; - *laa* *længe* good-bye for the present *cf.* till we meet again; *sig* - *ni* bid farewell to.

Farvelade *le* *læse*. - **fynding** light. - **fare** science of colours. - **fan** cost of dyeing. - **les** *a* colourless; (*sm* *apfiste* *Blad*) achromatic; *sig* neu-

tral. - **leshed** colourlessness; neutrality. - **modfarning** contrast of colours, colour-contrast. - **mølle** colour-mill. - **nuance**. - **overgang** shade of colour. - **potte** pot of paint. - **pragt** brilliancy of colour(s). - **prægtig** *a* rich, bright. - **prøve** test of colours. **Farver** *c* - *r* dyer. **Farverand** iris. **Farverdreng** dyer's apprentice. **Farveri** *a* - *er* (Stedet) dye-house; (Stuften) (art of) dyeing. - **rig** *a* richly coloured. - **rigdom** richness of colour. - **ringe** coloured rings. - **river** *c* - *e* colour-grinder. - **rivning** *c* - grinding.

Farverlan cost of dyeing. - **rod**. - **rode** madder. - **svend** journeyman-dyer.

Farve/sans sense of colour, colour-sense. - **skal** colour-shell. - **skala** scale of colours. - **stiftning** change of colour. - **stigning** (det at *skattere*) shading; (*Skattering*) shade. - **stær** tinge. - **spil** play of colours. - **spredende** *a* dispersing the colours of the light. - **sten** painter's grinding stone. - **stift** crayon. - **stof** dye, dye-stuff, pigment, colouring matter. - **strakte** ray of colour. - **streg** laying on of colours. - **suppe** bath, dye. - **tidet**. - **tistel** safflower, *Carthamus tinctorius*. - **tone** tone of colour. - **træt** lithotomy, colour printing. - **trukt** *a* printed in colour(s), colour printed. - **træ** dye-wood. - **tejt** stuff dyed *cf.* to be dyed. - *et* *er* *te* *Sortemalt*. - **urter** dyer's weeds. - **vajd** woad, *Isatis tinctoria*. - **været** drysaltery goods. - **vau** weld, yellow-weed, *Rosa luteola*. - **virning** effect of colour. - **viste** green-broom, green-weed, *Genista tinctoria*. **Farvning** *c* dyeing.

Fasan *c* - *r* pheasant; ung - pheasant-powl. **Fasaneri** *n*, **Fasa'n**/gaard pheasant walk, pheasantry. - **jagt** pheasant-shooting. - **mæster** breeder of pheasants.

Fasbinder *le* *fasbinder*.

Fasit *et* *c* - *er* bundle.

Fase *c* - *r* phase.

Fasine *c* - *r* fascine. **Fasine**/arbejde. - **binding** fascine work, *f*-making. - **baand** sagot-band. - **bust**. - **bent** tressel for fascines. - **fnis** bill-hook. - **hand-bill**. - **uert** *f*-work.

Farung *le* *fasen*.

Fast *adv* *le* *faften*; *pro* & * fast, quickly; - *con* although.

Fast *a* (og *laa* *sig*) firm; (modst *fyndende*) solid; (tæt) compact; (standhaftig, ubrøgeelig, bestemt) fast; fastat, bestemt, afgjort fixed; *en* - *Ansættelse* a permanent situation, a regular employment. - **Arbejde** regular *cf.* permanent work; - *et* *Arbejdet* regular *cf.* established labourers *cf.* hands; *de* - *e* *Dele* the solid parts; - *e* *Ejendomme* real property; *fatte i* - *e* *Ejendomme* put out at mortgage; - *god* *a* firm footing, *et* - *fortat* *a* firm *cf.* fixed purpose; - *fortejning* *a* firm mooring; - *for* *L* fixed light; *en* - *lille* *for* *a* tight little fellow; - *føde* solid food; - *Grund* firm ground; *en* - *haand* *a* steady hand; *med* - *fødd* (*om* *haand*) close hearted; *paa* - *e* *haender* in safe hands; - *fs* firm ice; *den* - *et* *fel* the main keel; *en* - *kunde* *a* regular customer; *det* - *e* *Land* the main land; - *e* *Legemer* solids; - *den* *a* fixed salary; - *e* *Medarbejdere* (*ved* *Blad*) staff-writers; - *Overbevisning* firm conviction; *L* *den* - *e* *Part* the standing part; - *e* *Priser* fixed prices; - *e* *Regler* established rules; *en* - *stad* *a* well fortified town; *et* - *sted* *cf.* *Bunk* *a* fortress, fastness, stronghold; *det* *er* *haand* - *e* *sted* his usual haunt; - *tro* firm belief *cf.* (relig.) faith; *blive* - *ved* persist in; *blive* - *hos* *sin* *hustru* *stik* cleave to his wife; *gere* - *fasten*, make fast; *L* make fast, belay; *holde* - *ved* *cf.* *paa* (*holde* *sig* *i*) hold on by, *sig* adhere, stick to; *holde* - *stik* (fast), *i* *Sæden* have a firm seat, *laa* - *le* *fast*; *laa* - *sig* be at a dead lock; *det* *haer* - *it* is an

*Faz n, pl =, mane.

Fe e -er fairy. -agtig a fairy-like.

Feber e -bre fever; let - febricula; faa - take a fever. -agtig a feverish; i - Spanding in a fever of expectation. -anfald paroxysm of fever. -banfende a feverishly throbbing. -bart Peruvian bark, Jesuit's bark. -bluſſen feverish glow. -dag day on which the fever comes on. -biat fever diet. -drivende fe -ſtillende. -drom feverish dream, delirium. -doſ ſe -ſlummer. -fantafi feverish hallucination. -forneumelfe feverish symptom el. sensation. -fri a free from fever. -gylfen shivering fit. -haſt feverish haste. -heb a feverish. -hebe, -ild fever-heat. -tude cold fit. -middel febrifuge. miſtur cooling mixture. -patient fever-patient. -puls feverish pulse. -ſlummer feverish sleep. -ſtillende a febrifuge, antifebrile. -ſvag a debilitated by fever. -ſyg a fever-sick; e fe -patient; vore - be ill (sick) of a fever. -tiſtand febrile state. -torſt feverish thirst. -urt skull-cap, Scutellaria; ſe Stov. anemone. -viſdelſe delirium.

Februur e February.

Fed' (e) n (low) isthmus.

Fed' (e) n, pl =, skein, lea; measure of yarn, 288 yard; (Reft.) hand.

Fed a fat; tyt og - stout; - Strift large, heavy, fat faced, type, blacker type; - ſtoft rich diet; high living; den Met er mig for - that dish is too rich for me; et -t Embede a lucrative office. - Jord rich soil; du er en - Karl you are a nice fellow (you are); lige -t F all one; blive - fatten (af on). -agtig a fattish.

Feðde vt bind into skeins. -baand thread -end.

Feðdel ſe Feðel.

Feðe vt fatten, fat (med on). -cyne fattening power. -gaard grazing farm. -fauv fattened el. fattening calf. -ful baking coal. -fugv fat el. fattening cattle.

+Feðel e fiddle; + kind of pillory.

Feðelſind skin of a fat calf. -ſtue fat-cattle show. -ſtad, -ſit fattening stall. -ſtud fat el. fattening bullock. -voin fat el. fattening pig. -tid fattening season. -tirsdag ſe Feðirsdag.

-varer fat goods, provisions, chandler's wares. Feðheb e fatness. -laden ſe -ogtig.

Feðle ſe Fele.

Feðme (e) e fatness; Vanbetis - bibi the fat of the land.

Feðning e fattening.

Feðronning e fairy-queen.

Feðt (e) n fat, grease; faa ſit - catch it; byppe en i hans eget - pay one in his own coin. -af-leſring layer of fat. -afſtæning fe -degeneration -agtig a fatty. -biſſe bacon-beetle, *Dermestes lardarius*. -brot ſteatocèle. -bund cake of fat. -celle adipose cell. -danneſſe formation of fat. -degeneration fatty degeneration. -draaber (i Melſ) oil-globules. Feðic vt grease, besmear with grease; + vi dally, trifle.

+Feðicbød bakery shop. -brød greased bread.

-faat fat sheep; ſe -per. -fab: tomme i -et P get into a sad mess el. scrape. -glad a joyous, jubilant. -greber pl greaves. -frulle grease -pot. -frammer ſkinſink. -ſam: F bare -carry a child on one's back. -ſſe e grease, fat. -per, -primſ fumbler. -ri' n bungling, botchery.

Feðtet a greasy; (om Uldgarn) in oil; + ſio ſordid.

Feðt;Feðe lard-cream. -fugl guacharo, *Steatornis caripensis*. -gaas penguin, *Aptenodytes*. -hølet a fat-tailed. -hinde adipose membrane. -hjerre fatty degeneration of the heart. -horn grease-horn.

*Feðtirsdag Shrove-Tuesday, Pancake-Tuesday.

Feðt;ſirtel sebaceous gland; oil-bag. -lump lump of fat. -lugler oil-globules. -ler bole. -lever fatty degeneration of the liver. -ſudmel saponated soap. -leder greased leather. -plet spot of grease. -pudeſaar fat-rumped sheep, *Ovis montanus*. -ſten eololite. -ſtof fatty substance el. principle. -ſtrug lock (of wool). -ſur a ſalt sebate of potash (els). -ſuſt ſteatoma, lipoma. -ſyge obesity, corpulence. -ſyre ſebacie el. fatty acid. -uld wool in the yolk. -vold adipocere. -vov adipose tissue.

Feðved resinous wood.

Feeri n -er fairy-scene. Feerentur n fairy-tale.

*Fei: i en - F in a twinkling, with great dispatch.

Feide e -r quarrel; (mellem Stammer, Familier) feud, (Strig) war; (litterat) controversy. Feide vi make war. -brev (letter of) challenge. -førs a warlike expedition. -håndſte glove. -tid time of war.

Fele vt sweep; (om Hjort) rub (off the skin of). - af sweep off; F send (one) about his business; slur over; - af Sted sweep along; - ud sweep out, ſig sell, pawn. -bing(e) dust-hole, dust-bin. -berſte dust-brush. -ſone woman hired for sweeping. -ſoft broom, besom. -ſøn pay for sweeping. -ude a (af Udfenbe) dashing; det gik - it went on swimmingly.

*Feier e -e country dance.

Feſe;ſand scouring el. fine sand. -ſtarn sweepings. -ſtuſſe, -ſpaan. -ſpade dust-pan. -ngle feather-brush.

Feig a cowardly, dastardly, recreant, craven; + & * fated to die (se fey). -heb e cowardice, poltroonery; viſe - F show the white feather. -hjerter ſe Feig.

Feil e, pl =, fault, (Feiltag(e) error, mistake; (legeml.) defect; (høſ Feile) blamish; for en -t Etvold for a safety; iron as it happens, it is true.

Feil a wrong, erroneous, incorrect; ſſe ſaa - F not amiss, not half bad; - Afſvevning misdelivery; gære - Meaning ſig be out in one's calculations; flere Minuter - several minutes in error. Feil admiss, wrong, erroneously, F little; afſvere - misdeliver, afſtrive - miscopy; tage - mistake, be mistaken, be wrong; De tager ſtorlig - you are grossly mistaken; tage - af Tiden mistake the time; tage - af en be mistaken el. deceived in one, mistake one; jeg tager - I am wrong; han tog ſſe meget - he was not far wrong el. out; om jeg ſſe agter - if I mistake not; det vil ſſe ſaa - at han ſtemmer he will be sure to come; datere - misdate, gaa, for, ride - go the wrong way, miss the way; bygge - miss; høre - mishear; ſe - be mistaken; øgine - misstate, misde - miss (the mark); træde - make a false step, ſlip; ſlaa - fail, miscarry, prove abortive; hold ſſe min Dufommeſſe ſlaar mig - unless my memory play me false. Feil;ag tig a faulty, erroneous, mistaken, wrong; -t Opgivende misstatement.

+ Kvenbelle misapplication (o. fl.); - ade mistakenly, in error; fremſtille, opſtalle - misrepresent, misconceive (o. fl.). -ag'tigbed e error, incorrectness. -bar a fallible. -barbed e fallibility. -battere vt misdate. Feille vi (begaa flagfømbed) err;

(Maale) miss; (lærte) want. be wanting; det ſaa ſſe - at han har . . . he is sure to have . . . der -be meget i at han har . . . he was far from being . . . - et all; (forſelle) miss; det -be ham ſſe vaa he was not wanting in; hvad -t Feil (el. Fe?) what ails you, what is the matter with you? -er e - F miss; mistake. -fri a faultless, without a fault. -frihed faultlessness. -fuld a faulty, full of faults. -givning e (i Nor) misdeal.

attire. -foretelling special performance. -glæde festive joy. -græs holy-grass, *Hierochloa*.

Fest / fe't e -er festivity, entertainment. -**fests** / fal se festal.

Festkantate festival cantata. -**fomité** fête committee. **Festlig** a festive, festal, solemn; *adv* - immett festively decorated. **Festlighed** e -er festivity. **Festligholde** et celebrate. **Festmaal** feast, banquet, festive entertainment. -**marstal** marshal. -**middag** festival dinner.

Feston [fr.] e -er festoon.

Festouverture festival overture. -**plads** place of festival. -**program** programme of the entertainment. -**sal** banquet hall; *Universtitet* - the University Festival Hall. -**sang** festival song. -**staal** principal toast, toast of the evening. -**stift** commemorative writing. -**tale** principal speech. -**tag** procession.

Fete're et make much of, fête.

Fetichdyrkelsen e fetichism.

Fetichdag n purlin-roof.

Feu [fr.] e: han har saa meget i - he has so much each time he plays.

Fenda'l a feu'dal.

Feuilleton e -er 'feuilleton', literary portion of a newspaper.

Feverden e fairy-world, fairy-land.

Fia'tre o r cab.

Fias to e failure, fiasco; *gøre* - fail (egregiously, disastrously).

Fibel e (*Festlegh*) vives pl.

Fibel e, -bræt primer, hornbook.

Fiber e -bre fibre. -**ri'n** e fibre.

Fidu' n (three-cornered) neckerchief.

Fidibel se *Fedel*.

Fidelskommis' n ser entail, feoffment in trust.

Fidder seoffee in trust. -**fa'riff** a of entail.

Fide'l n jolly.

Fidibus e -er paper-match, spill, (candle-) lighter, pipe-light.

Fidfel e -fær fibre.

Fidende, **fidenlig** o. fl. se *Fjende*.

Fif' n, pl =, contrivance, craft, finesse. -**bame** fashionable et. stylish lady. -**se** et dress, make smart. -**fig** a sly, crafty, cunning; -**smart**, stylish.

Fitas e cunning dog.

Fig o se *Fregen*. **Fige** vi box one's ears.

Figen o pl = & -er fig. -**blad** fig-leaf. -**pære** fig-pear. -**træ** fig-tree.

Figur e -er fig'ure, shape; (*Vinietegning*) diagram, figure; *Portræt i bel* - full-length portrait, *i halv* - half-length portrait; (*i Skrifst*) court-card, honour. **Figura'lsang** ornamented chant.

Figurant', **antin** de e -er opera dancer, figurant'; se *Statist*. -**ere** et & i fig'ure; - for (*i Dans*) set to; bet maa - som it is posed as; -**de** tal figurate numbers. -**atio'n**, -**ring** e, *mus* figura'tion.

Fillet shoot for figuring. -**fæde** fig'ured warp.

Figurlig a fig'urative. **Figurpærsning** goffering.

Fil imp of *foa*.

Fifte e -r lob.

Fits a fixed; F smart; - **idé** fixed idea, monomania, crotchete; en *Rand med -e* *Idet* monomania, F crotchete; - og *færbig* quite ready, trim and tight, *cont* cut and dread; - *Rust* fixed air; P - eller *nig* either or. **Fits** o (*hund*) se *Epib*. **Fissato'n** e, *chem* fixa'tion. **Fitse** op et F dress up, make smart, (*amr*) fix (up).

Fitsér e -er puzzle. -**billede** photographic puzzle. -**bæger** Tantalus' cup. -**baase** puzzle-box. -**glas** anaclastic glass. -**laas** puzzle-lock.

Fitsér et fix; stare at, look hard at, trick, dupe. -**fatsér** pl, F tricks, dodges. -**fjerne** fixed star.

Fittio'n e -er fiction.

Fitt e -e file.

Filantro'p e -er philan'tropist. -**ist** a philan'throp'ic(al).

File et file, *fig* polish; F - (*fig*) snatch, pilfer.

ban vice-holder. -**bug** cut. -**bugger** file-cutter.

fil, **filov** hand-vice. -**maskine** filing-machine.

musling lima.

file're et net. -**t** a net-work; e (*Net*) undercut, fillet; (*Wagb*) back-tool.

Filte'ra n filing-board, -block.

Fil'stras se *Fjelbtras*.

Fil'harmo'nist a philharmon'ic. -**hell** ner philhell'enist.

Fil'lung, -**bugger** se *File*.

Filia'l e -er subordinate institution et. establish-

ment, branch (office). -**bank** branch bank. -**sel** *stas* branch society, affiliation.

Fil'stra'n(*arbejde*) a filigree, filigrane. -**glas** se *Tråd*.

Filing e filing.

Fil'ip Philip.

Fil'ipens' e -er pimple; full of -er pimpled.

Fil'ippen'serne *bibi* the Philip'plans.

Fil'ip'pita e philippic.

Fil'ippi'ne e -r philopene, filpeen.

Fil'ippi'nerne the Philippines.

Fil'it'er e -e (*ogl. fig*) Philistine, *fig* cit, snob,

narrow-minded person. -**agtig** a narrow-minded,

matter-of-fact. -**agtighed** e, -**i'** n philistinism.

verdenen Philistia. **Fil'it'ra's** se -agtig.

Fil'it'larde file-card. -**fil**, **filov** se *File*.

Fille e -r rag, tatter. -**ende** rag-end. -**fant** e tatterdemalion. -**gamp** worthless nag. -**grejer** useless traps. -**hul** paltry et. nasty place. -**stude** paltry craft. **Fillet** a ragged.

Fil'uing e filing.

Fil'olo'g e -er philol'ogist. -**i'** e philol'ogy. -**ist** a philolog'ic(al).

Fil'oso'f e -er philos'opher. -**ere** vi philos'ophize. -**i'** e (mental) philos'ophy. -**ist** a philos'oph'ic(al).

Fil'it'larde hand-vice. -**med** se -bugger. -**spaa** ner filings. -**strag** file-stroke. -**stov** file dust.

Filt e felt. **Filte** et felt; - **fig** become matted, entangled.

Filter n -e filter, strainer.

Filt'eri' n F entanglement, bother. **Filt'iet** a

2 felted, tomentose. **Filt'ervalser** pl (*Wap*) felted cylinders. **Filt'hat** felt-hat. -**jærn** basin. -**klæde** felt-cloth. -**mager** e -e felt-maker. -**maskine** hardener. -**ning** e felting. -**re** et entangle, mat.

Filt'ra't n -er fil'trate. - **Filt're'r** apparat.

-**maskine** filtering machine. -**papir** filtering paper. -**plade** rose, strainer. -**pose** filtering bag, Hippocrates' sleeve. -**sten** filtering-stone.

Filt're're et filter, strain, percolate. **Filt're'ring** e filtration, percolation. **Filtrum** n filtering substance.

Filt'saal felt-sole. -**(s)bug** parting cloth. -**fil** felt-shoe. -**æppe** felt-carpet. (*Senge*) blanket.

uld wool for making felt.

Filt'n'r e -er sly dog, wily rogue. -**eri'** n wile(s), trick(s), dodge(s).

Fimre vi vibrate, quiver. -**bevægelse** ciliary motion. -**celle** ciliary cell. -**epitel** ciliated epithelium. -**haar** pl (vibratle) cilia. -**n** e ciliary motion.

Fimse P vi fizzle. -**P** a stinking.

Fin e -ner Fin, Finn, Finland; *Laplender.

fin a fine, delicate; *den -e* *berden* the fashion-

able, polite world; society; -**t** *Varin* elegant address, genteel manners; *en -t* *Diplomat* a subtle diplomatist; *en -t* *Distinktion* a sly allusion, hint; *en -t* *Distinktion* a nice distinction; -**t** *Quis* pure gold; et **t** *Quandlæbe* a smooth towel; **t** *Blazir* mere first-rate paper; - *Dorelle* a quick ear; *en*

phyllous, (krone) tetrapetalous, (Bæger) tetrasepalous; (Stræ) four-bladed. -*dele* *et* quarter. -*deling* quartering. -*deft* *a* quartered. -*dobbelt* *a* quadruple, fourfold. -*doble* *et* multiply fourfold.

-*fire* *et* *L* ease off, lower, veer, veer away; *fig* (for) yield, give way, give up (to); - of cast off; *fir* *ud*! lower again! *fir* *ra*! lower cheerly; *fir* *ja* *småt*! lower handsomely! - *paa* *Rand* lower on the cap; - *Ankeret* for *strænen* cock-bill the anchor.

-*fire* *num* four; *en* - (i *Kortpl*) a four; *paa* *alle* - on all fours; *føre* *med* - drive in a coach and four, (om *Kuffen*) drive four in hand; *føre* *i* - *Dele* quarter. -*aarig*, -*aars* four years (old). -*deft* (o. fl.) *je* *fir*; - *Ta* quadruple time. -*fald* *je* *fir* *dobbelt*. -*gangs* *hane* four-way cock. -*knaps* *hænder* four-button gloves. -*mands* (Bist) four-handed (whist). -*mands* *stempel* four-handled rammer.

-*firen* *c* easing etc.

-*fire* *og* *fæst* *endebels* *Rode* semi-demisemi-quaver. -*og* *fæst* *endebels* *Rause* semi-demisemi-quaver rest. -*radaaret* *Et* *ib* quadrirème. - *fir* *faldet* *je* *faldet*. - *Ses* *tetram* *eter*, verse of four feet. -*fald* *je* *dobbelt*. -*frøet* *a* tetraspermous. -*faldet* *a* fourfooted; *et* - *Dv* *a* quadruped. -*grenet* *a* four-branched. -*hannet* *a* tetrandrous. -*hjul* *et* *a* four-wheeled. -*hovedet* *a* four-headed. -*hugget* *a* square. -*hunn* *a* tetragynous, tetragynian. -*hæudet* *a* quadrumanous, four-handed. -*hændig* *a* *je* *hændet*; *mus* for four hands; - *ado* *ipille* - play duets. -*hofene* the corpora quadrigemina. -*fant* square, quadrangle, four-sided figure; *ti* *fod* *i* - ten feet square. -*fant* *ado* *L* square; *bræ* *en* *Raa* - square a yard. -*fantet* *a* square, quadrangular. -*fantil* square file. -*fantjærn* square-iron. -*flang* chord of the seventh. -*fløer* four-leaved clover; *fig* quartett. -*flirking* *a* pearlwort, *Sagina*. -*flirlinger* *pl* four (children) at a birth. -*flirlobet* *a* *je* *træbet*.

-*firma* *n* - *er* firm.

-*firmament* *n* fir'mament.

-*firmen* *a* firm.

-*firmen* *vi*, *prov* *je* *Bimle*.

-*fir* *menning* *c* - *er* third cousin. -*mægtig*

3 *a* tetradynamous; *chem* *je* *verdig*. -*plands* *legeme* tetrahedron. -*pundig* *a* of 4 pounds weight; *en* - *Ranon* (*fire* *punder*) a four-pounder.

-*rebet* *a* four-reefed. -*S* *F* *je* *findsthye*. -*(c)* *fidet* *a* four-sided, quadrilateral. -*findsthye* *num* eighty, fourscore. -*findsthyende* eightieth. -*findsthyearig* *a* of eighty years; *en* - *Olbing* *an* octogenarian. -*flaaren* *a* (om *Temmer*) square; *fig* square-built, squarely built, thick-set. -*flaaren* *hed* *a* squareness (of build). -*flast* *(et)* *a* twilled.

-*flak* four handed chess. -*flilling* silver coin of 4 *Etilling*. -*flivet* *a* (Bist) four-fold. -*fløet* (om *Dv*) shod on each foot. -*fløet* *je* *træbet*.

-*spaltet* *a* in four columns. -*spand* team of four horses; *føre* *med* - drive four-in-hand. -*spring*;

i - at a gallop; at full speed. -*spænd* *je* *spænd*. -*spændt* *a* drawn by four horses; - *Raret* coach and four. -*flaveffesord* word of four syllables, tetrasyllable. -*stemmig* *a* four-part. -*stølet* *je* *faldet*. -*strenget* *a* four-stringed. -*strøgne* *C*, *C* with four strokes. -*faldet* *a* having four seats, seats for four, four-seated. -*taet* *a* four-toed.

-*tal* number four. -*tom* *(mer)* *a* four-inch. -*træbet* *a* of four threads. -*vinget* *a* four-winged, tetrapterous. -*vinflet* *a* quadrangular. -*verdig* *a*, *chem* tetratomic. -*æring* *c* - *er* four-oared boat, four-oar. -*øje* *analeps*.

-*fid* *a* *mus* *F* sharp. -*is* *n* *F* double-sharp. -*is* *c* *fizzle*. -*e* *vi* *fizzle*, *fizz*, *foist*.

-*fliset* *træ* *n* fustic.

-*flist* *c* - *et* *pl* =, fish (og *la* *i* *flort*); *L*, (i *Tæt* etc.) partuer, *typ* *pie*; - *ene* *ast* *pisces*; *la* *flist* *som* *en* - as sound as a roach *et* trout. -*en* *fui* - *a* sly dog; *tage* - *en* play at cat's cradles; -*tage* for god - *F* put up with, be satisfied with, be put off with; *hæften* *flug* *eller* - neither fish nor flesh (nor good red herring). -*agtig* *je* *fliste*.

-*flisla* *c* - *er* prosecutor for the crown; (i *Eng* - *land*) Attorney General. -*flisla* *a* *flis* *cal*.

-*fliste* *et* fish; angle; (*Seg*) play at ducks and drakes; - (i *flort*, *flort* *vis* fish for cod, perch; - *i* *tæt* *Bande* fish in troubled waters; *L* - *et* *Anker* *op* fish an anchor. - *eller* *et* *fl* sweep, drag for an *a*; - *ut* (somme *uller* *af* *ut*) foul; - *Sejlet* *ind*. - *flammen* *paa* *Sejlet* *trice* up the bunt of the sail. -*fliste* *n* fishing, fishery.

-*fliste* *affald* offal of fish. -*flstog* fish water. -*agu* bait. -*agtig* *a* fishy; fish-like, ichthyoid.

-*and* (for) goosander, *Mergus merganser*, (i *flle*) redbreasted merganser, *Mergus serrator*, (*hvit*) smew, white nun, *Mergus albellus*. -*art* species of fish. -*ast* fish-culture, pisciculture. -*avler* pisciculturist. -*ben* fishbone; (*fliseret* *Øst* *fliseret*) whalebone; *hvidt* - cuttle-bone. -*bensflert* hoop-petticoat, farthingale. -*bestrivelse* ichthyology.

-*bjærg* fish-mountains, enormous shoal of fish. -*bjørn* fish-louse, *Eg*. -*blære* fish-bladder. -*bløder* preparer of stockfish. -*bolle* fish-ball.

-*bouillon* fish-stock. -*brugge* fish quay. -*bud* - *ding* fish-pudding. -*bugstine* belly-rail. -*bag* fish-day; fishing-day. -*dam* fish-pond. -*David* fish-davit. -*dræt* draught of *f*. -*fod* fish-dish.

-*faugt* fishing, fishery. -*fars* minced fish. -*flue* fishing fly. -*friladeller* fried fish-balls *et* - *cakes*.

-*gaard* wear. -*garn* fishing-net. -*grejer* *pl* fishing-gear. -*grund* fishing-ground. -*guano* fish-guano. -*gælle* gill. -*gødning* *je* *affald*. -*hal* fishmonger's shop. -*hale* fish-tail. -*halebrænder* fish-tail burner. -*handler* fishmonger. -*hænder* *terse* fishmongeress. -*hejre* grey heron, *Ardea cinerea*.

-*hild* fish-flake. -*hov* landing-net. -*hub* (Eg) ichthyosis. -*hus* fishmonger's shop. -*igle* fish-leech, *Piscicola*. -*jagt* fishing smack.

-*jon* *je* *ørn*. -*lager* *je* *friladeller*. -*ledet* fish-kettle. -*flise* *caut*. -*flæbe* fisherman's wooden grapple. -*flug* fish(ing)-hook. -*flunten* the piscatorial art. -*flurv* fish-basket, creel. -*fløste* well-boat. -*flundig* *c* ichthyologist. -*leg* spawn.

-*lim* isinglass. -*lod* share of a take of fish. -*lugt* fishy smell, *s* of fish. -*maage*, -*maale* common gull, *Larus canus*. -*maaned* September. -*mad* fish diet. -*maiding* bait. -*met* powdered fish. -*mejer* superintendent of a fishery. -*maff*.

-*mælle* milt. -*odder* otter, *Lutra*. -*pari* *je* *dam*. -*pattedyr* *pl* aquatic mammalia. -*penfel* fish-pencil. -*plads* fishing-ground. -*postet* fish-patty.

-*flister* *c* *e* fisherman; angler, so *je* *flister* *flist*. -*baad* fishing-boat, (mindre, fladbundet) coble. -*breng* fisher-boy.

-*fliste* *redflab* fishing-tackle. -*ret*, -*rettigheds* right, privilege of fishing.

-*flister* *flartog* fishing-vessel *et*. -*craft*. -*flaade* fleet of fishing-vessels. -*flur* fishing light. -*garn* fishing net. -*gut* fisher-boy. -*hus* (i *flister* *fl*) fisher's house *et* hut; (*fl* *hør* *der* *flister* *fl*) fish-house.

-*flisteri* *n* fishing, fishery; angling. -*bedrift* fishing trade. -*flisterig* *a* abounding in fish. -*flisteri* *udstilling* Fisheries Exhibition.

-*flister* *tone* (*flister* *R*) fisher's wife; (*fl* *der* *flister* *fl*) fish-woman. -*flæse* *je* *fliste*. -*flælling* (*flælling* *flist*) fish-wife, fish-fag. -*flæse* fishing-village *et*. hamlet. -*lugger* fishing lugger. -*mand* *je* *flister*.

-*flister* *og* *flig*.

graphy. -**dal** m. valley. -**deien** (of Tindbergene) the petrous portion (of the temporal bone). -**bompap** pine bullfinch, *Corythus enucleator*. -**brøstfel** fieldfare, *Turdus pilaris*. -**bue** rock dove, *Columba livia*. -**buft** se -**frue** -**egn** m. region, m. tract. -**elv** se -**strøm**. -**Æin** se -**lap**. -**flot** Jacob's ladder, *Polemonium coeruleum*. -**fræs** glutton, *Gulo tuscus*. -**frue** navelwort, lady's cushion, *Saxifraga caryedon*. -**gaas** se **Deergaas**. -**gaug** ascent of a m. -**geb** mountain goat, *Capra ibex*. -**græs** mountain grass. -**græving** hyrax. -**hammer** crag. -**hjerpe** se **Æjele**. -**laabe** Alpine lady's mantle, *Aichemilla alpina*. -**lam** crest of a m. -**læst** ravine, mountain cleft of fissure. -**læt** crag. -**lap** mountain Laplander. -**liv** mountain life. -**lo** se **Æjele**. -**mand** mountaineer. -**møt** ♀ grass-willow, *Salix herbacea*. -**nut** se -**ribb**. -**pist**, -**plyttr** se **Æjele**. -**rafte** se -**ræb**. -**reffe** excursion in the mountains. -**ribb** m. currant, *Ribes alpinum*. -**rofe** se -**frue**; mountain avena, *Dryas octopetala*. -**rotte** se **Bemning**. -**rug** ridge of a m. -**rype** ptarmigan, *Lagopus alpina*. -**ræv** polar fox, *Canis lagopus*. -**flar** mountain-pass, glen. -**flaru** se -**rype**. -**stred** mountain slide. -**strent** cliff, precipice. -**stette** table-land. -**snæppe** se **Bjultre**. -**stolej** buttercups, *Ranunculus bulbosus*. -**sti** mountain-path. -**stræning** mountain range. -**strøm** mountain-torrent. -**stue** m. station. -**styre** mountain sorrel, *Oxyria*. -**støb(e)** m. peak. -**top** m. top, hill-top. -**trætt** se -**egn**. -**trøst** se -**brøstfel**. -**vaag(e)** rough-legged buzzard, *Buteo lagopus*. -**vand** m. lake. -**vej** m. road. -**vidde** vast mountain wilderness. -**væg** rock wall, bluff. -**vætte** mountain sprite. -**ørk** mountain desert.

-**Æjele** vt hide. -**sted** hiding-place. -**Æjælfæb** booth (of boards). -**bødsæfte** farce. -**bødsæter** canvas-theatre, theatrical booth, penny-gaff. -**bro** bridge of boards. -**gulu** deal floor. -**hætte** booth, shed. -**løst** ceiling of boards. -**vogn** cart made of boards.

-**Æjer** se **Æjeder**. -**Æjære** c ebb, ebb-tide; beach, strand, sands. -**mæll** o lug, lug-worm, *Arenicola piscatorum*. -**muð**, -**pist** purple sandpiper, *Tringa maritima*. -**uri** Dover catchfly, *Silene nutans*.

-**Æjærfuld** o. fl. se **Æjeder**. -**Æjærving** se **Æjæfing**. -**Æjæs n, pl** =, F. face, physiognomy, F. phiz. -**Æjæse** vt hang in shreds. -**Æjæser pl** shreds. -**Æjæfing** c -er sting-bull, *Trachinus*. -**Æjæs n, pl** =, byre, cow-house.

-**Æjæse** se **Æjæle**. -**Æja** vt flay, skin; **Æja** fleece; - at strip off. -**Æja** a shallow. -**Æjætt** a flat-built, shallow. -**Æjaad** n flux, (p. **Æjættære**) float; bet hvide - the whites.

-**Æjaade** c -r (Antal **Æfibe**) fleet, squadron; (en **Æja**) navy; (Køffarðifl.) fleet of merchantmen; **Æfibe** a flotilla; (Tømmerfl.) float, raft; (Ærbejdsfl.) floating stage; - et float, raft. -**Æjæfing** division of a fleet, naval armament. -**bro** floating bridge. -**brænde** floated firewood. -**Æjæger** raft-builder. -**demonstration** naval demonstration. -**Æjæter** raftsmen. -**hæge** raft-dog. -**holber** J. slow ship; **Æja** mediocrity. -**inspektør** inspector of the navy. -**lættig** raft-chain. -**leje** roads. -**materiel** materiel of a navy. -**minister** se **Æja**. -**menstring**. -**revy** naval review. -**station** naval station. -**styre** naval force.

-**Æjaad** galle wind-gall, yessignon. -**høst** float. -**Æjaæter** c -e usurer. -**Æjaæte** vt pare (grass -land). -**Æjaæte** c mattock for paring. -**Æjaættig** paring. -**Æjaætt** seal knife. -**Æjaætt** a flaying etc.

-**Æjaas** c -er malapert. -**Æt a** malapert, harum -scarum.

-**Æjaate** c -r tick, *Ixodes ricinus*. -**Æjab** (og **Æjab'**) c chaps; hold - P none of your jaw; en - F **Æja** a malapert. -**Æt a** malapert. -**Æp** c P slap in the face.

-**Æjacon'** (fr) c -er small (scent-)bottle.

-**Æjab** a flat; F (flav) blank, nonplussed, sheepish; sele **Æja** - feel sat-upon; den - **Æjaad** the palm of the hand; -t **Æjaad** level land; -t **Æjaad** shallow water; flaa - flatten; fæbe -t ned fall flat. -**Æjig** a flattish. -**Æjaad** punt, flat-bottomed boat. -**Æjætt** a flat-breasted. -**brænder** flat flame burner. -**brøst** flat-cake, bannock. -**bundet** a flat-bottomed. -**Æjætt** flat, open tract. -**Æjætt** a flat-bull. -**Æjætt**, -**Æjætt** sweet-pea, *Lathyrus*.

-**Æjættærmæne** c fougade.

-**Æjaæ** c -r flat, plane, plane figure; (den **Æjaæ** Side) flat side; -n af **Æjaæ** the flat of the sword. -**Æjaæ** fig (af) vt flatten. -**Æjaæ** superficial content, area. -**Æjaæ** sheet-lightning. -**Æjaæ** surface measure. -**Æjaæ** planimetry. -**Æjaæ** se -**Æjaæ**. -**Æjaæ** disk-valve.

-**Æjaæ** flat-flee. -**Æjaæ** flatfish. -**Æjaæ** a flat-footed. -**Æjaæ** set hammer. -**Æjaæ** et flatten. -**Æjaæ** c flatness. -**Æjaæ** scupper-nail. -**Æjaæ** a flat-hoofed. -**Æjaæ** flat iron. -**Æjaæ** (af **Æjaæ** et. **Æjaæ**) broad side. -**Æjaæ** butterfly orchis, *Platanthera*. -**Æjaæ** a ♀ salver-shaped. -**Æjaæ** level country, plain. -**Æjaæ** level line. -**Æjaæ** crab louse, *Pediculus pubis*. -**Æjaæ**. -**Æjaæ** a flat, level. -**Æjaæ** flat race, f. racing. -**Æjaæ** c -er bottom. -**Æjaæ** today, *Todus*. -**Æjaæ** a flat-nosed. -**Æjaæ** pl planaria. -**Æjaæ** a flat-crowned. -**Æjaæ** shaken down. -**Æjaæ** the flat (side). -**Æjaæ** plate -rail, flat rail. -**Æjaæ** flatter. -**Æjaæ** flat scupper, flat sculper. -**Æjaæ** broad stich. -**Æjaæ** stichwort, *Stellaria*. -**Æjaæ** broad stich. -**Æjaæ** flat seam. -**Æjaæ** a flat-roofed. -**Æjaæ** flat (flat-nosed) pliers. -**Æjaæ** a flat-topped. -**Æjaæ** a flat hakeney. -**Æjaæ**. -**Æjaæ** c flattening, compression; **Æjaæ** - the oblate form of the earth. -**Æjaæ** a flattened; **Æjaæ** oblate. -**Æjaæ** shallow water. -**Æjaæ** a shallow.

-**Æjaæ n, pl** =, flag; (Kampæjæflag) J. ensign; (Nationsfl.) colours; **Æjaæ** - hoist, heave out the flag et. colours; **Æjaæ** - strike, lower the flag et. colours; **Æjaæ** false - wear false colours. -**Æjaæ** bunting. -**Æjaæ** vi hang et. put out a flag et. flags. -**Æjaæ** dress a ship, display colours; **Æjaæ** -t i. When the town is decorated with flags, is flagged. -**Æjaæ** c -r. -**Æjaæ n, pl** =, flake; (flor **Æjaæ**) flae. -**Æjaæ** hurdle-gate.

-**Æjaællant** c -er flag'ellant. -**Æjaælet** c -er flag'elet. -**Æjaæ** f. tone. -**Æjaærmus** c bat, *Vespertilio*. -**Æjaæ** pterygoid bone. -**Æjaæ** bat's wing burner. -**Æjaæ** g'fald ensign-hallard. -**Æjaæ** flag-gaff, monkey gaff.

-**Æjaæ** se **Æjaæ** vi. -**Æjaæ** g'faptajn flag-captain. -**Æjaæ** colour-chest. -**Æjaæ** truck of the flag-staff. -**Æjaæ** c -e flag-maker. -**Æjaæ** J. signal-man; se **Æjaæ**.

-**Æjaæ** vi flake, peel et. scale off. -**Æjaæfficer** c flag-officer.

-**Æjaæ** a flagrant; in **Æjaæ** in the very act.

-**Æjaæ** vi (urologt **Æjaæ** og **Æjaæ**) flicker, (ogl. **Æjaæ**) flutter, (flaa med **Æjaæ**) flap; (flaa med **Æjaæ**) flare; en -**Æjaæ** a flickering flame; **Æjaæ** -t the light flares; **Æjaæ** better flowing, dishevelled locks. -**Æjaæ** flying lemur, *Galopithecus*. -**Æjaæ** flowing ribbon. -**Æjaæ** se **Æjaæ**. -**Æjaæ** se **Æjaæ**. -**Æjaæ** flying-memorial. -**Æjaæ** flying sickness. -**Æjaæ** flying phalanger, *Petaurus*. -**Æjaæ** a flicker.

Fla'g/shi flag-ship. **-fnyttet** a beflagged.
-fugl(e) woodpecker. **-fyll** -fång flag-staff.
-fyllslap truck of the flag-staff.
Flat' a flat; **fl. flat**, shallow, shoal. **Flat'** n
fl. flat

Flatte vi roam, rove, ramble, + [t.] flicker.
-fult rambling propensity. **-n** c roaming etc.
Flatte vi flap; - med Singerne flap the wings.
Flatt. **Flatte** se **Flatte**.
Flamin'go c flamingo, *Phenicopterus*.

Flamander c-e Fleming.
Flamme c-r flame (vgl. *fl. fl.* Tilbekte), blaze;
(i Træ) wave; (i Træ Sten) vein, streak, wave;
brænde med - burn with a flame; **flaar i** - is in
flames; bringe i - inflame. **Flamme** vi flame,
blaze; **in** -nde **fl.** a roaring, blazing fire; - i
Bjerg flare up. **-aabning** se -but **-blif** flaming,
fiery look. **-bød**, **-græd** poet death in the flames.
-hav ocean of fire. **-hul** fire-hole. **-fartoffel**
fluke. **-ude** a flaming etc.; **her** inflamed. **-opal**
fire-opal. **-ovn** carbonating furnace. **-strift**
indelible characters. **-svidning** gassing. **-t** a
velined, waved, streaked, curled.

Flamst a Flemish.
Flander'n a Flanders. **-st** a Flemish.
Flane c-r giddy girl, flirt, coquette, flzigig.

Flane vi flirt.
Flanel' se **Flanel**.
Flane're vi lounge.
Flane'ri' n. **-væsen** levity of manners. **-vorn**
a giddy-headed, coquettish.
Flange c-r flange.

Flante c-r flank; **falbe i** -n take in flank.
-angreb attack in flank. **-batteri** flanking bat-
tery. **-bætning** flanking. **Flante'ri'** thinning
flie. **Flante're** vi flank; **F** vi lounge.

Flans'r c-r loafer, man about town.
Flas n dandriff.

Flaske c-r bottle, flask; (*Wpotefer*) phial;
bottle paa -r bottle. **Flaske** vt; - op (et Værn)
bring up by hand, dry-nurse; - sig **F** succeed;
dei vil tte - sig it's no go. **-agurk** calabash.
-bætte bottle-tray. **-brev** J. bottle-paper. **-bug**
belly of a bottle. **-børste** bottle-brush. **-bænnet**
a bottle-shaped. **-foder** bottle-case, cellaret.
-formet se **bænnet**. **-græskar** calabash, *Cucurbita*
lapparia. **-grøn** a bottle-green. **-hals** neck of
a b. **-hulstær**. **-lappel** capsule for bottles. **-læut-**
læut raw caoutchouc. **-læut** bottle basket. **-læf**
sealing-wax for bottles. **-lætte** bottle-stopper.
-mæde belly of a bottle. **-møden** a ripe (for
bottling). **-prop** cork, stopper. **-seddel** J. bottle
paper. **-flaar** pl broken bottles, bottle-ends.
-flit label. **-flitning** bottle-washing. **-flutiv**
bottle-stand. **-løl** se **-prop**. **-træ** sweet-sop,
sweet-apple, *Anona squamosa*; calabash-tree,
Crescentia cujete. **-træt** tackle, block and pulley.
-tæse labelled bodice. **-æble** (a kind of) me-
lon-apple. **-øl** bottled beer.

Flate se **Flate**.
Flatte're se **Smigre**.
Flie **blorie** flie **er** surrender real property for
a pension. **-else** c commutation of real prop-
erty for a pension. **-ing** c-r one who has
surrendered etc.

Fligel c-gier lout.
Fligma c & n phlegm, dullness, indifference.
-flter c phlegmatic person. **-flst** a phleg-
matic

Flintstaldet a se **Flintstaldet**.
Flitte c-r non-corporate town, borough.
Flittere vt infect.
Flisen c-e prong, tine.
Flis se **Flange**.
Flint se **Flense**. **-er** c-e flenser. **-ning** c
flensing.

Sejlen: Danst-Engelst Erbbog.

Flintstaldet a bald-pated.

Flter, **flere** (compar of **Flange**) more; **ifte** - no
more; (adffillge) several. (forffillge) various; -
Wange. **Flter** several times, persons; **fltem** -?
who else? **etter** - Waanedes **flter** after
months of absence; **se flomme fra**. - **Flter** **aarig**
a of several years, several years old; - **Flame**
perennial. **-bafst** a polybasic. **Flter** **fleds** **ado**
in several places. **Flter** **guber'** n polytheism.
-heb c majority, plurality, generality; **den flere**
- of the general run (**F** ruck) of. **-fauter** a
polygonal. **-flippet** a & polyadelphian, poly-
adelphous; **de** **be** polyadelphian. **-fauter'** n poly-
gamy. **-flanstegeme** polyhedron. **-flbet**. **-flbig**
a many-sided; **flg** varied, multifarious; (om **Ver-**
son) versatile. **-flavelfesord** polysyllable. **-flam-**
mig a polyphonous; - **Sang** part-singing. (**Sang**
ublat for **flere** **Stemmer**) part-song, descant. **-tal**
gram the plural (number); **se** **-heb**. **-talsvæde**
the rule of the majority. **-tubig** a of different
meanings, ambiguous. **-tubighed** c ambiguity.
-værbig a, **chem** polyatomic.

flte se **flte**.

Flit' (vgl. **flst'** & **flst'**) a, **superl** of **Flange**,
most; **lom flit'er** - like the common run, the
generality of people, the rank and file of
humanity; **de** -e most people; **mine** -e **flter** most
of my books.

Flitte vt plait, plat, braid; - **en flur** make a
basket; - **en flans** wreath a garland; - **et flæde**
wattle a hedge; - **ind**, **se** **flidflite**. ***flitte** c-r
plait, braid. **-baand** braid. **-gærde** hurdle,
wattle. **-lone**. **-plge** plaiter, braider. **-løj** braid.
-vært plait, hurdle-work. **flitning** c (det af
flitte) plaiting etc.; (det flittebe, **pl** -er) plait,
braid.

flterio'n c-r inflexion.

***flit** vt, se **flig** et 2.

flidbust'ler c-e flidbustler, freebooter.

flid c diligence; (*flid* **flid**) industry,
(*flid* **flid**) application; **med** - on purpose,
purposely; **gøre** **flig** megen - take great pains. -
flid **flid** **flid** painstaking work. **-flid** **flid**
præmie prize for diligence.

flies c & n det el. den gulbne - the golden
fleece.

flig c-e lap; corner; (p. **flid** **flid**) lappet; (p.
fliter) fluke, (p. **flid** **flid**) arm. **-et** a & lobate,
lobated. **-læde** twayblade, *Listera*. **-tære** pepper
dulse, *Laurentia pinnatifida*.

flit' c-r patch.

flitflaf n cross-caper.

flitte vt (flappe) patch, piece, botch, vamp up,
(**flto**) cobbler; - **ind** **flg** insert, **cont** **flst** in.
-ord expletive. **flitter** c-r patcher, botcher,
vampier. **-ri**. **-værl** a patching, patchwork.
flitning c patching etc.

flimmeropal c Oriental opal.

flimre vi glimmer.

flin n P grin. **fline** vi grin.

flint a smart, quick, brisk, active; clever,
able; - i **flistorie** clever at history. **flint** (ov)
vt brush up, make smart. **-heb** c smartness,
quickness, briskness, activity; cleverness, ability.
flint c-e flint; **være** **nær** ved at springe (el.
flue) i - be bursting with rage.

flint (**flær**) c-r gun, musket, fowling-piece.
- **flinte** **flid** d. f. **-flid** butt-end of a gun.
-flug bullet, musket-ball. **-flid** flintlock. **-flid**
gun-barrel. **-flid** musket-shot, gun-shot; **paa** -
flid within gun-shot. **-flid** gun-flint; flint.
flint **flid**. **-flid** spall, (regelm. **flid**) flint
flake. **-flid** flint-glass. **-flid** a hard as
flint. **-flid** archæ flint core. **-flid** f. **flid**
(o. fl.).

flit' c-per flap, en - (et **flid** **flid**) a shirt

-collar; - af et Tørklæde corner of a handkerchief. -frave false-collar, gills; (Plante) candy-tuft, *Iberis*.

Flire c-r young bream.

Flire et F laugh, grin.

Flis c-r splinter, splinters pl.

Flise c-r flag (-stone); (i Måst osv.) flaw; se *Flis*; belegge med r flag. *Flise* et & i splinter. -belagt a flagged. -brokragning flagway. -gulv floor of flagstones, flagging. -lægge et flag. -rette flagging, footpath. -sten flagstone; kerb-stone. -t a splintery.

Flitsbue c cross-bow, boy's bow. -falbe stock (of a cross-bow). -pil arrow.

Flitte c-r fleam.

Flitter c tinsel. -nåb melic-grass, *Melica*. -dyder pl sham virtues. -gulv leaf-brass. -fram, -flads, -tant tinsel. -vid false wit.

Flittig a diligent, studious; industrious, sedulous; - Besøger frequent visitor; - adv diligently etc.; snubbe - study hard. -heb c se *Flib*.

Flod n se *Flaab*.

Flod c (modl. Ebbe) flood-tide, flood; (Sandfl.) inundation; bet bar -(t)id the tide was in.

Flod c-r river; ved en -(t)id on a river. -anfer flood-anchor. -arm branch (of a river). -baad river-boat. -bad river-bath, bathing in a river.

-bred river-bank, river-side. -bugt winding of a r. -bassen basin (of a r.). -belge tide wave. -damper, -dampflid river-steamer. -delta river delta. -dige dike, embankment of a r. *Flod* c

vi J. flow; naar vil det - i Dag? what time will the tide flow to-day. -fart r-navigation. -fartøj river-craft. -flid river-fish. -fyr tidal light.

Flodgalle se *Flaab*.

Flodgabet river-basin. -gud river-god. -gudinde r. goddess. -hest river-horse, hippopotamus.

Flodholt se *Flaab*.

Flodhuirvel eddy, vortex. -ilder mink, *Vison lutreola*. -inspektør inspector of a river. -krebbs crayfish, *Astacus fluviatilis*. -lampret river-lamprey, *Petromyzon fluviatilis*. -leje river-bed.

-løb r-pilot. -løb river-course. -(e)maal high-water mark. -maaler tide-gauge. -munding mouth of a river. -mærte high-water mark. -negenøjen se lampret. -nymfe water-nymph.

-perlemusling fresh-water mussel, *Unio*. -politier river police. -rende channel of a r. -rig a

abounding in rivers, well-rivered. -sønd river-sand. -sejlsads river-navigation. -seng se leje. -signal high water signal. -stidsbæde marsh

tortoise, *Trionyx*. -svin wart-hog, *Potamocharus*; se *Kapivari*. -system river system. -tid flood-tide. -tist miller's thumb, *Cottus gobio*. -vand river-water. -vej passage by a river. -ørn osprey, *Pandion haliaetus*.

Flot c -ter (om llib) flock.

Flot c -te flock; (Fugle) flight, wisp, (p. Jorden) pack, (Bagfler) bevy, (f. Fls. Agerhøns) covey, (Stare) swarm, troop, party; i - og følge in company.

Flote c-r tangle, snarl; - et tangle, snarl; -s tangle, get tangled. -t a tangled.

Flotte c se *Flot* 1.

Flotte et gather, collect; - sig et, -tes et flock, crowd, throng; *Fuglene* have begyndt at - sig to pack. -tal: i - in crowds, flocks. *Flotte* se *Flaldbroste*.

-vis ade in flocks.

Flottrød a nacarot of red flock.

Flots, *Flotte* (o) c romp. -e vi romp.

Flotflite floss- (flock-, floss-) silk. -tapeter flock-paper hangings. -uld flock-wool.

Flom (o) c -mer water-meadow, swamp; waterflood, inundation, freshet, overflow. -me

et be flooded, swollen.

Flomme c-r leaf, inside fat, *proe* flead. -flib matle.

Flontid c season of freshets.

Flonel n flau'nel. -s flannel.

Flor a crape, gauze; (Bæn) pile.

Flor c bloom, flowering, blossom; *fig* flourishing state, prosperity, success; flaa i - bloom, be in full blow. *Flora* c & flora.

Flora c J. tier.

Florence n (Lø) Florence taffeta.

Florentin n Florence. -it ner c-r Florentine.

-tinerfliste Florentine receiver, Florence-flask.

-tinerin de c-r Florentine. -tinerflad round lake.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c -ter foil.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flomme c-r leaf, inside fat, *proe* flead. -flib matle.

Flontid c season of freshets.

Flonel n flau'nel. -s flannel.

Flor a crape, gauze; (Bæn) pile.

Flor c bloom, flowering, blossom; *fig* flourishing state, prosperity, success; flaa i - bloom, be in full blow. *Flora* c & flora.

Flora c J. tier.

Florence n (Lø) Florence taffeta.

Florentin n Florence. -it ner c-r Florentine.

-tinerfliste Florentine receiver, Florence-flask.

-tinerin de c-r Florentine. -tinerflad round lake.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c -ter foil.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flor c-r flower; *fig* flourish.

Flomme c-r leaf, inside fat, *proe* flead. -flib matle.

Flontid c season of freshets.

Flonel n flau'nel. -s flannel.

Flor a crape, gauze; (Bæn) pile.

Flor c bloom, flowering, blossom; *fig* flourishing state, prosperity, success; flaa i - bloom, be in full blow. *Flora* c & flora.

Flugt = (Luft)flucht, Flucht; escape; (fliegen, fliehen) flight; bei Fl. - fliegen i Zeiter. oglas *flig* scaring; *fla* spirit, vigour; tage - en take to one's heels, take to flight; i pild - in rout, completely routed; flaa fliehen paa - put the enemy to flight. (støbe en fugl i - en shoot a bird flying etc. on the wing; gribe i - en *fla* catch by the forelock; flugene ere paa - hele dagen the birds are on the wing the whole day; i - meb flush, level, even, in a line with. flugte *vi* (meb) be flush (with); run (parallel). -flud flying shot. -fludning flying shots, shooting on the wing. -flur line. -flur lady's chair. -tid art time of flight. *vdsen a bedged.

fluidum *n* -ba fluid.
flute' *ade* immediately, straight, forthwith.
fluctuatio'n *e* -er fluctuation. -*e're* *vi*
 fluctuate.

Blunt as sparkle; -ende as fire-new, bran-new,
spick-and-span new.

Fluor a fluorine. -aluminium (osb.) fluoride
of aluminium (etc.), †-brint(e) se Flusstore, -for-
bindelse fluoride. †-vandstof se Flusstore.

flux - *flux*; *chem* calcined potash. - **middel**
flux. - **spat fluor** (-spar). - **staal** flowing steel.
- **zure** hydrofluoric acid.

Fluoridation of drinking water.

*Hij e-er moof.

flee, fly, run away, escape; — *vt* flee, avoid, shun, eschew.

Give at hand, give; † set in order, trim, make trim.

flöde (flēt, flōt) *vi* flow, run; (paa flänet) float, -al of fluid, follow him, her etc. flöda - overflow, will be shed; Gulbet i med Sand F the floor is overflooded with water; -er run over, overflow; -en rise to the surface; Tälén i götör för ham hem has a good flow of words; hear a sentence it follows; -sammen *ag* run into one another; -batteri floating battery; -bom (floating) boom; -bro floating bridge; -båt floating dock; -dämnings floating dam, caisson; -cuvé buoyancy; -fär floating light; -farkort-float, -mine buoyant mine; -n *c* flowing; -nde *a* (mobilität) fluid, liquid; (Tale öje) fluent; *en* -öpnad *c* current hand; 1 -öfhand in a liquid state; -Regenerer fluid substances, fluids, liquids; -nde fluently; **flödneds** *c* fluidity; (om Tale) fluency; **flöde** *c* float; -sänd quicksand; -vägar, -värde floating beacon; -värgt hydro-meter; -ö floating island; **flödhöjd** *a* float; **flödnings** *c* flowing; floating.

Flügel a -gler grand (piano). -**banfer**, -**heft**
harmonious blacksmith. -**horn** bugle-horn.

flücht = flee, fly, run away (for, before);
-**ig** = flighty, fugitive, vagabond, (let bürdenflüchtig) volatile;
flüchtig = inconstant, fleeting, transitory; (om
kraft) giddy; (hastig) hasty, cursory; et -**ig** being
a flying visit; et -**ig** like a rough sketch; -**ade**
cursory, hastily, in passing; betrage - take a
cursory view of. -**ig** = e volatility, giddiness.
-**ig** = e fugitive, refugee.

glander *e* -r log-drove, red-geese.
glander *e* -dre flounder; *fig* block-head; **g** log
 -chip, (til Ror) yoke, (til Solfell) eupbroe, awning
 -fish. **-big** [*e* Sifte. **-fuge** core. **glander** *e* -r
 [*e* glander. **glander** *e* play at ducks and
 drakes.

Flot ¹bar a [*flottella*]. -**barhed** c removability.
-**lapper** pl nomadizing lapps. *-**mand** ferryman.

slipping c. or moving, removal, transfer, move, shifting.

flytte et k. i move, remove, shift, *se* flit;
 (om Tjenestefolk) leave, quit; (i Staf o. l.) move;
 henlægge, forflytte transfer, bet. er Dem som skal -
 it is your move; - ind take possession, move

in; - ned (Subtr.) carry; - til (ogl.) go to live in. cf. (til en) with; - (paa) fig more, make room.
barndom travelling years. - **bevis** certificate of changed residence, pass-note. - **dag** removing day. - **fold** movable sheep-fold. - **folk** porters (for removing furniture). - **frihed** right of emigrating. - **færdig** a ready to move. - **gode** furniture a-moving. **Rytteleie** a removable **Rytteleie** wagon-load of furniture. - **omnibus** furniture van. - **ri** e (bustle and trouble of) moving. - **flau** moving dust. - **tid** moving (cf. leaving) time. - **voant** spring-van.

flüge, *fluj*, *flejt* or *fly*; - *hejt* soar; *flibet flej* i kuffen the ship blew up; - *ben paa flj* on to; - *op (fljg)* take wing of, flight. *Døren flj* on to the door flew open; *han flj* op he started to his feet; - *paa en flj* at one. - *blad* pamphlet, fly-sheet. - *blof* $\frac{1}{2}$ fly-block. - *bur* aviary, flight-cage. *fljng* flying-squirrel, *Pteromys volans*. - *evn* faculty of flight. - *flj*, *fljvende flj* flying fish, *Exocoetis volitans*. - *fod* fore limb specially modified for flight. - *fljrdig* a ready to fly; (om fljgler unger) fledged. - *for* a fledged. - *fljgt* flying rheumatism. - *grille* fancy, whim, caprice. - *haj* chimera. - *højt* violent e. headlong hurry. - *have* wild oats, *Avena fatua*. - *hebe* sudden fever. - *hent*. - *hud* wing-membrane. - *hul* entrance of a bee-hive. - *hund* *se* *nde*. - *indfald* passing fancy, conceit. - *fljur* flying gurnard, *Dactylopterus*. - *tuller* mad staggerers. - *flust* at e. flying. - *fljrligbed* fleeting passion. - *fljst* sudden fancy, transient desire. - *mafljne* flying-machine. *fljvende* e. flying, flight; - i *Østerne* shooting, shooting pain. *fljvende a* flying; *her* floating; - *Angreb* (Gaas) movable toe; - *Øre* flying-bridge; - *fljner* flying colours, colours flying; i - *fljrt*, *fljrt* in a great hurry, post haste; - *fljrgje* flying ferry-boat; - *gal* in a towering passion; - *fljnd*, *fljnd* fox-bat, *Pteropus*; - *fljber* lib-topsail; - *fljrdp* flying party e. camp; - *fljgl* flying seal; - *fljmeret* shooting palus; - *fljmer* gossamer. *fljg* *pangeger* flying phalanger, *Potamurus sciureus*. - *redflad* organ of flight. - *fljrgte* idle report. - *fljnd* quick-sand. - *fljrt* pamphlet. - *fljrtte*. - *fljrttel* fly-shuttle. - *fljrt* full gallop, full speed. - *fljrttel* single burton. - *fljnte* passing e. fleeting thought. - *fljvende* *se* *fljrgte*. - *fljst* *se* *fljrt*. - *fljgt* pterodactylus.

Blab n se -r. Blabe vi pule, blubber. —
Blabe|digt puling poem. -r e -e puler, blub-
berer. -ri' n puling.

+Blæg c, pl =, (gul Sværdlilje) yellow flag, water-flag, *Iris pseudacorus*; se Skalamus.

*Blaet' a -fer, se Blet.

Wælf þu je Bædfer.

Flætte (ogaa flætte, flætt) vt split, cleave;
(Tømr.) chamfer; flætt Ørn spread eagle, flætte
e - r archæ flake.

Blætte e se Blætte.

* Plæffebar a se Barplæffet.

Spiltefisk split-herring. -**ærter** 'split-peas.

Spælning c splitting etc. **Spælningssplanke** ↓
false post.

+ Wilgen ie Slen.

Alone: i. indiscriminately promiscuously

Silang 8: 1 - indiscriminately, promiscuously.

Flænge e -r slash, gash. Flænge vt slash.

⁹Blære. Blære c -r tear, rent. -t a torn.

Florie c plaited flounce.

Steff a pork, bacon. + **Steffen** E: 1 mangle

slab: on sugar blasphemy

lacerate, slash; - *or* swear, blaspheme. —

Blaſſe/agtig a resembling pork. -bob shoulder

of a hog. †-fante (Stælbørst) beast. -fedt fat

of pork -fagg omelet with bacon -flanner

chine of pork. -side side of bacon. -stute ham, gammon. -leg roast-pork. -strimmel slip of bacon. -suppe pork-soup. -svær, (*-svær) bacon-rind.

*Flø vi se fløbe.

Fløb imp of fløde.

*Fløbe of float (timber down a river).

Fløde c cream; sætte - cream; som en - as easy as kiss hand; flumme n af (og)aa flø) cream off; - et se fløbe. -affætning creaming, rising of cream. -bonde milk-man. -is ice-cream. -lage cream-cake. -lunde cream-jug, -ewer. -løser cream-cooler. -lay se lage. -maaler cream-meter. *-mugge, *-næbbe se lunde. -ost cream cheese, Bath c., rush c. -potte c. -pot. -pudding clotted cream, clotted cream.

*Fløder c -e (amr) river-driver.

Fløde/lance bechamel. -ste cream-ladle. -stind skin of boiled cream. -flum whipped cream, whip. -flæg milk-sop. -flægget a beardless, effeminate. -tærte cream-tart. -ubstiller cream-separator. -ubstifling separation of cream.

*Flø dning c floating, flotage. Flødningsvej flotage way.

Fløg a, grove fledged.

Fløj c (+ n) -e (Vind-) vane; (af fløbe, Flyt, Flygning) wing; (af Flyd, Der osv.) leaf; (ved Fly) water-wing. -adjutant aid-de-camp. -bord folding table. -bygning building with several wings. -dør folding door, double-leaved door.

Fløj. Fløjet imp & part of fløpe.

Fløjtenib c J, jib-topsail.

*Fløjstille c street wench.

Fløjstift dragonet, Callionymus. -fnap acorn, truck. -mand fogleman, flugelman, file-leader, corner man. -mur wing-wall. -matrit. -struc thumb-nut, winged screw. -port folding-gate. -spindel vane-spindle. -flæg vane-staff; vane-spindle. -tag se -spindel.

Fløj n velvet. -Fløjst/agtig a velvetlike. -and velvet-duck, *Anas fusca*. -baand velvet ribbon. -besætning velvet-trimming; med - trimmed with velvet. -blomst velvet flower, French marigold, *Tagetes*. -blød a soft as velvet. -børste velvet brush. -bragt v. dress. -flug pipra. -græs soft-grass, *Holcus lanatus*. -gred (a kind of) hasty-pudding of flour and butter. -handfler pl: tage med - paa handle very leniently. -hat velvet hat. -hue v. cap. -høle velvet coat; v. dress. -mide taint, *Trombidium*. -naal cleaning-pin. -ort velvet black.

+Fløjt n whistle.

Fløjte c -r flute; (Flø) whistle; F fløte, sælge en - take one in: - vi & z whistle, pipe; - ad en flund whistle for a dog; - for F curry favour with. -blæser se -spiller. -fist tobacco-pipe fish, *Fistularia*. -flug piping crow, organ bird, *Gymnorhina tibicen*. -flap flute-key. -mager c -e flute-maker.

Fløjten se -spindel.

Fløjten ado F gone off; gaa - be lost.

Fløjten c whistling. -ude ado F utterly, excessively. -nist c -rt, se -spiller. -ofulation flute-grafting. -pibe (Org.) labium-pipe. +sang flute-like song. -stole tutor for the flute. -stil playing, performance on the flute. -spiller player on the flute, flutist, flautist. -stemme flute part. -tone tone of a flute, flute-like note. -vært flute stop. Fløjstrib slute.

Fløjstribue n French window.

*Flød n dandruff.

+Flød c -e gaping mouth; flø puppy, jackanapes. -et a stuck-up.

Fløflø c limpet, *Patella*.

*Fløt n, pl = fløt.

Fløt c -et stratum, layer, fletz. [-bjærg moun-

tain formed in horizontal strata. -formation fletz-formation. -fælt common limestone. -fand-ften new red sandstone.

Fluat' n itch, scabies, psora. -byld psoric pustule. -middel cure for the itch, psoria. -mide itch mite, *Sarcoptes scabiei*. -salve salve against the itch. -tet a itchy; - libflæt scabious eruption.

Fluise vi titter, giggle. -n c titting, titter, etc.

Fluot' c & pappus. -urt sky-flower, *Cineraria*. -flug' n, pl =, flue, mote; se Fluot. -get a fluff. -let a light as thistle-down. -piffer c -e precisian. -samlen med floccillation, tilmus.

+Fluistregu F drizzle.

Fluise. fluð (fluþe), fluyt (fluyet) vi snort, snuff; flø fret and fume, chafe. -n c snorting etc.

Fløb' mere free on board.

Fod c, pl Fødder (Faal paa =) foot; (Verb) leg; (Vlas) stem; (Vast) heel; sp scent, faa - find a scent; tage - i faand (Foden paa Ratten) quicken one's pace, take foot in hand; give Fødder at gaa paa make one find his legs, (som Fenge) run through; sætte - make a foot-hold; sætte sin - i set foot in; - for - slowly, step by step, at a foot pace, foot by foot: se fastebe mig for hans Fødder I threw myself at his feet; hugge ned for - e cut down indiscriminately; gaa paa sin - go on foot; komme paa - e recover (from embarrassed circumstances), retrieve one's self; hjælpe en paa - e help one on his legs, set one up; paa haende - off-hand, out of hand, extempore; flaa paa en fod, flet - med en be on good, bad terms with one; paa en fortrolig - on terms of intimacy; paa en meget fortrolig - on terms of great intimacy; flaa paa loage Fødder be shaky; komme paa fri - be set at liberty, be released; være paa fri - be at large; leve paa en flør - live in high style, in a magnificent style; være paa lige - (med) be on an equal footing, on a footing of equality (with); stille paa lige - med place on an equality with; falde til - e submit, yield, humble one's self; til - e on foot, afoot; være rast, jag til - e be a good, bad walker; tjene til - e serve in the infantry; træde under Fødder trample under foot; se Verb; Øveværd ved - l ved - en Øveværd ground arms; -angel man-trap, caltrop; (Blante) hen's foot, *Caulis*. -bad foot-bath. -balle ball of the foot. -bedding J, bowsprit-partners. -bedæftning. -bedæftning se -toj. -blad se -faal. -blot J, leading block. -bold(t) foot-ball. -boist J, foot band. -bred (-sbred) foot-breadth. -brs J, sholes pl. -bræt foot-board (of a vagon); se -liste. -bæcken foot-basin. +Føde vi set foot. -ende foot.

Foder n fodder, provender, forage; et - have a teed of oats; sætte, holde en Hest paa - put out, keep a horse at livery; vi standte for at give Hestene et - we stopped to bait; goar fra - et is off his feed.

Foder se Førr.

Fodera I n -er case, casing. -mager c -e (watch-)case-maker.

Foder/art species of fodder. -bede, *-bede cattle beet. -brug se -børling. -bonne horse-bean, *Vicia faba*. -dyrtung culture of forage. -enne se -fløf. -gang foddering passage. -græs herbage. -have oats of fodder. -hæt rack. -fari fodderer. -fiste bin. -fnap se -trang a; -i flar year of scarcity. -fnaphed se -mangel. -fnægt se -fari. -frybde manger, crib. -frybderi seasoning for the fodder. -furg stall-fed cattle. -lede want of appetite. -lede se -len. -lo, -loft hayloft. -mangel, -ned scarcity of fodder. -mæster dairy

-manager. -middel je -stof. -plante fodder el. forage plant; green el. forage crop. -pose nose bag. -rod forage root; root crop. -roe turnip. -stand condition. -stof feeding-stuff. -stall stall. -fed bullock. -sæt fodder-bag. -trang je -mangel. -trang a deficient in fodder. -urt je -plante. -vifte common vetch, *Vicia sativa*. -væst je -plante. -ært field-pea.

Fodfals prostration; gure - for prostrate one's self before. -fals a sure-footed. -fals pl foot, infantry, foot-soldiers; en Trop Fodfals a body of foot. -faste footing, foothold. -gang foot-pace. -garde foot-guards. -gigt gout in the feet, podagra. -givot J. foot-brail. -gænger e -e pedestrian, (foot-)passenger, man on foot; hurtig - fast walker. -hammer chasing hammer. -hær infantry. -jern iron anklet. -kianatur pedals pl. -fold a feet-chilling. -fulde cold feet. -fys foot-kissing, kissing the (Pope's) foot. -fag action. -fager, je -leje. -led ankle-joint. -leje step. -let a nimble-footed. -liste skirting-board. -lante fetters. -læs a footless. -maal foot-measure. -muskel muscle of the foot. -marter J. je -slutnings. -pande je -leje. -pand je -liste. -pæser inside calipers. -plade foot-plate. -pose foot-bag, foot-muff. -post foot-post, town-post. -pude foot-cushion. -pund foot-pound. -pust ost nadir; geom foot (of a perpendicular). -rap je -snar.

Fodre et je Fodre.

Fodre, fore et fodder, feed; - vi feed; - af, je -fodre.

Fodreise journey on foot, pedestrian j. -rejse e pedestrian.

Fodring e feeding. Fodringsforsøg feeding experiment. -middel je Foderstof.

Fodrod tarsus. -rustning greaves pl. -ryg upper part of the foot. Fods a kick. Fodsaal(e) sole of the foot. Fodsbred je Fodreb. Fodse et kick.

Fodstid a reaching down to the feet. -stade a bad foot. -stammel foot-stool. -stifte pace. -stive (n. Jale) (posterior) sucker. -straber scraper. -strie foot-screw. -slag foot-fall. -snar a swift-footed, fleet. -soldat foot-soldier. -spark kick. -spor foot-step, foot-print, trade el. gaa i træk - walk in el. follow (in) one's footsteps. -sti foot-path. -stytte foot; (tømmer) ground-plate el. -skil. -stød support for the feet. -suring J. heel-lashing. -sved sweating of the feet. -sæt je -Bøle. -falsje heel-tackle. -tap lower gudgeon. -tov heel-rope. -trin footstep, footfall, tread. -træ ground-plate. -tur, je -bæring. -tvæt washing of the feet. -tæppe carpet, foot-cloth. -toj boots, shoes. -tøjshandel shoe-maker's shop. -tømmer timber for ground-plates. -vædning, je -tvæt. -vand water for (washing) the feet. -vandrer, je -gænger. -vandrings journey on foot, pedestrian tour, walking tour. -varmecove e foot-stove. -varmer foot-warmer, foot-stove. -ventil (Dmp.) foot-valve. -vrist instep. -vært pain in the foot.

Fog n spray, shower, drift, storm.

Fogderi n -er balliwick, vogtship.

Foged e -er balliff; *nærmere sheriff; Kongens - King's Balliff. -forretning distress. -tjeneste office of a balliff.

Fof e -te J. foresail, forecourse.

Fofa'ldistance fo'al distance.

Fofe bras fore-brace. -buggaarding fore-bunt-line. -bagline f.-bowl. -brejereb f. -jeers. -fald fore-bayard. -gliftov f.-clew-garnet. -hals f.-back. -mast foremast. -notgaarding f.-leech line. -perr fore-yard footpole. -raa f. yard. -rafte f.-truss. -raft fore chains. -stade f.-sheet.

-stagsel f.-staysail. -roptent f.-lift. -vant f. shrouds. -æselhoved fore-cap.

Fokus n focus, pl foci & focusses.

Fold e -e (Hærel.) fold, pen.

Fold pl. give fem - yield five times the seed sown. † yield five "Lænder" a "Lænderland".

Fold, folde e -er fo'ld, plait, crease; - paa et Blad doubling-down of a leaf; lægge i -er plait; faa -er take creases; faa -er pucker; fig faa fine -er disport one's self; lægge sit Ansig i alvorlige -er put on a grave face; Hjertes hemmelige -er the inmost recesses of the heart; tomme i fine gamle -er igen settle down (once more) in one's old ways; † lægge - til lay stree on. -blad white-hellebore, *Veratrum*. -folde et fold, plait; - Gjenberne om, clasp one's hands together; - Klæderne op om sig gather up one's clothes; - et Brev sammen fold up a letter; - ud unfold. - Foldefast folding of drapery. -fals clasp -knife, spring-knife. -frave ruffle, plaited frill. -mave tripe. -rig a richly folded. -seng folding-bed. -sneet. -snelle volute. -stol camp stool. -table folded tablet, diptych. -vis adu in folds. -Folstra white gentian, laser-wort, *Laserpidium*. -Folbhat false morel, *Helvella*. -Folbning e folding.

Fote e -e colt. †Fote vi foal. -tid foaling season.

Follant e -er fo'lio. Follie e foil; tjene som - for sig serve as a foil to. Folliepaletter pl

folle. Follie re et (Bog) folio; (Sneel o. l.) foliate.

-e ring e folioing; foliating.

Folling e foaling.

Folie e folio; (i Bansen) account. -format folio.

Folk n, pl =, (Nation) people; (Mennefter)

people, folk; (Besætning) crew, hands; (Arbejdere)

hands; (Tjeneste) -ene the servants; J. mangle -

bare for faa - be short-handed; - figer people

say; jeg sender mine - I know whom I have to

deal with, whom to trust; have været iblandt -

have seen company, the world; naar figt Røgte

kommer ud iblandt - if such a report should get

abroad el. transpire; *der bliver aldrig - af ham

he will never do good. *Folte sig ve get more

mannerly. - Folte/aand national spirit. -af-

stemning vote of the people. -beslutning decree

of the people, plebiscitum. -bevindstede popular

instinct el. mind. -bevægelse national move-

ment. -blad popular newspaper. -blanding

commixtion of nations, peoples. -bog popular

book, people's book. -bannelse civilization.

-digter popular poet. -digting popular poetry.

-dom lynch law. -dragt national dress el.

costume. -død pestilence. -egenhed. -ejendom

metaphed nationality; national peculiarity. -etym-

ologi popular el. folk-etymology. -fattig a

thinly populated. -fest national festival, public

rejoicing. -forbund confederation. -forening

popular association. -forfører seducer of the

people. -formerelse increase of population.

-fortyftelse popular amusement el. sport. -for-

samlings assembly of the people, public meeting.

-frihed national liberty. -førb tribe. -føde

food of men. -følelse popular feeling; national

feeling. -gave gift of the people. -gavn public

weal. -gavn popularity, popular favour. -had

public hatred. -herredomme democracy. -hjælp

assistance, hands. -hob crowd of people. -hold

number of servants el. hands. -hvidning public

homage. -hyre wages for the crew. -hæder

national glory. -højstole Popular High School,

school for young men of the agricultural classes.

-høvding chief of a people. -laaren a le valgt.

-lænder people's calendar el. annual. -læmmer

servants' hall el. room. -læatter nations

prototype; (Mønster) model, pattern; tage en til - take one for a model; *bibi* disse Ting ere bievne - for os these things were our examples. - *fig* a typical, significant.

Forbind' *e* et connect, combine; - et Saar dress, bandage a wound; - paant rebandage; jeg - ingen bestemt Forchilling dermed it conveys to me no (very) definite idea; - *fig* med league one's self with; - *fig* til bind one's self to, pledge one's word to; - *bunden* med (f. Et. Fæ) attended with; den dermed - *bundne* Fære the danger involved in it, incident to it; jeg er Dem meget - *bunden* I am very much obliged to you; de - *bundne* the allied. - *else* *e* - *r* (at forbinde) combining etc.; (Forening) connection, combination; (Forbund) league, association; (Samfærdiel) communication; *chem* compound; i denne - in this connection; i - *med* together with, coupled with, concurring with; sætte i - connect; sætte ud af - disconnect; sætte *fig* i - *med* communicate with, establish a connection of, communication with. - **Forbindelses** *bane* link line. - *led* link of connection. - *punkt* point of union. - *stang* (Tomb.) connecting rod. - *støtte* thurl. - *vej* road of communication. - *vægt* *se* Atom.

Forbind'ing *e* (af Saar) dressing, bandaging; (af Tømmer) binding. - **Forbindings** *bøls* brace - *bølt*. - *knæ* (binding) knee. - *kok* cock-pit. - *stinner* diagonal riders.

Forbind'fager *pl* dressing-apparatus. - *stoffer* dressings. - *tasse* dressing-case.

Forbind'lig *a* obliging, complaisant; - *lig* *i* *ade* (Lunbiter) yours truly. - *hed* *e* - *r* (Forpligtelse) obligation; (Hæftighed) obligingness, complaisance; jeg stöder ham megen - I am under many obligations to him; pålægge en - lay one under obligation; uden - *mere* without prejudice.

Forbi' *passerende* *a* passing; de - the passers-by. - *rejse* *e* journey past (a place). - *sejende* *part* passing. - *sejling* *e*: under - *en* in passing; *skibe* *i* - passing vessels.

Forbit' *ret* *a* (forbandet) confounded, dashed; * = *forbitret*; - *ade* confoundedly, desperately. **Forbit're** *et* (gøre bitter og sig embitter; (opgætte) exasperate, provoke. - *relse* *e* exasperation. - *ret* *a* exasperated (paa against, over at), enraged, furious.

Forbjærg *n* promontory, cape, headland, foreland.

Forbjærger *e* foreman of the salvors. **Forbland'** *e* *et* confound. - *else*, - *ing* *e* confounding.

Forblind' *e* *et* blind, hoodwink. - *else* *e* (Gerningen) blinding; (Gegenstaben) blindness, infatuation. - *et* *a* blinded, infatuated. **Forblindethed** *e* infatuation.

Forbli' *ve* *vi* remain, stay, abide; deribet maa det -, have sit - *nde* there the matter must rest.

Forblom *met* *part* expressed by innuendo, covert, ambiguous; - *tale* enigmatical speech; give af forblaa paa en - Raade hint darkly.

Forbl'ning *e* leading.

Forblænd' *e* *et* face. - *ingssten* facing-stones of bricks.

Forblæser *e* bandmaster.

Forblø'de *vi* - *fig* *er* bleed to death. - *ning* *e* hemorrhage.

Forblø'sse *et* take aback, disconcert, bewilder, p flabbergast; uden at lade sig - nothing daunted. - *blø'sset* *a* disconcerted, taken aback, agast. - *blø'sse* *e* bewilderment.

Forbud *me* *et* (mortgage by) bottomry.

Forbudhav *n* initial.

Forbud' *ne* *se* Forbudne.

Forbud' *te* *et* bo't.

Forbor *n* plying-borer.

Forborg *e* bastion; *fo* bulwark.

Forbor gen *a* hidden, concealed, occult. - *hed* *e* concealment.

Forbø *e* fore part of the shoulder.

Forbrafer *pl* *L* head-braces.

Forbrug *e* *L* fore-hook, breast-hook.

Forbru g *e* consumption. **Forbrug** *et* (opbrug) consume, use up; (oplilde) wear out. - *er* *e* - *e* consumer. - *ning* *e* consumption. - **Forbrugs** *artikler* articles of consumption; *L* stores. - **forening** cooperative society. - **stat** excise. - **Forbrugthed** *e* triteness.

Forbr'ge *et* (forbæ) forfeit; hvad har jeg forbradt? what is my offence of. crime? - *er* - *fig* offend, trespass. - *lse* *e* - *r* crime. - *r* *e* - *e* criminal, malefactor, wrongdoer; politiske - *re* political offenders. - **Forbrøder** *ansigt* hangdog face. - **banen** evil courses. - **enne** imp of depravity. - **Toloni** convict colony. - **livet** criminal life. - **if** *a* criminal, guilty; det - *e* deri the criminality of it. **Forbrøderse** *e* - *r* criminal. **Forbrøder** *sid* convict ship.

Forbrøst (*p* Roeg) brisket; (*Rugl*) upper part of the breast; (*3m*) first section of the thorax.

Forbrænd' *e* *et* burn, scorch; - *m* be destroyed by fire; *forbrændt* *a* burnt, adust, (af Solen) parched. - *elig* *a* combustible. - *ing* *e* (det at forbrænde) burning etc.; (Brand) combustion. - **ingsprocessen** the process of combustion. - **ingd** *varme* heat of *e*.

Forbud *n*, *pl* =, prohibition, interdiction; (huorved at handes) inhibition; gøre *et*, neblæge - imod, *se* Forbøde.

Forbud *n*, *pl* =, order for (d, messenger for ordering) relays of horses; (Kammerfouren) harbinger, (Bebuder) forerunner, precursor, harbinger (paa, for of). - ***Forbuds** *læs* load of luggage sent as "Forbud". - *seddel* written "Forbud".

Forbud' *et* *a* bent, distorted.

Forbud' *ne* *vi* suppurate. - *ning* *e* suppuration.

Forbund *n*, *pl* =, alliance, league, confederacy, confederation; (Bagt) covenant; indgaa, slutte, bryde, opbæve *et* - enter into, form, break, dissolve a league etc.; det tyske - the German confederation.

Forbunden *part* (Forbunden *se* Forbinde): *med* - *bue* *Øjne* with (my) eyes bandaged.

Forbunds *brud* breach of alliance. - *bag* (German federal) diet. - **forfatning** federal constitution. - **forsamling** federal assembly. - **første** prince of the Confederation. - **fælle** ally, confederate. - **fæstning** federal fortress. - **præsident** president of the Union of Confederation. - **regering** federal government. - **stad** federal town. - **stat** federal state. - **tropper** federal troops. - *ven* *se* fælle.

Forbund(t) *n* indentures of an apprentice; staa *i* - be indentured; plante Træer *i* - plant trees in a quincunx. - *ter* *e* - *r* turn-over.

Forby' *de* *et* forbid, prohibit, interdict, inhibit; - *en* at forbid one to, - *ham* mit hus forbid him my house; det - *r* *fig* selv it is simply impossible, out of the question; - *budne* *Sær* prohibited goods, contraband (goods); - *buden* *frugt* forbidden fruit; den - *budne* *Tid* close time.

Forby' *de* *fig* *er* bid too much.

Forbyg' *ge* *et* - *Bygningen*, Udsigten for *en* Rabe shut out the light, prospect from a neighbour (by building); - *er* - *fig* build to bad purpose, waste money in building.

Forbygning *e* front-building.

Forbyt' *te* *et* change, - *fig* make a bad exchange. - *ning*, - *relse* *e* changing, change.

Forvænde *e* of *L*, turn up, turn in.

Forðe're *fig* *er* injure one's self by carrying too heavy a load.

Forðes'ning *e* *er* bow.

Forðen *e* intercession, mediation; *gæte* -, *gaa* i - for intercede for *el.* in favour of.

Force *e* force; *J.* (af *Eri*) press, crowd of canvass; (i *stett*) strong suit, great suit; *fig* forte (humt *e*), strong point. *-re* *et* force; - *Spillet* win the game by force; *J.* (*Eri*) press, crowd (sails).

Forðam'p *et* evaporate, vaporize; *vi* evaporate. *-ning* *e* evaporation. *-ningsapparat* evaporating apparatus. *-ningsøve* evaporative power.

Forðannelse *e* preparatory instruction.

Forðan *se* *fig* *er* dance to excess, overdance one's self.

Forðanser *e* leader of a dance.

Forðan'se *et* translate *el.* do into Danish; (*gæte* *danst*) Danize. *-ning*, (*-else*) *e* translating etc.; *con* Danish translation *el.* version.

Forðel *e* (*forðelle* *Del*) fore part, front; (*Bin*) gain, advantage, profit; (*Win*) behalf, favour; *med* - profitably, to advantage; *til* - for for the benefit of, *vise* *fig* *til* *fin* - appear to advantage; *have* - for *en* *anden* have the advantage of another; *hælle* - af derive advantage *el.* benefit from, profit by; *altid* at *se* *paa* *fin* - always to have an eye to the main chance; *jeg* *ser* *min* - *ved* at *I* see it to my interest to; *forandre* *fig* *til* *fin* - change for the better. *-ag'tig* *a* advantageous, profitable, lucrative; *vise* *fig* *fra* *den* *-he* *Eide* appear to the best advantage; *-e* *Beingseller* liberal terms; *et* - *Ydre* a prepossessing appearance; - *ade* - *besent* favourably known. *-ag'tighed* *e* profitableness, advantageousness.

Forðe'le *et* (*ubdele*) distribute, apportion, divide, - *paa* *en* redistribute etc.; (*ipre*) disperse, disperse; *med* discuss; - *Røstene* assign the parts; - *fig* disperse. *-ende* *a* *med* discursive, disquieting; - *Ribbel* disquieting. *-ing* *e* *er* distribution, division, apportionment; dispersion; discussion.

Forðes'ag *e* object of profit.

Forðevind *ade* before the wind. *-øsejer* vessel running before the wind.

Forði' *con* because; *jeg* *beundrer* *ham*, - *han* *er* - for being . . .

Forðjæ'blet *a* & *ade* *se* *Forðanbet*.

Forðob'le *et* double, redouble; *J.* line; - *fig* double. *-ling*, *-telse* *e* doubling; lining.

Forðofte *e* front- *el.* fore-puppet.

Forðom *e* *me* prejudice, prepossession. **Forðoms'fri** *a* unprejudiced; unconventional. *-frihed* unprejudicedness, freedom from prejudice.

Forðom'et *a* prejudiced. *-fuldhed* *e* strong prejudices.

Forðraaber *pl* singlings, low wine, strong wines.

Forðra'g *n*, *pl* = convention, compact, treaty.

Forðrage *et* bear, endure; *jeg* *tan* *isse* - *Vin*, *flask* *I* have an aversion to, a dislike to wine, pork; *jaa* *3* - *herandre* *i* *hærlighed* *bibl* forbearing each other in love; - *brages* *ad* agree. *-dragelig* *a* tolerant; +bearable. *-dragelighed* *e* indulgence, toleration.

Forðet *et* claim, demand, require; (*med* *Wynghed*) exact; - for *Reiten* cite, summon; - *en* *ad* *se* *Udbyrder*; - *Regnskab* of call to account.

Forðref'e *et* *qst.* og *fig* distort, twist; (*tun* *fig*) pervert, misrepresent, put a false construction on; - *Øinene* roll one's eyes; - *høvedet* *paa* *en* turn one's head. *-se* *e* *-t* distortion, contortion; *so* perversion.

Forðring *e* *er* (*Krav*) claim, demand, debt; (*thi* *fine* *Rebmennetter*, *Bræntfløner*) pretension; (*høved* *der* *udfordres*) requirement; *Liden* *-t* the

exigencies of the times; *gæte* - *paa* lay claim to, put in *el.* advance a claim to; *gæte* - *paa* at *vere* claim to be; *gæte* *altid* *stær* *-t* *til* exact too much from *el.* of; *gæte* *fine* *-t* *gælbende* prefer *el.* put in a claim. - **Forðrings'fri** *a* unpretending, unassuming, unambitious; + = *Ødelbri*. *-fuld* *a* full of pretensions, pretentious, assuming; exacting, exigent; ambitious. *-fuldhed* pretentiousness, exactingness. *-høved* *e* *-t* creditor. *-læs* *a* unpretending, unostentatious, unambitious, quiet. *-løshed* unpretendingness. *-sætning* postulate.

Forðr'ic *fig* *er* make bold, venture, presume. **Forðr'ic** *et* drive away, expel, oust; *mil* (*fra* *en* *Stilling*) dislodge; (*abjøre*) dispel; (*Planer*) over-force; *blev* *-breen* af *fin* *Kurs* was driven out of her course. - *Tiden* while away, pass (away), time, beguile time; - *et* *høstet* procure abortion; - *en* *Shogdom* remove a disorder; - *hæverne* blend *el.* soften the colours; - *Høgen* drive out the smoke; *se* *Ønd*. *-lse* *e* (*det* at *forbringe*) driving etc.; expulsion. *-t* *e* *-t* softening-brush.

Forðr'usen *a* drunken, sottish. *-hed* *e* drunkenness, addiction to drink. *+Forðr'us* *ne* *vi* be drowned.

Forðrum'mes *et* *er*, *min* throw off branches into the rock.

Forðr'ic *et* evaporate; *joc* vanish (into thin air), make one's self scarce.

Forðum'ade *anciently*, formerly, of yore.

Forðum'me *et* make stupid. *-3* *et* become stupid. *-lse* *e* stupefaction.

Forðum's *a* former, quondam; *i* - *Tid* *se* *Forðum*.

Forðun'le *et* (*gæte* *bunfel*) darken, obscure; (*ved* *stærere* *Dys*) eclipse, outline, throw into the shade, *F* take the shine out of. *-ling* *e* darkening etc.

Forðun'ic *vi* evaporate; *se* *Forðuste*. *-ning* *e* evaporation.

Forðy'ic *et* deepen; - *er* - *fig* *i* lose one's self in, be absorbed in, absorb one's self in, dive into; - *fig* *i* *en* *Stov* dive into a forest; - *fig* *i* *fig* *selv* be wrapped up in one's own thoughts; - *et* sunk, dished; *fig* *-t* *i* deep in, buried in; - *t* *i* *en* *Betragtning* lost in meditation; - *t* *i* *en* *Bog* intent upon a book. *-else* *e* deepening; absorption.

Forðy'ling *e* (*Lømr.*) pegging.

Forðy'ning *e* *er* deepening; *con* groove, depression, (*ved* *Stød*, *Traf*) indentation, dent (*i* *Bag*) recess, (*i* *Høb*, *høbund*) pool.

Forðy're *et* enhance the price of; - *re* *become* dearer, rise (in price). *-ring* *e* rise in price.

Forðæ'tig (*t*), *se* *Østentelig*.

Forðæl *n* fore part of the deck.

Forðætt' *a* og *adv* covertly.

Forðam'me *et* dam (up). *-ning* *e* damming up, (*af* *Sprænghus*) tamping.

Forðarv *e* & *n* *se* *-else*. **Forðarv'e** *et* spoil, damage, (moralst) corrupt, deprave; (*Mibet* *e* *I*) vitiate; (*Maben*) disorder, derange; (*Ølabe* *e* *I*) disturb, mar; - *det* *med* *en* *got* in bad odour with one. *-elig* *a* (*fiem* *tan* *fordærtes*) corruptible; (*stabelig*) pernicious, ruinous, fatal; *let* *-t* *Sær* goods easily spoiled *el.* damaged, perishable goods. *-else* *e* (*Ødelæggelse*) ruin, destruction; (*Tilf.* at *vere* *ford.*) corruption, depravation, depravity; (*Vejmættelse*) vitiation; *hætte* *en* *i* - ruin one. *-tr* *e* *-t* spoiler, corrupter, depraver. *-et* *a* (moralst) depraved, corrupted, demoralized; - *Rød* tainted meat; *flaa* - hurt severely (by beating), maul; *se* *fig* - be ready to die with laughing; *arbejde* *fig* - work one's self to death.

Forðes'ic *et* digest. *-elig* *a* digestible. *-etig*

hed *c* digestibility. -*else c* digestion; *baarlig* - indigestion. - *fordøjelses/besværigheder* indigestion, dyspepsy. -*kanal* digestive tube, alimentary canal. -*kraft* digestive power. -*middel* stomachic. -*organ*, -*redskab* digestive organ. -*proces* process of digestion. -*system* digestive apparatus. *fordøjer c* digester.

fordølg *c* conceal (for from). -*lse c* concealment. -*r c* concealer.

fordømlig *c* condemn, doom, *bibl* damn; *fordømt a* (bemt) condemned; (forbandet) confounded, damned; -*i* damn it! confound it; *be* -*te* the damned. -*melig* *a* condemnable, culpable. -*melighed c* wickedness. -*melse c* condemnation; *bibl* damnation. -*melsesdom* vote of censure. -*melseslyg* censoriousness.

fore c guise, presence.

fore *et* line, (med *Belébært*) fur, (med *Bat*) wad.

fore [aa] *J.* fore. (Ved *lebende* *cl.* *flaende* *Gods*, *der* *bruges* *saavel* *paa* *Stor* *som* *paa* *For-* *toppen*, *kan* *man* *i* *Reglen*, *naar* *man* *har* *selve* *Ordet*, *lette* *fore* *foran*, *hvor* *der* *paa* *Dansk* *saar* *fore*). -*Bovenbram* fore-royal. -*Bovenbram-* *fejl* fore-royal. -*Bram* fore-top-gallant. -*brajer* head-braces.

forebringe [aa] *et* advance, state; *det* *er* *bleven* *mig* *bragt* *at* *I* *have* *been* *told* *that*. -*bringende* *n* statement. -*bygge* *c* prevent, obviate, preclude; *nbe* *Riddel* preventive. -*byggelse c* prevention. -*byggelsesmiddel* preventive; prophylactic. -*drag a pl* =, (Naade) delivery, elocution, diction; *mus* execution; (forelæsning) discourse, lecture; paper, frit - extemporaneous discourse; *holde* - *over* deliver *a* discourse, lecture upon. -*brage* *c* deliver; *mus* execute; († = *foretræffe*). -*dragforening* lecturing society. -*dragsholder c* lecturer. -*demme* *n* example. -*falde* *vi* happen, occur, take place, pass; (synes) appear; *vilg* *til* *at* *gæde* *hvad* *der* *r* *willing* *to* *make* *himself* *generally* *useful*; *ved* *nbe* *Leilighed* *as* *opportunity* *offers*; *det* *one* *what* *has* *taken* *place*. -*finde* *et* find, meet with, fall in with.

forefter *adv* *J.* forward.

foregaa [aa] *vi* take place, go on, be in progress; - *et*, - *andre* *med* *et* *gødt* *Eksempel* *set* *a* *good* *example* *to* *others*. -*ende* *a* (forudgaaende) preceding, foregoing; *den* - *Dag* *the* *day* *before*.

fore Gaffel [aa] *J.* fore-spencer, fore-gaff.

-*Gaffelfejl* fore-spencer.

-*foregang* [aa] *c* incidence, fact.

foregive [aa] *et* pretend, allege, give out; -*n* pretended, sham, supposed. -*givende* *n* allegation, assertion; (Aaflub) pretence. -*gribe* *et* anticipate, discount, forestall; - *Belbærlig* *af* *Spørgsmaalet* *prejudice* *cl.* (petitio principii) beg the question. -*gribelse c* anticipation, forestalling. -*gonle* *c* (en *nt*) delude (one with st), conjure up st before one. -*havende* *part* intended; - *n* *r* intention, purpose, project. -*holde* *et* represent (to one), expostulate (one for), tax (one with), reprove (one for), remonstrate (with one against *cl.* *on*). -*holbelse c* representation. -*laide* *c* (en *nt*) upbraid (one with). -*laistelse c* upbraiding. -*fomme* *et* (fomme *i* *forlebet*) anticipate, be beforehand with; (hindre) prevent, hinder, obviate; - *vi* (indtræffe, findes) occur, be met with, be found; (tunes) seem, appear; -*r* *meget* *ofte* *is* *of* *very* *frequent* *occurrence*. -*fommelse c* anticipation; prevention. -*fommende* *a* obliging, complaisant. -*fommehed c* obligingness, courtesy, kind attentions. -*fomst* *c* occurrence. -*figge* *vi* lie, be, be placed before; *den* *nbe* *Sag* *the* *matter* *at* *issue*, *in* *question*, *in* *hand*, *now* *before* *us*, *under* *consideration*; *det* (nærmost) *nbe* *Spørgs-*

maal *the* *immediate* *question*; *det* *r* *intet* *Bev* *there* *is* *no* *evidence* *forthcoming*; *i* *det* *nbe* *Til-* *fælde* *in* *our* *case*; *for* *det* (Bæret *cl.* *L.*) *nu* *r* *as* *it* *now* *stands*, *in* *its* *present* *state*.

forell *c* *r* trout, *Salmo fario*.

forelle *fig* (i) *vr* (+*es*) fall in love (with).

-*else c* *r* love, falling in love, love-rapture, love-sickness. -*et* *part* in love (with), smitten (with), enamoured (of, with).

forelyve [aa] *et* palm (a lie) upon. -*læg* *n*

se -*lægge* *cl.* *statement. -*lægge* *et* produce, present, (en) bring, place *cl.* lay before, submit to; † repeat the summons; - *en* *et* *Spørgsmaal* put a question to one. -*lse c* bringing etc.

-*lafe* *et* read, recite (to). -*læser c* reader, lecturer. -*læsning c* reading; lecture; *om* recitation; *holde* *er* *over* give lectures on, lecture on; *gaa* *paa* *et* attend lectures. -*læsningsstatist*

university programme, lecture list. -*løbig* *a*

preliminary, provisional; (Veni *a* *l.*) prima

facie; *ade* temporarily, pro tem., provisionally,

for the present. -*male* *et* draw, paint before

(one); *fig* depict, represent (to one). -*Mers* *a*

J. fore-top. -*Merie* fore-top. fore-topsail.

-*Mersfejl* fore-topsail.

for ende c front part; *J.* head, bows.

forendt *part*, *sp* dead.

forenle *et* (samle, forbinde) unite, join, com-

bine, connect; (forløse) reconcile; - *fig* unite; -

fig *med* *join*; *lade* *fig* - *med* *be* *consistent* *with*,

stand together with; *alt* *r* *fig* *om* *et* *every-*

thing combines to; -*es* (enr) agree, (Ridert,

Unier) meet. -*ede* *Stater*, *be*, *the* *(United)* *States*.

-*elig* *a* reconcilable, consistent, compatible

(with). -*elighed c* consistency, compatibility.

for enfor *prepp* before, forward of -*fra* *adv*

from forward.

forening c *er* union, combination, junction;

association; *forening* *c* society, club; *i* - *com-*

combined, jointly, in concert, between them; *fig* *i*

- *med* *coupled* *with*. - *foreningsaand* spirit of

association. -*alt* *act* of Union. -*anlagende*

affair of the society. -*baand* bond of union.

-*lofale* club-room(s). -*middel* means of union,

uniting medium. -*punkt* point of union; *anal*

commisure; *phys* focus. -*ret* right of association.

forenom *prepp* *J.* forward of, ahead of.

foreprate [aa] *et* *F* *dn* into one's ears.

forerindring c preface.

foreraafel [aa] head squaresail. -*rojel* fore

-royal.

forerets *c* *et* mineralize. -*ning c* mineraliza-

tion.

forefat [aa] *c* *te* superior, superior officer.

-*fige* *et* dictate to. -*skrive* *et* (skrive *for*) show

one how to write; (Befalingen) prescribe (st to

one), order; *oven* *r* *the* *law* *provides*; -*strevet*

prescribed, (overskrevet) above written, above

mentioned. -*lyde* *c* plead, allege. -*flaa* *et*

propose, move; - *en* *til* *et* *Embete* *present* *one*

to *an* *office*; - *en* *til* *Optagelse* *recommend* *one*

for *admission*. -*snafte* *et* talk (a great deal) to

one about, din one's ears with, talk one into

the belief that. -*spejle* *et* hold out (the pro-

spect of st) to one. -*spejting* illusion, vision.

-*spille* *et* play to. -*spørge* *et* *r* *en* *inquire*; - *fig*

høe *en* *en* *nt* *inquire* *of* *one* *about* *st*. -*spørger*

c questioner, inquirer. -*spørgsel* *c* *fler* inquiry.

-*flaa* *et* (flaa *i* *Spillet* *for* *manage*, *conduct*, *be*

at *the* *head* *of*, *in* *charge* *of*; - *et* *Embete*, *se*

Befælde; - *et* (være *ner*) draw nigh, be at hand,

approach; be imminent, *og* *la* *hvad* *der* *r* *mig*

what *awaits* *me*, *la* *before* *me*, *in* *store* *vi*

reserve *for* *me*. -*flaende* *a* ensuing, approaching,

forthcoming, (trænde) imminent. -*flave* *et* *spæl*

before, dictate to (one). -*flille* *et* (Berisner) pre-

sent (to); introduce (to); (Hille fit Etue) exhibit;
-forehold; forefile in Person represent; head stal
-? what does it (all) mean? - fig conceive,
imagine, picture cf. figure to one's self, realize;
-E fan sel - Dem you may easily imagine.
-Hille e-er presentation, introduction; exhibi-
tion; representation; (Zubillige) remembrance.
-Hille memorial; (Stenepit) performance, play;
-Gegreb apprehension, conception, percept,
idea. -en bedubder Kl. 7 to commence at 7; fall;
-utriga - misrepresentation, misconception; gese
fig en - em form a conception of, gate en
-remembrance with one, baffe -rombesuggestive of.

Þoreðlingsdag (aa) day of representation.
-**cunn**, -**traft** apprehensive faculty, -**freðs** range of ideas.

Fore-Stangeflagstift [aa] fore-topmast-staysail.
Fore/sæve [aa] vt flit *cf.* be before one's eyes,
wonder before *cf.* be present to one's mind; bet
r mig (dunfelt) at I have a dim notion that
lunge *et* at *et* stung at to one. **-fætte** vt (frem-
fætte for) set before, place before; (bestemme
prefix, appoint; - *lig* propose (to one's self),
determine. **-tage** vt & *r* undertake, institute,
make, go through, take in hand; *Sagen skal - i*
tingen the cause will come on to morrow; *jeg*
vil infer - i *Sagen* I will take no action (in the
matter). **-tagelse** *c* undertaking etc. **-tagelses-**
aand (spirit of) enterprise. **-tagelseslyst**
enterprise. **-tagende** *n* - *r* undertaking, enterprise,
venture. **-tagom** *a* enterprising. **-tagombed** *c*
enterprise. **-teelse** *c* - *r* phenomenon, appear-
ance. **-Toppelt** square-top-sail. **-træde** *n*, *fe*
trædens. **-trætte** vt (for) prefer (to); *er at -*
is preferable. **-tæge** vt repeat, explain over and
over again (to one). **-tænde** *et* *fe* give. **-tæn-**
dende *c* pretext. **-tænde** *n* foreknowledge,
intelligence.

forever *v* to eternalize, immortalize, perpetuate.
-**life** *n* eternalizing etc., perpetuation, immortalization.

Relevise [aa] et show, exhibit. -er e-e exhibit; (af Profession, omrejsende) showman; (af Brev o. l.) bearer. -ning e-er (bet af f.) showing etc.; (Udstilling) exhibition. -ningssvategning
vise, visé; forløbe med - visa, visé.

Þorfað *n* impediment, hinderance; *jur* (loft) - (sufficient) excuse; *faa*, *hafa* - be prevented

Forsald: a (bet, at noget forfalder) decay, disrepair; *for* decline, decadence; *et lens* - escheat, reversion (of a fief); *en fetsel* - expiration (of maturity (of a bill)); *i* - in a state of decay, on the decline. **Forsald'e** *vi* (gaa tilgrunde) decay; (*skjæmlede*) be forfeit; (*fetsel* etc.) become due, fall due, expire, mature, come to maturity. *J, make the land*, - *til take to*, addict one's self to, give one's self up to. - **en** a ruinous, decayed, delapidated, out of repair, payable, due, matured, (over *Tiden*) overdue, addicted, given *to* (*esp. to drink*). - **enhed** c decay, delapidation, ruinous state; addition to drink. - **Forsalds** - *den mere* day of payment, - **periode** period of decadence, - **tid** maturity, time of payment; *erh* - at maturity.

Forsalf *e* *ut* falsify, forge, (navnl. om Væter)
adulterate, sophisticate, *F* doctor, (meist om
Hvint debase; - *en* Tærning cog a die. -*er* *e* -*e*
alsiff; forger; sophisticator, adulterant. -*ning*
e *er* falsification; forgery; adulteration, sophis-
tication. -*ning*s**midde** adulterant.

Gerjang a (p. Bistefuere) bottom, footlength, good.

Schlag *n* injury, detriment. *-en a* (om Heste) lacerated. **Schlagengenbed** *c* founder.

Forfangst e first catch. -ret right of first catch.

Examine *vt* (probe) examine, *learn, be apprised of; — *vi* †, fleet, shift; † (handle) deal, proceed. **-en** *a* experienced, versed, tried. **Experienced** *c* experience. ***-ing** *c* knowledge.

-forfarning e -er (Elfsfand) state, condition, plight; (Stafs) constitution, ban er maadefig - he is in poor circumstances. — **-forfarningu**/drub infringement of the constitution. — **-ffensfi** a anti-constitutional. — **-famp** constitutional struggle. — **-faw** constitutional law. — **-maefig** a constitutional. — **-parriet** the constitutionalists. — **-fridrig** a unconstitutional, anticonstitutional. — **-fridrigged** unconstitutionally. — **-tro** e constitutionalist.

Gorlatte com composure, write, pen, indite. -**life**
composition. -**r** c e author, composer, writer.
Gorfatter for a negligible author's vanity. -**g**
narrator author's fee, seigniorage. -**i** n , cont book
-writing. -**in de c r** (lady) author, woman
writer, authoress. -**le t s i o n**: Danst; - dictionary
of Danish authors. -**l i f f e** luck as an author. -**n a u n**
author's name. -**r e t i g h t e d** author's rights. -**s k a b**
n authorship. -**t a l e n t** literary powers. -**v i e t**
founded literary efforts.

Forfe| The *et* miss, fall in, fall short of. -*et a*
mistaken, a failure -*ing* *c* missing etc.
Forfe| *c* bastard file

Corfin'ne et refine. Ille e refinement

Forſinn'let -elfe -ethed a le Heſinnet

Sortlamme -lla et confuse, bewilderd; illat

gortjam || *e*, -*ste* *of* confuse, bewilder; -*stet*
a confused, bewildered. -*stelse*, -*stuing* *e* con-
fusion, bewilderment.

Korflerding a fore quarter, shoulder.

Portier: i — the year before last

Year: 1 = the year before last.
 Grade: 6 front

†Første de af flotten

+journā de et halten	+Hf. = multiplication
Terfeñs et multiple	

work're of multiply. +-lie e multiplication.

Forðing-tíge of & i (+ - flg) volatilize. -lfe o volatilization.

Forklætt *et* (en Biskop) translate, (Embedsmænd) remove, (Regeringens Sæbe osv.) transfer, (Tropper) dislodge; bliibe - i til (om Officerer) exchange into. -**lse** *e* translation; removal; transfer; dislodgement.

Þorfljótt (fig (+) *or* stray. **Þorfljótt** en a giddy, heedless; volatile, harum-scarum; en - **Þugla** a random ball; en - **Þringa** a heedless word; en - **Þvé** a whimsical idea.

Period of forefoot.

*Barfa'de ut le Bariedde.

Garofordelle *et* preiudice -ing *e* preiudice

performing a: -e has the week before last

gorfa ade (mediat bagfa: from before, in front; (am igen) over again, from the beginning; f: from forward; from ahead; labe - load at the muzzle, begyndt livet - begin the world anew.

Charter *vt* charter. -*ing* chartering

Frenchify *frēnch'ifī* *v. t.* -**ing** *c* frenchifying, frenchification.

Förfrämme *vt* (främme) further, (befordre) advance, prefer, promote. **-lic** *e* -r promotion, advancement, preferment. **-r** *c* promoter.

Forfriske *v* refresh, recreate; *J.* ~ Rindset
freshen the hawse; -ende *a* refreshing. -else *a*
-r (bet at forfriske) refreshing, (Opmuntring) recre-
ation. -ning *a* -er refreshment.

**Terfule ni potrefy.*

**Terfule ni potrefy.*

Gariff's at bridge, hotel - mine & travelling

gor[ra]t e bi bungie, botch. -king e bungian
etc

Forðret *a* eaten away by dry-rot.

Forfædre *pl* forefathers, ancestors.

Forfæg *te* *et* defend, assert, maintain, vindicate, advocate, champion. *-lse* *c* defence, vindication, maintenance. *-r* *c* *-e* defender, assessor, vindicator, advocate (of), stickler (for).

Forfængelig *a* vain; tage (Guds Navn) - take in vain; være - af pique one's self on. *-hed* *c* vanity.

Forfærðe *et* terrify, appal, affright, dismay; *-s* (+ *-* sig) be terrified etc.; staa ganske *-t* stand aghast, be struck aghast (over at). *-elig* *a* terrific, appalling, frightful, horrific, dreadful; (umaadelig) monstrous, tremendous. *-elighed* *c* frightfulness. *-else* (+*n*) terror, horror, fright, consternation, dismay; det tog en Ende med - the end was terrific. *+r* *c* affrighter.

Forfærdige *et* make, manufacture. *-lse* *c* making. *-r* *c* *-e* maker.

Forføð *de* *et* foot, refoot, new-front, new-foot. *-ning* *c* footing.

Forføje *te* sig *er* repair, betake one's self (to a place); (fligte) be off, decamp. *+ning* *c* *-er*, *te* *foranfatning*.

Forfølg *te* *et* (sage) pursue, (en Sag, en forfølg) prosecute, (en i Alm.) persecute, (Spor v. l.) trace, (drive igennem, ifte opgive) follow up; Tanen *-r* mig the idea haunts me; fulgt af fire Sølvater with four soldiers in pursuit; - tilbage til trace to. *-else* (+*n*) *c* *-r* pursuing, etc.; pursuit; persecution. *-elfølskab*, *-elfølsk* spirit of persecution. *-er* *c* *-e* pursuer, persecutor. *-erle* *c* *-r* persecutrix. *-ning* *c* proceedings.

Forføre *et* (Kvinde) seduce, debauch; - en til at gøre gale Stræger lead one astray. *-lse* *c* *-r* seduction. *-lfølskab* art of seduction. *-ude* *a* seductive. *-r* *c* *-e*, *-rle* *c* *-r* seducer, debaucher. *-rilt* *a* seductive, fascinating.

Forgaa *vi* (om Iiden) pass away, elapse; (gaa til Grunde) perish; *-* sig offend; Taalmodigheden *-r* mig I lose all patience; - af Kilde, Sult perish, starve with cold, hunger; - af Hede die of, expire with heat; - af Nysgjerrighed die with curiosity; er færdig at - af Nysgjerrighed efter at vide is dying to know; Smerten *-r* med Iiden the pain will wear off in time; forgangen Dag the other day; forgangen Uge, Maaned last week, month. *-else* *c* offence.

Forgaard *c* *-e* anterior court, fore-court; *bibl* (Temple's) court.

Forgaars *i* - *ade* the day before yesterday; *i* - Morges, *i* - Middag the day before yesterday in the morning, at noon.

Forgaabe sig *vi* (+*s*) *i* dote on, be foolishly fond of; - gabet *a* (h) doting upon, taken with; *-gabelse*, *-gabethed* *c* infatuation (i for).

Forgaaf *c* *l* fore-gaff.

Forgang (+) *c* precedence; *have saa meget til *-s* be so much ahead, have so much on hand.

Forgang'en *a* *te* *Forgaa*. *-hed* *c* *te* *fortid*.

Forgaveparti *n* handicap, match, game at odds.

Forgemal *n* antechamber, anteroom.

Forgem kept too long; (om Varer, Vab og Truffe) stale; *-e* Varer *F* shop-keepers.

Forgift *te* Gift. **Forgiftte** *et* poison, envenom.

-else *c* poisoning. *-et* *a* poisoned. *+ig* *te* Giftig.

-ning *c* poisoning. *-ningsforsøg* attempted poisoning.

-ningsstilfælde case of poisoning.

Forgi *te* *et* (med Gift) poison; - sig, - fortene make *a* misdeal.

+Forgjet *te* *te* *Forglemme*.

Forglas *te* *et* vitrify. *-ning* *c* vitrification.

Forglæn *me* *et* forget; *lste* at - last, not least.

-mels *a* to be forgotten. *-melse* *c* (Glemfomh.) forgetfulness; (Glemmel, Glemme) oblivion; ved en

- inadvertently. *+men* *c* forgetfulness. *-migel* *c* scorpion-grass, *Myosotis*; (Eng.) forget-me-not, *M. palustris*.

Forglædning *c* biscuit-baking, first fire. *-ningsovn* biscuit-kiln.

Forgna *te* *et* gnaw, corrode.

Forgodt *besludende* *etter* - at pleasure; handle *etter* eget - use one's pleasure, discretion.

Forgrav *a* fore moat.

Forgrene sig *er* ramify, branch (off). *-et* *a* ramified; *di* *-* far branching. *-ing* *c* ramification.

Forgrebe sig *er* (paa fremmedes Penge) make free (with the money of others); (paa besatte Ting) profane; (paa en) lay hands on, outrage, use violence against. *-lse* *c* outrage, violence.

Forgro *vi* (om Vt) fill up.

Forgrund *c* foreground; (af Skurpladsen) front of the stage.

Forgrædt *a* red with weeping.

Forgram *met* *a* worn out with *a* grief, grief-worn.

Forgu *de* *et* deify; *sig* idolize. *-lse* *c* deification, apotheosis. *-r* *c* idolizer.

Forgylde *et* gild; - op regild; - gylt *a* gilt; Sølv *-t* silver gilt. *-gylter* *c* *-e* gilder. *-gyldepen* *et* brush for gilding. *-gyltning* *c* gilding; *vaab* - water-gilding.

Forgæld *et* *a* in debt, involved in debt.

Forgangelig *a* perishable, transient, transitory, passing. *-hed* *c* perishableness, transitoriness.

Forgænger *c* *-e* *-lse* *c* *-r* predecessor, forerunner.

Forgæves *a* vain; - *ade* vainly, in vain.

Forgære *et* bewitch; *+ -* sit Liv forfelt one's life.

Forhaab *te* *et* expect. *-entlig* *ade* it is to be hoped. *-ning* *c* *-er* hope, expectation; imed *-* contrary to all expectation; gøre sig - en expect; der er ingen - om Befrielse there is no hope of deliverance; en ung Mand, der giver de bedste *-er* *a* young man of the fairest promise. *-ningsfuld* *a* hopeful.

Forhaand *c* (i Kort) lead, elder hand; (p. Helt, Vb.) forehead; have, være - have the lead; *sig* *paa* - beforehand, in advance, by anticipation, (*a priori*) at the outset.

Forhaanden *ade* (ved Haanden) at hand; (nærførelsaende) approaching. *-værende* *a* at hand, present, existing, extant.

Forhaands *bugt* *l* range. *-dom* prejudgment.

Forhaane *et* scoff, mock, insult. *-lse* *c* *-r* insult, contumely. *-r* *c* *-e* *-r* scoffer, mocker.

Forhaar *n* front hair.

Forhaat *a* (habet) hated, detested; abhorred; (ubehagelig) odious; gøre sig - hos, af make one's self odious to.

Forhal *te* *et* hack.

Forhal *c* *-er* entrance hall, vestibule.

Forhal *te* *et* protract, prolong, retard; *l* shift, move, warp away; *+ vi* stay. *-er* *c* *-e* *l* guy.

-ing *c* *-er* protraction, retardation; *l* shifting etc. - **Forhalings** *gods* warping gear. *-flamper* transporting chocks. *-væl* warping-post.

Forhals fore part of the neck; *l* fore-hood.

Forhammel *c* *te* *forstær*.

Forhammer *c* *-e* sledge-hammer.

Forhand *te* *et* (afhandle) transact, treat, negotiate; (sæge) sell, dispose of. *-ler* *c* *-e* vendor, vender. *-ling* *c* *-er* transaction, negotiation; sale; (Drettelse) discussion; *-er* (i Vts. Parlements) proceedings; have Varer til - have goods on commission. - **Forhandlings** *c* *emne*. *-gru* hand subject of discussion. *-protokol* minutes, journal of proceedings. *-regning* account sales.

Forhast'ig fig. *vr* be in too great a hurry, be too hasty, overhurry one's self; -*be* fig. *isse* mek at was in no great haste to. -*isse* *c* precipitation, overhastiness. -*t* *a* precipitate, hasty, premature. - *Etterretning* premature report; - *Slutning* hasty inference; *gere* -*be* *Slutninger* jump at el. to conclusions.

Forhave *c* garden before the house.
Forhefte *et* stitch wrong. -*isse* *se* *Behæftelse*.
Forhejle *se* *se* *Forføle*.
Forhejse *c* *et* bewitch, enchant. -*elise*, -*ning* *c* bewitching, enchantment.
Forhen *ade* formerly, before, heretofore. -*værende* *a* former, quondam, sometime, past, (nølig) late.

Forherlige *c* glorify. -*isse* *c* glorification.
Forherkende *se* *Forherkende*.
Forhin *(bre* *et* hinder, prevent (*i* from), impede (*isse* med *Veri*, *som* *Obj.*). -*bring* *c* -*er* hindrance, impediment, obstacle; med -*er* *for* under difficulties; *Bædele* med -*er*. -*bringelse* *c* steep-chase.

Forhisp'et *a* (paa) eager, eagerly desirous of, bent upon, intent upon, mad about. -*elise* *c* over-anxiety.

Forhistorie *c* previous history. -*riff* *a* prehistoric.

Forhjul *c* *et* *se* *Forjætte*.
Forhjul *c* fore-brain.
Forhjul *n* fore-wheel; (*p*. *Wapet*) fore-truck.
Forhjælpe *et* help (*til* in obtaining).
Forhjørne *n* fore corner.

Forhold *n*, *pl* = *el*, -*e*, (Samlemaade) conduct, behaviour; (*m*. *p*. *i*. *Stærke*) proportion; (*Stærke* *forhold* *etc.*) relation, connection; (*Omstændighed*) fact, circumstance; *pl* (*Tilfælde*) affairs; conditions, circumstances. -*ene* *paa* *Forholdet* (the) continental affairs; *math* rate, ratio; *genfaldig* *c* correlations; *i* - *til* in proportion to, proportionate to; *flaa* *i* - *til* be proportionate to *el*. commensurate with; (*et* *Forhold*) have a love intrigue with; *flaa* *i* *et* *godt* - *til* be on good *el*. friendly terms with; *hvorledes* *var* -*et* *mellem*? what were the relations between? *var* - *er* *venligt* we are upon friendly terms, upon a friendly footing; -*et* *mellem* *Herre* og *Tjener* the relations of master and servant; -*er* *et* *af* the fact is that; og . . . *i* - *derfor* (*i* samme . . .) and . . . to match, corresponding; *efter* *vore* *maas* - *i* our little way.

Forhold *c* *et* (holde tilbage) withhold (en from one); - *vr* - *fig* (*bare* *fig* *ab*) behave *el*. conduct one's self; *Sagen* *r* *fig* *saaledes* the matter stands thus, near *der* - *r* *fig* *saaledes* when that *el*. such is the case: *hvorfor* *mon* *Sagen* *egentlig* *r* *fig*? I wonder what are the real facts of the case; - *fig* *rolig* keep quiet; *han* *har* - *t* *fig* *meget* *for* *sig* he has acted very prudently; - *fig* *til* *hinanden* *som* *Varja* og *Virning* stand in the relation of cause and effect; *10* - *r* *fig* *til* *5*, *som* *10* *til* *5*, *10* is to 5, as 16 to 8; - *r* *fig* *direkte*, *omvendt*, *som* *Reaktion* *is* in a direct, inverse, ratio to the square. -*isse* *c* retention, withholding.

Forholderhammer *c* holding-up hammer.
Forholdstætte *c* character. -*befaling* directions, instructions *pl*. -*form* case. -*maasig* *a* proportionate, proportional, comparative; - *Andel* quota. -*ord* *gram* preposition. -*ordre* *se* *befaling*. -*regel* measure. -*rigtig* *a* proportionate, proportional. -*stusse* (*Kanonst.*) stopper. -*var* *ikke* *se* *maasig* -*tal* number of the ratio. -*tilsvarende* *a* proportional representation. -*vis* *ade* proportionally, proportionately, in proportion, comparatively; - *sa* *comparatively* few *el*. a comparative few.
Forhvert *a* debauched.

Forhornet *a* horny.

Forhov *c* toe.

Forhoved *a* front part of the head; *anat* *sin-*
ciput.

Forhud *c* foreskin, prepuce; *fig* *uncircum-*
cision.

Forhul *c* *et* sheathe, metal (*a* ship). -*ning* *c* sheathing. -*ningsplader* sheets of metal. -*ningssem* sheathing nails (*etc.*).

Forhug *n*, *pl* =, barricade, (of felled trees). -*ge* *et* spoil by cutting, hack; - *en* *Ve* *barricade* a road (with felled trees). -*ning* *c* spoiling *etc.*; *se* *Forhug*.

Forhul *n* *et*, stay-hole.

Forhungret *a* famished, hunger-bitten, (hun-
ger -starved).

Forhus *a* front building.

Forhuske *fig* *vr* mis-remember. -*isse* *c* lapse
of memory.

Forhut *se* *et* spoil, bungle. -*ing* *c* spoiling
etc.

Forhverve *et* *se* *Erhverve*.

Forhyr *c* *et* *et*, hire, engage, ship; - *paant* *re* -*engage*; - *fig* *ship* (one's self). -*er* *c* -*e* ship-
ping -master. -*ing* *c* engagement. -*ingskontor* shipping office. -*ingskontraft* shipping articles
pl. -*ingsvilkår* terms of engagement.

Forhang *n*, *pl* =, curtain; *bibi* (*Templets*) veil.

Forhangsæng *se* *Omhangsæng*.

Forhangt *a* (*Steb*) hung too long.

Forhard *c* fore-hearth.

Forhærde *et* harden, indurate; -*hærbet* *a* hardened *etc.*, obdurate, case-hardened, cal-
lous. -*hærdelse* *c* induration; *fig* *obduracy*; (*af* *Juden*) callosity.

Forhøj *c* *et* (*gere* *højere*) heighten; *Ben*, *Bris* *etc.* raise, enhance. -*højet* *a* *mus* (*f*. *Et*. *Adart*) *se* *Forstærket*. -*hejelse* *c* heightening *etc.*; en-
hancement. -*højning* *c* -*er* (*Væste*, *højt* *Steb*) rising ground, eminence; (*i* *Stue* *etc.*) platform.

Forhør *n*, *pl* =, examination; *tage* *i* -*examine*.
-et *et* examine, interrogate; *vi* *f* ask, inquire, make inquiry; - *fig* make inquiries: mis-hear.
-heredommer examining judge, *e*. magistrate, examiner. -*hørspøtstol* record of evidence, process verbal.

Forlste *n* protoxide.

For ind *adv* *L* ahead.

Forinden *adv* (*om* *Tiden*) before, ere (that
time), first; (*indvendig*) within, inside; - *†* *præp*
within: - *con* before.

Forindien *a* India.

Foring *c* lining, *et*, ceiling, foot-waling.
Foringsplante ceiling-plank.

Forvre *fig* *vr* grow too warm, fire up. -*isse* *c* heat, fit of anger; hot-headed blunder.

Forja *c* *et* *se* *Forbrude*; over-ride, jade; -*t* (*og* *l*)
hurried. -*isse* *se* *Forbrude*.

Forjætte *c* *et* soil, tumble, rumple.

Forjunge *c* *et* diminish, contract.

Forjætte *c* *et* promise; *bet* -*be* *Land* the land of
promise, the promised land. -*isse* *c* -*r* promise.
-isse *fuld* *a* full of promise.

Forke *c* -*e* pitchfork.

Forfægt *a* fore-cabin.

Forfægt *c* *et* calcine. -*ning* *c* calcination, (*i*
Marerne) phlebotomy.

Forfæmme *pl* (*Rebn.*) lowering-heads.

Forfæmme *n* antechamber, anteroom, lobby;

hjerter -*mre* the auricles of the heart.

Forfænt *a* fore-side.

Forfærl *c* foreman.

Forfæst *n* first cast, *L* throw.

Forfæst *c* *et* reject, (*Forfæst*) negative, (*Revs*)
throw out; *Forfæst* *blev* -*t* (*og* *l*) the motion
was lost; *en* *for* *lange* *iden* -*t* *Teori* *a* theory

artifical publication, publisher's work; bané - fier

Verfrob /*le vi*, -*ē* *up* shrivel, become stunted
el. dwarfed; -*let* a stunted, scrubby.

property tax. — Formed (omstændigheder) circum-

standes. -raadighed power of managing one's own estate. -villast circumstances. -formue [fraf] fine. -fab loss of property.

Formula'r e -er fo'mula, form. -bog fo'mu-lary.

Formuld'ne vi, -s od moulder, crumble.

Formule'xe et fo'mulate. -ing e formula'tion.

Formum'me et mask, disguise. -melise, -ning e masking, disguising, mummery.

Formur e -e front wall; *fo* bulwark.

Formuelsen a formality.

Formyl a fo'myle.

Formunder e -e guardian. -bestiffelse appoint-ment of a guardian; guardian's warrant. -i' a

le Overformunder. -regering regency. -salar

guardian's salary. -fab a guardianship. For-

munderse e -t (female) guardian.

Forme'le et spouse. -ing e nuptials.

Formar'le et perceive, notice.

Formafetar a steeping-trough.

Formar'le et darken, obscure, eclipse. -lse e

darkening; (om Solen, Maanen) eclipse; (om

Stjerner) occultation.

Formag'le et (tilspigre) nail up; - en fests prick

a horse in shoeing; - en fanns spike et. nail

a gun. -ling e nailing; pricking; spiking. -lings-

spiger spikes for nailing guns.

Formavn a christian name, first name.

Forme'den *adv* below.

Forme'dre et lower, debase, abase, degrade,

humble; hvo sig jeds opbejrt, fal -s whosoever

shall exalt himself shall be abased; -ende a

degrading. -else e abasement, debasement, de-

gradation. -elfestistand state of degradation.

-ing e -else.

Formem a of quality, of distinction, of posi-

tion, of rank. P swell; en - Wand a man of

rank et. quality, P a swell; leve -t live in style;

- Wine an air of superiority, a stately et.

superior air; den -me Verden the fashionable

world. (high) society, high life; han taalager sig

e -t Bøien he plays the fine gentleman; -ste

super chief, principal, main.

Formem'me (ogf. -nam, -nummet) et (føle) feel,

be sensible of, (træse) perceive, notice; † inquire.

-mellig a perceptible.

Formem'mellig *adv* chiefly, principally, mainly.

Formem'melle e -er feeling, perception; (forubf.)

presentiment; fine -er high notions; fine-ladyism.

Formet a se Fremmet.

Formif'le et nickel-plate. -ling e nickel-plating.

Formenlevninger *pl* antiquities

Formor'ise et Norwegielze, Norwegianize.

Formu'et e reason; den fomme - common sense;

tal - talk sense; bringe en til - bring one to

reason et. to his senses, restore one to sanity;

tage imod - listen to reason; være ved sin (fulbe) -

be in one's (right) senses -begreb idea. -bevis

rational proof. -bud, se -lov. -giftermaal mar-riage

of convenience. -grund rational argument.

-ig a rational, reasonable, sane, sensible; dis-

creet, judicious; et -t Bøien a rational animal,

being; intet -t Mennefte no one in his

senses; være fæ - at have the sense to; - *adv*

rationally etc. -igbed e rationality. -igvis *adv*

reasonably, in reason. -lov law of reason. -løse

logic. -løs a irrational. -løshed e irrationality.

-mæssig a rational. -mæssighed e rationality.

-part se -giftermaal. -præg stamp et. colour of

rationality. -religion rational religion. -sandsbed

truth founded on reason. -slutning syllogism.

-stridig a contrary to reason. -tra rational be-

list. -videnskab speculative science. -væsen

rational (being).

Formy'et et renew, renovate, (Befæl) prolong,

(forstærked) renew; - Angrebet return to the

Bæien - Tænk-Engelst Lidbog.

charge; -t Overvejelse reconsideration; tage under

-t O. reconsider, think better of. -lse e renewal,

renovation.

Formy'lig, Formy's, se Rullig, Ruds.

Formæg'te et (nægte, ej ville tilføie o.s.v.) deny,

disown, disavow, disclaim; (forjage, ej vedkende

sig) renounce; bibl (om Peter) deny; - sig selv

deny one's self, practice self-denial. -lse e

denial; (Guds-) athelism. -er e -e denier; (af

Guds) atheist.

Formær'me et offend, (flætere) insult, affront.

-elig a insulting, offensive. -else e -t insult,

affront; bet et en - imod (ogf.) it is a libel upon;

-er e -e offender, insult. -et a offended (pas

with, over at); blive - over take offence at.

Formævnt a before-mentioned, aforesaid.

Forme'den a requisite, needful, necessary;

have - be in want of; gøres - be needed; have

bet -ne have a competence; nægte sig bet -ne deny

one's self the necessities of life; i -t fald in

case of need, if need be; gøre sit -ne ease one's

self. -hed e -er necessity, requirement; Rørts -er

the necessities of life.

Formej'le et (tilfredsstille) content, please; (glæde)

delight, gratify; - sig enjoy one's self; - sig med

amuse one's self with; - sig over be delighted

with, at; bet -er mig at I am glad (to hear) that.

-elig a (behagelig, merende) delightful, pleasant;

+ (nojsem) contented. -elighed e delightfulness;

contentment. -else e -t pleasure, gratification;

delight; (fortyffelle) diversion, amusement; finde

- i take pleasure in, delight in; have - af derive

satisfaction from; gøre sig en - at have pleas-

ure in; bet et mig en stor - at it gives me great

pleasure to; jeg har iffe den - at fende ham I

have not the privilege of knowing him; (ja)

med - with all my heart, by all means; god -t

I wish you may enjoy yourself. -et a delighted,

pleased, happy (at), glad (of); (tilfreds) content,

contented; berjem man iffe er - med dem if they

do not give satisfaction.

For'ommeldt. -omtalt a se Formævnt.

For'ord a (fortale) preface, prefatory note;

(forbehold) proviso, condition; med - with a

proviso; - trøder (ingen) Trætte contract makes

the law void.

Forord'ne et ordain, order, (om Bøien) pre-

scribe. -ning e -er ordinance, edict, order in

council.

Form'ven *adv* above, at the top.

Form'over *adv* forward, J. løbe (lægge, ligge)

Bøien weather the point. -bøjning e bending

forwards.

Form'paa *adv* in front.

Form'paa'te et farm, rent, take a lease of. -er

e -e tenant, (tenant) farmer, lessee; -ne the

tenants, the tenancy. -ergaard farm, holding.

-erise e -r farmeress. -ning e -er (bet, at forp.)

farming; (Ujgift) rent; have, tage en Gaard i -

rent a farm; hæng - er snart ube his lease will

soon expire. -ningafgift farm-rent. -ningd-

kontrakt lease-contract. -ningsid term of lease.

Form'paf'le et over-pack.

Form'part e J. fore-body.

Form'paf'le et (et Spil) throw away a game by

passing; + (Bæret) provide a permit for (goods).

Form'paf'et a: Kjølen er - the coat does not

fit well, is a misfit, a bad fit.

Form'paf'et et pepper too much.

Form'pest se et poison, infect. -ning e infection.

Form'pig e J. fore-peak.

Form'pif'et a se Form'pifet.

Form'pim'pet a sottish (with drink).

Form'pim' a tortured, racked; (om Jørb) ex-

hausted.

Form'pif'et et lash, scourge; - Jorden exhaust.

scourge the soil. -t a F. jaded, fatigued; hackneyed.

Forpjuft 'e et tumble, rumple. -ning e tumbling etc.

Forplant 'e et (omplante) transplant; (adbrede, formere) propagate; (overføre, tjene som befrugtning) transmit; -s, - sig *er* (om Dyr) breed, propagate, (om Ting) be transmitted, spread. -else, -ning e transplantation; propagation; transmission. -**forplantningsdrift** instinct of propagation. -**dygtig** a capable of procreation. -**evne** procreativeness, power of propagating its kind. -**redstaber** sexual cf. reproductive organs. -**systemet** the reproductive system.

Forplej 'e et (forserge) maintain; (pleje) nurse, attend. -ning e nursing, attendance; maintenance. -**forplejningsklasse** class of patients. -**forp** commissariat. -**omkostninger** costs of maintenance. -**væsen** commissariat.

Forpligt 'e et bind, engage, oblige; - *er* - sig pledge one's self, engage, covenant; -t (in duty) bound. -lse e -r obligation (inob. overfor to), engagement, liability; -r responsibilities; have en - (paa sig) til at be under an obligation to. -nde a binding, obligatory.

Forplou e -r plough-head.

Forplumpe et vulgarize.

Forplumre et render muddy; *sig* confuse, disturb, mar, make a mess of; - sig entangle one's self, get confused, make a mess of it. -ret a perplexed. -ring e confusion; perplexity, embroilment.

Forplust et a se **Forpustet**.

Forplejning e -r headland.

Forpommern n anterior cf. nearer Pomerania.

Forport e front gate.

Forpost e outpost, advanced guard; paa - on outpost duty. -**sejtnings** affair of advanced guards. -**stede** line of outposts. -**stjeneste** outpost duty. -**vagt** picket.

Forpote e fore paw.

Forprang e forestalling. -er e -e forestaller.

Forprop e et stuff, cram. -lse e stuffing.

Forpuffe et (fløbe) buffet severely.

Forpust 'se vi chem detonate. -ning e -er detonation.

Forpup 'pe sig *er* pass into the chrysalis state. -ning e -er pupa change.

Forpur 'e et frustrate, foil. -else, -ing e frustration.

Forpustet a breathless, out of breath, blown. -hed e breathlessness.

Forpustte et mislay.

Forpæle et pile. -ing e -er piling.

Forpæne et se **Besjæftig**.

Forraad n (& c), pl =, supply, store, provision, have i - have a store of, have in hand.

Forraade et betray. -lse e betrayal.

Forraab 'ne ri se Raadne. -nelig a putrescible, corruptible. -nelse e putrefaction, corruption; som forhindrer - antiseptic; gaa i - putrefy. -**forraabnelfesbakterier** bacteria of putrefaction. -**feber** putrid fever. -**gæring** putrefactive fermentation. -**process**, -**produkt** process, product of putrefaction. **Forraabnet** a rotten, putrefied, corrupted.

Forraabs hus magazine, store. -**hammer** store-room. -**støber** store-cellar. -**sted** store.

Forrang e precedence; have -en for take p. of.

Forranglet a knocked up (with revelry).

Forraffe e et take by surprise.

Forre J. se **For**.

Forrede n (**Forplov**) plough-head; (**Forvogn**) fore-carriage; (af Dyr) fore part (of an animal).

Forregne sig *er* miscalculate, misreckon; du

har -t dig you are out in your calculations. -**nelse**, -**ning** e miscalculation.

Forrejsning e -er J. fore-rigging.

Forrejt a knocked up with travelling; + se **Fortrejt**; **Berejt**.

Forrendt a tired with running, jaded.

Forrent 'e et pay interest on; - med 6 Procent pay 6 percent on; - *er* - sig yield interest; - sig godt yield good interest cf. a good return.

-ning e payment of interest; interest.

Forrest a foremost, front; den -e the leader; - *adv* foremost.

Forresten *adv* for the rest, as for the rest, otherwise; however, be it said, by the bye, by the way; - ogsaa indeed; ifte det, forresten hvad J vil not that, anything else.

Forret e (ældre Ret) prior right; (Prærogativ) prerogative, privilege.

Forret e -ter first dish, entrée.

Forretning e -er (i Alm.) business; (Gaandter, Røringsbet) trade; (Kald, Væstetig, Gaandb.) vocation; (Eag, Hætte) affair; (Embeds-) function, duty; se **Arret**, **Missions**, **Sons**; en stor - a large concern; gøre -er do business; have mange -er have a great deal of business; har to -er has two businesses; i -er on business; gøre gode -er do a good business; han gør en god - ved at he is making a good thing (for himself) in-ing; -erne (i Alm.) trade (and commerce). **Forretnings** - **antiggen** affair. -**brev** b. letter. -**dame** money-taker. -**dygtighed** ability for b. business qualifications, business powers. -**folk** men of b. -**farhold** : staa i - sammen be in business relations with each other. -**fører** manager (of a b.). -**gang** course of b., routine (work). -**gren** line of b. -**haand** b. hand, round hand. -**hvarter** b. quarter. -**hyndig** skilled in business. -**isolate** shop, office. -**liv** business (-life), trade. -**løg** a dull. -**løb** trade-depression. -**mand** man of business. -**mæssig** a business-like. -**orden** se -gang; **Parlamentets** - **Parliamentary** Procedure. -**rejse** commercial trip. -**sag** b. affair, matter of b. -**stil** official style. -**strøg** b. neighbourhood. -**tid** business hours. -**vant** a experienced in business. -**væn** b. friend cf. connection. -**værelse** se -isolate.

Forrette et perform, discharge, execute; - *ri* officiate; den -nde **Præst** (ogl.) the celebrant; han kom hjem med vel -t *Eag* he returned home after having fully accomplished his purpose.

Forrettighed e prerogative, privilege.

Forre 'den a scratched, torn; (om stoff) rugged, ragged.

Forride et override.

Forrider e -e (som rider foran Vognen) out-rider; (som rider paa det forreste Spand Hætte) postillion.

Forrig e J. se **Forrejsning**.

Forrige a def former, previous; - Mar, Uge last year, week; den 4de i - Maaned the 4th ult(lmo).

Forrigelse e enriching.

Forring e et (om Vænt) debase; (nedlatte, formindste) disparage; detract from, derogate from; -s deteriorate; han har at vøste men mig at -s he must increase but I must decrease. -**lse** e debasement; disparagement, derogation.

Forri 'de et tear, scratch. -e e (Juv.) flatirer.

Forra e (Veg.) fore notch.

Forra 'de et (om Evin) damage by rooting.

Forromer et a pre-Roman.

Forra 't a bepraised, belauded.

Forrum n J. fore-hold.

Forrust e et rumple, tumble.

Forrust e et rust; -t rusty. -ning e rusting, corrosion.

Forrth e fore part of the back.

Forry 'ende a various, tremendous.

Forrøft *te* *et* displace, disturb, start. -**teisse**.
-**ning** *c* displacement; *win* flooding, thrum.
Forrøft *a* crazy, cracked, crack-brained. -**heb**
a craziness.

Forrøder *a* - *e* traitor (mob to), betrayer (of).
-**eri** *n* treason, treachery. -**erit** *a* treacherous,
traitorous, treasonable; - *adv* treacherously etc.
-**erise** *a* - *e* traitress, betrayer.

Forrøder *pl* fore-yards, head-yards.
Forrøte *et* strain. -**ise** *c* strain.
Forrøget *a* smoky, impregnated with smoke.
Forrøte *et* sole. -**ing** *c* soling.
Forrøvelst *conj* in so far as; provided that;
uben - any farther than.

Forrøge *vi* (tabe Røder) despond, lose heart;
- *em* despair of; - *paa* forego.

Forrøge *et* forsake, abandon; - *Djævelen*
renounce the devil; - *fig* be self-denying.
-**ise** *n* resignation; renunciation.

Forrøgen *c* despondency.
Forrøgt *a* aforesaid; * *arbejde* *paa* - work
by the lump.

Forrøgt *a* despondent, disheartened, dispir-
ited. -**heb** *c* despondency.

Forrøf *c* - *e* antechamber, anteroom, lobby.
Forrøfte *et* oversalt.

Forrøfte *et* assemble, congregate, gather to-
gether; - *igen* re-assemble; - *fig* meet, assemble.

Forrøfting *c* - *er* assembly, assemblage, meeting,
convention, gathering. - **Forrøftingsdag** day
of meeting. -**frihed** right of public meeting. -**hus**
house of assembly, meeting-house. -**plads** meet-
ing-place. -**fal** meeting-hall. -**hed** meeting-place.
-**tid** time of meeting.

Forrøst *for* sand *adv* truly.
Forrøst *et* *ep* be filled *cf.* choked up with
sand.

Forrøst *c* poem (in verse).
Forrøst *c* leader of the choir, precentor.

Forrøst *blad* fly-leaf, blank leaf. -**ør** double
door. -**papir** end-paper. -**vindue** inside window.

Forrø *fig* *er* do amiss, do wrong, make a
mistake; - *fig* *paa* look too long at, fall in love
with. (under Sværgelse) take fright at, get a
shock from; *bet* - *i* *L* in proper condition. -**else**
c - *e* mistake, oversight, fault, error, slip; *ingen*
- *i* no offence.

Forrøge *te* seal; seal up. -**ing** *c* sealing;
under - under seal, sealed.

Forrøst *n* *L* fore-sail, head-sail.
Forrøst *et* *n* shift, move, sail.

Forrøst *et* send off, dispatch, forward,
transmit. -**ise** *c* sending etc., transmission.

Forrøst *adv* too late.
Forrøst *et* press down by sitting on. - *t* *a*
lired with sitting.

Forrøst *c* front, fore part, fore-side; (Åbent)
the obverse (side).

Forrøst *a* cautious, circumspect, prudent,
 wary, guarded; - *med* head . . . cautious in
what . . . ; *bet* *er* *bedst* at *bære* - it's as well to
be on the safe side; - *i* (Bæstifit) with care.
-**hed** *a* caution, circumspection, prudence, war-
iness. -**hedsberegning** *pl* prudential motives. -**heds-
regel** *c* (measure of) precaution, precautionary
measure (traffic take). -**vis** *adv* prudently.

Forrøst *re* *et* assure, protest; - *højt* *og* *durt*
- *en* *om* assure one of; - *fig* *en* *Person*
assure one's person; - *et* *hus*, *Etis* insure a
house, ship; *den* - *be* the insured, the insurant.
-**er** *c* - *e* underwriter, insurer. -**ret** *a* insured.
-**ing** *c* - *er* assurance, protestation; (med *Jib* *efv.*)
insurance, assurance. - **Forrøstings** agent agent
of an insurance company. - **anfalt** insurance
-**af** - *betis* *te* - *police*. - **hæder** the insured
(party). - **police** insurance-policy, *p.* of insurance.

-**premie** premium of insurance. -**selstab** insur-
ance company. -**sum** insurance-sum. -**væsen**
insurance matters; system of insurance.

***Forrøst** *pl* *et* simplify.
***Forrøst** *et* *te* *Forrøst*.

Forrøst *et* retard, delay; - *t* (om *Etis*, *Vest*)
late, belated, behind (its) time, after its time,
overdue. -**ise** *c* - *er* delay.

Forrøst *et* ornament, decorate. -**ing** *c* - *er*
(Gern.) ornamenting etc., (ogst. *con*) decoration,
embellishment, (fun *con*) ornament.

Forrøst *et* spare; (en *for*) exempt (one
from); *forrøst* *mig* *for* *fig* *Tale*! pray, forbear
talking so to me, spare me from such language!
-**ise** *c* sparing; exemption.

-**Forrøst** *bet* *a* affected.
Forrøst *et* *te* *Stofte* *et*.

Forrøst *et* *te* *Stofte*.

Forrøst *et* *et* board, line *cf.* cover with
boards. -**ing** *c* boarding. -**ingsbræder** boards,
laths.

Forrøst *c* shin.
Forrøst *et* *et* intrench (ogst. *fig*), barricade.

-**ning** *c* - *er* intrenchment, barricade, *pl* defences.
-**ningslinie** lines.

Forrøst *vi* *i* inquire into, investigate, explore;
- *efter* search for; - *ude* *a* searching (look),
inquiring (spirit). -**lyst** love of research. - *c*
- *e* inquirer, searcher, investigator, philosopher.
- **Forrøst** *a* and spirit of inquiry. -**blif** searching
glance. -**se** searching eye.

Forrøst *c* - *le* difference; (Åbillelse) distinc-
tion; - *i* Åbent difference of age; - *i* Åar differ-
ence in years; *til* - *fra* in contradistinction to;
gøre - *paa* *efter* ineltem distinguish, make a
distinction between; *uden* - indiscriminately;
bet *er* *mig* *uden* - it is indifferent to me; *bet* *er*
liben - there is little to choose between them;
til - *fra* by way of distinction from. -**fig** *a*
different (from *cf.* to); (bestemt, indelig åbent)
distinct; (åbillelse, allehaande) various, miscella-
neous; *bære* - differ; *paa* - *Maade* differently;
paa - *e* *Ræder* in various ways. - **Forrøst** *fig* *a*
arted a varied, heterogeneous, heterogeneal,
diversified. -**farvet** *a* of different colours. -**for-
met** *a* diversiform. -**heb** *c* - *er* diversity, *te* *For-
stet*. -**Forrøst** *a* indiscriminate.

Forrøst *et* *et* forfeit, lose by one's own fault.
Forrøst *n* head, fore-part of a ship.

Forrøsting *c* - *er* inquiry, investigation, research.

Forrøst *c* fore-shoe. **Forrøst** *et* shoe the fore
feet of (a horse).

***Forrøst** *et* *te* *Stolde*.
Forrøst *c* *fig* preparation, training.

Forrøst *c* *L* fore bulkhead.

Forrøst *et* *fig* *er* bawl one's self hoarse.

Forrøst *gen* *a* (Stemme) over-strained.

Forrøst *c* - *er* (*i* *Stole*) copy, copy-slip, copy
-**head**; *fig* directions, instructions *pl*, precept,
(Regele) prescription.

Forrøst *ge* *te* *Forrøst*.

Forrøst *et* *et* (Været) bespeak, order, write
for; (overdrage som Pant) mortgage, pledge,
pawn; (stibe *te*) write wrong; - *er* *fig* make
a slip of the pen; - *fig* *til* *Djævelen* make a
compact with the devil, make a bargain with
the evil one; - *fig* (*til* *negt*) bind one's self by
bond, enter into a bond. -**else**. -**ning** *c* order;
bond; slip of the pen.

Forrøst *et* *et* over-screw; - *høvedet* *paa* *en*
turn one's head; *hun* *er* *t* *af* *Romanisning* her
head is turned with novel-reading. - *et* *a* *fig*
eccentric, extravagant, high-flown. -**else**. -**et**
c extravagance, eccentricity.

Forrøst *et* *et* frighten, terrify. -**et** *a* fright-
ful, terrible, dreadful, horrid, grievous. -**else** *a*

-r fright, terror; jeg sit saadan en - F it gave me such a turn.

Forfæmt *a* scared, frightened.

Forfub *de* sig *vr* shift, be displaced.

Forfub *n, pl* =, advance (of money); (paa fagl) rocketing shot; gæte - advance (money); ftaa i - come cf. be under advance. **Forfubs** forening loan society. -**præmie** premium to be paid in advance. -**vis** *adv* as an advance, by way of advance, by anticipation.

Forfump *et, -let* a shaken to pieces.

Forfub *de* *vt* (fra sin Plads) displace; *fig* cast off, disown, repudiate, put away; - Bengt advance money; den Sten, som Bygningens benene - fæbe which the builders rejected; Fregatten var aldeles forfubt the frigate was cut to pieces, crippled; Estrøget var forfubt she was cut up in the hull; Besætningen havde forfubt Krudt og Kugler the garrison had spent all their powder and ball; - *vr* - *fig* get out of his place, get displaced, *†*, (om Væsten) shift. -**elig** *a* sliding, shiftable. -**else** *c* repudiation. -**ning** *c* shifting. -**nings** *pebal* soft pedal.

Forfub *de* *vt* (fortjene) deserve, merit; (en noget) reward, remunerate; han sit sin - Straf he suffered condign punishment; Ven som - i; F serve him right. -*t* a well deserved, richly deserved.

Forfub *de* *vt* displace. -**elig** *a* *se* Forfubelig. -**ning** *c* displacement, *min* flogging.

Forfæfte *n* fore end of the stock.

Forfæst *n* master-bar.

Forfæ *re* *vt* spoil in the cutting, (Bog) crop; (Bin) adulterate; - * *vr* - *fig* (om Vaab) sheer across the sea, broach to.

Forfæst *c* a carver. -**gaffel** carving fork. -**kniv** carving knife, carver. -**kunst** art cf. science of carving. -**føds** tendon separator.

Forfæ *ring* *c* spoiling etc.; adulteration.

Forfæder *pl* *†*, head-sheets.

Forfæ *ne* *vt* embellish, grace, beautify. -**ife** *c* r embellishment, beautification. -**ifes** *midde* *n* cosmetic.

Forfæ *vi* suffice, be sufficient, avail; faa Bengene til at - make the money go a long way. - meget lidt go a very little way.

Forfæ *vt* bruise, hurt (by beating); - Tiden kill time; - Sorgen drive away care; - en Tølle shift a tackle; -et (af Vin) blown off (her course); - *vr* *fig* hurt one's self.

Forfæ *n, pl* =, proposal, (om, til for, af), proposition; (iher i raadst. Forfæml.) motion; (Lov-) bill; (første Slag) first stroke; - *mus* appoggiatura, grace-note; *art* wad; gæte en et - make a p. to one; bringe i - propose, (i Parla-ment) move; stille et - make a motion; er paa - til is in nomination for.

Forfæ *g* *n*, der er intet - i Bengene the money goes but a little way.

Forfæ *gen* *a* cunning, subtle, crafty; (ogf. = Forfæet). -**hed** *c* cunning, subtlety, craft.

Forfæ *ge* *vt* scotify.

Forfæ *ret* right of proposing, initiative. -**stiller** *c* mover.

Forfæ *mes* *vp, art* get foul, -**ning** *c* foulness.

Forfæ *be* *vt* spoil by grinding.

Forfæ *de* *fig* *vr* overwork one's self. -**dt** *a* worn out; *fig* hackneyed, stale, trite, well-worn, fatigued.

Forfæ *me* *vt* fill with phlegm, mucus. -**ning** *c* filling, stopping with phlegm cf. mucus.

Forfæ *ge* *fig* *vr* gorge one's self. -**ife** *c* surfeit. -*n* a greedy (paa of), voracious. **Forfæ** *gen* *hed* *c* greediness, voracity.

Forfæ *de* *fig* *vr* overwork one's self.

Forfæ *et* slight, disdain, refuse; det er iffe at - it is not to be sneezed at.

Forfæ *c* foretaste, earnest, installment (paa of).

Forfæ *re* *vi* crumble, moulder. -**ring** *c* crumbling.

Forfæ *de* *fig* *a* disgraceful, ignominious; in- supportable. -**ife** *c* ignominy, disgrace.

Forfæ *te* *vi* languish, pine away, starve, die (af with); *bibb* naar Renssenc - af af Trugt men's hearts falling them for fear.

Forfæ *c* front-board of a cart.

Forfæ *re* *fig* *vr* *F* *se* Forfæst *fig*.

Forfæ *te* *fig* *vr* (tale fejl) mistake, err in speaking, make a slip of the tongue; han *de* *fig* his tongue tripped; (fig, hvad man iffe stude) babble out cf. let out a secret, let the cat out of the bag. -**ife** *c* *r* slip of the tongue.

Forfæ *vt* twist too hard.

Forfæ *re* *a* (født) contracted (feet). -**ing** *c* med contraction.

Forfæ *re* *vt* lace too lightly.

Forfæ *en* *a* F drunken, sottish, vinous.

Forfæ *et* *a* *se* Forfæst.

Forfæ *c* early (part of) summer.

Forfæ *te* *vt* (fortlige) reconcile; (formilde) propitiate, conciliate, appease; (Sønner) atone (for), expiate; - *vr* *fig* med en be reconciled to one; - *fig* med (nt) reconcile one's self to; labe *fig* - relent. -**nde** *Træl* redeeming feature. -**er** *c* *r* atoner, expiator. -**ing** *c* *er* reconciliation, propitiation; atonement, expiation. - **Forfæ** *ings* *bag* day of atonement. -**hed** *c* expiatory death. -**fest** *†*, *højtid* feast of expiations. -**lære** doctrine of atonement. -**midde** *c* expiation, atonement. -**offer** sacrifice of atonement. -**trang** need of atonement. -**værk** work of atonement. - **Forfæ** *lig* *a* placable, conciliatory. -**hed** *c* placability.

Forfæ *ren* *a* F rakish, dare-devil, swaggering. -**hed** *c* swagger.

Forfæ *c* (provident) care.

Forfæ *de* *fig* *vr* over-sleep one's self. -*t* *a* (bære) have slept too much; *se* - *ub* look drowsy, sleepy.

Forfæ *nd* *n, pl* =, team; (forreste Heste) leaders; (til at fiske med) relay. -**spandshest** additional horse; (frist -) relay.

Forfæ *n* (ogf. *fig*) prelude; (paa Teater) introductory piece; *†*, fore capstan.

Forfæ *de* *vt* (for *fig* selv) forfeit, lose; (for andre) spoil, mar; et *†* Liv a life run to waste.

Forfæ *de* *vt* (fine Kart) spoil (one's hand); - *fig* blunder (at cards).

Forfæ *c* leader of a band of music.

Forfæ *de* *vt* spin, consume in spinning.

Forfæ *de* *vt* rove. -**maskine** (roving-) billy.

Forfæ *nding* *c* roving.

Forfæ *de* *fig* *vr* overeat one's self.

Forfæ *ring*. **Forfæ** *nd* *n* start, lead; have - for have the start of, faa - for get the start of, steal a march upon; faa et *†* start - for en get the start of one by a quarter of an hour; beholde -et keep the lead.

Forfæ *ring* *de* *fig* *vr* hurt one's self by a leap.

Forfæ *ring* *de* *vt* overstrain.

Forfæ *ring* *a* mil routed, scattered.

Forfæ *nd* *se* Forfænd.

Forfæ *nd* *c* overstretch, overstrain. -**ing** *c* overstretching, etc.

Forfæ *nding* *c* putting-to. -*t* *a* put to; ber er - the horses are put to; m med fire Heste - Vogn a carriage and four.

Forfæ *ring* *c* lock-security.

Forfæ *ring* *de* *vr* ask blundering questions.

Forfæ *et* *understand*; - *†* De det? do you understand? haa - *†* at he knows how to; gær

at - give to understand; head -r man ved? what is meant by? bag ifte faa at - at it does not on that account follow; efter alt head man fan - to all seeming; - *er* bet -r sig! of course! bet -r sig af sig selv that's a matter of course, that goes without (the) saying; - sig paa understand about, be a judge of, have a knowledge of, be skilled in; - sig paa fette F be a judge of horse-flesh; labe sig - med hint, intimate. -*elig* a intelligible; gøre sig - make one's self understood. -*elighed* e intelligibility. -*else* e understanding, intelligence; komme til - come to an understanding; leve i god - med live on good terms with; han var i - med fjenden he intrigued with the enemy.

Forstaa'le vt steel. -*ing* e steeling.
Forstad e suburb. - *Forstads* suburban. -*beboer* e suburban, inhabitant of a suburb.

Forsting a J. fore-stay, head stays, -*icel* head staysails.

Forstaa'le e understanding, intellect, sense; (Vening) meaning, sense; min - staa stille I give it up; god, sund - good sense, common sense; en Mand af - a man of sense; god til at faa - af full of meaning; efter min ringe - in my humble opinion, god fra - en lose one's senses, wits, go out of one's mind, run mad; være fra - be deranged; i egentlig - in the proper sense of the word; i en vis - in one sense; han handlede med megen - he acted with great judgment; bet gaar over min - it is above my comprehension, is beyond me; bet gaar over min - hvoriledes it passes me to understand how; hase - paa be a judge of; tage Stabe paa sin - take leave of one's senses; du taler som du har - til you speak according to your lights; clever fellow! a bright idea! han er ifte ved sin fulbe - he is not in his right senses, not of sound mind.

Forstaa'le e -r manager, director, superintendent. -*ffe* e -r directress, superior. -*staa* a direction, management; directors.

Forstaa'le a sensible, intelligent. -*hed* e sensibleness, good sense. - *Forstaa'le* begreb intellectual notion, idea. -*enne* intellectual faculty, intellects. -*menne* matter-of-fact person, unimaginative p., hard-headed man, woman. -*uafsig* a rational. -*vil* intellectual game. -*øvelse* mental exercise.

Forstaa'le e J. fore-topmast.

Forstaa'le vt ordning ordinance relative to woods and forests. -*afstent*, se *betjent*.

Forstaa'le e prefix.

Forstaa'le e bow, fore end, prow.

Forstaa'le vt forestier, forest-officer, ranger. -*uffe* so *prionidae*.

Forstaa'le vt over-roast.

Forstaa'le e student of an academy for forestry. -*embede* office of a ranger (of a royal forest).

Forstaa'le vt vt mistune, (og i. *faa*) put out of tune; denne Efterretning te helse Sølfabet this intelligence cast a gloom over the whole company. -*remning*, se *stentet*. -*stent* a, mus out of tune; *faa* være - be low, out of tune, out of spirits, in low spirits. -*stentet* e low spirits, dejection of spirits.

Forstaa'le vt (+ *vi*) petrify, turn to stone, fossilize; *faa* -t (af *stent*) petrified, (om *Ustentet* o. l.) fossilized. -*else* e *faa* fossilization. -*ing* e -et petrification, fossilization -*ingsfærende* a fossiliferous.

Forstaa'le vt sting all over; - *er* sig hide (away).

Forstaa'le vt vt disguise) *er* sig dissemble, feign, simulate, sham. -*ffe* e dissimulation, sham. -*ffestund* dissimulation.

Forstaa'le vt vt limbers. -*stillingstasse* limber-box.

Forstaa'le a feigned, sham. -*hed* e *fe* *Forstaa'le*.

Forstaa'le a running stitch.

Forstaa'le vt graduate in forestry. -*forester* the Office of Woods. -*mand* forester, one versed in forest-matters, forest-engineer, -*meester* verderer, inspector of woods and forests. -*stole* school of forestry.

Forstaa'le vt a hardened, obdurate, callous. -*else* e obduracy.

Forstaa'le e front post.

Forstaa'le vt choke up, obstruct, stuff; - *linbet* bind the bowels; være -t be costive, bound, confined in one's body. -*ffe* e obstruction, constipation, costiveness. -*t a* *fe* *ost.*; darned all over.

Forstaa'le commissioner in the office of woods.

Forstaa'le vt overstretch.

Forstaa'le e foreshore, sea-shore, beach.

Forstaa'le vt lord of, proprietor of the shore.

Forstaa'le vt right to stranded goods.

Forstaa'le vt vt (*stætte* for *meget*) overstretch; (en *Arm* o. l.) strain, sprain; (*Venge*) disburse, (en *med*) advance (to one), help one out in. -*selfe*, -*ning* e strain, sprain, elongation; advance.

Forstaa'le vt preliminary studies.

Forstaa'le vt term in woodcraft.

Forstaa'le e vt strain, sprain.

Forstaa'le e -r entry, (entrance-) hall, lobby. -*der* hall door. -*stale* house of chimney swallow, *Hirundo rustica*.

Forstaa'le vt vt (om *Person*) be mute, be struck dumb; (om *Lyb*) die out; bringe til at - silence

Forstaa'le e close-reefed fore-topsail.

Forstaa'le vt vt strain, sprain; J. stow away, cover up. -*ning* e strain.

Forstaa'le vt vt science of forest matters, forestry, forest science. -*stætte* woods and forests, forest matters, woodcraft, forestry.

Forstaa'le vt vt render ugly.

Forstaa'le vt vt front-piece; (paa *Ranon*) chase; (paa *Rast*) front-fish, paunch, (paa *Stagel*) fore-quarters; *theat* first piece.

Forstaa'le vt vt (afbrøde, blandre) disturb, interrupt, interfere with; (bringe i *for*ben, forvirre) disorder, derange, discompose, ruffle, distract; - *et* *Ansag* frustrate a plan; + (*støt*) demolish; jeg haaber, jeg ifte -r I hope I don't intrude; -*nde* *Efterretninger* cross-associations. -*reise* e -r disturbance, interruption; disorder, derangement, distraction; bringe - i derange, throw into disorder. -*rer* e -r disturber, interrupter; deranger. -*ret* a confused; (i *hovedet*) distracted, deranged, light-headed.

Forstaa'le vt vt strengthen, fortify; (gøre *tal* rigere) reinforce; (*Udbrut*) give force to. -*ning* e -er reinforcement; (bet af *f.*) strengthening; *mit* militia; gaa over til -en *joc* (de) join the majority. -*ningsbue* binding-arch. -*ningslap* J. band. -*ningmand* militia man.

Forstaa'le e J. stem. - *Forstaa'le* *stam* stem foot. -*trær* stem pieces (o. *fl.*).

Forstaa'le a (*stæb*) edging.

Forstaa'le vt vt (for)slaa) bruise, batter; (*for*støbe) cast off, disown; - *sin* *for*slu repudiate one's wife. -*ffe* e bruising etc.; repudiation.

Forstaa'le vt vt enlarge; (og *faa*) forage) magnify; -*t* *mus* augmented. -*ffe* e enlargement; *under* *stærk* - under high magnifying powers. -*stærk* glas magnifying-glass, magnifier, microscope.

Forstaa'le vt vt steady, secure; (*med* *Stættet*)

shore (up). -ning e steadying etc. -ningdhorn J. outrigger. -ningsstræber J. pointer.

Forke'bet a dusty, covered with dust.

Forul'ten a starved, famished, hungered, ravenous, sharp-set.

Forfa're et embitter.

Forfvar n defence; tage en i - undertake one's defence, stand up for one; løbe sig til - prepare for defence; fige til - for say in defence of; til sit - in et. for his defence; indstrænge sig til - stand on the defensive.

Forfva're et defend; (retfærbiggere) justify, (en Rening) advocate; jeg kan ikke - at I cannot in conscience, I am not justified in -ing; kan ikke - is unjustifiable; vi påstaa os ikke at - (og!) we hold no brief for; - sin Plads stand one's ground, hold one's own. -er e -e, -erinde -t defender; (Talsmand) advocate. -tig a defensible, warrantable, justifiable, (orbentlig) creditable, unexceptionable, F (anagelig) goodly; -t freide warrantable et. creditable work; i - Stand in proper condition; - adv properly, warrantably, unexceptionably.

Forfvars'anstalter measures of defence. -evne defensibility, defensive power. -forbund defensive alliance. -grund defensive argument. -hær defending army. -lamp defence. -kraft se -vne. -krig defensive war. -linie line of defence. -løs a defenceless. -løshed e defencelessness. -middel means of defence. -plan plan of defence. -ret right of self-preservation. -strift apology. -stand state of defence; lætte i - put into a s. of d. -stilling posture of defence. -tale apologetical discourse. -vaaben defensive weapon, weapon of defence. -vis adv in defence; gaa - til værds act on the defensive. -værter pl defences.

Forføbe et et J. shore off.

Forføbt' a perspiring all over.

Forføben fte et Swedishize.

Forfønd'e et disappear, be lost to sight, (public) vanish; forfønd! make yourself scarce! -en, -else e disappearance. -ende a vanishing; fig infinitesimal, evanescent, minimal. -ingspundt vanishing-point.

Forføret a knocked up by revelry, dissipated, debauched.

Forføve ge et forswear; jeg vilde have forføvet. at det var ham I could have sworn it was not he; man skal ingenting - let us swear no oaths about it; vr sig perjure et. forswear one's self, (til Djevelen, se Forføve). -lse e (det at forfø.) forswearing; (sølt) Eb perjury.

Forføvm e first swarm.

Forføvn a providence; -et Providence.

*Forføvn e bottom, foot-length, snood.

Forfønd'e sig vr sin. offend. -lse e -t sin, offence.

Forføn'e et supply, furnish, provide, (med Lænnsmidter) victual, provision, (ved Vordet) help (med to); forføn Dem! help yourself; vel -t (med Været) well assorted; -t med (Tilføjer) fitted with; godt -t med J. well found in, godt -t med Klæder well set up for et. with clothes; vel -t med Støtthed well equipped in pride. -else, -ing e supply, provision. -lig a provident, prudent, cautious, careful. -lighed e (Læng) providential care; (Forføgt) circumspection.

Forfønstro belief in Providence.

Forfø're et sour, make too acid.

Forfø'vning e saponification.

Forføbe n -r front seat; providency, chairmanship; have - preside, take the chair; under - of en Advokat a barrister presiding, with a b. in the chair.

Forføge sig vr sell with loss.

Forfø'ge et sink, (under Vand) submerge;

teck counter-sink. -er e -e, -erbor counter-sink (drill). -ning e sinking, submersion; counter-sinking; (Hul) counter-sink et. sunk. -ningdør se -er.

Forføet n -ter (+pl =) purpose; med - on purpose, purposely, of set purpose. -føet a intentional, wilful, studied; for præfense, med - Endstaa with malice prepense. -føet e premeditation; deliberateness.

Forføet e -et gram & log antecedent.

Forfø'ning e J. drift, deflection; (Rafets) heading.

Forfø'ningsstegn pl, mus marks of transposition.

Forfø'blad n fly-leaf.

Forfø'te et (fætte fejl) misplace; (forføtte) remove; (om Strøm) drift, (om Vind) blow off (her course); - føtter (med Tin) alloy copper with tin; - en god Vin med en ringere dilute good wine with an inferior sort; - i sin Væst be stunted in growth. -lse e misplacing etc.

Forfø'ter e -e (Drejn.) rest; løst - slide-rest.

Forfø'be et make sweet, edulcorate, (oglaa sig) sweeten. -lse e sweetening.

Forfø'g n, pl =, trial, experiment (med on, of), attempt (paa at), essay; det er et - værd the attempt is worth making. Forfø'ge et try, essay, attempt; - paa, b. i.; - sig i try one's hand at. - Forfø'g trial. -anfyller, -leder e experimenter, experimentalist. -dyr experimental animal. -marl experimental plot et. field. -række series of experiments. -station experiment station. -vis adv experimentally, by way of experiment. Forfø'gt a experienced.

Forfø'ge et plate, silver (over). -er e -e silverer. -ning e plating.

Forfø'm'et et neglect, (unbladet) omit; - sig - den beføjte Tid let the opportunity pass et. slip; - en Time miss a lesson; denne Lærer -e ofte fine timer this teacher is very remiss in his attendance; det er ingen Tid at - there is no time to be lost; - vr sig miss the opportunity. -meig a negligent, neglectful, remiss. -melighed e neglectfulness, remissness. -melse e neglect, negligence, omission. -t a neglected; indbytte bet -te make up for the lost time.

Forfø'ge et provide for, take care of, maintain, support; saa en Datter i - get a daughter off one's hands. settled (in life), well married. -lse e provision, support, maintenance. - Forfø'gettes'anstalt charitable institution, asylum. -berettigelse se -ret. -berettiget a entitled to parish relief, settled. -førenng provident society. -forfønder overseer. -hjem, -fommune, -sted place of settlement. -ret settlement. -Forfø'ger e -e, -in'de, -lse -r provider, supporter, maintainer, breadwinner.

Forfø'get a worn out et. bowed down with grief.

Forfø' n -et fo'rt.

Forfø' [*6] adv off, on, forward; (hurtig) fast, quickly; føre - continue; løb videre - go on; og saa videre - and so on, and so forth.

Forfø'a e fore-toe, toe anteaally directed.

Forfø'be et (tabe) lose; -es bibel perish; - vr - sig i be lost in. -bellig a losable. -belligheb e amissibility. -belle e loss, evlg - perdition, damnation; jur under Livs og Væres - on pain of forfeiting life and reputation; det er Livet - it is as much as your (my, his) life is worth. -bt' (part se øvst.) a (benjanten) loss (in; (mobles) disheartened, dejected; han er - he is lost; jeg giver -! I give it up! de -e Haar af Israels hus the lost sheep of the house of Israel.

Forfø'ge et remove, relieve; - ** sig over-

Forrædsgardin *n* short bedroom curtain, straight curtain.

Forrang'e *et* (bribe *ub*) expel, dislodge, displace, (og inbtage *Blad*) supplant, supersede.

Forræden *a* unwilling, loath.

Forrøst'e *er* sig trust, put confidence (paa, til in). **-ning** *c* confidence, trust, reliance (in). **-ningsfuld** *a* confident.

Forrette *et* continue, prosecute, carry on, proceed with, (hvor en anden slap) take up; - *sin* Rejse proceed on one's journey; (*Udfilen*) - *s* to be continued. **-lse** *c* continuation, prosecution, pursuance; *en* - af (i. *Ufs*, en anden Roman) a sequel to. **-r** *c* - *e* continuator.

***Forrull'e** *a* bewildered.

Forrum'let *a* confused, perplexed; (et af *Stiz* cf. *Slag*) stunned; *bare* - i *Hovebet* (forvirret) be out of one's mind, wits, (raabvild) not know which way to turn, what to do.

Fortuna Fortune; *fru* - Dame -. ***tuspung** Fortunatus's purse.

***Fortuner** [*t.*] *c* leader (of gymnastics).

Fortviv'le *vi* despair (om of); til at - enough to drive one to despair. **-et** *a* desperate; (af *Sorg*) broken-hearted, disconsolate, in despair; (abjur) preposterous; - *ade* desperately, heartbrokenly. **-else** *c* despair, desperation; - *ns* Rob the courage of despair; bringe til - drive to despair. **+elsesfuld** *a* despairing. **-elsesfrig** *a* cry of despair.

***Fortvæl** *ade* incessantly.

Fortv'ge *et* spoil by chewing.

Fortv'le *et* thicken, inspissate; - + *vr* sig thicken. **-else** *c* thickening, inspissation. **-ning** *c* *le* *thinning*.

Fortv'le *et* dilute, thin; (*Fæmt.*) diminish, beard; - *Uften* rarely the air. **-else** *c* dilution, attenuation, rarefaction. **-et** *a* dilute, diluted. **-ing** *c* *le* scrape-strokes *pl*.

Fortv'le *et* (gøre *lyst*) germanize; (overjætte) translate into German. **-ning** *c* germanization; translation.

***Fortv'le** *et* hush up.

Fortv'le *et* sig *vr* misconstrue, misreckon.

Fortv'le *et* tell, relate, narrate, recount; - *igen* repeat; fort at - to shorten matters; han *r* godt he tells a story well; *Simlene* - *Guds* *W're* declare the glory of God; - *ende* *Stil* narrative style. **+maaden** the indicative (mood). **-r** *c* *e* teller, narrator, relater. **Fortv'ler-** *dagtighed* *c* power of narrative. **Fortv'ling** *c* - *er* tale, narrative, narration, relation.

Fortv'le *et* (en *ti* blame one, find fault with one (for). ***Fortv'let** *a* puzzled.

Fortv'le *c* curtain, act drop.

Fortv'le *et* (ædelagge, forbruge) consume; (op-æde) devour; - *s* (om *Metal* a. l.) waste, be eaten away. **-else** *c* consumption. **-ing** *c* consumption; expenses; betale - og *Rogis* pay board and lodging.

Fortv'let *a* hackneyed, trite, well-worn.

Fortv'ning *c* condensation; solidification. **-ningsapparat** condensing apparatus. **-nings-** *pumpe* pneumatic condenser. **-ningsvand** waste water. **-te** *et* condense. **-ter** *c* (*Dmp*) condenser; *W'rkne* *med* - condensing engine.

Fortv'le *n* breast-strap.

Fortv'le *et* *le* *moor*; (*Waad*) make fast; - *paant* remoor. **-ning** *c* - *er* mooring. - **Fort-** *tejnings* *af* *gilt* moorage. **-gods**, **-indretninger** moorings. **-tæring** mooring chain (o. l.). **-ningspænge** moorage. **-plads** moorage. **-port** bridle-port. **-tov** fast.

Fortomme *c* - *r* (p. *Enet*) bottom, foot-length, snood, (p. *Partuntine*) fore-ganger, (til *Fortajn*) mooring-bridle, collar, casting-line.

Forum're *et* *le* *repair* (extensively). **-ring** *c* - *er* (extensive) repairs; Underlag sleepers.

Forv'le *et* offend, provoke, anger, exasperate; - *s*, *blive* - *t* be offended, take offence (paa with, over at). **+elig** *a* provokable. **-else** *c* resentment, displeasure. **-et** *a* exasperated, irate.

Forv're *et* dry up, parch. **-lse** *c* drying etc. **+Forv're** *le* *Tebe*.

Forv'ud *ade* in advance, ahead, before, beforehand; (i. *Stib*) forward; - for ahead of; (om *Kronom.*) fast of; en *Sjeler* - i a sail ahead! *Fregatten* *er* - for os the frigate is ahead of us; *gaa*, *rejse* - go (on) before; betale - pay in advance; give en *nt* - give one odds; *taa* 100 *Point* - receive 100 points start; - for *sin* *Tid* in advance of one's age; *jom* *ligger* - for anterior to; en *Ting* *hadde* *han* - for mig one thing he had before me; *han* *har* *bet* - at *han* *er* *rig* he has the advantage of being rich; *abvare* - forewarn. **-anelse** presentiment. **-beregne** calculate beforehand. **-beregning** previous calculation. **-bestemme** foreordain, preordain, predetermine, predestine, predestinate. **-bestemmelse** foreordaining etc., predetermination, predestination. **-bestemt *a* foreordained etc., predestinated, predetermine. **-bestille** bespeak, secure, (en) pre-engage. **-bestilling** previous order. **-betale** pay in advance. **-betaling** payment in advance, prepayment; *mod* - on pr. **-betalt** pre-paid. **-betøning** *et* *Forbetøning*. **-betæle** *et* antedate.**

Forv'den *ade* (ubvendig) outside, without; *prop* (uden) without; (ved *Siden* af) besides, in addition to, independent of; (efter *Rægtelse*) but, save; *bare* *nt* - do without st; - at besides that.

Forv'udfattet *a* preconceived; - *W'ning* preconceive, prejudice. **-forv'ud** *et* prophesy. **-for-** *v'udelse* prophesying, prophecy. **-føle** anticipate. **-følelse** presentiment, anticipation. **-gaende** *part* foregoing, preceding, antecedent. **-gangen** *part* former, previous, (dub) departed. **-grube** *le* *Forgrube*. **-hold** *nu* suspension, syn- copation. **-inbtage** (for *ef*, *imod*) prepossess, prejudice (in favour of, against). **-love** *et* promise beforehand. **-nyde** anticipate. **-opbte** anticipate. **-fat** at provided *ef*, supposing (thai), if, if so be (that). **-fe** foresee. **-se** *elig* *a* that may be foreseen. **-seen** *c* foresight. **-seende** *a* fore- sighted, provident. **-seend** *c* foresight. **-seende** *le* *stille*. **-fige** *et* foretell, predict, prognosticate. **-figelse**, *figen*, *c* prediction. **-stille** send on before; *fig* premise; - *den* *Bemærkning*, at pre- mise that. **-syn** foresight. **-sætning** *c* suppo- sition, assumption, presupposition, hypothesis, theory; (som *fræses*) qualification. **-sætningssæt** *a* unbiased, unprepossessed. **-sætningssæt** *ade* hypothetically. **-sætte** suppose, presuppose, assume, (med *W'eds.*) postulate; *bette* - *r* this implies; *jeg* - *t* (som *gibet*) I take it for granted. **-tilværelse** pre-existence. **+vide** foreknow. **-vi-** *bende* *a* president. **-viden**, **-vidend** *c* prescience, foreknowledge.

Forv'le *et* trouble, incommode, incon- venience.

Forv'le *et* annoy, molest. **-lse** annoying.

Forv'le *et* *vi*, *-es* *ed* fall, miscarry; *Stibet* - *bes* the ship was lost, wrecked. **-et** *a* (mislykket) unsuccessful; (søntommet) perished; (metal) gone to wreck, decayed; *han* *er* - *paa* *Sejen* he perished on the way.

Forum forum, *pl* forums & fora.

Forv'le *et* grant, vouchsafe.

Forv'le *et* a wonderful, marvellous, strange, surprising; (underlig) singular, odd; - *ade* strangely, singularly; - *et* strange to say.

-hed ϵ marvellousness, strangeness, quaintness; singularity, oddity.

Forundersøggelse ϵ preliminary inquiry.

Forun'dre ϵ surprise; det ϵ mig at I am surprised that; — ν sig (over) wonder, marvel, be surprised (at). — **bring** ϵ wonder, surprise; faldt i — be struck with surprise. — **Forundringsfuld** ϵ filled with wonder. — **tegn** sign of surprise. — **adbrud** exclamation of surprise. — **fordig** ϵ remarkable, surprising.

Forure'ne, -n' ϵ foul, pollute, contaminate. — **ning** -u' ϵ se. — **rening** ϵ pollution, contamination.

Forure'te ϵ wrong, injure, aggrieve, prejudice. — **ise** ϵ - τ wrong, injury, grievance. — τ ϵ injurer.

Forure'lige ϵ make uneasy, disquiet, alarm; — **fienden** harass the enemy. — **ise** ϵ disquiet, uneasiness; harassing. — **nde** ϵ alarming.

Forvæn'get ϵ exhausted with watching.

Forvalt'te ϵ administer, manage. — τ ϵ - ϵ steward, manager, agent; \downarrow paymaster (and pursuer); *bibi* den utro — the unjust steward. — **ning** ϵ administration, management, stewardship. — **ningdomsforvalter** costs of administration.

Forvand'le ϵ transform, change, convert, transmute, metamorphose, (fil *Stade*) reduce; — δ be transformed etc., change. — **ling** ϵ - τ transformation, transmutation, metamorphosis. — **lingscene** transformation-scene.

Forvandt', -**støb** (i) ϵ be *Beslægtet*, *Slægtstøb*.

Forvæn'te ϵ distort, disfigure, misrepresent; (betrødt *Gods*) embezzle; — ϵ den *Tæst* doctor, garble a text; *Tæsten* ϵ - τ the text is corrupt. — **ning** ϵ - τ distortion, misrepresentation, perversion.

Forvæn'te ϵ *se* *Forvænning*.

Forvæn'te ϵ (gemme) lay by, keep safe; (bevare) preserve. — ν sig *mod* beware of, guard against; *den* ϵ *ikke* *vel* - τ his head is not quite sound. — **ing** ϵ keeping, (safe-)custody, safe keeping, charge; preservation; give ϵ *en* *ni* ϵ - commit ϵ *en* *intrest* to one's keeping etc.; *have* ϵ *i* - have in charge, be in charge of; *lætte* ϵ *i* - take into custody. — τ ϵ - ϵ custodian. — **ingssted** repository, place of custody. — **ing** ϵ - τ cautious.

Forvarmer ϵ - τ (Imp.) feed-heater.

Forvar'sel ϵ presage, omen, foreboding; premonitory symptom. — **ste** ϵ *se* *Varste*.

Forved ϵ *ade* before, in front.

Forvejen ϵ - (Sted *og* *Tid*) before, (Tid) beforehand, (tidligere) previously.

Forvets'le ϵ mistake (med *for*), confound. — **ling** ϵ - τ confounding; mistake of identity.

Forvæn'te ϵ (forbringe) distort, wrest, pervert; (betrødt *Gods*) divert, (fillegne *sig*) embezzle; — *Retten* pervert justice; — ϵ *fil* *Ræde* disguise one's voice. — **ise** ϵ - τ distorting etc., distortion, perversion. **Forvendt** ϵ (i. *Et* *St.* *Sind*) perverse. **Forvendt** ϵ perversity, perverseness.

Forvæn'te ϵ expect. — **ning** ϵ - τ expectation; *uffet* - disappointment; *det* *forvæn* *ikke* *till* *min* - it fell short of my expectations; *imod* - contrary to my (his etc.) expectation(s); over - more (better etc.) than could be expected; ϵ - ϵ awaiting. — **ningfuld** ϵ expectant, full of expectation; ϵ - *Tæst* ϵ a hush of expectation. **Forvæn'**te ϵ - τ former age(s), former world, antediluvian world.

Forvæn'te ϵ entangle, complicate. — **ling** ϵ - τ complication, intricacy.

Forvæn'te ϵ (bringe *pas* *Silber*) lead astray, mislead; (bringe ϵ *Silber*) bewilder, perplex; — ν ϵ τ - τ ϵ ϵ - ϵ ϵ lose one's way, stray, go astray. — **ise** ϵ leading astray etc.; bewilderment, perplexity; *Ungdoms* - τ aberrations of

youth. — ϵ *part* run astray etc.; (bleven *bild*) run wild, unmanageable; *jeg* ϵ *er* *ganske* - τ ϵ *i* *hovedet* my head is quite bewildered.

Forvæn'te ϵ wild, run wild.

Forvæn'te ϵ fore-runings.

Forvæn'te ϵ recover, overcome; (Sorg) get the better of, live down; — ϵ *et* *Tab* recover a loss; — ϵ *en* *Ungdom* recover from an illness. — **clig** ϵ recoverable, retrievable. — **clig** ϵ recovery.

Forvinge ϵ fore-wing, anterior wing, front wing.

Forvæn'te ϵ early winter.

Forvæn'te ϵ confuse, (bringe ϵ *i* *forbæn*) derange, (en *Epille*) ϵ *i* ϵ put out. — **reife**, -**ringe** confusion, bewilderment; derangement; bringe - ϵ ϵ ϵ throw ϵ ϵ into confusion. — **ret** ϵ confused, etc.

Forvæn'te ϵ banish, exile; — ϵ ϵ (og ϵ *fig*) relegate to.

Forvæn'te ϵ rub, ϵ obliterate, efface.

Forvæn'te ϵ perishable. — **ise** ϵ decay.

Forvæn'te ϵ - τ banishment, exile. — **sted** exile, place of banishment.

Forvæn'te ϵ - τ assurance, ascertainment. — ϵ ϵ ϵ assure; — ϵ ϵ ϵ assure one's self of, ascertain, make sure of; *være* - τ (om) be sure (of); *De* *fan* *være* - τ ϵ ϵ at you may rest assured that.

Forvæn'te, **for** *vist* *ade* for certain, for a certainty.

Forvæn'te ϵ weather, decay, be disintegrated (by the operation of the atmosphere). — **tring** ϵ disintegration.

Forvæn'te ϵ the fore part of the vehicle.

Forvæn'te ϵ bee-glue, propolis.

Forvæn'te ϵ ϵ *se* *Forvæn*; ϵ - τ *et* *Barn* a deformed child. — **enbed**, -**ning** ϵ deformity.

Forvæn'te ϵ occasion, cause, be the occasion of; — ϵ *en* *Ulejlighed* give one trouble.

Forvæn'te ϵ depraved, reprobate. — **hed** ϵ depravity.

Forvæn'te (aa) ϵ adventurous, venturesome, daring, rash, audacious. — **hed** ϵ rashness, temerity, daring, audacity.

Forvæn'te ϵ (og ϵ *fig*) twist, (af *Led*) dislocate; ϵ warp, pervert. — **ning** ϵ twisting etc., dislocation, luxation.

Forvæn'te ϵ distort, twist. — τ ϵ - τ distorter. — **ning** ϵ distortion.

Forvæn'te ϵ throw into a hopeless jumble, make an absurd mess of; — ν ϵ ϵ ϵ blunder, make a mess of it.

Forvæn'te ϵ parboil.

Forvæn'te ϵ spoil (by indulgence), coddle. — **clig** ϵ spoiling. — τ (forvæn, om *Barn*) spoiled; (Uppetit, *Smag*) pampered, dainty; (om *Helbrede*) effeminate. **Forvæn'**te ϵ pampered taste; effeminacy.

Forvæn'te ϵ anteroom.

Forvæn'te ϵ outwork.

Forvæn'te ϵ *se* *Forvæn*.

Forvæn'te ϵ make worse, deteriorate, (en *Sag*) aggravate, med *exacerbate*. — **res** ϵ ϵ grow worse, deteriorate, worsen. — **reife**, -**ringe** ϵ (bet, at *forvæn*) making worse etc.; (Tilstand) deterioration, worsening; exacerbation.

Forvæn'te ϵ make young, rejuvenate, renew. — δ ϵ ϵ grow young again. — **ise** ϵ renewal of youth, rejuvenescence.

Forvæn'te ϵ sink. — **ning** ϵ sinking.

Forvæn'te ϵ ϵ ϵ overeat ϵ ϵ gorge one's self.

Forvæn'te ϵ refine, improve, ennoble, elevate, (om *Race* ϵ *i* ϵ) improve. — **ling** ϵ refinement, improvement.

Forvæn'te ϵ over-fed, over-gorged, pampered, (th) obese. — **hed** ϵ over-feeding.

Foræld *es* *ed* become antiquated, obsolete, -*else* *c* obsolescence, obsolescence; *for* extinction. -*et* *a* antiquated, obsolete, out of date; *cont* (tæstret) exploded; *for* lost by prescription, extinguished. **Forældethed** *c* obsolescence.

Forældre *pl* parents. -*løs* *a* orphan; *et* *t* Barn an orphan.

Forære *et* *en* *nt* make one a present of, present one with st.

Forargret *a* worried, fretful.

Forering *c* -*er* present, gift; *for* til - get as a present; *gør* *en* *en* - med make one a present of.

Forfælde *et* (i Alm.) waste, (sun om) Wenge o. l.) dissipate, squander, consume. -*else* *c* wasting, dissipation, consumption. -*er* *c* -*r* waster, squanderer, spendthrift. -*ning* *c* *se* -*else*.

Forøge *et* increase, augment, add to; -*s* increase; -*t* *Interesse* additional interest; -*t* *Udgave* enlarged edition. -*lse* *c* -*r* increase, augmentation.

Forøst *et* *a* wished-for, desired.

Forvæ *et* commit, perpetrate. -*lse* *c* commission, perpetration.

Forøvelse *c* preliminary exercise.

Forørlig *se* *Øvrig*.

For *c* -*er* losing card.

For *c* -*er* waterfall, cataract.

For *et* *se* *Forbide*.

Forfald *n* -*er* phosphate.

Forfor *c* phosphorus; *for*binde med - phosphate. -*agtig* *a* phosphoric. *t* -*brint* hydric phosphide. -*brønse* phosphor-bronze. -*tsere* *re* *vi* phosphoresce. -*forbinde* *lse* phosphide. -*for*giftning phosphorus-poisoning. -*lse* -*oxyd* oxide of p. -*for* *a* phosphated; -*kalst* *Nastron* *Øst*. phosphate of lime, p. of soda *et* calcic phosphate, sodic ph. (etc.); -*t* *Salt* phosphate; *hurt* -*t* *Salt* superphosphate. -*lyre* phosphoric acid. -*lyreanhydrid* phosphoric anhydride. -*lyre* *lyre* phosphorous acid. -*vandstof* *se* -*brint*. -*vin* -*sur* *Salt* phosphinate. -*vin* *lyre* phosphoric acid.

Forfælde *vi* boil violently. -*se* *vi* stream in torrents, foam, boil. -*for* *se* *for* roar *et* hum of a cataract. -*for* *n* waterfall. -*grim* *c* nick, water-sprite. -*for* *et* *se* *Forbide*.

Forfald *a* fossil. -*n* -*er* fossil.

Forfald *broder* ["*Ø*] *se* *Forfald*; sworn brother. -*bro* -*der* *lag*. -*broder* *lag*. -*broder* *lag* *n* sworn brotherhood.

Forfald ["*Ø*] *n* -*re* fetus; (unobent) embryo; *for* production; *et* -*af* *hans* *Forbilde* *traft* a phantom of his imagination; -*pa* *a* *se* *i* *Weste*. -*barn* foster-child. -*broder* foster-brother. -*datter* foster-daughter. -*fader* foster-father. -*for*drivelse *se* feticide, criminal abortion, aborticide. -*for*drivelse *a* abortive. -*for*ældre foster-parents. -*for*drivelse *a* viviparous. -*gemme* *se* -*le*. -*hinde* *amot*. (Marchinden) chorion; (Lammehinden) amnion. -*for*dr native soil, n. land. -*land* native land, n. country. -*land* *a* native. -*le* *se* uterus, womb. -*liv* life of the fetus. -*lyre* embryology. -*lyre* pay for an infant put (out) to nurse. -*moder* foster-mother. -*mord* *se* -*for*drivelse -*penge* *se* -*lyre*. -*stille* presentation. -*svob* *se* -*hinde* -*son* foster-son. -*for*ter foster-sister. -*til* *hans* embryo(nic) state. -*vand* amniotic fluid, liquor of the amnios. -*for*ter *se* *Øst* *for*ter, breed.

Forografi *c* -*er* photographer, photographer. -*re* *et* photograph. -*t* *c* *ub*. *pl* photography; -*n* *er* photograph. *F* photo, (i *Weste*) carte; (i *Weste* med *stætt* indfaldende *Weste*) a Rembrandt. -*t* *Album* photograph-book. -*ist* *a* photograph *le*.

Forografi *re* *c* photo-engraving. -*istografi*

photolithography. -*istografi* *phot* *osphere*. -*istografi* *c* phototype.

Forag *c* forage. -*re* *vi* forage. -*ring* *c* foraging. -*ring* *c* foraging.

Forer *c* -*er* (*Øst*) harbinger; (Underoff.) quartermaster.

Forer *re* *et* furnish.

Forer *c* (*Øst*) greenroom; (Publikum) refreshment-room, foyer, lobby, saloon.

For *prop* from; - *oven* from above, from on high; - *neben* from beneath; *han* *er* - *Stebenhavn* he is from Copenhagen, a native of C.; - *Id* *til* *anben* from time to time; - *i* *Dag* *af* from this day; - *den* *Id* *af* since (that); - *nu* *af* henceforth; *heft* 12 *Men* *fra* *Weste* within 8 yards of the window; - *min* *Weste* *af* from my youth up; *være* - *sig* *selv* be beside one's self. - *hin* *anben* *asunder*, in two; *stille* - *hin* *anben* *separate*, part; - *adv*: - *eg* *til* *to* and *for*; *det* *gør* *hæder* - *etter* *til* that is neither here nor there; *træffe* *fra* *deduct* (i from *et* *of*); - *con*: - *jeg* *var* 4 *År* *gammel* since I was four years old; - *jeg* *var* *Barn* from a child.

For *a* (*t* *For* *n*) froth, foam; - *n* *stod* *ham* *om* *Weste* he foamed at the mouth; - *vi* froth, foam.

For *ablen* *c* calcareous tuff.

For *aste* *vi* gormandize, gorge one's self; *for* - *i* *revel* *in*. -*r* *c* -*e* gormandizer, glutton, huge feeder. -*ri* *n* gormandizing, gluttony etc.

For *abde* *sig* *or* (*for* *abde*) deprecate, prohibit; (*af* *af*) decline; *maa* *jeg* - *mig* *bet* *en* *anden* *Weste* take care not to do that again; *maa* *jeg* - *mig* *bine* *Ufor* *stammeheder* a truce with your insolence.

For *abde*, *fra* *Weste*, *se* *Weste*.

For *brude* *et* break off.

For *brættet* *part* broken off.

For *drag* *n*, *pl* =, deduction, abatement; *etter* - *af* *Ufor* *stammeheder* deducting expenses. **For** *drag* *et* deduct, abate. -*else* *c* deducting, deduction.

For *domme* *et* condemn one to lose *et* forfeit; *for* *se* *for* *abde*. -*lse* *c* condemning etc.

For *for* *n*, *pl* =, falling off, defection; (*fra* *Religion*) apostasy; = *Weste*. -*for* *et* (*op* *give*) give up, abandon; (*træffe* *sig* *til* *bag* *fra*) withdraw *et*. *secede* from. -*for* *abde* *a* & *c* apostate, renegade. -*for* *abde* *c* abandoning, giving up.

For *for* *et* leave, remove from. -*ning* *c* removal.

For *ga* *vi* (*for* *drages*) be deducted; - *et* (*ist* *bedgaa*) disavow, recede from; (*bedgaa*) deny. -*else* *c* disavowal; (*af* *for* *ga* *en* *Weste*) denial (of a previous confession). -*ende* *a* (*for* *træbde*) retiring. **For** *gaug* *c* (*for* *drag*) deduction; (*for* *træbde*) retirement.

For *glide* *vi* glide away from.

For *gment* *n* -*er* fragment, scrap. -*a* *rist* *a* fragmentary, scrappy.

For *grave* *et* dig off.

For *gt* *c* -*er* freight, (*til* *lands*) carriage; (*Weste*) cargo, freight; (*for* *Weste*) fare, passage money; *til* *høj* - *at* a high rate of freight. -*ad* *assurance* insurance of freight. -*et* *baad* lighter, barge. -*beløb* amount of freight. -*beretning* freight-report. -*betingselser* terms of freight. -*bog* cargo-book. -*breu* (*til* *lands*) bill of carriage, *am* way bill; *l* bill of lading. **For** *gt* *et* freight, charter. **For** *gt* *mand* barge-man, master of a barge. **For** *gt* *farer* *l* carrier. -*far* *carrying* trade. -*far* *trading* vessel. -*for* *bring* claim for *f*. -*for* *holdene* the state of the freight-market. -*for* *højelse* increase of *f*; rise of freights. -*for* *retninger* freighting business. -*for* *retning* *se* *assurance*. -*fri* *a* freight-free; (*til* *lands*) carriage-free. -*gods* goods (on freight); *Styffe* - package.

Fratage *vt* en nt take st away from one, deprive one of st. -**ise** *c* deprivation.

Fraternise *re vi* fraternize.

Fra'trade *vt* retire from, withdraw from, leave, relinquish, resign. -**ise** *c* retirement, withdrawal, resignation.

Fra'tract *se vt* deduct. -**ning** *c* deduction.

Fra'trange *vt* force away.

Fra'twine *vt* en nt extort cl. force st from one.

Frattelle *vt* count off.

Frannhofer *a*; be -**e** Linier the Frannhofer lines.

Fravende *vt* (bortvende) avert, turn away; - en nt defraud one of st.

Fravige *vt* depart, deviate from; (Tjenste) run away from, abandon. -**ise** *c* departure, deviation; abandonment.

Fravinde *vt* en nt win, gain st from one.

Fra'vriste *vt* en nt wrest, wring st from one. -**ise** *c* wrestling etc.

Fravanne *vt* disuse, disaccustom; (Barn) wean, ab lactate. -**ise** *c* disusage; weaning, ab lactation.

Fraverse *c* (^o og). **Fravar** *n* absence; (Udbetalelse) non-attendance; glimre ved sin - be conspicuous by one's absence, be conspicuously absent. -**cude** *a* absent; be - the absent, those absent; en - (som ikke burde være der) an absentee; be - have alibi Uret the absent are always at fault.

Fred *c* peace; en -**ens** Mand a man of peace; der er - imellem dem they are at peace; have - med be at peace with; ved - en i, i - en til &c. by the peace of K.; være i - be at peace; lobe en være i - leave one in peace; holde - keep the peace; holde - over keep in preservation; fiste, fuste - make peace, conclude a peace, (mest fig) make one's peace with; lyse - over, se Fredlyse; man har ikke - longer end Naboen vil nobody can live in peace longer than his neighbour pleases; træde der var - og ingen hære thought all safe.

Fredag *c* -**e** Friday; i -**s** last Friday; paa - on F., next F.; om -**en** on Fridays.

Fredle *vt* (stærke ved Jæghægen) fence, enclose with a fence; - *cl. vi* - om (bevare) fence, preserve, protect. -**egod** *a* peaceable. -**elig** *a* peaceful, pacific, peaceable. -**elighed** *c* peacefulness, peaceableness. -**elstende** *a* peaceable.

Fred(er)ik Frederic, F. Fred. -**te** Frederica.

Fred'hellig *a* sacred, inviolate. -**stolte** *matin cl.* vesper bell. -**far** *a* peaceable. -**løb** *purchase* of peace. -**land** *free* asylum. -**lyse** *vt* proclaim inviolate, preserve. -**lægge** *vt* pacify. -**løb** *a* outlawed, proscribed; en -**Ørning** an act punishable by outlawry; gøre - outlaw, proscribe; en - an outlaw. -**løb** *c* loosestrife, *Lyrimachia*.

-**løshed** *c* outlawry, proscription. -**miib** *a* peaceful. -**ning** *c* fencing etc., protection. -**ningstid** fence-season, close season.

Freds'aar [*cl*] year of peace. -**artikel** *article* of peace. -**bedrift** *work* of peace. -**betingselse** *condition* of peace. -**brud** *breach* of p. -**brøder** *peace-breaker*. -**bud** *messenger* of peace. -**budst** *news* of peace. -**dommer** *justice* of the p. -**dragt** *dress* of p. -**efterretning** *se* budst. -**fest** *celebration* of p. -**flag** *flag* of truce. -**fod** *peace* establishment, peace footing; lætte, være paa - put, be on the peace establishment. -**forbund** *treaty* of peace. -**forhold** *pacific* relation. -**forflag** *overtures, proposals* of p. -**forstyrrelse** *disturbance* of the peace, (i Skift) trouble-feast, mar-joy. -**fragt** *peace* freight. - **fyrste** *prince* of p. - **konges** *congress* of p.

Fredslau *c* enclosed wood.

Freds'lys [*cl*] kiss of peace. -**magler** *mediator*, of p. -**magling** *mediation* of p.

Fred'som'melig +**Fred'som** *a* peaceable; salige er de -**e** blessed are the peace-makers. -**omme** -**fighed** *c* peaceableness.

Freds'pagt [*cl*] *se* forbund. -**paragraf** *paragraph* of the peace. -**parti** *peace-party*. -**pipe** *pipe* of peace, calumet. -**politik** *policy* of peace. -**præliminarier** *pl* preliminaries of peace. -**slutning** *conclusion* of p. -**sifter** *peace-maker*.

Fred'sted *n* sanctuary.

Freds'tanker [*cl*] peaceable thoughts. -**tegn** *token* of p. -**tider** *times* of p. -**tillbud** *offer* cl. proffers of peace. -**tillstand** *state* of p. -**traktat** *treaty* of peace. -**udsigter** *prospects* of peace. -**underhandler** *negotiator* of p. -**underhandling** *c* negotiation for peace. -**vennerne** *the* Peace Society. -**vissaar** *terms* of peace. -**værk** *work* of p.; conclusion of p.

Fred'væl *a* peaceful.

Fregat *c* -**ter** frigate; -**ten** *Ernen* the Eagle frigate. -**fugl** *frigate-bird*, man-of-war-bird, *Tachypetes aquila*. -**faptajn** *captain* of frigate, post captain. -**rejsning** *Dampstb* *med* - full ship rigged steamer. -**stib** *full-rigged* ship.

Fregne *c* -**r** freckle. -**blond** *a* fair and freckled. -**t** *a* freckled.

Freiburg *n* Friburg.

Fredbig *a* (uforsærb) intrepid, dauntless, undaunted; (tilfidsfuld) confident, cheerful. -**hed** *c* intrepidity, dauntlessness, confidence.

Frefven's *c* attendance. -**tatis** *a* & *n* -**er** frequentative. -**te** *re* *vt* attend, frequent, resort to.

Frels *a* free-born.

Frelse *c* (Redning) rescue, preservation; liberation; (Saliggjærelse) salvation; (Sikkerhed) safety; *for* freedom; -**ns** *Armé* *cl.* *for* the Salvation Army. **Frelse**, -**te**, -**t** *vt* (fra noget ond) save, preserve; (befri) free, rescue; en -**st** *Sambittighed* a safe conscience; din Tro haer -**st** *big* thy faith hath made thee whole. -**nde** *a* saving; -**Engel** saving angel. **Frelser** *c* -**e** savor, preserver, rescuer; *for* -**Our** Saviour. -**Frelserhæren** the Salvation Army. -**med** *se* **Frelse**.

Frem' *adv* forth, forward, on; længer - further on; -**med** *for!* get out! -**og** *tilbage* backwards and forwards, to and fro, up and down; *juste* -**og** *tilbage* shuffle; der er langt - we have a long way before us; *tempe* *fig* - fight one's way; ***Vinteren** - *igennem* in the course of the winter; *fig* -**i** say on!

Frem'aande *vt* breathe forth.

Frem'adv *adv* forward, onward. -**stribende** *a* advancing, forward.

Frem'afsel *c* fore axle.

Frem'arbejde *vt* work out.

Frem'arv *c* succession of descendants.

Frem'arving *c* heir in the descending line.

Frem'avle *vt* beget, engender. -**ling** *c* procreation.

Fremben *n* fore leg.

Fremblis *n* prospective glance.

Fremblom' *fire* *vt* put forth blossoms, *fig* rise, spring up. -**fring** *c* *fig* rise, growth.

Frembluse *vi* blaze forth.

Frembubble *vi* bubble out.

Frembringe *vt* produce, yield, generate; (bringe frem) forward; (fremsette f. Gts. et Værde) set forth. -**ise** *c* -**r** producing, production; *uns* produce, product. -**isende** *c* productive power.

-**r** *c* -**e** producer.

Frembriste *vi* burst forth.

Frembrud *a* outbreak; Dagens - peep of day, day-break; ved Vinter's - at nightfall; Vinteren var i - the winter was setting in.

Frembrumme *vt* growl forth.

Frembruse *vi* swell forth.

Frembrude *vt* *se* **Brude** frem. -**n** *c* *se* **Frembrud**.

foreign word. -ordborg dictionary of foreign words. -valde foreign dominion.

Fremlig *a* advanced, forward. -re *comp* (of frem) *a* fore, anterior; *adv* more forward. -st *superl*, *a* & *adv* foremost; først *eg* - primarily, before all, in the first instance.

Fremskynde *vi* issue forth in swarms.

Fremskude *vi* come, appear, make one's appearance. - * *n* appearance, attendance.

***Frempaa** *adv* forward.

***Frempaa** *prep* & *adv* in front, on the fore part (of).

Frempant *n* pawn at second hand, pawning of borrowed articles.

Frempible *vi* ooze, dribble *cl*. trickle out, -n *c* oozing etc.

Frempine *vt* extort, wring out.

Fremplyse *vt* babble out.

Fremprese *vt* express.

Fremprege *vt* rake forward. -en *c* beetling, projection; *fig* prominence. -ende *a* projecting, jutting out, beetling; *fig* prominent, eminent, leading; foremost, outstanding. -ning *je* -en.

***Frempre** *je* **Frempere**.

***Frempre** *je* **Fortede**.

Frempreise *c* onward journey; journey from home, *f*. outward passage, passage out.

Frempode *vt* dig out.

Frempylse *vt* & *i* advance, move forward. -fet *a* advanced. -ten, -ning *c* advance, onward march.

Frempætte *vt* stretch out, hold forth.

Frempsalg *n* resale, sale at second hand.

***Frempagt** *a* outspoken. -hed *c* outspokenness.

Frempseende *a* foreseeing, forecasting.

Frempsende *vt* forward, transmit. -lse *c* forwarding, transmission.

***Frempside** *c* foreside, front(side).

Frempsig *vt* recite, deliver. -lse *c* recital, recitation, delivery. -r *c* -e reciter.

Frempstætte *vt* procure, forward.

Frempstjerne *vi* shine forth.

***Frempstot** *c* bow (of a boat).

Frempstreden *a* advanced, forward. -stride *vi* advance, proceed. -streden *c* progression.

Frempstrende *a* advancing. -stribt *n* (frempgang) progress, way, advance, proficiency; (Estridt frem, *agl*. *fig*) step in advance *cl*. forward; *gere* - make progress *cl*. way, go on; Oplysnings - the march of intellect. - **Frempstribts**/diplom diploma for progress. -stvinde emancipated woman, advanced woman. -ist *fig* go-ahead spirit.

Frempstøt *a* go-ahead, -mand go-ahead man, progressionist, progressist. -medalje medal for progress. -parti progressive party.

Frempstunde *a* far-seeing, -sighted.

Frempstude *vt* push on, *p*. forward, propel; + (ufætte) put off, defer; - *vi* (spire frem) shoot forth. -stibt Bøst advanced post.

***Frempstulle** *vt* wash forward.

Frempstunde *vt* hasten, accelerate, expedite, quicken; help on, hurry on, precipitate. -lse *c* acceleration.

***Frempstætte** *vt* call forth by scolding.

***Frempstætte** *vt* drag forth.

***Frempstætte** *c* -r young, growing girl, bread-and-butter miss. -stængsaarene *pl* the hobbledoy age.

***Frempstille** *vi* look forth smiling.

Frempstige *fig* *vr* creep forth, sneak forth, steal forth *cl*. along.

Frempstige *vi* shoot up, sprout, spring forth, germinate. -en, -ing *c* shooting etc.; germination.

***Frempstige** *vt* egg on, spur on.

Frempspring *n* projection. -springe *vi* (springe frem) spring *cl*. leap forth. -springende *a* (frempspringende) projecting, salient.

Frempsprude *vi* burst forth, spout *f*.

Frempsprude *vi* gush forth, well *f*.

Frempst *je* **Frempst**.

Frempstaa *vi* advance, step forward, step forth, present one's self, arise. -ende *a* projecting, jutting (out), prominent, outstanding; - Understaa underhung jaw. -ende *c* -er protuberance.

Frempstamme *vt* stammer forth, out.

Frempstige *vi* step forward, advance; han kom -nde med lange Estridt he came stalking *cl*. striding along.

Frempstille *vt* thrust forward; + *vi* *je* **Stiffe** frem. -nde *a* projecting.

Frempstille *vt* bring forward, produce, present; *fig* represent, (Rolle) personate, embody; *chem* exhibit; - *vr* *fig* appear, present one's self; represent one's self; *je* **Stille** *fig*; en Betragtning -r *fig* a consideration occurs. -ler *c* -e. -lerende -r (af Rolle) exponent, impersonator, interpreter.

-ling *c* -er producing etc., presentation; representation; impersonation, personation, embodiment, presentment, view, picture, sketch. - **Frempstillsing**/evne. -gave, -kunst descriptive power. -maade style.

Frempstille *vi* issue forth (in shoals).

Frempstille *vi* beam *cl*. shine forth.

***Frempstræbe** *c* struggle (to get on). -de *a* aspiring.

***Frempstrætte** *vt* stretch forth.

Frempstrømme *vi* stream *cl*. gush forth.

***Frempstyre** *vi* rush forward. -ning *c* rush.

Frempstød *n* impulse, impetus, spurt. -stød *vt* thrust *cl*. push forward, propel, (Vdb, Etb) emit, throw out.

Frempstving *n* forward swing.

***Frempstvinde** *vi* glide forward.

Frempsyn *n*, *pl* -, prospect, prospective view; foresight. -et, -t *a* (forblyvende) fore-sighted, far-seeing, far-sighted, prospective; (synst) second-sighted.

Frempstunge *vt* sing out.

***Frempstunge** *c* -er phenomenon.

Frempstætte *vt* (stætte frem) place on the table; (forslag, Bening) propose, propound, advance, state, seth forth; *port* bring in; (Anmodning, Betsulbning) prefer. -lse *c* placing etc.

Frempstige *vt* search out, seek out.

Frempstige *vt* take out, produce. -lse *c* producing, production.

Frempstærk *n* advancement, benefit.

Frempstid *c* future, futurity; *gram* future (tense); *i* *cl*. for -en in future, for the future; en Mand med en - a rising man; *i* en itte siem - at some not very distant day. -ig, -s future, coming.

- **Frempstids**/billede vision of the future. -bage coming days. -drøm dream of the future. -haab hope for the future. -liv after-life, future life.

-lod future lot. -mand man of the future, coming man. -musik music of the future. -plan plan for the future. -stæbne *je* -lod. -stat state of the future. -syn *je* -billede -udsigter future prospects.

Frempstille *vi* sparkle *cl*. shine forth.

Frempstille *vi* peep forth.

***Frempstog** *a* advance, onward march.

Frempstøtning *c* -er phenomenon.

Frempstøtne *vt* thunder forth.

Frempstirne *vi* step forward.

Frempstirne *vt* compel by threats.

Frempstille *vt* conjure forth.

Frempstæbe *vi* (stæbe frem) come, stand *cl*. step forward *cl*. forth, advance; (komme til Syn) appear, make one's appearance, present one's self. -lse, -n *c* stepping forward etc., advance; appar-

ance. -**ifse** form outward form. -**ude** a salient, prominent, boldly defined, conspicuous, emphasized, pronounced, marked, distinctive; **vær** **hætt** - come out strongly; **spille en - Rolle** play a prominent part, figure prominently; **i - Gråd** markedly.

Fremitætte *et* drag forward.

Fremitænge *et & i* press forward; *vi* issue forth; **-er** *fig* press forward, obtrude one's self. **-n** *c* progress.

Fremiture *vi* (i) persist, persevere (in). **-n** *c* persistence.

Fremitvinge *vi* force out, force on, compel, enforce. -**ise** *c* compulsion.

Fremitant *a* provident, far-sighted, long-headed.

Fremitante *vi* stroll forth.

Fremitte *et* effect, bring about. **-ning** *c* effecting.

Fremitis *a* provident.

Fremitte *vi* produce, exhibit, display. **-ning** *c* exhibition, display.

Fremitvogn *le* **Fremitvogn**.

Fremitvise *vi* (valse *frim*) grow forth; (gøre **Fremitgang**) make progress.

Fremitvise *c* (Fremitgang) advancement, progress.

Fremitvise *vi* gush forth, pour f.

Fremitvise *et & i* roll on, along, forth.

Fremitvise *c* of summon forth, challenge.

Fremitvise *c* **-er** phrenologist, phrenologist.

-i *c* phrenology. **-ist** *a* phrenologist (al).

Fremit *a* fresco, male *i* - paint in fresco, fresco *et*. **-maler** fresco-painter, mural painter.

-maleri *a* fresco-painting, *p.* in fresco; fresco picture.

Fri *a* free, (fristaget) exempt (from); (klar) clear; (af Bølen) free and easy, bold, fast, emancipated; **-Udgang** til free access to; have **-Udgang** til **Benuttede** al (et **Hus** *a.* *i.*) have the run of, be free of; **le** **Frib**, **Fribdrag**; **en** - **Gang** an easy gait; have **-Gang** *i* have the run of; **le** **Friband**, **haand**; **mit Hjerte** *et* - **t** my heart is disengaged; **-Jagt** free chase; **-Kærlighed** free-love; **be** - **Kunster** the liberal arts; **-Luft**. **der** **-er** the open air; **give** - **t** **Løb** give full play, free scope to; **give** fine **Taaler** - **t** **Løb** give vent to one's tears; **le** **Wand**, **Wag**; **-t** **Skib** get - **Ladning** free ship, free goods; **le** **Spil**; have **-t** **Errog** have a licensed tongue; **-t** **fin Tale** free-spoken; **der** **-er** **Tartari** independent Tartary; **-Udflugt** *a* free *et*. open prospect *et*. view; **le** **Salg**; **-Barme** sensible heat; **le** **Bilje**; **se** **med** - **Stad** be sailing free; **-i** **der** **-er** in the open air; **ag** **alting** **-t** and all found; **med** **Armene** - with their arms at liberty; **faa** - (**læs**) clear; **salde** *i* **der** **-er** become public property, lapse; **gaa** - **come** off *et*. pass scot-free; **vi** **bar** - **we** have a holiday; **vi** **bar** - *i* **Ettermiddag** we have a half-holiday; **den** **haand** **jeg** **haabe** - my disengaged hand; **maa** **jeg** **varre** - *i* beg to be excused; **maa** **jeg** **varre** **jaa** - *?* may I take the liberty? - **af** **t**. clear of, **holde** (**fig**) - *at* keep clear of; **læste** - *af* clear from; **-for** free from (*et*. of); **-for** **Statter** exempt from duties *et*. taxes; **maa** **jeg** **varre** - *for* a truce with . . . **der** **et** **istte** - *t* **for**, **at** **han** **beffer** **he** is not free from drinking; **der** **haar** **dem** **t** **for** **at** **gere** **der** **you** are free, welcome, at liberty to do it, it is competent, open, optional to you, you have the option of; **holde** *en* - *for* **at** secure one against st; **varre** **for** - *imod* *en* make too free with one; **-adv** **Frit** *le* **ndt**.

Fri *et* free, set free, liberate, deliver (for from); **-en** (*ub*) *af* **Fangen** **fab** release one from captivity.

Fri *et* propose, make an offer (til to), **F** pop the question.

Fri *et* propose, make an offer (til to), **F** pop the question.

Fri *et* propose, make an offer (til to), **F** pop the question.

Fri *et* propose, make an offer (til to), **F** pop the question.

Fri *et* propose, make an offer (til to), **F** pop the question.

Fri *et* propose, make an offer (til to), **F** pop the question.

Fri *et* propose, make an offer (til to), **F** pop the question.

Fri *et* propose, make an offer (til to), **F** pop the question.

Fri *et* propose, make an offer (til to), **F** pop the question.

Fri *et* propose, make an offer (til to), **F** pop the question.

Fri *et* propose, make an offer (til to), **F** pop the question.

Fri *et* propose, make an offer (til to), **F** pop the question.

Fri *et* propose, make an offer (til to), **F** pop the question.

Fri *et* propose, make an offer (til to), **F** pop the question.

Fri *et* propose, make an offer (til to), **F** pop the question.

Fri *et* propose, make an offer (til to), **F** pop the question.

Fri *et* propose, make an offer (til to), **F** pop the question.

Fri *et* propose, make an offer (til to), **F** pop the question.

Fri *et* propose, make an offer (til to), **F** pop the question.

Fri *et* propose, make an offer (til to), **F** pop the question.

Fri *et* propose, make an offer (til to), **F** pop the question.

Fri *et* propose, make an offer (til to), **F** pop the question.

Fri *et* propose, make an offer (til to), **F** pop the question.

Fri *et* propose, make an offer (til to), **F** pop the question.

Fri *et* propose, make an offer (til to), **F** pop the question.

Fri *et* propose, make an offer (til to), **F** pop the question.

Fri *et* propose, make an offer (til to), **F** pop the question.

Fri *et* propose, make an offer (til to), **F** pop the question.

Fri *et* propose, make an offer (til to), **F** pop the question.

Fri *et* propose, make an offer (til to), **F** pop the question.

Fri *et* propose, make an offer (til to), **F** pop the question.

Fri *et* propose, make an offer (til to), **F** pop the question.

Fri *et* propose, make an offer (til to), **F** pop the question.

Fri *et* propose, make an offer (til to), **F** pop the question.

Fri *et* propose, make an offer (til to), **F** pop the question.

Fri *et* propose, make an offer (til to), **F** pop the question.

Fri *et* propose, make an offer (til to), **F** pop the question.

Fri *et* propose, make an offer (til to), **F** pop the question.

Fri *et* propose, make an offer (til to), **F** pop the question.

Fri *et* propose, make an offer (til to), **F** pop the question.

Fri *et* propose, make an offer (til to), **F** pop the question.

Fri *et* propose, make an offer (til to), **F** pop the question.

Fri *et* propose, make an offer (til to), **F** pop the question.

Fri *et* propose, make an offer (til to), **F** pop the question.

Fri *et* propose, make an offer (til to), **F** pop the question.

Fri *et* propose, make an offer (til to), **F** pop the question.

Fri *et* propose, make an offer (til to), **F** pop the question.

Fri *et* propose, make an offer (til to), **F** pop the question.

Fri *et* propose, make an offer (til to), **F** pop the question.

Fri *et* propose, make an offer (til to), **F** pop the question.

Fri *et* propose, make an offer (til to), **F** pop the question.

Fri *et* propose, make an offer (til to), **F** pop the question.

Fri *et* propose, make an offer (til to), **F** pop the question.

Fri *et* propose, make an offer (til to), **F** pop the question.

Fri *et* propose, make an offer (til to), **F** pop the question.

Fri *et* propose, make an offer (til to), **F** pop the question.

Fri *et* propose, make an offer (til to), **F** pop the question.

Fri *et* propose, make an offer (til to), **F** pop the question.

Fri *et* propose, make an offer (til to), **F** pop the question.

Fri *et* propose, make an offer (til to), **F** pop the question.

Fri *et* propose, make an offer (til to), **F** pop the question.

Fri *et* propose, make an offer (til to), **F** pop the question.

Fri *et* propose, make an offer (til to), **F** pop the question.

Fri *et* propose, make an offer (til to), **F** pop the question.

Fri *et* propose, make an offer (til to), **F** pop the question.

Fri *et* propose, make an offer (til to), **F** pop the question.

Fri *et* propose, make an offer (til to), **F** pop the question.

Fri *et* propose, make an offer (til to), **F** pop the question.

Fri *et* propose, make an offer (til to), **F** pop the question.

Fri *et* propose, make an offer (til to), **F** pop the question.

Fri *et* propose, make an offer (til to), **F** pop the question.

Fri *et* propose, make an offer (til to), **F** pop the question.

Fri *et* propose, make an offer (til to), **F** pop the question.

Fri *et* propose, make an offer (til to), **F** pop the question.

Fri *et* propose, make an offer (til to), **F** pop the question.

Fri *et* propose, make an offer (til to), **F** pop the question.

Fri *frie* congregational church. -**firtelig** a congregational. -**fende** *et* acquit, discharge. -**tendelse** acquittal, non-conviction. -**lorps** volunteer-corps. -**fort** winning card, king card. -**tronbladet** a polypetalous. -**løbe** (i. fri) buy one's freedom; (fra Tjeneste *et* l.) buy off. (løsløbe, ubløse) ransom. -**løbelse** *c* buying off, ransoming.

Friktion *n* *c* friction. — **Friktions**/frictioner friction *et* lucifer matches. -**fængsler** friction tube. -**hjul** friction-wheel. -**fobling** friction coupling. -**rulle** friction roller. -**flive** friction plate. -**vinkel** angle of friction *et* resistance.

Fri *lugle* charmed bullet. -**kvartier** play-time, quarter of an hour for play, break, recess. -**lager** bond, bonded warehouse. -**land** open ground; i - in the open. -**landsplanter**, -**landsurter** *pl* garden plants *et* stuff. -**sen** frank fee.

Friske *c* -r concubine, mistress. -**baaren** a illegitimate, bastard. -**barn** illegitimate *et* natural child. -**løne** *se* Friske. -**levnet**, -**liv** concubinage. -**sen** illegitimate son.

Fri *lod* (paa Gæstgæstene) lot exempting one (from being a soldier); (i Lotteriet) free lottery ticket. -**lodemand** one exempted by lot from being a soldier. -**luft** out-door. -**luftslut** open air existence. -**mand** soldier on leave, *l* man off duty. -**mandag** Saint Monday. -**maried** free fair. -**menighed** free parish, independent congregation. -**menighedspræst** independent minister. -**meester** free-master. -**minuter** minutes for play, recess. -**mo'big** a frank, open, free-hearted, cheerful, fearless, of good cheer. -**mo'dighed** *c* frankness etc.

Frimurer *c* freemason, mason. -**fest** masonic festival. -**glas** large old-fashioned wine-glass. -*i* a freemasonry, masonry. -**fræde** *fræ* fraternity. -**loge** freemason's lodge; (høj om Løstet) masonic hall. -**sprog** cant. -**tegn** masonic sign.

Frimærke a stamp, post-stamp. -**mærke** stamp-stamped envelope, post envelope. -**mærke** famier stamp-collector. -**mærkesamling** collection of stamps. -**pas** (Pas) pass-port; (Søldats) discharge. -**plads** gratis place; (Tæt.) free admission. -**postig** a impudent, bold-faced. -**postighed** *c* effrontery. -**præst** *se* Frimenighed.

Friske *c* -r arch frieze; (paa Mønstre) moulding. **Frischedet** *l* bill of sufferance; *mil* permission to marry.

Friser *c* Frieslander, Frisian. **Friser** *et* *c* dress (the hair). — **Friser**/jærn curling iron. -**saabe** dressing-gown. -**tan** dressing-comb. -**punsel** frizzling-tool. -**uld** hair wool.

Friser *et* *c* -r hair-dresser. **Frisindet** a liberal(-minded); catholic(-minded), broad. -**hed** *c* liberality, liberal views.

Frisst a Frisian. **Frist** a (i Alm.) fresh; (jund, raft) well, hale, hearty; (ubedøvet) sound, sweet; -*e* *Ug* new-laid eggs; -*t* *Brød* new bread; -*t* *Smør* sweet butter; -*e* *Trapper* fresh troops; -*Wind* fresh breeze; *se* Frisk. **grides** paa - *Gerning* be caught in the act; have nt i - *Winde* have a lively recollection of st; bare ved - *Mod* be of good cheer; *træffe* - *Udt* take the air *et* an airing; — *adv* - *var* without ceremony, promiscuously, — *int* - *op* cheer up! **Frist** *c* F beguine paa en - (igen). **paa** *ng* - start afresh *et* in fresh. -**affsaaen** a new-cut.

Fri *stare* *c* free-corps. -**mand** volunteer. **Fristbrandt** a recently burnt.

Fris *et* *c* freshen, (Færn) fine, refine, (Frisfæls) new-ride; — *op* refresh, revive; *l* - *Færene* ripe the færes; — *Band* i *Fumperne* fetch the pumps; — *se* *Fort* call for a fresh deal. — *vi* - i *Alldet*

l freshen the hawse; — *i*, *op*, paa, om (Vinden) freshen. -**hæle** steep-tub.

Frist/fyr (unceremonious) coxcomb, swell. -**freeri** a -**fyrsvæsen** coxcombr, flippancy, free and easy proceeding. -**hed** *c* (i Alm.) freshness; (Hæghed) vigour. -**hærd** finery. -**jærn** fine-iron. -**ning** *c* refining.

Fri *skole* free school, national school. -**stou** *se* Fæststou.

Fristlagger, -**flaster** refining-cinders. -**flaal** rough steel.

Fri *skytte* *se* -agt. -**skytte** *se* Skyttestatte; -n the Frelsskytte.

Fri *slagter* *c* butcher who does not belong to the guild.

Fri *sland* a Friesland.

Frister *pl* military fever.

Fri *sluse* flood-gate. -**spas**: har (fla) - has it all his own way. -**spiller** *se* -lodemand; (i Kroket) rover. -**sprog**: han har - he may speak freely, he has a licensed tongue.

Frist *c* respite, grace, delay, F law; (No) rest. **Fri** *slaaende* *se* Fristslaaende. -**stad** free city, free town. -**stat** republic, commonwealth.

Friste *et* (Sivet) sustain, support (life, nature); (libe) experience; (en) tempt, tempt on; (prøve) try; *selte* sig lste -t til at was under no temptation to.

Fri *sted* *n* sanctuary, (place of) refuge, resort, retreat.

Fristelse *c* -r temptation; + *se* Hæmme, lste i - *bibl* lead into t; *solde* i - fall *et* enter into t. -*er* *c* tempter. -**erinde** *c* -r temptress.

Fristiller *c* -e, *se* Frisfort.

Fristur *c* style *et* mode of dressing the hair; head of hair.

Fristondag (Tjenestepigens) Sunday out.

Fristor *c* -er hair-dresser.

Frist *ode* freely etc.; gratis; — ombord free on board; — frabørde free ex ship; rejse — med en anden travel at another's expense; gaa — omkring i have the run of; flaa — (om Hns) stand isolated, detached, be exposed to view.

Fristage *et* exempt (from), excuse (from). -**tagelse** *c* exemption, dispensation, immunity. -**talende** a freespoken, outspoken. -**talende** *c* freedom of speech, outspokenness.

Fristor *se* Frisbor.

Fristid leisure time, off-time; (i Skole) play-hour. -**time** leisure hour, spare h., interval of leisure; (Løst) free hour.

Fristliggende a detached, isolated. -**ombord** salg free-on-board sale.

Fristrappe *c* fliers.

Frist Fritz, Fred.

Fristaaende a detached, isolated; — *Brugtt* standard.

Fristte *c* -r (Dyr) ferret, *Mustela furo*.

Fristte *c* techn frit.

Fristte *et* question, interrogate, — *ud*, *se* Udfriste. -*n* *c* questioning.

Fristte *ovn* calcar. -**porcellæn** frit porcelain.

Fristte *c* -e (Incessant) questioner, querist.

ri a inquisitiveness. -**sig** a inquisitive.

Fristenfer freethinker. -**tanteri** *n*, -**tanterning** freethinking. -**tanterist** a freethinking. -**vagt** *l* watch below. -**vagtsvarteret** the watch below.

villig a voluntary, spontaneous, free-will. -**villig** *c* volunteer. -**villighed** *c* voluntariness, spontaneity.

Fris *ta* (intet) *ligende* friv'olous; (fejlsig) loose, immoral. -**ite** *c* looseness, immorality; *pl* *et* tattings.

Fri *vagt* weight allowed. -**agt** free conveyance.

Fro a poet gay, cheerful.

Frødig a vigorous, luxuriant, (overvætt) rank.
-bed e luxuriance.

Frøst c breakfast, (den anden) luncheon, lunch,iffin; ipse - breakfast, lunch; fold - cold collation; frød har du ipst til - what have you had for breakfast, luncheon. **-bord** breakfast table (a. fl.). **-bug** b. cloth. **-et** e breakfast.

Frømt [* ò] a (blib) gentle, meek, mild, (gubfrøgtig) pious; frømt den - me Louis the Gentle; et -t Enste a vain wish; et -t Vedrag a pious fraud.

Frømt e cream.
Frømt e gentleness, mildness; piety. **+-laden** a sanctimonious.

Frømt [* ò] e advantage; paa Bøffe og - at random, at a venture, at hap-hazard; lade det komme an paa Bøffe og - trust to the chapter of accidents, take one's chance. **Frømt** e benefit.

Frønt e -et front; gøte - (imod) turn head (against), face. **-førendring** changing front, change of front.

Frøntspil e -et frontispiece.

Frøntlinje i - i. abreast. **-march** march in line.

Frønton a -et fron'ton, pediment.

Frøprædiken e matins.

Frøst e mus nut.

Frøst e -et frog, Rana.

Frøsten [* ò] part of frøst. **+-bed** e sig coldness, frigidity. **-vind** F chilly cf. shivery body.

Frøst e frost; (frosty) frost-bite; i itert - during a severe frost cf. severe frosts; have - i hænderne, fædderne have chilblains on the hands, feet. **+-aar** year when corn gets frozen. **-afleder** protection against frost (for fruit-trees). **-agtig** a frosty. **-bunden** a frost-bound, frozen. **-byld** ulcerated chilblain, kibe. **-dag** day of frost, day's frost. **-danneelse** frost formation. **-hitter** e -et cryophorus, frost-bearer. **-fri** a frostless. **+-ig** e chilly. **+-færd** e -nem. **-fænde** chilblain.

-fæst e -vej. **-maaler** a kind of looper, *Geometra brunaria*. **-middel** remedy for chilblains. **-nat** night of frost. **+-nem** a exposed to frost. **-rev**, **-ryne** (i Lemmer) frost-cleft, shake. **+-røg** frost mist, frost-smoke. **-sår** sore produced by cold, chilblain; kibe. **-sølv** ointment for frost-bite. **-sne** frost-bite. **-sne** e -røg. **-sne** snow (that falls) in frosty weather. **-sommerfugl** e -maaler. **-søge** e -røg. **-vand** wash cf. lotion for chilblains. **-vej** frosty weather. **-vind** frosty wind.

Frøtt e -et rub. **-børste** flesh-brush. **-handske** flesh glove. **-ing** e rubbing.

Frøe e -et (Frøe) mistress; (adelig Dame) lady; en ung - a young married lady; vor - (Jomfru Maria) Our lady; Fru R. Mrs. N.; et -n hjemme is Mrs. N. cf. (til Ejener) your mistress, at home? min - i mandam; naabige - your ladyship; Detes Fru Moder your mother; Joe Fru Fortuna Dame Fortune; vor -s Senghalms lady's bedstraw, *Tymus serpyllum*. **-t-bær** stone bramble, *Rubus saxatilis*. **-dag** (25 Maris) lady-day; (2 Juli) the Visitation; (15 Aug.) the Assumption. **-glas** e Mariaglas. **-haar** e maiden-hair, *Adiantum capillus Veneris*, je Jomfruhær. **-kirke** Our Lady's church. **-koster** foundation for widowed ladies. **-nøder** e -nøder. **Frøensarbejder** women's shoemaker.

Frøenslummer a, pl = & -limer woman, female; +et (the) women. **-agtig** a womanish. **-arbejde** female work, woman's w. **-dragt** female attire, l. apparel. **-haand** lady's hand, female hand. **-hæder** woman-hater, misogynist. **-handske** woman's glove. **-færd** woman's cap. **-fjole** (lady's) dress. **-æftheder** pl fancy work. **-rolle** female part. **-sæder** side-saddle. **-fejlsal** ladies' party; ladies' company. **-sne** woman's shoe. **-strædder**,

-strædder dressmaker, mantuamaker. **-snat** women's nonsense. **-stemme** female voice. **-sugdomme** diseases of women.

Frøen e fine-ladyism. **Frøer** e lady's bower. **Frøerhund** lap-dog. **Frøerpige** lady's maid. **Frøerue** gynecium. **Frøer** e & lady's slipper, *Cypripedium*. **-stand** wifehood.

Frøer e a fru'gal. **-ite** e fragility.

Frøer e -et fruit; **frø** product, benefit, profit; forbidden - imager deffit forbidden fruit is sweet, stolen things are sweet. **-aar** fruit-year. **-avl** fruit-horticulture, orcharding. **-bar** a fruitful, (ogfaa frø) fertile; (om Bøfster, Dyr) prolific. **-bar** e to fertilize; (Bøge) invest. **-bargereise** e fertilization. **-bargende** a fertilizing. **-bar** e fruitfulness, fertility, fecundity. **-blad** carpel.

-blomst e frø. **-brugende** a productive, profitable. **-bund** e receptacle, thalamus. **-bust** fruit-shrub. **-bærende** a fructiferous. **-danneelse** fructification. **-drops** fruit-drops. **-dyrtung** e -avl. **Frugle** e avall, profit. **-esløs** a fruitless, bootless, unavailing. **-esløs** e fruitlessness.

-følge rotation of crops. **-gemme** e pericarp. **-gren** fructiferous branch. **-handel** fruit-trade, trade in fruit. **-handler** e -et fruiterer. **-handker** e -et fruiteress. **-have** orchard. **-hob** e cluster.

-hus green-house. **-høst** gathering of fruits.

-lage fruit-cake, tart. **-lammer** fruitery, fruit-loft. **-ferne** fruit-kernel. **-kniv** fruit-knife.

-knop fruit-bud. **-knude** e germ, ovary. **-kone** fruit-woman. **-kurv** fruit-basket. **-kælder** fruit-cellar; je -ubfalg. **-kød** pulp. **-seje** e thalamus.

-løs a fruitless, bootless. **-maaler** fruit-painter.

-moder e -se. **-opfatt** fruit-stand. **-rig** a fruitful, abounding in fruit. **-rigdom** abundance of fruit. **-sømt** e a pregnant, with child, in the family way; (i Bøfstr.) encainte; **frø** gaa - med be big with, meditate on, brood on, be gestating. **-sømt** e a pregnancy. **-ført** kind of fruit. **-stand** fruit-bearing. **-stilk** fruit stalk. **-stykke** fruit piece. **-søfter** glucose. **-suppe** fruit soup. **-sætning** e -danneelse. **-søfter** dessert plate. **-tid** fruit-season. **-træ** fruit-tree. **-ter** ring drying of fruits. **-ubfalg** fruiterer's shop.

-vin fruit-wine, domestic wine. **-værende** a frugivorous. **-væ** e gem.

Frøe e joy, delight. **Frøe** e rejoice, gladden, cheer; - er - sig (cf. -s) ved rejoice at. **Frøe** e -fuld a joyful, joyous. **Frøe** e joyful tone.

Frøelig a joyful, joyous. **Frøer** e shout of exultation. **-sang** song of joy. **-strig** e -raab.

Frøer e a se Glæder.

Frøsten a Phrygia. **-ier** e, -ist a Phrygian.

Frøst e fear, dread, fright, alarm, apprehension (for of, for ens Styld) for; være i - for be in fear of, afraid of; af - for for cf. from fear of, in apprehension of; af - for at lest, for fear that; indtage en - put one in fear; jeg nærr ingen - for at I am under no apprehensions that; Ridderet uden - og Dabel without fear or reproach. **-agtig** a timorous. **-agtighed** e timorousness. **Frøgt** e fear, dread, apprehend; - for (frøgt) fear, (nøgt) be apprehensive of, (for ens, en Ting, Styld) anxious about. **-blænde** a - Glæde fearful joy. **Frøgt** e a fearful, frightful, dreadful, formidable, redoubtable. **+-frøgt** e a apprehensive. **-løs** a fearless. **-sømt** a timid. **-sømt** e timidity.

Frøst e -et fringe; belætte med -et fringe. **-eg** Turkey oak, *Quercus cerris*. **-væ** fringe loom.

-væ fringemaker.

Frøst, frø, frøet e & *supers* freeze, congeal; (om en Beron) be cold, feel cold, be chilled, feel chilly; det frøst fæst it froze hard; det -t i Grader it is 9 degrees below the freezing point; jeg sad og frøst paa Boguen I sat on the wagger

starving with cold; - bört be destroyed by frost; íbjel be frozen to death; Eibet frás in be the ship was frozen in; þan frás om þanberne his hands were cold; jég -t meget paa mine þander, þodder my hands, feet are perishing with cold; - til be frozen up, covered with ice; * et sine Etra, of get one's ears etc. frozen. -bob ice-house, ice-room. -botte freezing-pot. -maffine freezing-apparatus, freezer. -punft freezing point. -ffab ice-chest, refrigerator. -frýðning e freezing.

Frútle e woodrush, *Luzula*.
Frát a audacious, impudent, forward; shameless. -heb e audacity, impudence; F front, cheek; með þen fírfte - as bold as brass.

Fránde e -r kinsman, relative, relation. -bob weergild for a kinsman. -freds, -lag family party. -læs a without relations. -morb murder of a kinsman. -famfund society of relations. -flavne meeting of relations. Fráubflab e kindred, relationship. Fránte e -r kins-woman, female relation.

*Fráfe vi hiss
Fráfe e -r cutting-file, circular cutter. Fráfe et cut. -maffine cutting-engine. -fau fret-saw. -fró e -er frog, *Rana*.

Fró n, pl =, seed; gaa i - run to seed. -afrensning waste seed. -abí cultivation of plants for seed. -bed seed-bed. -bejdðning steeping of seeds.

Fróbid & frog-bit, *Hydrocharis*.
Fróbiile seed-beetle, *Bruchus granarius*. -blad & seed-leaf, seed-lobe, cotyledon. -blanding mixture of seeds. -balg pod. -danneffe formation of seeds. -bafte le -fappe. -forfalfning adulteration of seed. -gemme & seed-vessel, pericarp. -hale & persistent style. -handel seed-trade. -handler seedsmen, seed-merchant. -hub le -fappe. -hús & core. -hvide albumen. -hvide læs a exalbuminous. -hýlfiter persperm. -fappe seed coat, aril. -fapfel capsule.

Frófen e -er (unmarried) lady; en abélig - a nobleman's daughter; - R. Miss N.; Deres - Datter your daughter; min -! madam! -flosser foundation for unmarried ladies.

Fró/fuop seed-bud. -forn grain of seed; *seed-corn.

Fró/fuof croaking of frogs. -far n frog-pod. -fear hind leg of a frog. -leg spawn of frogs.

Frómangbe e quantity of seed.
Frónuð ed become brittle el. rotten. -et a brittle, rotten.

Frólie e rape-seed oil.
Frópeber e lesser spearwort, *Ranunculus Flammula*.

Fróplanter pl plants left for seed. *poteres sets. -pris price of seed. -fál shell of a seed. -flive lamel. -fote seed-plot, seminary. -fort kind of seed. -fpreðning semination. -fíll seed-stalk. -fíerne meadow rue, *Thalictrum flavum*. -fól & columella. -fra seed-el stock-tree. -æbende a granivorous.

Fúchña e fu'chña. Fúchñ n fu'chñe, fu schine.

Fuga e -er fugue.
Fuge e -r groove, furrow; (Enedf., Rur.) joint. Fuge et (Enedf.) joint; (Rur.) point. -bant (fugbant) e jointer. -baf shooting trestle. -hoví long-plane. -færn jointer.

Fuge re et treat el. compose in the style of a fugue. -t part in the style of a fugue.

Fugiffe e pointing-trowel.

Fugt (F nbt. Fugt el Fúl) e -r bird, fowl, (Eibetfíne) popinjay; gammel - et ej let at fange old birds are not to be caught with chaff, een

- i þaanden et bede end ti i Zusten one bird in the hand is worth two in the bush; jæg þar þurt en - fange om I have heard it slyly hinted; lab þen - fíbre think no more of that; þer þar fíffe -s þebe þaa þans fíffeller he was mere skin and bone. Fugtelagtig a birdlike. -fjarg fowling cliff. -bur bird-cage. -bar wild cherry, bird-cherry. -bærræ wild cherry, *Prunus avium*. -boffe fowling-piece. -bunft dust-shot. -edderfop bird-spider, *Mysale*. -effer bird-fancier. -fagft bird catching, birding. -fauna avi fauna. -ffald le -bjarg. -fínt le -boffe. -fót flock of birds. -fugt flight of birds. -fob bird's foot. -form form of birds. -fro bird seed; *knot-grass, *Polygonumaviculare*. -fanger bird-catcher, fowler; Henrit - Henry the Fowler. -fobe food for birds. -garn fowler's net. -glas seed-glass, water-glass. -græs chick-weed, *Alsine media*. -gobning bird's dung. -hagel bird-shot. -ham skin of a bird. -handel dealing in birds. -handler dealer in birds, bird-fancier, bird-seller. -hús aviary. -jagt fowling. -fagtsbaad ducking-punt. -lender ornithologist. -fírfæbar le -bar. -fío bird's claw; & bird's-foot *Ornithopus*. -fonge (Fugt) regulus, kinglet, golden-crested wren, *Regulus cristatus*; (i Eibetfífab) captain of the popinjay. -fro crop el. craw of a bird. -frammer je -handler. -fwidder chirping of birds. -let a light as a bird. -lim bird-lime. -mæll star of Bethlehem, *Ornithogolum*. -meg le -forn. -net le -garn. -nab beak (of a bird). -orgel bird-organ. -peber bird pepper, *Capsicum baccatum*. -perpeltiv bird's eye view. -pibe bird-call. -rebe bird's nest, (egfaa & *Neotia nidus avis*). -ræ, -ræbe le -framfí. -famling collection of birds. -fong song of birds, singing, warbling of birds. -fære le -fót. -farn bird's dung. -fínd bird-skin. -fírig screeching of birds. -framfíel. -framme, -fíraf scare-crow. -fíðning shooting at a wooden bird. -fíagt genus of birds. -fíar a swift as a bird. -fíare snare, gin. -fífter bird-parasite. -fípaadom augury. -fípaamand augur. -fíþ spít for roasting birds. -fíang bird-pole. -fíeg roast fowl. -fíemme voice of birds. -fíot bird-trap. -fíraþe bird's throat. -fíev le -bunft. -fívarn flight of birds. -fíevn sleep of birds. -fíab op le -forn. -fíone bird's note. -fíraf passage el. roading (of birds). -fíunge bird's tongue; - (fí) cross-file, (entering) file. -fíppen the avian type. -fíunge young bird, nestling. -fíarfel augury. -fíefen beft. as the crow flies, the bee-line. -fíiffe wild vetch, *Vicia cracca* o. fl. -fíidft wild fowl, game birds. -fíinge wing, pinton (of a bird). -fírimmel swarm of birds. *var place where down and eggs of sea-birds are gathered. -æg bird's-egg. -ættir le -viffir. -æfíetræ bird's-eye maple, *Acer saccharinum*.

*Fugt e le Fugtígeb.
Fugte et moisten, wet.
Fugtel e whipping, punishment.
Fugtig a moist, damp, humid, dank; en - Broter a thirsty soul. -heb e dampness, humidity, cone moisture. -hebegrug degree of moisture. -hebmaaler hygrometer. Fugting e -er moistening.

Fugtíe et beat with the flat of the sword, whip, beat. -fíng e heating etc.

Fúts' e -er (þef) sorrel horse, chestnut, (i Efoir) dunce, J. fox. Fúts'e el J. make foxes. -ræd a chestnut, sorrel. -fvans whip-saw. -fvaufr vi fawn, sycophant. -fvaufr e -r load-eater, sycophant. -fvelf le -fvans.

Fúl a foul, nasty; *wily. *Fúlas a sly dog. Fúld a (epubli) tall (af of), replete (with); (fúlbíðandig) complete; (þerútt) drunk; (sm Fúla-

nen) full, at full; - *og bit* *↓*, full and by; *tebe fulb* (af *Bamb*) fill, become water-logged; (om *Bamb*) be swamped; *driffe sig* - get drunk; *lave m* - stuff one with lies; *flaas* - (om *Bamb*) be swamped; have *et op* (af) have plenty of, abundance of; *i Ordet* *et* *veibning* in every sense; *forten* *e* *Dage* fourteen clear days; *et* *i* *glas* a full glass, bumper; *frige af* - *hals* roar; *spille for* *i* *hus* play to crowded houses; *med* *e* *hender* freely; *i* *t* *blod* to the full; *e* *Ravn* name in full; *en* - *Pung* a long purse; *med* - *Ret* with perfect justice; *i* - *Rustning* armed cap-a-pie; *den* *e* *Sandhed* the whole truth; *e* *Sejl* *↓*, full sails; *e* *Sejl*! hold fulb! keep her full! for *e* *Sejl* with all sails set; *gaa for* *e* *Sejl* go under press of sail; *taae* *Stridst* *i* *ub* go the whole length; *flaa* *i* *et* *slag* (om *skiffen*) strike the hour; *en* *Sej* - a sackful; - *fulbt* *ade* fully, quite; *ifle* - not quite; - *ub* fully, every bit, (*in extenso*) in full; *fulbt* *vel* perfectly; *et* *og* *fulbt* firmly, fully, quite; *tom* *de* *et* *og* *fulbt* *roede* *pen* to which they pinned their faith; *flaa* *i* *none* the less. - *baarn* a full-grown (setus). - *bermet* a full-breasted. - *berfærn* a (*Matros*) able (seaman). - *blod*: af *↓*, *is* - *blods*. - *blodig* a full-blooded, plethoric. - *blodighed* a plethory, plethora. - *blods* a thorough-bred; *flaa* *ru* - *Yankee*. *Tor* (*o. fl.*) a Yankee of the Yankees, a Tory of the Tories. - *blodsaaring* blood yearling. - *blodshet* thorough-bred (horse), blood-horse. - *bring* *et* complete, perform, accomplish; *det* *et* *bragt* *bib* it is finished. - *bringelse* a completion, consummation; accomplishment. - *bringer* a accomplisher. - *broder* full brother. - *bugge* *et* complete (a building); *et* full-built. - *byrde* *et* accomplish, perform; - *et* *byrdes* *et* consummate a marriage; *den* *nde* *flagt* the executive power, the executive. - *byrde* *et* a performance, accomplishment; (af *byrdes*) consummation. - *byrde* *e* *e* executor. - *bannet* a fully formed. - *elig* *ade* fully; *+ a* full, perfect. - *ender* *et* complete, finish; *vel* *begyndt* *et* *halv* *end* the beginning is half the battle; well begun is half done. - *endelse* *e* completion, consummation. - *ender* *e* *e* finisher, completer. - *endt* *a* accomplished, (og *i* *end* *et*) consummate, perfect. - *feret* *a* finished. - *ferdig* *a* complete; ready made. - *ferdige* *et* complete. - *føre* *et* (ubere, iavrlatte) execute, carry into effect; (fulbende) complete. - *forelse* *e* execution, accomplishment. - *gehaltig* *a* standard. - *god* *a* quite good enough, very good. - *guldig* *a* perfectly valid. - *guldighed* perfect validity. - *+ &* *gare* *et* (fulbende) complete, finish; (episke) fulfil. - *heb* *e* fullness, plenitude. - *hoo* pumpled *et* convex foot. - *hovet* *a* with p. feet. - *kanet* *a* squared. - *flag* *a* of sound mind. - *fludre* *et* scribble full. - *foge* *et* boil thoroughly. - *fogt* *a* quite done. - *fomme* (*-be*) *et* perfect, accomplish, complete. - *fommelse* *e* perfection, accomplishment, completion. - *fomme* *a* perfect, complete. *F* (nærlig om *klæder*) wide, ample; - *ade* perfectly, to the full, fully; - *lige* *taa* *F* every whit as. - *fommengare* *et* perfect. - *fommengede* *e* *et* perfection. - *traft* full power. - *traftig*. - *trafts* *a* full-powered. - *lugle* round shot. - *lastet* *a* fully laden. - *lært* *a* finished, a master. - *lebig* *a* standard, sterling. - *maane* full moon. - *maaneagtig* full-moon face. - *madet* *a* full-eared. - *magt* full powers, power of attorney, authority, warrant, proxy. - *magtobrev* power of attorney. - *moden* *a* fully ripe. - *modne* *et* ripen fully, mature. - *mundig* *a* (den *der* *har* *fuldmagt*) invested with full powers; (mundig) of age. - *myndighed* full power. - *magtig* *e* *e* (den *Rentor*) head clerk, first *et*, leading *v.* (Befuldmagtiget) at-

torney, agent. - *nær* *a* & *ade* very near, well nigh. - *pallet*. - *proppet* *a* crammed, full-stuffed. - *prøvet* *a* fully tried. - *raabig* *a* having the disposal *et*, command (of). - *rigget* *a* full-rigged, completely rigged. - *skab* *e* drunkenness, ebriety, inebriety. - *skrive* *et* (skrive *fulb*) fill with writing. (skrive *ferdig*) complete, finish. - *slag* *a* full beard. - *skanet* *e* brimful, overflowing. - *slag*: *skloffen* *flaar* - the clock strikes the hour. - *snat* *a* full of snow. - *snude* *F* drunken fellow. - *spunden* *a* fully spun. - *stegt* *a* quite done. - *stemmig* *a*, *mus* harmonized. - *stoppet* *a* stuffed full. - *stuvet* *a* stowed full. - *stændig* *a* complete, full, entire, thorough, utter, out and out; - *ade* completely etc.; *flaa*, overblinde *en* - *F* beat one hollow. - *stændigere* *et* complete, make complete. - *stændighed* *e* completeness, fullness. - *støbt* *a* fully cast. - *støfende* full brothers and sisters. - *tasse* *et* render due thanks. - *tattet* *a* full-rigged, completely rigged. - *talling* *a* complete in number, Garnisonen *et* - the garrison are at their complement; *et* *Rebe* *a* quorum. - *tallighed* *e* completeness in number. - *fuldt-bemandet* *a* full-manned. - *fuldt-tegnat* *a* subscribed to the full. - *fuldt-ferdig* *a* *ferdig* *et* *fuldt-ferdig*; *e* *Reminger* cut and dried opinions. - *tonende*, *tonet*, *tonig* *a* full-toned, sonorous. - *tro* *a* trusty. - *fuldt-ferdig* *a* full-blown. - *fuldt-ferdige* *ade* perfectly. - *vis* *a* assured; *den* *ferdighet* *bib* the full assurance of understanding. - *voksen* *a* full-grown. - *vægtig* *a* of the full weight. - *vægtighed* full weight.

Fu *thed* *e* ugliness; cunning.

Fulminant *a* fulminating, thundering. - *na* *t* *n* *et* fulminate.

Fumarole *e* *a* *r* *fulmarole*.

Fumaric *e* *a* *fulmaric* acid.

Fumble *vi* fumble.

Fund *a*, *pl* =, finding, discovery; thing found, find, * *omme* under - *med* discover, find (out).

Fundament *n* *et* foundation, basis. - *a* *l* *a* fundamental.

Fundamental *a*. - *a* *flav* (*o. fl.*) fundamental law (etc.). - *bolt* foundation-bolt. - *plate* foundation-plate.

Fundatio *n* *e* foundation. - *a* *is* *e* *et* charter of foundation. - *e* *re* *et* found; (om *Benge*) fund; *fla* *vel* *t* well grounded; - * *vi* muse, meditate.

Funding *e* foundation.

Fundgrube *e* *fla* mine.

Funge *re* *vi* act, officiate, hold office, functionate, function; *den* *nde* ... the acting ... the ... in charge, for the time being.

Funte *e* *r*, *te* *Wist*.

Fantet *a*; *en* *liberlig* - a shameless rake.

Funtse *vi* sparkle, glitter. - *len* *e* sparkling etc.

Funktio *n* *e* *et* duty, (ogsaa *math* & *phys*) function; *i* - in charge. - *a* *r* *e* *et* functional, officer, office-holder, office-bearer, employee.

Funtus *interj* *eure* *ka*.

Fur *n* *F*: *taa* - be sent packing, turned out.

Fura *ge* *e* provender. - *flis* provender-ship.

Fure *et* *F* turn out; - *ub* *↓*, rig out.

Fure *le* *Fur* *4*.

Fure *e* *r* furrow. - *Fure* *et* furrow.

Furér *e* *erret* quartermaster-sergeant. - *flitte* officer's servant.

Fure *nab* keel-bill, *Crotophaga*. - *Furet* *a* furrowed; *de* *Biller* fluted columns. - *Fure* *træning* opening, drawing of furrows. - *vis* *ade* in furrows.

Furle *e* *r* *fury*. - *agtig* *a* fury-like.

Furing *e* furrowing.

Furo *re* *e* sensation; *gere* - make a sensation.

Fure *et* *all* the rage.

Furte *vi* sulk. - * *a* *a* sulky.

e filling etc. (se *Sylbe* vt), inflation. *Sylde* a & double.

Sylgie e -r fetch, attending spirit.

Sylle n -r ant county, shire. *Sylle* e draw up (in battle array). -*ling* e -er line, battle array, battalion.

Syn a Funen (the island of). -*bo* e -er native of Funen.

Synd e emphasis, pith; der var - *og* stem i hans Tale his discourse was very impressive, pithy. -*ig* a pithy, emphatic; min metallic, rich. -*ighed* e pithiness, raciness. -*prog* apothegm.

Syr uft a (of the isle of) Funen.

Syr e (Berfon) -e & -et fellow, F chap.

Syr e (Tælsigdom) dry-rot.

Syr e (Sib) fire; give - fire; han er futter - *og* flamme he is all fire and flame.

Syr e, *Syru* -er fir, Scotch fir, *Pinus sylvestris*; (Tærfæt) pine(-wood), red deal.

Syr n, pl =, light. -*agift* ie -penge.

Syratzen e time for leaving off working; *holde* - leave off working.

Syr-*apparat* light apparatus. -*autoriteteret* the lighthouse authorities. -*betjent* lighthouse-man.

Syr-*bæffen* warming-pan. -*bøder* fire-maker; (Damp.) fireman, stoker. -*bøderformand* leading stoker.

Syrdirektor e superintendent of lighthouses.

Syr-*bør* e fire door.

*Syr*e i fire, heat; (stude) fire; for! fire! giro fire! - a fire, discharge; - i skaffelommen light the fire, heat the stove; - *op* fire up; - (stude) *pa* a fire at. -*eu* e firing etc. -*fad* chafing-dish. -*folk* firemen, stokers.

Syr-*forvalter* e lighthouse-keeper.

Syr-*grav* e (Jærnb.) ash-pit, engine-pit.

Syrig a F out of work.

Syrig a fiery, high-spirited, ardent, fervid; (om Vin) racy, generous; (Selt) very, high-mettled.

Syd e fire, ardour, fervour.

Syding e firing, stoking.

Syr-*tuøff* se -bæmp. -*ful* steam coals. -*laas* match lock.

Syr-*penge* light-money, light-house charges.

Syr-*plade* stove-plate; fire-plate. -*plads* stove-hole.

Syrre F se *Syrrtype*; i -rne in the forties.

Syrrel, *Syru*-*bord* deal-table; * se -*bæt*.

Brandre fir-wood. -*bræt* deal-board; *bræder* red deals. -*knopper* pine-nuts. -*mo* fir-barren.

naal fir-leaf. -*vind* deal-peg, deal-pln. -*plank* deal-plank; *pl* - red deals. -*plantning* fir-plantation. -*slov* forest of firs. -*spaan* deal-shavings et. chips. -*staf* fir log.

Syrrel, *Syrrtype* *ord* num forty. -*aarig* a forty years old. -*aarstæderen* the age of forty. -*nde* ord num fortieth.

Syrre-*træ* fir-tree. -*ugle* pine-caterpillar, *Trachea piniperda*. -*ved* fir-wood.

Syr-*stib* a light-ship, light-vessel.

Syr e (*syd* prickler(-bar). -*staf* fire-steel.

Syr-*station* e lighthouse station.

*Syr*le e -r prince. -*barn* child of a prince.

Syrlig prince bishop. -*blood* princely blood.

Syr-*sted* a furnace, fire-place.

Syrre-*forbund* league of princes. -*gunst* favour of princes. -*bader* bather of princes. -*bat* prince's coronet. -*bud* princely house. -*laabt* robe of a prince. *Syrstelig* a princely. *Syrstelig*en, -*ligt* *ude* in a princely manner. -*mægt* princely power.

Syr-*sten* e flint.

Syr-*steds* *udnøme* n -r principality. -*stægt*, -*hammet* race of princes. -*verdsigthed* e princely dignity. -*at* se -*stægt*.

ȝu'r|lil, -liffe e (Lucifer) match; ȝrȝe en -
 (ai) strike a light.

Sturfbund's c - r princess.

Gu-r'samp c oak agaric, amadou, spunk,
German tinder.

By'r (system light/house)-system. -taarn light house.

finder box.

Än'ruoter *n* light(house)-keeper.

pyrværfer = -e pyrotechnist, fire-worker. -i
n fireworks *pl.* -funn pyrotechnics.

Fraser lighthouse system of establish-
ment; le -autoritete.

Āṇḍharmā'nīla c harmonium.

phísícs *n* physics *pl*, natural philosophy. **-a'tí**
phísísh *n* office of a head physician. **ph'í**

After *e* = natural cf. physical philosopher, physicist. *Ṣu'ūfuō* = head physician (of a district).

-gnomí' *a* -*er* physiog'nomy, countenance.
-gnomít' *c* physiogn'omy, physiognom'ics. -*g'nó'*

-ist a physiologist, -*logy* physiology, -*logist* a physiologist, -*logist* c physiology, -*logist*, -*logist* a physiological.

இந்தியா ஒரு இயற்கை; இ - உணர்ச்சி இயற்கை; ~
இயற்கைமீறும் தத்துவவியல் கருத்தியோக்காளர்

φυσικῶν καὶ φυσικο-γεωγραφικῶν

Gar a cattle, beast; *fig* ass, booby, block-head.
and breeding of cattle.

Forbearance of father. — (ne)aru patrimony, na.

gæ dre þe af gæber. - (he)ard patrimony, paternal inheritance. - gæard, -gods paternal farm, estate. - and þið God of my fathers. - þeun

estate. -*hu* bibl God of my fathers. +*habn*
native port. -*bjem*, -*hus* paternal et. ancestral
house. house. last head/term coll. native.

home, house. -**lord** hereditary soil; native s.
-**tuft** native coast, -**land** (native) country, land

of one's fathers, fatherland. -lands historie national history. -landst a (som tilhører Fædre.)

native; (patriotist) patriotic. -landsfærlighed
patriotism, love of (one's) country. -landsfind

ŋæbrene *a* paternal, ancestral. -aru, -hjem

Fædre a paternal, ancestral. -*arv*, -*hjem*
o. *fl.*, *le Fædre*. -*maal* native language. -*tiden*:

pat - on the father's side, -**stad** ancestral city, -**tra** faith of one's fathers.

into the trap; sætte -r set traps; gammel Ræv
gaar ej i-n old birds are not to be caught
with chaff. Fælde (vgl. -te, -t) or (umbugge) fell;
(bræbe) strike down, slay; chem se Sund:-
-Taarer shed tears; - Bajonetten level the bayonet;
- Dom paa sentence; drite Bidne -de ham he was
convicted on that evidence; - Blæbe Tænder,
Tæfter shed leaves, teeth, horns; - Hjerte, Haar
moult; - ind let in, (ændt.) mortise in, ind i
into; - sammen say (together). Fældeis moulting
season. Fælbing. (-+fle), -ning o felling
etc.

*Helen a frightened.
 Tobias a. r. folly

For the d hideousness, ghastliness.

Ætled e -er common.

Belees a common, joint; bet gaar vaa - Be-
tosting the charges are borne in common, ved -

Þjálf between them (us etc.); - *Waal moth* common measure; - *Rydellse fur* joint use; for - Reg.

ning on joint account; gere - Sag med cast
one's lot with; vor - Ben our mutual friend;

-bakeri cooperative bakery. -beareb common

-bought cooperative bakery. -benefice common
-notion. -bestreife joint administration. -bo
joint estate. -born children of the same pa-

joint estate. -born children of the same parents. -eye joint property. -forfeiting common constitution. -germanist a Teutonic Germanic

strain; - u^gjemmelig Tale use indecent language; - Raaben carry arms; - en Bate deal in an article, keep an a. on sale; - Biber produce of cattle; - af, se Afføre. - an lead the way; - bort, se Bortføre. - frem for en usher into one's presence; - hen til leads to, takes you to; - i Brug bring into vogue, introduce; - i Bænnen pen; hvad han - r i sit Stof what his intentions are; - igenne, se Gennemføre; - ind introduce, (i Begrebs) enter; - med sig bring along with one, (over ledaget of) be attended with; sig render it necessary; - ned til lead down to; - rde os omring pa Gienkommen walked us over the eslate; - te os omring i Kirken took us through the church; - op (i Dans) lead the dance; - (Udfste o. l.) over bring upon; - paa strain; - sammen bring together; - til lead to, result in; - til Indtag, Udfagt place to the account of income, expenditure; - ud bring out; se Udføre; - ud i Stret realize, bring into concrete existence; Bærelset - til til en Hærdor the room opened upon a corridor; - et Bæp ud run out a warp; - et Anker ud carry out an anchor; - vild lead astray; - et sig carry one's self; - & bibl. - sig of, - sig i put off, put on.

Þorr *n* (state of) the roads, wheeling, *sleighing; *i* gætt - ferer man þejan þaa to Zimer it is a two hours' drive when the roads are in good condition; *þet* er *þaarrigt* - it is bad walking, the roads are in a bad state; *þet* er *þaabt*, *þelett* - it is wet, dirty under foot. **faþ* *n* bad state of the roads in spring (when the sleighing fails).

Forelle o je Garbed.

Forleje *c* guidance, conduct, direction, management; (af et Eftb) command; (Guds) dispensation.

Forend conj before, ere; + *præp* before.

Forer c-e, *je* Anfører; **†**, master, commander; *min* (i Fuga) subject. **-inde**, **-ste** c-v, *je* Anfører. **-post** c, **-stab** n command, leadership.

Ro'ried a stoutness, corpulence.

Foring *c* - *er* load, burden, cargo, freight; (Befættningens) venture; *prov* presents; *se* ogle
Forølle. — **Foringsl** *o* *baad* lighter, cargo-boat.
-folk passengers. — **-lon** carriage, portorage, freight.
-mand carrier. — **-brug** *se* -*lon*. — **-brum** *se* -*baad*.

mand carrer. -penge le -len. -bram le -baad.
 Hørløden a stoutish, stout. -lidenhed e
 stoutness. -lemmet a stout, large-limbed. Hørlø
 a stoutish; (raft) hale, hearty. Hørløghed e
 health, vigour; (om Tøse o. l.) size; jeg har
 mistet -en i mit venstre Ben I have lost the power
 of my left leg. Hørløghedsstabel ♂ scheme of
 scantlings.

For nūtid gram the perfect (tense). -omittit
a before mentioned.

Forſel *c* -ſter transport, conveyance, carriage.
Forſels *c* *vnc* carriage, carrying capacity. **-ſell**
 carriers. **-ſtib** transport. **-tib** season for trans-
 port.

Berk *ado* first; (i *Hefstingen*) at first; *gaa* — lead the way; — *paa* *Winteren* at the commencement of winter; — *i* *Mai* early in May, (med *Zonen* *paa* *Mai*) not before May; *han* *tom* — for an half time *siden* he came only *et*, but half an hour ago; *nu* — now for the first time, now at last; — *nu* but now; *da* — *da* *ado* not till then, *enaj* only when; *naar* — (when) once; *nulig* but recently; — *jeg* *gaa* *ham* when I first saw him; as soon as I saw him; *de* *stille* — have *drullup* *em* *et* *halvt* *År* they are not to be married for six months yet; *fra* — af from the first, at first, in the first case *et*, instance, originally, from the beginning, at (et, from the outset; *fra* — til *høst* from first to last; *se* *Brat*, *Melle*. **Berk** *ord* *num* first; *e* *Molebog* Genesis; *fra* *min* — *Barnden* from my earliest childhood; *den* — *den* *bedste* the first that offers, any one; for *det* — *et* in the first place, first, firstly, to begin with, for one thing; *ift* for *det* — *et* not yet awhile; *det* — *et* *jeg* *let* *ham* the first time I see him; *med* *det* — *e* as soon as possible, at an early day; shortly; *nt* af *det* — *en* *fagde* one of the first things he said; *nt* af *det* — *e* *gjorde* one of their earliest acts; *af* — *e* *Sort* first-rate; *F* tip-top; *en* — *e* *Klasse* *Passager* a first-class (passenger); *ved* — *e* *Ligebald* at the first opportunity; *et* af *e* — *e* *Rumte*, *Skapitel* an early number, chapter; *en* af *e* — *e* *Dage* at an early day; *i* *e* — *e* *Dage* of August in the early days of August; *e*, *anden*, *trejde* *Gang* (ved *Auktion*, going, going, gone; *Reb* (i *Seil*) first-reef, en *Sterne* of *e* *Stjerne* *et* a star of the first magnitude. — **Berke** *forhølling* first performance (of a play). — **Berke** *e* *primipara*. — **beret** *primogeniture*; *bibb* *birth-right*. — **beret** *beret* (right of) *primogeniture*. — **beret** *beret* first-born; *det* — *e* (*bibb* *em* *Dyr*) firstlings. — **beret** *beret* first fruits *pl.* — **beret** *beret* a first-hand, original. — **beret** *beret* foreman, head servant (on a farm). — **beret** *beret* upper house. — **beret** *beret* head teacher. — **beret** *beret* the first man; *jeg* *e* — *i* have got the first turn. — **beret** *beret* premier, prime minister. — **beret** *beret* a first class. — **beret** *beret* first *et* principal theatre. — **beret** *beret* first mate, chief officer. — **beret** *beret* first watch. — **beret** *beret* the prime vertical.

Förstkommande a next, ensuing; den 3die - on the 3rd prox(imo). **-ning**: i - en at first. **-nævnte** a the first mentioned el. named, (af to) the former. **-præken** first service.

**Nest* a brood, *-tides* the brooding season.

6.

Ø, ø [œ] *n*-er (Bogst. & *mus*) G, g [jœ]; *abbr*:
gl. = gammel, old; g. M. = geografisk Mil; Ør.
= Ørb. degree.

Maa ni gif, gaet ei. gaat (* *imper* ga!) (i Min.) go; (fun om Gang [paa Jøderne] v. l.); (passiv) pass; (Hætte) gif run; (om Ruffine) w. l.; move, work; det maa — som det vil happen what may; det gif faalebes til it was on this wise; det gif liet med det Forretagende that enterprise did not succeed; det gif lom jeg taente it fell out as I expected; faalebes - r det (i Verden) that is the

way of the world; hurried - *r bet bi* (*r betten*);
how goes the world with you? *F bet - r ifte* it's
no go; *bet gif ifte* it didn't answer; *bet - r not*
will be all right; *Deren gif* the door was opened,
shut, *Trommen gif* the drum was beat; *Tiden - r*
time flies (fast); *for Tiden til* - while away;
ring; *Stornflotes gif* the alarm bell was rung;
Dampfbet - *r Hosten* the steamer sails d-
leaves at one o'clock; *denne Veni - r ifte her* I
believe this coin is not current in this country;
B - r (beat.) Exit B.; *Al og B. gaa* Exit all

and B.; dette Stykke gik i tyve Gange i Træk this play ran for twenty nights; Forestillingen gik ganske godt the performance went off pretty well; Uret r gænge godt the watch keeps time well enough, - r noget hurtig is rather fast; Søen r højt the sea runs high; Brødet gik stærkt paa ham his chest heaved violently; - ledig be idle; lade - (i Rort) pass; lade - i, let go! *la* lade - i here goes! men lade det - but let that pass; - of - sin Vej go one's way, come away; - Ejf weigh; se Grinde, Steble; - er - sig en Tur take a walk; - sig træt tire one's self with walking; - part - ende: holde det -ende keep the pot boiling, the game alive; hun havde Epiilet -ende she had the game in her own hands; her -ende passant; - (med præp og ade): hvad r der ad (el. af) ham? what's the matter with him? what has come to the man; det r en høj Vej af denne Gaard this house el. farm yields a high rent; - af (af-gaa) retire, (fraregnes) be deducted; (titu) break, snap, part; Væsen gik af the gun went off; Hæven r af the colour comes off, rubs off, ailing gik ud of every thing went off well; dike Varer - stærkt af these goods sell, go off, rapidly; - af sin Vej go out of one's way; Væjen r af til venstre the road branches off to the left; - af med carry off; - af med Sejren carry the day; - af Mode go out of fashion; - r af sig selv is mere child's play, as easy as kiss hand; - an * (tage fat) turn to; det r an it will do, it answers well enough, it is pretty fair; gaa an! (Dmp.) go ahead; det r albrig an that will never do; - bag- over *la* be taken aback; - bort go away, leave; gik bort og gik til ligesom *bibi* go, and do thou likewise; - bort = do, - efter (hente) go for, (rette sig efter) go by, (unbetægt) look into; det er - et Vub efter ham he has been sent for; *la* have noget at - efter have something to go upon; - efter ens Raad follow one's advice; alt er - et ham efter Tætte everything has succeeded to his wishes; * - efter en Sti follow a path; - efter Lyden follow the sound, go after the sound; - for go before, have precedence of, (om Vænt) be worth, be current at, (paa Nustion) be knocked down at; - og gælde for pass for; han r for en rig Mand he is looked upon as a wealthy man; - for en go for one, go in another's place; se Raad, Vej; hvad r her for sig? what is going on el. forward here? naar skal det - for sig when is it to come off? * det r for sig. se: det r an; - foran (præp) go before, precede; *la* be paramount to; (ade) lead the way; - forbi go el. pass by; lade Veligheben - forbi let the opportunity slip; - forud for precede; - fra leave, l. behind; (fraregnes) be deducted; - fra hertandre (sin) go to pieces; - fra Rone og Værn desert wife and children; - fra sin Rolle be out of character, of one's cue; - (helt) fra det break down; - r fra Hoberet is off his feed; - fra et Støb recede from a bargain, retract a bargain; - fra sit Ord disavow, deny el. go back from one's word; han gik fra Gaard og Grund his estate went to the hammer; - fra Vær og Væb renounce inheritance and liabilities; han r næppe befra med Væb he will hardly get over it, survive it; - fra sig selv, fra Fortænderen run el. go mad; - frem go on, get on, advance; (hæve sig af) go about it, work, act, behave; - fremad progress, make progress; - fremfor go before; - hen (om Tiden) pass, go by, elapse; - ubemærket hen pass unnoticed; - uafstret hen go unpunished; hvor r du hen? where do you go to? whither are you bound? - hle hen og bliv sig don't go and fall sick; - lri hen over touch lightly upon; - hjem (i Væst) come home; - i Sundene go to the dogs; hun r i sit 18de År she is in her 18th

year; Speilet gik i 30 Daler the glass fetched 30 dollars; Døren er - et i Baglaas the lock (of the door) has slipped el. caught; Sefene - i Søen, Blou the horses are used to the harrow, plough; - i Drift i, go adrift; - i Søen be in mourning; - i femte Klasse be in the fifth class; - i Kloster take the veil; turn monk; - i Sejret go up, rise; det r 3 Potter i Kruffen the jar holds three quarts; det gik Orm i it became worm-eaten; det gik Koldbrand i mortification set in; - i sig selv think better of it, repent; - igen (om Vænder) reappear, haunt the house; - igennem go through, get through, pass through, (lide) undergo, (om en Tøne el. l.) pervade; De har -et meget igennem you have had great trials; han r det næppe igennem he will hardly pull through; se Gennemgaa; Forslaget, Anfølgningen gik igennem the motion was carried, the petition was granted; - imellem go between, interfere, intervene; - imod go against, towards; * (i Væde) go to meet; det r imod Vinteren winter is coming on; Skæben, Dømmen gik ham imod things, judgment, went against him; - ind (træde ind) go in, enter, (begynde) set in, begin; Edsabet gik ind the society expired; - ind af Naalen lay in off the yard; - ind paa Naalen lay in upon the yard; - ind i go into, enter; - ind paa (en) fall el. set upon, (nt) agree to, fall into, submit to, (en Svæg o. l.) fall into, humour, enter into the spirit of, (behandle) go into; jeg r nædig ind paa at it goes hard with me to; - ind i en Hæn put into a harbour; han er nlig -et ind i sit 18de År he has entered his 18th year; dette Forlet, denne Plan gik ind igen that project, plan was abandoned; Værene gik ind paa Auktion the goods were withdrawn at the auction; - ind med Anfegning apply, make application; - ind med Klage prefer a complaint; gik ind til din Færdes Klæde *bibi* enter thou into the joy of thy lord; - tit break; - med (en Person) go along with, join; (Klæder o. l.) wear; maa jeg - med? may I go with you? saa længe Væsen gik ham med while fortune favoured him; han r med Væstler he carries pistols about him; hun r med sit tredje Værn she is pregnant with her third child; - med en Tøring i Krøppen have a disposition to consumption; hvorledes r det med Hælbred? how is your health? med Værsen how do you get on with your lawsuit? saaledes r det med de fleste that is the way with most people; hele Sommeren r med it takes all summer; det r med (paa Røbet) that's thrown in; det r meget med much is consumed; - ned (om Solen) go down, set; (om Ilt) run (itself) out; Væden er - et om til Vorden the wind has gone about, shifted, changed, to the north; inden Været r om before the close of the year; - stadig om en be continually about one; - om igen go back again, be reversed; - om (fring) go about, go round; jeg r om med en Plan I have a scheme in my head; - op (om Vænder, Døre) open, fly open, * (om Tø) break (up); (om Tø, Sø) open; (Søl, Tæppe, Væst) rise; (om Knude) come untied, (om Hæbse) come unbuttoned; Døren gik op og i the door opened and shnt; det er - et op i Sømmen the seam has given way, has become unsewn; vort hele Fortræd er - et op our whole stock is consumed; - op ad ascend; 7 r op i 49 7 measures 49; - op i (mellem sammen med) be merged in, (blive optaget af) be swallowed up by; - op i Røg end in smoke; - op imod counter-balance, be set off against; - op til (Eftæm) go in for, up for; det gik op for mig it dawned upon me, I became conscious (of el. that), began to realize; - lige op balance; sig det r lige op (op i op) it is an even balance; - over cross, (overgaa, over-

stride) exceed, surpass; (i Stuffer) snap, break; (Smerte) cease, go off; (Bred) vanish, pass away; (Udset) cease, subside; (til Hjenden) go over (to the enemy); (til en Menning) come round (to an opinion); (f. Ets. til et Ord) (prog) pass into (a proverb); (til en Religion) embrace, adopt (a religion); (til noget andet) turn, go on, proceed (to); han lod Tjenerne - over alt he entrusted every thing to his servants; det er - et over i vort Sprog it has passed into our language; blise Vedytninger - over i hinanden these meanings run into each other, intermerge; se Bred c, Overgaa; - paa (fremad) go ahead, go on, make play; (om en Hændelse, best.) go on; han lod sig iffe - paa he stood his ground like a man, was equal to the occasion, a match for . . . ; - paa Bal go to balls; se Gæst, Jagt; - paa Bærtshuse frequent public houses; - lød paa go for; det - r paa Biet les it is a matter of life and death; han - r lige les paa Sagen he does not beat about the bush; - paa (et vist Ord) refer to; det - r paa hans Bænk his purse suffers for it; det - r paa hans Regning it is placed to his account; Runden - r paa ham he rattles away; dette er haardt at - paa this is hard lines; det - r for tibi paa it happens too frequently; det - r 20 Shilling paa et Pund 20 shillings make a pound, go to a pound; Sigen - r paa Melodien . . . is sung to the tune of . . . ; lade et Dampskib - paa København run a steamer to Copenhagen; - til (et vist Mar) come down to; Sagnet gif ham til Halven the water reached up to his neck; det - r mange Benge til it takes a good deal of money; hvor meget Tøj - r det til Hølen? how much cloth is required for the coat? Sørensen - r det til? how is it done? saalebes gif det til at thus it happened el. came to pass that; saalebes - r det til i Verden that's the way of the world; det gif munter til it was a jolly affair; det gif underligt til med den Sag it was a queer business; - til (forstærkt sin Gang) quicken one's pace; Skoffen - til 12 it is past eleven (o'clock), it is getting on for twelve; - til Teatret become an actress; - til Luften af J. weather; - tilbage (om Sagnet etc.) go back, be broken off, go off; (om Sagnet) recede; det er - et tilbage med ham his affairs are in a reduced state, he has gone down in the world; Planterne gif ud the plants died; Silben, Syet gif ud the fire, candle went out; - ud og ind run in and out, (i et Hus) have the run of a house; - ud af go out of, leave; jeg - r ud fra my starting-point is, I start by understanding, I take it for granted (at the outset); I write upon the footing that; hans Endskab gif ud over ham selv his malice recoiled on himself, det vil - ud over ham he will have to suffer, he will be the sufferer, the person to suffer; lade det - ud over en fall upon one; lade sit Raari - ud over vent el. visit one's rage upon; - ud paa tend to, terminate in; - ud paa en Raas lay out upon a yard; hans Stræben - r ud paa his object, aim is; Svaret gif ud paa at the answer was to the effect that, . . . paa at bevis was directed to the purpose of showing; jeg saa, hvad alt dette gif ud paa I perceived the drift of all this; Stribet - r ud til Haven, Stribet the window looks into the garden, street; Søren - r ud til Stribet the door opens into el. on the gallery; - ude be out; Søren gif under the town was destroyed; Stribet gif under the ship went down, the ship foundered; han - r under Navn af he is known el. goes by the name of; lade - videre pass on.

Waade - r riddle, enigma; gætte el. løse en - guess, solve, find out, a riddle; det er mig en enig - it is a wonder of wonders to me, it is a perpetual mystery to me. - bog riddle-book.

-fuld a (morf) enigmatical; (afslørlig) mysterious; (banfælig at finde ud af) puzzling. -fuldhed c mysteriousness. -løsning solution of a riddle. -ord explanation of a riddle. -rim enigma in rhyme. -skrift, -sprog, -svar, -tale enigmatical writing, language, answer, speech.

Gaar se 3 Gaar.

Gaar d e r (Rummet) yard, court, court-yard; (hus) house; (forpagter-) farm, farmstead; (Selv-ejer-) freehold, (herre) estate; (om Sol el. Maane) halo; rejse af - r decamp, tjene sammen i - r be fellow-servants; gammel i - r an old resident; Bærelse til - en back-room. -aal river-eel, *Anguilla vulgaris*. -bæder occupant of an entire farm. -bruger farmer. -bryder fence-breaker. -bunden a se Stavnabunden. -dør yard-door. -ejer (i Byen, paa Landet) owner of a house, farm. -født farmer and his wife. -fred se Husefred. -fugl domestic fowl. -fødsel se Fødsel. -fæster lessee of a farm. -fæstning lease-taking. -have barn-yard el. farm-yard cock. -hund house-dog, watch-dog. -høne barn-door fowl.

Gaar d ing se Gørding.

Gaar d i jente girl who is (el. is to be) owner of an estate, an heiress. -fæne farmer's wife el. widow. -føb purchase of a house, farm. -mand (Selv-ejer) freeholder, (fæstebønder) farmer, tenant. -mandsæne, -mandsfæne se fæne. -nidsse se Nidsse. -salg (i Byen, paa Landet) sale of a house, farm.

Gaar d s brug husbandry. -breng head servant (on a farm); se -far, -fæng ground belonging to a farm. -født farm servants. -gut farm-boy. -jord land belonging to a farm. -fart man-servant, out-door-servant, (i en Gæst-givergaard) hostler. Gaardstiel boundary of a farm. Gaardflager country butcher. Gaardslod, -part farm lot. -plads court yard. -red flader farming-implements. -rum se -plads. Gaardvindue back window. -værelse back-room.

Gaar d aftenen yesterday night. -blad se nummer. -dagen yesterday. -dato: af - dated yesterday. -nummer impression of yesterday. -posten yesterday's post el. mail.

Gaas c Gæs' goose, J. wad; *fig* goose, simpleton, ninny; det er saa at saa Søren paa - en it's like pouring water on a duck's back. -Gaasfægtig a silly. -avl breeding of geese. -blomme, -blomst whitlow grass, *Draba*; * thistle, *Armeria maritima*. -bryst breast of a goose (smoked). -blid may-weed, *Anthemis cotula*. -breng a bogter. -dun goose-down. -født goose fal. -fjeder goose-feather, (for, til Ben) goose-quill. -flok flock of geese. -føds (Blant) goosefoot, *Chenopodium*, flintweed - notch-weed, *C. rubra*; (Fod af en G.) foot of a goose. -forhand brains of a g. -føds goose-feathers. -gang single file, Indian file, goose-step, follow-my-leader; gaa - walk in single file, walk in a line, one after the other. -hægt goose shot. -hals gooseneck. -halskæft gooseneck hoe. -handler dealer in geese. -hud med goose-skin, goose-flesh. -lær inside fat of a goose. -familie se -blid. -font se -handler. -fræiser (goose) giblets. -føds goose (flesh); se -hud. -laar thigh of a g. (smoked). -lever g.-liver. -leverpostej g.-liver pie, Strasbourg pie. -mad food for geese; se wall-cross, *Arabis*. -marfed g.-fart. -march se -gang. -pen goose-quill. -pige se -bogter. -plintning plucking of geese. -potentil silverweed, *Potentilla anserina*. -pølse sausage (stuffed in the swallow of a g.). -srig noise of geese. -sæt silly talk, twaddle. -steg roast g. -steg gander. -st pen for geese. -t a silly. -ugle eagle owl. *Strix bubo*. -ungt (ogaa Rætte) gosling. -urt, se -blid; daisy, *Bellis*

perennia; eye-eye, *Chrysanthemum leucanthemum*.
-vin Adam's ale, water. -vinge (oglaa J.) goose
-wing. -vogter tender of geese, gosherd. -sjue
(Kun'vifstreg) inverted commas, signs of quota-
tion. -ern sea-eagle, *Aquila albicilla*.

Gab n, pl =, (Rund) mouth, throat (of an
animal); (flabbing) gap, opening, chasm; Døren
staar paa vid - (et Gab) the door is wide open;
J, nbe i -et in the offing.

Gabbro c gabbro.

Gabe vi gape; (af Søvnigh) yawn; - paa gape,
stare at; - part -nbe & ringent; -nbe Saar.
Søvnigh yawning wound, gulf, med -nbe Rund
agape. -flap se Brændlarfe. --lyften a gaping.
-n c gaping etc. -nab open-bill, *Anastomus*.
-r c e gaper. -stof pillory; flaa i -fen stand in
el. on the p.; lætte i -fen pillory. * -fregger pl
mischievous pranks. -fuge inclination to yawn.

Gab/haab chatterbox. -flabet a chatty, tatt-
ling. -mund (den, som altid har Munden aaben)
gaper; flaa blaa, tattler. -mundet a babbling.

Gabbor o, fl. se Gab.

Gabr c r street, paa -n in the street; gaa om-
kring i -ne walk about the streets; flaa gaa om i
en anden - veer about, make a change. Stue,
Børstet til -n front-parlour, front-room, + street-
ward sitting-room. -bejdnung lighting of the
streets. -betjent street-ward. -dreng street-boy,
(street) Arab, blackguard boy, amr guttersnipe.
-drengstreg blackguard boy's trick. -dør s.
-door. -dørengele key of the street. -fejer
street-sweeper, scavenger. -fejning sweeping
of the streets. -fejningsmaafine dirt-scraper.
-figur street character. -færdjel street-traffic.
* -gat se -deng. -hjørne corner of a s. -høre s.
-walker. -juuster le -struger. -lamp street light.
-tær pool of water (in a village). -ledning
street main. -lygte s. lamp. -løben gadding
about the streets. -muuf s. music. -møde
appointment to meet in the street. -net plexus
of streets. -oplob, -opstjer street riot. -port
gate to the s. -pøst a pump. -prædikan street
-preacher, P tub-thumper. -raaben s. cry. -rende
gutter, kennel. -renovation le -flam. -rygte
flying report. -sang s. minstrelsy. -sanger,
-sangerinde, -sangerste s. singer. -flam sweep-
ings of the streets. -snaal idle talk. -snaus le
-flam. -sprit le -flæstion. -sprug s. slang, s.
parlance. -sten paving stone. -struger s. lounge,
gentleman of the pavement. -flæst splash of
mud. -flæstane le -flæstane. -fæjger. -fæjgerste
coastermonger, coaster, street-seller. -tigger s.
beggar. -trappe steps of a door, amr stoop.
-tøje s. walker, lady of the street, girl of the
pavement. -tø s. wench. -vindue front window.
-vise s. ballad. -vogn (hvorpaa Gabeflærn bori-
fæst) scavenger's cart. -vægter watchman.

Gadstaf a gad-steele.

Gaffel c -fler fork; J, (til Sej) gaff, (ellers)
crutch. -angreb (Staf) fork. -baand J, mast
-hoop. -borg J, trysail sling. -buul prongbuck,
Anilocapra furcifer. -bannet u forked, fur-
cated. -bete fig er bifurcate. -beting bifurcation.
-fl tongue. -fot fore-trysail. -formet, -formig
= le -bannet. -frolst meal-breakfast. -givtoug
J, peak-brail. -gjord J, bank. -gren prong (of
a fork). -gærdet J, vang. -gjort pricket, brocket.
-flaak Jack-by-the-hedge, *Alnus officinalis*.
-førd Aer pall. -førd J, tumbler. -fig J, head;
lead-rop. -maal instrument used in measuring
the diameter of trees. -mab solids. -nos J, gaff
-rod. -recepter J, crutch. -sejt gaff-mill; trysail.
-sejstaf J, trysail halyard (o. fl.). -staf handle
of a fork. -sunne glittering gollath beetle,
Dinorocera. -stilling (Staf) i - forked. -flær-
sejt main-trysail. -flærsejt main-trysail. -flærsejt

gaff-topsail. -topsejt-flæst gaff-topsail halyard
(o. fl.).

Gaga'l c jet.

Gaffe et F - i fig fork up.

Gage c r salary, pay, wages, stipend. -re et
pay. -regulativ pay-table. -ret a (nydende
aarlig) ten salaried.

Gaier c J, guy.

Gaif! imper of Gaa.

Gai n crow.

Gai a (ferst; rafende) mad; rabid, frantic;
(sejt) wrong, improper; en - Mand a lunatic; en
- Hund a mad el. rabid dog; flaa i har man let
for such things have been; blive - go mad,
(vred) fly into a passion; inter er flaa -t, at det jo
er godt for noget it is an ill wind that blows
nobody good; det er alt for -t this is too bad;
det ser -t ud things have a bad look; det er -t
Tider the times are out of joint; naar -t flaa
være you may as well be hung for a sheep as
a lamb; være - efter be foolishly fond of, be
mad after el. about. flaad -t er det i det? where
is the harm; + - i flaadet angry, amr mad; det
er til at blive - over it's enough to drive one
mad; it is quite maddening, that way madness
lies; - paa en angry with one; det er det -t ved
bet that is the devil el. trouble of it. - gait
ade wrong; somme -t af Sted get into a scrape;
om at Ting gif -t even if the worst came to the
worst. fløffen gaar -t the clock is wrong.

Gala n c -rr paramour, gallant.

Galan ge c galangal, galanga.

Galan a polite, complimentary, (fun med
Damer) gallant. -eri a politeness, gallantry.
- Galanteri/handel fancy-shop. -handler fancy
-stationer, dealer in fancy articles. -flaarde dress
sword. -varer fancy articles, trinkets.

Galanit ne c galantine.

Galat'er pl Galatians. -ien a Galatia.

Galbanum a galbanum.

Galde se Galder 1.

Galde a gall, bile. flaa - og fladert gall and
wormwood, wormwood and bitter aloes; bringe
en - til at labe over str one's bile; udele flaa -
vent one's spleen. -agrig a resembling bile.
-best, -bitter a bitter as gall. -blandet a mixed
with gall. -blære gall-bladder. -bær bryony.
-brist bitter draught. -feber bilious fever. -sejt
cholesterine. -flæst cystic fistula. -fri a free
from bile. -flæst a abounding with bile. -gang
biliary duct. -grøn a green as gall. -flæst
bilious colic.

Galder c (Samplanen af) flæst.

Galder a (Trolddom ejv.) witchcraft, sorcery.

Galdesmag bilious taste. -fot se -flæstom.
-flæstom a tainted by breaking of the gall
-bladder. -flæst gallstone. -flæst a bilious. -flæst-
dom, -flæst bilious complaint. -flæst choleic acid.
-flæst duodenum.

Galbre et (flæst) pull (flæst-hemp).

Galbre vi (bruge Trolddom) practise sorcery.

Galbre wizard, sorcerer.

Gale (og) gal vi crow.

Galea's, Galea'le a c r (ser) gal'cas; (nu)
hermaphrodite schooner.

Gale hospital. -flæst lunatics' asylum.

Galef c -er (oglaa typ) galley; flaad vife han
paa den -? why would he meddle with that
affair? what business had he there? gaa paa en
F lead a wild life. -flæst bench of a galley.
-flæst fleet of galleys. -flæst galley-furnace.
-flæst galley slave. -flæst flæst bagno.

Galen c crowing.

Galen a se Gal. -flæst se Galflæst. Galere's F
madcap.

Galeri' n -er (oglaa min og J.) gallery; -er

thea the gallery, *Joe* the (theatrical) gods.
-*viudue* *L* g. light.

Galef *te* *c* hood, hat-body.

Ga'frandé *c* madcap.

Gaige *c* *r* Gallows, gibbet; bringe en til *n* hang one. -*balte* place of execution, gallows. -*formet*, -*formig* *a* having the form of a gallows. -*Gaigenfjæs* hangdog look. -*frist* *a* short respite. -*fugl*, -*fandibai*, -*fuebel* gallows-bird, hangdog, Newgate-bird. -*humor* grim humour. *Gaigepræsse* lithographic lever-press. *Gaige-røtter* *L* gallows-bits.

Ga'ihovebet *a* crack-brained.

Ga'ihveps *se* *Ga'ihveps*.

Ga'licia *n* Galicia.

Ga'licia *a* *n* Gal'ilee. -*er* *c*, -*ist* *a* Galile'an.

Ga'limati *as* *n* gibberish, galimatias.

Ga'lijen *n* Galicia. -*er* *c*, -*ist* *a* Galician.

Galla *c* state. -*bag* court-day. -*dragt* court dress; full dress, evening dress. -*forestilling*

gala-representation (o. fl.). -*laarde* dress-sword. -*uniform* dress uniform. -*vogn* state-carriage.

Galle *c*, *vet* wind-gall.

Galle *c* gall (-nut). -*hveps* gall-fly, *Cynip*.

-mug gall-gnat, *Cecidomyia*.

Galler, -*hamp* *te* *Ga'ber* *L*.

Galler'te *c* jelly.

Ga'lijen *n* Gaul. -*icid'me* *c* gall'icism. -*(i)er*

c, -*er* *de* *c* *r* Gaul. -*i* *taust* *a* Gal'lican.

Gallio *n* *c* *r* *L* head of a ship. -*Gallio'ns*, -*bord*, -*bræder* *pl* head-boards (o. fl.). -*figur* *L*

figure head, figure. -*frol* scrole(-head). -*pumpe*

head-pump. -*ribber*, -*ræffer*, -*rærling* head

-rails.

Galliot *c* *r* (Erib) gall'iot.

Gall'ist *a* Gal'lish, Gallic. -*oma'n* *c* *r* *a*

Galloma'nac; han *er* - he has been bitten by a

mad Frenchman, he has France on the brain.

-*omani* *c* *Galloma'nac*.

Gallon *c* (Waal) gallon.

Gallusfyr *c* gallic acid.

Ga'imands'nat, -*taic* galimatias, nonsense.

-*veer* act of a madman.

Galmey *c* calamine. -*sten* calamine stone.

Galmug *se* *Ga'lemug*.

Ga'lucber deadly nightshade, *Atropa Bella-*

donna. *Ga'ning* *c* *r* madman, madcap.

Ga'loch'er *pl* galoshes, overshoes. -*r're* *et* toe

-cap, fox.

Gato'n *c* *r* (gold cl. silver) lace. -*c'et* *a*

(gold cl. silver) laced.

Gatop *c* *a* *n* canter; (fulb, frast; ogsaa Dané)

gal'op; fort *cl.* samlet - canter; *i* - at *cl.* in a

canter; *i* fulb - at full gallop; ride *i* fort -

canter; fatte - fall into a canter; lætte *i* - put

on the gallop. -*pa'de* *c* *r* gal'opade, gallop.

-*pe're* *vi* gal'op; -*nbe* Evinbjet the rapid decline,

galloping consumption, acute phthisis.

+*Gatpe* *vi* vociferate, bawl.

Ga'istab *c* (Santid) madness, frenzy; (gal Streg)

mad prank.

Galt *c* *r*, **Galte* *r* bog, barrow, *ogsaa

boar. *Galt'gris* gelt pig; *male pig. -*tnap*

dropwort, *Spiraea filipendula*. -*taub* wound-

wort, all-heal, *Stachys*.

Ga'vanisere *et* gal'vanize. -*nise'ring* *c* gal-

vanization. -*nist* *a* galvan'ic. -*nid'me* *c* gal-

vanism. -*nosauft* *c* galvanic etching. -*no-*

met'er *n* galvanom'eter. -*noplastif* *c* galvano-

plastics. -*noplast'fær* *c* electrometallurgist.

-*noplast'ist* *a* galvanoplastie.

Ga'vle *n* *r* *se* *Galle*.

Gama'fær *pl* gaiters. *Gama'steheit* carpet

soldier. martinet.

Gambe *c* *r* bass-vioi, (i Orgel) gamba (i-stop).

Gambit *c* *r* (Efat) gambit.

Gamling *c* *r* *F* old man, old fellow; -*en* *F* the governor.

**Gamme* *c* *r* (Laplander's) turf-hut.

Gammel *a* old; (fra -le Tider, ældgammel)

ancient; (bedaget) aged; (fra Eldtiden, gammel-

bagé) antique; (som har bestaaet længe) long es-

tablished, of long standing; -*i* Bred stale bread;

- *Tobaksrag* stale tobacco smoke; -*i* Æl, etc.

broken lead etc.; 40 Aar - forty years of age,

aged forty; for - too old, superannuated; *i* det

-le Rom in ancient Rome; fra - Tid of old; de

-le (som have levet i Fortiden) the ancients; den

-le Mand the old man; den -le af Dage the

ancient of days; alle de -le og fattige all the old

and poor; som de -le fange, saa tvivle de unge as

the old cock crows, so cackles el. crows the

young; den -le Historie ancient history, (den

gamme) the old story; ved det -le as usual; han

blev den -le he remained just the man he was;

paa sine -le Dage in his old age; *i* -le Dage in

olden time, of old, in old times; *F* snatte -*i*

talk over matters, have a friendly talk; for -te

Styld for the sake of old times, auld langsyne;

+ *en* - a ducking; a drubbing. -*agtig* *a* elderly,

oldish. -*alder* old age. -*bagé* *a* old-fashioned,

antiquated, old-world; *ade* in an old fashioned

manner, style. -*banst*, -*engelft* etc. old Danish,

old English etc. -*England* old England. -*Erif*

F old Nick. -*fæber* *proe* *se* *Bebste*. -*fætoliser*

Old Catholics. -*fændt* *a* old familiar. -*flog* *a*

precocious, old-fashioned. -*mandé* *son* of old age,

senile. -*mand'sen* old man's only son. -*moder*

proe *se* *Bebste*. -*modig* *a* old-fashioned. -*oh*

old-milk cheese. -*frand* (ÆB.) Billingsgate.

-*testamentig* *a* old testament, of the o. t. -*vin*

French wine. -*øl* old beer.

Gammen *c* mirth, merriment; leve *i* Fryd og

- have a merry life of it. *Gammens'ord* merry,

playful word. -*taie* merry talk.

**Gamp* *c* *r* *F* jade, nag.

+*Gamé* *n* snap (of a dog). *Gamse* *vi* snap,

snatch.

**Gan* *c* (Laplander's) sorcery.

**Gau* *c* *og* *n* offals (of fish). -*c* *et* gut, gip.

Gane *c* *r* palate, roof of the mouth. -*ben*

palate bone. -*bogstav* palatal letter). -*bur*,

-*hæveling* arch of the palate. -*færlig* *te* *Wandel*.

-*lyb* palatal sound. -*sejlet* the soft palate.

-*spalte* cleft-palate; han har - he has no roof to

his mouth.

Gang *c* *r* (Gerningent) walk; (Maade at gaa

paa) gait; (i ltr) escapement; (Tidené, Tingené

W.) course; (Kronometers) rate; (Slagets, Søgdom-

mens) process; (i Stov eller Hæve) alley; walk;

(i Hus) corridor, passage, (færrer) hall; (Planke)

L strake; (Bæstet) round; (i Hjørter) vein,

lode, stratum; (i Rette) aisle; (i Bevejelser) portee;

(i. Ets. Strikfænde) set; (i. Ets. El) round; (Gen-

tagelse) time; -*c* *bibl* goings; *i* - in motion, in

operation; lætte *i* - set a going, set on foot,

put in train, (Damp.) start; sæt Ræstten *i* - set

on hold *at* *i* - keep st going; Skibet *er* *i* - the

ship is under way, under steam; Gæsten har en

gob - the horse has a good pace; paastænde fin

- quickened his pace; jeg fænder ham paa -en *i*

know him by his step; gaa *i* - mib set to work

to, set about -ing; et godt *i* - mib *at* is in a

fair way to; *i* fulb - in full activity; samme

rigtig *i* - get into working order; høre fin - *i* et

Hus have the run of a house; Rættin skal have

fin - the law shall take its course; Sagen har

faart en anden - the business has taken another

turn; Tiden gik fin - time rolled on; lade det gaa

fin - let the matter take its course, let things

take their own course; gaa en en hvi - rival

one (closely), run one hard, run one a close

race; gaa af stædet - go the way off all flesh; Begivenhedernes - the march of events; saa er Verdens - that is the way of the world; saa er Krigen - the fortune of war! en - once; en - er ingen - once does not make a habit, once is no custom; en ad - en one at a time; to - twice; jeg lod mig bet ifte sig to - I needed no second invitation cf. bidding; tre - three times, thrice; 3 - 2 er 6 three times two are six; a - b a into b; en - for alle for good and all, once for all, definitely; en anden - another time, (i fremtiden) some other time; en og anden - occasionally, once in a time; med en - at once; paa en - at once, together; for en - & Sydh for once (and away); en - til saa meget as much again; en - til et endnu once more; - efter - over and over again; denne ene - this once; den ene - that once; for denne - for this once; ifte en eneste - never once; hver - jeg saa ham every time cf. whenever I saw him; je Engang. Ganglart (Bett) pace; min gangue. -afset weigh-shaft. -baare je Bæretol. -bar a current, marketable; (om Vej) practicable. -barbed a currency. -bord je -bræt. -bro foot-bridge. -bræt plank (across a ditch); j. gang-board, gangway. -bygning arooke chamber, passage-building. -dag socage day without horses; -ene rogation week. -dør passage door. Gange ei, poet je Gaa. Ganger c - e steed, *a kind of rustic dance cf. march; Rolf - Rollo the Walker. Gangergang amble, ambling pace. Gangerpist poet errand boy. Ganges e the Ganges.

Ganglade flooring. -fod ambulatory foot. -for a able to walk. -hjul tread-wheel; (i ltr) count-wheel. -jern hinge. -fleder wearing apparel, clothing, j. slops. -fene (Daglennerste) charwoman; (paa hospital) hospital nurse. -furo go-cart (of wicker-work). -fem ambulatory limb.

Ganglie c - r ganglion. -celle ganglion'ic cell. -system ganglionic system.

Ganglinned linen clothes. -fod weight of a clock. -masje gangue. -post foot post. -rum room for walking.

Gangraene c gan'grene.

Gangvil j. capstan. -spilbon capstan bar (cf. l.). -spærre c stiffness after walking. -sten gangue-stone. -sti foot-path. -tæn han hat - he can see to walk about. -træ foot-bridge. -vej je -fæder. -vej foot-way. -vogn go-cart. -værl wheel-work, movement.

Gannet c (Fugl) gannet, Sula.

Ganot'ber pi gan'oids.

Ganste a whole, entire; af mit - Hjerter with all my heart; - ade quite, entirely, wholly; pretty, fairly, enough, sufficiently; - andre far other, quite different; - anderledes far otherwise; noget - andet something quite different; - vist certainly, to be sure.

Gante c - r fool, simpleton; Per - & Genvej a roundabout way. -Gante et make a fool of. -ti n - er foolery. - & ed toy, play, fool. -fual foolish talk. -vorn a foolish, silly.

Ganyme'des Gan'ymede.

Gar = (Ware) dressed; (Retal) good.

Garant - e - r guarantor. -e - r et guarantee', guaranty. -f'ring. -f' - e - r guarantee', guaranty. -f'ebbel luggage-ticket.

Garbranding c hardening on.

Garcon' c - r waiter; bachelor.

Garbafara c Lake Garda.

Garde c - r guards, guard. - til fæst horse guards; - til fæds foot-guards. -hufar hussar in the horse-guards. -laserne barracks of the guards. -officer officer of the guards, guardsman. -r - e - r guardsman. -re vi guard, (oglaa

i Staf) protect. -regiment regiment of the guard. - Garde/højde height requisite for a guardsman. -fart je -r. -maal je -højde.

Garde'be c - r wardrobe; (Bærelse) cloak-room, crush-room, wardrobe. -forvalter wardrobe-keeper. -holder clothes-stand. -værelse je Garde'robe.

Gardi'n a - er curtain; (Rulle) blind. -bejle c-band. -holder c-rest. -tappe valance. -svaeter c-tassels. -prædiken c-lecture. -ring c-ring. -snor c-string. -stang c-rod. -stol roller.

Garbist' c - er guar'dsman.

Gar'e et refine. -gang regular process. -hærb finery hearth.

Garibaldi' c - er Garibal'dist, Red-shirt.

Garizm bibl Gerizm.

Garflobber rose-copper, refined-copper.

Gar'u a yarn, thread, cotton; pl =, (Risteg.) net; fange en i sit - entangle one in one's toils, meshes; hun lægger sine - ud efter ham she sets her cap at him. -baad seine-boat. -binde netter, net-knitter. -bom spread-beam.

Garne'je et trim; j. dunnage. -ing a - er trimming; flounce, ruffle; (for Tæbning) dunnage, (fast) ceiling.

Gar'u*fiste net-fishing. -handel trade in yarn, twist etc. -handler hosier. -hæjpe hasp. -hæjpe skein.

Gar'nison c - er gar'rison. -ete vi (i) be gar-risoned, quartered (in, at). - Garnisons/livet garrison life. -præst garrison chaplain. -fieb garrison. -fieneste service in garrison.

Gar'niture c, je Garnering; (Suite) set.

Gar'nnagle, -nægle ball of yarn. -preffe bundling-press. -rende reel. -ruse je Ristruse. -fild (large) herring caught in nets. -spole spool. -stang pole cf. rod to hang fishing-nets on. -færtning c laying cf. spreading of nets. -væfje tangle of nets. -vinde reel. -vægt quadrant.

Garoun c refining furnace.

Garpe vi croak, caw.

Garrot'e re et garro'te. -s'r c - er garro'ter.

Garner c - e gardener. -bolig. -hus gardener's lodge. -dreng g's apprentice cf. man. -f' n gardening, horticulture. -fart gardener's man. -fælv garden-knife. -fælv gardening, gardener's art. -fæv. -fæg garden-saw. -Gartnerste c - r (female) gardener; gardener's wife. -Garve vt (Huder) tan; (Stind) dress; (Staal) tilt. F - ens Rigtigstter tan one's hide.

Garver c - e tanner; saw-beetle, *Prionus coriarius*. -bart tan. -blot paring-bench. -dreng tanner's apprentice. -fædt je Degra. -gaard tan-yard. -haandværk tanner's trade. -Garveri' n - er (Bærtfæder) tannery; je -haandværk. -Garver'jern tanner's shaving-knife. -fæst chalk-lime. -far tan-vat. -fæse tan-pit. -fæv company of tanners. -fæv ooze. -færtling je -dreng. -melle bark mill. -færd journeyman tanner.

Garve'fæst German steel. -fæst tannin. -fæstholdig a containing tannin. -fæstfæder tanner's sumach, *Rhus coriaria*. -fæst tannic acid. -fæstfæst tan-liquor. -Garvning c tanning.

Gas' c - fer gas; her lugter af - there is an escape of gas. -agtig a gaseous. -apparat gas-cooking-apparatus. -arbejder gas-fitter. -art kind of gas. -bad gas-bath. -beholder gasometer. -beftæning gas-light, lighting with gas. -befparende a gas-saving. -blæs gas-light, gas-jet. -brænder (gas) burner.

Gas'cogn'e n Gas'cony. -r e Gas'con.

Gas'dannelse gasification. -fætter gas-fitter.

-flamme je -blæs. -forbrug consumption of gas.

-formet, -formig a gaseous. -hæne je -brænder.

-holder je -beholder. -holdig a containing gas.

-indlægning laying on of gas. -fals gas-lime. -fandelaber gas-chandelier. -fotes gas-coke. -fompagni gas-company. -fraftmaſtine gas-motor. -frone gas-oller. -ful gas-coal. -fampe gas-lamp. -fledning gas-delivering pipe, main pipe. -fugt smell of gas. -fygte gas-lamp. -fyg gas-light. -maaler gas-meter. -maſtine, -motor gas-motor. -meſter gas-fitter. -olle gas-oil. -ome'ter *n* gasom'eter. -ovn gas-furnace; gas stove. -regulator gas-governor. -rør gas-pipe; -rne the gas-piping.

Gåſe *c* -r gander.
†Gåſe *vi* be delicious; - fig *vr* luxuriate, *ſe* Wotte fig.

Gås/ſt star of gas-burners. -ſpild waste of gas.

Gæſt *c* -er *F* wight, customer; †, man, hand.

*Gæſtere're *vi* †, banquet.

Gæſtberedning *c* gas-making.

Gæſtriſt *a* gastric.

Gæſtro'no'm *c* -er gas'tronome, gastron'omer, gastron'omist. -nomi' *c* gastron'omy. -no'miſt *a* gastron'omic(al).

Gås/tat *a* gas-light. -udſtemning escape of gas. -udbiffing generation of gas. -ur *ſe* -maaler. -vand gas-water. -værk gas-works *pl*.

Gæt' *c* & *n* hole; anus; narrow inlet. -bør *n* anus. -finne anal fin. -firtel anal gland.

Gau *a* * & † clever.

Gauſere're et gauſer, goſſer.

*Gaul, Gaugl *c* brent goose, *Bernicla torquata*.

*Gaupe *c* -r lynx.

Gaur *c* gaur, *Bos gaurus*.

Gave *c* -r (Eſent) gift, donation, endowment; (ſetaring) present; (Raturg.) endowment, turn, talent, genius, gift, *pl* parls; milde -r charitable donations; have Guds -r of nt have abundance of a thing, have st galore; man ſtal ej laſte giben - one must not loig a gift horse in the mouth; have -r for have the gift of. -bog register of gifts. -brev, -kontraſt deed of gift. -læs *a* giftless. -rig *a*, poet *ſe* Gavnild.

Gavia'l *c* ga'vial, garial.

Gavi *c* -e gable(end). -mur *g*. wall. -ſide *g*. side. -ſpids, -ſpir *g*. head. -tag *g*. roof. -vindu *g*. window.

Gavmild *a* liberal, munificent, bounteous, bountiful, free-handed, open-handed. -heb *c* munificence, bountifulness, bounteousness.

Gavn *n* (c) (Beſtſe) benefit, good; (fordel) gain, advantage, profit; være til - for *en* benefit one, be of b. to one; have - af nt benefit el. be benefited by; det ger mig herren - eller Eſade it does me neither good, nor harm; gøre - work, make one's self useful; ger - for to is worth two; han ger aldrig -s Gerning he never does any good. - Gavnne *et* & *s* benefit, advantage, be of advantage to; haab -r det Menneſtet oſv. *bibl* what is a man advantaged, if he gain the whole world. Gavnnyſt desire of being useful.

Gavngerende *a* serviceable. Gavnlig *a* (fordelagtig) beneficial, advantageous. (nuttig) serviceable; (indbringende) profitable, gainful; mit Vag er -t og mit Væde er let *bibl* my yoke is easy and my burden is light. Gavnlighed *c* serviceableness, profitableness, usefulness. Gavnloſ *a* profitless, unserviceable, unprofitable. -loshed *c* unprofitableness. -rig *a* useful, profitable.

-ſkov forest of timber trees. -træ, -tømmer, -ved timber.

Gavot'te *c* -r gav'ot.

Gavtrif *c* -ter rogue.

Gavtyv *c* knave, sharper. - Gavtyvagtig *a* knavish. -anſigt hang-dog look. -ri'(et) (*pl*) knavery. -ſprog thieves' slang. -ſtreg knavish trick.

Gaya'l *c* gayal, jungle ox, *Bos frontalis*.

Gaze *c* gauze.

Gazel'(le) *c* -ter gazel, gazelle.

Gazet'te *c* -r gazette.

Gebet *n* -er territory, *ſig* (ent) domain.

Gebid' (*pl*) *n* set of teeth.

†Gebom'merlig (*pl*) *a* *F* tremendous.

Gebrot'ten (*pl*) *a* broken; paa -t Danſt in broken Danish; tale -t Danſt jabber Danish.

Gebrot'telig (*pl*) *a* crippled, lufirm.

Gebu'rtdag (*pl*) *a* birth-day; Emf *ſe* Fødselsdag.

Gebu'r (*pl*) *n* -er fee.

Gebør'de (*pl*) *vr* gesticulate; - fig ſom om take on as if. -r *pl* gestures.

Ged *c* -er (she)-goat, nanny-goat.

Gedalt (*pl*) *c* -er stopped register.

Gedde *c* -r pike, *Esox lucius*.

Gede *c* sap-wound, alburnum, blea.

Gede/ſlab & honey-suckle, woodbine, *Lonicera periclymenum* (og *Caprifolium*). -but he-goat, billy-goat. -Rof *ſe* -hjør. -fod goat's foot; (Væſt.) parting tool. -haar goat's hair.

Gedeham *c* -e wasp, *Vespa crabro*.

Gedehjerd flock of goats. -hyrde goatherd. -fid kid, kidling. -flav *ſe* Buttebiad. †-maſter *ſe* Røttræn. -mælt goat's milk. -oft goat's milk cheese. -ramd rose-bay, *Epilobium angustifolium*.

-ſtag goat-marjoram, goat's beard, *Tropaeogon*; salsify, *T. porrifolius*.

Gedi'gen (*pl*) *a* (Jærn, Sølv, oſv.) native; *ſig* genuine, pure, sterling.

†Geding *c* -er. *ſe* Gedeham.

Gedult' (*pl*) *a* *F* secret.

Gedst *c* high, dry land, geest-land.

Gedal'de (*pl*) *et* *F* be to one's taste.

Gedrejder (*pl*) *c* lance corporal.

Gedrlig (*pl*) *a* & *ade* *F* desperate, desperately. -heb *c* *ſe* Rørligheb.

Gehalt' (*pl*) *c* alloy, *ſig* worth, value.

Gehjem (*pl*) *a* privy, secret. - Gehrjme/artlv privy archives el. records. -artlvær keeper of the privy archives. -bog secret journal. -raad *c* -er privy counsellor.

Gehæng' (*pl*) *n* sword-belt.

Gehør' (*pl*) *n*, *aus* ear; ap ears; ſpille efter - play by (the) ear; høre -, høre fig - find a willing ear, a hearing.

Geli *a* (om Dyr) ruttish. (om Menneſter) salacious, lustful, lascivious, goatish; (om Planter og Jord) rank. -heb *c* salacity, lasciviousness, lustfulness, rankness.

Gelſtugl great auk, *Alca impennis*.

Gelſter *c* -r geyser.

Gelt (*pl*) *c* -er † & cont *ſe* Rand. Geltlig *a* clerical, ecclesiastical; den -e Stand the clerical order; indbræde i den -e Stand take (holy) orders; - Bistalighed spiritual eloquence; en - a clergyman, divine. -e Gøbſer church-property; en - Riet a spiritual court; de -e Herter the lords spiritual. Geltlighed *c* clergy.

Geiſter (*pl*) *c* small side-shoot.

Geiſto *c* -er gecko, *Aso. lacides*.

Geiſtſen (*pl*) *a* *F* tranquil, compliant.

Geiſti *n* *a* gelatine. -es *a* gelatinous.

Geldern *a* Guelderland; (Guen) Gelders.

Gele'd (*pl*) *n* -er rank, († Døddem) file; træde ud af -et quit the ranks; træde i - fall in rank; ſlutte ene close the ranks. I midt - in single file; aabne ene, march! open order! march!

Gele'd *c* -er jelly, glaze; danne - jelly; ... i - aspic of ...

Gele'de (*pl*) *n* es'cort. - † es'cort.

Gele'der (*pl*) *n* -e balusters, banisters, railing.

Geme' *n*, poet *ſe* Gernie *n*.

Gemat' (*pl*) *n* -er apartment.

Gemat', -inde (*pl*) *c* -er consort, spouse.

n a low, mean, vile; (ubebist) gross, Enbat private (soldier); *foe* det -e bebbie is good; *gere* fig - demean one's self. ugarity, meanness; -et dirty language. g(en) *u*de *foe* commonly. -*stab* n con-

c, -tr, -t et keep, lay by, hide, treasure, *pa* keep; - *fig* hide (away); *denne* frugt *stren* over this fruit will keep throughout *ter* *Gemme* n -t (forbearing) keeping, (-stib) depository, repository, receptacle; *ti* - give one a thing to keep, commit to one's custody. *Gemme*/frugt fruit keep. -*gods* deposit. -*sted*, *Gemset* e n.

e -r (cut) gem.

e -r *chamois*, *Capra rupicapra*. -*horn* horn; *mus* organ stop with conical *lagt* *chamois* hunting. -*sager* *chamois* -*lugter* German bezoar. -*lader* *chamois* -*rod*, -*urt* leopard's bane, *Arctica*

te [t.] n *te* Granjager.

[t.] n -ter temper, disposition, mind; sensibility. *Gemyttig* a (buggetig) snug, comfortable; (bierdig) hearty, genial, arted. *Gemyttighed* c agreeableness, good-nature, kindness, geniality. (fort) short, (let) easy.

ibning c re-opening.

haale c retrocession.

foelning c re-population.

leg n return visit.

vilning c new vote.

lede n impress, image.

smilte *vi* resplendish.

-*eriste* c -er opposite neighbour.

g *te* *Montabog*.

stab n the people living (sitting) oppo-

ne, opposite neighbours.

rv n receipt, acknowledgment.

inge *et* bring again, bring back.

b n *te* *Albud*.

rd c regeneration.

ab c *te* *Gendabning*.

ane *et* re-form.

rm c -er *genda'rme*, armed policeman;

constable. -*eri* n *genda'rmy*, (i)

constabulary.

ite *et* recompose, reproduce, re-create.

ine *et* confute, refute, disprove. -*dris* *resutable*. -*drivelse* c refutation, dis-

bile *et* rebaptize. -*er* c *anabaptist*. -*er* *anabaptism*. -*ning*, *Gendaab* c rebapti-

[r.] c restraint, inconvenience.

log c -er *genealogist*. -*logi* c -er

ry. -*logist* a *genealogical*.

neu [i.] a inclined, disposed.

te *et* love in return.

ai c -er *general*. *General* a *general*;

and the average course; *ben* -e *Distance*

nee run. -*adjutant* *adjutant-general*.

e *general* entry. -*auditor* *auditor-gene-*

al thorough-bass. -*self* *marshall* *field*

general. -*self* *major* *master-general*

finance. -*stifal* *solicitor-general*, *attorney*

-*forpagier* *farmer-general*. -*forfam-*

eral assembly, g. meeting. -*fuldmagt* *power* of attorney. -*gubernier* *governor*

-*ind* e -r *general* a lady; *fru* - *N.*

beral N. -*intendant* *superintendent* of

nissary-department. -*lition* n *e* *gene-*

ral. -*liere* *vi* *generalize*. -*is* *sumus* c

amo, *commander in chief*. -*itet* n

war-office. -*kommando* office of the commander

in-chief. -*konful* *consul general*. -*konfulat*

consulate general. -*korrespondancen* (*amr*) the

Associated Press. -*fort* g. map, g. chart. -*frig* *kommissar* *commissary general of war*. -*fur* *average* course. -*kvartiermejer* *quartermaster*

general. -*kvittering* *acquittance in full*, *receipt*

in full. -*lejr* *naut* *lieutenant-general*. -*major*

major-general. -*march* *general*, *flaa* - *beat* the

g. -*nævner* *common denominator*. -*pardon*

general pardon. -*pause* *pause for all the per-*

formers. -*postdirektorat* *General Post Office*.

-*postdirektør*, *postmejer* *postmaster-general*.

-*profos* *provost-marshal*. -*prave* *dress* - *cl* *full*

rehearsal. -*registrator* *Registrar General*. *Gene-*

raldepanlet *general's epanlet*. *Generalstib-*

maaler *Surveyor-General of tonnage*. *General-*

officer. -*sperson* *general officer*. *Generalstab*

the (general, general's) staff. -*hadsfort* *ord-*

nance map. -*statene* the *States General*. -*stat-*

holder *regent*; (*Rebri*) *Statholder-general*. *Gene-*

ralstitel *title of general*. *Generalstorm* *general*

assault; *J*. *tremendous gale of wind*. -*super-*

intendent *superintendent-general*. *General-*

baerdighed *dignity of a general*. *Generalvisar*

vicar-general.

Generatio n -er *generation*. *Generations-*

stifte, -*veksel* *alternation of generation*. *Gene-*

ral -*re* c *geom* *gen'erant*, *genera'trix*.

Gene're *et* *constrain*, *cramp*, *hamper*, *annoy*,

embarrass, *inconvenience*, *incommode*; *Støjen*

- *et* *mig* I cannot stand the noise; - *fig* *feel* *embar-*

rassed, *constrained*; - *et* *Dem* *it* *don't* *put* *your-*

self *out*, *don't* *mind* *me*; *make* *yourself* *at* *home*;

jeg - *et* *mig* *for* *et* I am ashamed to *cl* *shy* *of*; *jeg*

- *et* *mig* *it* *for* *ham* I don't mind him.

Generel a *gen'ral*.

Gen'erholde *et* *get* *back*, *recover*. -*ise* c *re-*

covery.

Gen'erhverve *et* *regain*, *recover*. -*ise* c *re-*

covery.

Gen'erindbre *et* *recall*, *call* *back* *to* *mind*.

-*bring* c *recollection*.

Gene'rist a *gen'er'le*.

Gen'erob're *et* *recapture*. -*ring* c *recapture*.

Gener'ositet c *a* *liberality*, *generos'ity*. -*al* a

liberal, *gen'erous*.

Gene'rt a *embarrassed*. -*hed* c *embarrassment*.

Gene'sis c *gen'es'is*; *bibl* *Gen'es'is*.

Gene'tist a *genetic(al)*.

Gene'tic c -r *gen'et*, *Viverra genetia*.

Gene'ter c *gin*; (*bebbie*) *Hollands*, *geneva*.

Gene'zareth a *Gennes'aret*; - *Se* the *lake* *of* *G*.

Genf n *Gene'va*. *Genfer* c -t, -*ind* e c -r

Gene'van; -*erne* the *Genevese*. -*lats* *char*, *Salma*

umbla. -*leen* the *Lake* *of* *Geneva*, *Lake* *Leman*.

Genfist a *Geneve'se*.

Genfald *te* *Albagefald*.

Genfinde *et* *find* *again*, *refind*. -*ise* c (*maa*

omtrives f. *Er*.) - *er* *umlig* *it* *is* *impossible* *to*

find (*it* *cl* *him* *oib*.) *again*; *jeg* *haaber* *pa* - I

hope *to* *find* (*it* *cl* *him* *oib*.) *again*; -*is* *Ejeblik*

er *forhaanden* the *moment* *is* *near*, *when* *they*

shall *find* *each* *other* *again*.

Genforbinde *et* *re-join*.

Genfordre *et* *reclaim*. -*ring* c *reclamation*;

(*Rebtorbring*) *counter-claim*.

Genforen'e *et* *reunite*, *rejoin*. -*ing* c *reunion*,

rejunction.

Genforts're *et* *re-insure*. -*ring* c *reinsurance*.

Genfortælle *et* *re-narrate*, *re-tell*. -*ing* *re-*

narration.

Genfrembringe *et* *reproduce*. -*te* *repro-*

duction.

Genfremstille *et* *reproduce*.

Genfærd *n* (+ *e*), *pl* =, apparition, spectre, ghost; *hans* = his ghost, spirit.

Genføde *et* regenerate. **-belse** *a* regeneration; **-nø** *had* the washing of regeneration. **-der** *a* regenerator. **-dt** *a* regenerate.

Genføle *et* feel anew.

Genfanger *c* -e, *se* Genfærd. **-agtig** *a* spectral.

Genfite *n* remarriage.

Gengive *et* (give tilbage) give back, return, restore, render (back); (udtræffe) express; (oversætte) render, translate (paa into); - *paa* Engelt English; - *friheden*, *Sundheden* restore to liberty, health; *ette* Ord *et* *stet* - *i* this word is misrendered. **-esse** *c* reddition, restitution, return; (fremstilling) representation; (af Ytring o. l.) account, repetition; (Oversættelse) version, rendering; *Sundhedens* - restoration; *Frihedens* - liberation.

Genjalde *vi* resound, re-echo.

Genjante *n* reflexion.

Genkrøning *se* Genvæst.

Genkøbe *c* (og *n*) requital, return, retribution; *gøre* - make a return, retaliate; *tage* - take one's revenge; *til* - in return, (*paa* den anden Side) as a set-off. **Genkøbe** *et* requite, return, repay, (om Fællesejend. o. dsl.) reciprocate; - *Endt* med Gødt return good for evil; den - *nbe* Retfærdighed retributive justice. **-er** *c* -e requiter.

Genhage *c* *se* Rodhage.

Genhise *et* return one's salute *et*. greeting. **-n** *c* return greeting.

Genhold *n* counterpressure.

Geni *n* -er *genius*. **-al** *a* ingenious. **-alitet** *c* genius, ingeniousness, ingenuity. **-alst** *et* - *af* - *streg* stroke of genius.

Genindføre *c* reintroduce, revive, renew, (Bærer) re-import. **-else** *c* reintroduction. **-sel** *c* re-importation.

Genindladning *c* re-loading, reshipment.

Genindlemme *et* re-incorporate.

Genindpøtning *c* revaccination.

Genindstuvning *c* re-stowing.

Genindsætte *et* replace, restore, reinstate.

-lse *c* restoration, reinstatement.

Genitiv *c* *et gram* the genitive (case); *staar i* - *is* in the g. **-ist** *a* genitive, genitival.

Genius *c* -ier *genius*, *pl* *genii*; *guardian-angel*.

Genfald *se* -*else*. **Genfald** *et* (tilbagefald) revoke, retract, recant; - *en* *st*, - *nt* *i* *ens* *Er* - *indbring* remind one of st, recall st to one's mind; - *sig* recall, call to mind, carry one's recollection back to. **-elig** *a* revocable. **-elighed** *c* revocableness. **-else** *c* recollection, reminiscence; revocation, retraction, recantation.

Genkende *et* recognize, identify. **-ken** *delig* *a* recognizable. **-kendelse** *c* recognition. **-kendelsestegn** sign of recognition.

Genkærlighed *c* return of love.

Genkøb *a* repurchase. **-løbe** *et* repurchase, ransom. **-løbelig** *a* redeemable. **-løbsret** right of repurchase.

Genklage *se* Rodklage.

Genklang *c* echo, resonance; *sig* sympathy, approbation, responsive echo, response; *saubt ingen* - *høst* elicited no response from.

Genklunge *vi* resound, re-echo; *sig* strike a chord.

Genkomme *vi* return, come again. **-st** *c* return.

Genkrav *n*, *pl* =, (det *et* kræve tilbage) reclamation; (Rodkrævning) counterclaim.

Genkrave *et* reclaim.

Genleve *et* live over again. **-levende** *c* survivor.

Genlyd *c* echo, resonance. **-lyde** *vi* echo, resound, ring, reverberate, be resonant (af with).

Genløfte *n* counter-promise.

Genløse *et* redeem (ogl. *bibl*), ransom. **-er** *c* redeemer. **-ning** *c* redemption.

Genminded *ed* recall, call to mind, recollect.

Genmine *se* Kontramine.

Genmæle *n* reply; *tage til* - *reply*. - *et* & *i* reply.

Genne *et* drive, chase; - *paa* *en* *urde* one on.

Gennem *prop* through; - *geb*, *ærlig* *c* fl. thoroughly good, honest etc.

Genneaaende *et* breathe through; (med Velsagt) perfume.

Gennearbejde *et* (bearbejde tilbage) work thoroughly *et* well; (bearbejde helt igennem) go *et*. work through.

Gennebage *et* bake through, thoroughly.

Gennebarste *et* tan through.

Gennebejdse *et* mordant thoroughly.

Genneblide *et* bite through.

Genneblide *et* (en Bog) turn over the leaves of (a book). **-ning** *c*: *ved* - *af* *Vegen* in turning over etc.

Genneblæse *et* blow through. **-ning** blowing through. **-ningstran** (*c* fl.) blow-through cock (etc.).

Genneblad *a* wet through. **-blæde** *et* soak through. **-blødning** *c*: *han* *fit* *en* *gab* - *he* got a good wetting.

Genneborste *et* (bore igennem) pierce through, perforate; - *en* *stab* one, run one through (the body, with a sword); *sig* *blide* *Ord* - *mig* these words cut me to the heart; *nbe* *Blit* piercing look *et*. glance; *faste* - *ende* *Bliffe* *paa* *en* look daggers at one. **-ing** *c* (det *at* g.) piercing etc.; (Hul, Wabning) perforation.

Gennebrud *a* breaking through; (Indbrot) cut, cutting. (Egdoms) breaking out; (aanbejgt) awakenig, revival, transformation; *omme til* - *sig* break forth, b. out, force its way, prevail.

Gennebruse *et* roar *et*. rush through.

Gennebrude *et* break through; - *den* *flentlige* *Linje* break the enemy's line; *gennebrudt* *Arbejde* open, latticed, reticulated, work.

Gennebrænde *et* burn *et*. bake through; burn thoroughly.

Gennebrønde *et* meander *et*. wind through.

Gennebrøse *et* shake, thrill, agitate.

Gennebrænde *et* saturate with vapour.

Gennebrænde *a* (highly) accomplished.

Gennebrænde *et* traverse, pass *et*. march through; *se* *Gennebrænde*.

Gennebrænde *se* *Drive* *igennem*.

Gennebrænde *et* discuss thoroughly.

Gennebrønde *et* pass dreaming.

Gennebrænde *a* falling through.

Gennebrænde *et* traverse; *sig* *pass* through (one's mind), thrill. **-et** *c* passage, thoroughfare.

Gennebrænde *a* thoroughly fat.

Gennebrænde *et* file through.

Gennebrænde *et* flutter through.

Gennebrænde *et* braid (into).

Gennebrænde *a* flight through, passage.

Gennebrænde *et* flow through.

Gennebrænde *et* fly through.

Gennebrænde *et* search through, search into, sift to the bottom, sift thoroughly. **-ning** *c* searching etc.

Gennebrænde *a* thoroughly frozen; (forfrosen) thoroughly chilled.

Gennebrænde *et* moisten *et*. damp thoroughly.

Gennebrænde *et* cudgel soundly.

Gennebrænde *et* furrow, mark with furrows.

Gennebrænde *et* fill up.

Gennebrænde *se* *Gennebrænde*.

mfærbfel e thoroughfare, passage.
 mfæle et feel intensely.
 mfære et (oglaa *fo*) carry through; *fo* work out, accomplish, go through with.
 -rise e carrying out, accomplishment.
 rying through. -felstelsd transit-duty.
 mgaa et (i Alm.) go through, (libe, ogf.)
 ndergo; (gennemfe) go over, look over,
 gh; (i. Gts. et Rurjus) pass through (a
 of study); - en Bette med en go over
 with one. -ende a (all-) pervading,
 i (-going); - Bisset through ticket; følger
 letter til Bonbon? do you book through.
 RepARATION thorough repairs; - Geds
 oods pl. - ade (i Alm.) generally, uni-
 (felt igennem) from the beginning to
 throughout, altogether; F all round.
 mgang e -e going through; (Ebet)
 thoroughfare; (Rphals) cleavage; *ustr*
 - Gennemgangsafford transient chord.
 ng through conveyance. -bisset through
 -forbindelse through communication.
 through freight. -led connecting link.
 oint of transition. -fold transit duty.
 mgarve et tan thoroughly.
 mglede et heat through; *fo* inflame,
 mgauve et gnaw through.
 mgod a thoroughly good.
 mgraufe se Gennemforfe.
 mgraue et dig et. cut through; (gen-
 intersect. -ning e digging etc.
 mgridende a energetic, decisive, thor-
 dical, sweeping.
 mgroet a overgrown.
 mgrunde et consider thoroughly.
 mhafe et hasten et, hurry through.
 mhed a thoroughly hot.
 mhebe et heat through.
 mhegle et hackle thoroughly; *fo* lash,
 -ling e lashing etc.
 mherfe et F, toil through.
 mbug n cut through. -ge et hew et.
 agh; - en Efoe cut an opening in a
 -ning e -er cutting through, (i Efoe)
 etc.
 mhufe et hollow through.
 mhullet a perforated, riddled.
 mharde et harden thoroughly.
 mife et se Gennemhafe.
 mione et chill.
 mjae et chase et. hunt through; - et
 hurry over a work.
 mfæmme et comb out.
 mfæmpe et struggle through.
 mfaerfel a (bet at fore igennem) driving
 (Ebet) passage for carriages; - for-
 thoroughfare.
 mflinge et sound through.
 mfløstet a fissured.
 mfoe et boil thoroughly.
 mfois a thoroughly cold.
 mfompouere et set (a song), through
 anzas, to music.
 mfrable et scratch through.
 mfredfe et sweep through.
 mfybe et creep, crawl through.
 mfybe et traverse.
 emfuldet a chilled.
 miade et transmit.
 miche et search.
 mifeue et live through, pass.
 emilde et suffer, undergo.
 mtigge *fo* et get bed-sores. -liggen,
 e bed-sores.
 emlue et inflame, kindle.
 t. Danst-Engeltt Ordbog.

Gennemlufe et air thoroughly.
 Gennemlyde et resound through.
 Gennemlyne et flash through.
 Gennemlyse et (ophfe) illumine, illuminate;
 (sebe ved Hæly af Lys) search by candle-light.
 Gennemlæse et read through, peruse; - paany
 reperuse. -ning e reading etc., perusal; fornhet
 - reperusal.
 Gennemløb n (bet at løbe igennem) running
 through; (Ebet) passage. -løbe et run et. travel
 over et. through; traverse; (gennemfe høstig) glance
 et. look over; han -løb Bogen he dipped into the
 book; han -løb Øret he ran his eyes over the
 letter.
 +Gennemmaal n diameter.
 Gennemmarch e march (through).
 Gennemmætte et satiate thoroughly; *fo* sat-
 urate th.
 Gennemnyde et enjoy thoroughly.
 - Gennempriste et whip et. lash soundly; - \$ af
 Regn be soaked et. drenched with rain.
 Gennempløje et plough thoroughly; *fo* toil
 et. labour through. -ning e ploughing etc.
 Gennempresse et press et. squeeze through.
 Gennemprifte et prick through.
 Gennemprugle et drub soundly.
 Gennemraadden a thoroughly rotten.
 +Gennemrage et stir, rake.
 Gennemregne et reckon over.
 Gennemregnet a soaked with rain.
 Gennemregning e reckoning over.
 Gennemrejse e journey et. passage through.
 -rejse et travel et. pass through.
 +Gennemrende se Gennemløbe.
 Gennemrensfe et cleanse thoroughly. -ning
 e thorough cleansing.
 Gennemride et ride through.
 Gennemrode et (gennemløge) rummage; (om
 Evin) root through.
 Gennemrusten a rusted through, rust-eaten.
 Gennemryfte et shake thoroughly.
 Gennemroge et smoke thoroughly.
 Gennemsalt a salt throughout. -faste et salt
 thoroughly.
 Gennemfave et saw through. -ning e sawing
 through.
 Gennemse et see through, look over, inspect,
 revise; -t lbgave revised edition.
 Gennemsejle et sail through, traverse. -ing
 e sailing through, passage.
 Gennemse et filter et. strain through.
 Gennemfigt e view et. prospect (through an
 opening), vista.
 Gennemfigte et sift.
 Gennemfigtig a transparent, pellucid, dia-
 phanous. -hed e transparency, pellucidness.
 Gennemfite et thrill.
 Gennemfuge et percolate, ooze through. -ning
 e percolation; *phys* osmose (endosmose, exos-
 mose).
 Gennemfign n light (shining through a pel-
 lucid body). -ne et shine through. -nenbe,
 -neffig a translucent.
 Gennemfride et stride through, traverse.
 Gennemfue et see through et. into. -fig a:
 let - easily seen through.
 Gennemfyde et shoot through; - en Bog
 (med rent Papir) interleave a book. -ning e
 shooting etc.
 Gennemfytte et wash et. rinse thoroughly.
 +Gennemfæve et thrill.
 +Gennemfæe a glimmering.
 Gennemfæe et cut (through), intersect.
 (om Flod) traverse, permeate; - Bølgerne cleave
 the waves. -ing e -et cut, cutting.
 +Gennemflaa et se Gennemblaa.

- Gennemlibe** *vt* grind through.
Gennemlynge *vt* interlace.
Gennem/snit *n* (Snit) cut through; (Tvermaal) diameter; (i Tegning) profile; (Riddetal) average; *i* - on an average, at the average; *i* - beløbe sig til, blive det til, *svb.* average. -**snittig** *a* average, medium; *adv* on an average. -**snitsdybde** (*a*, *fl.*) average depth (etc.). -**snitsflade** section. -**snits-tegning** sectional view.
Gennemsnuse *vt* pry into.
Gennemstøbe *vt* reconnoitre.
Gennemstave *vt* spell one's way through.
Gennemstøge *vt* roast thoroughly; -*gt* done.
Gennemstikke -**stikke** *vt* run through, pierce.
+Gennemstirre *vt* stare through.
Gennemstråle *se* Gennemskine.
Gennemstreg *vt* (streg) cross; (en Bog) rule throughout.
Gennemstrefte *vt* roam *cf.* rove through.
Gennemstrøge *vt* (strøge igennem) sweep through; (gennemstrefte) overrun, scour. -**strog** sweeping etc.
Gennemstrømme *vt* flow *cf.* run through; *fig* (om Følelse) thrill.
Gennemstøve *vt* beat through, explore.
Gennemsur *a* completely sour.
Gennemsusle *vt* whistle *cf.* sigh through.
Gennemsvæde *vt* soak with sweat.
**Gennemsvædt *a* perspiring all over.
+Gennemsværme *vt* spend in revelry.
Gennemsværte *vt* blacken thoroughly.
Gennemsvæve *vt* float *cf.* soar through.
Gennemsvømme *vt* swim through.
Gennemsy *vt* sew through.
Gennemsyn *n* seeing through; (Undersøgelse) inspection, examination.
Gennemsyng *vt* sing through.
Gennemsyning *c* sewing through.
Gennemsyre *vt* saturate (with an acid); (med Surdej) leaven; *fig* leaven, interpenetrate. -**ing** *c* saturation.
Gennemsoge *vt* search (through), (efter Sigt) draw -**ing** *c* searching etc.
Gennemtegne *c* counter-draw, trace. -**ing** *c* tracing.
Gennemterpe *vt* F toll through.
Gennemtog *a* march (through a country).
Gennemtone *vt* sound, resound through.
Gennemtryk *se* Kallering.
Gennemtræl *c* thorough draught. -**te** *vt* *se* -*brage*; lade noget -*s* af en Vædske impregnate *cf.* saturate with a fluid; -*truffen* og forseglet (Protokol) taped and sealed. -**ning** *c* saturation (with a fluid).
Gennemtrænge *vt* penetrate, pierce, permeate, (om Vædske) soak, saturate. -**lig** *a* penetrable; permeable. -**lidskraft** penetrating force. -**ude** *a* (Kulde, Lyd) piercing (cold, sound).
Gennemtræt *a* dog-tired.
Gennemtringe *vt* carry through (with the high hand), force.
Gennemvisge *vt* (tugge vel igennem) chew *cf.* masticate well; (målommelig gennemgaa) toll through; (gentage ofte) repeat again and again.
Gennemtælle *vt* count over. -**ing** *c* counting over.
Gennemtænke *vt* ponder, meditate upon, consider thoroughly. -**ning** *c* pondering etc.
Gennemtærste *vt* thrash thoroughly; *se* -*pløje*, -*prøje*.
Gennemtør *a* thoroughly dry. -**tørre** *vt* dry thoroughly.
Gennemvade *a* wet through, wet to the skin, drenched, soaking wet.
Gennemvænge *vt* (Vatten) spend (the night) in watching, pass (the night) without sleep. **—****
- Gennemvade** *vt* wade through.
Gennemvaste *vt* fill completely.
Gennemvandre *vt* wander *cf.* roam through, over, perambulate. -**bring** *c* wandering etc., perambulation.
Gennemvarm *a* warm through. -**varmt** *vt* warm *cf.* heat through.
Gennemvej *c* passage, thoroughfare.
+Gennemvifte *vt* breathe through.
Gennemvirke *vt* (virke helt igennem) operate throughout; Tapperne vare -*de* med Blomster the carpets were wrought with flowers.
Gennemvoksen -**vokset** *a* grown through; *fig* perfoliate.
Gennemvåde *vt* wet *cf.* moisten thoroughly, drench, soak.
Gennemvæve *vt* interweave.
Gennemvæde *vt* corrode.
Gennemvælte *vt* knead thoroughly. -**ning** *c* thorough kneading.
+Gennemvængtes *op* be terrified.
Gennemværlig *a* thoroughly honest.
Gen'opblødsen *c* resuscitation, reawakening. -*de* *part* reawakened, rekindled.
Gen'opbygge *vt* rebuild.
Gen'opbage *vt* rediscover. -*lse* *c* rediscovery.
Gen'opfinde *vt* invent anew. -*lse* *c* second invention.
Gen'opfriske *vt* *se* Opfriske.
Gen'opføre *vt* rebuild, re-erect.
Gen'opflare *c* clearing up again.
Gen'opføre *vt* live to see again.
Gen'oplive *vt* revive, resuscitate. -*lse* *c* revival, resuscitation, revivification.
Gen'oprejning *c* re-erection; *fig* redress.
Gen'oprette *vt* re-establish, restore. -*lse* *c* re-establishment, restoration. -*r* *c* restorer.
Gen'opstille *vt* reset.
Gen'optage *vt* take up again, resume; (i Stykke) revive; (i et Skib) re-admit; -*lids* -*tion* of rediscovery. -*lse* *c* resumption; (i et Skib) re-admittance, re-admission; (af Stykke) revival.
Gen'optræden *c* re-appearance.
+Gen'ordning *c* reorganization.
Gen'oversætte *vt* re-translate, put back.
Genpart *c* -*er* copy, transcript, duplicate; tage en -*a* draw up a copy of, copy out.
Genre *c* -*r* style, manner. -**maler** painter of genre. -**maleri** genre, painting of incident.
Genrejste *vt* re-erect. -**ning** *c* re-erection.
Genringe *vi* resound, ring.
Gense *vt* see again, meet again; -*s* meet again, see each other again.
Genstuden *c* (paa Skolen) detention.
Genstilles *adv* *se* -*ig* *adv*.
Genstlig *a* mutual, reciprocal, on both sides. -*adv* mutually, reciprocally. -**heds** *c* reciprocity. -**hedsprincipet** the reciprocity principle.
Genstade *vt* re-create.
Genstæn *a* reflection. -*ne* *vi* be reflected.
Genstrå *a* re-echoing crash.
Genstærte *vt* (en til) restore (st to one).
+Genstær *n* (faint) reflection.
Genstæg *n* return blow; *se* Tilbagefæg.
Genstille *vt* smile again.
Genstjæle *vt* reflect, mirror. -**ing** *c* reflection.
Genstand *c* -*e* (Normaal) object; (som viser sig for Sansen; Emne) subject, topic, matter, subject matter; vare -*er* for Dagtalelse be the object of calumny; *et* -*er* for nogen Tvivl is a subject of much doubt; det er jo ingen -*er* it is not worth mentioning. Venge *er* ingen -*er* for mig money is

t with me. — **Genstand** *form gram*
salive (case). — **ord gram** object.
e -er, *fr Genes*.

after e refounder.

sale et reflect, image back; vi be re-

big a refractory, recalcitrant, obstinate,
stubborn. — **heb** e refractoriness, ob-

staining e counter-summation.

a n, pl =, counter thrust of, shock.

ar n, pl =, rejoinder. — **ware** et rejoin.

a meeting (again).

ige et resceek, return to.

a Ghent.

re et repeat, reiterate. — **fig** recur. — **que**

peatedly, again and again. — **ffe** e -r

a, reiteration; recurrence. — **lfestegn**

petition; **mus** repeat. — **nde** (+ -nt) *adv*

ly.

a gentiel.

ette e return of, requital of service;

a ham en — I owe him a good turn.

re se Ghent.

et a reprint, **typ** inner form, second

ende et rekindle.

a Gen'oa. — **et** *fr* e -e. — **et** *fr* a Genoese.

brud n breaking out again, renewal.

for et re-export. — **fel** e re-exporta-

gize et re-edit, re-issue.

a genus.

ig n re-election.

e short cut; **fyde** — make of, take a

iffe et wast back.

the et regain, recover, retrieve; — **fin**

e restored to health.

fning e reaction.

it e return visit.

et bigbed e -er adversity, tribulation,

re, cross, trouble.

ffe et reawaken.

ff e reproduction.

ige et re-elect. — **etig** a re-eligible.

e re-eligibility.

a triff a geocentric. — **de** e -r ge'ode.

good'ey. — **da** *fr* a geodetic. — **gnost**

ay. — **gnost** e -r ge'ognost. — **gra** f e

rapher. — **gra** f e geog'raphy. — **gra** f e

phical; — **Orb** gazetteer; en — **W** =

phical miles. — **lo** g e -r geol'ogist.

eol'ogy. — **lo** giff a geol'og'ic(al). — **mant**

manoeuvr. — **mant** e ge'omancy. — **metri**

try. — **me** triff a geomet'rical.

Geo'rgie. — **ien** a Geo'rgia. — **ler** e -r

a. — **ifa** pl the Geo'rgies. — **ine** e -r

iff a Geo'rgian.

e -r cheetah, hunting leopard, **Felle**

a gaurpore.

Temr feather-edge.

de (t.) vi (i) fall (into); bet -r ham til

re it redounds much to his honour,

great credit on him; — i Armob, **Sib**

into poverty, error.

ium e -r geranium.

et fig et F behave.

a Gerard.

a Geriff; (t.) e -r mop-board.

ner pl Teutons, (ancient) Germans.

germanize. — **iff** a Teuton'ic, Germanic.

et Ger manism. — **iff** e -r ger'manist.

(a) ode willingly, fain, readily; (som

amously; **betre** end — most willingly;

bet iror jeg — I dare say; bet fan du — gerz you
may do that if you like; fan — figet at bare ...
may fairly be said to be ...; for mig — I have
no objection; laarret gaar bet — that is com-
monly the way; jeg vilde — vide I should like to
know; jeg vilde meget — I wish very much; hvor
— jeg end vilde with every wish to; lige saa — as
soon, (just) as well, (villig) as lief; Hjerten —
with all my heart, bet fan — bare it may be, it
is quite possible; han rider — he is fond of rid-
ing; han er — hjemme paa denne Tid he is wont
to be at home about this time; han kom — om
Aftenen he would come in the evening.

Gerning e -er deed, act, action, doing, work;
han har vist bet i — he has given actual proofs
of it; paa fers — in the very act; i Trø og — in
word and deed; Apollens -er the Acts (of the
Apostles); Trø og underlige -er signs and wonders;
en god — a good action; gjort — fæst iffe til at
andre what is done cannot be undone; it is no
use talking of spilt milk; vis mig din Trø at
bine -r bibl show me thy faith without thy
works(); han viste sin Trø i sine -er his practice
attested his belief, he showed his faith by
his works; han ligger paa sine -er he has got
his deserts. — **Gernings** -traffig a vigorous.

mand doer, perpetrator. — **ord gram** verb. — **ag**
fact. — **hed** place of perpetration. — **und** sin of
commission, actual sin.

Gerrig a avaricious, niggard, (havefig) covet-
ous; — paa niggard of. — **heb** e avarice; covet-
ousness.

Gert se Gerhard.

Gertrud Gertrude. — **stungl** great black wood

pecker, **Picus martius**.

Gerundium n the ger'und. — **viff** a gerun-

dial.

Ges n mus G flat. — **es** G double flat.

Gesandt (t.) e -er ambassador, minister, envoy.

stab n -er embassy, legation. — **stabs** hotel em-

bassy, legation. — **stabs** post post of an ambas-

sador, embassy.

Geset (t.) e -er cout journeyman.

Gesent (t.) n, min socket. — **hammer** top-swage.

Gesims e -er cornice. — **heul** cornice-plane,

sash-plane. — **ist** ogee. — **sten** mould-brick.

Gestalt (t.) a busy, fussy, officious, meddl-

ing, spoilsman; en — Person a busy-body. — **heb** e

fuss, eagerness, meddlesomeness.

Gespens (t.) n -er Joe ghost, spectre.

Geshalt (t.) e -er figure. — **et** fig et take shape;

— fig til take the shape of.

Geslet (t.) n (i ltr) frame.

Gesticulario n. — **et** ring e -er gesticulation,

action. — **et** re vi gesticulate. **Gestus** e, pl =,

gesture.

Gesvindt (t.) se Hurtig.

Gesvorn e -r surveyor of mines.

Gethsemane n Gethsemane, the garden of

Olives.

Gesv'diger (t.) e -e overseer (of convicts).

Gesvalf (t.) e f violence; — i polise! — **ig** a &

ade f tremendous, -ly.

Gesvandt (t.) n -er raiment, drapery.

Gesv'ert (t.) e -er typ M-quadrat.

Gesvindt (t.) n -er (v, strue) turn, worm;

(Charnier) joint.

Gesvindt (t.) e -er profit, gains; (i Rottet) prize;

udkomme med — come up a prize.

Gesv'et (t.) n horns pl, head (of a deer).

Gesv'et (t.) n enlisted; f paa — **god** in a

high-handed manner, with military rigour.

Gesv'et (t.) e -er excrescences.

Gesv'et n -er musket, gun, firelock; — i **svit**

slope arms! — ved **god**! ved **god**! — i ground

arms! — paa **Studet**! shoulder arms! **stet** —

bayonet in charge! presenter -! present arms! - i højste haand! trall arms! flaa under - be under arms; straffe - lay down one's arms; raabe i - call to arms. -**øfserit's** small-arm drill. -**fabrik** manufactory of arms. -**greb** movement; -ene the manual exercise. -**haue** cock (of a gun). -**hylster** gun-case. -**ild** musketry. -**laffe** gun-box. -**liffe** arm chest. -**lojbe** butt end of a musket of gun. -**trabfer** wad-hook. worm. -**frugt** gun-powder. -**lugle** bullet. -**laas** lock of a musket. -**lyfelig** fire-ball. -**lab** gun. -**lufet** barrel. -**metanisme** mechanism of the gun. -**patron** musket cartridge. -**pibe** je -**lab**. -**prop** plug. -**prøve** proof of muskets. -**pyramide** pile of arms. -**rem** slag (of a gun). -**rafte** gun-rack. -**rafte** volley of musketry. -**flud** gun-shot, musket-shot. -**flaffe** gun-stock. -**flued** (Bøfsmager) gun-smith; (Baaenflued) armorer. -**fler** je -**rafte**.

Ghibelliner e **Ghibelline**.

Ghi je **Gie**.

Gian'r e -**er** glaur.

Gibbe et **J.** (Sefl) gybe, jibe.

Gibbon e **gibbon**, *Hylobates*.

Gicht je **Gigt** 2.

Gid *interj* would; I wish; O, that; - han bar her would ef. O, that he were here! - **hauben** hadde ham! confound him!

Gide, **gab**, **gibet** *vi* (overtale fig til) induce one's self to, prevail upon one's self to; (have **Gift** til) have a mind to, feel inclined to; jeg -**r** iffe I will not, won't, I do not choose to, cannot be bothered to; jeg **gab** **bide** I should like to know, I wonder; han -**r** gerne **spise** **godt** he likes good living.

Gidfel je **Gisfel**.

Gie e **J.** purchase. -**blot** purchase-block. -**leber** p.-fall.

Gictov n **J.** je **Gictov**.

Gift a married (med to).

Gift e -**er** + (at **gibet**) gift; + (af **foder**) feed; (i **Rort**) hand.

Gift e -**er** poison, venom; **sp** - og **Walbe** vent one's venom ef. rage; **P** det fan du tage - **pa** I promise you, you may take your oath on it, **aw** you bet. -**blander**, e -**r**, -**blanderste** e -**r** poisoner. -**blanderii** a poisoning. -**blanding** (**Giftblanderii**) poisoning; (**felbe** **blandingen**) poisonous mixture. -**blomst** poisonous flower. -**blære** poison bladder ef. -**bag**. -**braad** venomous sting. -**bæger** poisoned cup. -**bær** poisonous berry. -**brist** poisoned draught.

Gifte et marry, wed (med to); - bort give away in marriage; -**s** marry, be married; - **fig** (med **en**) marry (one); - **fig** igen remarry; - **fig** **Benge** til get money by one's marriage, marry a fortune. **Gifte** n -**r** marriage. **Giftefærd** marriage preparations. -**færdig** a marriageable. -**gal** a mad to get married, insanely eager for matrimony. -**grüder** je -**tænder**, -**tuiv** marriage-maker. -**lyst** longing for matrimony. -**lyften** a anxious to get married, eager for matrimony. -**nyfter** connubial fancies. **Giftermaal** n, **pl** =, marriage. **Giftermaalsfæger** matrimonial suits, m. causes. **Giftermaalsladelse** permission to marry. **Giftefyg** je **lyften**. -**tauffer**: **gaa** i - be absent (like a person on the eve of marriage), be in the clouds. -**tid** marrying time.

Giftfanger chimney to catch the arsenic. -**fei** a non-venomous. -**hvide** arsenic-works. -**hætte** je **Stornhat**.

Giftig a poisonous, venomous; *fo* venomous, virulent. -**hæd** a poisonousness, venomousness, virulence.

Giftig a (om **Planter**) yielding, productive,

fruitful; (om **Jorden**) rich, fertile. -**hæd** e yield- ingness, productiveness; richness, fertility.

Giftstretel poison-gland. -**lød** je **fei**. -**mel** white arsenic. -**middel** (**Medgift**) antidote, counterpoison. -**mord** murder by poison, poisoning. -**morder**, -**morderste** poisoner. -**uod** vomit-ant. -**pil** poisoned arrow. -**plante** poisonous plant. -**robs** swallow-wort, *Asclepias vincetoxicum*. -**flange** venomous serpent. -**flug** venomous snake. -**flpu** cude a virulent, venomous. -**fluf** virus. -**flumat** poison-ash, *Rhus tyrticodendron*. -**fland** poison- fang. -**flæ** upas-tree. -**flæ** cowbane, *Cicuta virosa*.

Gig a -**ger** (**Rortet**), **Daab** **gig**; (**Talje**) **jigger**.

Gigant e -**er** **gi'ant**. -**ift** a gigantic.

Gige e -**r** fiddle; (**Tam**) **jig**.

Gigge et **J.** clue (up).

Gigt e (**Rheumatisme**) rheumatism; (virkelig **G.**)

gout, (**Lebe**) arthritis.

Gigt e (**Lag** i **Raasovn**) charge; **d.** j. j. -**aab** -**ning** furnace-top, mouth.

Gigtanfald attack of (the) gout. -**bær** je **Eol** -**bær**. -**feber** rheumatic fever. -**flift** Indian bream, *Platax arthriticus*.

Gigtflamme top-flame. -**gas** waste gas, top -**gas**.

Gigtflæd lesser spearwort, *Ranunculus flammula*.

-**ift** a gouty. -**flaude** articular node.

-**felde** antarthritic, galvanic ef. voltaic chain.

-**middel** antarthritic. -**plaster** plaster for the

gout. -**ring** galvanic ef. voltaic ring. -**roste** je

Rion. -**fluerter** pains of the gout. -**flug** a af-

fecting with rheumatism. -**flug** a gouty. -**flaft**

antarthritic taffeta. -**fliffelbe** gouty ef. rheu-

matic affection. -**bat** gout-wadding.

Gild a able, perfect, excellent.

Gilde et **geld**, castrate.

Gilde n -**r** (**Wæfled**) feast, banquet, merry making; (**Proberflab**) guild, fraternity; han tem- mer til at betale -! he will have to pay the piper; flal ber bære -! flaa lab ber bære -! here goes! -**broder** guild-brother. -**fred** safety en- sured to guild-brothers. -**gods** lands belonging to a guild. -**flgaft** guest. -**hus** (**hus**, **høst** ber holdes **Gilde**) house of festival; (**Gildebrænd** **hus**) guild-hall. -**flflag** je **Gilde**; party.

Gilder n -**bre**, je **Gilde** e.

Gilder e -**e** gelder.

Gildeflraa statutes of a guild. -**flue** banquet- ing room.

Gilding e -**er** eunuch. **Gilding** e gelding, castrillon.

Gildre e -**r** trap.

Giltar, **Giltflaa** fermenting vat, f. tub.

Gilling e **J.** counter. **Gillingsflante** e plank.

-**flæ** e timber.

Gimmer e ewe (that has not lambed),

gimmer. -**flam** ewe-lamb.

Gimpe et & i whip about with stick.

†**Gimpe** e -**r** see-saw. -**bræt** see-saw, rocking

-**board**. -**molle** see-saw.

Gimpenaal n tool for twisting fringes.

†**Gimpe** *vi* (om **hætte**) toss the head.

Gingang n gingham.

Ginseng e ginseng, *Panax quinquefolium*.

Gips e gypsum; (brændt, til **fliffelbinger**) plaster (of Paris). -**afflabbning**, -**afflæft** plaster-cast, gypso- plast. -**agtig** a gypseous. -**arbejde** plaster-work, stucco-work. -**arbejder** plasterer. -**bandage** plaster of Paris ef. gypsum bandage. -**billæbe** plaster-figure. -**blomfler** gypseous spar. -**brud** gypsum quarry. -**hætte** je -**loft**. **Gipsflæ** et over- lay with plaster, tegl. om **flin**) plaster. -**er** e -**e** plasterer. -**flgur** je -**billæbe**. -**florm** mould for plaster-work. -**florb** gypseous earth. -**loft** plastered ceiling. -**marflar** artificial marble.

-masse plaster-cast. -mel powdered gypsum. -madel plaster-cast. -ning e plastering. -ovn gypsum furnace. -rør plastering reeds. -statue plaster-statue. -sten gypsum, plaster-stone. -trag hod. -urt gypsophila. -værk work in plaster.

Gir e J. yaw, sheer; F have en -, bare paa en - have a brick in the hat, be a little tipsy.

Giraf (se) e -jer giraffe, camelopard, *Giraffa camelopardalis*.

Girant' e -er endorser.

Gir e J. yaw, sheer.

Girre et endorse. Giro e endorsement.

Girobank circulation-bank.

Gis' n, mus G sharp. -is n G double sharp.

Gisne se Gise. -ning e -er guessing; cono guess, conjecture; J. reckoning; (Befist) dead reckoning.

Gisp n, pl =, gasp. Gispje vi gasp, † (gabe) yawn. -en e gasping.

Gisje et guess. J. reckon; -i Bredde latitude by account, by dead reckoning.

Gisfel e & n -ier hostage.

Gisfen, gisfen a cracked, leaky. Gisne vi become leaky.

Gitar' se Guitar.

Gitter et J. skeet. -r (Gitter) e skeet.

Gitter et grate, lattice.

Gitter n -tre (Ræstbærf) railing; (hvorved Personer el. Ting indfæ.) grate; (Trælær) trellis, lattice. -bjælle lattice-girder. -bro lattice-bridge. -drager se -bjælle. -dør grated door. -hegnet a nailed in. -port trellised gate, iron gate. -stol latticeed pew. -vindue lattice window. -værk (Trælær) lattice el. trellis work; (Ræstbærf) railing.

Givagt' n: Bataljonen stod i - the battalion was at attention. Givdam e the losing game (at draughts).

Givse. gav, givet et (i Alm.) give, (vde, frembringe) yield, produce, (betale) pay; (Kort) deal (cards); - gøft make a misdeal; det er Dem, som skal - it is your deal; Gud - God grant, would to God; det er den sunde Herrens common sense teaches it; det vil tiden - time will show; jeg skal - ham F (truede) I'll give it him, have it out of him el. with him; hvad g'ler I mig! F I like that (now)! - et Eksempel set an example; - frugt yield fruit; - fuldt J. keep well full; - faad om hold out a hope of; - en haanden shake hands with one; - den rige Mand play the rich man; - Menings make sense; jeg er Dem Ret I grant you are right; - en Rolle act el. play a part; - et Stykke act a play; - af sig yield, produce; - sin Datter beri give one's daughter away in marriage; - efter give way, yield; han er ingen efter i Værdom he is second, inferior to none, yields to none, in learning; - en et Arbejde, en Fæstle for give el. set one a task, a lesson; - forud give el. concede points, be handicapped; - fra sig give up, surrender; - End fra sig emit a sound; - sit Liv hen sacrifice one's life; - igen give back, return; - Benge igen give one change; jeg kan ikke - igen I have no change; - en at ind give one physic; - ind J. trail in el. up; - en at ind give one something to take along with him el. on departure; - en med sig share with one; - ned J. send down; - om (Kort) deal over again; det blev - om there was a fresh deal; - op, se Dypgive; - Røden ap give el. deliver the ball, feed; † - Røden ap turn the cattle into the rovens; - fra give over, give it up (as a hopeless case, a bad job); - (Sjælet) ap J. clew up; - paa go on, continue; - til give more, add; - tilfende make known; - tilbage, se - igen; - ud lay out,

expend, utter; - en Bog ud, se Udgive; - ud for give out el. pass off for; - er: det er sig (af sig) selv that is a matter of course; - sig (tabt) give up el. in, (rafte sig. faa et Støb el. en Øen) give way, (gaa over) wear off, (om Storm) moderate; - sig af med meddle with, have to do with; han er sig ikke let ben he does not wear his heart upon his sleeve; gav sig selv den for os bibl gave himself for us; - sig i Kloster retire into a convent; - sig Tid take time; - sig af Smerte groan with pain; hvi en Fæstliged stude - sig should an opportunity present itself el. offer, det kan vel - sig it may so happen; det vil - sig med Tiden it will appear in time; - sig i Lære hos en bind one's self apprentice to one; - sig i Tale med enter into conversation with; - sig Gud i Vold commend one's self to God; - sig til take to, betake one's self to, give one's self up to; - sig til at jage, græbe fall a singing, crying; - sig ud for (at) pass one's self off for, give one's self out for, set up for something, (en) personate one; - der gives there is, there are; - givende part: faa til - get as a present; jeg vilde ikke have dem, om jeg fik dem til - I would not have them at (el. as) a gift; - givende part: under de givne Omstændigheder under the particular circumstances; en -n Sag a matter of course, a foregone conclusion, det er ikke enber -et it is not given to everybody; antage for -i take for granted; -n Hest skal man ikke se i Munden you must not look a gift horse in the mouth. - Giv(er) e -e, -erinde e -r giver, donor; en glad - a cheerful giver. -ning e (i Kort) deal. -tig se Gistig 2. -tab n J. duelling; - til Undersejt clue garnet; - til Stag og Gaffelst brall.

Gjald n, pl =, shout, shrill sound. Gjaltbe vi ring, resound, echo, reverberate.

Gjeb e wry mouth, grimace; drage paa -en d. f. i. Gjæde et make a w. m., a grimace, pout.

Gjen' J. se Ge.

Gjenblot se Gi blot.

Gjenløber se Giesløber.

Gjennemfile se Gennemfile.

Gjerd e -er (vævet) girth, (af Træ, Metal) hoop; *flaa - trundle the hoop. -bue transverse arch. Gjorde et gird.

Gjæld n, pl =, parson's district (one or several parishes).

Gjæls a (om Hø) barren, dry, fallow.

Gjælsdud e wether.

Gjælde et se Gilde.

Gjælsfarve se Pimpinelle. -to barren cow.

Gjælsfæder e bullock.

Gjælsvæder e wether.

Gjædsgegaard fence.

Gjæspje vi yawn. -ning yawning, yawn.

Gjæte et & i tend, guard (grazing animals), shepherd, graze. -r e -e herd, shepherd. - Gjæter/gut shepherd boy, young herdsman. -jente. - pige shepherd girl. Gjæting e tending, shepherding.

Gjæde se Gæde.

Gjædsfals se Gæde. -ning e fattening. -øge se Gædsfals. -fle et manure, dung. -Ring e manuring. -til se Gædsfals.

Gjag e -e cuckoo, Cuculus. * F chap, customer.

Gjemaaned e February.

Gjen e F drive - med have fun, sport with one. Gjæne vi d. f.

Gjorme e dregs; mud, mire. -t a muddy, turbid.

Gjers, Gjød e -et, se Sandart.

Gjæghandfær pl kid gloves; F kids.

Gjæti/formation glacial formation (s. R.). -sten erratic block.

Glaci *a* *n* glacis.
Glad *a* glad¹, joyful, joyous; *bære* - rejoice;
bære - over, ved (* *og* *glad* - *i*) be glad of et. at,
 be delighted with, at; *gør* *sig* *en* - *dag* make
 a day of it; *hæbe* *i* *den* - *et* fondly imagined.
-elig, *-eligen* *ade* gladly etc.

Gladiator *a* *n* *o*-ter gladiator. **-kamp** gladi-
 ator combat.

Glam *n* (Gunde) baying.

Glamhul *n* louver-window.

Glamme *vi* bay, bark.

Glane *vi* stare.

Glan *a* (gentl. og *hø*) splendour; (Straale-
 glans, Bragt, Verømmelse) lustre; (af Tøj) gloss;
 (Beltur) polish; *sætte* - *paa* give a gloss to; *tage*
-en of take the gloss off, *viste* *sig* *i* *al* *sin* -
 appeared in all his glory; *gør* *at* *med* - do st
 in grand style; *komme* *fra* *at* *med* - come out of
 st, come off, with flying colours. **-haand** glossy
 ribbon. **-bille** sparkler, *Nitidula*. **-blad** tin-foil.
-borste polishing brush. **-fasan** monaul lopho-
 phorus. **-fisk** king-fish, *Lempria guttata*. **-flue**
 glow-worm, *Lampyrus*. **-forgyldning** false-gild-
 ing. **-fugl** jacamar, *Colubula*. **-fuld** *a* glossy,
 lustrous; *hø* splendid, illustrious. **-garn** glacé
 thread. **-hat** glazed hat. **-hvid** *a* glossy white.
-lalto glazed calico. **-lantiile** gold cl. silver
 purl. **-lobst** shining cobalt-ore. **-lul** glance
 coal, anthracite. **-læder** patent leather. **-lærred**
 glazed linen. **-lød** *a* lustreless, lacklustre; dull,
 dead; *sig* without splendour cl. pomp. **-lødhed**
a deadness. **-papir** glazed paper. **-periode** days
 of glory, palmy days. **-punti** crowning effort,
 crowning hit, noblest feature, acme. **-rig** *a* *se*
fuld. **-rolle** crowning performance, favourite
 part. **-side** glossy side; *sig* bright side. **-slibning**
 burnishing. **-snegl** agate snail, *Achatina*. **-tøj**
 shining soot. **-stivelse** glazed starch.

Glaphi *a* bewildering path; *Gentli* bliver ofte
 - a short cut is often the longest way.

Glar (* *a* *poet*) *n* glass. **-hav** *bibl* sea of
 glass. **-hinde** *se* Glas. **-mester** glazier. **-mester-**
diamant glazier's diamond. **-mestertit** glazier's
 putty. **-spejl** *poet* glassy surface. **-væbste** *se*
 Glaslegeme. **-øjne** spectacles.

Glas *n*, *pl* =, glass; (Eglas) tumbler; *j*, bell;
flaa *se* - strike six bells; *sætte* *i* - *og* Ramme
 frame and glaze; *i* - *og* Ramme framed and
 glazed; *et* - *Rand* a tumbler-ful of water; *briste*
et - *med* *en* take (a glass of) wine with one;
blive *til* - vitrify. **-aal** Anglesca morris, *Lepto-*
cephalus. **-affald** glass cuttings, cullet. **-agtig**
a glassy, vitreous, glass-like. **-arbejde** working
 in glass; glass-work. **-arbejder** glass worker.
-branding annealing. **-byg** hard barley. **-dia-**
mant glass diamond, paste. **-draaber** glass tears.
-dør glass-door. **-elektricitet** vitreous electricity.
-ere *se* *fere*. **-fabrik** glass-works *pl*. **-fabrikation**
 glass-making. **-farve** glass cl. bottle green.
-farvning glass staining. **-flaste** glass bottle.
-flis shive cl. splinter of glass. **-flus** paste (of
 glass). **-galle** sandiver, glass-gall. **-grøn** *a* glass
 cl. bottle green. **-haerd** hard as glass. **-handel**
 (handel med Gl.) glass trade; (Glasudslag) glass
 shop. **-handler** glass man, glass-seller. **-har-**
monika musical glasses. **-hinde** hyaloid mem-
 brane. **-hus** glass house. **-hvede** hard wheat.
-hytte glass house. **-lar** glass-vessel. **-læste**
 glass case, (til Glas) cage for packing glass.
-lavl glass float. **-lærbær** egriot. **-like** *se*
læste. **-lit** glass-cement. **-klar** *a* clear as glass.
-lloste bell glass, glass shade; (til at sætte over
 Blander) (hand) glass. **-lode** balloon. **-foral**
glass-head. **-fram** glass ware. **-fran** glass
water-gauge. **-frutte** glass jar. **-frømmer** *se*
bandler. **-fugle** glass-globe cl. ball. **-fuppet**

(til Ur) glass-shade; (til Lampe) lamp globe.
-furn glass-basket; (til Forfærdelse) crate. **-legeme**
 vitreous humour (of the eye). **-lygte** glass
 lantern. **-mager** *se* *puster*. **-maier** painter on
 glass. **-maieri**. **-maling**. **-maling** glass-paint-
 ing. **-malm** silver-glance. **-masic** glass-metal,
 frit. **-mester** *se* *Glasmeistr*. **-mosaik** glass-mosaic.
-opal hyalite. **-ovn** glass furnace. **-papir** glass
 paper. **-passe** *se* *flus*. **-perle** glass-bead. **-plade**
 glass-plate. **-prisme** glass drop. **-puster** glass
 blower. **-pusteri** *a* glass-blowing, glass-works.
-pustertampe enameller's lamp. **-pusterrør** glass
 blower's pipe. **-rude** pane (of glass). **-rør**
 glass-tube. **-sager** glass-ware. **-se** *re* *et* glaze;
 (overtætte med Sutter) ice. **-sering** *a* glazing;
 (glasfæret Sutter) ice. **-set** *a* glassy. **-staal** glass
 cup. **-staar** fragment of glass, *pl* cullet. **-støb**
 glass press, *g*. cabinet, *g*. case. **-stise** glass
 plate. **-stum** *se* *galle*. **-stør** *a* brittle as glass.
-slange glass-snake, *Ophiocaurus*. **-sliber** glass
 grinder. **-sliberi**. **-slibning** glass-grinding, glass
 cutting. **-snegl** Venus' chariot, *Hyalea*. **-snog**
se *slinge*. **-splint**. **-sput** splinter of glass.
-stykke piece of glass. **Glasfær** *a* *se* *Glasfær*.
Glasfærmer sesla. **-taarer** *se* *draaber*. **-tag**
 glass-roof. **-tegning** drawing on glass. **-tråd**
 glass-thread. **-tragt** glass-funnel. **-udslag** *se*
handel. **Glasfær** glazing, glaze, (Tænders) enamel.
Glasfær glass-wort, *Salicornia*. **-været** glass
 ware. **-vogn** glass-coach. **-væbste** *se* *legeme*. **-væg**
 glass-partition. **-værk** glass-works. **-æble** glass
 apple. **-æsker** glass-engraver. **-øje** glass-eye;
 (hø *høste*) wall-eye. **-øjet** *a* wall-eyed.

Glat *a* smooth; *g* glabrous; *sig* insinuating,
 oily; **-Dæk** flush deck; **-Dag** *j*, broadside; **-Knop**,
 Ring, *Silfetej* plain button, ring, silk;
-Haar straight hair; **-Is** slippery ice; **-Tæppe**
 smooth tongue; **-Jou** *en* *Hal* slippery as an ool;
-at *gaa* slippery walking; **-ade** smoothly; *han*
hugge *det* - *af* he cut it clean off; *det* *gik* *til*
foa - it was not all plain sailing. **Glat** *bene* *a*
 smooth-legged. **-branding** hardening on. **-bælg**,
-bælle bliter vetch, *Orobis*. **-bæstforret** flush
 deck corvette. **-fl** smoothing file. **-file** *et* file
 smooth. **-haaret** *a* smooth-haired, sleek-haired.
-haget *a* smooth-chinned, smooth-faced, beard-
 less. **-haj** smooth dog-fish, *Mustelus*. **-hed** *a*
 smoothness. **-hudet** *a* smooth-skinned, sleek
 -skinned. **-hugge** *et* hew smooth. **-høst** smooth-
 ing-plane. **-høvie** *et* plane smooth. **-is** glazed
 frost; *bringe* *paa* - *tempt*, put to the test, lead
 into a scrape. **-kammet** *a* straight combed.
-løbet *a* smooth bore(d); **-Gevær**, *Ranon* smooth
 bore. **-ning** *a* smoothing. **-raget** *a* clean-shaven,
 smooth-shaven, clean shorn. **-redt** *se* *kammet*.
-rolle skate, *Raja botia*. **-reben** *a* polished.
-slibning polishing. **-talende** *a* smooth-spoken.
Glatte *et* smooth. **Glatte** *jern* smoothing iron.
Glattesten sleek-stone, smoothing-stone. **Glatte-**
træ burnishing stick. **Glat** *tunget* *a* smooth
 -tongued. **-tungethed** *a* smoothness of tongue.
-væl *ade* without further ceremony cl. *ade*, quite
 coolly.

Glauberfalt *n* Glauber's-salt, sulphate of soda.

Glabind *n*, *pl* =, poet glaive.

Gled *se* *Gled*.

Glemme *a* oblivion, forgetfulness; *det* *er* *gaet*
mig *i*, *ad*, *af* - I have forgotten it, it has escaped
 my memory; *det* *er* *gaet* *i* - (hø *loft*) it has
 lapsed out of memory. **Glemme**, *glemt*, *glemt* *et*
forget, (hø *ad* *man* *har* *lært*) unlearn, *gent* *et* *ikke*
glemt omission (forbearance) is no acquittance,
 all's not lost that's delayed; *jeg* *har* *glemt* *hans*
Ravn I forget his name; *det* *haabe* *jeg* *rent* *glemt*
I quite forgot that. **-bogen**; *fride* *i* - forget,
 consign to oblivion. - **Glem** *mige* *a* - *et*, *se* *høe*

ri. -fel e oblivion, forgetfulness. -fom, forgetful, oblivious. -fomhed e forgetfulness.

te e -t kite, Maicus.

Mer e -s glacier. -danneise glacial formation. -friebe glacial scratch.

te e (i Luftin) clear interval.

e -e purse-net, catcher; gaa paa - catch purse-net. Glide et b. f.

n slip; paa - a going, in train; gaa paa - going, draw out.

gleb, glebet vi (uvilfaarlig) slip; (glide gaa fogte, (nige fla) slide; (bevage sig let) - ud slip; - let hen over touch lightly

lide over. -bane slide; glide-paa en - go slide. -bro (p. Bogn) sweep-bar. -Habe

Jærn sweep-bar plate. -fontast sliding -fel sliding keel. -u e gliding, sliding.

r e e mee slide. -aabning slide-bridge. -ide-valve lever. -Habe slide-face. -laðe

slide-cading (etc.). -slag slide-stroke. -slide-valve rod. -Ryrtig gab motion.

ag travel of the slide. -Glidestale scale. -ventil sliding valve. Glidning

g, slide, (Struens) slip. -remand (f.) e lay-figure.

r e -r glade.

mer e (foagt Efin) glimmer, glitter; (faft) stre, tinsel; mia mica, glimmer. -blomst

flower. -gnejð micaceous gneiss. -gulb glimmer. -jer micaceous clay. -læs se

-pragt lawdriess. -faub glittering

leaceous sand. -fliter mica-slate, schist. -kwydry finery. -sten glimmer, mica. -sølu

se mica. -vib flashy wit.

re vi glitter, glisten, glister; sig shine; -frabarelle. -nde a glittering etc.; sig

splendid, rich. -lyst, -lyge love of, for, show of display.

t n, pl =, gleam, glimpse, flash, so a et - af catch a glimpse of; for et viser

et Minut the light exhibits a flash every

Minut; e vi gleam, flash; bet begynder at

jen day begins to dawn. -en e gleam.

-fyr a flashing light. -vis ado by

e vi glisten, shine.

ado; gaa - af miss, fail of; bet slog -

he failed, he was disappointed. -pe

glap) vi (flaa glip) fall; (om Infer) slip,

y, start; - + et fall, forsake.

e vi (med Ejuene) blink, wink, twinkle.

ado ado, mus slurred, in a gliding

fen se Ørjeen.

e vi glitter. -u e glister, glittering.

e et calender, glaze. -af broach. -folbe

g-iron. -maffine glazing-calender. -r e

drer. -sten smoothing-stone. Glitning

ling etc.

vi (firtre) stare, gaze, gape; (finne i Ejuene

sine. -bift e -et F gaper, gaping sim-

is e -et globe.

b) =, pl Glæder (Glæer) med Emf. se Glæd

(Hæ).

a e starting. -ende a (finnende) glowing;

red-hot; -Rugler red-hot balls; -reb

-flaming red. -hed a glowing.

a gaudiness. Glæse vi glare. -et a

glaring.

e = (egl. Hæ) glory, halo, nimbus (om

met) aureola. Glærig, -værdig a

glorious.

-Gloræd a fiery red.

Glofe e -r vocable; F taunt. +Glofe vi sneer

(over at). -bog vocabulary, glossary. -forraab

vocabulary. -frammer vocabulist.

Glofsa'r (ium) n -ler glossary. Gloffe e -r

gloss.

Globjende a ravenous, ferocious; - Ube bibt

ravening wolves. -ft a ravenous, rabid, vorac-

ious, ferocious; bet er en - Rube. - (adv) solbt

it is villainously cf. biting cold. Globstbed e

ravenousness, ferocity, voraciousness.

-Gloffe vi Jeer, flout. -r pl jibes, jeers, flouts.

Glog. *Glogge e -get hole, aperture; pl P

(goggle-)eyes. -hul peep-hole. -maaned January.

-vindue small window.

Glut' e (Hille Barn) babe, baby; (Rætorb)

darling.

Glut'en n gluten. -brød gluten bread.

Glutino's a glutinous.

Glutnæppe e greenhank, Totanus glottis.

Glyceri'n e glycerine. -olie glycerine (oil).

-sæbe glycerine-soap.

*Glye e jelly.

Glyt' l a gly'col.

Glyptote'l n -et glyptotheca.

Glyse e poor, Gadus minutus.

Glyt, Glytte se Glet.

Glæde e -t joy, delight, pleasure; hengiven til

forbels -r given to the luxuries of the table;

bet er mig en - at I am happy to, it gives me

great pleasure to; bet blev en - there was great

rejoicing; ube af sig selv af - beside one's self

with joy; græde af - weep for joy; finde (fin) - i

delight in, take delight in; jeg har ingen - af ...

... gives me no satisfaction; med - gladly; til

for - for to the great delight of. Glæde et

gladden, cheer; bet -r mig I am glad of it; bet

-r mig at I am glad to cf. that; - er - sig

rejoice; - sig ved cf. over rejoice at; (hunne) - sig

ved (bestbte) rejoice in, enjoy; -r eder med de glæde

rejoice with them that do rejoice; - sig til look

red hot embers *pl.* -ning *c* ignition, heating.
-ningstab loss by heating. -ovn heating-furnace.
-red *a* red hot. -stat iron-seale. -stæl pig steal.
-vold gilder's wax. -votening wax-gilding.

*Glog *a* shrewd, sharp, smart; (om Instr.) sensible, quick. -synt sharp-sighted.

*Glot: paa -, je: paa stem. Glotte *vi* peep;
- paa Døren open the door ajar.

*Gnaale *vi* hum, sing; *fig* harp, beg continuously. Gnaal *n* humming etc.

+Gnadr *vi* *F* grumble, growl. -rig *a* *je* Gnaben.

*Gnag *n* bother, importunity.

+Gnald, Gnalde *c* *er* bit, morsel. Gnaltje *et* nibble. -ing *c* *er*, *je* Gnald.

Gnaffe *et* (i *fig*) crunch. -n *c*, -ri' crunching, munching.

Gnaw *c* *og* *n* *F* grumbler; *n* gnawing.

Gnave *et* (med Tanderne) gnaw; (ved Gnibning) fret, chafe, gall; - *vi* *F* grumble (paa, over at) fret. -ben bones to gnaw. Gnaven *a* (af Natur)

fretful, peevish, querulous; (Stemning) sulky; være - sulk. Gnavenhed *c* fretfulness, peevishness.

Gnavepotte *c* grumbler. Gnaver *c* *e*, *je* Gnab; (Dyr) rodent, gnawing animal. - Gnaver-

abe aye-aye, *Chiroptera*. -pindsvin porcupine, *Hystrix*. -pungbør wombat, *Phascoglossus*. Gnavaar *n* raw.

+Gnaviser *c* *e*, -set *a* *je* Gnier, Gnibst.

Gnejs *c* gneiss.

Gnib' *n* -ber nit.

Gnibe, gneb, gnedet *et* rub; (for at værne) chafe; - løb (i. *fig*. paa Hånden) scrape away; - *fig* i Hænderne rub one's hands; *fig* - *fig* op ad en

scrape acquaintance with one, rub shoulders with one; - efter rub over. -bilde rubbing.

-slæde sliding-face, rubbing part. -sten sleek stone. -stof rubber, cushion. Gnibning *c* *er* rubbing, friction. - Gnibnings, elektricitet frictional electricity. -lyd fricative consonant; med rubbing sound. -modstand friction.

Gnibre *vi* write a close and crabbed hand. -t *a* close and crabbed (hand-writing).

Gnibret *a* (af Gnib) nitty.

Gnibst'el *c*: Gnab og Tander - weeping and gnashing of teeth. Gnibst *a* niggardly, stingy, sordid. Gnibsthed *c* niggardliness, stinginess, sordidness. Gnibstte *vi* (med Tanderne) gnash the teeth. Gnib *vi* pinch, be stingy (paa of).

Gnibind *c* niggard. Gnier *c* *e* miser, niggard, hunk, curmudgeon, screw. Gnieragtig *a* *je* Gnibst.

Gnieragtighed, Gnieri' *n* *je* Gnibsthed. Gniffe *et* rub (frequently). *Gniffe, Gnifse *vi* creak.

+Gnifpe *c* *je* Dvergstjerne.

Gnift *c* *er* (ogl. *fig*) spark, scintilla; *fig* vestige, remnant, af liden - summer ofte en stor Tid *a* small spark makes a great fire; - af Gaaet ray of hope. -fanger, -fænger spark-catcher, bonnet, sparkarrest, -re *vi* sparkle, *whine; han's Dine -de af Bræde his eyes flashed with anger. -regn shower of sparks. -ren *c* sparkling.

+Gnitte *je* Gnire.

Gnoim(e) *c* *er* gnome. -stic's'me *c* gnosticism.

-st'iter *c* *e*, -st'ist *a* gnostic.

Gnu *c* *er* gnu, *Cal. blepas gnu*. -byr *n* *d*. *f*.

Gnubbe, *gnugge, *gnure *et* rub, chafe.

Gnu *n* din, clamour.

Gnugge *vi* whine.

*Gnuld *n* whine. -e, -te, -i, -re *vi* whine.

Gobelins' Tapeter gobelins.

God *a*, comp bedre, sup bedst (+ *og* godest).

(i *fig*) good, (han om Hjertets Gødhed) kind; den - the good man; de - the good. Manden *er* - not the man is safe enough; han bliver snart - igen he is easily reconciled, he soon comes

round again; han *er* iffe - at samme nær he is a rough customer; de *er* (begge) lige -e they are a pair *et*. of a piece. *F* den *er* - that is a good one! han *er* mig iffe - I am not in his favour, not in his good graces; vær saa - be so kind as to . . . , please, if you please; vær saa god at lade mig vide kindly let me know; saa, det *er* godt there, that will do; det *er* meget -i! I like that (now)! det *er* -i not that is all very well, so far so good; det *er* lige saa -i at it is as well to; for -i for good (and all); lad det være -i let that pass, never mind that, say no more about it; det var -i at du kom I am glad you came; det var iffe -i om it would not be well, it would be a bad thing, if; det *er* iffe -i at vide it is hard to tell; mere end -i *er* more than is good and needful; han *er* meget -i he spends much money in works of charity, he does a great deal of good; den vil iffe gøre -i it doesn't answer *et*. work, won't do; snude en alt -i wish one every happiness; gøre -i igen make amends for; det vil gøre alt -i igen that will set all to rights again; jeg gav ham det lige saa -i igen I gave him as good as he brought; have -i af derive benefit from, profit by; det vil De have -i af it will do you good; det vil De iffe have -i af that will do you no good; mere end han var -i af more than is good for him, agrees with him; nyde -i af have the benefit of; det var han -i af it serves him right; hvad sa' han for *et*. til -i? had he any good news? det gæbe good, what is good; for meget af det -i too much of a good thing, overdoing it; gøre for meget af det -i overshoot the mark; det *er* iffe for det -i it is for no good purpose, man stemmer iffe paa det gode jerud man har mistet det the worth of a thing is best known by the want, we never know the worth of water till the well is dry, med det -i by fair means, amicably; med det -i efter omde by fair or foul means. - Dag! good morning! (om Efterm.) good afternoon; (good day *og* good night *fin* ved *Midt*); how do you do! *fig* - Dag say how do you do; jeg giver ham *en* - Dag I don't care a rush of straw about him; naar Enden *er* - *et* alting -i all's well that ends well; mangen *en* - Gang many a time and oft; du -ste Gub! good gracious! noget godt Jule's precious trash; -i start winning card, king card; *en* - Vil a good *et*. full mile, a good long mile; vær ved -i Med be of good cheer; end -e Raen *og* Rigtig one's fair name, fair fame, for *et* -i Ord for a trifle, for an old song, for the asking; det *er* iffe at lade for penge efter -e Ord it is not to be had for love or money; give -e Ord give fair words, speak one fair; *en* - Etund rather a long time; det var -i Tid it is time enough; i -e ti Timer for (a) good ten hours; jeg var *en* - Tøse a precious fool I was; *et* -i liden a happy issue; -i lidenomme easy competency; han var *et* -i lidenomme he is well off, well to do; det var -e Beje that is all right, never mind that; -i Vejt fine weather; *F* bede om -i Bejt cry mercy, meget -e Benner great friends; - Wind fair wind; iffe med min -e Vilje not willingly, not if I can help it, not if I know it; - at *fig* good-natured; vær - for (saa *og* saa meget) be worth . . . gaa *et*. *fig* - for stand bail for; enhver *er* - for *fig* every one is good for something; vær - imod (* *og* laa *med*) be kind to; de *er* lige - om det *F* they are in the same boat, * han *er* iffe - paa mig I am not in his favour, not in his good graces; jeg hader mig for - til at I am above -ing; du har -i ved at tale (om) that is all very fine for you (to speak of); - godt adv *je* adv. - Gøblafsen *n* good evening -artet *a*, med mitigated, benign, mild. * -ld dainty bit, d. morsel. -dag *n* *je* rest. Gød

white. -hærdet a hoary, gray-headed. -triff se Triff; se Jærnspruce. *fjeld se Rabben. -flædt a dressed in gray. *fjeldt a n raw cold; raw chilly. -frage se Frage.

Graaf c se Gtaf.

Graaf/labben. -lig a grayish, grizzly. -latf grey, *Salmo eriox*. *hving early dawn, dusk of the morning, gray light of dawn. -maage. *maafe herring gull, *Larus argentatus*; se Ristemaage. -meffe se Sump. -meferet a mixed grey. -munt gray friar. -naffe se Ristemaage. -ne vi (bibe graa) turn gray; (om Bæret) have a gray cf. cloudy appearance. -or se cf. -pil sallow, *Salix cinerea*. -pletet a spotted with gray. -poppel gray poplar, *Populus canescens*. -priffet a dotted with gray. -pære Lamas pear. -ris creeping willow, *Salix repens*. -falve blue-butter. -fanger whitethroat, *Sylvia cinerea*. -fej se Sejuf. -fjogen. *fjift redpole, *Fringilla linaria*. -fimmel gray hawk. -fjind se -berf. -fæg a gray-beard. -fægget a gray-bearded. -fo lump-fish, *Cyclopterus lumpus*. -fpraglet a mottled gray. -fprængt a mixed with gray, grizzled. -fpruv sparrow. -fprætt(e) gray woodpecker *Picus canus*. -fprætt a spotted with gray. -fien se Ræmpsten. -fribet a striped with gray. -fæl gray seal, *Halichoerus grypus*. -fævlet a dapple gray. -figaret a gray-striped. -fævlet fieldfare, *Turdus pilaris*. -fævnet a gray-checkered. *bagten J, the larbowlines. -bætte gray-wacke. -berf gloomy cf. cloudy weather. -bejrædag gloomy day. -vidje se -pil. -vært gray fur, miniver. -ælling wild duckling. -øjet a gray-eyed.

Grad (Sæbft. o. fl.), se Gtat.

Grad c -er (Sjæ., Geogr., Aftron., Gram., Afadent. og i Alm.) degree; (Rang) rank, grade; (om Sægt-faab) remove; i ben - to such a degree; til en vis - in measure, in degree, to some extent, to a certain extent; i høj - highly, eminently; i høit høj - to what extent; i høieste - in the highest cf. last degree, to a degree, excessively; fire -erf fælde nine degrees of cold; en - (et Rummer) fætte a size larger. -atto'n c -er gradua'tion, climax. -e)bue graduated sector of a circle; arc.

Gradbue c arch se Gtat.

Grad/bøjning comparison. -e vt gauge. -e're vt graduate. -e revært drying-house. -e ring a graduation. -tuddeling graduation. -maaf scale. -maafing measurement of degrees. -ning c gauging. -e)plade index-plate. -fævretfel difference in degree. -fivue side-scale. -e)stet water-poise. -tal reading. -na'le n grad'ual. -ue'ret a grad'uated. -vis a gradual; adv gradually, by degrees.

Graff a graph'ic(al).

Graff, c graphite, black-lead. -papir carbonic paper.

Graff a; de -e Xfter the Graffan Alps.

Graf c, den heilige - the holy graf.

Gram' n -mer el. =, gram, gramme.

+Gram' a wroth.

Gramma'tif' c -er gram'mar. -tiffa'tif a gram-mat'ical. -tiffer c -a gram'marian. -tiff a gram-matical.

Gramplanbjærgene the Gramplans.

Grams n snatch; fætte Bæge i - (f. Efs. til Trænge) throw (boys) money for scrambling, *fig* play at ducks and drakes with money. Grause pt & i snatch, snap, grab; - paa grabble on, paw. Gramfen c grabbling. Gramfætag snatch-ing etc.

Gra'n' n, pl =, atom, smallest particle; (Bægt) graula.

Gra'n c -er (Træet) spruce fir, (Norway) spruce,

Abies excelsa; (Zæmmetfort) fir, white Norway deal, Christiania cf. Danzig deal.

Gra'n' a se Graud.

Gra'nab'it'ra se Gra'nab'it'ra.

Gra'nab'it c -er (Sævsten) ga'rnet; (Frugt) pome-granate; mil grenade, shell. -blomst pome-granate flower. -finte grenadier, *Fringilla granatina*. -fanon shell-gun. -færtæffe shrapnel shell. -træ. -æbte pomegranate.

Gra'n'bad needle bath. -bar leaf of the spruce. -bært bark of the spruce. -bærd deal-table; *deal-board. -bræder deal-boards.

Graud b a plain, distinct, accurate; *slender.

Graude c -t (spanst) grandee'.

Graude c -t neighbour. -fæne neighbour.

-fæv neighbourhood. -mand neighbour. -mæde, -fævne public meeting of neighbours (for the adjustment of differences).

Graud b)gi'vellig a plain, obvious, manifest; adv nicely; accurately. -gi'vellighed c accuracy. + -hør a quick of hearing.

Graudio's a grand, grandiose.

Graudio't adv nicely, accurately, plainly, distinctly. -fænde, -fænde a sharp-sighted, keen-sighted. Graud'vofen a slender.

+Gra'ngang alley of spruces.

Grauit' c gran'ite; (Tef) oatmeal cloth. -bærg se -fæb. -blof block of granite. -brud granite-quarry. -fæst a firm as granite. -fæb granite rock. -gæv gneissoid granite. -tiff a granitic(al).

Gra'n'fogle cone of the spruce. -fævnead common crossbill, *Loxia curvirostra*. -fæv fir-resin. -fæv chermes. -meffe coal-mouse, *Parus ater*. -naalebad se -bad. -fævner yellow warbler, *Sylvia abietina*.

Grauffe c inquire into, search into; - vi - after search for. -en se -ning. -er c -e inquirer, student; benne Berdens -e bidd the disputer of this world. Grauffe'raad inquiring spirit. -biff. -eje searching glance; investigating eye. Grauff-ning c -er inquiry, research. Grauffningdæne power of research.

Gra'nfou c spruce-forest.

Graut se Graud.

Gra'utæ se Graut.

Graut'atio'n c granula'tion. -e're vt gran'u-late. -e ring c gran'ulating.

Gra'vued fir-wood.

Grap'tofit' c -er grap'tolite.

Grao'fæ't adv: gaa cf. løbe - run riot, run a muck. -fæ're vi rage, be prevalent, prevail; cont be rampant, run rampant.

Gra't c -er (paa en Sæg o. l.) burr; (Sæbft.) rabbit; arch arris. -bue curved arris-rafter. -hævi rabbit-plane.

Gra'tiale n -t gratuity. Gra'tie c grace.

-fæv pl the Graces. -tiffatio'n c -er gratuity. -tiff adv gratis, gratuitously. -tiff' c -er free scholar. -tiff'væds free place. -tiff' a graceful.

Gra't'fæv saw for cutting grooves. -fæv hip-principal. -tiff'væffe hammer arris-beam.

Graufant' c -er vt congratulator. -atto'n c congratulation. -e're vt congratulate (meb, til on), (meft iron) give one joy (of).

Graubunden n the Grisons.

Grau c -e (Færdbæning i Jorden) pit, ditch, trench; (for bæde) grave, tomb, (fæv om Diftident) sepulchre; (Fæstning) moat, fosse; den heilige - the (Holy) Sepulchre; fæg træde, den heilige - bar vel forbæret I thought all danger was past; tæv fom -en as silent as death; fæv -en - dig a grave; fævge til -en attend at a funeral; bæv paa -en Rand be on the brink of the grave; fæv mef den ene fæv i -en have one foot in the grave; fæv lægge en i -en bring one to his grave; fæv ub fom en bæv hæt fævge i -en look like one risen from

the dead; den som græber en - for andre, falder selv i den harm watch, harm catch; he sets a trap to catch his own feet. -**and** shelduck *Anas tadorna*.

Grave (og) *grub* et dig, +delve; - ind, ned, op, se ind-, ned-, opgrave; - om dig over again; - **bandet** ud af en Nøse drain a bog; - **vi** dig; - (rode) i poke about in; - **er** - **r** sig ind i, igennem o. fl. digs his way into, through etc.; **part** - **nde** so burrowing, fossorial. -**den** fossorial limb. -**bi** burrowing bee, *Andrena*. -**føb** fossorial foot. -**massine** excavator. -**mus** tucutuco, *Ctenomys*.

Graber e - **e** sexton; so fossorial.

Grave **re** et engrave.

Grave **rende** a: - **Beskyldninger** grievous charges; - **Omstændigheder** aggravating circumstances.

Graver **arl** e grave-digger.

Gra **v** **fred** security of cemeteries, peace of the grave. -**lund** grave-land. -**gaas** se -**and**. -**gelande** a grave-railing. -**hule** crypt. -**hvelving** burial vault. -**høj** (Stømphej) barrow, tumulus, burial mound; (lille høj over en Grav) mound, hillock.

Gravis e grave accent.

Gravitation e gravitation. -**e** **re** **vi** gravitate. -**e** **t** e grav'ity, solemnity (of deportment).

-**er** **tist** a grave, solemn; **ade** gravely, solemnly. -**e** **tsentrum** centre of gravity.

Gra **v** **jagt** e hunting burrowing animals. -**tammer** sepulchral chamber, *archa* chambered tomb. -**kapel** mortuary chapel. -**riste** (af Sten) sarcophagus, *archa* sepulchral cist. -**Nolte** passing bell. -**fors** monumental cross. -**lampe** sepulchral lamp. -**ligende** a tomblike. -**luft** sepulchral air. -**lugt** sepulchral smell. -**lund** sepulchral grove. -**lægge** et commit, consign to the tomb. -**læggelse**, **lægning** sepulture, interment; **risti** - Entombment of Christ. -**mar** burial-ground. -**minde**, **monument** (sepulchral) monument. -**mulum** darkness of the grave. -**merke** (O-risti) epitaph; se **minde**. -**merke** darkness of the grave. -**ning** e digging, excavation. -**ran** violation of tombs. -**rust** (corroding) rust. -**ra** sepulchral voice; **me** - in a s. v. -**raver** violator of tombs. -**salme** funeral hymn. -**sand** pit sand. -**sang** dirge. -**sist** funeral rite. -**rist** epitaph. **†** **se** **P** (vinst) Gruentimmer) slut. -**fort** a funeral, lugubrious. -**sted** burial place. -**sten** tomb-stone, (oprethaaende) head-stone. -**sist**, **riste** e burial, graver. -**stue** se **tammer**. -**støtte** (sepulchral) monument. -**sætte** et entomb, inter. -**sovn** slumber of death, sleep of death. -**tavshed** silence of the grave. -**urne** sepulchral urn. -**af** funeral (feast).

Graver e - **er** engraver.

***Grag** e grounds pl.

Grib e - **e** dungfork.

Greb n, pl =, (efter noget) grasp, gripe; (paa Størd) hilt; (paa Dyr) handle; (paa Sats) branch; se **Graegreb**; **have**, **bide** det reite - **paa** have, know the knack of, have a knack at (-ing); **gøre** et fejl - take a wrong note; et heldigt - a happy hit; **med** flid - with an unflinching grasp. -**bre** finger-board.

†Grede et fork.

Gredem **port** se **Gribe**. **Gredethed** e rapture, ecstasy.

Gred **spids**, **tunge** tang.

Greg **gor** Gregory. -**ia** **nst** a Grego'rian. **Gre** **gor** **ius** Gregory.

***Grei** (**grib**) a disentangled, ready, straight, orderly, clear; clear-headed, expeditious, straight forward. **Griele** et disentangle, clear, make clear. -**e** - **e** order; **pl** tools, traps, gear, tackle, apparatus; matters; se **Nide**. -**e** **n** - **r** harness. -**mar** se **Taglorm**.

Greiser e - **e** mottled pigeon.

Grel' a (oglaa *fig*) glaring, striking; (Ral.) crude; **skilde** **me** - **le** **hæder** overdraw; **stille** - **i** af imob contrast (strongly) with. -**heb** e glaringness, crudeness.

Gren e - **r** (i Alm.) branch, (fun af Træ) bough; (af Gaffel) prong; **fig** branch; **dele** **fig** i to - **e** bifurcate; **†** **dømme** **til** **Golge** **og** - come to the gal-lows; se **Gren**.

Grenade e - **er** grenadier. -**mæssig** a grenadier-like.

Grenadit **træ** a red ebony.

Grene **fig** **er**, -**es** **vd** branch, ramify.

Grene **brænde** brushwood, faggots. -**løs** a branchless. -**spredning** ramification. - **Gren** **et**, -**fuld** a branchy, ramified. -**stydende** a branching. -**thorn** thorn. -**uafst** growth of branches.

Grete Margaret, Meg.

Greve e - **r** count; (i England) earl; **F** i - **ens** Tid in an evil hour; * in the nick of time. -**batter** count's el. earl's daughter. -**frone** coronet. **Grevelig** a of a count, belonging to a count; **ade** like a count.

†Grever **pl** greaves, graves.

Greve **stand** rank of a count. -**stede** count's seat. -**titel** count's title. **Grevin** **de** e - **r** countess. **Gre** **vissab** n - **er** (Gob's) count's estate; (Provin's) county, shire.

Grib e - **be** vulture. **Gribbe** **falk** carranca, *Polyborus*.

Gribbe **uill** e - **r** tlemargant, vixen.

Gribbe **perkehøne** vulturine guinea fowl. *Namida vulturina*. -**ravn** white-necked raven, *Corvulus*.

Gri **b** **bræt** se **Gredbræt**.

Gripe, **grib**, **gribet** **et** & **i** (i Alm.) catch, seize, pounce upon, grip, (med et fast Tag) grasp, gripe, (paa gribe) apprehend, (om Anter) take hold, bite; **fig** affect; - **en** **fejlig** **grib** **et** embrace an opportunity, avail one's self of an o.; - **en** **Tante** take up an idea; - **an** go about, attack; - **Sagen** **an** **paa** **den** **rette** **Maade** go the right way to work; - **efter** **catch** at; - **fat** **paa** take el. lay hold of; **grib** **for** **fig** held his hand before him; - **i** **Zommen** thrust one's hand into one's pocket; - **i** **sin** **egen** **Barm** search one's own bosom; - **en** **i** **Begn** catch one lying el. in a lie; - **ind** **i** enter into, hear on, (uforsigtigt) encroach el. intrrench upon; - **ind** **i** **hinanden** work into each other, catch; - **ind** (**obs**) interfere; - **om** **fig** spread; - **til** **et** **Ribbet** resort to, have recourse to an expedient; - **til** **Saaben** take (up) arms; - **til** **flugten** take to flight; - **ud** (i **Gridet**) catch out; **gribet** **ud** af **livet** true to life; se **Lust**; - **en** **under** **Armene** **fig** lend one a helping hand; - **er** - **fig** **an** exert one's self; - **fig** **sammen** **en** shake one's self up el. together, bestir one's self; - **gribende** **part** affecting, impressive, thrilling. **Gribe** **bræt** se **Gredbræt**. -**evne** power of prehension. -**fals** catch. -**hæst** prehensile tail. -**hø** prehensile claw. -**hast** catch. **Gribelig** a seizable. **Gribelise** e seizure. -**n** e catching etc. -**r** e - **e** (Sym.) catcher; (**Gridet**) field (sman). -**red** **stap** prehensile organ. **Griber** **maskine** sewing machine with catcher. **Griber** **strop** **†**, slipping slings.

Gridst a (efter, paa) greedy (of), -**heb** e greediness.

Gri **f** e - **fer** griffin, griffon.

Gri **ffel** e (& n) - **fler** slate pencil; (Stylus) style; **†** style. -**formet**, **formig** a styliform, styloid. -**holder** port-crayon. -**stifer** clay-slate for pencils. -**støtte** column.

†Gri **lle** et (vulv) grill.

Gri **lle** e - **r** whim, vagary, crochets, fancy, crack; **sætte** **en** - **r** i **hovedet** turn one's head.

fange -r indulge in fancies, in fancied cares.
-fanger e -t one full of whims and crotchets, crotcheteer. -fænger'i' whims.

Grille're et grill.

Grillevært n fancies, whims pl.

Grim a ugly, (fæl) hideous; (i mindre Grad, om skinde) plain(-featured), homely.

Grimace e -r grimace; gøre -r make grimaces, make wry faces.

Grime e -r (til fiske) halter; (Streg) streak, stripe; (i fiske) large mesh of a fishing net; lægge - paa halter. -Grime et streak, besmear. -Rast halter rope. -t a (stribe) striped, streaked.

Grimhed e ugliness, hideousness; plainness; -rian e -r ugly fellow, fright, scarecrow.

Grim n grin; F sun. -agtig a funny. *Grim-tus e se Grinebiter(*)

*Grind e -r gate, lattice-door; (paa Saa) frame, sash; pl pen, fold. -e e -r ca'ing whale (ubt. caving w.), *Delphinus globiceps*. Grinde-fangst capture of the ca'ing whale. Grindehval se -e. Grindsag frame saw. -sagblad web. -stolpe gate post. -vogter gate keeper.

Grine (ogf. -te, -t, * ogf. grin) vi grin, simper; *turn up one's nose, frown, F weep; det er lide Grind at - ad it is not to be sneezed at; stjolen -t the dress gapes. -bider e -t grinner; *cross-grained person. -n e grinning etc. -r e -e grinner.

Gripo'mennu e -er F myrmidon (of the law).

Gris e -t pig; (om Berfon) beast; money-box; (i Rattelle) brick vault in a malt kiln; (i Billard) fluke, en helbig - a lucky dog. Grise et - til dirty; *vi farrow. -Grisebol pig's litter. *bust (hog's) bristles. -fødder. *fabber pig's petticoats. -mad pig-meat. *purle se -fo. -ri' n nastiness. -fo sow with pigs. -fulle soused pig. -feg roast pig. -t a dirty.

Grisette e -r grisette.

Grise-lær pl se -fødder. *unge little pig.

*Gris-grun se Semoulegryn.

Grisfel e -ler (baker's) peel.

*Grisfen a thin, wide apart, loose textured.

*Gro e -et og Grer toad.

Gro vi grow; (i spire) sprout (heles) heal; -løft become fixed, strike root; Saaet er -et som men the wound is healed up.

Gro'br/ian e -er churl, brute.

Gro'blad waybread, *Plantago*. *dd part healed, sprouted. *e e sprout; young grass el. corn.

Grog e grog.

Gro'hold -løb; godt - easily healing flesh, disposition to heal quickly. -ning e growing, growth.

*Gro'p e -er cavity, groove, hollow.

Gros [fr.]: en - wholesale. Gros' n, pl =, gross (12 dozen); Armeens - the bulk of the army. Gros'handel e wholesale-business. -hand-ler e whole-sale, dealer, (wholesale-)merchant. -havari general average. Gros'mægtig [t.] F high and mighty. Gros'ser e -r, se -handler. Grotest a grotesque.

Grotte e -r grotto, grot.

Grov [aa] a (ogf. og fog) coarse; (unfærdig; utilfølelig) flor gross; (uhøflig) rude; (stor) large, big; -t Arbejde drudgery; -t Værdi palpable cheat; -t Arbejde coarse bread; -t fæst grave mistake; -t Forbrydelse high misdemeanor; -t fæde coarse food; -t Paandfæde rough towel; -t Rarl coarse rude fellow; -t Rarl coarse cloth; -t Rulant large money; -t Rarl coarse linen; -t Ragn gross lie; -t Ragn impudent liar; -t Rarl rough skin; -t Rarl heavy ordnance; en -Epeg a rude joke. -Tone, Stemme rough tone, voice; -t Træl coarse features. -t Stillefælle gross el.

grave error; det er for -t that's too bad. -bros coarse, brown bread.

*Groveir se Grobeveir.

Groveiligen [aa] ade grossly. -fil bastard file, (grovste) rough file. -heb coarseness, grossness, rudeness; roughness; pl rude behaviour, language; fige en -er be rude, say rude things to one. -hudet a coarse-skinned. -hovl rough plane. -lall coarse shelly limestone. -fornet a coarse-grained. -ful clod-coal. -faben a coarse-featured. -lemmet a large-limbed, raw-boned. -malet a coarsely ground. -malet a having a coarse voice. -figte e coarse-sieve. -fæaren a coarsely cut. -fmed blacksmith. -fmedarbejde black-work. -spind coarse-spun. -spinde et slob. -falende a foul-mouthed. -traadet a coarse-threaded. -terende a voracious. -uldet a coarse-wooled. -ader e glutton.

Gru e horror, terror, bet er en - at se it is horrible, shocking to behold.

*Grubbe et hull (grain). -gryn peeled barley, Scotch b. -tuern hulling-mill. -mel pollard.

Grubber e -r grabber.

Grubbevært a machinery for hulling grain.

Grube e -t (i Jorden) pit, (Bjergværts-) mine; (forbydning i Alm.) hollow; (i Kanon) honey-comb. -arbejde mining (work). -arbejder miner, pitman. -bygning timber work in a mine. -drift working of mines. -felt allotment. -folt miners pl. -gas fire-damp. -inspektør mine-captain. -løb share in a mine. -lys miner's candle. -redskab miner's tool. -stolpe pit prop. -tøger gun-searcher. -t a (om Kanon) honeycombed. -temmer pitprops. -vand water in mines.

Gruble vi (over, paa) muse, ponder, brood, ruminate (on). -len e musing etc. -lende a brooding. -ler e -e muser. -leri n -et musing, reverie. -life-re vi F se Gruble.

Grubning e hulling.

*Grud se Grugg. -et a full of grounds.

*Grude et grind coarsely.

Grue vi for dread, tremble at, shudder at. -ed jeg -es ved at tænke paa . . . it makes me shudder to think of.

Grue e hearth, hearth-stone, fire-place. -fædel e range-boller.

Gruelig a horrid, horrible, shocking. -elig hed e horror, enormity. -else, Gruen e horror, shuddering. -fuld a horrid.

*Grugg, Grugge e grounds pl.

Grum a cruel, atrocious, ferocious, fell, *P splendid, superb. -heb e cruelty, ferocity, -me ade very, exceedingly. -t ade atrociously etc.

Grunns n (+ e) sediments, grounds pl. -et a muddy, thick, turbid.

Grund e -e (Bund) ground, (Jord) soil; (Bog-ninge, o. besl.) ground, plot, site, name lot; (Gornuft) reason; (-lag) foundation, (-lag i Røtning) priming, ground; (i Søet) bank, shoal. Det lille Vand har den dybe - still waters run deep, de første -e the elements; De spørger om mine -t you ask my reasons; faa af - i, get aloft, get off. Anseter er af - the anchor is atrip; af Hjertet - from the bottom of my heart; af Hvidten - for what reason? fra -en af rationally; forfæa noget fra -en af et til -e understand thoroughly, perfectly; i -en at bottom, in the main, after all, considering all things; i Bund og - utterly, totally; med - reasonably; med god - very reasonably, with good reason; med en vis - plausibly; paa hvid - on a white ground; paa min - on my premises; paa Tønt - on Danish soil;omme paa - run aground, strike; fæa paa - be aground, on shore; fette paa - ground, run aground; paa - af on account of, owing to, by reason of, (as) on the ground that; gas til -

fig be ruined; *Skibet gik til -e* the ship foundered; *komme til -en i en Sag* get to the bottom of a thing; *ligge til -* for underlie; *lægge til -* follow, take for one's base, make . . . the base (for of), use as a text-book; *lake as a text; lægge -en til* lay the foundation of; *-en til* at the reason why; *der er ingen - til* at there is no reason why; *jeg har ingen - til* at I have no reason of occasion to. *Grund* a (om *Sand*) shallow, shoal, shoaly; *Sandet bliver -et* the water is shoaling. *-aarag* (hovedaarag) principal cause, main cause; (oprindelig *Aarag*) original of, primitive cause. *-adel* landed nobility of, gentry. *-afgift* fe -stat. *-afford* primitive of, fundamental chord. *-ansuelse* principle. *-arbejde* work at the foundation of a building. *-areal* area. *-bas* fundamental base. *-begreb* fundamental notion. *-bemærkelse* fe -betrykning. *-besiddelse* landed property. *-bestaffet* essential nature. *-bestanddel* primary component. *-bestemmelse* category. *-betingselse* essential of, elementary condition. *-betragtning* principle. *-betrykning* primary signification. *-bjærg* fe *Urbjærg*. *-billede* prototype. *-blanding* mixture of soils. *-bolt* form-bolt. *-braad* a ground-swell. *-bygning* foundation. *-del* atom. *-dige* et drain, thorough-drain. *-dugning* thorough-draining. *-drag* fe -træt. *-drift* innate instinct. *-Grunde* e -r shoal, shallow. *Grund* et (grundbeleg) ground, found, establish, lay the foundation of; (i *Raling*) prime, ground; *fig* - *paa* found on; - *vi* reach the bottom, ground; (*paa*) ponder of, meditate on; - *op* (et) silt up; (*vi*) det -r *op* the water shoals; - *er* - *fig*; *Gaenden -e* *fig* *op* the harbour is shoaling up, silting up; *Sandet -r* *fig* *ud* the land shoals out; - *fig* *paa* rest on, be founded on, based on; - *grundet* *part* & a en -t *Ris* tante a well founded suspicion; *prop* -t *paa* in consequence of. *-egen* a original. *-egenkab* essential quality. *-ejendom* landed property. *-ejer* (i *By*) house-owner; (*Ejer* af *Jord*) landed proprietor, (ground) landlord. *-emme* fe -hof. *-en* e pondering, meditation. *-e* *re* et prime, ground. *-evne* primary faculty. *-falsk* a radically false. *-farve* (den *Farve*, hvoraf andre optaa ved *Blanding*) primitive of, primary colour; (fremhersende *ff*.) predominating colour; (*Bundfarve* ground (in painting). *-fast* a fixed. *-fejld* radical fault. *-fil* hollow edge, equalling file. *-fist* bottom fish. *-fjæld* fe *Urbjærg*. *-fæde* basis, base. *-fond* fe *kapitel*. *-forbedre* et (*Jordbunden*) improve (the soil); (*moraff*) improve radically. *-forbedring* improvement of the soil; radical improvement. *-forbedring* essential requirement. *-fordervet* a utterly demoralized. *-forefættelse* fundamental idea. *-form* primitive form. *-forfættelse* (ligbed) fundamental, essential of, deeply-rooted difference. *-forfættelse* a essentially of, intrinsically different. *-fugtighed* dampness of the soil. *-fæste* a fe *tejs*. *-fæste* et build on a solid foundation; - *er* - *fig* consolidate. *-fæstelse*, *-fæstning* establishment (on a solid foundation). *-følelse* predominant feeling. *-gaende* a light draught of water (a fe *Grund*). *-gerlig* a miserly. *-god* a extremely good. *-godd* *jur* jetsam. *-graver* work-man at the foundation of a building, excavator. *-graving* working at the foundation. *-haare* the coat, the real fur. *-hed* e shallow. *-herre* fe -ejer (*Ejer* af *Jord*). *-hug* first course. *-hovel* router-plane. *-ide* the fundamental idea. *Grundig* a profound, solid, thorough going; en - *fejlsbetale* a radical cure; -(t) *ade* thoroughly; *jeg hader ham* - I hate him from the bottom of my heart, most cordially; *tebe* *fig* - *be* bothered to extinction; - *hader* well-hated. *Grundighed* a profoundness, profundity, solidity,

thoroughness. *Grundig* a priming. *Grund* is ground-ice. *-iflæt* bottom-shoot. *-kapital* stock, funds, paid up capital. *-karatter* essential character. *-febellig* a utterly tiresome. *-fide* fundamental source. *-flang* fe -tone. *-tomist* a highly comical. *-kraft* elementary power. *-lag* base, basis, foundation; *paa* - *af* on the basis of. *-lavine* avalanche. *-leje* ground rent. *-ling* e -er gudgeon, *Gobio vulgaris*. *-linie* math base. *-lov* fundamental law, constitution. *-lovgivende* *Forstamling* Constituent Assembly. *-lovlig* fe *-lovsættelig*.

Grundlovs/bestemmelse provision of the fundamental law. *-brud* violation of the f. l. *-dag* Constitution Day, the anniversary of the Constitution. *-fjendst* a anticonstitutional. *-forandring* amendment of the fundamental law. *-forbør* preliminary examination (of a prisoner). *-mæssig* a constitutional. *-stridig* a anticonstitutional. *-tro* a constitutionalist.

Grund i *luft* bottom air. *-lyd* fe -tone. *-lægge* et found, lay the foundation of. *-læggelse*, *-lægning* e foundation. *-lægger* e -e founder. *-lændt* a (om *Jordbunden*) shallow. *-lærd* a profoundly learned, erudite. *-lærdom*, *-lære* fundamental doctrine. *-lød* a groundless, baseless. *-løshed* groundlessness. *-måling* priming, under coating. *-mangel* fundamental want of, defect. *-masse* elementary matter. *-mur* brick wall, * fundam. *-muret* a brick-built; *fig* firm, deep-rooted, unconquerable. *-nerve* *fig* vital element. *-onde* radical evil. *-opstafte* fe fundamental view. *-ord* (*Stammeord*) primitive word; (*Subjekt*) subject. *-pille* main pillar, m. prop. *-plan* ground-plan. *-princip* fundamental principle. *-præg* essential stamp, e. feature. *-pæl* pile. *-pæling* driving of piles into the ground. *-raadden* a thoroughly rotten. *-red*, *-flader* fe -flafer, *-regel* fundamental rule. *-retning* elemental bias. *-rids*, *-ridning* ground plan, draught, (og, *fig*) outline. *-rig* a very wealthy. *-sandhed* fundamental truth, axiom. *-sauce* permanent sauce. *-safter* ground-leaves. *-stat* land-tax. *-strift* original text. *-stød* shot between wind and water. *-stev* a *fig* thoroughly perverse, utterly p. *-smag* (*Rins*) raciness. *-spire* germ. *-sprag* (bet *Sprog*, *hvert* en *vis* *Bog* *er* *strevet*) original language; fe *Stammesprog*. *-stamme* stock. *-stemme* bass, base. *-stemning* vein. *-sten* foundation stone, first stone. *-stof* element. *-streg* ground stroke. *-stykke* piece of land; base of a column. *-stærk* a (*stærk* i *Grund* *bolten*) having a strong foundation; (meget *stærk*) very strong. *-stød* *J*, striking the ground. *-støde* *vi* strike the ground, ground. *-støtte* fe *pille*. *-syn* fundamental view. *-tætning* principle, maxim; *math* axiom; en *Man* uden -er an unprincipled man. *-tætte* et *J*, run aground. *-so* ground-swell. *-tæst* assessment of ground rent. *-tal* cardinal number. *-taljer* *J*, relieving tackles. *-tante* fundamental idea of, notion. *-tap* plug-tap. *-tegnig* fe *rids*. *-tæst* fe *strift*. *Grundtægnende* a drawing little water, shallow draughted. *Grundtone* keynote. *-tov* *J*, relieving tackle. *-tryk* original edition. *-træk* outline, sketch; characteristic, essential feature. *-vad* selne. *-vand* (underground water; *J*, bilge-water. *-vandstanden* the height of the underground water. *-videnskab* fundamental science. *-vildfarelse* fundamental error. *-vold* foundation, basis, base, groundwork. *-værk* (*Grundlaget* for det, det *bygges* i *Vand*) groundwork, substructure. *-væsen* (*indværende* *Væsen*) essence; (*tefte* *Grund*, *Debas*) principle. *-væde* parenchyma. *-vædselle* parenchymous cell. *-ærlig* a perfectly honest.

Grunter *pl* hoards of money, F tin.
Gruopvættende *a* shocking, horrible, horrid, harrowing.

Gruupe *c* - *r* group. **-plante** group-plant. **-re** *et* group. **-ring** *c* grouping.

Gruð *n* (mað Sten eg Sand ogfaa Eggð.) gravel; (Mur.) rubbish; Støttet ligger i - the castle is a heap of ruins; fante i - fall to ruins; fante i - lay in ruins. **-agtig** *a* gravelly. **-bafte**. **-banke** gravel bank. **-belagning** *c* gravelling, (Jærnb.) ballasting. **-bund** gravelly bottom. **-bunge** heap of gravel. **Gruft** *et* gravel. **Gruft** *a* gravelly. **Gruðgang** gravel walk. **-grav** gravel-pit. **-harpe** screen for sifting gravel. **-jord** gravelly land. **Gruðning** *c* gravelling. **Gruftom** *a* cruel. **-hed** *c* cruelty; en - an act of cruelty.

Gruðtag *se* - *grav*. **-vej** gravelled road. **-vogn** (Jærnb.) ballast-wagon.

Gruft *n* bruised grain.

***Gruft** *n* grounds.

Gruutte *se* Gruutte.

Gruð *vi* dawn, break, peep, Dagen - *r* el. det - *r* ab Dag the day dawns, the day is breaking, it dawns. **Gruð** *n* *se* Dag, Morgengry.

***Gruðing** *c* J. score.

Gruðe *c* - *r* pot; mað - *r* have ogfaa Dren little pithers have large ears. **-ben** leg of a pot. **-fob** trivet; *se* ben. **-frop** pot-hook. **-laag** pot lid. **-ler** potter's clay. **-malm** metal for pots. **-ovn** oven made of earthen pots. **-ste**. **-flæ** ladle. **-flæg** meat baked in a pot. **-flæn** pot stone. **-fløber** iron-pot foundry. **-fløbert** iron-pot foundry. **-ven** trencher friend.

Gruð *n*, *pl* = *grout*, grit; F (Grunter) tin. **-et** *a* gritty. **-græd** boiled groats. **-handler** dealer in grits. **-hvæler**. **-mælle** grit mill. **-pølse** white pudding. **-fob** (db) broth. **-suppe** sweet barley-soup.

Gruut *n* grunt. **Gruutse** *vi* grunt. **-en** *c* grunting. **Gruutse** *c* grunting ox, yak, Bos grunniens.

Gruutse *c* bolter.

Græ *ving* *c* gutter for dung.

Græde, grade (* F graat), græbt *vi* cry, weep, (over for, af Græde for el. with joy); - ub weep one's fill, - *er* - *fig* blind cry one's eyes out, - *grædende* *part*: med - Taarer weeping, dissolved in tears. **-Græde** *dag* day of mourning. **-færdig** *a* ready to cry. **-hoved** *se* - *føfter*. **-lone**. **-tvinde** hired mourner. **-nem** *a* easily moved to tears. **-pil** weeping willow, *Salix babylonica*. **-r** *c* - *r* (*bibi*) mourner. **-ti** *n* weeping. **-syfte** tear-distilling drama, lachrymose piece. **-føfter** lachrymose woman. **-vise** dirge, *fig* lamentation. **-vorn** *a* lachrymose. **-vornhed** *c* lachrymosity. **Græde** *et* *a* tearful, flushed with tears.

Grædenland *n* Greece. **-tr** *c* - *r* el. =, Greek. **-Græderinde** *c* - *r* Greek woman. **-ven** friend of Greece, philhellénist.

Græmme *et* grieve, vex; - *fig*. **-s**, grieve, repine (over at); - *fig* *figel* die of a broken heart. **-lig** *a* vexatious, grievous, distressing. **-lse** *c* - *r* vexation, tribulation, affliction.

***Græde** *c* - *r* neighbourhood. **-føst** neighbours.

Grænse *c* - *r* frontier, confine, (ogf. *flø*) limit, bound, boundary, border; over alle - *r* out of all bounds; holde *fig* indenfor en vis - keep within (certain) bounds; sætte - for set bounds to; man maa et Sted sætte en - you must draw the line somewhere. **Grænse** *vi* til be bounded by (ogf. *flø*) border on; det - *r* til det vidunderlige it is little short of a miracle. - *flækt* til go to the verge of, *Whisper*, der - *r* til *flækt* suspicious

almost amounting to certainty. **-banegaard** frontier station. **-(be)boer** borderer. **-besæring** inspection of the frontiers. **-by** frontier town. **-egn** frontier. **-flod** boundary-river. **-fæstning** frontier fortress. **-grøft** boundary ditch. **-hegn** boundary-hedge. **-kommission** boundary commission. **-krig** border war. **-land** border-land. **-linie** boundary line, line of demarcation. **-løs** *a* boundless; (overbætt) inordinate, excessive. **-løshed** *c* boundlessness. **-meridian** graduated meridian. **-mur** frontier wall, boundary wall. **-møde** meeting on the borders. **-opmåling** survey of the boundaries. **-parallel** graduated parallel. **-pæl** boundary post. **-regulering** settling the boundaries. **-stet** bound, limit. **-spørgsmål** boundary question. **-flad** frontier town. **-flæt** frontier state. **-sten** boundary stone. **-strid**. **-stridighed** dispute about boundaries, boundary-dispute. **-told** frontier toll. **-vagt**. **-vogter** frontier guard. **-vold** rampart marking a boundary.

Græs *n* - *fer* grass, herbage; flaa - mow grass, cut grass; jure flæg paa - drive cattle to grass; sætte paa - turn out to grass; gaa paa - be at grass; bide i - *fer* bite the dust; have Fenge som - roll in money; tjene Fenge som - make heaps of money; Roen der mens - *fer* grow while the grass grows, the steed starves. **-aar**: et godt - a good year for grass. **-ager** grass-field, lea. **-and** gadwall, *Anas strepera*. **-art** species of grass. **-bæring** grass-plot, glade. ***bjørn** young bear. **-blad** blade of grass. **-blandning** mixture of grasses. **-bleg** *a* grass-bleaching. **-bleget** *part* grass-bleached. **-blomst** grass-flower. **-bled** *a* poet soft grassy. **-bund** grass land. **-bunden** *a* overrun with grass. **-bænt** grass-seed, sod seat. ***bør** *se* - *bjørn*. **-cøtte** grass-widow. **-familien** the grasses. **-farve** grass-green colour. **-fættig** *a* scantily grassed. **-fædning** fattening on grass. **-flø** *se* - *agle*. **-føder** pasture. **-frist** *a* grassy, grass-green. **-frugt** caryopsis. **-frø** *n* grass-seed. **-gaard** grazing farm. **-gang** pasture. **-groet** *n* grass-grown. **-græde** *se* - *bæst*. **-gren** *a* grass-green, praisinous. **-gæld** grazing money. **-beh** grass-fed horse. **-hoppe** grasshopper, *Acrisium*; (ægte G.) locust. **-hoppelaar** bastard bird of paradise, *Pastor tristis*. **-hoppetra** locust-tree, *Hymenocera courbaril*.

Græ *a* Greek, Grecian; - *flid* Greek fire.

Græst *n* (Sprog) Greek. **-lati** *n* *st* *a* Greco-Latin.

Græst *ant* grass-border. **-lar** gourd, pumpkin, *Cucurbita*; perfl - vegetable marrow, *C. ovifera*. **-farflæste** gourd-bottle, calabash. **-flæbt** *a* grass-grown, verdant, grassed. **-flø** floating sweet grass, *Glyceria fluitans*. **-flæg** grass-fed cattle. **-land** grass-land. **-leje** lea. **-lærred** grass-cloth. **-løg** chives, *Allium schoenoprasum*; tyellow star of Bethlehem, *Ornithogalum luteum*. **-løs** *a* grassless. ***maaned** April. **-mark** grass-land, tegrass field. **-mælk** milk of cows at grass. **-mide** harvest-bug, *Leptus autumnalis*. **-nælfte** *se* - *ngel*. **-ning** *c* grazing, pasture. **-ningstid** grazing time. **-stæ** grass fed ox; *stæne* *bibi* oxen out of the pastures. **-olie** lemon-grass oil. **-papegeje** grass parakeet. **Euphonia**. **-penge** *se* - *gæld*. **-plante** grass. **-plet** grass plot. **-plane** lawn. **-plæntfløpper** lawn-mower. **-rig** *a* grassy. **-rod** grass-root. **-rytter** *bite* - be unhorsed. **-rytteri** *a* fall from the horse. **Græst** *et* *a* *i* graze, pasture, (flun *vi*) browse, (om flø) rebound, skip. **-fæddel** grazing ticket.

Græstelig *a* horrid, shocking. **-hed** *c* horridness.

Græstet *a* grassy, grass-grown. **-flæ** grassy side (of a sod). ***flæ** small herring. **-flauning**

-verden world of gods, mythic world, mythology.

Gul'dfader godfather. -forladt a god-forsaken, godless. -frugt'ig a godly, pious, god-fearing. -frugt'ighed e godliness, piety, - er nyttig til alle Ting godliness is profitable unto all things. -hengiven a resigned (to the will of God). -hengivenhed e resignation. -her'ren the Lord God. -in'de e r goddess. -indviet a consecrated to God, devoted to God. Gudlig, Gudslygnende a god-like. -løs a godless, impious. -løshed e godlessness, impiety. -menneske God-man, God and man. -møder godmother.

Gul'dbarn child of God. -begreb notion of God. -bespottelig a blasphemous. -bespottelse blasphemy. -bespotter blasphemer. -bevidstthed notion of God. -bord the Lord's supper cf. table. -bud commandment of God. -dom judgment of God, ordeal. -dyrtelse divine worship. -dyrtter worshipper.

Gul'dendi a sent by God.

Gul'dengel angel of God. -foragter desipser of God. -forgaacen a graceless, abandoned, anointed. -forgaacehed e gracelessness, depravity. -forhold religious position. -forladt se Guds. -foruægtelse atheism. -foruægter atheist. -fred truce of God. -frugt fear of God. - med Røjsomhed er en stor Binding bibl. godliness with contentment is great gain. -høs the house of god, place of (divine) worship. -jammerlig a pitiful, miserable. Gul'dstift: hver e Dag every blessed day.

Gul'dstet (Bap) couch. -r e r coucher.

Gul'dstundstid knowledge of God. -sam (høs Ratoherne) Agnus Dei. -syfte, -mand se Ord. -ord word of God; F - fra Landet innocent. -saubhed se Gud. -tjeneste divine service; efter -n after church; -n begynder . . . divine service begins . . . -tjenstlig a ritual, liturgical. -un'der, -vejr, -vejsag'neise se Gud.

Gul'dsten godson. -tøffende se Daabstøffende.

Guerill'afrig guerilla. -forp's guerilla band cf. party.

Guerre: a la - (bill) pool.

Gul'de. Gul'de et - i sig gulp, §

Gul'd e - er gust, puff of wind.

Gul'de e - r (egl. mid) gulde; (Dmp.) motion -bar. -høds, -lytte gulde-block, motion-block. Gul'do Guy.

Gul'domme're et guilloshoe'. -ring e guilloshoeing; conc guillo'che.

Gul'dot'ne e - r guill'ot'ne. -re et guilloti'ne.

Guinea n (Ryften i Afrika) Guin'ea. -bugten the Gulf of Guinea. -orm Guinea-worm, *Filaria medinensis*. -svin Guinea-pig, *Cavia cobaya*.

Guinea e - r (Reni) guin'ea.

Gul'den'de e - r gar'land, festoon.

Gul'tar e - er guitar'.

Gul a yellow; flaa en - og blaa, - og grøn beat one black and blue; han ærgrede sig - og grøn it irritated him beyond endurance; den e feber the yellow fever, Yellow Jack; det e yellow, the yellow colour. -agtig a yellowish. -als spring-grass, *Anthoxanthum odoratum*. -baand a yellow-banded. -blomstret a yellow-flowered. -brun a tawny. -brænde et pickle. -brænding dip, pickle. -bug se Bøstardnattergal. -bær Avignon berry, (Træet) dyer's buckthorn, *Rhamnus infectoria*.

Guld a gold; her or; det er lisse alt - som glimmer all is not gold that glitters; love - og grune Støve promise wonders, mountains of gold; tro som - true as steel; det er - værdt it is worth its weight in gold. -aare vein of gold. -agtig a gold-like. -alder golden age. -amalgam amalgam of gold. -arbejde goldsmith's work.

-arbejder worker in gold, goldsmith. -baand gold band. -baandstille gold-striped lily, *Lilium auratum*. -bad gold-bath. -bantam gold bantam. -barre ingot, bar of gold. -basse rose-bug, *Cetonia aurata*. -beslagen a gold-mounted. -be-stuffen se -brøderet. -bille golden beetle, *Chrysomela*. -blad gold-leaf. -blant a bright as gold. -blit plate of gold. -blomme arnica. -bogstav golden letter. -bort se -brømme. -brand ring-finger. -bræsen gilt-head, *Sparus aurata*. -bregne rue-leaved fern, *Gymnogramma*. -briller gold-rimmed spectacles. -brøderet a embroidered with gold. -brøderi gold-embroidery. -brøllup golden wedding. -brøllupsdag golden wedding-day. -brømme gold lace. -brømmet a trimmed with gold lace. -brøstfel golden oriole, *Oriolus galbula*. -bust loose-strife, *Lyrimachia thyrsiflora*. -dyunge heap of gold. -erds ore containing gold. -fager a beautiful golden. -farvet a gold-coloured. -fasan golden-pheasant, *Thaumalea picta*. -finger se -brand. -fist gold-fish, *Cyprinus auratus*. -fod gold standard. -folie gold foil. -frunse gold-fringe. -fund find of gold. -førende a auriferous, gold-bearing. -galon gold lace. -glans golden lustre. -glimmer yellow mica. -glinfende a glittering as gold. -glød litharge. -graver gold-digger. -graveri, -grævning gold-digging. -grube gold-mine, *aur* (og flaa sig) placer. -grund gold-ground; gold size. -gul a golden (yellow). -gulden gold florin, guilder. -geg gilded cuckoo, *Chrysococcyz*. -haar (Blante) goldy-locks, *Chrysocoma*. -haaret a golden-haired. -hare agouti, *Dasyprocta aguti*. -harpe golden harp. -havre yellow oats, *Avena flavescens*. -holdende, -holdig a containing gold. -horn golden horn. -husstasse hair-bag. -hvers golden wasp, *Chrysis*. -hone, -høns se -bille. -indfatning golden setting. -indvævet se -billet. -islv golden calf. -islv gilt edge. -islvjse golden case. -islarpe se -fist. -islarpe worm-seed, *Erysimum*. -islv ring of gold. -klump (gold) nugget. -knop gold button. -knappet a (islv) gold-headed (cane). -korn grain of gold. -krone gold crown. -lysten the Gold Coast. -læbe gold chain. -lag auriferous layer. -islv flattened gold-wire. -islv argentline, *Argentina*. -land gold-country, gold-fields; *fla* eldorado. -leje gold-digging. -liste gold cornice. -lisset a with golden locks, golden-haired. -læder gilt and figured leather. -islv se -rob. -mager e - r alchymist. -mageri, n -magerkunst alchymy. -mærfi dolphin. *Coryphæna hippuris*. -mebasse gold medal; brifter til den store - drinks as for a wager. -mine gold mine. -monoflorid aurous chloride. -mør tissue, gold brocade. -muddvæp Cape mole. *Chrysocloris*. -mus sea mouse, *Aphrodite aculeata*. -mont gold coin. -opløsning solution of gold. -optager se forgyldtbrændsel. -oxyd oxide of gold. -oxybul protoxide of gold. -papir gold paper. -penge gold-money. -pisol se -brøstfel. -prøve gold-test, assay. -pulver gold powder. -purpur gold-purple. -randet a: - Stg gold-tipped cloud. -rasp bookbinder's rasp. -regn golden shower; (Blante) laburnum. -rig a rich in gold. -rod (root of the) marigold lily. -rod a gold-red. -sand gold-sand, yellow shining sand. -stræppe golden dock, *Rumex maritimus*. -snaet, -slogen a mounted with gold. -slager e - r gold-beater. -slagerbød gold-beater's skin. -smed jeweller, goldsmith; (Zinseft) dragon fly, *Libellula*. -smedebuif jeweller's shop. -smes(er)vend working jeweller. -smit gilt edges; med - gilt-edged. -smit span gold. -spurv se Gullburv. -stads gold-jewelry. -stang se -barre. -sterne star of Bethlehem, *sterna*. -stol se Gyldenstole. -stol golden chair; se -stol.

ig a bag's cushion; bare paa ei. *i* -
-*stribe* gold stripe. -*stribet* a gold-striped.
gold piece. -*stov* gold dust. -*sture* auric
-*farbe* silversmith's soap. -*søger* gold-
gold-hunter. -*stinfur* tincture of gold.
gold. -*torbitt* je -*basie*. -*træd* gold
punden) gold-thread. -*træffe* gold-lace.
-*auric* chloride. -*trifalsid* auric sulphide.
gold-printing. -*træffer* c - *e* gold (wire)
goldlaceman. -*toj* gold-plate. -*torst*
of gold. -*ugle* gamma moth. *Plusia*
-*utis* je *Ejefal*. -*ur* gold watch. -*vadster*
sher. -*vadsteri*. -*vadstning* gold-washing.
-*gille*. -*virket* a wrought with gold.
-*way* balance, gold weight; lægge sine Ord
weigh every word. -*ørn* golden eagle,
Fulca.

efe yellow wagtail, *Motacilla flava*. -*erob*
laucus carota. -*farvet* a yellow-coloured;
drow. -*graa* a yellowish grey. -*grøn* a
th green. -*haa* king of the herrings,
a *monstroa*. -*haaret* a yellow-haired.
yellow-tailed. -*hed* c yellowness. -*hvid*
coloured, creamy white. -*jærnsens* swamp

c maxillary sinus.
flæve yellow clover, hop-trefoil, *Trifolium*
ens. -*trævet* a (Etabe) yellow-topped.
yellow-crawed. -*iaden* je -*agtig*.
ud a Gothland.

lig je -*agtig*. -*male* et paint yellow.
yellow lady's bedstraw, *Galium verum*.
a yellow-ripe. -*ne* vi turn yellow; + et
yellow; -*nes* ed turn yellow. -*nen* c
zg.

n, *pl* =, gulp. *Gulpe* vi & *t* (op) gulp
gorge.

oil golden osier, *Salix vitellina*. -*rod* je
-*hile* yellow mountain saxifrage,
sa aizoides. -*summer* yellow anemone,
sa ranunculoides. -*for* jaundice; (høf *flæg*)
pl. -*føttig* a jaundiced. -*spuru* yellow
r. *Emberiza citrinella*. -*stribet* a yellow
-*haufet* a yellow-spotted. -*farbe* yellow
træ rustic, yellow wood.

n - *e* floor; lægge - *i* floor; gaa over - *et*
a the room. -*bjælle* je -*ligger*. -*bræder*.
flooring-boards. -*flæt* flooring-board.
oor area. -*flite* floor-stone.

løse je *hævede*.

flud rubbing cloth. -*fræst* sweepings.
floored. -*ligger* joist, floor timber. -*læg*.
oor-laying, flooring. -*maatte*. -*matte*
maatticel matting. -*plade* floor-plate.
flooring-plank. -*rum* floorage, floor
-*land* white sand. -*flrubbe* scrubbing
-*flrabbe* crevice in the floor. -*fem*
stæppe carpet. -*stæppet* carpet, car-

-*etling* je *Gulspurb*.

le et mumble. -*len* c mumbing. -*lere*
lentates -*ling* c - *er* morsel, little bit.
ar = *r* gum - roof of the mouth; F *taa*
get a drubbing.

ar *re* et gum; -*i* konvolut adhesive euvre-
-*auvult* c lampass.

ai = *er* (i *Kim*) gum; je -*elastikum*; (arabist)
bir; (apleu) gum-paste, liquid gum. -*agtig*
y, gummos. -*elastikum* caoutchouc,
liber, gum-elastic. -*flod* exudation of
mummy. -*gafche* india rubber galoche
(india rubber). -*gut* (farbe) damboe.
gum resin. -*lat* gum lac. -*plaster* gum
galban plaster. -*spet* sheets and blocks
c rubber. -*stremper* elastic stockings.

n *Dant*-Engelst Erdbog.

-*træ* gum-tree, gum-wood, *Ficus elastica* -*toj*
caoutchouc-tissue. -*vand* gum water.

Gump c ramp.

+*Gumpe* vi P jolt. -*fød* (Jugl) grebe. -*læsse*.
-*læsse* tumbrel, cart with two wheels.

Gump/høne tailless fowl, Persian fowl, *Gallus*
ecaudatus. -*stytte* ramp.

Gunge c - *r* quagmire.

Gunge vi resound. -*n* c resounding.

Gunst c (ub. *pl*) favour; til - *for* in favour of;
til - *for* mig in my favour; *flaa*, *fomme* i - *høf*
be in f., obtain f. with; - *eg* *Gave(r)* favouritism,
venality; *flod* i *høf* - *høf* was high in the good
graces of. -*bevisning* (mark of) favour. -*ig* a
favourable, propitious; - *e* *læst*! courteous
reader! - *flent* for in favour of, friendly to.

Gurgle *flg* *er* gargle. -*n* c gargling. -*vand*
gargle.

Gursemese c turmeric.

Gurme je *Gjerme*.

Gurtbue c transverse arch.

Guse je *Gabgus*.

Gust c - *er* breath of air. *Guste* vi blow
gently.

Gustav *Gusta*'vus.

Gusten a swallow, wan. -*hed* c sallowness,
wanness. +*Gustnes* ed grow sallow.

Gut c - *ter* (i *ter* *) boy, lad, je *Dreng*.

Guttapert a c gutta-percha. -*mand* contor-
tionist.

Gutte/arbejde boy's work, (for *Tiger*) tomboy
work. -*fløg* romp, tomboy. *Gutunge* little boy.

Guttur a & c - *er* gut'tural. -*bogflav* gut-
tural (letter).

Gubernante c - *r* governess. -*emant* n - *er*
government. -*ar* c - *er* governor. -*arin* de.

-*ar* de *frue* c governor's lady.

Gude c - *r* lane, close, se wynd.

Gude, *g'ied*, *g'ibt* et pour, shed; (om *flist* c. l.)
spawn. -*flist* spawner, spawning fish. -*farbig* a
ready to spawn. -*lande* ewer. -*tid* spawning
season. *Gudning* c pouring etc.

Gulden a golden, gold; den - *ne* *flare* the
piles, hemorrhoids, *pl*; det - *ne* *flind* the golden
fleece; en - *fligthed* a golden opportunity; - *ne*
Dage palmy days, F piping times; - *ne* *Ord* words
of gold; den - *ne* *fliddele* the golden mean; det
ne *florn* the Golden Horn. *Gulden* c, *pl* =,
florin, guilder. +*blant* a glittering as gold.
+*gul*. -*lofter* je *Gulst*. -*lat* wallflower, *Cheiranthus*
cheiri. -*læder* je *Gulblæder*. -*ris* golden-rod,
Solidago virgaurea. -*stytte* gold brocade, cloth
of gold. -*lat* golden number. -*vand* Dantzic
brandy, gold-water.

Gulbig a valid. -*hed* c validity.

+*Gulbue* et gild.

Gulb c - *er* (Etræd.) fly.

Gulpe je *Gulpe*.

Gulste c wrasse, rock-fish, *Labrus*.

Gymna'sium a - *ier* gymnasium. -*flere* *re* vi
practise athletic exercises. -*flit* c athletics,
gymnastics. -*fliter* c - *er* gymnast, gymnast'ic.
-*flit* *loftale* gymnasium. -*flitlærer* teacher of
athletics. -*flit* *flø* athletic shoes (s. fl.). -*flit*
a gymnastic.

+*Gympel* je *Gymbling*.

Gunge *et* & *i* swing, rock; -*nbe* *Grund* unsafe
ground, a quagmire. *Gunge* c - *r* swing; F *fomme*
i - *n* get into hot water. -*baad* swing-boat. -*bræt*
see-saw (board). -*hest* rocking horse. -*lerne*
rocking churn, oscillating churn. -*n* c swinging.
-*flot* rocking-chair.

Gynterflata = *Guntier*'s scale.

Gynterflot g c - *er* gynecologist.

Gyntling c - *er* young greenhorn, w'ashep.

Gyntrolo g n - *er* g'yroscope.

Ghs *n* shudder. **Ghs** *c* -te & *gsh*, -let & -st *vi* shudder; det -er i mig I shudder; - tilbage for shrink from. -**elg** *a* horrible. -**elghed** *c* -er horror. -**en** *c* shuddering, shudder. -**ning** *c* -er shuddering.

***Gutje** *c* mud, mire. -**bad** mud-bath.

Gutje *et* *f*, skeet. -**r** *c* -e skeet.

***Gyde**, *gyv*, *gybet* *vi* (om *Elev* o. *beel*) be driven by the wind, whirl.

Gydel *a* broom, *Spartium scoparium*. -**loft** broom. -**rueter** broom-rape, *Orobancha*.

Gat *c* -te (*Zaabe*) fool; (*Spagelugl*) wag, jester, buffoon; (*i* *Zaas*) tumbler; *flaa* -ten *les* indulge in jesting, make fun; drive - med make fun of. -**te** *et* fool, dupe. -**tes** *ed* jest, joke, play the fool. -**felig** *a* foolish. -**feli** *n* -er (*Zaarkab*) foolery; (*Epaas*) drollery, waggyery. -**urt** *je* Winter-gat.

Gæd *c* debt; *fomme* *i* - get *el* run into debt; *vare* *i* *ens* -, *flaa* *i* - til *en* be in one's debt, stand indebted to one; *fidde* *i* bumbles - be deeply in debt; *gære* - contract debts, run into debt; *attiv* - claims; *passiv* - liabilities. -**og** debt -book, account-book.

Gædbunden *a* involved in debt, encumbered with debt.

Gæde (*gjalbt* & *gælte*, *gælt*) *vi* - for pass for, be looked upon as; det -r (*Bærnelp*, „*gælb*“) *iffe* that goes for nothing; det *fan* *iffe* - for noget *Bevis* that cannot be taken as a proof; *benne* *lov* -r *iffe* mere this law is no longer in force; *naar* det -r, *fla* man *finde* mig when wanted I shall be found; *bet* - det at *have* *lob* here all depends on courage; det -r om *hvem* . . . the point is who . . . ; for *ham* *gjalbt* det the question with him was; *hvor* -r *Rejsen* *ben*? where are you going? where are you bound? det -r *og* *aa* om dette it holds good of this too; will apply, is applicable, relevant, to this too; *nu* -r *bet* now for it; - *et* (*vare* *verb*) be worth; (*angaa*) apply to, refer to; *hva* -r *gæden*? what is the price of wheat? - *meget* *hos* *en* have great influence with one; *hans* *Mening* -r *meget* his opinion carries great weight (with it); det -r *hans* *Gæde* his honour is at stake, his honour is concerned; *sem* om det *gjalbt* *hans* *liv* for dear life, as if his life depended on it; om det -r (*gjalbt*) mit *liv* to save my life; det -r mig it is aimed at me, (*angaa* mig) it concerns me; *hva* -r det, *han* *fomme* *i* *Dag*? what will you bet he comes to-day; det -r *et* *for* *sig* let us try; - *port* *gældende* (*Biffet*) available, (*lov*) in force; *gære* -*nbe* (*f*, *Efs*, *Paastande*) maintain, urge, (*en* *for* *bring*) advance (a claim), *knudstaber*, *Eftenbet*) set off, (*Grund* *ofe*) enforce, urge, (*sam* *indstænding*) plead; *gære* *fig* -*nbe* assert one's self, put one's self forward.

Gældfri *a* free from debt, out of debt; -i *Gøds* unincumbered property. -**herre** creditor.

+**Gældner** *c* -e debtor.

Gældsbevis, -**brev** bond. -**fange** prisoner for debt. -**forbring** claim. -**forhold** *flaa* *i* - til *en* be in one's debt. -**forfrivning** *je* -*bevis*. -**fængsel** debtor's (debtors) prison; imprisonment for debt. -**lov** law of debtor and creditor. -**post** item (of a debt). -**tag** action for debt.

Gæller *c* Gael. -**ist** *a* & *a* Gaelic.

Gælle *c* -r gill. **Gælle** *et* remove the gills. -**aabning** gill opening. -**aandende** *a* breathing by gills. -**blad** gill fibre. -**bue** gill-arch, branchial arch. -**fædder** *pl* branchiopods. -**hinde**, -**hud** gill-flap. -**laag** gill-lid. -**laagøden** opercular plate. -**les** *a* abbranchiate. -**orme** *pl* *lerneans*. -**spalte** gill-cleft, branchial cleft.

Gænge *c* -r (*paa* *Etrus*) thread, groove; (*paa* *Elabe*) runner; (*paa* *Bugge*) rocker; - *ub*, *pl*

(*Frengang*) course, progress; *gaa* *el* have fin - take its course. **Gængs** *a* current, prevalent, prevailing.

Gær *c* yeast, barm, ferment. -**celle** yeast-cell.

Gær: *i* *Gære* in progress, going on, brewing, in the wind.

Gærde *c* *f*, vang.

Gærde *n* -r fence, (*levende*) hedge; (*i* *Stridet*) wicket; *hvor* -r *er* *lavest* *bille* *alle* over the weakest goes to the wall, where the hedge is lowest, men commonly leap. **Gærde** *et* & *i* fence, -**brud** breaking of fences. -**fang** materials for fencing, brushwood, *amr* fencing. -**hold** maintenance of fences.

Gærdejs *c* leavened dough.

Gærdepligt obligation to maintain fences. -**pæl** hedge stake. -**rið** *je* -*fang*. -**fanger** white-throat! *Sylvia curruca*.

Gærdestel *c* *f*, vang-pendant.

Gærdestel boundary fence. -**mut**(te) wren, kitty-wren, *Troglodytes vulgaris*. -**acrie** blind-weed, *Convolvulus sepium*. -**flage**, -**flav**, -**flaver** *je* -*pæl*. -**flaute** stile across a fence. -**flar** *je* -*pæl*. ***Gærdesvinde** *je* -*herle*.

Gærdetalle *c* *f*, vang tackle.

Gærde *n* *je* *Gærdefang*.

Gære *vi*, -**es** *ed* ferment, work.

Gære *et* (*Lømr*): - *fammen* mitre, sypher. -**maal** mitre square. **Gæring** *c* -*er* mitre.

Gæring *c* fermentation. - **Gæringsfar** fermenting tun. -**fyv** dyer's steeping-vat. -**midde** ferment. -**mægtig** *a* fermentable. -**proces** fermentative process. -**ros** ferment. -**tid** time of fermentation. -**væller** ferment.

Gærskælder fermenting cellar. -**plante** yeast plant. -**pulver** yeast-powder. -**svamp** *je* -*plant*. **Gæsling** *c* -*er* gosling. -**blomst** whitlow-grass, *Draba verna*.

Gæst *c* -*er* guest; (*Besøgende*) visitor, visitant; (*Fremmed*) stranger; (*i* *Bartshus*) visitor, customer; *hvide* *en* til - invite one to dinner (lunch etc.); *ubuden* - intruder. **Gæste** *et* visit (+ *je* *Benægt*).

Gæstebord table for guests. -**bud** banquet, feast. -**hjem** free hostelry. -**hus** inn. -**fammer** room for guests, spare-room, guest-chamber. -**re** *vi* feast, banquet. -**ret** right of hospitality, special (sitting of) a court in the case of a stranger, special session. -**retsdøm** judgment of a „*Gæstret*“. -**retsfag** case before a „*Gæstret*“. -**ri** *n* (*for* *brødtens* *hos* *Benberne*) coshoring -*rolle* part performed by a stranger, starrng part; *give* -r *star* it. -**sal** apartment for guests. - **seng** bed for guests, spare bed. -**stald** stable for travellers' horses. -**stue** travellers' room, common room (at an inn). -**ven** guest. -**venlig** *a* hospitable. -**venstid** hospitality. -**værelse** *je* -*fammer*.

Gæstfri *a* hospitable. -**frised** *c* hospitality.

-**giver** innkeeper, innholder; landlord, host.

-**giverbord** ordinary at an inn. -**givergaard** inn.

-**giveri** (*haandteringen*) innkeeping; (*Gæstgiver* -*gaard*) inn. -**giverste** *c* -r innkeeper; landlady, hostess. -**midb**, -**midbde** *je* -*fr*, -*frised*.

Gætning *c* -*er* guessing; guess, conjecture.

Gætte *et* guess, divine; - *fig* til guess, - *in* *Gæde* solve a riddle; *jeg* -r *paa* *ham* I guess it is he. -**eune**, -**gave** power of divination. -**kunst** art of divination. -**leg** playing at riddles. **Gættelig** *a* that may be guessed. **Gættene** *c* guessing. -**ri** guessing. -**væst** guesswork.

Gæv *a* (upperlig) excellent; (*brav*) gallant. -**hed** *c* excellence; gallantry.

Gø *vi* bark, bay (ab at); den *Gund*, *sem* -r *bider* *iffe* barking dogs seldom bite.

Gøde *c* manure, dung; **je* *Rebr*. -**vande** *et* water with liquid manure. **Gødning** *c* manure.

nure, dung; *fattening. — **Gednings-**
Whitbait. — **emne** manure, fertilizer,
d substance. — **grube** manure pit. — **terfel**
of manure. — **frast** cultivation. — **middel**
emne. — **værdi** manurial value. **Gedfel**
c manure, dung. † **Gedfning** c manur-

c barking etc., bark.
- **cuckoo**, **Oculus**; * F chap, customer.
Blomst se Englarie. † se urt. — **tilje**
orchis, **Platanthera**. † **mad** cuckoo's
ood sarrel, **Oxalis acetosella**. — **moder**
aps, **Syleia curruca**. — **roffe** fuller ray,
Alouca. — **spyt** cuckoo-spittle. — **spætte**
aged woodpecker, **Colaptes**. — **spættet** a
spotted. — **tyre** se **mad**. — **ur** cuckoo
† **urt** orchis.

a humbug; se **Gæleri**.
vi (gære Tassenpillerhuster) juggle;
terfpi play the buffoon. — **billede**
a. — **trush** art of juggling, legerdemain,
of hand. — **lys** se **Lygtemand**. — **n** e se **ri**.
juggler; buffoon, merry Andrew. — **ri** a
buffoonery, antics. — **ri** a delusive.
se **r** juggleress. **Gælertrøp** band of
Gælerern African eagle, **Helotaurus**
a. **Gælefpil** juggling tricks. — **spu**
m. — **vært** juggling.

gørde, gjort et (i Alm. og navnlig om
Begerer) do; (om en hvellet Birken og
n fontæne Genstande) make (forst. omtr.
em: thun og mæden); — en **Gal** holo
fin **Ven** say one's prayers; — **lid** light
Vand make the land; dette har gjort
te this has been the making of him;
Ord use many words; — **Plads** make
an get fine Sager godt he plays his part
very well; — **et** Skridt take a step;
Eftermaal put a question to one, ask
question; — en **Ulejlighed** give one trouble;
y eggs; — **løs**, **lalt** J. make loose, fast;
klig, rig, osv. make (ogfaa, om varigere
render) one happy, rich etc.; **istte** **taa**
man get ham not so rich as people make
to be; — en **gal** drive one mad; han
istte noget he will do you no harm; det
it hurts, det get mig ondt I am sorry;
nig godt it does me good; det get ingen
no matter, det get intet til Sagen that
ag to the purpose; it is no odds at all;
det? what of that? what's the odds?
hverken ita eller til that's neither here
or; han vidste, hvad han gjorde he knew
was about; han istte mindre — det? won't
tent you? can't less do the turn? han
istte længe he won't last long, he is going
get det istte (Wiflag) I shall do no such
shall do nothing of the kind; bedrage
he does cheat; og det gjorde vi and so
get som Bræden prædiker og istte som han

handier do as the friar saith, and not as he doeth;
dette gjorde at this had the effect that, did so
much that; det mac — **s** it must be done; — **sig**
elstet, frigtet make one's self beloved, feared;
— **sig** gal, **sig** pretend to be mad, ill; — **sig** **Begreb**
om form an idea of; — **sig** den **Ulejlighed** take
the trouble; — **sig** et **Begreb** seign an errand;
— **sig** en **Være** af, — **sig** til of take pride in, pride
el. plume one's self on; det laber **sig** istte — it
cannot be (done), is not to be done; **taa** vidt det
laber **sig** — as far as practicable; — **sig** ub til **Vens**
set one's self against it, prove refractory; — **af**
en like one, make much of one, **jae** be sweet
upon one; **haar** har du gjort af . . . ? what have
you done with . . . ? where have you put, left
. . . ? jeg vidste istte, **haar** jeg stulde — af mig I did
not know what to do with myself; **han** get mig
for meget af det he bothers me too much; — det
af med make away with, dispose of, — **nt** af med
en, se **Ulgere**; — **etter**, se **Eftergære**; jeg fan istte
— for det I cannot help it, it is not my fault;
naar jeg har gjort det fra mig when I have
finished it, done with it, got it off my hands;
— (Forreminger) i trade in, deal in; — i **Benge**
turn into money; gjorde vel i at did well to;
gjorde istte slog i was not doing a prudent thing
in; — en imod offend one; — **altid** med do as
others do, be up to everything; **haer** med at —
have to do with, be concerned with; — **et** med
en make common cause with one; de gjorde med
ham, **hvad** de vilde they had their will of him;
det er istte gjort med af snætte talking will not do
it; **han** færtagnebe **Tigere** som jeg funde have gjort
med en **Kattefiling** as I would have done a
kitten; get mod andre, som du vil, de stulle —
mod big do unto (el. by) others as you would
be done unto; — om alter; det er mig om at —
it is an object with me, I am anxious about it;
hvad det er fset, fan ej — om what's done can't
be undone; — **os**, se **Opagere**; — **op** med en settle
accounts with one; — **en** til sin **Ven**, **fiende** make
a friend, enemy of one; **han** har gjort **benne** til sin
Kone he has made her his wife; det fan ingen
— noget til nobody can help it; — **ved** et **Ur**
repair a watch; det fan jeg istte — **ved** I can do
nothing to that, I cannot help that; **dered** er
intet af — it cannot be helped; **hvad** har du
gjort ved **Barnet**? what have you done to the
child? **Gere** **maal** n, pl =, business, avocation,
duty. — **n** e doing etc.; **hans** — og **hans** his
actions, his goings on, sayings and doings. — **r**
e e doer, vorder **Orbets** e be ye doers of the
word. **Værlig** a practicable, feasible. **Værlig**
e c practicability, feasibility, feasibility.
Værlig e e brazer.

Gos a J. (union) jack. — **fald** jack halyard.
— **stage**, — **staf** jackstaff.
Gota eleven the (river) Gotha, the Gôtha river.
— **taalen** the Gotha el. Gôtha canal. **Gøtzeborg**,
n Goth'enburg.

H.

haa a — **ez** (Wagfl.) H, h [aitch], **mae** B;
= **Hette** part; **Hds**, **Raj**, = **Hendes**
Her Majesty, **H. W.** el. **Hs**, **Raj**, = **Hans**
His Majesty; **hr**, = **Herr** Mr.
terf ha! alaa!
— **er** shark, dog-fish, hoo, **Squatrus**.

* **haa** e rowen, aftermath.

haab n, pl (+) =, hope; gøre **sig** — om hope
to obtain, have hopes of, i — om at in the hope
that, in hopes that; jeg **haer** — I have some hope;
naer — he in hopes; naer godt — be in good
hope, naer godt — am be sanguine of el. as to.

opgive -et lose hope; sætte sit - til hope in, set one's hope in; jeg sætter alt mit - til I have fixed all my hopes on, det gode - i Færbjerg the Cape of Good Hope; en Minister i - et a would-be minister, se Beskrivelse.

*Haa'alt - et midsummer (time between the sowing and hay-cutting seasons).

Haa'e et hope, trust, (med Eljeste) hope for; det vil jeg - I hope so; det vil jeg (da) ifte - I (should) hope not; det er at - it is to be hoped; - paa Gud hope, trust in God; - til Gud at hope, trust, to God that. Haa'efuld a hopeful, promising. -en e hoping. -fuld full of hope. -glimt ray of hope. -løs a hopeless, -løshed e hopelessness.

*Haa'ell se Haa'ell.

*Haa'brand se Haa'brand.

Haa'g the Hague.

Haa'gulling se Gullhaa. -iung long dab, *Pleuronectes limandoides*. *Haa' -færring Greenland shark, *Seymouria glacialis*. -fæg shark -hook.

*Haa' a slippery. -fæ e slipperiness (of ice), glazed road. -fæt a frozen and slippery.

Haa'mær e porbeagle, *Lamna*.

Haa'n e scorn, disdain. -blif scornful glance et. look.

Haa'nd e hænber hand; den flade - the palm; den hule - the hollow of the hand; give, ræffe en -en shake hands with one; give hinanden -en shake hands; ræffe en en hjælpende - stretch out a helping hand to one; se Gæbste; flaa -en af en forsake, abandon one, cast one off, throw one over; for - by hand; de for en - die at one's hands; gaa ud for -en mod en go out with one; det første ber faldt ham for -en, i hænberne the first that came to hand, came handy; jeg funde ifte se (en) - for mig I could not see my hand before me; fra -en og i Munden from hand to mouth; gaa fra -en go off, sell (om Sæter); flaa fra -en get out of hand; Arbejdet gaar ham godt fra -en he is getting on well with the work; den gif fra - til - it was handed about; jeg har det fra en meget fliffet - I have it from very good authority; tage fra - bort fra en, se; flaa -en af, fra første - from the best authority et. source; tage i - shake hands with one; jeg tog det i -en I took it in my hand; med fræftig - with a vigorous hand; han løste med - og Mund he pledged his word; med egen - with my own hand; skrevet med hans - written in his hand; med væbnet - arms in hand; - over (for, om) - I, hand over hand; holde sin - over hold out a protecting hand over; paa egen - of one's own accord; for himself; at one's own risk; (afene) single-handed, paa højre - on the right hand; paa rebe -, hænber at hand, handy; paa fri - by hand, only with the hands; tegne paa fri - draw without the aid of rule et. compass; flade paa fri - shoot without rest; paa anden - at second hand; give Penge paa -en give money in hand; se Bogpaa; lægge - paa noget take in hand; lægge - paa en lay (violent) hands on one; lægge -en paa Sæter put one's shoulder to the wheel; lægge den flide - paa put the finishing stroke to; -en paa Hjertet! honour bright! til venstre -, se Venstre; under hans - og Segl under his hand and seal; se Underhaanden; ved -en at hand, handy; - gaa en til Haa'nde assist one; holde en noget til - e hold something at one's disposal; det er kommet mig af Hænde I have lost it; komme en i Hænde come to hand; - have frie Hænder be one's own master, a free agent; give en frie Hænder til at leve et optional with one to; Hænder's Werninger handwork; lever af sine rs Werninger lives by the labour of his

hands; har -ne fulde has his hands full; klapper i -ne clap one's hands; fælde i -ne paa en fall into one's hands; spille en at i -ne play st into one's hands; han sit Troen i -ne conviction was brought home to him; lægge Hænderne i Støbet sit idle, have Penge imellem Hænder have money in hand; blev borte imellem -ne paa mig slipped through my fingers; med Hænder og Fædder tooth and nail, with might and main; tage imod et Tilbud med begge Hænder jump at an offer; bumber paa Hænder og Fædder tied hand and foot; gaar paa -ne walks on his hands; bære paa -ne se tote upon, bære in their hands they shall bear thee up; paa fæste -et mere not in the market, flaa Hænderne sammen af Fæstebælle hold up one's hands in horror; have et Arbejde under Hænder have a work in hand, be engaged in et. on a work. - Haa'nd/aare scull. -alfabet manual alphabet. -arbejde (Særbæde) needlework, (mobfat Maffinarbejde) work done with the hands. -arbejder operative. -armatur small arms. -atlas hand-atlas. -bag bank of the hand. -balde ball of the hand. -bevæggelse movement of the hand, gesticulation. -bibliotek reference library. -bit. -bife hatchet. -blad se -flade. -bog manual, hand-book, handy book, text book. -bred e handbreadth. -bred a broad as the hand. -brev autograph letter. -bue (hand-) bow. -bunden a knot by hand. -bæffen washhand-basin. -bejle (p. Sabel) bow, se -jærn. -bæst slap. -bæst a palmette. -bonfrat hand-screw, jack-screw. -bug towel.

Haa'nd/laag, -lau handiness, manual adroitness. -lig a e handelig. -vending, i en - in no time, in the turn of a hand, in the twinkling of an eye; for i the twinkling of a bedpost.

Haa'nd/laet a Bent pawn. -laag handle. -fæ a strong, stout, + handfast. -fæstet stoutness. -fl hand-file. -flade palm of the hand. -fæ'arbejdet a hand made. -forntig a hand-shaped; se -bæst; i flævet e palmately cleft. -fuld e e handfull. -fuldævis: i - by handfulls. -færdig a handy. -færdighed handiness. -fæste hold. -fæstning e charter. -gaugen a ont belonging to the king's household; flaa være en - render one suit and service. -gemæng a fray, scuffle; se close combat et. fight, hand-to-hand, come to close quarters. -gærning(Særbæde) manual work et. labour. -gærningsmand handicraftsman. -gærningskole school of handicraft. -græst hand-weapon. -granat hand grenade. -græb (laag) handle; (paa Særb) hilt; (Særb med S) grasp; flaa knack, dexterity; mit movement; p the manual exercise(s); labe en gærningaa en put one through the manual exercises. -græbe lig a palpable; - Særb practical joke. -græbe lighe palpableness, obviousness; p det tem fl -er they fell to loggerheads. ingra -er no fighting. -hæfte hand-hoe. -hæfte et hand-hoe. -hæft led horse. -hæftig manual assistance; (Ribe) appui. -hæve et maintain, assert, vindicate. -hævelse maintaining etc., maintenance. -hævning, vindication. -hæver e e maintainer, vindicator, assertor; Ordens - the custodian of order. -jolle J. hauling-line; whip. -jærn manacle, handcuff, hand-fetter; lægge - paa manacle, handcuff. -kamp se gemæng. -kast stone-throw. -fedelpumpe boiler hand-pump. -flaa. -flappen clapping of hands, handclapping. -flade towel, (uden Ende) jack-towel, roller-towel. -fladedrejle, -fladevis towelling. -fladedrejle towel-horse. -flæp a hand made (lace). -fæst p (i Epil) gode - a good hand. -fæst short-handled broom. -fæst strength of hand; (mål) Damp, (Maffin) hand-power; med - by hand. -fæst portmanteau. -fæst hand-basket. -fæst

*Shaa'edrag *n* pulling by the hair. -e *et* pull by the hair. -es *ed* pull each other etc.

Shaa'rd/saltet *a* strongly salted. -sundet *je* -hjetet. -skallet *a* hard-shelled. -smeltelig *a* difficult of fusion. -stykke copper-brick. -støbt *a* case-hardened. -talende *a* speaking in a harsh voice et. tone. -travende *a* hard-trotting. high-stepping. -traver high-stepper, hard-trotter. -Gaardsfaaret *a* severely wounded. Shaa'rdugret *a* undisciplinable.

Shaa'rdug haircloth, horse-hair; (til fløg) bunting. -duft tuft of hair.

Shaa'rdveddet *a* hardwooded.

Shaa'rt *vi* shed the hair.

Shaa'rt *a* hairy. -hed *c* hairiness, pilosity.

Shaa'r/sager *a*: Harald - Harold Fairhair. -sald falling off of the hair, alopecia, fox-evil. -farve colour of the hair. -farve, -farvningemiddel hair-dye. -fedt grease for the hair. -fist hair -felt. -fin *a* fine as a hair, capillary; *fig* extremely nice. -fletning. -flette braid of hair. -formig *je* -bannet. -forretning *je* -handel. -frissereste. -frisur. -frisør *je* -frisørreste obj. -fyldt profusion of hair. -fældning shedding the hair. (om Dyr) moulting. -gopie *je* -brænde. -handel hair-trade, trade in hair. -huc hair-cap. -lam hair-comb. -lar capillary (vessel). -lipping hair-cutting. -lippingemaskine hair-cutting machine. -lade *je* -dug. -llover *c* -e hair-splitter. -llovert *n* hair-splitting. -llovene. -lloverist *a* hair-splitting. -llovnung frizzling. -llole curl. (hængende) ringlet. -llofter hair-dresser. -llof lock of hair. -llo hair-bulb. -llo *a* hairless. -lloshed baldness. -madras hair-mattress. -naal hair-pin, black-pin. -net net for the hair, hair-net. -olie oil for the hair. -orm Guinea-worm. *Filaria melincensis*. -penfel hair-penell. -pil arrow for the hair. -piff pigtail, queue. -plieje care of the hair. -pudder hair-powder. -puug hair-bag. -punfel burnisher. -pynt dressing of the hair, hair-dress. -rem hairy side (of a hide or skin). -rifle hair-rifle. -rig *a* hairy. -rigdom hairiness. -ring ring made of hair; ring with hair. -rob (Røben af et S.) root of a (the) hair; (Røbtrel) rootlet. -rodsfede follicle (of the hair). -rer capillary tube. -rørstrøft capillary action. -sats hair-scissors. -salve pomatum, hair-ointment. -Gaardsbred hair-breadth, *eg* shade, degree. -Gaardsbide *je* -rem. -si. -sigte hair sieve, tammy. -sime (til Menneſter) seton; (til Dyr) rowel. -siste hair-shaft. -stet. -stiltning parting of the hair (on the head). -storte hair-cloth shirt. -stæt dandruff. -stærre hair-dresser. -støffe bow of ribbon (on the hair) *Gaardsmon *je* Gaardsbred. -Gaardsnor cord of hair. -løre hair-line. -søld coarse hair sieve. -spatier *pl*, *typ* hair-spaces. -spids point of the hair; *fig* lige ud til -erne every inch of him. -sien needle-stone. -sift *je* -sift. -sjerne hair-star, *Comatula*. -sitraa (single) hair. -sæt haircloth sack; (i Siben) hair-bag, follicle. -sænd chaetodon. -sang tweezers. -sare. -sjaus tuft of hair. -top tonpee. -tot knot of hair. -straffen *a* far-fetched. -sur tour, tête. -tæppe coverlet made of hair. -uld hair-wool. -væst washing of the head. -væll roller. -vænd hair-wash. -vældt four-footed game. -vøfs pomatum. -væst growth of hair.

*Shaa'fjærding *c* *je* Gaetall.

*Shaa'fjør *n* August butter.

Shaa'fjør *c* dog-fish, *Spinax*.

*Shaa' *je* Dyr I.

Shabangut [i.] *n* goods and chattels.

Shab'f *a* able. -ite're *et* quality. Shab'f *c* -er hab'it. -Shab'us *c* hab'it.

Shab'is [fr.] *c* hash.

Shab', *Shab' *n* hatred (til for, of, against, to), hate, spite (against); lægges for - incur odium, be subject to hatred; nære - til hate, bear hatred towards. Shade *et* hate; (Trær) *je* Shætere. Shadefuld *a* spiteful. +Shadegaas outcast, bête noir. Shadelig *a* odious. Shader *c* -e hater (of), enemy (to). Shadst' *a* rancorous. Shadsteds *c* rancorousness.

Shast *je* Shave *v*.

Shage *c* -r (Skrog) hook; (paa Hæfte) calk, calkin; (paa Fjer) barbule; *fig* drawback. Shage *et* hook; - fig salt i hook on to: - fig frem haul along (with the boat-hook).

*Shage (Shave) *c* -r enclosure, enclosed pasture, (mindre) paddock.

Shage *c* -r chin. -baand the riband; *je* -rem.

-ben jaw-bone, maxillary. -bind chin-cloth.

Shageblad hook-scarf. -blot hook-block. -bøtt (Dmp.) hook-bolt. -bærst hooked bristle. -bæst arquebuse.

Shagebug bib. -dun down on the chin.

Shagefist old male salmon, kelt. -file *J* xib.

Shagekloft *c* dimple.

Shagekors *a* cross cramponce, cross with hooks, hooked cross.

Shage *c* *je* Shælebagel.

Shage *je* Shag.

Shagekast *je* biad. -sats *je* -sift.

Shagerem chin-straps. -stinne *je* -sifte. -stæg beard (on the chin), *F* goatie.

Shagestytte *c* arquebuser.

Shagestykke *c* bib, feeder.

Shagestang *c* (p. Donkraft) spear.

Shagestykke *n* chin-piece.

Shagestød hook-butt. -t *a* hooked. -tap tenon.

-tau hook-rope. -øje eye of a hook.

Shag *n* & *c*, *pl* =, hail, (et mest) hailstone, (til at stude med) (small) shot. -bestadiget *a* ravaged by hail. -blundet *a* mixed with hail.

-byge hail shower, hail storm. -bøsse fowling-piece, shot-gun. Shagle *vi* hail; (om Regler) fall like hail, like a shower, patter; Evnen *de* af ham perspiration streamed down his face.

-fabrikt shot-manufactory. -forsikring hail-insurance. -gever *je* -bøsse. -ling *je* -buge. -førn hail-stone. -ladning charge of shot. -maal (shot)-charger. -pose. -pung shot-bag, shot-pouch. -sade damage done by hail. -stabelid *a* ravaged by hail. -stær *je* -buge. -sty hail-cloud. -storm. -vejr hail-storm, hail weather.

*Shagtor *c* hawthorn, *Crataegus oxyacantha*.

Shaj *c* -er shark, *Squalus*. -sift *b*. *j*. -trog shark-hook. -line shark-line. -tand shark's tooth.

Shaf' *n*, *pl* =, hack, notch, indentation.

Shafelba *ma* bib! Acel'dama.

Shafkrugter *pl* hoed crops.

Shaffe *c* -r pickaxe, mattock. Shaffe *et* *de* *i* back, hoe, grub; (om Fugle) peek (paa at), (Røb) chop, mince; (i Tælen) stutter; *jeq* -r Tand *af* Kulbe my teeth are chattering with cold; - paa *fig* carp at. - Sætte make vests of Turkish crochet. -blot chopping-block. -bøtt *J*, *rag* bolt. -bræt chopping-board; *ma* dulcimer; *J*, taffrail. -fæu chopping-knife.

Shaffelse *c* chaff, *stare* - chop straw. -sift (Starefiste) chaff-cutter; (til at gemme S.) bin for chaff. -fæu chopping-knife. -maskine chaff-cutter.

Shaffemad minced meat, mince-meat, *fig* gallimaufry. -pølse white pudding; *se* (et rgt Slags) haggis. -ri' *n* stuttering, hemming and hawing. -stær woodpecker, *Picus*. -stæning *c* hacking, etc.

Shaf' *c* -er large saloon, hall.

Shaf' *n* pull.

is a pairing season of the reindeer.
 et et i haul, pull; - an Underløber J.
 all sheets; - bat J. haul in the slack of;
 in, round up; - for Værfteber J. sheet
 the topsails; - i fine Dufser litch up one's
 ere; - ind et haul in, vi paa et Stis gain
 a ship; F - (en) ind overtake; - ned haul
 - ud delay, put off, vi step out, strike
 (paa Værfte) stretch out, lay out; -
 be a (Bart) J. hauling (part).
 e e - r tall, (Værfte) brush; meb - en mellem
 with his tall between his legs. - ben
 bone. - brand candal sting.
 febro e ferry-bridge.
 fæffeder tall covert. - finne tall fin.
 f tall feather.
 gat a J. transporting chock(s).
 gvirvel candal vertebra. - hængere echo,
 or. - frage New Zealand crow, *Glaucopsis*.
 le Rangbalet. - lød a tailless. - meffe long
 timmouse, *Parus caudatus*. - neger tailed
 - rem crupper. - stytte sitch-bone.
 tæu J. swifter.
 tæufle tadpole. - ventli tall valve. - viffer
 talu.
 e P for Gal.
 e Inje i halleu'jah.
 King = - r inhabitant of Hallingdal; a kind
 tic solo-dance. - mand se Sprællemand.
 g' int, sp tallyho; se Hallu!
 incunatio n = - r hallucination.
 of, Galles! int halloo, hollo, hollo! -
 par, hubbub, row; gerr - kick up a row,
 ride-awake. - mager e e rioter.
 m e (+ n) straw, haulm; (Vigtede) crop.
 e straw band. - dyne straw mattress, pal-
 - et a strawy. - foder (feeding on) straw.
 stack of straw. - fuppe bundle of straw,
 straw-basket. - lød cart-ef. waggon-load
 ew. - mastie. - matie straw mat. - neg se
 - prif beacon surmounted by a bundle
 ew. - reb straw rope. - ryfter e e straw
 r. - fira straw, halim; den, som er nærbet
 fne, giber efter et - a drowning man will
 at a straw. - fæt straw-bed. - tag thatched
 - vift wisp of straw.
 f' dalt a hal'old halt.
 i e e (i Alm.) neck; (Struben) throat; (paa
 stern; J. (til Seil) tack; (paa Gaffel, Vinter
 , (paa Jøb) quarter; - et J. raise tacks
 seets! bræffe - en break one's neck; gibe -
 ongue, challenge (paa to); gerr - stretch
 e's neck; fæffe en paa en fæffe crack a
 fæffe - pay the penalty of death, P
 ee bucket; en haard - a rough customer;
 af fuld - cry out at the top of one's voice;
 ftd - roar with laughter; lugte ud af - en
 e, foul breath; have onbt i - en have a sore
 e, femme i den gale - go down the wrong
 sebe i en paa en pour down one's throat;
 i - en open at the neck; meb firtet i - en
 my heart in my mouth; se Læge; ligge
 firtet. Bagberde Galle J. be on the
 ard et pori tack; fæbe en om - en fall
 one's neck; throw one's self about (upon)
 neck; dreje - en om paa wring the neck of,
 neck; pæte om en - be undone; fiste - en
 raise the tack; øver - øg foved in hot
 precipitately, in a great hurry, with the
 e speed, (om Løb) head over heels; have
 paa - en be encumbered with, have got
 one's hands; fæa en fæber paa - en get a
 berør af han mange Gølf paa - en by this
 de himself a great many enemies, brought
 rid about his ears; fæffe en (ni) paa - en
 one with, plague one with; pæte en paa

- en do all one can to injure one; han er en
 Specialist, en Tøry (o. fl.) paa fin - he is a
 specialist of the specialists, a Tøry of the
 Tøries, etc.; han er en Engelsmand paa fin - he
 knows English thoroughly; tibe - en under J.
 board the tack; - under J. board tack! Gals-
 aag (neck-)yoke. - aare jugular (artery). - baand
 (til Værfte) necklace, necklet; (til Gunde) collar;
 (paa Kanon) astragal. - baandspægefe rose
 - ringed parakeet, *Paluornis torquatus*. - barm
 J. tack. - ben vertebra of the neck. - betændelse
 inflammation of the throat. - bind stock. - blod
 tack-block. - bolt tack-piece. - brunde water
 - brash, black water. - brunie gorget. - bræffeude
 a breakneck. - brænde se brænde. - bugfænde
 p/ jugulars. - byld boll in the throat. - bændfel J.
 tack-selzing. - dug se flud. Gælle vi give throat
 et. tongue, bay; J. wear ship; - fæffen under
 board the fore tack. Gælfet fore-trysal. Gælle-
 fuge se Gælfuge. Gælfætra J. bed. Gælfænnest
 se - bugfænde. - fjeber neck-feather. - foder fur
 cover for the throat, comforter. - grube throat
 - pit. - hugge et behead, decapitate. - hugning
 e decapitation. - hvirvel vertebra of the neck.
 - jærn iron collar. - firtet jugular gland, tonsil,
 almond. - flampe J. chess-tree. - flud, - fæbe
 se - tæfæbe. - fæud J. crowned wall-knot. - fæv-
 ter neck-tie. - fæddel collar. - fæve false shirt;
 (af Præstert et. i. for Damer) tippet, victorine.
 - fæbe neck-chain. - fæfe collar, bolster. - fæning
 band of a shirt. - fæd se Strube. - fæjert J.
 tack-crangle. - fæd a neckless; - færing capital
 offence, hanging matter et. affair. - muffel
 cervical musele. - onde complaint in the throat.
 - ophæter J. tack tricing-line. - perter beads of
 a neck-lace. - pibe gullet. - pig (paa Gunde
 Gælfæbaand) spike. - pine sore throat. - pude (i
 Gælfærtf.) stiffener; (paa Selet) pad. - rant a
 straight-necked. - rem throat band. - (og fæand)
 ret power of life and limb, of life and death.
 - ring ring for the neck, collar. - ryg back of
 the neck. - fæffe neck-knot. - fæerte sore throat.
 - fæyffe ornament for the neck. - fæur string
 worn round the neck. - færrig a stubborn,
 obstinate, stiff-necked, mule-headed. - færrig-
 heb e stubbornness, obstinacy. - fæmmet falsetto,
 head-voice. - fævhes stiffness of the neck.
 - fæpper J. preventer-stopper. - færimmel still,
 rust. - fæyffe (af fægter Dyr) neck. - fægdom, - fæge
 complaint in the throat, (onbæret, fætrondhjemt)
 diphtheria. - fæffe tack-tackle. - fæp upper
 gudgeon. - fæfæbe complaint et. disease in the
 throat. - fæone falsetto note. - fætra J. bed. - fæ-
 fæbe neckcloth, neck-handkerchief, necker-
 chief, neck-tie, (fun Rands) cravat, (fun Dames)
 fæchu, (fæffet) comforter, muffler. - fært throat-
 wort, *Campanula Trachelium*.

Galt a lame (of a leg), halting, bibl halt; -
 paa det ene Ben lame of one leg. Gætte vi halt,
 limp, hobble, walk lame, go halt; fæffen - r the
 clock is out of beat; - nde fægnisse halting com-
 parison; tæbber L. - r every c. halts; - paa begge
 Sider bibl halt between two opinions. Gætte-
 fænden the Devil on two sticks. Gællen e halt-
 ing etc., limp. Gælfæd e lameness.
 Gælfant e - r villain, scoundrel.
 Gælf a half; en - fæen half an ell; - Sørge
 half et. second mourning; - fæis half-price;
 for - fæis half-price; - fæld half-pay; - fæule
 minim rest; - fæ færbældregler half-measures;
 den - r fæbe half the globe; det - r Danmark
 half Denmark; to øg en - fæis two miles and a
 half, two and a half miles; to øg en - fæenus
 twopence halfpenny; en - fæeng til fæa lang halt
 as long again; fæffen er - fæte it is half past
 eleven (o'clock); det - r half (of it); fæen det - r

children half-price; bet π eat not it is too much by half; herten bet eller π neither here nor there; nabue paa π half-open; Hansen naar paa π the lock is at half-cock; — *ade* halv(t) (π halve) half; —(t) om π (t) nearly, well high; dele, holde, vere π go halves, π go snacks (with); han ger ingenting π he does nothing by halves. Halv-aaben a half-open. —aar half-ear, six months. —aarig a half a year old. —aarlige a half-yearly, semi-annual; *ade* half-yearly. —aars a of six months. —aarselsamen sessional examination. —aarsvis *ade* half-yearly. —abe lemur, maki. —an'den one and a half. —Benny penny half penny, a penny halfpenny, three halfpence. —auser half a skin. —arf half sheet. —atlast satinet. —baaren a (om fofteret) half-grown. —bad demi-bath. —balance π half-beam. —barbar semi-barbarian. —befaren (Båttor) ordinary (seaman); —bemandet a half-manned. —bevidst a half conscious, semi-conscious. —blind a purblind, parcel-blind. —blod π half blood. —blods a half-blood, half-breed, half-blooded. —brat bastard fallow. —brigade demi-brigade. —broder half-brother. —brugt a half-worm. —bust low shrub, undershrub. —bug mangroon, oats and barley, dredge. —cadence half-cadenoe. —cirkel semi-circle. —cirkelformig a semicircular. —cylinder semi cylinder. —cylindriff a semicylindrical. —daler half a (specie)-dollar. —damast half-damast. —dannet superficial education, demi-civilization. —dannet a half-bred, half-educated, under-bred. —david π half-davit. —del half, moiety; —en one half; —en af dem som half those who. —dele et halve, divide. —dels *ade* ie bejs. —diameter semi-diameter. —druffen a half-drunk. —dunfethed e, —dunfel a half-light, dimness. —dæf half-deck. —dæfbiæfte breast-beam. —dæf-ræfte breast-rail. —død a half-dead. —dør half-door, hatch. —ebbe half-ebb. —el'evte ten and a half. —enkelt a Boffafin Jack-snipe, juckcock, Scolopax gallinula. —Galv're et halve, biseet. —Galv'tage entresol, mezzanine. —fed a, typ full-face. —fems, —fem'indsthyve ninety. —fem'indsthyvende ninetyeth. —fem te four and a half. —finnet a π pinnatifid. —fjante half-idiot. —fjantet a half-witted. —fje'rde three and a half. —fjerding half-skin. —fjerd's, —fjerds' indsthyve seventy. —fjerds' indsthyvende seventyeth. —fjerds' indsthyve-aarig a septuagenary; —Olbing septuagenarian. —flaffe half-bottle. —flod half-flood. —flyvende a semi-fluid. —fordærvet a half-spoilt. —fortæbe half-apron. —fuid a half full; (om et Væneffe) half drunk, half-gone, half seas over. —franstbind half-binding. —færbig a half done, half-finished; jeg er itte — med at spise I have not half done eating. —føtter second cousin. —gaacu e: stoffen er — 12 it is half pas 11; hun er — she has gone half her time. —gaard (farm of) half a hide. —gal a half mad, half gone; F han er jo — (ubefindig) he is so extravagant, whimsical, (informantig) he is so senseless. —gammet a oldish. —gennemfagtig a translucent, semi-transparent. —genemfagtighed semi-transparency. —griert semi-quadrat. —gjort a half done. —grun crushed barley-groats. —græs cyperaceous plant, cyperacee π . —gud demi-god. —handfte mitt. —heb e incompleteness; π indecision, vacillation; half-measures. —hollander washing-engine. —hundrede fifty. —hundredaarig. —hundredaars a of fifty years, fifty years old. —hundredaarsdagen the fiftieth anniversary. —hus tucfall. —hojovn low blast-furnace. —hojt *ade* in a half-whisper. —samgaru ie Rastmaggaru. —Japan half-gelded cock. —Jæfte typ half case. —lar a dim. —Node hemisphere. —Hæbe Kerswære. —knob half-knot. —kogt a half-boiled. —konge half king. —kreds

semi-circle. —kredsrund ie cirkelformig. —Kugle hemisphere. —kugleformig a hemispherical, semi-globular. —kupe compartment. —kufine second cousin. —kvast a half-smothered. —kvædet a half-sung; han forstår en π Bife he can take a hint. —lang a half-long. —Hudfil second-cut file. —lys a half-light, dim light. —lærd a half-learned. —lærdom semi-learning. —lærred half-linen cloth. —maane half-moon, crescent. —maanedlig a half-monthly, semi-monthly. —maanedannet. —maaneformig a crescent-shaped, semilunar, crescentic. —mand demi-man. —maske half mask. —menneffe semi-man. —mennestelig a semi-human. —metal semi-metal. —metallift a semi-metallic. —mil half-mile. —moden a half ripe. —mos liver-wort. —mørs half-top. —mæt a half-satisfied; jeg er itte — I have not half done eating. —mørte twilight. —ni'ende eight and a half. —nude mus minim, half-note. —nægen a half-naked. —ottav semi-octave. —onfel half-uncle. —opal semi-opal. —opphøjet a mezzo-relievo, demi-relief. —arbejde b. i. —otting peck. —part ie del. —peloton section. —pig half pike. —plan half-breadth plan. —pot pint. —potteflasse pint bottle. —port half port. —profil half-face el. —profile. —vægeft gill. —raa a half raw; π semi-barbarous. —raadden a half rotten. —rim assonance. —ring ie kred's. —ro half-cock. —roterende a semi-rotatory. —rund a semicircular. —saale et half-sole. —saale (new) sole. —fagte *ade* in an under tone. —fand a half-true. —felyt ie total. —fide column. —fifte silk-cotton. —fimpel a Berfon cad. —fjilling half-skilling. —fjorte half-shirt. —fjyge half-shade, *ast* penumbra. —fjæppe peck. —færm π corymb. —flag π half-hitch. —fidi a half-worm. —flav a half-idiotic. —fold half-pay. —forg half-r, second mourning. —føve ei doze, be half asleep. —fpanet half-frame. —fpend (ing) half-cock; fette i — half-cock. —fiammet a half-grown. —fitt half-hitch. —fof (Bapit) first stuff. —freg (Romp) half-point. —frefte half stanza. —frempe sock. —funderet a half-learned; — Rover (Stofbord) smatterer, sciolist. —fum a half-mute, semi-mute. —fæfte half-boot. —fæb fool's parsley, Aethusa cynapium. —fyn hemiploia. —fæte oxide. —fæfte semi-column. —fæfende half-sisters and half-brothers. —føfter half-sister. —føvn slumber, doze; i e half asleep. —t e ie del. —føft semi-sarcenet. —tag pent-roof, lean-to roof, shed-roof. —tæfte gun-tackle purchase. —time half (an) hour; hør — half-hourly. —tinte half tint. —tolv (omtr.) vingt-et-un. —tone semi-tone. —tæfte simpleton, half-witted person. —tæfjet a ie —fjantet; F bu er not — you are not in your right mind! you are not quite right! —tre bje two and a half. —Benny twopence halfpenny. —treb's, —treb's indsthyve fifty. —treb's indsthyveaarig a fifty years old. —treb's indsthyvende fiftyeth. —trind a π half-terete. —tøj ie stof. —tømmer π half-timber. —tænde half (a) barrel, kilderkin. —tørn π half-hitch. —uld half-wool. —ufæren a half-wool. —vægen a half awake. —vægt half watch. —vej: paa —en half-way, midway. —væjs *ade* half way, midway, (naften) almost, in some degree, in a manner; —tro half-believe e. B.; jeg har —væft til I have half a mind to. —værd hemistich. —viden half-knowledge. —vild a π e semi-savage. —vindue half window. —vingedæffede π hemipters, hemipterous. —vofal semi-vowed. —vofden a half-grown. —væfden half-precious stone. —ærme half-sleeve. —æfci dziggetal, *Eysse hemionus*, —s peninsula.

Sam' pron pers him; bet er — it is he, F W's him.

Sam' e — me along; ftyde — cast the s. el. skin,

Hamadryade *c* *r* ham'adryad.
Hamborg *a* Hamburg. -*er* Hamburg. -*er* blaat neutral Berlin blue.
Hamle *vi* - kunne - op mrd be able to cope with, be a match for, be even with.
***Hamle** *vi* back water. -baand oar-grummet.
Hammet *a* (om Korn) full ripe.
Hammet *e* miter splinter-bar. -bolt draught peg, draught-staple. -fappe swingle-tree clasp. -reb trace. -stot whipple-tree, swingle-tree.
Hammer *e* mte hammer; (paa Dør) knocker; (i Dret) malleus, hammer; (Bianet) jack, hammer; (i Bedding) strings pl; (Vruggesboord) pier-head; (Tæne) mallet; (*Bjerg) crag; (i Auktion) -bar *a* malleable. -bolt *le* hobbe. -formet *a* hammer shaped. -gar *a* at tough pitch. -gefel hammer frame. -høj hammer-head. *Zygana*. -høle hammer-tail. -høved hammer-head. -hulster beive-ring. -flaver *le* flugel. -mudling malleus. -marie blaze. -mølle forge. -støt handle of a hammer. -stæl scales of iron. -slag stroke of a hammer. -tegn sign of the hammer. -værk *le* mølle. -øje eye of the hammer. -ølse hammer-axe. -østers *le* mulling.
Hamp *e* hemp; af - hempen. - **Hampe** *avl* growing of hemp. -blaar hemp tow, codilla of hemp. -bug hempen canvas. -fæ hemp seed. -garu hemp yarn. -færred hemp linen. -næbe hemp-nettle, *Galeopsis*. -olie hemp-seed oil. -reb -strille hempen cord. -stæl hemp core. -strø *le* blaar. -stængel hemp-stalk. -svingel swingle. -tov -trostje hemp rope.
Hamp *handier* hemp-seller. -begle hemp-comb. -fæge hemp-seed cake. -meise *le* Sump. -patning hemp-packing. -planke hemp.
Hamre *et* hammer. - løt paa Tangentene pound away at the keys. **Hamren**, **Hamring** *e* hammering.
***Hams** *e* hull.
Hamstille, -**stiftning** moult, moulting, mewing.
Hamster *e* hamster, German marmot, *Crictus cramentarius*.
Han *pron* pers he; han . . . selv he . . . himself.
Han *e* -ner hie, male; (om visse fagle) cock. -bi (dronet-bee). -blomst male flower.
Handel *e* -er (haandtag) handle.
Handel *e* -rr og birt trade, commerce, traffic; (en -). -Affale bargain; * (Eag) affair, business; Rutte *en* - strike a bargain; gøre en god - (om Køber) buy a bargain, (om Sælger) make a good market; fæa *i* - om be bargaining for, være ved *en* be employed in trade; brive - carry on trade; brive - med (f. Uds. Dte) carry on the trade of business of (a cheese-monger); fomme *i* - en come into the market; er ikke *i* - en is not in the market; - og Handel conduct, habits; *i* - og U. in trade, in business, in common intercourse.
Handelig *a* manageable. -heb *e* manageable-deere.
Handels *a*and commercial spirit. -adrebcdog commercial directory. -affære *le* anliggende. -agent commercial agent. -akademi mercantile academy, commercial training college. -anliggende commercial affair, matter of trade. -artikel article of trade, commodity. -balance balance of trade. -beretning commercial advice of report. -berettiget a licensed trader. -betjener merchant's clerk, shop-man. -bistade commercial bilrade. -bog merchant's book. -borger tradesman. -brev commercial letter. -brug. -sættumme custom in trade, trade usage. -dampstib merchant steamer. -domstol tribunal of commerce, commercial court. -driftigeb commercial enterprise. -drivende *a* trading, commercial. -fag mercantile line. -fart mercantile trade. -firma firm. -flaade fleet of merchant-

men; mercantile marine. -flag merchant flag. -foll commercial nation; tradesmen. -forbindelse commercial connection. -foretagende commercial enterprise. -forretning mercantile business. -frihed (Arbejde) free trade; (Arbejd til at handle) licence of trading. -fuldmægtig head-clerk. -fyrtte mercantile prince. -fælle partner in trade. -gade thoroughfare of trade. -gartner florist and nursery man, market-gardener. -gartneri market gardening. -geografi commercial geography. -gren branch of commerce. -gøning artificial manure. -havn trading el. commercial port. -historie commercial history. -hus commercial house, firm, mercantile establishment. -institut *le* -stole. -kalender commercial directory. -kammer chamber of commerce, board of trade. -kapital stock in trade. -kari (travelling) country trader. -kollegium *le* -fammer. -kompagni (Selskab *i* S.) partnership; (S. -selskab) trading company. -kone tradeswoman. -korrespondance mercantile correspondence. -krisis commercial crisis. -kynlig *a* commercial. -kynlighed commercial knowledge. -land commercial country. -lektion *le* -ordbog. -literatur commercial literature. -lov commercial law. -lovgivning commercial legislature. -lære (S. -videnskab) commercial science; lætte *i* - biud (one) apprentice to a shopkeeper; han er *i* - he is in apprenticeship with a shopkeeper. -lærling apprentice to a merchant. -magt commercial power. -mand merchant, trader. -marine mercantile marine. -minister Minister of Commerce. -monopol commercial monopoly. -navn firm. -omfattende commercial transaction(s), business, trade. -opbeviselse Udbyd paa Grund af - will sell off at a great reduction, on account of giving up business. -ordbog commercial dictionary. -plads place of trade, emporium; trading station. -politisk commercial policy. -regning merchants' accounts. -rejse commercial journey. -rejsende travelling clerk, (commercial) traveller, bagman, *avr* cont drummer. -ret (Love) commercial law. (Rettingeb) license for trading; *le* domstol. -rettighed *le* -ret; pl commercial privileges. -samfund commercial intercourse. -selskab trading company, commercial association. -stib merchantman. -stibs-kaptajn master (of a merchantman). -stibsfart commercial navigation. -stift *le* -brug. -stole commercial school. -spekulation trade venture. -sprog mercantile language. -spærring embargo on commerce. -stad commercial city el. town. -stand mercantile class. -stat commercial state. -statistik commercial statistics. -system commercial system. -tidende commercial gazette. -traktat *c* treaty. -tribunal *le* domstol. -tvang restraint on commerce. -udtryk mercantile term. -ufance *le* -brug. -vare merchandise. -vej route, thoroughfare el. highway of commerce. -vejviser commercial directory. -ven friend in business, commercial friend, correspondent. -verden commercial world. -videnskab science of commerce. -virksomhed commercial transactions el. operations. -vægt avoidpoids. -væbte *le* -magt. -værdi value in commerce. -væsen trade, commerce, commercial matters. -verende commercial errand. -væsende *i* - for purposes of trade.
Handlanger *le* haand.
Handle *et* & *i* (i Alm.) act; (omgaa med) treat, use, deal with; (brive Handel) trade, deal, traffic; - efter act on; - efter eget Udse use one's own discretion; - med (nt) deal in; - med (en) do business with; - om be about, treat of, be abt. Berøner the dramatic persons, the actors. -dagtig *a* vigorous, energetic. -daglighed, -væge activity, energy. -form gram the active (voice).

-frihed freedom of action. -kraft *se* -bøgtighed.
-kraftig *a* energetic. -maade, +vis proceeding,
way of proceeding. -ude *a* tradesman, mer-
chant; *be* - the trade. Handling *c* -er action,
act; (*i* Skuespil) plot, action, business, story; -en
foregår paa the scene of action is laid at; *der*
er Mangel paa - (*i* Støffet) there is a deficiency
of action (*i* the play); *en* -ens Mand a man of
action.

Handsel *c* handsel, earnest.

Handstæ *c* -r glove; gaa med -r use gloves; til-
faste *en* -n throw down the gauntlet to one;
optage -n take up the gauntlet; træffe -r (*æg*)
bread and cheese. -butik glove-shop. -fabrik
glove-manufactory. -finger stall. -fjæpper *c* -e
button-hook. -fort promissory card. -mager *a*
-e glover. -mageri *n* glove making. -stind glove
leather. -sting glove stitch. -udbider *c* -e
glove-stretcher, widener, stick.

Han/bue cock-pigeon. -bør male.

Hane *c* -r cock; (paa Lønde o. d.) (stop)-cock;
screw-tap, faucet; lænde -n paa et Øver cock
a gun; lætte -n *i* Ro half-cock the gun *el.* the
lock; *hø* den røde - the fire; første - *i* Mørken
the cock of the walk, the captain of the show,
the head of the drum. -ben *F* gøre - til pay
one's addresses to, make sheep's eyes to. -bjælke
collar-beam. -bjælke loft cockloft. -børn *mil*
cock-stake. -fjed cock-stride *el.* cock-step; *sig* a
very short length. -fod cock's foot; *L* crow
-foot, (*med* to Ørene) span; *3* upright crowfoot,
Ranunculus acris. -fægning cockfighting, cock-
fight. -gal cock-crow; (*Tiden*) cock-crowing.
-ham (ogaa *Blanten*) cock's comb, *Celosia cri-
stata*. -lamp *se* -fægning. -tro cock's claw; *se*
Hampelæbe. -tulling cockerel. -march goose-
step. -mule jaws (of the gun-cock). -strue *se*
Røbbe. -stæg wattle. -spat *se* -frit. -spore
cock's spur; *se* Melbrøje. -stift comb (of a cock).
-trin, -trit string-halt, spring-halt. -æg cock's
egg.

Han/sau cock-pheasant. -stift miller. -fugl
male (bird), cock. -stølt.

Hang *n* bent, bias, inclination, propensity;
+ *se* Bladhang.

Hanger *c* -e *L* pendant; (*til* Linberaa) sling;
(*Lømt*) lightening-piece. -blof hanging block.
-ring sling.

Hangle *vi* shift; han -r *sig* frem, igennem he
makes a shift to get on, to make both ends
meet. -fuge sickness.

Hango Øbbe Hango Head.

Hanhare *c* buck-hare, male hare.

Hant *c* -e handle, ear; Øhank, ring; have Hant
i -r med *en* have a hold of one, have a person
under one's thumb.

Han/tanin buck-rabbit. -kat tom-cat.

Hante/batje, -kurv o. fl. tub, basket etc. with
handles. -løs *a* without a handle.

Hantøn male sex, male gender; gram the
masculine gender. +Hantlig *a* male. Hanmynde
bull-greyhound.

Hanna Jane, Joan, Hannah.

Hanno'ver *n* Han'over. -aner *c* -e. -an'ist *n*
Hanoverian.

Han'jæbber dog-otter. -plante male plant.
-ratte male catkin.

Hanrej *c* -er cuckold; gøre til - cuckold. -støb
n cuckoldom.

Hanræv *c* be-fox, dog-fox.

Hans pron poss his; Broderens og - Brev his
brother's letters and his own.

Hans John, Jack, Hans.

Hanse *c* Hanse. -a't *c* -er native, inhabitant
of one of the Hanse towns. -a'rist *a* hanseatic;

bet -e forbund b. i. i. -forbundet the Hanseatic
League. -stad Hanse town, Hanseatic town.

Han/streue male screw. -spurv cock-sparrow.

Hansvursl *a* Jack-pudding, merry-Andrew,
buffoon.

Han'unge male young. -æsel jack-ass.

Hap' *n* puff of wind; *se* Hip.

Happe *vi* stutter.

Har pron af have (*I*) have, (thou) hast, (he) has.

Harald Harold.

Harang' *c* -er harangue, screed. -er'et *vi*
harangue.

Harcelia's *c* banter, chaff. -er'et *vi* tease,
worry; *chaff, make fun of.

Hardestund Hardicanute.

Hardies' *se* *a* boldness, hardihood.

Hare *c* -r hare; mange Hare *er* -n's Dødt two
to one are odds; hvem deb, hvor -n gaar? where
we least think, there goeth the hare away.

-bælg *se* -stind. -fod (ogaa *Blanten*) hare's foot,

Trifolium arvense; strige *en* om Runden med *en*
- put one off with empty promises; fare noget
over med *en* - do a thing carelessly. -garn net

for catching hares. -haar hare-wool. -hagel

hare shot. -hjerte: *sig* have *et* - be chicken

-hearted, hare-hearted. -hjertet *a* chicken

-hearted etc. -hund barrier. -jagt hare-hunting,

hare-shooting. -taal *se* -mab. -tilling leveret.

-Hæver *se* -fod; kidney-vech, *Anthyllis*. *Løb

hare's foot; cudweed, everlasting, *Gratiola*.

-Løse form of a hare.

Harem *n* -er harem, seraglio. Haremsvinder

woman of the harem.

Hare/mad nipplewort, dock-orell, *Lupinus*
communis. -mund *se* -stær. -mus chinchilla;

se Ribehare. *mændt a harellipped. *mændt

se -stær. -ragout juggled hare. -ren *a* free from

the propensity to trace hare. -rug alpine bistort,

Polygonum viviparum. -stær lagostoma, harelip;

have - be harellipped. -stind hare's skin. -st

a timid *a* hare. -spor trace *el.* print of

a hare. -spring hare's leap. -steg roast hare.

-unge young hare, leveret. *vippe hare-springe.

-øre (ogaa *Blanten*) hare's ear, *Bupleurum*.

Hare'fang *a* *se* Engele.

Harte *vi* hawk, force up phlegm. -n hawking.

Hartekin *c* -er harlequin; *se* -spinder. -Harte

kin/lejer buffoonery. *sneppe dusky gambet,

Totanus fuscus. -spinder tiger moth, *Geometra*

granulariata.

Harm *a* wroth; *vexed, grieved. Harm'et *c*
wrath, ire, resentment. -et *vi* anger, exasperate;

-er - *sig*. -es *ed* feel indignant, be vexed.

-etlig *a* (som *bolter* Harm) vexatious. -fri *a* free

from grief. -fuld *a* ireful, wrathful, resentful,

indignant. -løs (eng.) *a* harmless, inoffensive.

Harmo/ne're *vi* harmonize; *sig* be in harmony,

character *el.* keeping with, + jump with; *if* -

med be out of keeping (etc.) with; - med *en*

sympathize with one. -ni' *c* -er harmony, con-

cord, union. -nita *c* harmonica, (*Øl*)

musical glasses *el.* accordion. -nifer *c* -er har-

monist. -ni'leere harmonics pl. -ni'muht har-

mony of wind instruments. -ni'væstet brass

-band, wind-band. -nise *re* *vi* harmonize. -nist

a harmonious. -nium *a* harmonium.

Harniff *n* -er armour; *i* fulst - in full armour,

armed cap-pie; bringe *i* - provoke, enrage;

tomme *i* - fire up. -Hædt (+et) *a* mail-clad.

Harde *c* -r (*Instrument*) harp; (*Ørs*, *Øst*, *Øst*

o. d.) screen; spille paa - play on the harp, harp.

Harpe *vi* screen. -affald screenings. -Hæng

sound of the harp. -leg *se* -lyl. -nist' *c* -er *se*

-spiller. -sneht, -snehte harp-shell, *Harpa* -Hæg

-lyl playing on the harp. -lylter, -lylterinde.

to; man vil -, at jeg skal . . . I am required to . . . han har det godt, slet (om helbred) he is well, poorly, (om kaar) he is well off, ill off; hvorledes har De det? how are you? nu har jeg det I have it; der har vi det that's it; se De; der har jeg fordi jeg that is the consequence of; han har det i Drejende, se Drejde; hvad har De at bejale? what are your commands? hvad godt har De betalt? what are you the better for it? se God, And; det har han efter sin fader in that he takes after his father; hvad har De for? what are you about? vi - endnu langt hjem we are still far from home; du har en stor Væ- undret i ham he is a great admirer of yours; jeg har ikke meget igen I have not much left; jeg har intet imod at I have no objection to; jeg har intet imod ham I have no quarrel with him; jeg har meget imod I object strongly to; - inde occupy, (egl. sig) be master of; har du Vægen med? have you brought the book? han havde løst hat paa he wore a black hat; han havde løst hat paa he had his hat on; har De kniv paa (hos) Dem? have you a knife about you? det har ikke fort paa sig it is no great matter, of small consequence, comes to very little, hun har 4 Uger tilbage (om frugtlomme) she is within four weeks of her confinement; jeg har kun to tilbage I have only two left; alt hvad jeg har tilbage all that remains to me; vi - ingen Penge tilovers we have no money to spare; han har meget tilovers for mig he is very fond of me, he has a great regard for me; han har intet tilovers for mig he does not care for me; han har ondt, tungt, vanskeligt ved at he has some difficulty in; han har godt, let ved at it is easy for him to; han har noget hemmelighedsfuldt ved sig there is some mystery about him; - er hvorledes har det sig med denne Sag? how stands this matter? - ep det have sig her it is not to be had el. found here; den bedste Grammatik som - 4 the best grammar extant.

Have e - r (paa Vogn) rack.
Have e - r garden; f & * se Hage. - anlæg garden plot, parterre - arbejder garden work. - balle terrace. - bed garden-bed. - blomst garden flower. - bog gardening book. - brug se - dyrkning. - brugslandskabet certificated gardener. - brugs- tilsende se - tilsende. - brugsudstilling horticultural exhibition. - bygning (ornamental) garden building. - bænk garden-seat.

Havederter crab-spider, *Pycnogonum*.
Havedyrker horticulturist. - dyrkning horticulture, gardening. - dør garden gate. - frugter se - frø garden seeds. - gang garden walk. - grønt garden stuff, vegetables pl. - gærde garden-fence. - hat garden-hat. - hus garden el. summer house. - jord garden mould. - jordbær garden strawberry. - kål cabbage. - kart garden labourer. - farke garden-cress, *Lipidium sativum*. - kniv pruning-knife. - løse weeder. - kultus horticulture. - kunst horticulture; den stætte - ornamental gardening. - læge garden-gate.

Havelskænt sea elephant, *Cystophora proboscidea*. * - elle se Hælit.
Havelod e garden plot.
Havelof e inverniss.
Havelse e having.
Havemand se - fart. - melde garden orache, *Atriplex hortensis*. - mur garden wall. - mynte spear-mint, *Mentha viridis*.
Havengel e angel-fish, *Squatina angelus*.
Havepilante garden plant. - plov garden plough. - plæne garden-lawn. - præbutter garden produce. - redskab garden implement.
Havest, -ert e great (bearded) seal, *Phoca barbata*.

Haverose cabbage rose, *Rosa centifolia*. - fager garden produce. - fanger becalm, *Sylvia hortensis*. - fag. * - fag gardeners' handsaw. - fald garden(er)s shears. - fællesskabet horticultural society. - flade se Muntfugl. - smutte se - fanger. - fnegl (garden) snail, *Helix*. - stol garden-chair. - stue garden room.

Havfug a covetous. - fage e covetousness.
Havetidsende gardeners' chronicle. - tromte garden roller. - urt pot-herb. - vækst garden plant. - væsen gardening, horticulture. - ærter garden peas.

Havfist sea-fish. * - fiste. - fisteri sea fishing. - flade level of the sea. - flod inundation of the sea. - folk pl af - mand. - frue mermaid. - frang a mermaid's song. - fugl sea-fowl. - gaard ring about the moon. - gasle se Rom. Ristean; fisherman, sea-dog, *fig* shrew, scold, termagant. - græs tassel-pondweed, *Ruppia*. - grøn a sea green, glaucous. - gud sea-god. - guddom sea-dolty. - gudinde sea-goddess. * - gule sea-breeze. - gule sea-fog. - hest (fist og Hælit) sea-horse, *Hippocampus*. (fist) fulmar, *Procellaria glacialis*. - hvirvel whirl-pool, eddy. - immer great northern diver, *Colymbus glacialis*. - is sea-ice. - julefjer jills, rainbow-fish, *Julis mediterranea*. - lat. - latv greenland shark, *Scymnus glacialis*. - lant: ved - en at the seaside. - lat wolf fish, *Anarhichas lupus*; se Gulbaa. - flit down. - to sea-cow, manatee, *Manatus*. - fritime samphire, *Cherithum maritimum*. - svadde rockling, *Motella*. - tigt se Strandsb. - lampret lamprey, *Petromyzon marinus*. - leopard sea-leopard, *Stenorhynchus leopardinus*. - lig se Strandsadler.

Havlit (and) e long-tailed duck, *Anas glacialis*.
Havluft sea air. - løg se Strandsb. - maage black-backed gull, *Larus marinus*; herring gull, *Larus argentatus*. - mand merman. - mus se Gulbaa.

Havn e - r (egl. og sig) harbour, port, haven; sigge i - be in port; beliggende ved en - situated on a port.

Havn e pasture. Havne et pastura.
Havne vi put into a harbour, enter a port; sig find el. get rest; - i end in.

Havneadmiral port-admiral. - afgifter harbour dues, port charges. - anlæg arbejder pl harbour-works. - anordning harbour regulations. - autoriteter harbour authorities. - befæstning harbour-defence. - bekyrrelse harbour administration. - beresent harbour officer. - bom boom. - byggebygger builder of a harbour. - bygning building of harbours. - direction se - kommission. - direktør director of harbour-works. - dæmning, mole, jetty. - fagel harbour master. - forordninger harbour regulations. - forvar se - befæstning. - fyr harbour light.

* Havnefe e grazing cattle.
* Havnefæstigheder moorings, wharfs and quays of a harbour.

* Havnegang e pasture.

Havneboved pier-head. - indløbet the entrance to the harbour. - kaptein port-captain. - læj quay (of a harbour). - læse harbour-funds. - kommission Harbour Commissioners. - kontor harbour-master's office. - læde. - lætting chain of a harbour. - løbs harbour pilot. - løb the fairway of a harbour. - læs a harbourless. - mester harbour master. - mole. - mole mole. - munding se - læ. - mærke harbour beacon. - symdring. - oprensning cleaning out of a port. - peuge se - afgift. - plads harbour accommodation. - pæst mooring dolphin. - spærring blockade of a harbour. - stad seaport town. - lald se - afgift. - lænde harbour buoy. - vægt port-guard. - væsent the

Swimling. *jagt heron-shooting. -næb heron's bill; (Plante) storksbill, *Erodium*.

Heise of hoist; (om flag og lette Ting) run up; inde Part † hoist. -apparat hoisting apparatus, hoist, elevator. -bom derrick. -bro †, skids pl. -buf † sheers. -flaede † floating stage. -gaffel † spider. -hjul gin. -jolle † whip. -maskine † stem-hoist. -strop † gin-chain. -værk se -apparat. Højsning c hoisting.

Relatōm'be e -r hec'atomb.

Heffenfeldt *n* (Hekla); *P* gaa ad - til go to the deuce.

Seffe ie Gætte.

hefs c - r witch, hag, sorceress; † (connecting) shackle; F Du lisse -! you little rogue, minx, el. gipsy! en gammel - an old hag.

Hexäde *der* *n* *bre* hexahedron. -**e** *driff* *a* hexahedral. -**e'** *meron* *n* hexahem'eron. -**go** *n* *er* hex'agon. -**gonal** *a* hexagonal; *der* *e* System *chem* the rhombohedral system. -**me'** *ter* *n* *e* hexam'eter. -**me'** *triff* *a* hexamet'ric(al).

Seife *vi* practise witchcraft; †toil, sag; **han fan** - he is a sorcerer; - *vt* call up; produce, convey; change etc. by magic; †, shackle, - *les* unshackle.

-*götsch* badje je prove. -*bag* conjuring book.
 -*branding* burning of witches. -*ber* cuckoo
 pint, *Arum maculatum*. -*banš* witches' dance.
 -*brít* charmed potion. -*historie* story of witches.
 -*tuube* magic knot. -*traft* power of witchcraft.
 -*fredš* magic circle. -*tuust* witchcraft. -*tuuster*
 pl spells, charms, pl. -*tuinde* witch. -*lygte*
 magic lantern. -*mel* vegetable sulphur, witch
 meal. -*meſter* wizard, sorcerer, necromancer,
 conjurer; *han er inen* - he is no conjurer.
 -*marſe* witch's mark. -*ord* pl conjurations,
 incantations, pl. -*proceš* trial of witches. -*bruu*
 witches' ordeal. -*ri'* a witchcraft, witchery,
 sorcery, necromancy, art-magic; *bet er inter* - it
 is easily done, there is no sorcery cf. witchcraft
 in it. -*ring* fairy ring. -*sabbat* witches' sabbath.
 -*ſang* incantation. -*ſlav* magic wand. -*ſting*
 herring-bone. -*acq* stinkhorn, *Phallus impudicus*.

Seftif' c hec'tic. Seftiff a hectic.

Setogra'f *e* -er manifold-writer. -e're *vt* copy with a manifold.

Self *myth* Hel, the abode of the dead.

Bet a whole, entire; **Bede** whole note, semibreve; - **Bæst**, **Bauje** bar-rest, semibreve rest; - **Tæl** whole cf. integral number; integer; - **Berden** all the world, the whole world; - **ben** **Tib** (for) the whole of that time. **ben** - **Tib** **æ** along; - **e** **Danmark** the whole of **Denmark**; - **e** **Danmark** in all **Denmark**; fire - **e** **Dage** four clear days; - **e** **tube** as many as twenty; - **t** **Uger**, **Maaned** for weeks, months, - **t** **e** **Maar** all (day) yesterday; - **e** **Kæret** **igenem** throughout the year; **en** - **Det** a great deal; **en** - **Det** **længere** **F** ever so much longer; **en** - **Sjæbened** quite a rarity; **en** - **Mængde** quite a number, **e** - **Spektakl** a regular row; **bet** - **e** the whole (thing); **i** **bet** (**i** all) altogether, in all, on **e**, in the whole, (**i** **bet** - **e** **taget**) upon **e**, on the whole, (**i** **Betrings** **fæst**, **og** **efter** **Supert**.) at all; **hans** **Udende** **i** **bet** - **e** his general appearance; **Samfundet**, **Berden** **i** **bet** - **e** society, the world, at large; **bet** **e** **bet** - **e** that is all (about it); - **og** **holden** safe and sound, **ade** entirely; - **bet** **ade** quite, perfectly; - **bet** **ade** quite, totally, entirely; **get** - **t** **om** (ring) face about; - **t** **op** right up; - **t** **over** right across; **laa** - **t** **over** - **t** lay on her beam ends; - **t** **ford** **t** **chock** forward; - **t** **agter** **chock** aft; - **t** **igenem** **right** through, (subtly) all through, **throughout**; - **t** **eller** **bet** **i** in whole or in part. **bet** **between** - **t** **able**. **bet** **between** **de** **ad** - **har**

is rated as an able seaman. -brat bare d.
naked fellow.

Helbre *c* & *n* health; *ved* god - in good health. **Helbrede** *et* (hele, læge) heal; (surre) cure. **Helbre'delig** *a* curable. **Helbre'delighed** *c* curability. - **else** *c* (bet, at helbrede) cure, healing; (bet, at komme sig el. være kommet sig) recovery. - **Helbre'dshen/syn** *af* - from motives of health. - **tillid** *and* - the state of his health.

Ge'l|broder full brother. -cadence perfect cadence.

Seib a good luck, success; et - a piece of good fortune; fids i - be in luck; hve - meb succeed in; har altit - meb fig is always in luck's way; hve bet - at, hve - til at bad the good fortune to; til alt - as good luck would have it, fortunately; - den fom happy the man who; - Danmark, om happy were it for Denmark, if. **-brugen** a salutary, beneficial.

a. **Veirig** a lucky, fortunate, successful, (littrale a. i.) felicitous, bar fite (i) failed (in), bar fite bar **Veirjt** was not fortunate as to the weather, but **Slegs Steler** er fite er that kind of schools are a mistake, et i **Wre** a winning presence; — **ade**, bet **glt** — It turned out well; **hys** **bd gaar** — if fortune favours, bet **flap** **bd** — fra you had a narrow escape there — **heb** c luckiness, successfulness; felicitousness, — **wis** **ade** luckily, fortunately, as good luck would have it.

Settler a flush-decked.

Hele n: et sammenhængende - a connected whole

Heal *vt* heal; -ē be healed, heal up.

Hel'e-na Hel'ena, Hel'en.

Se' l'hafe e large bottle.

Helfard e poet descent to the lower regions,
death.

*Sefg e -er holiday, feast, the Sabbath.

Selgen e -er & -e (+ & ≠) saint, alle - dag
 All Saints' Day. -ben þr relics of saints. -búfi
 image of a saint. -dag saint's day. -dúfi
 dulla. -gláns glory. -glórie halo of glory.
 -gráv saint's grave. -hístorie hagiology; fe-sagn.
 -in-þe e -r (female) saint. -legende fe-sagn. -
 níngur þr relics. -tíu saintly life. -sagn legend.
 -staf n sainthood, sainthood. -stín, -stær fe-
 -gláns. -stírn shrine, reliquary. -tíldóttle
 -búfi. -víc vt canonize. -víste canoniza-
 tion.

Se' lgebirt e typ quadrat.

Helgoland n Heligoland, Helgoland.

Sei grün ie Bankebyg.

He'lded e -er totality, entirness, coner entirety;


Selfish, a fabled three-legged horse.

Se'ithollænder e (Bopiri) finisher.

Helio|cen|trist *à* heliocentric(al). -fo**rb** *c* -*re* albino. -**gravn***'re* heliograph'ic engraving. -**froml***'c* helioch rosy. -**st***'t* *c* he'liostat. -**till** *a* heli'ac(al). -**tro***'p* *c* -*re* (Zust.) he'liotrope; *z* he'liotrope, turnsole, *Heliotropium*, *mis* helio-trope, bloodstone.

Seifronet a ♂ gamopetalous.

¹⁰ Gelle e - r flat stone el. rock, slate, slab.

Selle vt.  bend (a rope to another).

Selle min Zeg! (Borneopr.) barley
Sellehant: a small bird. 189.

Seifebänder *e*-*er* halber, *-litt* *e*-*er* halber, *Seifebänder* *pl* *J*, throat and end selzings; cross and round selzings.

Gelbstint e chert, horn-stone.

Selle/lynder, *-lyndre halibut, halibut, *Hippoglossus vulgaris*.

Bellegat a J. store-room

†Геллефноу с wall-pepper, *Sedum acre*.

Hellenist, ***Helgemes** c P All Saints' Day; sorry horse.

Hellende adv very, extremely; - **fuld** dead drunk.

Helle n'er c -e Greek, Grecian; -erne the Hellenes. -ist a Hellenic, Hellenian. -ist' c -er Hellenist.

Heller conj: - **iffe** nor, no more; - **iffe** **jeg** nor I (either, neither); - **iffe** **jeg** **lagde** el Ord and I too said no word; **hverten** . . . **eller** . . . **og** - **iffe** neither . . . nor . . . nor yet; **iffe** - **nor**, neither; - **ingen** = - **iffe** **nogen**; **bet** **har** - **aldrig** **været** **paafaaet** **nor** **has** it ever been asserted; **bet** **har** **jeg** - **iffe** **lagt** **indeed**, I have said no such thing; **hvad** - whether.

Heller adv, comp rather, sooner; - **end** **gerne** most willingly; **je** **før**, **jo** - the sooner, the better; **vi** **maa** - **gaa** we had better go.

Hellerist et engraved on a rock. - **ninger** pl ancient engravings on rocks, rock-sculptures.

Hellespont Hell'espont. -ist a Hellespontine.

Hellig a holy, sacred; **anfills** **fig** - F saint it; **intet** **et** **ham** - **nothing** is sacred to him; **ved** **alt** **hvad** - **et** **by** everything sacred, by all that is sacred; **ben** -e **Hamd** the Holy Ghost; **ben** -e **Alliance** the Holy Alliance; **bet** -e **Ben** the (os) sacrum; **ben** -e **Jomfru** the blessed Virgin, the Holy Virgin; - **Krig** holy el. sacred war; **bet** -e **Land** (the) holy land; **ben** -e **Skrift** holy writ; **ben** -e **Stad** the holy el. sacred City; **ben** -e **Stol** the Holy See; **ben** -e **Ugtesland** the holy state of matrimony; **Eudvig**, **Olaf** **ben** -e **Louis**, **Olaf** the Saint; **be** -e the saints, (finde) devotionists, religionists; **de** **fieste** **Dages** -e the Latter-day-saints; **bet** -e **bibl** the Sanctuary; **bet** -e **bibl** the most Holy; - **Tre** **Konger**-**Dag** Twelfth Day, Epiphany; - **Anders** **Saint** Andrew; - **hellig**, **hellig** **and**: love - promise solemnly. - **aand** **je** **ovenfor** - **aften** **eve** of a holiday. - **brøde** (i Wm.) sacrilege; (helligbrøds-) (fine for) sabbath-breaking. - **dag** (ogl. **fridag**) holiday; **hej** - festival. - **bagstiller** holiday clothes. - **dom** c -me (Steb) sanctuary; (Zing) sacred thing. **Hellige** et (helligere) hallow, consecrate, sanctify; (holbe **hellig**) keep holy, observe; (inbiv) devote, dedicate (to); **helligten** - **et** **Widlet** the end justifies the means; - **dem** i **bin** **Sand** **hellig** sanctify them through thy truth; - **i** **vorde** **dit** **Ravn** **halloved** be thy name; - **t** **til** (ogl.) sacred to. **Helliggere** et hallow, sanctify. - **gørelse** c hallowing, sanctification. - **gerer** sanctifier. - **hed** c holiness, sacredness, **hans** - His Holiness. - **holde** et keep holy, observe; celebrate. - **holdelse** c keeping holy, observance, celebration.

Helling c -e, hawser-bend; temporary bend **je** **Eppele** **bedding**.

He **hæved** all-linen.

Helme m F cease, leave off.

Helmside c -r sorry horse, jade.

Helnode c semibreve.

Helot c -er **He** **lot**, **Hel** **ot**.

Helrandet a & entire.

Helten, ***Helte** c health; **vere** **ved** - **be** in health; **for** **fin** - **igen**, **for** **fin** - **igen** recover. - ***Helte** **bad** healing, benefit to the health, cure, remedy. - **dag** day of good health, day free from sickness. - **læs** a broken in health, incurable.

Hel **fulde** **fulde** full-page illustration el. picture. - **lste** all-silk, pure silk.

Helinger r a Elsinore.

Hel **skindet** a with a whole skin. - **ffygge** per-
het shade, umbra.

Hellet c mortal disease.

Hel **brænd** (ing) full-cock; i - at full-cock.

Hel **pattier** pl **pavichin** pl.

Helst adv (sup of **hellere**) preferably (+); **jeg** **vilde** - I should prefer; - **en** **ugift** **Rand** (Albert) unmarried man preferred; **du** **maatte** - you had best. (Hær) especially; **hvo** **jom** -, **naar** **jom** - **elv**. **je** **hvo**, **hvar** **elv**.

Hel **stat** whole-state. - **statig** a whole-state. - **staf** (Papir) pulp. - **støbt** a (all) of one piece; **fig** foursquare. - **støbt** c wholeness, fusion. - **støfende** full brothers and sisters. - **støf** full sister.

Helt c, pl =, gwinlad, freshwater herring, *Coregonus lavaretus*.

Helt c -e hero.

Hel **tag** n square roof.

Helte **aand** heroic spirit, heroism. - **alder** heroic age, age of heroism. - **banc** heroic career. - **daad** heroic deed, exploit. - **dig** epic (poem), heroic poem; **tomist** - heroic comic poem. - **dig** **ting** heroic poetry. - **dyd** heroic virtue. - **dyt** heroic combat. - **dyd** death of a hero. - **flot** **je** - **flare**. - **folk** heroic people, nation of heroes. - **førd** heroic deeds. - **gering** **je** - **daad**. - **grav** hero's grave. - **hiorie** heroic story. - **hjerre** heroic spirit. - **høj** **je** **flampe**. - **kamp** heroic combat. - **kvad** heroic poem. - **Helte** **fig** a heroic. **Helte** **liv** heroic life. - **mod** heroic courage, heroism. - **modig**. - **mæssig** a heroic. - **møde** meeting of heroes. - **navn** heroic name. - **old** heroic age. - **rang** the rank of hero. - **rolle** heroic part. - **rn**. - **rygte** heroic fame. - **sagn** heroic legend. - **sang** song in praise of a hero. - **sind** **je** - **aand**. - **sjæl** heroic soul. - **flare** band of heroes. - **stiftelse** heroic figure. - **flagt** race el. line of heroes. - **vis** **je** - **alder**. - **vis**: **gaa** - heroically. - **et** **je** - **flagt**. **Helte** **de** c -r heroine.

Hel **stone** whole tone. - **løj** **je** - **fløj**. - **uld**. **uden** all-wool.

Hel **ve** **je** n hell; **rejs** **ab** - (til) go to the devil! you be hanged! **gere** **en** - **bet** lead one a life. - **angst** mortal fear. - **es** a & **ado** devilish; **en** - **flart** a devil of a fellow. - **Hel** **vedes** **brand** hell bound. - **ild** hell-fire; (Eggb) shingles. - **masline** infernal machine. - **otte** worst oil. - **nen** lunar caustic. - **flensholder** caustic-case. - **Hel** **ved** **flart** (Christ's) descent into hell. - **flval**. - **pine** infernal torment. - **vel** pit of hell.

Hel **ve** **je** **ten** n Helvetia. - **ist** a Helvetia.

Hel **vingebæfset** a coleopterous; **de** - **de** the coleoptera.

Hem **is** **re** c -r hemispheres.

Hemme et check, repress, restrain, hamper. **Hem** **(me)** **skede** c drag-chain.

Hemmelig a (smug) secret; (i Smug) clandestine; (mobl. offentlig) private; - **Ugtes** **flab** private marriage; - **et** **Skrift** **maal** auricular confession; **en** - **Wistante** a lurking suspicion; - **adv** secretly etc., (under fire **Dine**, i **Stil**) in private. - **hed** c (bet at **være** el. **holdes** **hemmeligt**) secrecy, privacy; **pl** - **et** (noget, **jom** **holdes** el. **bet** **holdes** **hemmeligt**) secret; (Rhetikum) mystery; **gjorde** **ingen** - **deraf** made no secret about it; **gere** **en** **dyd** - **af** **noget** keep something a close secret; i **al** - secretly, by stealth; **babe** **en** - **for** **en** have a secret from one. - **hedsfuld** a mysterious; (af Karakter) secretive; **en** - **Wine** an air of mystery. - **hedsfuld** **hed** c mysteriousness. - **heds** **strammer** secretive person. - **heds** **strammer** n secretive-ness.

Hemme **je** **flampe**.

Hem **flø** (ogl. **flø**) drag, clog. - **væst** escape-ment.

Hen c -er whetstone, hone.

Hen **adv** (bort) away, off; (frem) on; **langere** - farther on; **senere** - later on; **hvor** **gaar** **de** **hen**? where are you going? where el. whither (hæ)

you) bound? han er gaar - og - F he has been and - - - - - spinde - dwindle away, waste away; træffe tiden - draw out the time; hvor jeg end vender mig - where-soever I turn; se og lå Give. Solde a. fl. Berber; - ad Sejen along the road; - ad Alten towards evening; - efter Nyaar some time after new year; sitte sig - for sig stare at vacancy, at mid-air; - imod (Sig) to, towards, (Sig) against; gaa - over cross; længere - paa Hæret later in the year; - til to; gaa - til en go up to one; jeg maa - til I must go to; I must be off to; jeg skal - til I am going to; se - til look to, consider.

Gen'aande *vi* breathe; let -be Ord words scarcely breathed.

Gen'ad *prop* se osv. Gen ab.
Genblif *n* look, regard (to), consideration (of); med - paa taking into consideration.

Genbolstres *op* se Gentumles.

Genbringe *et* (bringe hen) bring, convey; (+Tib), se Tilbringe.

Genbruse *vi* rush along.

Genbære *et* bear, carry.

Genbøjet *a* (over) bent (over).

Genbølge *vi* wave.

Genbaane *vi* sail away.

Genbaue *vi* dance along; - *et* dance away.

Gende *pron pers* her. Genes *pr* poss her; (absl.) hers.

Genbrage *et* (brage efterhaanden bort) draw off, carry away, (Tiden, Stet) spend; *vi* go, repair.

Genbrejle *et* se Dreje hen. -else *c* turning (off).

Genbrive *et* idle cf. while away, waste.

Genbrømme *et* dream away, pass in dreaming;

- *vi* indulge in reverie.

Genbøse *et* lull.

Genbs *vi* die, die away, expire; en -nde Tilberelse *a* languishing existence. -en *c* dying away.

Genbomme *et* sentence.

Genbøse *et* doze cf. drowse away.

Gene *et* whet, hone.

Genegne *et* refer, apply.

Genfalde *vi* + fall away, decay; - til addict one's self to, take to; - i Tanter fall into a reverie. -n *a* emaciated, fallen away; - til addicted to, given to.

Genfalme *vi* fade away.

Genfare *vi* pass away. -faren *a* past, departed, by-gone; (afsb) departed, deceased.

-fart *c* departure; - passage out.

Genflagre *vi* flutter (along); - *vi* trifle away.

Genfly *vi* have recourse to, resort to.

Genflyde *vi* flow away, glide away; - i Taarer dissolve into tears; -nde Salte deliquescent salts.

Genflytning *c* removal, transportation. -te *et* remove, transport; - *vi* remove cf. move (into, to).

Genflyve *vi* fly, pass away, glide away.

Genfriste *et* go through.

Genferle *et* (til et Sted) convey; *for* - til refer to. -else *c* reference, relation. -lig *a* referable, referrible.

Gen'gaa *vi* elapse, pass away; der hengit megen Tid med *a* long time was passed in; - ustraft pass cf. go unpunished. -gang *c* going (to a place). -gangen *a* se Gehengangen.

Gen'gemme *et* lay by.

Gen'give *et* (overgive) give up, resign; *pr* sig til abandon one's self to, indulge in, give one's self up to; (for andre) sacrifice one's self. -else *c* resignation. -elselfald *a* resigned. -en *a* (til) given, addicted (to); (en-) attached, devoted, well-affected (to). - Gen'givn'hed *c* (til Epil, Brit)

propensity; (Benskab) affection, attachment, devotion, devotedness; (Gen'geve) resignation; jeg vandt hans - I attached him to me. -hedsforhold (mutual) attachment.

Gen'glide *vi* slide cf. glide away. -n *c* gliding away.

Gen'græde *et* weep cf. cry away, pass in tears.

Gen'gramme *et* pass in grief.

Gen'gyde *et* pour out.

Gen'hale *et* haul (off).

Gen'hjættet se Gen'hjætt.

Gen'hold *n*. - til with reference to, pursuant to. -holde *et* (forhale) put off; - *pr* sig til refer to, appeal to; jeg -t mig til mit Brev af I beg reference to my letter of. -holdvis *adv* respectively.

Gen'husle *vi* rest.

Gen'husle *et* whirl along.

Gen'have *et* til appertain to, relate to; Sagra -r under en anden Ret the cause comes within the jurisdiction of another court.

Gen'ile *vi* hasten; -nde (Tid) fleeting.

Gen'imod *adv* (nærb, næsten, henrb) near, nearly, almost, towards.

Gen'jamre *et* pass in wailing.

Gen'jætt *a* slovenly done.

Gen'kalde *et* call away, summon (to). -lse *c* summons.

Gen'kaste *et* (kaste bort) cast away, fling away; (et Bint) let fall, throw out, drop; (paa Bæret) write down hastily; - sig throw one's self, let one's self fall; en løst -t Tegning *a* sketch; -t Ytring casual remark; -t Ord chance-word; i en -t Tone, -nde *adv* carelessly, in an off-hand way.

Gen'klinge *vi* ring.

Gen'klynke *et* se Gen'jamre.

Gen'kogle *et* & i (bortkogle) boil away; -t Kød preserved meat; -gte Høbevarer preserves. -ning *c* boiling away; preservation.

Gen'komst *c* coming (to), arrival (at).

Gen'køre *et* & i se Bortføre. -fel *c* drive (to a place).

Gen'lede *et* (lede hen) convey, conduct, lead; *for* direct; - Taler paa turn the conversation on; - Samrøstomheden paa direct, draw st. invite (the) attention to. -else, -ning *c* conveyance etc.

Gen'leste *et* trifle away.

Gen'leste *et* trifle away (time).

Gen'leve *et* pass (one's life), - *vi* live; jeg -t (olv. i Strid) I remain.

Gen'ligge *et* lie, remain. -liggen *c* (Stibi) stay, detention.

Gen'liste sig *pr* steal away.

Gen'lotte *et* allure.

Gen'lægge *et* lay by, put away, put aside; place, - Scenen til lay the scene at st. in. -lse *c* laying etc.

Gen'ne *adv* away; + & *prop* lost, departed; jeg ved ikke, hvor han er - I don't know where (about) he is; hvor har du været - where (ever) have you been? vi ere langt - i Maaned vi are far advanced in the month; hifi - there, yonder; længere - (i Stift) hereafter; hun er 3 Maaned - F she is 3 months gone.

Gen'over se Den.

Gen'plante *et* plant (out).

Gen'raade *vi* rot away.

Gen'regne *et* (til) reckon cf. class (among).

Gen'rejse *vi* go depart. -rejse *c* (Hans) journey (to a place); (tilst) passage out; passage there, outward route.

Gen'rette execute. -lse *c* -r execution.

Gen'ride *vi* ride (off).

Gen'rit'le Harriet, Henrietta. Gen'rit Harry.

Henrude *vi* (rinde den) flow along; (om Tiden) vlapen, glide el. slip away.

Henrulle *vi* ripple along.

Henrive *vt* (om Eidenfaber o.s.v.) carry away, transport; (fortrulle) fascinate, enrapture, charm.

-ude *a* fascinating, charming, ravishing.

Henrulle *et* *a* roll along.

Henruste *et* (egl. og sig) transport; sig charm, fascinate, enchant, enrapture; strafs -tes jeg bibl. immediately I was in the Spirit. -ti inbtil den tredje Himmel bibl. caught up to the third heaven: vort altsid -ti over go into ecstasies over. -lse *r* transport, rapture, ecstasy.

Henstæle *et* stretch forth, extend. -ning *c* stretching etc., extension.

Henst *et* til regard, consider; - med Betalingen grant a delay. -ende *c* -r respect, regard; *†* = henst, *i* - til in regard to, with respect to, in respect of, in; *i* den - i saa - in that respect el. particular; *i* alle -r in all respects; *i* mange -r on many accounts; *i* enhver - (in) every way; *i* visse -r *et* det nyttigt for certain purposes it is useful.

†Henstegne *vi* sink down.

†Henstille *vi* sail (away).

Henstude *et* send, dispatch.

Henstude *et* remain; - *i* ugiftet Bo *for* retain the estate (of a deceased person) undivided.

Henstigt *c* -er intention, design, purpose, intent, view, med - on purpose, intentionally; uden - unintentionally; *i* den - at with the intention el. for the purpose of -ing; have til - at intend to, el. -ing; jeg gjorde det *i* den bedste - I acted for the best; tælle -er honourable intentions. -

†Henstigtstær *a* having a definite object in view. -løst *a* without purpose, aimless, purposeless. -løshed *c* purposelessness. -mæssig *a* suitable to the purpose, adequate, appropriate, effective, serviceable, convenient, (fremgangs- mæde o. l.) expedient; være - i answer; det vilde være -t at it would be a good plan to; henstigt til, hvad der er -t the consideration of expediency; -mæssighed *c* suitability to the purpose, fitness to function, suitability, adequacy; appropriateness, policy, expediency. -stridig *a* contrary to the purpose, inappropriate. -svarende *a* se -mæssig.

Henstille *se* Henstude.

Henstilde *et* sig (om Tiden) glide away, steal away.

Henstille *et* write down.

Henstue *vi* look, glance, gaze. -n *c* gaze.

Henstude *et* (Stofden paa) throw (the blame on), impute (the fault to); - sin Sag appeal; - sig *et* appeal, resort (to); - sig bag *et* shelter one's self under plea of.

Henstille *se* Stille o.

Henstide *et* (sin Tid, sit Biv) drag on (one's existence).

Henstume *vi* fall into a slumber; sig die; -be kræfter, Eidenfaber dormant powers, passions. - *et* dose away.

Henstæde *et* drag away; *se* Henstide; - sig drag on, drag its slow length along.

Henstænge *et* fling, throw (away).

Henstætte *vi* (smelte bort) melt away; (om Toner) die away (gradually); - *i* Tørrer melt el. dissolve into tears.

Hen(smulbre, (-smulbre) *vi* crumble, moulder (away).

†Henstutte *vi* steal away.

Henstætte *vi* languish away; *et* - sit Biv languish.

Henstætte sig *et* (om Tiden) steal away, creep on.

Henstætte *vi* sig die; - *et* sleep away.

†Henstille *vi* paa, *se* Henstide.

Varian: Danst-Engelst Ørbog.

Henstætte *et* scatter, disperse.

Henstætte *et* trifle away.

Henstaa *vi* (forblive rolig) stand still; (forhæle) stand over; lade - uforstærkt leave unexplained.

Henstaa *c* respite, prolongation.

Henstille *et* (henstætte) put down, place; - til en's Bedømmelse leave, submit, defer el. refer to one's judgment), put it to one. -len, -ling *c* putting etc.; reference.

†Henstille *vi* gaze. -n *c* gazing.

†Henstætte *vi* radiate.

Henstætte *et*: henstætt outstretched, measuring his length.

Henstætte *et* scatter about.

Henstætte *et* stow away.

Henstætte *et* se Stætte.

Henstætte *et* sigh away, pass away in sighing.

Henstætte *vi* buzz el. rush along.

Henstætte *vi* dwindle away, fade away; (om Tiden) pass away, glide away. -n *c* dwindling etc.

Henstætte *et* pass (away) in revelling.

Henstætte *vi* glide along.

†Henstætte *vi* i Tørrer, *se* Henstætte.

Henstætte *vi* droop, languish, decay. -n *c* languishing.

Henstætte -ning *se* Søtte.

Henst *n*, *pl* =, respect, regard, consideration; *af* - til out of regard to, on the score of, in view of, (stibigt henst.) in deference to; med - til with *r*, to, in reference to, relative to, as to. uden - til without *r*, to, regardless of, irrespective of, uden - til om no matter whether . . . or not; have - til (*†* paa) refer to; tage - til (*†* paa) take into consideration el. account; pay el. have regard to; pay attention to, provide for; make allowance for; naar tilberigt - tages til making proper allowance for; der tages intet - til no count is taken of, der tages intet - til klagen the complaint will not be entertained; naar vi tage - til respect being had to, when we consider; -et til bare egne Interesser a regard for our own interests.

Henstætte *et* pass (away) in singing.

Henstætte *vi* sink; sig lose one's self (*i* in); -sinten *i* lost in, absorbed in, wrapt in. -n *c* sinking; abstraction.

Henstætte *form* *orum* dative (case). -fuld *a* respectful, considerate. -fuldhed *c* respect, consideration, deference. -løst *a* regardless, heedless, reckless, indiscriminate, uncompromising, rough. -løshed *c* regardlessness, heedlessness, recklessness. - Henstætte/tænde *a*, -tagen *c* se Henstætte, -beb.

Henstætte *et* (lætte hen) put away, put by; (ogl. sig) transport, transfer, remove; - *i* Hængel be lodged in prison; (*†* Tansen) - sig til transport one's self in imagination to, imagine oneself in. -lse *c* putting etc., removal.

Henstætte *et* pass (away) in sorrow.

†Henstætte *et* take away; sig transport.

Henstætte *et* fetch, go for, come for; - en Bogu call a cab; - sig en Fortælle catch a cold; - Hæring fra draw nutriment from; - Underretning, et Brev, fra derive information, an argument, from; der er intet at - there is nothing to be gained; Hæden - bang, confound.

Henstog *n* march out el. thither.

†Henstætte *vi* ring.

Henstætte *et* enchant, fascinate.

†Henstætte *vi* step on.

†Henstætte *et* pass in riot; - *se* be tossed about.

Henstætte *vi* have recourse, resort (to).

Henstætte *et* apply (til to); *vi* (sigte til) allude, advert (til to). -ning *c* -er application; allusion, hint.

Hentere *c* waste, consume; -*s* waste away, pine away. -*ing* *c* wasting etc.

Hentere *c* dry up. -*ring* *c* drying up.

Henvaage *et* pass in waking.

Henvandre *vi* wander away, depart; - *et* pass.

Henved *adv* about, near, nearly, towards.

Henvej *c* way out; *pa* -*en* og *Hjemvejen* on the way out and the way home.

Henvejre *et* blow away, waft away.

Henvende *et* (*pa*) turn, direct (to); - *fig* til address one's self to, apply to, communicate with; - *fig* om apply for. -*ise* *c* application, communication; *ved* - *til* upon application to.

Henviste *et* waft away.

Henviste *et* beckon.

Henviste *et* (ambise) direct; (til *Hjemmelmand*, *Strift*, *Boldgiftsmand*, *Komité*) refer (to); *være* - *i* til be reduced to, cast upon, beholden to, (til *at*) under the necessity of.

Henvise *vi* wither, fade away, decay. -*lig* *a* evanescent.

Henviisning *c* -*er* direction; reference; (til andet *Ord* i *Registret*, *Ordbog*) cross-reference. -*stejn* reference.

Henviste *et* roll on.

Hervart *et* the *hep'tarchy*.

Her (*æ*) *adv* here; - *i* *Byen*, *Landet* in this town, country; - *fra* *Byen* from this town (*osv.*); - *og* her here and there; *rejse* *mit* - *og* *rejse* *mit* her! travel! fiddle-stick! - *og* *hijet* here and hereafter, in this world and the world to come; - *om* *Dagen* the other day, -*af* heretof, of this, from this.

Hervald *ist* *c* her'aldry. -*fter* *c* -*e* one skilled in heraldry, her'ald. -*ist* *a* heral'dic.

Hervan *i* -*ill* off, in a sad plight; *fom* - *i* come on!

Herbarium *n* -*er* herbarium, hortus siccus.

Herberg(e) *n* -*er* (*Hersthus*) inn; (*Kvarter*) lodging, quarters, *pl*; (*Kæsthus*) hall of a corporation, house of a call. **Herbergle**, -*e* *re* *et* harbour, lodge, quarter. -*e* *rer* *c* innkeeper. -*møder* hostess of a house of call.

Hervist *a*: *ben* -*e* *Esfov* the Hercyn'ian forest.

Herv *c* -*er* hearth.

Herve *c* *theat* latticing.

Hervformning open sand-moulding. -*oven* forge-hearth. -*saal* hearth-plate. -*sand* river sand for air-furnaces.

Hervfter hereafter, henceforth, after this, in future. -*efterdags* *je* *Efterdags*. -*for* for this. -*fra* from hence, from here, from this; *naar* *rejser* *De* -*?* when do you leave here, *et* *l*. this? -*from* this way. -*hen* here, this way, hither. -*hid* hither. -*hjem* *me* at home. -*høs* (*tæt* *hervet*) close by, hard by; (*desuden*) besides this, moreover, add to this; (*i* *Herv*) annexed, under this cover. -*i* herein, in this. -*iblandt* among this *et* these. -*igennem* through here. -*imellem* between these. -*imod* against this. -*ind* herein, in here. -*inde* within, in here. -*indenfra* from within here. -*indenfor* within here; in here.

Hervkomst *c* descent, parentage, extraction, origin.

Hervulds Hercules: -*i* *Støtter* the pillars of Hercules. **Hervulst** *a* Herculean.

Hervig *a* excellent, glorious, grand, magnificent; - (*t*, *?* *en*) *adv* gloriously etc.; *levende* *hver* *Dag* -*en* *og* *i* *Glæde* *bibl* fared sumptuously every day. -*gære* *et* glorify. -*gærløse* *c* glorification. -*heb* *c* -*er* excellence, glory, magnificence, grandeur; *bibl* glory; (*et* *Gods*) manorial right; *det* *et* *hele* -*en* that's the whole concern;

der *ligger* *hele* -*en* there it lies (all smashed) *hans* - his lordship. -*hedderet* manorial right. **Hervafrodit** *c* -*er* hermaphrodite. -*brig* *h*. brig, brigantine.

Hervic *c* *r* Hermes, Herma (*pl* *Hervic*).

Herved *adv* herewith, with this; *so*.

Hervelin *c* -*er* ermine, *Mustela erminia*; *je* -*stind* - *Hervelin*/saabe robe *et* cloak lined with ermine. -*stind* ermine.

Herveneu *ist* *c* hermeneutics. -*ist* *a* hermeneutic(al).

Herveshov *c* Mercury's rod, caduceus.

Hervet *ist* *a* hermetic(al); - *nedlagt* *hød* preserved meat; - *luffet* hermetically sealed. -*ist* *c* hermetic philosophy; *h*. medicine; preserved meat.

Hervned *adv* down here. -*vede* *adv* down here. -*ne* *den* *adv* here below. -*ne* *denfra* *adv* from here below. -*naest* *adv* next, in the next place.

Hervod *des* Her'od. *jenbe* *fra* - *til* *Platus* send on a sleeveless (*et* bootless) errand, from pillar to post. -*dia* *ner* *c* -*e* Herodian.

Hervod *t* Herod'otus.

Hervolde *c* -*r* her'olde. -*isme* *c* her'olism. -*ist* *a* herolic(al).

Hervold *c* -*r* her'ald.

Hervom (*om* *ette*) about this, hereon, on this. -*om* (*me*) (*denne* *Veje*) round this way. -*omkring* hereabouts.

Hervodbrønd fountain of Hero, circulating fountain. -*Angle* colipile.

Hervop, -*oppe* *adv* up here.

Hervos *c* -*er* hero. -*lutus* hero-worship.

Hervover *adv* over here; hereat, hereon.

Hervover *adv* opposite, on the other side.

Hervore *adv* here, over here, on this side. -*pa* *adv* hereon, here upon, upon this, on this.

Hervop *c* *je* *Hervful*.

Herve *c* -*r* (*Oerherre*) lord; (*mof*, *Tjener*, *Hoff*, *Underjaater*, *Husfader*) master; (*Handboist*) gentleman; -*n* the Lord; *Her* - our Lord, God, the Lord; *det* *maa* *Her* *vibe*! God knows, goodness knows; *Her* *staa* *vibe*! goodness knows; *Her* *n* *alle* *Daarers* *Hjertelike* *fortune* *favour* *fools*; *at* *Bord* *the* *Lord's* *Supper*; *at* *Ben* *the* *Lord's* *Prayer*; *at* *Sæbde* *the* *Lord's* *anointed*; *et* *at* *Sejt* *awful* *weather*; *i* *mange* *at* *Her* (*for*) *many* *a* *long* *year*; *i* *det* *at* *Her* . . . in the year of Our Lord; *at* *Wille* *se*! the Lord's will be done! *Naadige* *i* *my* *Lord*! *Wine* *!* *Sir*! *Wine* *!* *Gentlemen*! *Wine* *!* *og* *Damer* *Ladies* *and* *Gentlemen*! *denne* - this gentleman; *Dr. R. Mr. N.* (*Udskrift* *til* *Hoff* *over* *den* *lavere* *Riddelskand*) *N. N. Esq.*; *Dr. General R. General N.*; *Dr. General* (*Borgmester* *osv.*) *Sir*! *Deres* *Dr. Fader* (*Mr. N.*) *your* *father*; *be* *!* (*i* *Tillale*) *gentlemen*, *you* . . . *be* *!* *at* *Her*. *og* *B. Messrs. A. and B.*; *og* *Her* *master* *and* *mistress*; *være* *sin* *egen* - *be* *one's* *own* *master*, (*om* *kvinder*: *mistress*); *be* *a* *free* *agent*; *være* - *over* *ha* *be* *master* *of*, *master*; *bibe* - *over* *get* *the* *better* *of*; *bibe* - *over* *iden* *get* *the* *fire* *under*; *hille* - *lord* *it* (*over*), *carry* *it* *high*; *emper* *et* - *i* *at* *hø* *every* *man's* *house* *is* *his* *castle*; *Ronen* *et* - *i* *Quiet* *the* *wife* *rules* *the* *roast*, *the* *gray* *mare* *is* *the* *better* *horse*; *jom* *n* *et*, *jaa* *følge* *ham* *Ende* *like* *master*; *like* *man*. **Hervagtig** *a* cavalier. -*arbrøder* (*Eftom*) *man's* *man*. -*bade* *gentlemen's* *baths*. -*barn* *nobleman's* *child*, *gentleman's* *child*. -*blad* *je* *fort*. -*bord* *a* *great* *man's* *table*. -*borg* *nobleman's* *castle*. -*bud* *order* *of* *a* *master*. -*bvrd* *noble* *parentage*. -*ben* *request* *of* *a* *master*.

Hervet *n* -*er* district, hundred, division.

Hervdag (*?*) *dict*. *?* *dom* *je* *denne*. -*drag* *gentleman's* *clothing*, *man's* *dress*.

redd; faged judge of a district. -fuldmægtig
per. -grænse. -stet boundary of a d.
er clerk of a d. -kystreise local govern-
board. -ting court of a district.
e/homme a sway, rule, dominion; mastery,
and, grasp; - over Sproget command of
age; - over sig selv self-possession, self
and, self-control; har et stort - over ham
exercises a great ascendancy over him;
over Christen has the horses well in hand.
quality folks, people of rank. -færd se
b. -fæde a lord's fare. -gaard manor,
lial estate, gentleman's seat, manor-seat,
-house. -gaardshytte game-keeper.
smar prime butler. -gilde lordly ban-
-gud int dear me! well! -gunst favour
great. -handbiser gentlemen's gloves.
house of Lords. -hvide se -gunst. -Hole
-Hofster abbey. -Hæder (folkene Hæder)
attire; se -dragt. -kort court-card, face
-født se -føde. -levnet. -liv lordly life, easy,
ous life; fætt et - live like a lord. -løfte
man's promise. -løs a ownerless, un-
masterless; en - fund a stray el. owner-
-maalfrid lordly repast. -mad se -føde.
lordly power. -mand lord of a manor,
proprietor, squire. -mandig a squirely.
mand gentry. -middag gentlemen's dinner.
-mytter lordly caprices. -portret gentle-
portrait. -pragt lordly pomp. -ret e delici-
sh, feast. -fal lordly hall. -selfstab gentle-
party; gentlemen's company. -slifte change
ters. -Hjold armorial bearing, escutcheon;
Hjold. -Hædder (gentlemen's) tailor.
lordly gift. -flot se -borg. -flads se
-fland noble rank. -føde manor-house,
seat. -bis: paa - in a lordly manner.
Hutter e e Moravian.
e ei (i det) grind, cream one's self.
e e se Herbe.
fab a -et (Herredømme) dominion; (Famille)
and mistress, my lord and my lady; be
r the royal family. -Herstættig a (som
et adeligt Herstætt) seigneurial, manorial,
seigneurial gentleman's residence, aristoc-
mansion. -Herstættig se Herstættig.
the master's table. -hus gentleman's
-jæger game-keeper. -hof gentleman's
-lust coachman. -Hæffen gentleman's
a. -Hjener footman. -vogn a nobleman's
man's carriage.
se ei (regere) sway, rule; (have Overhaand)
prevail, predominate, obtain; den, der - r
a Hænd. et Hæde end den, der indtager en
del he that ruleth his spirit is better than
a taketh a city. -fær a domineering,
ous. -lyst se -luge. -nde a reigning etc.,
nt; ten - Religion the established el.
ing religion; et af de - Høll i Orienten
the imperial nations of the East.
er e -r sovereign, master, ruler, despot.
ruler's spirit. -blif commanding look.
ommand of a sovereign. -inde e -r
a. -kraft ruler's energy. -liv life of
reign. -magt supreme authority, sove-
-mine look of a ruler, commanding
ind soul of a ruler, imperious mind.
ace of rulers. -id reign.
efsig a imperious, domineering. -luge
e for rule, ambition, imperiousness.
redd adv here, in this place. -til adv
u Sted efter denne Ting to this, hereto;
er add to this.
t se Herbe.
ag e -r duke. -domme a r duchy, duke-
Hættig a ducal; de e the duke's

party. -Hættig/inde e -r duchess. -Irene ducal
crown.
Herub. -ude adv out here. -udaf. -udi se
-af. -i. -udover adv on this account, in con-
sequence of this; farther than this. -under
adv under here, below here; - hviler here
lies; - fortaas hereby is understood. -un'ter
adv [t.] F vært - be low. -ved (ved Hæde af
bette) hereby, by this; (i Dokument) by these
presents; (i denne Hættende) on this subject,
point, head, concerning this, here; tæt - close
by, hard by; - et intet at gøre there is no help
for it, it cannot be helped. -vætsel redraft.
-værende a in el. of this place, here, here pres-
ent, residing here, resident.
Hæ'periderne pl the Hesperides. Hæ'periff
a Hesperian. Hæ'perus Hesper, Hesperus.
Hæ'sen a Hesse; - Hæsel Hesse Cassel (of).
-er e -e. -ist a Hessian; den e Hæse the Hessian
fly, Cecidomyia destructor.
Hæ't e -e horse; cont nag; (Hæ'te) pony; J. (til
(Hæ'ting) horse, (Hæ't) stirrup; (Hæ't) choking
-læge; til - on horseback, mounted; Hæ'te til -
mount (a horse), take horse; Hæ'te gødt til -
has a good seat (on horseback); Hæ'te Hæ'te til -
get into a scrape; paa Hæ'te -es Hæ'te of twenty
horse-power; Hæ'te af -en dismount, alight from
a horse; Hæ'te sig en Hæ'te - procure a remount.
Hæ'te sig paa den Hæ'te - give one's self airs,
ascend the high ropes, ride the high horse;
200 -e Hæ'te two hundred horse. -Hæ'te/Hæ'ting
horse-breaking. -Hæ'ter Hæ'ter horsebreaker. -
Hæ'te drudgery. -Hæ'te breeding of horses. -Hæ'te
horse-railway, tramway. -Hæ'te (Hæ'ting)
shoeing of horses; (Hæ'te) horse-shoes pl. -Hæ'te.
-Hæ'ting number of horses, Hæ'te hippie strength.
-Hæ'te full grown bear. -Hæ'te Hæ'te pl J. the
horse-lattices. -Hæ'te Hæ'te fly, Hæ'te equi.
-Hæ'te horse-load. -Hæ'te Hæ'te of horses.
-Hæ'te Hæ'te, Vicia Fabæ. -Hæ'te Hæ'te pond.
-Hæ'te se -læge. -Hæ'te Hæ'te se Hæ'te. -Hæ'te
a stupid as an ass, dunderheaded, dense. -Hæ'te
horrible stupidity. -Hæ'te Hæ'te cloth. -Hæ'te
horse-fancier. -Hæ'te se -man. -Hæ'te Hæ'te.
-Hæ'te forest fly, Hippoboscæ equina. -Hæ'te Hæ'te
-foot; (Hæ'te) cloven foot, cloven hoof. -Hæ'te
horse-meat. -Hæ'te the sense of a horse;
knowledge of horseflesh. -Hæ'te a Hæ'te. -Hæ'te
horse-way. -Hæ'te Hæ'te-gelder. -Hæ'te soft
-grass, Holcus lanatus. -Hæ'te Hæ'te round.
-Hæ'te, -Hæ'te Hæ'te-manure. -Hæ'te Hæ'te
-hair. -Hæ'te Hæ'te Hæ'te-sealing. -Hæ'te Hæ'te
hair-cloth. -Hæ'te Hæ'te sofa with hair-top. -Hæ'te
se -Hæ'te. -Hæ'te Hæ'te-hoe; - et Hæ'te-hoe. -Hæ'te
Hæ'te's tail, Hæ'te; Hæ'te Hæ'te's tail, Hæ'te.
-Hæ'te Hæ'te's neck. -Hæ'te Hæ'te in horses.
-Hæ'te Hæ'te-dealer. -Hæ'te Hæ'te enclosure for
horses. -Hæ'te Hæ'te se -natur. -Hæ'te Hæ'te.
equine aid. -Hæ'te Hæ'te of horses. -Hæ'te
job-master. -Hæ'te Hæ'te's hoof; Hæ'te Hæ'te.
Hæ'te Hæ'te far/ara. -Hæ'te Hæ'te's head. -Hæ'te
Hæ'te's hide. -Hæ'te Hæ'te-leech, Aulastomum
sanguinea. -Hæ'te Hæ'te se -Hæ'te. -Hæ'te Hæ'te-box.
-Hæ'te Hæ'te chestnut, Aulastomum hippocastanum.
-Hæ'te Hæ'te of horses, judge of horse flesh.
-Hæ'te Hæ'te worked by horse gear. -Hæ'te
(Hæ'te) Hæ'te-power; et Hæ'te Hæ'te Hæ'te Hæ'te
Hæ'te a steamer of 50 horse-power. -Hæ'te
Hæ'te-crib. -Hæ'te Hæ'te strength of a horse;
se -Hæ'te. -Hæ'te Hæ'te-remedy. -Hæ'te Hæ'te a good
judge of horses el. F of horseflesh, Hæ'te.
-Hæ'te Hæ'te of horses. -Hæ'te Hæ'te Hæ'te Hæ'te
-beef. -Hæ'te Hæ'te-hire. -Hæ'te Hæ'te great good
luck; Hæ'te Hæ'te - he is a lucky dog. -Hæ'te
Hæ'te-leech, farrier, horse-doctor. -Hæ'te Hæ'te
-Hæ'te. -Hæ'te Hæ'te-load. -Hæ'te Hæ'te Hæ'te Hæ'te

mane. -**marled** horse-fair. -**medicin** horse-physic, horse-drench. -**mynte** capitate mint, *Mentha aquatica*. -**maik** mare's milk. -**mog** horse-dung. -**mølle** horse-mill. -**natur** (fig og F) ban har - he is as strong as a horse. -**omgang** fe -gang. -**pæster** horse-minder, horseman. -**prang** horse-dealing. -**pranger** horse-dealer, horse-coper, jockey. -**pære** horse-turd. -**race** breed of horses. -**reje** shrimp, *Crangon*. -**rig** a rich in horses. -**rive** horse-rake. -**rampe** fe -bale. -**røgt** tending of horses. -**røgtter** groom. -**safs** horse-shears, horse-clipper. -**stifte** changing of horses. -**sto** horse-shoe. -**stobue** horse-shoe arch. -**stomagnet** horse-shoe magnet. -**stonske** horse-shoe-bat, *Rhinolophus*. -**støpstedning**. -**støpsted** horse-shoe splice. -**støtom** hobnail, horse-shoe-nail, clencher. -**strade** fe -strigle. -**stue** horse-show. -**stærer** horse-gelder. -**stægter** horse-butcher, horse-slaughterer, knacker. -**stægten** the equine race. -**spræng** rock-brake, *Allosaurus crispus*. -**stald** horse-stable. -**strøget** J. fe -brebberne. -**stump** common sponge. -**støvl** stone-brimstone. -**sygdom**. -**syge** disease of horses. -**syn** public inspection of horses. -**torv** horse-market. -**tov** J. (capstan-bar) swifter. -**tramp** n. -**trampen** e stamping of horses. -**trav** trotting of a horse. -**tro** fe -have. -**tunge** horse's tongue; ♀ sea-bugloss, *Stenhammaria maritima*. -**thu** horse-stealer. -**thveri** horse-stealing. -**tømmer** horse-tamer. -**toj** harness. -**ubstilling** fe -stue. -**vandring** fe -gana. -**varter** fe -pæster. -**vifte** common vetch, *Vicia sativa*. -**væddesb** horse-race. -**vært** horse-mill. -**øje** horse's eye.

Hest/sølt horse, cavalry. -**søl** foal. -**garde** horse-guards.

Hetero/doks a het'erodox. -**ge'n** a heteroge'neous.

Hetlandsøerne the Shetland isles.

Heta're e -r courtesan, hetera.

Herge et: - i fig gorge, devour hurriedly.

Hi n (Bjermens Æle) winter lair; ligge i - lie dormant, become torpid.

Hi'a e -er hiatus.

Hib' ***Hib'** n, pl = F sling, shy, skit.

Hid adv hither, this way, here; - og dib hither and thither, here and there; - med Bogen! give me the book (directly)! -**ad** adv this way. -**bringe** vt bring hither. -**bære** vt carry hither. -**brage** go el. move hither; - vt draw hither.

***entør** prep & adv (on) this side (of). -**føre** vt bring (hither); **fra** bring on, lead to. -**færvel** conveyance hither. -**hen** adv hither. -**hørende** a hereto belonging, connected with this matter.

-**indtil** fe -til. -**fatbe** call. -**fomme** vi come here. -**fomst** arrival here. -**lede** vt lead hither.

fig derive. -**loffe** vt allure. -**rejse** journey hither; (til Søs) passage here. -**røre** vi (fra) originate (in), arise (from).

Hidsblæfende fe Hæleblæfende.

Hidfe fe Hise et.

Hidfe et (om Vin) heat; (opbid) incite; (ægge) set on, hound on; - en Bære run down a hare; - en Bjørn bait a bear; - sammen, paa hinanden set together by the ears; - rbe a heating.

Hi'dende vt send hither, forward. -**ffe** e forwarding.

Hidig a (opfatende) hot, hot-headed, quick-tempered, passionate; (fyrig, heftig) fiery, ardent; (beagtelig) eager; - e Drifte spirituous liquors, ardent spirits; - e Sygdomme acute diseases; - feber burning fever; blive - fly into a passion; lffe faa - i soft! softly! gently! - efter el. paa eager for, after. -**heb** e passion, heat; eager-ness; med inflammation. -**prop** F. ***tagg** e spittle.

Hidstasse et procure.

***Hidspaafant** mischief-maker.

Hid/horme (+) vi advance rapidly. -**fætte** et append, subjoin. -**tidig** a up to this time, older. -**til** adv (hidtilbids) hitherto, till now, so far, thus far; (til dette Sted) to this place, so far. -**tilbids** fe -til. -**tilværende** a (what has been) hitherto, till now, up to this time, as yet; en - Soibat one who has been a soldier hitherto. -**ventet** a expected here, e. to arrive.

Hierarki' n hi'erarchy. -**ar** list a hiera'rchical. **Hieroglyf'** e -er hi'eroglyph, hieroglyph'ic. -**alt** a hieroglyph'ic(al).

Hiero'nimus Jero'me.

Hige vi efter covet, hanker after, crave; - med press on for; long for. -**n** e coveting etc. -**n** a (om Dyr) in heat.

Hil' n, pl =, hiccough, hiccup. **Hifte** vi hiccough, hiccup; (om Itr) be out of beat. **Hifte**, **Hiften** e hiccough(ing); † fe Hullen.

Hil' Hil big! Hil bære big! interj hail! all hail!

Hilla'rius Hil'ary.

Hilde e -r snare, noose; † (til Hest) hopple. **Hilde** vt ensnare, entrap, entangle, inveigle; thobble, hopple; - i i Hørbomme enslaved by prejudice, prejudiced. **Hildning** e snaring etc.

Hilde're vi loom. -**ring** e looming.

Hile vi (med Hifselnere) bob.

Hille, **Hillemand!** hey-day! bless us! holty-toity! P my eyes! - den flemme Sgde rounds!

Hille (ogf. -le, -t) vt greet, salute, bow to; (mødtage paa en eller anden Maade) hail, receive, welcome; - paa en (beseje) give one a call, pay one's respects to; b. f. f. hille; - med Hiaget dip the colours; - med Hirtaraab cheer; han bad at - he left his respects; han bad mig - alle Venner he desired to be remembered to all his friends; blis ham fra mig remember me to him, give him my compliments; jeg stulde - fra Professore'n og fige with the professor's compliments I was to say, blis hende færlig I desire my affectionate love to her; jeg fan - fra I have just seen. -**led** e; faa paa - med en have a nodding acquaintance with one. **Hillen** e -er (personlig) salutation, greeting; (sindt) compliments, message, words, remembrances; formelbe fin - present one's compliments.

Himalaya (b-jærgene) the Himalayas pl. -**bug** fe Himmel.

Himbeginim e F nondescript.

Himse vi F give up the ghost, pop off, be in ecstasies.

Himmel e -mfe heaven, heavens pl, sky, skies. (Senge) tester; (Tron-) canopy; - en fig heaven; under aaben - in the open air; Himlen er overtruffen the sky is overcast; Solen stod højt paa - en the sun was high; fætte - og Jord i Beoagelse move heaven and earth; et Bui fra Nar - a bolt out of the blue; o - i oh heavens! for ens Stalt for heaven's sake; fare til - ascend to heaven; i den lyenbe - in ecstasies, supremely happy. in the seventh heaven. -**angt** a in a mortal funk. -**bis** e delicious morsel. -**blaa** e skyblue, azure. -**borg** heavenly dwelling. -**breu** letter fallen from heaven. -**brud** un. -**bue** vault of heaven, celestial vault. -**bug** naked barley. **Hordeum vulgare celeste**. -**bælte** zone. -**brønning** queen of heaven. -**bug** fe Solbug. -**egn** zone, climate. -**fatben** a fallen from the skies; han stod som - he was struck with amazement, F you could have knocked him down with a feather. -**faren** a ascended into heaven. -**fart** ascension (of Jesus Christ); Kristi -**fartidag** Ascension-day. -**fartidagen** Ascension. -**fartue** sky-colour. -**flugt** heavenward flight. -**fred** heavenly peace. -**frad** heavenly joy. -**gave** gift of heaven. -**giern** a

heaven-given. -glad happy as a king. -glans heavenly splendour. -globus celestial globe. -glæde *ie* -frub. -hjerne quarter of the heavens. -hund villain, monster, wretch. -hvælding *ie* -bue. -høj a high as heaven, towering; raab *ie* ery with all one's might, bellow. -Hær a heaven bright. -Høbe *ie* -fugle. -forn *ie* -bug. -fort astronomical chart, celestial planisphere. -fugle celestial globe. -legeme heavenly body, celestial body, orb. -loft roof of heaven. -lys luminary. -løb (Stjernerne's) motion of the heavenly bodies. -mad heavenly food. -nogle key of heaven. -pøl celestial pole. -vort gate of heaven. -raab vociferation. -raabende a crying (to heaven), revolting, most atrocious. -rand horizon. -ren a pure as heaven. -rummet the heavens. -sendt a heaven-sent. -seng tester bed, four-poster. -st a heavenly, celestial; bet *e* Hige the heavenly kingdom, (Hina) the celestial kingdom. -sten a divinely beautiful. -spræt *n* tossing in a blanket; lege - med blanket, toss in a blanket. -stige Jacob's ladder. -storm furious tempest. -stormende a heaven-storming. -stormer *e* -t heaven-stormer. -stræbende a heaven-aspiring, heaven-directed. -strøg *ie* -egn. -syn meteor. -sød a divinely sweet. -tegn sign of the zodiac. -telt canopy of heaven. -vej road to heaven. -vejre furious storm. -vandt a up-turned. -vid a very wide, very distant; - fortælle very wide difference. -vidt *adv* widely; - forskellig different as heaven and earth, day and night, light and darkness.

-Himmerig(e) *n* heaven, the kingdom of heaven; - Hige the kingdom of heaven. - Himmerigs-fænen the heaven-descended (Danish) standard, the Dannebrog. -mundfuld delicious morsel.

-Simphamp *e* F jumble.

-Sim *pron dem* that, *n* -t that, *pl* -e those; dette og hint this and that; *i* . . . , dette . . . the former . . . , the latter . . .

-Siman den *pron indef* each other, one another; ride fra - tear asunder; em - promiscuously; paa - følgende consecutive.

-Sind *e* -er mind.

-Sindbar *n* raspberry. -bust raspberry-bush, *Rubus idaeus*. -ebste *r*. vinegar. -søft *r*. syrup.

-Sinde *et*, *pron* *ie* Haa.

-Sinde *e* -r membrane, pellicle; (meget tynd) film. -agtig *ie* -t. -bæger sea lavender, *Statice limonium*. -frugt utricle. -tue sand-spurry, *Leptogonum*.

-Hinder *e* hinderance, hindrance, impediment, obstacle, obstruction, bar, let, check; være til - for be a hinderance to etc.; obstruct; der er intet til - for there is nothing to prevent. -lig *n* hindering, obstructive. -løb, -ridning. -ridt stepple-chase.

-Hinde/sød membranaceous envelope. -t *n* membranous, membranaceous. -vinget *n* hymenopteral.

-Hindstæn *n* Hindostan'. -st *n* Hindostan'ee. -Hindre *et* hinder, obstruct, impede, prevent; - ra *i* hinder, prevent one from. - en *i* el. fra *et* prevent one (from) -ing. -ring *e* -er, *ie* Hinder-lagge *et* i Vejen for throw obstacles in the way of, (en) in one's way.

-Hindu *e* -er Hindoo, Hindu.

-Hingst *e* -er stallion, stone-horse. -Hingstefur stallion-show. -Hingstet horse-colt. -gal *n* bounding. -plag *e* horse-colt in the second year.

-Himpe *e* limp, hobble. -n *e* limping, hobbling.

-Hindside *adv* & *prop* beyond, on the other side (of); - a *et* - *ie* Hifset. -Hing a on the other side, opposite.

-Hip *n* *ie* Hip.

-Hip *e* *int*: - - Hurra! hip hip hurrah!

-Hip *iom* Hap F the one is as good as the other, there is small choice of, not a pin to choose between them, it is as broad as long, six of one and half a dozen of the other, P much of a muchness.

-Hippodrom *e* -er hip'podrome.

-Hippurise *e* hippuric acid.

-Hird *e* (i Dibt.) the king's body-guard, the king's men. -mand king's man. -præst king's chaplain.

-Hirchfanger [i.] *e* -t hanger.

-Hirse *e* millet, *Panicum miliaceum*. -forn millet-seed. -vælling millet-pap.

-Hiss *n*, *mus* B sharp.

-Hisse *et* hoist; - ned lower down. -Hising *e* hoisting etc.

-Hisset *adv* in the next world, hereafter, *n* *et* - a world to come, a future life, a hereafter.

-Hitt *adv* yonder. - og her here and there.

-henne *adv* yonder. -nede *adv* down there, -oppe *adv* up there.

-Historie *e* -r history; (fortælling) story; *ie* F glass of rum today; -n history; den næste - modern history (etc.); en stem - a sad affair, sad business; det er en besjig - i a pretty piece of business this! P this is a nice go! hvad er dette for -r? what is all this business about? hele -n the whole concern; derom tier -n that is not on record. -bog story book. -granfær historian. -granfæring historical research. -kundig a versed in history. -mater historical painter. -maleri historical painting. -fæter historical writer, historiographer. -færling historical writing. -Histo'riker *e* -t historian. -Histo'riograf *e* -er: kongelig - Historio'grapher Royal. -Histo'rist a historical; bet *er* - it is a matter of history; - *adv*: - betent of historie note.

-Hittovre *adv* over there. -ude *adv* out there.

-Hitte *et* find, hit on; - paa, *ie* Hinde paa; - ud af find out, see one's way through; jeg fan ifte - ud af det I can make neither head nor tail of it. -barn foundling. -børnshospital foundling hospital. -gods goods found, *jur* waif. -løn *ie* Hindeben.

-Hiv *n* heave. -Hive, hev, heret *et* & *i* heave, (taste) throw; L heave; - i *et* ind paa *et* Fou heave on a rope; - paa sig heave; - Vælast discharge *et* heave ballast.

-Hive *et* pant, gasp; han har længe gaet og -t he has long been peaking. -n *e* *ie* Strandenbed.

-Hiver *et* a heavy gale; F have en - be fuddled.

-Hjadder *e* jabber, twaddle. -Hjadder *et* jabber, twaddle. -Hjadderborn a jabbering, twaddling.

-Hjal *n*, -Hjald *e* flake, loft, (om Høns) perch.

-Hjalle *n* poet hilt.

-Hjappe *ni* (om Hund) yelp; (om Vætt) splutter, jabber. -gal, -t a hare-brained. -ri *n* jabbering.

-Hjæll *ie* Jolt.

-Hjelle *e* -r golden plover, *Charadrius pluvialis*. -Hjeld *ie* Hield.

-Hjem *n*, *pl* =, home, (Hellig) domicile; *i* -met at home. -Hjem *adv* home; er han ifte kommen - endnu is he not come in yet? berom Hjemmen gaar - the knave making. -ad *adv* homeward(s), towards home. -age *et* cart home. -tælle *et* house (corn). -Hjærg *et* d. i. -Hjærgning housing. -bringe *et* bring home. -bygd *ie* -stavn. -bære *et* carry home; *sig* carry off. -brage *et* return home. -etter *adv* homeward. -egn native place. -eng croft. -fald reversion, escheat. -falde (til) revert, fall, escheat (to), devolve (upon); -t Høbs escheat; han er -n til Straf he has incurred penalty. -faren part: gift og - married and settled. -fart (til Hænde) journey home; (til Hæ) passage home. -forløbe *et* furlough, give leave of absence. -forløbsse furlough(ing). -føgt

sitting at home, sedentary life. -sibber c -e
sedentary person. -spunnet a home-spun. -sven.

[illegible]

-noured; -nå Mening real opinion; -nå Ven bosom friend, chosen friend; -nå Enste heart's desire; af -t from the heart, cordially, heartily; af mit ganste - with all my heart; af -nå Grund from the bottom of one's heart; af -nå Øst to my (his etc.) heart's content cf. delight, at the top of his bent; have endt for -t feel sick; have - for have some feeling for; det kommer fra -t it proceeds from my heart, I am in earnest; det rører mig i -t it cuts me to the heart, gives me a bitter pang; i sit inderste - in his heart of hearts; let om -t light of heart; jeg er tung om -i my heart is heavy; tage Mod og Mod - til fig. Rise -t op i Øiet take heart cf. courage; jeg kan ikke bringe, fere det over mit -, jeg har ikke - til at I cannot find it in my heart to, have not the heart to; have noget paa (sit) - have something on one's mind; det ligger mig tungt paa - it lies heavy on my heart; hvad der mest ligger mig paa - what I have most at heart; han siger, hvad der ligger ham paa - he speaks his mind; lægge en noget paa - urge something upon one; Gaauden paa -t! honour bright! han har -t paa rette Sted his heart is in the right place; har -t paa Berne has his heart in his mouth; tage til - lægge sig paa - take, lay to heart; det gaar mig meget nær til - I take it much to heart; det gik mig til - it went to my heart; bærer under sit - carries under her belt (+). Hjerte/aere sorta. -angst agony of fear. -anliggende affair of the heart. -banen palpitation of the heart. -blad plumule. -blod heart's blood. -blot J. blowspit-heart. -blødt bleeding-heart, *Dielytra*. -bolt J. throat-bolt. -bræfende a woful, pliable. -bændel J. throat-seizing. -bæven e se -banen. -bannet e -formig. -fæll organic disease of the heart. -fortammer auricle of the heart. -formig a heart-shaped; & cordate, ovate, obovate. -fred heart's ease, heart-ease, peace of mind. -friff a heart-whole. -garn heart-yarn. -glad o overjoyed, delighted. -glæde heart-felt joy. -god a kind-hearted. -granfer searcher of hearts. -greden a deeply affected. -gribende a affecting. -græs se Bæregræs. -havelse vet antikor. -hammer ventricle of the heart. -lender se -granfer. -flabappeise e joe se -flemmelle. -flap, -flappen e se -banen. -flemmelle oppression of the heart. -flemt o heart-sick, agonized. -fauende a killing. -faufer e -e lady-killer. -frag recess of the heart. -fulde coldness of heart. -fule pit of the stomach. -fval agony. -fag disposition. -let a light-hearted, cheerful. -leisefse relief. Hjertelig a heart-felt; hearty, cordial, genial; odo heartily, cordially; le - laugh heartily; taffe en - thank one cordially; - gerne with all my heart. Hjertelighed o cordiality, heartiness. Hjerteligheds feelings. -læs a heartless. -løshed e heartlessness. -ment a sincerely meant. -musing cockle, *Cordium* (*salute*). -nag anguish of heart. -nagende a heart-consuming.

Hjertens ven se Hjerte; * = Hjertelig. -fryd melissa, common balm, *Melissa officinalis*. -glæde, -god o. fl. se Hjerte. -lar a dearly beloved. -lar e sweetheart. -ven chosen friend.

Hjerte/ende disease of the heart. -pose, -pung pericardium. Hjerte e (i Hørfø) hearts; - Es. Hænge. Dams, knægt. To, Tre oiv. ace, king, queen, knave, deuce, three etc. of hearts; en - a heart. Hjerte/ro se -rod. -rod (hø) Blanter main root; se innermost heart. -rum; hvor der er - er der ogsaa Hjertrum heart-room makes house-room, where there is a will, there is a way. -rørende a heart-touching, affecting. -saar wound in the heart. -stive heart-wheel. -stofd

her inescutcheon. -stod (Stod i Hjertet) shot in the heart; & end shoot top. -stubi a in love, smitten; blive - fall in love. -stærende a heart-rending, heart-piercing, heart-breaking. -slag pulsation of the heart, heartbeat; (Elskt.) pluck. -sorg heart-ache, heart-break; de af - die of a broken heart. -spand motherwort, *Leonurus cardiaca*. -sprag language of the heart. -sting stitch in the region of the heart. -staa se Bæregræs. -stifte (Jærb.) tongue (of a crossing), frog. -stærende a cordial. -stæfning e cordial. -stød mortal blow, fatal cf. finishing stroke. -suf deep-drawn sigh; ejaculatory prayer. -sund a sound of heart. -sug a suffering from severe illness, sick at heart. -sygdom. -syge disease of the heart, heart disease; serious illness. -sæl se -pose. -trøst consolation, relief. -thu stealer of hearts, lady-killer. -udgubelse outpouring (of one's heart), effusion, flow of soul, gush of feeling. -vand liquor of the pericardium. -varm a warm-hearted. -varme warm-heartedness. -ve heart-ache.

Hjerd e -e herd, (om Paar og fig) flock. -bis ade in herds, gregariously.

Hjort e -e (red) deer, hart, stag; toarig - brocket; trearig - deer, sorel; firearig - stag; femarig - stag; tiarig - hart; - som har fæstet sine Horn pollard. - Hjorte/brun a fawn-coloured. -brunst rutting-time of the deer. -ged Indian gazelle, *Cervicapra*. -hagl buck-shot. -hals (paa Hø) deer-neck. -horn horns of a stag; se -staf. -hornsfalt se -stafalt (o. fl.). -hud se -læber. -hund deer-hound, staghound. -jagt stag hunt, stag hunting. -tals red-deer calf, (naar Hornene begynder at komme tilspids) knobber. -talle haunch of venison. -telle lair, lodge of a stag. -læber buckskin, deer-skin. -ledersbænder buckskin gloves. -net net for catching stags. -rod hartwort, spicknel, *Seseli libanotis*. -ryg saddle of venison. -stind se -læber. -spor track of deer. -steg (roast) venison. -stvin Indian hog, babyroussa, *Porcus Babyroussa*. -staf hartshorn; rølpet - hartshorn shavings pl. -stafraaber spirit of hartshorn. -staffer pl antlers of a stag. -stafolie oil of hartshorn. -stafalt (volatile) salt of hartshorn. -stafbregne elk's-horn fern, *Platycodon*. -stafpircus se -stafraaber. -stalg suet of deer. -stiden the stag season. -storn se Brictorn; Tibie. -streffel deer-ball, hart's truffe, *Elaphomyces*. -trøst hemp-agrimony, *Eupatorium cannabinum*. -tunge hart's tongue, *Asplenium Scolopendrium*. -talle se -stalg.

Hjul n, pl =, wheel. (Høstjul, Høstperth.) truck; (til Trilleheer o. l.) trundle; (Reklagerth.) iron-jack; (paa Dampff.) paddle-wheel; (paa Spore) rowel; (under Stal) caster; flaa - (om Hjul) spread his tail, (om Dreng) tumble cartwheels; han er som det femte - til en Vogn he is of no use at all. -aksel axle-tree; (Dampff.) paddle-shaft. -akselbærer spring beam. -arm wheel-arm; paddle-arm. -baad wheel-boat, paddle-boat. -barometer wheel barometer. -ben pl handy-legs. -bener a handy-legged, bow-legged, out-kneed. -bessag tire. -bessagning uring (of wheels). -bor drill-brace, bevel wheel drill. -bænt wheel-trestle. -bor wheel-barrow. -dampfer, -dampffib paddle-steamer, paddle-wheel steamer, side-wheel steamer. -dannet a wheel-shaped, & rotate. -dreu pinion. -dyr rotifer. -ege spokes. -flange flange. -forbindelse gearing. -formet, -formig a se -dannet. -fregat paddle-frigate. -fælg fellow, felly (of a wheel). -huf shoeing-hole. -fæse paddle-box. -huag se -baad. -forvet paddle-sloop (of war). -kræds, -kræds rim. -læbe trigger, drag-chain. -laas German wheel

-lock. -line cycloid. -mager wheel-wright. -magerarbejde wheel-wright's work. -mand se mager; *cyclist. -maskine paddle-engine. -nav nave. -nave wheel-auger. -omdrejning revolution of turn of the wheel(s). -plov wheel plough. *redskab wheeled vehicle; ufarbar med - impassable for wheeled transport. -ring (Dmp) paddle wheel ring; se -rinne. -rot spinning-wheel. -stib se damper. -stinne tire. -stive disk of a wheel. -stovl paddle; float. -stufte wheel-bucket; se -stunge. -stæremaskine wheel-cutting machine. -stætte rotella. -sviger se -som. -svor rut, track. -svoret a rutted. -stol se -afsed. -stue wheel-box. -sem wheel-nail, tire-nail. -taub cog of tooth (of a wheel). -tvinge trigger. -tømmer timber for wheels. -udvælsing gearing. -vand wake of the wheel(s). -vinde wheel-windlass. -vinge se stovl. -voltur (wheeled) carriage. -vort wheel work.

*Shæld e -er loft floor of loose boards, flake. -haugt, -terret a dried on flakes.

Shælm e -e helmet, helm; (paa Døttelførste osv.) helm. -bællist hooded basilisk, *Basiliscus mitratus*. -bust plume of crest of a helmet. -dannek a helmet-shaped, galeated. -due helmet, *Columba galeata*. -bætte mantling. -bæft a helmed, helmeted.

*Shæme e sea-reed, beach-grass, *Arundo arenaria*.

Shæmet a se Shæmbæft; (om Rødg) white-headed. -fugl touraco, *Corythæus*. -gitter visor, beaver. -lafabue great sulphur-crested cockatoo, *Colaptes auratus*. -lam crest-holder. -lafuar helmeted cassowary, *Casuarus galeatus*. -flap, -net se -gitter. -flæde se -bælle. -fluffte ornament, crest, of a helmet. -fnegl. -fneffte helmet shell, *Cassia*. -tag cupola. -tegu, -top crest.

Shælp e help; (Shælf) assistance, aid, succour; (understøttelse) support, relief; (med) remedy (against). Shælp! help! (mod Morderere) murder! ude - render aid; jage en Rødg - apply to a physician, call a physician; sege - hæs en apply to one for help; med Guds - God (Heaven) willing; næft Guds - under Providence; raabe om - scream, cry out, for help; Raab om - scream at; cry for help; somme en til - come to one's assistance; være en til - be of help to one; være en til god - stand one in good stead; tage til - have recourse to; tage Ratten til - sit up all night; uden - unaided; ved - af by means of, ved - beraf by means thereof; by its means; ved Guds - thanks to God.

Shælp, hjælp, hjælpet et & i help, aid; (understøttelse) assist, succour, support, relieve; vi (ganne) be of avail of use, (om Røgmider) be good (imod for); det hjælp it had a good effect; herved er han hjælpen that will serve his turn, that will do for him; hvad -r det? what avails it? hvad -r det at what is the good of -ing; det -r ikke it avails nothing, boots not, is no good; det fiat (stort) - much good it will do; fæa fænt - mig Guds so help me God! det faar ikke - there is no help for it; hvad vil det - mig? what shall I be the better for it? han hjælp mig at flugte he aided my escape; fæmmede ud for at - mig swam to my aid; - en af med rid one of, - en frem i Gæben help one up in the world; - en t, ud af, en Raab. Soon hand one into, out of a boat, carriage; det -r imod hovedpine it is good for the headache; - en med at assist one in -ing; - paa en come to one's aid, for at - paa fæb-fægtene by way of eking out one's income; - paa en fæfommelse assist one's memory; - til lend a (helping) hand; - en til (noget) help one to get - en tilrette put one in the right way; set one right; - ved vi maa -d ad we must

assist one another; - or - fig make (a) shift, manage, get on; han ved at - fig he is never at a loss; man -r fig for man fan that will do (for the nonce). Shælp- auxiliary, i, preventer. -armé se -hær. -bog mere subsidiary book. -dampkraft auxiliary steam-power. -bøffe collar plate. -flæde auxiliary naval force. -gørbing i, slab-line. -hær auxiliary army. -kapel chapel of ease. -liste resource (Bog) aid, aid-book; rig paa -r full of resources; Røgdem paa -r resourcefulness, richness in resources. -køps auxiliary corps. -kraft auxiliary power. Shælp-fig a serviceable. Shælpflinje math artificial line, mus leger-line. -lærer assistant teacher. -lød - helpless, shiftless. -lødhed e helplessness. -maskine auxiliary engine. -mast spare mast, (Rødmast) jury mast. -middelet remedy, expedient, (literært) aid, help. -ord auxiliary word. -pønge subsidies. -præst chaplain, assistant clergyman. -r e -e helper, aider, assistant. -ror substitute rudder. Shælpersbælter accomplice, abettor. Shælpflast extra tax. -flæde auxiliary screw. -flap preventer stay. -fluffte auxiliary force. -fækning math lemma. -tov preventer. -trøpper auxiliaries, auxiliary troops pl. -trøffe additional hawser. -væterflag, -fæp-bøbbay. -verbum auxiliary (verb). -videnskab auxiliary science. Shælpfæm a ready to help, willing to help. Shælp-fæmhed e readiness to help.

Shærne n -r corner; F humour, mood; breje om -t turn the corner; han ber paa - af he lives at the corner of. -baand angle-brace. -bæffing corner clips, head plates. -bød, -butif corner shop, amr corner-store. -fælt her canton. -gaard se -hus. -hage square, bevel. -hul bibl corner-pocket. -hus corner-house. -flap hedge-mustard, *Erysimum*. -flap axillary bud. -fæg nook. -fælder corner-cellar. -mur corner-wall. -mæfte heading. -pille corner-pillar. -ret a square. -fal corner-room; corner-hall. -flæde corner-cupboard. -flær corner-rafter. -fæder corner house. -flæn corner-stone. -flæpe corner-post. -flæn corner room, corner-pailour. -flætte (paa Gød) heel. -taub se fæjant. -vænde corner-window. -værelle corner-room

Shæ! interj hem! ahem!

Shæ! interj aha!

Shæ [og], aaf e -e (Rængde, Stare) multitude, crowd, shoal, congeries; (Bunke) heap; en - fenge a heap of money; -en, den flære - the multitude, the common herd, the vulgar. Shæ et - op, sammen, se Op, Sammenhæde. Shæen e (ub. p) se Shæ. - Shæstet: i - (i Stæter) in crowds, (i Dnnger) in heaps; fenge i - lots of money. -vid ad e b. f.

Shæb e -er han'tboy, o'boe. -flit e -er han'tboy player; (Regiments-Ruffins) bandman.

Shæbly cumulus, stack cloud. -fækning (af Røg) shocking.

Shæ [i] a cheer.

Shæbheimer e (Bin) hock.

Shæ F se Shæved.

Shæf n -fer court; ved -fet, ved Shæ at court. -adef court nobles pl. -agent court-agent. -bæger baker to the court. -bal court-ball. -berjening employment at court. -berjening officer of the royal household. -bøgræfter printer to the court. -def Lord Chamberlain. -dame court lady, lady in attendance; (gift Gød.) lady in waiting. -dægter court poet, poet laureate. -dragt court dress. -dunk se -luft. -embede se -berjening. -embedsmænd court functionary. -etær civil-list. -fest court festival.

Hoffmannsbræder pl Hoffmann's stöps.

Shæfsoff courtiers, -fæter harbinger, -fæfles maid of honour.

trbig a proud, haughty, supercilious;
at Erenet the pride of life. -heb c haughti-
perciliousness.

unk court favour. -hold, -holdning
household. -intendant master of the
old. -junfer gentleman. -jagermeister
of the bounds. -laarde dress-sword.
court intrigue. -eg Statsfalscher court

-fapel palace chapel. -fapellan chap-
ordinary. -fapelmester director of the
orchestra. -fapaler gentleman of the

-firurg surgeon to the royal household.

-flabning ie bragt. -freds court clique.

-fla -fryb cringing courtier(s), court-

-fryberi cringing, fawning. -felften

itchen. -fetu feof granted for court ser-

-fervander purveyor to the court. -fevnet,

art life. -luft court air. -farge physician

royal household. -mand courtier. -mands-

-courtier-like. -mauer ie flif. -mar-

-ard Steward. -mester ie hoomester. -mester-

-stress of the robes. -nar court jester.

-parti party of the court. -personale

rs of the royal household. -pragt splen-

-d a court. -pradifant. -prast king's

n, court-e. -raad (titular) anlie coun-

-eg Statsret inferior court of justice

enhagen. -rauffer court intrigues. -funde

officer. -flit court fashion, etiquette.

-clerk of the household. -fmiger adula-

-fmigrer court flatterer. -fnog ie -fryb.

court mourning. -fprog court language.

yal household. -fader court manners.

ie vi (om Bejret) abate, subside.

ie r hip, haunch. -ben, -blad hip bone.

beife coxilla. -brudden a hipshot. -nigt

-lam ie -brudden. -leb hip joint. -mufkel

muscle. -nerve sciatic nerve. -pube bustle.

-palsied in the lower extremities. -ffaal

of the hip joint. -ffade affection of the

location of the hip. -fferte. -ve, -vert

the affection of the hip, sciatica, hip

ibende court gazette, court circular.

servant. -fjeneri court service. -fjeneste

ment at court. -tone court tone. -fvang

etiquette. -vant a accustomed to courts.

(habd bet hurr til et h.) court establish-

(hoffst) court manners pl.

interj. Hoi! Ahoy!

ohene c (flugt) curassow. Orax.

Spofus c, pl =, hocus-pocus.

b a ie fub.

n, pl =, (paa noget) hold, holding, hold-

-ting) pain, stitch; (ffideling) party, batch;

quarter; (ffarigheb) strength, durability;

b) range (of gunshot), distance; + gribe,

take el. catch hold of; have - paa have

f; bet er inter - i ham be has no firmness

meter; paa viffe - in certain quarters; paa

at a great distance, far off, (om ffub) at

ange, paa fort el. nart - at close quarters,

ub) at short range. -fald, bar a (ffafning,

b) tenable; (ffrunde) valid; (ffarig) durable;

er keeping butter. -barheb tenability,

r, durability.

e. holdt, holdt et (have fat paa; ogiaa fio)

holbe, men iffe = have fat paa) keep;

olbe) maintain; (vædde) bet; (i fin fald)

a note; - Sanb hold water; - Bejret, *Bullen

hold (in) one's breath; - Sogn keep a carriage;

- vi (om Sogn) stop; stand; (liffe biffe elv.) hold;

(bare) last; * (i en Reining) keep, stand, (figte)

alm; - fløe Bidevind sail close-hauled. bet vil -

haardt it will be hard work; - godt (om fugl)

lie close; Sognen - r for Døren the carriage is

(waiting) at the door; - er fig hold out, (om

fæbervær) keep, (gabt, om fæj, og, fæ om ffir)

wear well, (ffure fig) forbear, keep quiet, (ffor-

ffar) hold out, (ffit o. l.) continue, be still

prevalent. - fig tappert behave gallantly; - fig

rolig keep quiet; - fig borie keep away (o. ff.);

bette fæj - r fig iffe i Baffen this stuff won't bear

washing; ffrijerne holde fig høje, fæste elv. prices

rule high, firm etc.; berfom bet gode Vejr - r fig if

the weather remains fine; jeg - r mig forvælet om

I am satisfied; - et, vi & er med frop & ade;

- af turn (afide), J, bear away, keep off; love;

be fond of, partial to, (fun om fting) enjoy; holdt

meget af ham was much attached to him; - r af

at likes to; - an (fast) hold on, (ffelt) pull up,

rein up; - fælt hold firmly, keep hold of;

- fælt paa (fforbring) stand out for; - fælt ved stiek

to, adhere to, - (anfæ) for hold to be, consider

to be, look upon as; - for rigtigt take to be

right; vi han maa - for ved røbet fælfighed he

must always bear the brunt, bear the heat and

burden of the day, is always the victim el.

sufferer; - for at . . . hold, consider, be of

opinion that; - fra keep off; - fra hinanden

keep separate; - fig fra abstain from, shun;

- fra fig keep off; - frem hold out (one's hand,

a child); - en frem (til ffuberingerne) defray all

the expenses of one's education; - (en) ben

put off, amuse; - her (+ bid), fe - for vi, * - i

keep hold of, hold on by; - igen resist, retard

the motion; - i mod resist; compare; - ti imod

en bet ten to one; - inde (noget for en) retain;

vi (ophære) leave off, hold one's hand, pause,

stop, check one's self, (findeffig i Tælen) stop

short, cut one's self short; - inde med ffubningen

cease fire; - fig inde keep within doors, keep

(to) one's room; - med (en) side with, agree

with; - en med ffæber (elv.) find one (in) clothes,

keep one in c.; - fig fælt med ffærn find one's

own cotton; - en med ffæffab keep one com-

pany; - en med ffærn keep one in conversation;

- ned paa Sandet bear in with the land; - op

(i Bejret) hold up; vi (affæde) leave off, cease,

stop; - op med b. i.; - en op put one off; - fig

op over make remarks upon; - oppe keep up,

(paa Sandet) keep afloat; - fig oppe keep afloat;

- over, fe Overholde; - paa (ffibbage) keep,

detain; (parete) bet on, back; (en ffenting o. l.)

stick to, adhere to, stand upon, stand out for;

(ffortreffæ) be for; - paa ffæffingen og fæbe ffæfren

paa be penny-wise and pound-foolish; - paa

ffæfren, fe ffvile. f hold paa mig (ffagbefone!)

hold me! * - paa med be engaged in, be busy

with; keep to, go on with; * - paa at, . . . be

-ing, be in the act of -ing; - fig paa ffæfne

keep one's feet; - fig paa ffæfne (om ffuffe)

keep the stage; - fæmnen et & s keep el. hold

together; - fæmnen paa not to lose one's hold

of; - til vi live; - til med associate with, keep

company with; et - ffæfne til keep the eyes

shut; - en til ffæfne keep one to his work; -

en til at . . . make one . . . ; - fig til abide by,

stick to; - fig til en for ffæffing look to one for

payment; - ffæffage hold back, detain; - ffæf-

terne ffæffage refrain from tears el. from weeping;

- ud vi hold out, et endure, stand; - ud paa en

ffæde dwell on a note; - ud fra hinanden keep

distinct; - ud fra Sandet bear off from the land;

- ud med en bear with one; - ubover J stand

hobble. -**uab** (paa Blæsp.) horny hook. -**uad** water-chestnut, *Tropa natans*. -**plade** horn-plate. -**blante** hornwort, *Ceratophyllum*. -**vætte** sea devil, *Cephaloptera*. -**signal** horn-blast. -**stættet** a horn-handled. -**ste** horn-spoon. -**stebe** le lag. -**stifer** horn slate. -**strab** horn shavings pl. -**staipe** horned poppy, *Glaucium luteum*. -**stange** horned snake, *Cerastes*. -**suætte** corithium. -**spanner** horn-shavings. -**spalte** le -stest. -**spibð** horn-tip. -**stefle** *proo* le -top. -**sten** hornstone. -**stot**, -**substans** horny matter. -**stæale** horny frog. -**støu** horn-silver. -**stap** core. -**ugle** (stille) horn-owl, *Strix otus*; (stær) eagle owl, *Strix bubo*. -**varie** knob. -**væg** crust. -**vært** hornwork. -**væv** corneous tissue.

Horosko p n -er horoscope; stille ens - cast one's horoscope el. nativity.

Hort le Hart.

Hors a, pl =, horse, exp mare.

Hortlag action for adultery; adultery case.

Hortebonne le Hæg. -**hæg** neighing bird, common snipe, *Scelopax gullinago*. -**mo**r: menð þærstet gror. **dur** - while the grass grows, the mare starves.

Hortskaf punishment for adultery.

Horten le Hortensia.

Hortula c & hydrangea.

Hortula n c et ortolan, *Emberiza hortulana*.

Hos (ð) *prop* by, with, have - sig have about one; ribbe - en sit by one; - **Romerne** among the Romans; - **os** with us; - **mig**, at my house; **han** er - **Os** he is with God; Selandt, Doktor, Kapellan, Kæsterr - ambassador, physician, chaplain, cashier to; i **Gusti** - in favour with; en **Swagð** - a weakness in; en **Bane** - a habit with; lifte til **Widbag** - dine with; tage **Tjeneste** - enter (into) one's service; le **Høst** - sig see company; jeg var - **Dr** Smith I was at Mr. Smith's; **man** lærer - **Dub** we read in Ovid.

Hosbond le Husband.

Hosbanden a appended, affixed.

Hose c -r hose, stocking; gære fine -r grønne cherry flavour; saa let som **Hos** i - as easy as kiss hand.

Hosea Hosea's.

Hosebaad garter. -**baandborden** order of the garter. -**baandbriber** knight of the garter. -**binder**, -**binderste** stocking-knitter. -**bod** le fræmmerbuttl. -**sob** stocking-foot. -**fræmmer** hosier, slop-seller. -**fræmmerarbejde** slop-work. -**fræmmerbuttl** hosier's shop. -**pind** knitting needle. -**staf** leg of a stocking. -**søfter** stocking-feet. -**væver** stocking-weaver.

Hosfæ et annex, subjoin. -**følge**nde o le -lagt.

Hosian na ins & n hosanna.

Hoslagt a subjoined, annexed, accompanying; -e **Strikke** the subjoined etc. letter. -**liggende** a adjoining, contiguous, adjacent; le -lagt.

Hospital n -er (Egghus) hospital, infirmary;

(Hattigus) almshouse; paa -et in the hospital.

-**i** ter c -e hospitaler. - **Hospital** affigter f.

hospital charges. -**brand** hospital gangrene.

-**bræder** hospitaler. -**feber** hospital fever (o. fl.)

-**forstander** warden el. governor of a hospital.

-**lem** inmate of an almshouse. -**læge** physician

to a hospital, (som her der) house surgeon.

-**patient** in-patient. -**penge** hospital money.

-**pleje** hospital attentions. -**præst** minister of a

hospital-church. -**sygdom** hospital disease; -me

pl hospitalism. -**udgifter** hospital expenses. -**vogn**

ambulance.

Hospitalere et attend school el. lectures as a

gent. -**stium** a vic hospice.

Hosstænde a present; le -liggende; - e by-

stander.

Hosle "Hosle" (ð) e cough. **Hosle** ei cough.

-**anfald** fit of coughing, coughing fit. -**læger** cough-lozenges. -**kræmpe** convulsive cough. -n e coughing.

Hosle e c host.

Hosværende a present.

Hotel n -et hotel, inn; - **parat** lodging-house.

-**ejer** hotel proprietor. -**farl** boots. -**regning**

hotel bill. -**vært** master of an hotel, innkeeper.

Hottentot o -ter Hot'tentot. -**figra** hottentot

fig. (Planten) fig-marigold, *Mercurialis annua*

edule.

Hou! Hou! (væffenbe) holla! hollo! hollola!

(tilstændende) right! push on! on then! go ahead!

Houg le Haug.

Hov (aa) c (Garn) bag; landing-net, dip-net;

drag-net).

Hov e (Star) vat.

Hov a -e halo (round the sun or moon).

Hov c -e (*Hov, pl Høver) (paa Heste) hoof.

Hovarbejde le Høveri.

Hovbar a unshod. -**ben** coffin-bone. -**beslag**

le Hestebeslag. -**blad** sole.

Hovbunde c soccager.

Hovdragt heel. -**dur** hoofed el. ungulate

quadruped.

Hove: til, ved - = til, ved Høvet, le Høf.

Hove le Høve et.

Hoved (+ Hovede) n -er (i Alm. og i de fleste Vet.)

head; (Eiermand) chief, leader; (paa Bibe) bowl;

(paa Kanon) muzzle; sætte - (om Kaa) cabbage;

saa mange -er, saa mange Sind (so) many men,

(so) many minds. -**uvolige** -er turbulent spirits;

have et godt - have good abilities, be clever;

tabe -et lose one's head; gære en -et trulet per-

plex one, cause one no end of trouble el.

anxiety, var færdig at rive -et af mig nearly bit

my head off; følge, gaa efter sit eget - follow

one's own humour, have one's own way; bet er

ifle efter mit - it is not to my fancy, I do not

approve of it; fæst for -et snappish, gruff, short-

spoken; stæbe en for -et offend one, pique one;

sætte sig noget i -et take a thing into one's

head; sætte en noget i -et put something into

one's head; regne i -et reckon in one's head el.

by the mental process; jeg fan ifte saa bet i mit

- I cannot understand it, it will not go down

with me; han er ifte rigtig i -et he is not in his

right senses; have ondt i -et have a (bad) head-

ache; haad man ifte har i -et, saar man have i

Venene a weak memory makes weary legs; your

head won't save your heels; have (naet) i -et

be tipsy; lægge sit - i Blad rack one's brains;

forlyne en Vølt med - head a bolt; henge med -et

hang down one's head; valse en over - get

beyond one's control; le over -et look down

upon, rage et helt - op over stand head and

shoulders above; med Hat paa -et with a hat on

his head; springe ud paa -et take a header; give

en paa -et (ogf. sig) hit one over the head; sig

blow one up; stille Sagen paa -et turn things

upside down; om jeg saar paa -et do what I will;

jeg ved ifte, om jeg saar paa -et eller Venene I am

as one in a dream; efter som -et stod paa dem

according to the mood they were in; le Dem;

stille -erne sammen lay heads together, com-

pare notes, (til Søs) compare logs, le Stige, saa

ifle saa bet ud af -et cannot get it out of my

head; uden - headless. **Hoved**saare cephalic

vein; (nigtigste) principal vein el. artery. -**aarsag**

main cause. -**afdeling** grand el. great division;

mit bulk, main body. -**affinit** grand division.

-**agentur** head agency. -**agterstæben** main post.

-**afcent** le -tone. -**afsel** main shaft. -**after** high

altar. -**anfører** ring-leader. -**angreb** principal

attack. -**ante** principal grievance. -**antag**

main charge. -**anledning** chief motive. -**an-**

hæfter ring-leader. -arbejde main work; (med hovedet) brain work. -arm main branch. -armé main body of an army. -artifet leading article. -arving principal heir (heirress); (af det øvrige) sole, naar Sølv og Legater ere betalte residuary legatee. -baand head band. -bad bath for the head. -bærbane trunk line. -banner chief banner. -bedækning (head) covering, head-dress. -begivenhed chief event. -begreb essential notion. -bestættigelse chief employment. -bestand main stock. -bestanddel main ingredient cf. constituent. -bestyrelse directors. -betragtning chief consideration. -bevægelse movement of the head. -bind bandage for the head. -bjælke girder. -blomst button-wood, *Cephalanthus*. -bog ledger. -bolt (paa Bøgen) main pin. -bor trepan. -brud racking of the brain. -bue (Damp) main link. -bund scalp, skin of the head. -bygning main building. -bæle se gaard. -debitor se skulder. -del principal part. -bug head-cloth. -byd cardinal virtue; (ens) main virtue. -dæk main deck. -dør principal door, entrance door. -egenstaf principal cf. leading quality cf. feature. -emme main subject. -ekspedition Chief Office. -ende (Seng) bed's head. -facade grand facade. -fag principal (subject of) study, specialty. -farve principal colour; primitive colour. -fejl principal fault. -figur principal cf. leading figure. -fiende chief enemy. -fløj main-wing. -forandring radical change; principal change. -fordrydelse chief cf. greatest crime. -fordring prime requisite; se gaib. -forfatter leading author. -form main form; form of the head. -formaal main end, chief aim. -forretning principal business; head establishment cf. office. -forfølgelse principal offence. -forstel main difference. -forsting principal motion. -forhøvn main stem. -fortjeneste chief merit. -frebringelse se produkt. -friser muzzle-mouldings. -fur principal light. -fæstning principal fortress. -føddede pl cephalopods. -gaard manor, demesne. -gade main street, leading street, thoroughfare. -gang principal passage. -genstand main object. -gevinst grand prize. -gren principal; fig main cf. head branch. -grund principal reason. -grundfæstning fundamental principle, first principle, leading p. -gruppe main group. -guld golden diadem. -gaib principal debt. -garde bed's head. -haar hair of the head. -handling main action. -havn principal port. -henligt main design. -hjul main wheel. -hjørnesten head of the corner. -holder head-rest. -hud skin of the head, scalp. -hænger i sanctimoniousness, pietism. -hær se armé. -indgang main entrance. -indhold substance, main purport; chief contents; a summary. -indførsel main entrance cf. avenue. -indtægt chief revenue. -idske crown of the head. -jærnbane se bone. -jæger head-hunter. -taal (headed) cabbage. -fahyt main cabin. -tasse pay office. -tassefører paymaster, treasurer. -fendefægt main characteristic. -kilde main source. -liste principal church. -loaf main sewer. -løbe head-kerchief. -fontor chief office. -kreditor principal creditor. -kubbe also head foremost, headlong. -kvarter head-quarters pl. -køb se læge - kick one's heels. -lag (Eiert.) head-gear, head-stall. -ladning. -last bulk of the cargo. -land main cf. mother-country. -landevei se vej. -ledning main. -leje head-quarters. -lidenstid master-passion. -linie principal line; se bone. -rute. -løb se Bæsteb. -løbs chief pilot. -lus head louse, *Pediculus capitis*. -lunge: vinde med en - win by a head. -lunge main wing. -lærdom. -lære principal doctrine. -løb main channel. -løb a (uden Ø.) headless; fig witless, dull; (uden

Øverb.) without a leader, headless; de -e and the acephals. -mand head chief, principal; (Opbæst.) author. (i Eprær) ringleader. -mangel main defect. -masse bulk. -mæt se undermål. -mødv chief motive; also leading motive. -nydelse chief enjoyment. -nytte main use. -næring chief food. -nøgle master key, pass-key, skeleton key, passe-partout. -omstændighed essential circumstance. -opgave main task. -oplygssted chief emporium. -ord leading word; or noun. -pandeste the place of a skull (skulls). -periode chief period. -person principal person; (Tæst.) p. cf. leading character. -pille main pillar. -pine headache; jeg har - I have a (bad) headache. -post principal item. -postkontor central post-office. -princip se grundfæstning. -produkt staple product. -prædelse ornaments for the head. -præst rector. -pude pillow. -punkt main point. -pynt head-dress. -redaktør editor in chief. -reder principal owner. -regel principal rule. -register general index. -regning mental calculation cf. computation, m. arithmetic. -rengøring thorough cleaning, cleaning-out. -reparation thorough repair. -resultat main result. -ret principal dish. -ribbe primary ridge. -rig a very rich. -rige (paa Bøgen) riding-boister. -rod master-root. -rolle principal part, leading, principal, chief cf. central character. -ror main rudder. -rute main route. -rykten shake of the head. -ræffe, -ræling main rail. -sag main point, great thing; han har Ret i - en he is right in the main. -sagelig a main; - ade mainly. -saks pin-maker's scissors. -salat cabbage lettuce. *Lactuca sativa*. -salon principal saloon. -sejl heavy sail. -silde principal side; (paa Bøgen) front. -skal scalp. -slib (i Rute) nave. -skjold principal escutcheon. -skulder principal debtor. -slag general action, pitched battle; main cf. decisive battle. -smutte se prædelse. -snore pl (Bøen) cords. -sogn principal parish. -spanter pl main frames. -spil (i Eiert) main play. -sprog parent language, principal l. -spørgsmaal main question. -stad capital, metropolis; (i Østfæst) county town. -stads metropolis, of the metropolis. -stamme (Træ) main trunk; (Folk) chief tribe; fig main stock. -station (Jærn.) terminus; (for Jærnbæn) principal naval station. -sted important passage (in a writing). -stemme principal voice; falsetto, head-voice. -sten head-stone. -stjerne principal star. -stol principal (sum); se lag. -storm general assault. -streg (p. Rompæ) cardinal cf. principal point. -strøg principal thoroughfare. -strom. -stromning main current. -stytte (i Eiert) paa Bæsteb) head-piece; head-end, main-piece; chapter, section. -stytte: bånd - nail the bulk of his force; fig his forte, his strong point; Bæsteb) - the bulk cf. main body of the fleet. -stotte mainstay. -sum sum-total. -svimmel a giddy; det gør mig - it makes my head swim. -svimmel(hed) a giddiness. -synd cardinal sin. -sydsel chief employment cf. occupation. -sæde principal seat cf. residence. -stær head gear. -tæning or principal proposition; se grundfæstning. -tal cardinal number. -tale principal cf. grand speech. -taler principal orator. -tænte leading idea. -tegn general drawing. -tid (af Bæsteb) principal part. -titel principal title. -tone primary accent. -trappe principal stairs cf. staircase. -træk main cf. leading feature cf. characteristic. -type main type. -toj (og Eiert) head-gear. -vask washing of the head. -vamp-pooling. -vagt main guard-house. -vand smelling water. -vandskæffe smelling-bottle. -vandskæg scent-box, pounce-box. -vatterfat. -vandsot hydrocephalus, dropsy of the head.

-vej trunk road, principal road. -vidne principal witness. -vindene *pl* the cardinal winds. -virf-ving main effect. -vold principal rampart. -vægt: lægge *en* paa lay particular stress on. -værk *n* (formentlig Arbejde) principal work; (big-tigt *B.*) leading work; (i Orgel) great-organ, chief manual. -værk *c* je pine. -øjemed main purpose.

Hoven (aa) *a* swelled, swollen, *fig* & *F* puffed up, arrogant. -heb, -støb *c* tumefaction, swelling, *fig* arrogance.

Hovet *vi* exult, crow. -*n* *c* exultation. Hovet *n* villein socage, villenage, average. -afkøsnng commutation of villenage. -bønde socager. -dag day of socage-service. -forening composition for socage. -frihed exemption from socage. -gods land held by socage. -løstet socage-service with carts and horses. -penge averpenny. -pligtig *a* liable in socage. -rejse socage journey.

Hovfodet *a* hoofed, ungulate. Hovfæll socagers. -gaard manor. -gærning *je* arbride.

Hovfjærn -flinge butteris. -lappel box. -løst fasure in the hoof. -løst cancer of the hoof.

Hovmark *c* field(s) of the manor.

Hovmester *c* -tre (Huslærer) private tutor; *J.* steward. -*ere* *et* dictate to, school; -*ende* *a* magisterial.

Hovmod *a* (+ *c*) haughtiness, arrogance; *je* Egnelise; -*gaar* *el* Raar for *hald* pride will have a fall; pride goes before and shame follows after, pride goeth before destruction (*bibl*). -mode *fig* *er* behave with arrogance; -*fig* *af*, over pride one's self on; -*fig* over *en* lord it over one, look down upon one. -modet *ed* *b. f.* -modig *a* haughty, arrogant. -modighed *c* *je* mod.

Hovne *vi* swell, tumefy.

Hovpattedyr *pl* hoofed mammals. -ring *je* væg. -studen radius. -stæg fetlock. -slag clattering of horses' hoofs. -med blacksmith, farrier. -straale *je* Straale. -søm hobnail. -tang farrier's el, carpenter's pincers *pl*, nail-nippers. -trang -tvang narrow-heeledness; *hør* - *is* hoof-bound. -væg coffin.

Hul *interj* oh! (excl. of horror, shuddering). *hu* *je* *hu*.

Hu *c* mind, mood; med *velberaad* - deliberately, purposely, of set purpose; *fomme* *i* - (ihu) remember; *det* *taut* *mig* *i* - *I* called to mind; *bant* - *haar* *der* *til* his mind is bent upon it; *je* *Hed* *a*.

Hubro *c* -*er* eagle owl, *Strix lubo*.

Hud *c* -*er* (af Rennefødder og Dyr) skin; (sædv. om tætt, haaret Skind) hide; *je* Hørbudning; *Nem*; *Hæder* *en* -*en* *fuld* abuse one grossly; *med* - *og* *haar* entirely. -affræbning bruise. -affondring cutaneous secretion. -betændelse erythema. -berste flesh brush. -farve colour of the skin, (Hudfarve) complexion. -flette, -flænge *et* scourge, lash, flog; *fig* cut up. -fletning, -flettelse flagellation, scourging, flogging. -flig flap of the skin. -fold fold of the skin. -form (goldbeater's) mould of about 1000 leaves. -farn comb-like crest. -firtel millary gland, sebaceous gland. -fræst epithelial cancer. -lap *je* -*fig*. -læs *a* gaisted, excoiated. -ledhed *c* excoiation, raw. -muffel cutaneous muscle. -papiller *pl* papillæ of the skin. -pierce culture of the skin. -reb hide rope. -saar skin-deep wound. -stet exoskeleton. -stte casting of the skin, moult.

Hudsonbugten (the) Hudson Sea, Hudson Bay. -Huden the Hudson.

Hudbruge *je* -flette. -brugelse, -brugning *c* *je* fletning. -sygdom cutaneous disease, skin

disease. -taigtirtel *je* -firtel. -troste hide rope. -uddunstning perspiration. -udslæt cutaneous eruption. -vatterfot anasarca.

Hue *et* please, be to one's liking, + like.

Hue *c* -*r* cap, bonnet; (Barne-) biggin; + *faa* *en* - *be* hoodwinked. -baand ribbon for a cap.

-blot coil-stock. -flugge, -flærm cap-peak.

-fuegl. -flætte slipper-shell, *Capulus*.

*Huf! *je* *hu*!

Hug *a*; *figde* *paa* - squat on the ground, sit on one's hams.

Hug *n*, *pl* = cut, slash, blow, stroke; (i *Hil*) cut; *faa* - *get* *a* drubbing. -*af* *c* -*er* *F* back-blade. -*bar* *a* fit for felling.

Huge *vi* *pron* stoop; * *er* - *fig* *frém* crouch forwards; - *fig* *heb*, *lammén* crouch, stoop.

Hugenot *c* -*ter* Hu'guenot.

Hugfri *a* protected against blows.

Hugge (og, *imp* hug) *et* cut, hew; (maat) chop; (flænge) slash; *med* *Røbet* pick; peck; *J.* *je* hufe; *F* (snappe) snatch, clutch; - *Brænde*, *Reb* chop wood; *det* *er* *er* *hæften* -*t* *el* *fluffet* it is neither here nor there; - *vi* *Stibet* -*r* the ship thumps, bumps; *han* *lærrer* *at* - *he* learns the broadsword exercise; - *af* cut off; - *efter* *en* make *a* cut, level *a* stroke, *at* one; - *Øfken* *i* plant one's axe in; - *de* *Rterne* *i* seized with his claws *el*. in his clutches; - *i* *fig* swallow, dispatch; - *ind* charge; - *de* *ind* *paa* *lit* *Smørrebød* *F* was walking into his bread and butter; - *heb* *for* *Røde* cut down indiscriminately; - *om* cut down; - *om* *fig* lay about one; - *op* (flaa *op*) cut open, (i *Stykker*) cut up, (*Stib*) break up; - *øvert* cut (in two); - *paa* - *je* *hæfte*; - *læs* *paa* *hin* and *en* fall upon one another; - *fænder* *og* *fæm* men cut to pieces, - *til* (flaa *til*) strike; (*flugge*) hew; - *ud* *i* *Sten* carve in stone; - *ør* *bar* -*t* *fig* *i* *haanden* has cut his hands; - *fig* *igennem* (*Stemden*) cut (one's way) through; make *el*. force one's way through. -*baske* wild boar; *fig* bully, fighter. -*blot* chopping-block. -*bly* lead anvil. -*bent* butcher's chopping board. -*færdig* *je* *Hugbar*. -*hammer* pick-axe. -*huds* carpenter's shop, (farmer's) workshop. -*jærn* chisel. -*knis* *je* *Boanbtuin*. -*løn* wages for chopping wood. -*n* *c* *je* *Hugning*. -*pibe* punch. -*r* *c* *e* *hewer*; (*Berg*) *miner*; *bib* mason. -*carpenter*. -*red* -*støb* cutting implement. -*rt* *c* -*er* *cutlass*, hanger. -*spaan* chip. -*stæbe* *je* *blot*. -*sænter* iron anvil. -*tand* tusk. -*vaaben* *pl* trenchant arms *pl*. -*stæe* axe. *Hugning* *c* cutting *elc*; (*Hægm.*) broadsword play.

Hugo Hugh.

Hugorm *c* viper, *Vipera berus*.

Hugpræd *a* poet proud, high-souled.

Hugsaar gash, cut. -stifte exchange of blows.

Hugst *c* -*er* felling (of trees). *Hugstløn wages for felling timber.

Hugstjært *je* Høstjært.

Hufel! *med* *hu* *og* *dei* hurry-skurry.

Huf! *interj* ho! hallo! *i* - *og* *fast* hurriedly.

Hufje *vi* shout, halloo; (truembe) hoot. -*en* *a* shouting *etc*.

Hufus inst. (*b. e.* instant).

Huf *c* -*fe* (Streg) nook; (Binfel) angle; (*i* Trifraf) out-corner, six-point; *J.* (af *Band*) point.

Hufe *et* *J.* hook; - *Røret* ship the rudder; - *an* hook on; - *unhook*; *unship*; - *fig* *fast* *i* hook on to.

Huffet *c* -*er* *J.* howker.

Hufmand *c* *J.* quarter-piece.

Hufomrelse *c* memory; *in* *tro* - *a* tenacious memory; - *lægge* *paa* -*n* commit to memory; *efter* -*n* from memory; *min* - *haat* *tejt* *my* memory falls me; *som* *hæfter* -*a* *memory*. - *Hufommeles* *tejt* slip of the memory, misre-

collection. -**liffe** J. robe op i sin - rub up one's memory. -**lunn** mnemonics. -**fram** (+). -**lag** -**vært** act of the memory, learning by rote.

Sul' *n* -**let** hole, orifice; (Rabning) aperture; (høitigennem noget slipper ud) vent; (Gub) gap; (i Villard) pocket; (flet Kammer) hole; (Kafune) blank, gap, void, deficiency, lacuna, chasm; - **i** - (perfectly) riddled, honeycombed; **flaa** sig et - **i** **hovedet** break one's head; **stere**, **flaa**, **brænde** - **paa** cut, knock, burn a hole in; **ber** er - **paa** there is a hole in; **der** **gaar** - **paa** **huden** the abscess breaks; **fage** - **paa** (en Tøndre) broach (a barrel, (noget opstøt o. l.) break in upon, trench upon; **bugge** - **i** (et Stib) scuttle; **lætte** (en) **i** -**let** put in the black hole; **støde** (Wal) **i** -**let** pocket.

Sul *a* hollow; (fonfas) concave; **ben** -**e** **haand** the hollow of the hand; **en** - **Brøder** a knowing blade, deep fellow. -**aare** vena cava. -**var** auger, wimble. -**brystet** *a* hollow-chested.

Suld *n*; **ved godt** - in good case of condition, stout; **tåbe** - lose flesh; **lægge** **paa** -**et** gather flesh.

Suld *a* (tro) faithful, loyal; (elstværbig) amiable, lovely.

+**Suld** *n* **le** **Suldfab**.

***Sulder**, **Suldre** *c* -**r** hill-lady, wood-nymph, (Norwegian) fairy. -**folst** fairies.

***Sulbige** *n* **le** -**grøft**.

Suld **gubinde** Grace. -**rig** *a* gracious. -**fa'lig** *a* (passing) graceful of, gracious. -**flad** *c* fidelity, allegiance, fealty; **løbge** - **og** **Trofast** take the oath of allegiance; **opfige** - withdraw one's allegiance from. -**fladset** oath of allegiance.

Sule *et* hollow; - **ud** hollow (out).

Sule *c* -**r** cave, cavern, grotto; (Dyre og sig) den. -**(be)boer** *c* -**r** cave-dweller, troglodyte.

-**bjørn** cave bear, *Ursus spelaeus*. -**dyr** cave animal. -**fund** remains found in a cave of, caves, cave find. -**hyæne** cave-hyena. -**freds** cave-crab.

-**løve** cave-lion, *Felis spelaeus*. -**mennefte** cave-man. -**padder** proteus. -**pinde** porcupine, *Hystrix*.

Sulet *a* hollow.

Suletempel cave-temple. -**ngle** burrowing owl, *Strix cucularia*.

***Sulfald** *c* **le** **Sulfem**.

Sul'fil round file. -**gaft** J. gunner's yeoman.

-**glas** hollow glass-ware. -**grøft** (under) drain.

-**hed** *c* -**er** (ogflaa sig) hollowiness; (hult Sted) cavity. -**hovl** chamfering plane, fluting-plane.

-**ing** *c* -**er** hollowing; **conc** hollow. -**jærn** *le* -**mejfel**.

Sulle *vi* sob; - **et** op (om Sule) disgorge.

Sul'ste fluting, hollow. -**hovl** *le* **Sulhovl**.

-**jærn** round plane iron.

Sullen *c* sobbing.

Sul'ternet *a* **Q** coelospermous. -**findet** *a* hollow-cheeked, lantern-jawed. -**flampe** J. comb-cleat; saddle. -**flinge** hollowed blade. -**flagle** hollow ball, shell.

***Sulle** *vi* troll, hum.

Sullemasine *c* mortising-machine.

Sullet *a* full of holes.

Sul'sede **Q** helleborine, *Epipactis*. -**maaf** measure of capacity.

Sulman *c* entellus monkey, *Semnopithecus entellus*.

Sul'tmart hollow field. -**mejfel** gouge. -**mur** hollow wall. -**ment** bracteate. -**ning** *c* -**er** hollow, depression. -**palletter** pl. grooved tinsel.

-**pæser** inside calipers.

Sul'presse *c* punching machine.

Sul'projektil hollow projectile. -**rød** *le* -**urt**.

-**rum** cavity. -**rund**. -**rundet** *a* concave. -**ragget** *a* hollow-backed.

Sulsaar *a* wound penetrating some cavity of the body.

Sul'shovl, -**fluffe** (hollow) shovel. -**stræber** fluted scraper. -**stene** nut. -**stide** *et* grind hollow. -**sunde** hollow probe. -**spejl** concave mirror. -**stempel** hollow punch. -**sten** pan-tile, gutter-tile.

Sulsting *a* hemstitch.

Sul'stobning hollow-casting. -**stabi** *a* hollow.

-**stob** **Q** rough, chervil, *Cherophyllum temulum*.

Sul'sem *c* hemstitch, open-worked hem.

Sul'standet *a* hollow-toothed. -**tang** hollow tongs. -**tegl** pan tile, gutter tile.

Sulter til butter pell-mell, helter-skeller, at sizes and sevens.

Sula *c* motmot, momot, *Momotus*.

Sul'urt birthwort, *Aristolochia clematitis*. -**vej** hollow way, sunken road, desile. -**velming** *c* draining. -**vjet** *a* hollow-eyed. -**støde** spout adse.

Sun *le* **Q**.

Suna *n* *a* humane, liberal. -**to'ra** pl. the humanities. -**ise're** *et* hu'manize. -**isme** *c* classic education. -**ist** *c* -**er** hu'manist. -**ist** *c* human'ity, liberality.

Sunbug *c* humbug; made-up tie. -**mager** humbugger.

Sunle *c* -**r** humble-bee, *Bombus*.

Sunle *c* (Planten) hop, *Humulus lupulus*, (Blomsterne) *Saren* hops; **fla** gist, point, best part. -**avi** hop culture.

Sunle/bas drone (bass). -**bi** *le* **Sunle** 1.

Sunle/borsste ghost-moth, *Heptolus humuli*.

-**gaard** hop-yard. -**have** hop-garden. -**knopper**, -**fopper** catkins of the hop. -**støle** hop-oast.

-**land** hop-land. -**mel** lupuline. -**olie** oil of hops. -**raute** hop-bind, hop-vine.

Sunlecrede *c* humble bees' nest.

Sunle'si hop-sieve, hop basket. -**støle** dodder, *Cuscuta europæa*. -**stød**, -**spire** hop-spring. -**støgle**, -**stølg** black medick, yellow clover *Medicago lupulina*. -**støge**, -**stang** hop-pole; **lang** som **en** - as tall as a bean-pole. -**støt** *a* tasting strongly of the hop. -**støt** hop-bag; bag of hops. -**st** hopped beer.

+**Sunne** *et* back (a carriage); - **er** sig (om Stet) stand back.

***Sunmel** *c* -**mler**, *le* **Sammel**.

+**Sunmer** *n* -**e** (lille Særdic) closet.

Sunmer *c* -**r** lobster, *coel* lobsters, *Homarus vulgaris* J. hounds. -**byte** *le* -**smatte**, -**saug** lobster-fishery. -**gat** J. dumb sheave. -**fla**, -**stø** lobsters' claw. -**støst** lobster-salad. -**smatte** lobster-smack. -**smør** lobster butter. -**støst** lobster-soup. -**støst** lobster pot.

Sunmer *c* humour. -**stø** *c* -**r** hu'morous story. +**stø** *a* humorous. -**stø** *c* -**r** hu'morist. -**stø** *st* *a* humorous.

Sunpe *vi* limp, hobble.

Sunpel *c* -**pler** hummock. -**stø** *a* full of hummocks.

Sunre *vi* whinny (gently). -**stø** common snipe, *Scolopax gallinago*.

Sunus *c* humus. -**stø** Salt hamato. -**stø** humic acid.

Sunus *n* hu'mour, mood, temper; (gibt st. Stet) spirits pl.; **i** Stet - (stø) out of sorts; bring i godt - bring round. -**stø** *a* humourless. -**stø** spleen, mumps, blue devils.

***Sun** *c* (outside) slab, paling-board.

Sun *svon* *pers* she, **Sun** *c* -**er** (i Stet om Stet). **Sun** *c* she, female; (i Stet om Stet) **Sun** *c* she-mother, **Sun** *c* she-mother. -**stø** *a* female flower.

Sund *c* -**r** dog, *Canis*; **den** **stø** - **stø** *a* the

Greater Dog; ben lille - the Lesser Dog; paa i ene go to the dogs, (om Veri. og.) go to the bad; død - bider ifte dead men tell no tales; tom en roab - quite abashed; flamme fig som en - be thoroughly ashamed; tomme som en - i et Spil Regler come like a bull in a china shop; (blandt Damer) cause a flutter in the dove-cote; sta ifte en paa haarene appearances are deceitful; for-tiged som - og stat agree like cats and dogs; live hammer and tongs; -ene efter Haren (Heg) fox and geese; ingen - vil gæ ab bet no one will care a straw for it; røde - med rose-rash, roseola; le Hare, Hærende. - Hundelagtig a canine, doggish. -arbejde vile drudgery. -art species of dogs. -bid bite of a dog. -bjæf barking of dogs. -bage dogdays. -dagsgaffab midsummer madness. -bild may-weed, *Anthemis cotula*. -bottor dog-leech. -dreng boy that tends dogs; være en - be one's drudge, fag. -død & dog's lane, *Apocynum androsaemifolium*. -fæl J. garnet. -føde dog's food, dog's meat. -gaard dog-court. -gaffab hydrophobia. -glam le -gem. -grotten the Dog Grotto. -græs cock s-foot grass, *Dactylis glomerata*. -gørn baying of dogs. -haar dog's hair. (i lib) dog-hair. -haj dog-fish, *Scyllium*. -hale dog's tail; (Etjerne) the cynosure. -halsbaand dog's collar. -hoved dog's head. -hul dog-hole. -hus kennel, dog-house. -huulv pup, puppy. -hvede wheat-grass, *Triticum caninum*. -hvenc bent grass, *Agrostis canina*. -hæg le Trøldhæg. -her gold-of-pleasure, *Camelina foetida*. -jagt shooting over dogs. -fjer wild chervil, *Anthriscus sylvestris*. -fjæbel leash of dogs & hounds; pack of hounds. -folda villainously cold. -fomebie performance of dogs. -føst dog's-fare. -fulde biting cold. -fusser dodges; tomfooleries. -fød dog's flesh. -liv dog's life. -fante dog-chain. -mad dog's meat. -navn dog's name. -hundebe fag-end. -hundepersille fool's parsley, hedge parsley, *Ethusa cynapium*. -piff dog-whip. -race breed of dogs. -rafter slayer. -rose dog-rose, *Rosa canina*. -ryg (Eftelb-ord) villain. -rogtre dog-feeder, dog-keeper. -fennep hedge-mustard, *Sisymbrium Sophia*. -ferru dog's dung. -fæt dog-tax, tax on dogs. -ffind dog's skin. -ffy a afraid of dogs. -fæbe dog sledge. -ffagten the dog-kind. -ffald kennel. -ffefle stickleback, banstickle, *Gasterosteus aculeatus*. -ffjerne dog-star, canicula. -ffulten a ravenously hungry. -ffug a dog sick. -ffuge distemper in dogs. -fand canine tooth, lanlary. -ffegn dog-stamp. -ffrav dog's trot. -ffunge & hound's tongue, *Cynoglossum officinale*; maiden-lip, *Echinopernum lappula*. -ffagt J. middle watch. -ffejt villainous weather. -ffiol dog-violet, *Viola canina*. -ffis: paa - dog-fashion.

Hundrede card & n a hundred; stort - long hundred; om - Har et alting glemt it's all one a hundred years hence; - ord hundredth. -Hundred)aar century. -aarig, -aars a hundred years old; (som indtræffer hvert 100 Har) centennial, centenary; en -aarig a centenarian. -aardag hundredth anniversary, centennial day. -aarsjubileum centenary cf. centennial jubilee. -bladet a centifolious. -del a hundredth, centesimal (part.) -fold a hundred fold. -foldig a centuple. -føddet a centipede. -gradig, -grads a centigrade. -pundig a of a hundred pounds weight. -fal figure denoting 100; le -vis -vis: i - by hundreds, by the hundred. -Hundrende, hundrede le Hundrede ord.

Hund et treat like a dog, insult, scout, ride rough-shod over, sit upon. -Hundsfot c-ter swamp, vile wretch; (paa Slæde) dickiey; J. bucket. -Hundfl a (immet gerrig) very stingy;

(gruv v. i.) cynical; vile, villainous. - aad villainously.

Hun/bue hen-pigeon. -elefant female elephant. -fist female-fish, spawner. -fugt female bird, hen-bird.

Hunger e hunger; (Hungerhed) famine; dø af - perish with hunger el. by famine; - et den bedste stof hunger is the best sauce. -fidenbe a starving. -pest hunger-typhus, famine fever.

Hungeråar year of famine. -død death from starving el. by starvation. -grube hollow flank. -nød famine. -Hungerfus le -pest. -Hunger vi (være litten el. forlitten) be hungry, be starving; (fibe Eult) starve. -Hungerig a hungry, sharp-set.

Hun/hare doe-hare. -hund bitch. -fanta doe-rabbit. -fat tib-cat. -ten gram the feminine gender; (Kvinde) female sex. -føndebesse feminine termination. -føndeform feminine form. -føndord word of the feminine gender. -Hunlig a & female. -Hunlevne lioness. -mynde greyhound bitch.

Hunnerne pl (Høstflamme) the Huns.

Hunnørret e grey trout, great lake trout, *Salmo ferax*.

Hun/ralle fertile catkin. -ratte doe-rat. -rau bitch-fox. -ffene female screw. -ffuru hen-sparrow. -figer tigress. -unge female young. -æfel she-ass, jenny ass. -arn hen eagle, eagless. -uri e -s hour.

Hurle vi (om en Fugl) whirl.

Hurfmjel e hurry-scurry, hurly-burly.

Hurra! intetj huzza! hurrah, hurra! raabe - cheer, hurrah, huzza; raabe - for cheer. -raab, -raaben e cheer, cheering.

Hurre vi buzz, hum.

Hurtig a (i Alim.) quick, fast, (raff) prompt, expeditious; (ifte om Verft) speedy, rapid; + clever, smart; - til Vens swift, swift footed, fleet; - ado -, i quickly, fast, rapidly etc. -bejste strong acid bath. -gaacude a (Dampff) fast. -hed e quickness, speed, rapidity, celerity, expedition, promptitude, despatch; med en - at at the rate of. -ffle le -ffubning. -fæb foot-race. -føende fast running. -føder (fast) runner, racer. -maleri time-painting. -preffe fly-press, printing machine. -roende a swift to row, fast. -ffelende a fast (-sailing). -ffejter fast-sailing ship, fast sailer. -ffrift short-hand. -ffriuer short-hand writer, stenographer. -ffrivning short-hand writing, stenography. -ffubende a quick-thing, rapid-fire. -ffubning e quick-thing. -ffrommende a rapid. -ffug fast train. -føføende a quick-growing.

Hurd e lot, heap, litter.

Hus n e house; (fille) cottage; (Eneget) house, shell; J. (Hoffhus) shell, (fil Stalt) socket; (Hundels) house, firm; Huds - the house of God; her i -et in this house; her i -et in that house; Herren og Fruen i -et the master and mistress of the house; Hæren i -et (som ejer dei) the landlord; Hærlinden i -et the landlady; fulbt - a crowded house, a bumper; + fætte paa -et F pawn; bringe i - garnet, get in; bo i - fammen live in the same house; tage i -et til go to live with; her vil ligge et - there will be the devil of a row; fætte -et paa den anden Ende, paa Taget throw the house out of the window; fage en ud af -et turn one out of doors; være til -et hos en be an inmate of one's house; være til -e gather; bede om - for en Hat beg a night's lodging; han har et stort - at unberholde he has a large establishment; to support; fæte et stort - live in great style; være et gaffrit - entertained largely; holde - keep house, (ffare) economize; go on, rage, storm.

holde - for en keep one's house, be one's housekeeper; holde godt - med husband, be careful of; holde slet - med waste; holde - med en F plague one; abuse one, blow one up; hvor holder du -? wherever have you been? * gaa Rand af - march out all men; se Der, Saane, Træffe. -aand household of family spirit. -alf je Råse. -alter household altar. -and domestick duck. -andagt domestic worship, family devotion of. prayers. -apotek family medicine-chest.

Husa'r e -er hussar; (Svinde) virago; de sorte -er the fleas.

Husa'rabe patas, red monkey, *Cercopithecus ruber*.

Husarbejde indoor-work.

Husa'r huse busby. -kaserne hussar-barracks.

Husarme pl out-paupers. -arne hearth.

Husaregiment a regiment of hussars.

Husarrett e confinement at one's own house; har - is confined at his own house.

Husarstabel e hussar's sabre.

Husbagerbrød household bread. -bagning home-baking. -bagt a home-baked. -beboer inmate (of a house), resident. -behov household necessities, til - for household use; (netop) just the needful, no more than is required; moderately. -betyrning domestic care. -be- skuerende housekeeper, manager. -befæg domiciliary visit.

Husblås e isinglass, carlock. -flor huso, *Accipiter huso*.

Husbond e -er, (Herte), master; (Egtemand) husband. -husbondsbræug. -tari foreman, head-servant on a farm.

Husbaad private baptism. -dag day of soage service. -davel vixen, scold. -dragt home dress. -due domestic pigeon, house pigeon. -dyr domestic animal. -dyrbrug treatment of domestic animals. -dør house-door. -husle et house, harbour; + vi reside, dwell. -edderkop domestic spider, *Tegenaria domestica*. -ejer house-owner.

Husere et go on; make sad havoc; take on, rage.

Husfader head of a family, householder, master, (mest jõe) paterfamilias; en gob - a good family-man. -faderlig a paternal, of the master.

-flag L house-flag. -flid domestic industry.

-flue (common) house fly, *Musca domestica*.

-foged steward. -foist inmates (of a house).

-forretning se -føsel. -fred domestic peace;

hvad gør man ilt for -ens Eftel? anything for a quiet life. -frit ad rent-free. -frue mistress

(of the house). -fugl domestic bird. -fælle

fellow lodger, housemate. -fængsel se -arrest.

-fæster leaseholder of a house. -førelse house-

keeping, management. -gabl gable. -gavn

domestic profit, hun har lært at gøre - she has

learned to be of use in a house. -ged common

goat, *Capra hircus*. -geraad household furni-

ture, chattels pl. -geraadstøffert household

of domestic articles. -gærning house work,

domestic industry. -grin a cross-tempered

fellow. -grund ground for a house, se -tomt.

-gud household god. -herre se -ejer. -faber. -hjerne

corner of a house. -holder householder; en

gob, slet - a good, bad economist; den uretfærdige

- bibt the unjust steward. -holderist, -holderist

a economical. -holderste e -r housekeeper;

(Husmoder) housewife, manager. -holdning (det

at holde d.) housekeeping, management of a

house; (Hushand) household, establishment, bibt

ger Hushab for din - give an account of thy

stewardship; Ønd Raades - the dispensation of

the grace of God.

Husholdnings- household. -artifel household

article. -bog book of household accounts.

-elev housekeeping pupil. -forening coopera-

tive society, supply association; -s Hush coopera-

tive store. -frugt kitchen fruit. * -handel grocer's

shop. -ful household coals, house coals. -fush

economics pl. -penge money for household

expenses. -sager household affairs.

Hushovmester master of the household,

steward. * -hugjern socket chisel. -hund house

-dog -hugge home comfort. -itb house on fire.

-jomfru housekeeper. * -fald house-sparrow,

Fringilla domestica. -fapel oratory, private

chapel. -fapellan chaplain. -fari man-servant,

(+ housecarle); + -e king's body-guard. -fat

domestic cat.

* -fuste e -r, og et je Gunge.

-fuste I remember, recollect, call to mind;

jeg -r godt I well remember, I perfectly recol-

lect; jeg -r ilt hans Navn I forget his name;

du -er fejl your memory is at fault; om jeg -r

ret, om jeg ilt -r fejl if my memory serves me,

- paa remember, mind, bear in mind; - en paa

noget put one in mind of something; - en noget

remember one for something; - sig om bethink

one's self, reflect, consider. -evne memory.

-fejl slip of the memory. -fage F refresher.

-feddel reminder.

Hushend a well acquainted with the house.

* -Hustene e the reign of misrule, Dover court,

Donnybrook fair.

Hushlofte house bell. -tors domestic plague,

affliction, (hemmeligt) skeleton in the cupboard.

-freds family circle. -fob purchase of a house.

Hushud a whim.

Hushulding service pipe. -leje (house) rent.

-lejegodtgørelse house allowance. -lejlighed

house-accommodation; lodgings. Hushig a (hob

der hører til et Hus) domestic; (som holder sig

hjemme, eller hjemmets Gæder og Gæster) dome-

stic, domesticated, of domestic habits; (daglig

i sit H.) thrifty. Hushighed e thrift, domes-

ticity. Hushiv domestic life. -fod cottage

allotment. -love domestic laws. -ly sheller.

-læge family physician of. doctor. -længe

wing; block, row of houses. -lærer family

tutor, house tutor, private t., domestic t.

-lærerinde (house-) governess. -lærerplads situa-

tion as a family t. etc. -log houseleek, eye

-green, *Sempervivum tectorum*. -maar house-

-marten, beech-marten, *Mustela foina*. -maier

house-painter. -mand cottager, cottar, cottar,

crofter, small tenant of. sooman. -mandsfone

cottager's wife. -mandsfost homely fare, short

commons. -mandsfod se -fod. -mandsfjæds

small farm (held by a Husmand). -midbel dome-

stic medicine, household remedy. -moder

mistress, housewife, housekeeper. -moderlig a

of of. as a mistress of. housewife. -mar house

-wall. -mus house-mouse, *Mus musculus*. -mæg-

-ler house-agent. -niste se -Riste. -nummer

number. -nød scarcity of lodgings. -pattebæ

pl domestic quadrupeds. -penge rent of a

cottage. -plads se -grund. -postil(e) family

book of sermons. -raad household remedy.

-raadig a frugal, thrifty, economical. -rad row

of houses. -redsfab domestic utensil. -ret do-

mestic authority, house jurisdiction, domestic

law. -ro se -fred. -rotte black rat, *Mus rattus*.

-rum accommodation, house-room. -rafte se

-rad. -sager domestic concerns. + -sinde a do-

mesties pl.

Hushit'er pl Hus'ites.

Hushift house-tax. -ift custom of a house.

* -stielv socket gouge. -spurv house-sparrow.

-svogelie ghost that haunts a house. -stænd

household, family. -*tiēfi* he is called. -*tiurelle*
management of the house. -*tiuri* martin, house
swallow. -*tiuridu* urdu. -*tiuri* very hot (sun-
gas). -*tiuricu* depositary. -*tiuri* bibi, servant.
-*tiurici* domestic occupation. -*tiag* roof (of the
house); *tiurdu* *ca* -*ne* proclaim from the
housetops. -*tiuric* part of the chateaubain
referring to domestic duties. -*tiener* domestic,
house servant. -*tioti* home lot. -*tiomt* site of
a house. -*tioppor* household troops.

Guðirn c -er wife, spouse.

discipline. -*tyende* domestics (of a house), -*tyran* domestic tyrant. -*tyu* house thief. -*tyveri* domestic robbery. -*tyfning* thatching of houses. -*tømmer* timber for houses. -*tømmermand* house carpenter. -*ugle* tawny owl, *Strix aluco*. -*underjælle* domiciliary visit, search of the house.

Gu'fale *vt* soothe, solace, comfort. -**Isf** *c*
solace, comfort, balm.

hu'suant a accustomed to the house, domesticated. **-vadt** washing at home. **-varme** house-warmth. **-ven** friend of the family. **-vibt** a homeless, houseless. **-varg** wall. **-vært** landlord (of a house). **-værtinde** landlady. **-væfen** domestic economy. household affairs.

Hulle *et* *i* (forreite i Hall *et*, flet) huddle, hutch, bungle; — sig igannem live poorly *et*, miserably, keep the wolf from the door; bite on the bait; — de sig igannem Etsamen got through the examination with the skin of his teeth. —*si* a hutch, bungle.

*Gurata! *interj* ugh! oh, shocking!

Quod pro? inter? ugh! oh, asking
what! how! eh? (ifft laubi) isn't it? isn't he?
didn't he? won't you? etc.; † fom nu, -I come,
won't you; -ber what, -i bu (laa) get whatever
you do, ned bu -I tell you what; do you
know; -for (en, et, nolge) what, -er bet for en
Eink? what man is that? -bar bet for en Stet?
what noise was that? -behaer? (I) beg your
pardon? et. (til Herrer) Sir? (til Damer) Ma'am?
F. What? Eh? -urimelig et ber i where is the
absurdity of; -behoves bet? where is the neces-
sity? -enten whether; -om suppose; -laa? what
then? what of that? what next? -fomheft what-
ever, whatsoever

-bual *car* whale. **-aat** whale's food, *Olio*
-borsat. **-art** species of whale, cetacean. **-bars**
whalebone, baleen. **-byr** cetacean. **-fanger**
(Wand) whale fisher, whaleman; (EH5) whaler.
-fangerbaad whaling boat. **-fangerbrig** whaling
brig (o. f. v.). **-fangerdamfist** steam whaler.
-fangerlaada whale fleet. **-fangererfaber** whaling
appliances. **-fangt** whale-fishery, whaling.
-fit whale. **-fiteri** *le* fangt. **-hund** *le* Spät-
bugger. **-latu** young of the whale. **-last** *le*
Nertitude. **-lud** whale louse, *Cymus*.

Hvalp *c* - *e* (ogl. *fi*) puppy, (mest *fi* & *l*) whelp; faste - *e* whelp, pup. **Hvalpeagtig** *a* puppyish. **Hvalp-lug** *c* *l* windlass-lining. **-lugstinner** *l* whelp.

Gua'pianfe = \downarrow , arch-board. -*list* \downarrow , counter
-rail.

Gua'l'rab spermaceti. -roš c -fet walrus, morse, seahorse, *Trichechus rosmarus*. -roš-
langer(fib) walrus hunter. -rošand morse
tooth. *Gua'lšän whalebone. Gua'lšyð har-
poon. *Špəl whale blubber.

Ova It a post arched, vaulted.

whale oil, train-oil, -unge whale
 oil.

• Hvælu n post le Hvælu

Quelque c fish-lizard, *Ichthyosaurus*.

Þvaf a sharp, keen, acute; - þud, -i Stog

Berlin / Danst-Engelsk Ordbog.

a rough skin, beard; - Wind keen blast; - Ben, Tongue caustic pen, tongue. *-bug le -Rid. -haaret a rough-haired, -heb e keenness, sharpness, acuteness. -hubet a rough-skinned. -Rid sprat. *Clunea sprattus*

-phat, *Clupea parrutis*.
 -svede *c* wheat, (1 Engl., 186 i Skott. cl. Ame-
 rica) corn, *f* le -trefat. -aar year for wheat.
 -ager wheat-field. -afs ear of wheat, wheat-
 -avl cultivation of wheat. -aune chaff of
 wheat. -basfe wheat-biscuit. -bred wheaten
 bread, *w* loaf. -bredsbage honeymoon; Bar-
 lom holde = honeymooners. -dytning *le* avl.
 -grun wheat grits. -halm wheat-straw. -høst
 wheat-harvest. -jord wheat soil, *w* ground.
 -fage wheaten cake. -slib wheat bran. -troyp
 roll. -form wheat-grain. -land wheat land;
 wheat country. *t*-mark *le* ager. -mel wheat
 -flour, flint = semoule. -myg wheat-fly, *Ceci-*
domia tritici

†Sweden ad. whence

Hvede/saaning sowing of wheat. -smile roll. -stivelse wheat-starch. -straa wheat straw. -ærd wheat-crop. -tvebaf wheat biscuit.

Hvem? *proa interrog* (Rom.) who; (Aff.) whom; *hem af* (dem)? which of (them)? - *der?* who is that? who goes there? - *somehelt* anybody.

Buene *c.* -*gras* a bent, bent grass. *Agrostis*.

-gweñe e, -gras n bent, bent grass, *Agrostis*.
 -gwep, +Gwede e -er wasp. Gwep(e)bo, *-bol
 le -reb, -falle, -gog, -hog pern, honey-buzzard,
Pernis apivora. -rede wasp's nest, fig oaf, nest
 of hornets. -fif sting of a wasp, wasp-bite.
 -gwemer sesia. -vaane le -faff.

-ander *pron indef* every, (af to offer flect) each; *se* everybody; *te* Enghver; - (den) som whoever, - anden, *te* Anden; - *sin* Gang, *sin* Tur turn (and turn) about; - *sin* lige week about o. fl.; *de* gi *sin* *Sei* each went his own way, they went their several ways; *hvar* - *fi* give every man his due, pay one's way; - *for* *fi* give separately, individually, severally; * *fi* bit of - a little of everything, this thing and the other, what not; *Gud* *og* - *And* *ved* all the world knows; - *Brøder* *sin* *Renning* we each keep our opinion.

-andre *pron indef* each other, one another; *om* - *indiscriminately*; *hurtig* *paa* - *in* rapid succession.

Sverdag *a* *e* week day. **Sverdags** *a* every day, commonplace; trite, trivial; *fil* — on week days; usually. — **Sverdagsaften** week-day evening. — **agtig** *a* *e* **Sverdags**. — **anligt** every-day face. — **arbejde** daily work, every-day work. — **begivenhed** every-day occurrence. — **bemærkning** commonplace observation. — **bring** every-day use. — **dragt** *e* *f*-klæder. — **feber** quotidian. — **gods** commonplace stuff. — **heb** *e* *f*-the ligheb. — **hensende** *e* *f*-begivenhed. — **klæder** everyday clothes. — **loft** daily fare; homely fare. — **lag** *i* —, *e* *f*: til **Sverdags**. — **Sverdagssig** *a* *e* **Sverdags**. — **Sverdagssighed** *e* *f*-triteness, triviality. — **Sverdagslivet** every day life, common life, this work-a-day world *e* life. — **mad** *e* *f*-loft. — **menneste** every-day person. — **ord** *pl* household words. — **tag** every-day affair. — **inat** commonplace, idle talk. — **isprog** colloquial language, common parlance. — **kløder** every-day boots. — **syftel** *e* *f*-arbejde, (underligtligt Arbejde) trivial pursuits *pl*. — **iale** *f*-isprog. — **tøj** *e* *f*-klæder. — **udrent** colloquialism.

Guergang conj every time, whenever.

Overgarn n linsey-woolsey.

Hverken conj. neither; — han eller jeg neither he nor I. *Hverken* n, *prov* & *, le *Hvergarn*, *fan* the neuter gender. —*tanne* a sexless.

Overmand o every man, everybody; Brevbrev
for - universal letter-writer.

Every n , $pl =$, charge, task, commission.

Hulite, Høllite *c* - *r* hood, cap.
***Hulle** *c* - *r* casing.
Hulster *n* - *tre* covering, case, (Bistof.) holster;
 ♀ spath; (Bløddyr) mantle; (Hværfert) case,
 pot; det jordbille - the mortal frame.
Hymen *c* Hymen; *anat* hymen.
Hymne *c* - *r* hymn. - *olsg* *c* - *er* hymno-
 logist.
Hunde *n* - *r* cushion; belagt med - *r* cushioned.
-sæde cushioned seat.
Hyp! *interj* (til fælle) hop!
Hyp' *c* a certain game of chance.
Hyper'bel *c* - *bler* hyperbole. - *ba'l* *c* - *er*
 hyperbole. - *ba'l* (*ist*) a hyperbol'ic(al). - *boræ'er*
c - *r* Hyperbo'rean. - *boræ'ist* *a* hyperbo'rean.
Hyper'iton *c* se Beriton.
Hyper'trofi' hypercrit'icism. - *trit'ist* *a* hyper-
 crit'ic(al). - *trofi'* *c* hyper'trophy.
Hypsen se *Hyp* *c*.
Hypnotise're *et* hyp'notize. - *tist* *a* hypnot'ic.
-tis *me* *c* hyp'notism.
Hypoder'mist *a* hypoder'mic; - *Behandling* *b*.
 medication.
Hypoton'ber *a* se - *drift*. - *br'* *c* hypocon'dria,
 hypochondriasis' *F* hyp, spleen. - *drift* *a* hypo-
 con'driac, splenetic, hyp'pish. - *drift* *c* - *r* hypo-
 con'driac.
Hypote'f *n* - *er* mortgage, pledge. - *tense* *c* - *r*
 hypotenuse. - *te'ic* *c* - *r* hypoth'esis. - *te'tist* *a*
 hypothet'ic(al).
Hyppe *et* bill, earth; † *er* sig accumulate, rise.
-jærn hoe. - *plou* earthing plough. **Hypning** *c*
 - *er* hilling.
Hyping *a* frequent; (*-en*) *adv* frequently. - *hed*
a frequency.
Hyrde *c* - *r* herdsman, (Hærd, og *fig*) shepherd;
 hen gæde - the good shepherd. - *bolig* herdsman's
 cot. - *brev* pastoral (letter). - *dig* pastoral
 (poem), eclogue, bucolic, idyl, madrigal. - *digter*
 bucolic poet. - *digting* pastoral *et*. bucolic
 poetry. - *dragt* pastoral dress. - *dreng* shepherd
 boy, herdboi. - *fløjte* shepherd's pipe, pastoral
 pipe, rural p. - *folk* nomadic tribe *et*. nation.
-fugl spur-wing. *Porra chavaria*. - *gud* god of
 shepherds, Pan. - *hund* sheep-dog, shepherd's
 dog. - *hus*. - *hytte* shepherd's cot. - *taste* caste
 of herdsman. - *stolte* cattle-bell. - *longerne* *pl*
 the shepherd kings. - *levnet*. - *liv* pastoral life.
-sur cowherd's horn. - *les* *a* untended. - *mædfig*
a pastoral, arcadian, bucolic. - *pibe* se - *fløjte*.
-vige shepherdess. - *voest* se - *digting*. - *sang*
 pastoral song. - *stænd* station of a shepherd.
-stav pastoral staff, crook; *fig* crozier. - *stytte*
 pastoral. - *taste* ♀ shepherd's pouch, St. James's
 wort, *Thlaspi bursa pastoris*. - *time* hour of
 billing and cooing, an hour's courting. - *vise*
 pastoral song. **Hyrde** *c* - *r* shepherdess.
Hyre *c* hire; *J* (Løn) wages; tage - med . . .
 ship *et*. sign articles onboard the . . . ; faa - be
 engaged, obtain a berth; miste sin - be unshipped;
 have sin (fulde) - med have enough to do with.
Hyre *et* hire, engage; se *forhyre*. - *ba's* *c* (anlat)
 shipping master, *omr* boarding-master, (Hverbet)
 crimp. - *hest* hack. - *hæret* hackney-coach. - *kon-*
trakt articles (of agreement). - *luft* cabman.
-tjener se *Lejetjener*. - *vogn* hired carriage,
 hackney-coach.
Hys! *interj* hush! (i en forsaml.) order!
 order! + *n* se *Hysen*.
***Hys** *c* - *r* haddock, *Gadus aeglefinus*.
Hysse *vi* (tysse) hush; (give Nisbag tilfælde)
 hiss. - *ad* en hiss (at) one. - *n* *c* hushing;
hissing.
Hysing *c* housing, houseline, * pack-thread,
twine.

Hysteri' *c* hyster'ics *pl*. - *tist* *a* hyster'ical;
 blibe - , faa *et* - Anfald go into hysterics *pl*.
Hytte *et* protect, guard, take care of; *proe* =
 Koste; - sit *et* find save one's bacon; se *hænder*;
 - *er* sig for guard against.
***Hytte** *vi* make a menacing gesture.
Hytte *c* - *r* hut, cottage, cabin; *J*. poop; *mis*
 smelting-house; (Hætte) cap; *en* - og hans *Hjert*
 love in a cottage. - *arbejder* smelter. - *bor*
 cottager. - *drift* smelting business. - *dæt* *J*
 poop-deck (o. fl.). - *dør* cottage-door.
Hyttefad *a* cauf, well.
Hyttefoged. - *mester* overseer of a smelting
 house. - *mand* smelter, founder. - *røg* white
 arsenic. - *sanger* blue-bird, *Sialia*. - *striver* clerk
 of a smelting-house. - *tag* *J*. poop-deck.
Hvæ'ne *c* - *r* hyena, *Hyæna*, stribet - aland
 wolf. - *hund* hyena dog; *Lycæon pictus*.
Hæder *c* honour, glory. - *fuld* *a* glorious,
 honourable. - *fræfset*. - *frønet* *a* covered *et*.
 crowned with glory.
Hæderlig *a* (oglaa om Berjon) honourable, high-
 principled; (berømmelig) glorious. - *hed* *c* hon-
 ourableness, honour. **Hæderløs** *a* inglorious.
Hæders'banc career of honour. - *bevisning*
 mark of respect, honour. - *dag* day of glory.
-diplom diploma (of honour). - *dragt* dress of
 honour. - *gang* road to glory. - *gave* gift *et*.
 present of honour. - *gerning* glorious deed.
-gæst guest of honour, guest of the occasion.
-fald honourable calling. - *sang* glorious struggle.
-klædning se - *dragt*. - *krans* crown of honour.
-kvad laudatory poem, poem in honour of
 somebody. - *legionen* the legion of honour.
-liv life of honour. - *løn* honorary. - *maalstib*
 banquet, feast of honour. - *mand* honourable
 man, worthy (man). - *medalje* medal. - *mindet*
 monument, memorial. - *mærke* se - *tegn*. - *navn*
 glorious name. - *plads* place of honour. - *post*
 post of honour. - *pryd* se - *tegn*. - *ret* honourable
 privilege. - *sang* song of praise, eulogy. - *smykke*
 decoration. - *stænd* honourable condition. - *tegn*
 badge of honour. - *titel* title of honour. - *trin*
 degree of honour. - *vej* se - *bane*. - **Hæderværdig**
a honourable. **Hæder** *et* honour.
Hætte se *Hætte*.
Hæg *c* - *ge* bird cherry, *Prunus Padus*.
Hæg *a* *J*. - *t* og - *tæt* tight and staunch.
Hæge *c* - *r* tank.
Hæge *et* *F* preserve, take care of; - sig *prink*.
 spruce.
Hægebar bird cherry. - *træ* se *Hæg* *c*.
Hægte *c* - *r* clasp, hook, - *et* og *Kæller* hooks
 and eyes; - *r* *F* se *Grænser*; *tomme* til - *rne* igen
 recover; *hvad* spæd *De* om - *r*? *for* there's nothing
 like leather; * *det* var *et*, *stod* paa - *n* *it* was *a*
 close shave. **Hægte** *et* clasp, hook; - *op* un-
 clasp, unhook. - *mager* hook-maker, wire-worker.
Hægtning *c* elapsing, hooking.
Hæt. **Hætte** *c* - *ter* (Hegn) hedge; (i Stald)
 rack.
Hæt' *fige* *i* - be hatching, breeding; *paa* *i* -
 begin to hatch.
Hæt' *c* *J*. stern frame; (paa *baad*) stern-sheets.
-baad stern-boat. - *blæfse* transom. - *dom* stern
 davit. - *bræt*. - *baad* back-board. - *dauid* se *dom*.
-fætte se - *baad*. - *jolle* stern-boat. - *jollebom* se
-bom.
Hætt *c* se *Hæt* *c*.
Hætte *vi* hatch, breed, nidificate. - *bur* breeding
 cage. - *fugl* breeder. - *grund* breeding ground.
Hætteløb steeple-chase. - *safs* gardener's
 shears *pl*.
Hætteløb breeding. - *et*. hatching place. - *tit*
 nesting *et*. hatching time.
Hættæ *n* *J*. transom-knee.

Hætte *et* & *i* crochet. -**arbejde** crochet-work. -**naal** crochet-hook. -**ning** crochet-stitch. -**tøj** *se* -arbejde. **Hætling** *c* crochet work.

Hætning *c* hatching etc. (*se* Hætte), nidification. **Hætsblæste** *o*. fl., *se* Hæt.

Hætstuber, -**værelse** (Stirn.) bars, rugs.

Hætstætte, -**stænder** J. quarter-stanchion. -**træer**, -**tømmere** stern-timbers.

Hæl *c* heel, *fætte* nye *-e* paa re-heel; *følge* en *af* i *-ene* dog one; *følge* lige *i* *-ene* tread closely on the heels of; *ligge* i *-ene* paa hot-foot upon; *sætte* med *-ene* take to one's heels. -**ben** heel-bone.

Hæld *a* inclination, slope, J. rake; **Hæld** *staar* paa - the cast is a tilt. -**hætte** slope. **Hæld** *c* *et* slant, slope, (*og* *flaa* *fig*) incline, lean, J. rake; **Dagen** *-r* the day declines; - *til* *et* Barti lean to *et*. towards a party; **Kuren** *-t* mod Vest the wall sways to the west; - *et* (en Tænde) tilt; - *fig* lean; - *fig* op *til* lean up against; -*te*, *-t* (ghbe) pour, run; - om decant. -**ning** (Stræmning) slope, declivity; *fig* (til) inclination (to), bias, leaning (towards); *være* paa *-en* be on the decline; *bet* er paa *-en* med mine Penge my money is ebbing, running low; **Dagens** - the decline of day. -**ere** *c* *-r* sanctimonious person. -**eret** *a* sanctimonious.

Hæle *et* & *i* (Hjule, dølge) harbour, conceal; - med en *Thu* receive stolen goods.

Hælepind *c* heel-peg, hobnail.

Hæler *c* *-r* receiver of stolen goods, -en er ligesaa god som Stjæleren the receiver is as bad as the thief. -*t* *a* receiving (of stolen goods).

-**ffe** *c* *-r*, *se* Hæler.

Hælsom *se* Hælsplind.

Hæls *c* *st.* -**stille** *se* Dag.

Hæls *c* *e* *se* Hælsbed.

Hælsjærn heel-piece, -tip. -**lappe** back, upper heel.

Hælling *se* Hælling.

Hælm *se* Helme.

Hælsaal heel tool. -**sem** hobnail. -**stette** J. skeg-shore.

Hælv, **Hælvte** *c* *se* Hælsbed.

Hæmme *se* Hæmme.

Hæmorrhagi *c* hem'orrhage. -**rhoi** *der* *pl* piles, hem'orrhoids. -**rhoi** *da* *ist* *a* hemorrhoid' dal.

Hæmpe *c* *-r* loop, strap.

Hænde *c* *-r*, *till* *-r*, *se* Haand.

Hænde *et*, *jur* - Dom over obtain judgment against.

Hænde, *te*, *-t* *vi* & *vel* og *-s* *vd* happen, chance, occur, befall, come to pass; *det* *faa* *net* - may be; *det* er *hændt* ham en *ulykke* he has met with a misfortune. **Hændelig** *a* accidental. **Hændelse** *c* *-r* (Træf) chance; (*i* en *Stille* *et* *i* *et* *Stille*) incident; (Begivenhed) occurrence; (Tilbegælf) adventure (ulykkelig *et*) accident. -**hændis** *adv* by chance, accidentally, fortuitously.

Hænder *pl* of Haand. -**ryttende** *a* shaking hands. -**vriddende** *a* wringing his (their etc.) hands. -**hændevrid** wringing of hands.

Hændig *a* handy, dexterous (with the hand).

-**hed** *c* dexterity.

-**gang** *a* *se* Gang; * - *af* *Blind* light air-lag slant *et*. slant of wind.

Hænge, *hang* & *hænge*, *-t* *et* (paa *et*. *t*) hang (to), be suspended (by); *hæbe*, *flaa* og - *sit*, stand, idle; - *fast* stick; - *efter* en dangle after one, be at one's heels; - *fast* stick, adhere, -*t* *i* *Zoger* hangs from the ceiling *et*. roof; *han* *-t* *i* *Huset*, *Stubben* *beslanbig* *F* he haunts the club, house perpetually; *t* - *i* *F* keep at it, work hard; - *i* en *Træd* *fig* hang upon *et*. by a thread; *se* Hæstestreg; - *med* (*f*. *et*).

Hævedet droop; hang (one's head); **Træet** *-t* *fuldt* med *Frugter* the tree is loaded with fruit; **Kappen** *-r* *paa* *med* *till* *Hæbberne* the cloak hangs down, comes down, to his feet; - *over*, *se* overhænge; - *over* *Bøgerne* be poring over the books; - *paa* *Væggen* hang against *et*. on the wall; *+* - *paa* = *hænge* *af*; - *sammen* *stikk* *et*. hold together, cohere; *hævedes* *-r* *bet* *sammen* med *denne* *Sag*? how does that matter stand? *bet* *-t* *ikke* *rigtig* *sammen* there is something wrong; - *ved* *adhere* to; - *ved* *nogen* (af *Hængsels*) be attached, cleave, cling to one; - *ved* en *Mening* *stikk*, be wedded *et*. cleave to an opinion etc.

- **Hænge**, *te*, *-t* *et* hang, suspend; J. (Roret) ship (the rudder); - en *Naal* sling a yard; *hænges*, *blive* *-t* *be* *hænged*, *P* swing, hang, *se* Truster, - *er* *fig* hang one's self; - *op*, *se* Hænge; - *fig* *i* *fig* catch hold of, carp at; - *hængende* *part* & a hanging, pendent, & pendulous, cernuous; *blive* *-t* *catch*, stick; remain hanging *et*. suspended; *blive* *-nde* *ved* (eg. *fig*) be caught *et*. hooked by, *fig* be saddled with; *se* Haar. **Hængelast** weeping ash, *Frazinus pendula*. -**hæng** weeping birch.

-**bro** suspension bridge. -**hæng** *min* pit-mouth, brace. -**hæng** hanging spring. -**hæng** *quagmir*.

-**hæng** *beetling* cliff. -**hæng** *a* ready to hang one's self. -**hæng** *se* Hænges.

-**have** *hænging* garden. -**hæng** (Stælsbord) a crest-fallen, chap

-**hæng** *fallen* person; (*ghf*) hypocrite, canter. -**hæng** *se* Hængjærn.

-**hæng** *hænging* vase. -**hæng** *hænging* compass. -**hæng** *hænging* curls. -**hæng** *hænging* jaw. -**hæng** *hænging* hammock.

-**hæng** *hænging* lamp, ceiling-lamp, suspension lamp. -**hæng** *hænging* bearing. -**hæng** *hænging* floor.

-**hæng** *hænging* lantern. -**hæng** *hænging* mane. -**hæng** *hænging* mat. -**hæng** *hænging* paunch, swag belly. -**hæng** *hænging* willow, *Salix babylonica*.

-**hæng** *hænging* larmier, corona, drip. -**hæng** *hænging* plant. -**hæng** *hænging* flower-pot. -**hæng** *hænging* hanging ornament. -**hæng** *hænging* brace. -**hæng** *hænging* tie. -**hæng** *hænging* press. -**hæng** *hænging* penthouse. -**hæng** *hænging* rack. -**hæng** *hænging* archa ornament pendent. -**hæng** *hænging* scone. -**hæng** *hænging* hanging *et*. shifting stage. -**hæng** *hænging* seat suspended by straps. *t* *hæng* quaking-bog. -**hæng** *hænging* tie. -**hæng** *hænging* time. -**hæng** *hænging* blackcap, *Parus ater*. -**hæng** *hænging* horse (for hanging clothes on); *fig* obtrusive idler, hanger-on. -**hæng** *hænging* calm *et*. light weather. -**hæng** *hænging* suspended cradle, barcelonnette. -**hæng** *hænging* pendant sleeves. -**hæng** *hænging* a flap-eared. **Hængjærn** (Hæng.) tie-band.

Hængel *a* (+ *c*) -**stet** *hinge*. -**led** *anat* trochoid

* *se* Hængel.

Hængle *n* *-r* *se* Hængel; boom (to catch the timber). -**hæng** *hænging* hopper; *fram* med *hopper* -**hæng** *hænging* hopper-door.

Hæng *hænging* king-post. -**hæng** *hænging* truss-frame, suspension-rods.

Hær *c* *-e* army; (*Hærstare* og *bib*) host; *den* *ville* - Arthur's chase. -**hæng** *hænging* division (of an army). -**hæng** *hænging* movement of an army. -**hæng** *hænging* blast of trumpets.

Hærd *se* Hærd.

Hærde *et* *harden*, indurate; - **Staal** temper steel; - **Jærn** *till* *Staal* temper iron into steel; - **paa** *hæng* retemper; - *er* *fig* *harden* one's self, make one's self hardy.

Hærde *c* *-r* shoulder. -**hæng** *a* broad shouldered.

Hærdelse *se* -ning. **Hærdeband**, -**hæng** *temper* tempering-water, chalybeate. **Hærde** *et* *et* *harden*.

-**ning** *a* hardening etc.; (*af* *Metall*) tempering; (*og* *flaa* *bet* *at* *være* *hærdet*) induration; (*hæng* *af* *Metall*) temper.

Hærvæb i - in whole armies.
Hærfader myth the father of hosts, Odln.
-fugl hoopoe, *Upupa epops*. **-fjelling** poet battle
 -array. **-færd** warfare. **-føder** commander of
 an army. **-førsel** command (of an army); gene-
 ralship.

Hærgje, **hærgje** *et* ravage, lay waste, devastate,
 harry. **-en**, **-ning** *c* ravaging; *conc* ravage, de-
 vastation.

Hærfliæder (*†* & poet) war-attire, armour.
-flædt *a* in armour. **-føv** Army Act. **-magt**
 forces. **-mand** (*†* & poet) warrior.

Hærmæ *et* mimic.

Hærfmæster grandmaster. **-myre** *je* Sandre-
 myre. **-ordning** military organisation. **-orm**
 army-worm, *Sciara*. **-pauke** kettle-drum. **-plan**
je -**føv** *je* -**fugl**. **-raab** war-cry. **-stare** host,
 posse; *ruet* Gud *el*. **Herre** *bibl* the God *el*. Lord
 of hosts; *en* himmelfæ *Wangføldighed* a multitude
 of the heavenly host. **-stjold** *føre* - *imob* war
 against. **-sne** review.

Hærsling *c* - *er* dace, *Cyprinus leuciscus*.

Hærflyde (military) force. **-tagen** *c* cap-
 tured. **-tog** march (of an army), campaign.
-vært assault, violence; ravage, havoc; *+* *je*
-førb.

Hæs *c* (+ *n*) - *je* stack, rick.

Hæs *a* hoarse, (*fun* *om* Stemmen) husky. **-(e)-**
blæfende *a* out of breath, with one's breath al-
 most gone; *F* *fig* breathless, flurried, bustling.
-blæfende *c* breathlessness, flurry. ***-e** *vi* pant.
-heb *c* hoarseness, huskiness, raucity.

Hæsjæ *c* - *t* framework for drying hay.

Hæslig *a* ugly, hideous. **-heb** *c* ugliness,
 hideousness.

Hæspe *c* - *t*, **Hæspel** *c* - *er* skein, hank. **-tre**
 reel.

Hæsfel *je* Hæsfel.

Hætte *c* - *t* hood, cowl, cap. **-brøder** capuchin.
-taabe capuchin. **-maage** sea-crow, *Larus ridi-*
-bundus. **-terne** common *el*. great tern, sea-swal-
 low, *Sterna hirundo*.

Hævd (*Brug*) prescription, prescriptive right;
 (Besiddelse) possession; (*Ørning*) cultivation,
 (Gødsel) manure; *holbe* *i* -, *holbe* - over keep in
 preservation; *faa* - become prescriptive *el*, firmly
 established; *faa* - *paa* noget acquire right of
 prescription to a thing; *have* - *paa* have a pre-
 scriptive right to. **Hævd** *et* maintain, assert,
 uphold. ***cultivate**, manure; - *fig* noget til acquire
 a prescriptive right to; - *fin* Hævd. - *fig* hold
 one's own. **-else** *c* assertion. **-et** *je* - *bunden*.
-lister *a* prescriptive. **Hævdstid** period of pre-
 scription. **Hævdanden** *a* prescriptive, vested,
fig time-honoured, old-established.

Hæve *et* (lette) raise; (*Forchvdringer*, *Sogdom*)
 remove; (*Kontrast* *a*, *behl.*) break off; (*Belejring*)
 raise; (*Strid*) settle; (*Røde*) dissolve, adjourn;
 (*Stemmen*) raise, elevate; (*Vin*) draw out with
 a siphon; - *Told* levy duty (af *on*); - *Partiet*
 break off the match; - *farverne* *i* *et* Maleri throw
 out the colours in a painting; - *Venge* receive
el. draw money; - *Venge* *paa* *en* *Antvining* ob-
 cash a check; - *til* *Eterne* laud to the skies,
extol to the clouds; - *hinanden* (*Regn.*) cancel
 each other; *ba* *Ketten* - *bes* when the court rose;
 - *er* *fig* rise, swell, (*om* *Vierge*) tower, rear
 themselves, (*om* *Vejs*) rise; - *fig* over (*noget*) rise
 superior to; - *fig* *ub* *fig* stand forward; *være* *t*
over *fig* *be* above, superior to; - *t* over *at* *Ros*,
Tvæt beyond all praise, doubt. **Hæve**, **Hæve**
lever. **-baf** *glu*, crab. **-hammer** helve-hammer.
-tam arm, knob. **-lfe** *c* - *t* rising, swelling, tumor.
-pumpe lifting pump. **-rt** *c* - *t* siphon. **-rtbaro-**
-meter siphon barometer. **-rtkang** mandrel.
Hævning *c* lifting; pension.

Hæve *je* Hæve *vi*.

Hævn *c* revenge, vengeance; - over revenge
 upon; *tage* *en* *grusom* - over wreak a cruel ven-
 geance upon; *taabe* *om* - *paa* call down ven-
 geance on; - *en* *hæter* *sig* *til* *bibl* vengeance is
 mine. **Hævne** *vi* revenge, avenge; - *fig* *paa* *be*
 revenged on, avenge one's self of *el*. on, take
 vengeance on, wreak one's vengeance upon;
bet *t* *fig* *t* it brings its own punishment. **-er** *c*
 - *c* avenger, revenger. **†fald** *b*. *f*. *l*. **-gerrig** *c*
 revengeful, vindictive, unforgiving. **-gerrighed**
c vindictiveness, revengefulness. **-gubinde** *Farv*.
-frig war of revenge. **-lyst** thirst of *el*. for re-
 venge. **-plan** plan of revenge *el*. vengeance.
-raabende *a* calling for vengeance. **-sug**. **-suge**
je - *gerrig*. **Hævel** *je* True, Trust; *ingen* *der* *af*
Hævel threatened men live long.

Hævning *c* rising; *Forchvdringer* - the upheaval
 of the earth-crust; *je* Hævning.

Hø *c* - *er* (large and rounded) mountain top.

Hø *a* hay; *alt* *Hø* *er* - all flesh is grass.

***aun** *je* - *onn*. **-avl** *je* *bi* *ørgning*. **-avling** hay
 crop. **-bjergning** hay-making. **-bjergningstid**
 hay-harvest. **-bunde** cock of hay.

Høde, **Hødsel** *je* True, Trust; *ingen* *der* *af*
Hødsel threatened men live long.

Høde *c* - *t* *je* Bune.

Høfeber *c* hay fever, hay asthma, autumnal,
 pollen *el*. rose catarrh.

Høfig *a* polite, courteous, civil, urbane. **-hed**
c politeness, courtesy, civility, urbanity. - *føller*
ingen *Venge* soft words hurt not the mouth,
 good words cost nothing; *en* - *er* *den* *and* *være*
 one good turn deserves another, *P* scratch my
 back and I'll scratch yours; *fig* *en* - *t* say civil
 things to one, pay one compliments. **-heds-**
besøg visit of courtesy. **-hedsbesøker** *pl* civilities.
Hø *fort* pitch-fork. **-fø** *ha* seed.

Høfte *c* - *t* *je* Bune.

Høj *c* - *e* hawk; - over *Høne* *el*. - over - *dis-*
 mond cut diamond; the biter has been bit; *he*
 has caught a Tartar; - *og* *Dne* (*Veg*) catch, -
Højebur trap to catch hawks. **-fangt** catching
 of hawks. **-flue** hawk-fly, *Diocoria*. **-flø** hawk's
 talon. **-næb** hawk's bill; *J*. raven-hook. **-rede**
 hawk's nest. **-stæg** hawk's beard, *Crepis*. **-ugle**
 hawk owl, *Strix nisoria*. **-urt** hawkweed, *Hie-*
racium.

Højhæt hay-rack. **-høst** hay harvest.

Høj *c* - *e* hill, eminence, rising ground; (*mindre*)
 knoll, hillock, (*hær* *funstig*) mound.

Høj *a* high, lofty; (*Verden*, *Træ*, *Stang* *o*. *l*)
 tall, tremendous - tallish; *J* (*Wall*, *Storsten*) taunt;
 (*lybellig*) loud; *for* - (*fast*) too sharp; *bet* *er* *for* *t*
for *mig* *t* is above my comprehension, it is be-
 yond me, it is over my head; *Gud* *i* *bet* - *e* God
 on high; - *Alder* advanced age; *i* *en* *høj* - *Alder*
 at a good old age, at a great age; *han* *er* *fire*
fødd - he is four feet high; *Sneen* *ligger* *tre* *fødd*
 - the snow is three feet deep; *den* - *e* *Griffithed*
 the dignitaries of the church; *paa* *den* - *e* *hest* *on*
 the high horse, on the high rope; - *e* *Herter* great
 men; - *til* *føttet* lofty; *en* - *Rand* a tall man;
to, *tre* *fire* *Rand* - two, three, four deep; *den* - *e*
Elb high, early *el*. remote antiquity; - *Hande* *a*
 lofty forehead; *i* *egen* - *e* *Verden* *in* person; *den* - *e*
Bort the Sublime Porte; *en* - *Bris* a high *el*.
 long price; *haat* *i* - *Bris* is high; *en* - *Stemme*
mus a high voice; *have* *en* - *Stjerne* *høe* *en* *be*
in high favour with one; - *Stral* heavy punish-
 ment; - *Sø* heavy *el*. high sea; *bet* *er* *paa* - *t* *id*
 it is high time, it is quite time; - *t* *Vejr* clear
 weather; - *højere* *klasse* higher class, (*i* *Stete*)
 upper, senior *el*. advanced form *el*. class; - *ere*
Stole advanced school; - *ere* *Officerer* superior
 officers; - *ere* *Gud* an advance; *efter* - *ere* *Befaling*

by order; i ere Hørfand in a higher sense; — den Højeste Magt, det Høje Gode the supreme power, good; det Høje Kort the superior card; Høje Pris top price; den Høje Rød, Høje the utmost distress, danger; den Højeste the Most High; det Høje man kan sige the most that can be said; i Høje Grad in the highest degree; bare paa sit Høje at its full; i det Høje at most, at best, at the outside; paa Høje Sted in the highest quarter; — Højt *adv* highly, high; (om Stemmen) loud; = i det Høje; — t oppe i en Høje high up a hill; Høje — t play high; — t regnet, om det kommer — t at the outside, on an extreme estimate; Sæerne Høje i i Høje the goods are high; — t op paa Dagen late in the morning; Høje en — t love one well cf. dearly; (sværge — t og durt swear most positively; læse — t read out cf. aloud; Høje! speak up! — Høje *adv* (oftest Høje Høje!) in the highest cf. last degree; (foran) most, highly, extremely; det er — t vigtig it is of the utmost consequence. Højadel peerage. — adelig *a* (most) noble. — agtbar *a* highly estimable. — agte *v* esteem highly. — agtelse high esteem; (i Høje) med — yours most respectfully. — agter *c* — esteem.

Højaldren the Age of Hills. Højalter high altar. — høvmand chief boatswain. — høvner a high-born. — høvner a high-bosomed. — høvner a above mentioned. — høvner a long-legged. — høvner high mountains. — høvner a high, lofty, high-sided. — høvner high-sided ship. — høvner a high-chested. — høvner a high-arched.

Højbugger mound-builders. Højbugget *a* high. — høvrig *se* høvner. — høvrig high-lying valley. — høvrig a written Danish. Høje *c* — t (Udrøstning) height; (Høje) stature, tallness; (den Høje) height at bare oppejst over Højstaden height, highness, loftiness, elevation; (Høje) loudness; *mus* pitch; (Høje) hill, height, eminence; *geogr* *and* altitude; — n af et Høje the hoist of a sail; paa — n af Gable off Cadix; i — med. *se* paa — med equal to, (on a) level with, abreast of. — Høje circle of altitude. — Høje ridge of elevation, of hills. — Høje natural elevation. — Høje degree of altitude. — Høje limit of growth.

Højde *et* cut in extreme and mean ratio. — Høje *c* cutting etc. Højde *et* measure of height. — Høje altimeter, quadrant. — Høje measuring *c* measuring of heights, *adv* taking altitudes, altimetry. — Høje falske parallax in altitude. — Høje height, climax, summit, zenith. — Høje high jump; — eminence. — Høje. — Høje *se* — Høje. — Høje angle of elevation.

Højhøfster *se* Topom. — Høje *pl* quadrumanes. — Høje *vi* make hay.

Højst *a* loft upper story. — Høje balcony. — Høje hall in the upper story.

Højesteret a highly experienced. Højesteret supreme court, final court of appeal; (i England) court of the king in parliament. Højfjeld high mountains, top of the mountains. — Høje *a* very influential. — Høje *a* of high quality. — Høje *a* highly necessary, much-needed. — Høje one guilty of high treason, traitor. — Høje high treason. — Høje *c* treasonable. — Høje *a* highly deserving. — Høje *a* in an advanced state of pregnancy. — Høje *a* most serene. — Høje *a* right honourable. — Høje *a* bright yellow. — Høje *a* high-backed.

Højhed *c* highness, elevation, loftiness, sublimity; (Titel) — et Highness. Højhedsret, rettig-
heder supremacy, prerogative.

Højhellig *a* most holy. — Høje *a* (Højmobig) high-minded, magnanimous. — Høje *c* magnanimity. — Høje *a* high-heeled. — Høje (Bøen.) high-warp; (Slagt.) chine. — Høje *a* — on edge, edgewise, on its narrow end. — Høje choir of a church; (den Høje) the high church. — Høje *a* high-church; de — t the high-church. — Høje. — Høje *a* royal. — Høje highland, upland.

Højlig, — en *adv* highly, greatly.

Højlovet *a* praised, blessed. — Høje *a* glorious. — Høje *a* — ved — Dag in broad day-light.

Højligge *et* bury (in a cairn), lay in barrow.

Højlander *c* — t highlander. — Høje, *Høje *a* elevated. — Høje *a* erudite. — Høje *a* taught, mastered, high-masted. — Høje morning service; (Høje Skatoliserne) high mass. — Høje *a* morning service b. f. — Høje morning preacher. — Høje text for the morning service. — Høje *a* high-minded, magnanimous. — Høje high-mindedness, magnanimity. — Høje *a* most puissant. — Høje, *Høje *a* loud-voiced. — Høje *a* raise, elevate; — Høje rise. — Høje raising, elevation.

Højnorden *a* the high North. — Høje *a* of the high North. — Høje blast-furnace, high furnace. — Høje clinders. — Høje *a* high-browed. — Høje *a* come to half-sword. — Høje *a* most glorious. — Høje *a* high-crowned. — Høje pinnacle. — Høje supreme council.

Højre *a* right; (Høje) the Right; paa — Høje on the right hand; han er min — Høje he is my factotum cf. right-hand man; til — t to cf. on the right; — om! *adv* right about face! *se* til — t eyes right! — Høje right-hand screw.

Højreb, — rev *se* ribber.

Højreblad Conservative paper. — Høje Conservative Union (o. fl.). — Høje *a* right-handed. — Høje Conservative. — Høje the Right, the Conservatives, (i Eng.) the Tories. — Høje *a* conservative. — Høje *a* 200 with eyes on the right side.

Højribber spare ribs, *se* Rilet. — Høje *a* high-backed. — Høje *a* high-red. — Høje *a* loud, vociferous. — Høje *a* loudness. — Høje royal saloon. — Høje *a* of blessed memory. — Høje hymn; Salomon — the song of Solomon; the canticles *pl*. — Høje *a* — Høje. — Høje, Høje *a* — Høje. — Høje university; academy; (Høje) popular academy, school for young peasants. — Høje *pl* Highlanders. — Høje forest. — Høje *a* high plateau. — Høje the middle of summer. — Høje croupade.

Høje *adv* *se* under Høje *a*.

Højstammet *a* high-stemmed. — Høje, — Høje *a* (Høje) long-stapled.

Højstefaldende *c* *se* — Høje. — Høje *a* highest tax-payer. (den) — Høje the highest bidder.

Højstent *a* high-pitched. — Høje (Due) fantail, *Columba livia laticauda*.

Højstkommanderende *c* commander-in-chief.

Højstol throne. — Høje range of hills.

Højstamme *a* she. — Høje *a* much respected. — Høje! (much respected) Sir!

Højstæde (Høje Sæbe, Høje) throne high ri. elevated seat; (Sæbe ved Høje) seat of honour. — Høje high-seat chest. — Høje high-seat post. — Høje (Høje) pointer.

Højtagen *a* = Højtagen.

Højtaget *a* highly respected.

Højtalende *se* Høje. — Høje *a* loudness.

Højtebæget *a* well stricken in years. — Høje *a* deeply afflicted. — Høje *a* highly gifted. — Høje *a* illustrious. — Høje *a* highly trusted, trusty; invested with high authority.

-elstet a dearly beloved. -fluvende a high-flown, (high-)soaring; -Øgrerighed vaulting ambition. -fortjent a highly deserving.

Fejtid e -er festival, feast; F gøre - af make a fuss about.

Fejtdelig a solemn, ceremonious. -hed e -er solemnity, pomp (nb. pl), state (nb. pl), ceremony, formality. -holde vt celebrate. -holdelse e celebration, commemoration.

Fejtdag festival day, holiday. -bragt festive garb. -fuld a solemn. +færd pomp, procession. -ild bonfire. -flæder holiday clothes. -flædt a in holiday clothes. -offer offering to the person. -prædiken sermon on one of the grand festival days. -pynt festive attire. -sang festal song. -tale oration, discourse (on a solemn occasion).

Fejtligende a (high-)sounding. -liggende a elevated; (om farts) high in the water. -lydende a high-sounding. -læsning reading aloud. -møller high millling.

Fejtonende a loud(sounding).

Fejstlyst a highly enlightened.

Fejstravende a high-flown, bombastic, grandiloquent, sounding, specious, +high-faluten; -Tale F tall talk, fustian. -travend e grandiloquence. -træt (Dmp) high pressure: se Relief. -trøstmaffine high-pressure engine (o. fl.). -trængende a urgent.

Fejstaaende a high-placed, high in authority.

Fejstende, -stræbende a high-aspiring, ambitious.

Fejstlyst a & n High-German, High-Dutch.

Fejstlyst High-German. -bæde high water. -vandsmærke high-water mark. -velbaaren a right honourable; (Deres) -velbaarenhed Right worshipful Sir. -vigtig a all-important. -vis a most sapient. -vibst large game, esp red deer.

-vinter depth of winter. -voksen a tall. -vristet a having a high instep. -værdig a most worthy. -vædt a most noble. -ærværdig a Right Reverend. (Deres) -ærværdighed Right Reverend Sir. -ættetunst se Relieftruf. -ætter a of noble parentage.

Fejter e -e (tallow-)chandler, provision-dealer. -aand huckstering spirit. -agtig a hucksterlike.

-bob, -buist chandler's shop, provision-shop. -bandel se -bob og Fejteri. -i n chandler's el. huckster's trade. -løge box bought on speculation. -Fejterse e -r chandler's wife, tradeswoman. -Fejterbarer chandlery.

Fejstulpe bottle el. pottle of hay. -fulv hay-knife. -fegning bolting in hay.

Fejtre vi huckster; - et ud retail.

Fej e -er pool (in a river).

Fejtede hay-barn. -le soythe.

*Fejse vi ned pour down (in torrents).

Fejstet hay-loft, mow. -læs load of hay.

*maaned July. +mart hay-field. -mætræs hay-mattress.

Fej e -r hen, fowl; (Kælenavn) chicken; ung - poult; se Agerbøns; jeg har en - at plukke med Dem I have a crow to pluck (el. a bone to pick) with you; F det gaar den Fej Ønen sparer it's going down hill, going on from bad to worse.

*blund cat's nap, catnap. -fylling hen-chicken.

Fejns (barn-door) fowls, poultry; det varer fra - flue op til de flue ned it is a nine days' wonder; fløge - tan øglaa gøre i Kælderne mistakes will occur even in the best regulated families.

Fejse vi pay garnish, be shod, pay one's footing. +, pay toll money.

Fejseagtig a gallinaceous. -art species of hen(s). -bæne se Pulmært. -bld se -græs: se Fuglegræs. -blind, -blindhed se Rødtblind. -bryst breast of a chicken. -bur hencoop. -bænt +, hen-coop. -bær dogberry. -bætræ dog-wood,

Cornus sanguinea. -bræng poultry boy. -fjeder, -fjer feather of a hen; pl poultry feathers. -fri-lasse chicken-fricassee, fricasseed chicken. -flugt gallinaceous bird, scraper. -gaard poultry yard, hennery, fowl-run. -gaas cere-faced goose, Cereopsis Nova Hollandia. -garn partridge net.

Fejseglide a dinner given on one's initiation admission dinner.

Fejsegræs knot-grass, bloodwort, Polygonum aviculare. -hagt partridge-shot. -birse burn-yard grass, Panicum crus galli. +hjal roast.

-hold poultry-keeping. -hund pointer, setter. -hus poultry-house, fowl-house, hen-coop. -høg goshawk, Astur palumbus. -jagt partridge-shooting. -taglen cackling of hens. -fald partridge-call. -lammer partridge-pen. -fluffen clucking (of hens). -føder fowl el. chicken cholera. -føne poultry woman, henwife. -fro caw of a fowl. -frammer poultry-dealer, poulterer. -frammerse se -føne. -fød flesh of barn-door fowls, chicken. -fødsuppe chicken-soup, chicken-broth, (et Slags) cocky-leeky.

Fejsefag se -gilde.

Fejsehus hen-louse, Liotheum pallidum. -mæd food for hens. -pige poultry-girl. -postej chicken pie. +ræne se -hjal. -rede hen's nest. -ri a hennery. -rumpe +, pink-stern. -stid chicken-leather. +føve se Høstføve. -steg roast fowl. -sti hen-house. -stige hen-roost. -suppe se -fødsuppe. -tarm +, mouse-ear, Cerasium. -tør poultry market. -tyv stealer of poultry. -ag hen's egg.

Fejstning e paying garnish etc., se Fejst.

Fejstann hay-making season, (the press of) hay-harvest. -prekse hay-presser.

Fej e flax, Linum usitatissimum; vild - white flax, Linum catharticum. -aal stone grig; sand-prey, Ammocetes branchialis. -ager flax field. -avl culture of flax.

Fejstær a audible.

Fejstereeder flax-dresser. -blaat hards el. codilla of flax, tow. -bledning steeping of flax. -bob flax-dealer's shop. -brage brake. -bragning, -brydning breaking of flax. -brynde se -brage. -bryder se -bæder. -boder gold of pleasure, Camelina foetida. -bug flaxen canvas. -bulte skein of flax.

Fejre, herie, heret et & i hear; det blev heret it was overheard; blive heret (i Etolen) be called up, be on; her! I say! look here! her! det er her! (til Taler) hear! hear! itte søa herie det not in his hearing; det -s mere end det er it sounds more than it is; lade en - noget reproach one with something, take one to task about a thing; be har inter at lade hinarben - the one is just as good as the other; there is not much to choose between them; lade sig - speak (sing, perform) in public; det lader sig - there is some reason in that; lad - let us hear; - lide for noget be blamed for something; jeg har -t lige I have heard it said, I have heard tell, I have been told; nu har jeg heret det med! el. man skal - meget! come! come! that beats all! that's rather too bad; hvad er det jeg -r? what is this I hear? som det sig her og her as is meet and fitting; duly and dutifully; - ad inquire, make inquiry; isa har -t det af min Fejter I have heard it from my sister; + - an listen to; - efter (bare spærk) listen; - efter (nt) listen to, attend to, give ear to; - efter, - sig for el. om, se - ad; - den, se Denhere; det -r itte hid it is nothing to the purpose, is foreign to the subject under consideration; se Gjæmme; - Trengene i deres Fejter hear the boys (repeat) their lessons; - ind (*indem) til en call on one; - med be one of . . . se - vld; se han -r nu med det ene Fejre her is only

half listening; - om hear of; vilde intri - herom would not hear of it; - op, se Øphøre; - op til en call on one; - paa listen to; hør -t iffe paa det Er (egl.) he hears nothing with that ear, *hør* he turns a deaf ear to it; - sammen be of a piece, belong to the same class cl. series; - til (være Tilhører) listen; (henhøre) belong (to), be among; - til i belong in, - til, hjemme paa et Etid be a native, a resident of a place; det -t meget til a great deal (of time, money etc.) is required; det -t (sig) til it is fit and proper, it is the right thing; - til en sig inquire after an invalid; jeg har iffe -t noget til ham I have heard nothing of him, had no news of him; man har aldrig -t noget til ham he has never been heard of; - til Ende, - ud hear out; - under fall under. *Høre* apparatus hearing apparatus. -ben se -tugler. -ene faculty of hearing. -sejl mishearing. -gang auditory passage, passage of the ear, auditory meatus. -horn se -rer. -tugler ossicles of the tympanum. -se e hearing. -n e hearing. -nerve auditory nerve. -organ se -redskab. -r e e (Tilhører) hearer, auditor; † (Vært) usher, teacher. -redskab organ of hearing. -rer ear trumpet, hearing trumpet. -sal lecture room. -sans sense of hearing. -vidde: indenfor, udenfor - within, out of cl. beyond earshot.

Hørse flaxseed, linseed. -frøslager linseed cakes. -garn flax thread. -gul a flaxen. -haar flaxen hair. -handel flax trade. -handler e e dealer in flax. -hegle se Hegle.

Hørig a obedient. -hed e obedience. *Hørjod* soil for flax. -fager se -frøslager. -lam se -rive. -sæbler pods of flax. -fram, -framvare commodities of a Hørstrammer (flax, hemp, coals, herring etc.). -strammer coal merchant, dealer in flax, hemp, coals etc. -lagen linen sheet. -land se -ager.

Hørlig a audible. *Hørplise* flax-plant, *Phormium tenax*. -sot se -bulte. -lærred linen (made of flax). -ribbe, -rive ripple.

Hørrel se Hørrelle. *Hørrelle* dodder, *Cuscuta europæa*. -flaver shives of flax.

Hørslom a obedient. -hed e obedience. *Hørspind* flax thread. -spinderi flax-spinning. -stilk -stängel stem of flax. -svinger e e flax-dresser. -svingeri a flax-dressing. -sød standing crop of flax. -tave fibre of flax. -tot bundle of flax. -traad se -garn.

Hø saase hay-cock. -strætte se Marsgræshoppe. -sæt mowing; (Høst) hay-harvest. -spredde e t hay-kicker, hay-maker.

Høst e (saade om Jordens Grøde og om Høsttiden) harvest; (Agtøbe) crop; (Efteraar) autumn, (mest om) fall (of the year); i - this autumn; om -en in (the) autumn; til -en in the autumn, -aften autumnal evening, evening in autumn.

Høstak hay-stack; (lang) hay-rick. -fedet hay-rick boiler.

Høstarbejde harvest work. -blomst autumnal flower. -bløde autumn wet. -bort hawkbit, *Leontodon autumnale*. -bar a calving in the autumn. -dag harvest day; day in autumn. -dans harvest dance.

Høste et harvest, (ogaa sig) reap; som man saar, saa -t man as you sow you must reap. -færdig a fit for reaping. -maskine reaper.

Høstfeber autumnal fever. -fæst se -prædiken. -fiskeri autumn fishery. -føvel se -bort. -flom autumn flood, a. freshet. -følt harvesters, reapers. -gilbe harvest supper, harvest home. -grøde bibl latter growth. -haver pl rack. -jævnbegspunttet the autumnal equinox. -lari harvester, reaper. - kvinde harvest woman. -svæld se -aften. *Høstlig* a autumnal. *Høstluft* autumnal air. -latter se -haver. -løn reaper's wages. -maaned month of August. -mand se -lari. -myre harvesting ant. -nat night in autumn. -pløje et plough in the autumn. -pløjning autumn ploughing. -prædiken thanksgiving sermon of harvest-home.

Høsttraa a hay-stalk.

Høstfild autumn herring. -flummer se Heverurt. -sol autumnal sun. -storme autumnal gales. -thing autumn autumn assizes. -tid harvest time. -ud sigter look-out cl. prospect for the harvest. -vejr (til at høste i) harvest weather; (Efteraar) autumnal weather. -vind autumnal wind. -vogn rack-wagon.

Høststænge hay-loft. -te hay-tea. -torv hay-market. -tub, -tude pitch-fork. -teri drying of the hay, dry weather for hay-making.

Høvding e -er chief, chieftain. -domme n t chieftainship. -løs a chiefless.

Høved n -er head of cattle; sig blockhead. *Høvedsmænd* e leader, captain, bibl centurion, captain.

Høvejr (good, bad) hay-making weather. -vender se -spræder. -vevl hay-rope. -vift wisp of hay.

Høvlst a modest, decent, decorous; for -e Eren to modest ears, to ears polite. -hed e modesty, decency, decorum.

Høvl e e plane; (Vogb.) plough-(knife); F faa -, se -e. -blof stock.

Høvle et plane; sig F rate, blow up; - igennem rate soundly; - af, se Afhøvle. -bænk joiner's bench, planing-table. -maskine planing machine, planer. -ri n planing establishment. *Høvlformig* a & runcinate. *Høvling* e planing.

Høvljærn plane-iron. -læst dressed deals and boards. -spaan shaving, coll shavings; (Rage) wafer. -stok se -blof. -strog stroke of the plane.

Høvogn e hay cart.

Høvr e a saddle (of the harness).

Høvræt machine for weighing hay.

I

(som Vokal).

I i a -er I, I [eye]; addr: ff. = ifølge accord- ing to

I prop. (paa Stedet) in, within; (foran Byens Gaa) at cl. in (der sidste navnlig ved første Bør); (til Stedet) into; i (ind i) Gulfet, i Vandet into the house, into the water; en By i Italien a city of

cl. in Italy; jeg har aldrig været i en Kirke I have never been into a church; b-i a (a: b) a by b cl. b in a; a i fjerde a to the fourth (power); i og for sig in itself, per se; god nok i sig selv good enough of itself; god i sit Slægt good of its kind; gaa i Operaen go to the opera; sende en i Stole

send one to school; være i Skole be at school; han har været borte i 4 Maanedet he has been 4 months absent; i flere Minuter for several minutes; i de sidste ti Aar during the last ten years, for ten years past; i forrige Uge last week; tage, holde en i Haanden take, hold one by the hand; skære sig i Haanden cut one's hand; der sad to Fugle i et Træ two birds were sitting on a tree; skære i Træ cut on wood; han er i Dilettation he is on the committee; — *adv* falde i fall through, be immersed; være i med be engaged in; komme i med get into company with, become associated with; ligge i med have an intrigue with.

I part: i hvo det end er whosoever it be; i hverden howsoever; i hvad whatsoever; i hvad der end sker happen what may; ihværd although, albeit.

I pron, pl af du, you, (†, P & *prov*) ye.

Ia r, iaf'ten, iaf'tes, iagt' se *Iar*, *Aften*, *Agt*. *Iagt'tage* vt (give *Agt* paa) observe, notice, watch; (efterse) observe. — *Is* e r observation (over en); observance; under — af subject to. — *Iagt'tagelse* aand observing mind. — *evne* faculty of observation. — *gave* talent for observation. — *raffe* series of observations. — *Iagt'tager* o r, inde, — *Is* e r observer.

Ial'falb, ialmin'belighed, ialt' se *Ialb*, *Almindelighed*, *Al*.

Ib James.

Ibanfet part knocked in, driven in.

Iben'holt, — *ira* n ebony; gøre sort som — ebonyze.

Iberguje vt include (in an account); — *et*, med *Iberguing* af . . . including; heri er — *et* this includes. — *ing* e se *obj*.

Iber'ien n Iberia. — *er* pl Iberi, Iberians. — *Is* a Iberian.

Iberis e candy-tuft.

Ibis e — *er* ibis. — *dyttelsen* the worship of the ibis.

Iblandet part intermixed. — *ing* e — *et* admixture.

Iblandt' præp among, amongst; — *adv* F at times; — *andre*, *andet* (pl.) for one, for one thing; — *bedre* mere bekendte Bæfter var . . . her better known works included . . .

Ibende part (som bor i) living in (it); *sig* immanent, inherent (in), indwelling (in).

Ibskal e scallop (shell) *Pecten jacobæus*.

Ichneumon e — *er* ichneumon, *Herpestes*.

Ichthys'g e — *er* ichthyol'ogist. — *I'* e ichthyol'ogy.

Id e (Eddel) pursuit; (Genfigt) intention.

Idag *adv* to day; — *otte* Dage this day week; (endnu) den Dag — (to) this day, at this day; at the present day; fra — af from this day; — *mig*, imorgen big to day mine, to morrow yours; "Times" for — today's Times.

**Id* e eddy.

Idé e — *r* ide'a; jeg faar en — an idea strikes me, I have a plan; han har den tanbelige — at he has a stupid notion that; gøre sig en — om form an idea of; give — n til suggest.

Ide'al n er ide'al, bean ideal. *Ide'al*, — *Is* a ide'al. — *Is're* et ide'alize, — *Is're'ing* e ide'alizing. — *Is'me* e ide'alism. — *Is't* e — *er* ide'alist. — *Is't* *Is't* a ide'alistic. — *Is't'e* e ide'al'ity. — *Is't* a ide'al. — *Is'tat* ideal state (o. fl.).

Ideas'ociation association of ideas, (forstyrrede) cross-association.

Ideel a ide'al.

Ide'forbindelse se — *association*. — *forbuds* a se *forb*. — *Is'ide* se — *rigdom*. — *Is're'd* sphere of ideas. — *Is'ter* a ide'alistic. — *Is'ter* ideol'ogy. — *Is't* a

idealless, un-idea'd. — *Is'shed* fatness. — *Is'g* a rich in ideas. — *Is'gdom* wealth of ideas. — *Is'tte* chain of ideas. — *Is'ter*den ideal cl. imaginary world.

Idel a sheer, mere, nothing but. — *Is'g* a continual, perpetual; — *adv* continually, perpetually; — *og* altid b. f.

Identific're vt identify. — *Is't* a identical. — *Is't'e* e ident'ity.

Ide'og'ra'f'ik a ideograph'ic. — *Is'g* e — *er* ideol'ogist.

Idet' conj (Id) when; (Maa'g) since, in that, because; (i begge *Is't* *og* *Is't* *adv* *part*) — han kom ind, saa han . . . on entering he saw.

Idetmind'ste *adv* at least.

Idet'sam *me* *adv* at the same moment; — *om* the moment.

Idio'm n er id'io'm. — *Is't* a idiomat'ic(al).

Idio'sy'as'ia' e idiosyn'crasy. — *Is't* a idio-syncrat'ic(al).

Idio't e — *er* id'iot, natural, natural fool. — *Is't* a lunatics' asylum. — *Is't* a idiot'ic(al). — *Is't'me* e (Egenhed) id'iotism; (Dumhed) id'io'tey.

Idios a idle.

Idot'ra's e id'ocrase.

Idræt e — *er* (Begyndelse, legemlig) *Idræ't* manly exercise; sport; (Bedrift, Handling) achievement, deed, action. *Idræ'ts'mand* man skilled in exercises, sporting-man, sporting character.

Idrom *me* *adv* se *Drom*.

Idvand eddy, eddy-water.

Idyl' e — *er* id'yl. — *Is't* a idyl'lic, pastoral.

Idomme vt (Straf) sentence (to); (Bæder) impose; det — *nte* the fine imposed, han blev — *nt* en Bøde paa ti Pund he was fined ten pounds. — *Is'e* e sentence; imposing.

Is'ald *conj* if, in case.

Is'alde vt be liable to.

Is'so'r se *Ifor*.

Is'tette vt interweave, intertwine.

Is'tang' se *Is'tang*.

Is'tolet a (Høppe) covered.

Is'tor *Is'tor* *adv* the year before last.

Is'tor'gaars *adv* se *Ifor'gaars*.

Is'tor'vejen se *Ifor'vejen*.

Is'tra' (* *og* *prov*) se *Ira*.

Is'tubning e — *er* filling up.

Is'tubt *part* filled up; poured (into).

Is'tubet *part* mortised, let in.

Is'te e se *Iærb*.

Is'tol'ge *præp* pursuant to, agreeably to, accord-ing to, in consequence of, (om *Des* o. l.) by the operation of, under; — *Is'tura* as per invoice; — *Is'tubbeder* in response to invitations.

Is'tre vt array in, attire in; — *er* *Is't* put on; — *Is't* det nye Knekket put on the new man; is'tet grøn Stræffe dressed in a green coat. — *Is'te* e arraying.

Is'tgaact a intimate.

Is'taar *adv* yesterday; — *Morges* yesterday morning; — *Is'tes* last night; *Is't* yestern.

Is'tang'Is'tning e starting, setting on foot. — *Is'tingsapparat* starting gear (o. fl.).

Is'tell'ar e sea-urchin, sea-hedgehog, *Echini*.

Is'ten' *adv* again; *Is'ta* — return a blow; give — (tilbagegive) give back, restore; (give Benge —) give change (paa for); tage — take back; der er *Is'te* meget — there is not much left; *Is'te* mine Dør — that's between you and me, *Is'tell* it not in *Is'ta* — mum's the word; *Is'tuffe* Døren — shut the door; se *Berberne*.

Is'ten'Is'tende a surviving, survivor.

Is'ten'Is'ten *præp* & *adv* through; *Is'ta* *Is'ta* (Is'ta) — make both ends meet; *Is'ter* — thoroughly; uniformly; out-and-out; *Is'tis* Dagen — all day long;

hele Året - all the year round; hele Bogen - throughout the book; mit hele Liv - throughout the whole course of my life; se Berberne.

(Sammenfættinger se Gennem-).

*Ågen løget se Løstget.

*Ågen groet part overgrown.

*Ågen løstet part filled up.

*Ågen lagt part filled up; laid down.

*Ågen løst part locked.

(Nere Sammenfættinger med Ågen- se Gen-).

*Ågen muret part = Almurei.

*Ågen luet part = Tilmeet.

*Ågen vøget se Ågenroet.

Åle e - r leech. *Hirudo*. -bid leech-bite.

-græs buttercups, *Ranunculus reptans*. -samler leech-gatherer. -sætning e - r application of leeches.

Åna tinsbæne e Ignatius' bean.

Ånerant' e - r ig' norant person, ignorantus.

-andredet pl Ignorantines. -e're et take no notice of, ignore, disregard; (en Person) give (one) the cut, cut (one).

Åt e core (of a boll).

Ård e jur compensation.

År'e se Ård.

Å! interj. why! oh! -Åu why.

Åfste et stitch into.

Åfste et J. shackle.

Åfse! [æ] adv dead, to death; bibe, slaa, stude en - bite, strike, shoot one dead; du skal ikke slaa - thou shalt not kill, thou shalt do no murder; stiffe - stab (to death); fuste - die of starvation; briste, arbejbe sig - drink, work one's self to death et. into his grave. -sthyde v. fl. se smørte. -slaa (ogl.) slay.

Åu' adv se Du. -fom'me et remember, bear in mind, be mindful of. -fom'melse e remembrance, memory; bibt tit min - in remembrance of me; salig - of blessed memory (v. fl.).

Åfste et J. hook.

Åvud v. fl. se J.

Åvste et hook, clasp.

Åvnde ade in hand, in one's hands. -havelse e possession. -haver e - holder, bearer; depositary; Obligationen lyder paa -en the bond is payable to the holder. -haverpapir note payable to bearer.

Åhænge et hang on.

Åhærdig a persevering, persisting. -hæd e perseverance, tenacity of purpose.

Åhst' ade se Hst.

Åta ri'en n Icarian. -ist a Icarian.

Åvende et se Hvemme.

Åfse adv not; - mere no more; - mindre no less; - videre no further (v. fl.); jeg ser - I do not see, (ogl.) I fail to see (v. fl.); derfor - mindre not the less, none the less for that; og det er - for and that is no little; i - ringe Grad in no slight degree; to Mennefter funde - no two people could; jeg heller - nor I (neither); - nogen, noget no; - nogen nobody; - noget nothing; - det? indeed? no? really not? hvilken Daaftab er det - what a folly it is; hver forskellig ere - how different are . . . ; hvem maa iffe . . . ? who but must . . . sm . . . eller - whether . . . or not et. no. -Æget the Non-Ego. -leder non-conductor. -medlem non-member. -metallist a non-metallic. -opfyldelse non-performance, failure to perform. -privilegeret a non-privileged. -imperfektende a non-susceptible, unsuspceptible (of contagion). -tilværelse non-existence, nonentity a. m. fl.). -træffer miss.

Åun se Åun.

Åvde et se Hæve, Åa clothe (in words). -sing e Åa clothing, (turn of an [idea]); Tænkers - the garb of thought.

Åtonotian' e - r iconoclast.

*Åtorn se Egen.

Åtose' ber a -dre icoahedron.

Åtast' trøden e coming into force et. operation.

Åt(e) e - r sluke, *Distoma*. -suge rot.

Åtæbet a med covered by.

Åt e haste, hurry.

Åtand' se Åand. -bjarget a saved ashore.

-bragt a lauded. -bjargning. -bringelse e lauding.

Åt've se Åave.

Åtbaad fly-boat. -bud courier, express, estafet.

Åt'd a evil.

Åt'd e - r fire; (Åtblas) fire, conflagration; Åt'd fire, ardour; Diamantens - the lustre of the diamond; Åtets - the brilliancy of the eye; aabne -en med open (the fire) upon; slaa - get a light; fætte - catch fire; der gik - i Garbnet the curtain took et. caught fire; gøre - make a fire; give - fire; give en - (til en Gågar) give one a light; slaa - strike a light; se Sprude; brændt Barn stur -en a burnt child dreads the fire; stiffe, fætte - paa set on fire, set fire to, fire; tænde, stiffe -en light, put out the fire; udbølle -en stand the fire; gaa i -en go into fire; gaa i -en for en go through fire and water for one; være i -en be under fire; be engaged; se Ofte; sende i -en send under fire; bringe i en dobbelt - enclose between two fires; hærje Landet med - og Sværd carry fire and sword through the country; se Hærrer; holder ham til -en keeps him at it, is down upon him, gives him no quarter; se Pulle; træffe sig ud af -en retire out of fire; ved -en at the fire; fage ved -en cook by the fire. Åt'dagtig a fiery, igneous. -bægt a baked over the fire. -beholder fire box. -bestyttende a fire-proof. -bestandig. -bestandigheds se -fast, -fæsteb. -blis fiery glance. -brug (Brug af Åt'd) use of fire; (Åtblas) fireplace. -brugge fire-bridge. -bul andiron. -bæstten firepan, chafing-dish. -daab baptism of fire, maiden engagement. -damp fire-damp. -drage se -slange. -dyrelse fire-worship. -dytler fire-worshipper. Åt'de et & i heat.

Åt'de adv ill, badly; det vil gaa dig - you will fare badly, it will go hard with you; det er - it is a bad thing, F a bad job; hun er iffe - she is rather pretty, not amiss; tage - op take amiss et. in bad part; handle - med treat ill; se Hæve; - oplagt out of tune; tom meget - af Sted came to great grief; maatte bare - for be blamed for, taken to task for. - Åt'd(e) a (+ & ?) evil. -bestående n indisposition.

Åt'debrand fire, conflagration; † & F (Brændsel) fuel. -brændstøffe fire-bell. -brændsel fuel.

Åt'delligende a ill-sounding. -lugtende a malodorous, unsavoury, evil-smelling. -lydende a ill-sounding, harsh.

Åt'dende adv - rød fiery red.

Åt'der e - r sitchet, pole-cat, foumart, *Mustela putorius*. -fælde trap for sitchets. -stind pl sitchets.

Åt'det a disliked, unpopular. -åndet a ill-natured, evil-minded, ill-intentioned, evil-disposed. -åndet e ill-will, malevolence. -smagende a ill-flavoured, unsavoury. -spæende. -værdende a ill-boding, ill-omened, of ill omen. Åt'det se Hæve. -fastig a inflammable, combustible, liable to take fire. -fastighe e inflammability. -farve flame colour. -farvet a flame-coloured. -fast a fire-proof, fire-resisting, incombustible; -stet fire-lute; -der fire-clay; -sten fire-brick. -fæsteb quality of being fire-proof, incombustibility. -fæsteb volcano. -hæde heating surface. -slage slake of fire. -slue see

-fy, *Elater noctilucus*. -forghldning hot gilding. -fort poker. -forfolvning hot-silvering. -fuld a full of fire, fiery. -fuldhet c ardour, fire. -funte se funte. -funntende a sparkling. -fængende a inflammable, ignitable. -gang flue. -gangstebel flue-boiler. -gerning misdeed. -ger-ningsmand evil-doer, malefactor. -gevær se vaaben. -glitter fender.

310|gnist spark of fire. -grube fire-place. -grube fire-pot. -hage se Brannhage. -hav ocean of fire. -hebe heat of a fire. -himmel empyrean. -hjul fire-wheel. -hus brew-house, wash-house. -ildig a fiery. 310|kanal flue. -far bibl censor. -kasse fire-box. -lemme (fire-)tongs pl. -lobe globe of fire. -lunge fire-eater. -loral millepore. -trans se Begtrans. -kugle fire-ball. -turb portable grate. -lander Tierra del Fuego. -litse bulbiferous lily, orange lily, *Lilium bulbiferum*. -linse line of fire. -lender c e Fuegian. -lød c a'n outbreak of fire. -maling encaustic painting. -mur fire-wall, back. -mørje c embers pl. -mørser se Mørser. -neg fire-sheaf. -nærende a supporting combustion. -offer burnt offering, holocaust. -opal fire-opal. -orm glow-worm, *Lampyris*. -overflade se flade. -ovn bibl furnace of fire. -pande fire-pan. -plade se For-plade. -potte foot-stove. -prøve fiery ordeal. -puster pair of bellows. -pøl lake of fire. -pølse pyrosome, *Pyrosoma*. -rage coal-rake. -rager poker. -regn shower of fire. -rist grate. -rød a fiery red, flame-coloured. -rør pipe, flue; (Enderen) firelock.

+310|salt a too much salted. 310|fare danger of fire. -farlig se 310|farlig. -gnist spark of fire.

310|int a ill-tempered, irascible. 310|lade c damage (caused) by fire. 310|se c illness; ill-temper, fury. 310|strige vi shriek viciously.

310|stufte fire-shovel. -sty a afraid of fire. -stus = 310|vaaben. -sunge fire-drake.

310|star gleam of the fire. -stærn fire-screen. -stærnet a rendered friable by fire.

310|sue c flame of fire. 310|slutningsanordninger arrangements for the extinguishing of fires.

310|lys candle-light. -nød peril from fire. -paafættelse incendiarism.

310|sprudende a ignivomous; - Bjærg volcano. -sprudning c spouting of fire. -staal fire-steel. -sæng I (fire-)salice, prickler-bar. -sted fire-place, hearth. -stedsdør furnace-door. -sten fire-stone. -stråle radiance. -stribе streak of fire. -strøm torrent of fire. -stotte bibl pillar of fire.

310|vaabe c fire. 310|sveden a (+) scorched, singed. -svælg pl cannon, artillery. -søjle column of fire (bibl) pillar of fire. -tang tongs pl. -tilbedelse worship of fire, pyroclatry. -tilbeder se -bærter. -tjern. -torn pyracanth, ever-green thorn, *Crataegus pyracantha*.

310|trives ed pine. 310|tubse glistering toad, *Bombina ignea*. -tunge fiery tongue. -tænder pl fire-wheels, fire-lighters, lightwood. -tøj fire-irons, fire-set. -tonde tar barrel (for a bonfire); (i Brander) fire-barrel. -terst burning thirst. -vaaben fire-arm. -valke (Dyr) fluke, pyrosoma. -vand fire-water. -verden world of fire. -vifte fire-fan. -virt-ningen the effect of the fire.

310|værtsmand se -grønsmænd. 310|vænde a fire-eating. -æder fire-eater, salamander. -øjet a fiery-eyed.

31e (vgl. -te, -t) vi hasten, hurry, run, make haste; - til hurry off to; - en til hjælp hurry

to one's aid; i en -nde fart at a rapid rate; - med hurry (something) on.

*31e c -t well.

*31e c -t sinking-stone; d. i. f. 31etev.

31e|dæining c setting.

31en c se 31.

31etoug n hauling-line.

31far|dig a precipitate, hurried. -hed c precipitation, precipitance. 31gods dispatch goods.

31a|den c the II'ad.

31|gemaade ade likewise, in like manner; (Svar) the same to you (Sir)!

31igne et - en en Etat of assess of rate one at.

31ing c -et (passing) shower.

31|ve se 31v.

31ibera|l a illib'eral. -ite't c illiberal'ly.

31loya|l a disloyal. -ite't c disloyalty.

31lunde|re et illu'de.

31lumi|na'terne pl the Illumination. -natio'n c

et illumination. -ne're et illu'minate; (en Teg-ning) colour. -ue'ring c colouring.

31lu|ro'n c et illu'sion; jeg get mig ingen -et om I cherish no illusions of vain hopes about;

rive ud af -en disillusion. -fo'rist a illu'sory.

31llus|tratio'n c et illustration. -re're et

illu'strate. -re'ret a illustrated, pictorial.

31lyr|ien a Illy'ria. -ier c e. -ist a Illy'rian.

31|marck forced march. -post mail-coach.

-reise hasty journey. -sindet a hasty. -sindethed c hastiness. -strift short-hand (writing), stenog-raphy. -snart ade in great haste. -som-

-sombød c se særbig, -særbighed.

+31t c oxygen. -et n -t oxide. -e vi oxidize;

- sig be oxidized. -ellig a oxidizable; iste -

inoxidizable.

31ter a hasty, testy, peppery, petulant; irri-table, irascible. -hed c hastiness, petulance, irritability. -vorn a se 31ter.

31tesyre c oxygenated acid. +31tning c oxida-tion.

31'itog n fast train.

+31ire et irritate.

31lrig a rich in oxygen.

31æ' se 31æ.

31æg n se -ning. -ge et (Multi) impose (a fine) on. 31æggerapparat feeding-apparatus. 31æg-ning c laying in; (i Den) firing; (af Multi) im-posing.

31on' se Den 3.

31m se 31m.

31magina't a imag'inary.

31mber c great northern diver, imber, *Colymbus glacialis*.

31me|dens conf while, whilst; alt - all the time that; - ade se 31midtib.

31mell'em prop between, betwixt; - 31ar og

Dag throughout the year; - os sagt between

ourselves, between you and me, be it whispered;

sig - between themselves; der er kommet dem

noget - they have had some disagreement; der

staar - begge the matter is in suspense; - hber-

andre pell-mell, promiscuously; tittebe fern . . .

peeped forth from among . . . - ade between;

(undertiden) at times, der laa en dyb Dal - ferend

a deep glen intervened, before; længe sig - inter-

vene, interpose; engang - now and then, between-

whiles, alt - every now and then. -sander ade

occasionally, at times, from time to time

31mens' se 31mens.

31mid|dags se 31midbæge.

31mid|terts ade (imbens) meanwhile, mean-

time, in the mean while; (dog) however, still,

at the same time.

31m|itatio'n c imita'tion. -e're et im'itate.

31mmanen't a im'manent, inherent.

Imma'nuel Emman'uel.
Immaterial a immate'rial, incorporeal.
Immatriculate re et matric'ulate. -ring c matriculation.
Immer [i.] adv always, ever. -bet adv incessantly, ever.
Immortal t c immor'al'ity.
Immunity t c immu'ity.
Imo d prop (Hentlighed, Robstend) against; (Hverdenshemmel, Robstning) contrary to; (henimod) towards; (fig et Forhold) to, toward(s); (Sammenligning) compared to, to, as against; -Hvinden towards evening. - (et saa) on (condition of) receiving, in consideration of (receiving); - at han lovede at on his promise to; - sin Vilje against his will, in spite of himself; handle - ræk Enfer act in opposition et. contravention to one's desires, heilig, god, lybig, taknemmelig - polite, kind, obedient, thankful to; jeg har iffe noget - ham I have no particular dislike to him; det er mig -, jeg er -, at han sommer I object to his coming; jeg har iffe noget -, at han sommer I have no objection to, do not object to, do not mind, his coming; derjom De iffe har et - bet if you have no objection; han var meget - bet he was very much opposed to it; Bligter - duties to et. towards; gøre sin Bligt - do one's duty by; jeg har iffe noget - at (med Inf.) I have no objection to, am nothing loth to, do not mind to; gøre en - act contrary to one's will, cross one; lige -, se Modsig; vadde ti - en bet ten to one; - adv. Vinden er - it is a contrary wind, an adverse w.; Vinden er sit - the wind is fight ahead; Luffen var ham - fortune did not favour him.
Imor'gen Imor'ged se Morgen.
Impanation n c impan'ation.
Imperativ c et gram the imperative mood, -til a imperative.
Impera'tor c et imperator. -to'rist a imperialator.
Imperfektum n -ter gram the imperfect et, past tense.
Imperia'l c et (paa Bogen) imperial; typ nine -lines pica. -papir imperial (paper).
Impertinen'ce c imper'tinence, insolence.
Impertinent a impertinent, pert, insolent.
Implicite're et et implicate. -cite adv by implication.
Impone're et awe, overawe. -ende a imposing, commanding.
Import c importation. -ere et impo'rt; (indbringe) yield. -handel im'port-trade. -handler, -hus, -s' c et impo'rt'er(s).
Impos't c arch im'pos't; chapel.
Impotent c im'potence. -tent a im'potent.
Impregne're et imbue, saturate (with).
Imperia'rio c manager.
Imprimatur n imprimatur, typ for press.
Impromptu adv a n impromptu.
Improvisatio'n c improvisation. -fations-talent talent of improvisation. -sa'tor c extempore poet, improvisato're, improvisator, improviser. -fe're et improvi'se, extemporize; (formforn med advent, uanmodet) volunteer; -t extemporaneous, impromptu; rough-and-ready. -fe'ring c improvisation.
Impuls c et im'pulse; give -en til give the first impulse to.
Impe'de se Møde. -gaa et (stanble) obviate; (beskæmpe, genbringe) oppose (one), meet, refuse, disprove (an argument etc.). -somme et accommodate, humour, hold out a hand to. -fom-urade a friendly, obliging, gracious. -fommen c friendliness, obligingness, graciousness. -fe et look forward to, anticipate, expect.

Inadæqua't a inad'equa'te.
Inanition n c inan'ition.
Inappetible a final, inappen'able.
Inat' se Nat.
Incident's puncti c incidental question.
Incite're et stimulate.
Ind adv in; - ab in at, in by; - i into; (saa Ruberne - break the windows; i Dag gaar Kæret - the year commences to-day; (se ellers Berberne); se Ild; - til London up to London; - under Jul near Christmas, just before C.
Indaand'e et (aande ind) inhale, breathe, respire; - Rob i inspire with courage; - Liv i infuse life into; - (inspire) inspire. -ing c respiration, inhalation. -ingsapparat inhaler.
Indad adv in, inward, inwards; gaa - paa Benene turn in one's toes in walking; - prop se Ind ab. -bojet a bent inwards. -gaende a directed inwards; inverted; geom re-entering, re-entrant (angle). -til adv inwardly. -vendt a turned inwards; fig introspective, contemplative. -vendthed c contemplativeness.
Indlæge et drive et. cart in. -ning c carting in.
Indant'e et jur appeal. -ning c appealing, appeal.
Indarbejde et work in; en (godt) -t Forretning a well established business; - sig i en Sag make one's self thoroughly acquainted with a matter. -lse c working in etc.
Indarrig a se indætt arrig.
Indavl c breeding in and in.
Indavls et (Korn) house. -ing c housing.
Indbake et bake in; -gt 2Eble baked apple -dumpling.
Indballe et huddle in.
Indballotere et elect by ballot. -ring c election by ballot.
Indbalsame're et et embalm. -ring c embalmment, embalming.
Indbanke et knock in.
Indbart c inner bark.
Indbarste et tan thoroughly; -t fig F inured, seasoned.
Indbefatte et include, comprise, comprehend, embrace. -teffe, -ning c including etc.
Indbegreb n comprehension; conc epitome, summary; med - af including, comprising, embracing. -gride se Indbefatte.
Indberette et report. -ning c report, return; gøre - om make a report of.
Indbeta'le et pay in, pay up; -lte Afliet paid up shares. -ling c payment.
Indbide et fig i penetrate.
Indbilde et make (one) believe; det skal du iffe - mig! don't tell me! - et fig imagine, fancy, delude one's self into the belief, F hug one's self with the idea; - sig meget of pride one's self greatly in et. on; - indbildt a imaginary, fanciful; - = Indbildst; -bt Sogdom imaginary illness. -ning c et imagination, fancy; (om sig selv) conceit; har store -er (om sig selv) thinks a great deal (F no small potatoes) of himself; en Filosofi i egen - a would-be philosopher. -ningsstræft c imagination, fancy. -st a conceited; et bet - fancies himself rather too much. Indbildstthed c conceit, conceitedness.
Indbinde et (Bøger) bind; (Kvæg) tie up; J. turn in, strap, (Riggen) turn in; indbinden fam men med bound up with. -ing c binding etc.
Indbjærg'e et get in, gather in, house; -et J. salvet, taken in. -ning c getting etc., harvesting, in-gathering.
Indblande et intermingle, intersperse; - fremmede Ord i sin Tale - interlard one's discourse with foreign words; - et fig (i) meddle, inter-

tere (with). -esse, -en, -ing c intermixture; (Wellensomst) meddling, intervention, interference, interposition.

Indblif *n* insight, glimpse, peep (into), vista.
Indblæse *et* blow into; *for* suggest, prompt, inspire; -t af Gud *bibi* given by inspiration of God. -ning blowing etc., inspiration.

Indblunde *et* fall asleep.
Indbløde *et* steep, soak.

Indbo *n* furniture, moveables *pl*.
Indbore *et* bore into; - *er* fig i perforate, penetrate, bore into. -ring c boring into, perforation.

Indbringe *et* bring *et*. take in; (Indtægt) yield, realize, (Pris) fetch; - *et* forslag make a motion. -lse c bringing etc. -nde a lucrative, profitable, remunerative.

Indbrud *n* housebreaking, burglary; *gøre* - i en Butik break open a shop; *gøre* - i et Hus break into a house; *der var bleven gjort* - i huset the house had been broken into. - **Indbruds** *thv* c burglar, house-breaker. -*thveri* burglary.

Indbrøde *vi* & *t* se Brøde ind; - *nde* part approaching.

Indbrænd *et* brand, mark with a hot iron; (Forret) burn (into). -ing c -er branding; burning in. -t a (Maleri) encaustic.

Indbræt *a* turned in, se Brætte.

Indbuet *a* concave.

Indbugsering c inward towage.

Indbugt c frith, cove, creek.

Indbugtning c -er bend, curve.

Indbue *se* et bend inward. -ning c bending etc.

Indbulet *a* bulged in.

Indbyde *et* invite; - til Fortrolighed invite confidence. -lse c -t invitation. - **Indbydelses** -brev, -skrivelse letter of invitation. -kort card of invitation. -skrift program. **Indbydende** *a* inviting; libet - uninviting. **Indbyder** c -e (til Møde, Fortsættelse) convener, promoter.

Indbygger c -e inhabitant. -antal number of inhabitants.

Indbygget *a* built-in, closed-in, covered-in.

Indbygning c *se* Byg.

Indbyrdes *a* mutual, reciprocal; - Giftermaal intermarriage; - Undervisning mutual instruction; - *adv* mutually; - afhængige interdependent; *de* floge - they fought among themselves.

Indbytte *se* Indbætte.

Indbænde *et* *se* Indbænde *L*.

Indbære *et* carry in. -ring c carrying in.

Indbøjse *et* bend in(ward); -et Blad *3* incurvate leaf. -ning c (det at indb.) bending etc.; (krumning) incurvation.

Inddamp *et* vaporise. -ning c vaporisation.

Inddele *et* divide; classify. -ling c -er division; classification. -lingsgrund basis of classification.

Inddige *et* embank. -ning c -er embanking; embankment.

Inddrage *et* (traffe ind) draw in *et*. into; (Rent) call in; (Obligationer) retire; - en Post draw off a post; - et Embætte abolish an office; - ene Pension stop one's pension; - en Gjenstand confiscate, seize an estate, hans Gjenstand blev -ne under Kronen his estates were confiscated; blive -t i en Sag be implicated in *et*. mixed up with an affair; - + *vi* *se* Drøge ind. -lse c drawing etc.; confiscation.

Inddrøje *et* turn in.

Inddrævet *part* driven ashore, stranded.

Inddrille *et* imbibe.

Inddrive *et* drive in; (Forbringer) call in, recover, (Statist) collect (taxes); - + *vi* = Drive

ind. -esse, -ning c driving etc.; (af Statist) collection, levying.

Inddryppe *et* drop in, instill. -ning c dropping in, instillation.

Inddryse *et* sprinkle (i into).

Inddysse *et* hush, hush.

Inddømme *et*. -ning *se* Inddømme.

Inddømme *et* sentence; han er -mt i Forbedringshuset he has been sentenced to the house of correction.

Inde *adv* in, within; *3* = Hjemme; *der* - i there; langt - i Landet far up in the interior, in the heart of the country; *en* By - i Landet an inland town; Gjenten havde Shen - the enemy had got possession of the town; har 5 Fod Vand - has five feet of water in her; Tiden er - the time is come; være - i noget, have nt - have mastered something; *de* au fait at st; jeg holder mig - I keep my apartments; *se* Berbetne. -brænde

et burn one (to death) in his house; Kongen blev -t med sine Menne the king with his followers perished in the flames; - *vi* = blive -t. -brænding c burning etc. -bæret *et* signify, imply.

-frysse *vi* be frozen up, ice-bound. -frysning c freezing-in, freezing-up.

Indester *adv* *L*. inshore.

Indegemt *a* latent; (Luft) stuffy.

Indegne *et* incorporate.

Indehave *et* hold; dens -nde having the cargo with which she is laden. -have c -e possessor, proprietor, occupant; (af Kolb, Embæde) incumbent; *se* Indehaver. -holde *et* (rumme) hold, contain; (holde tilbage) withhold, keep back.

Indemme *vi* jam in; -mt Brost incarcerated *et*. strangulated hernia; -mt Laster, Harmes suppressed laughter, anger. -flemning c jamming in; incarceration.

Indeflind *a* indefinable.

Indeflyde *et* enter *part* entered *et*. cleared inwards.

Indfælde *a* entry *et*. clearance inwards.

Indfæste *et* lock up, shut in; -de Farvande land-locked waters. -luffe *n* *et* inclosure. -lufning c locking up.

Indemnit *c* indemnity.

Indemure *et* *se* Indmure.

Inden *adv* & *prop* (Sted) within, inside; (Tid, før) before, within; *for* - (om Sted) within, (om the) inside; - *con* (først) before, ere; - *for* refer before leaving. -ad *adv*: lafe - read by book. -adlæsning reading by book. -børde *adv* on board, in board, inside; - *skibning* *L*. internal planking, ceiling. -bys *a* & *adv* within the town; - *Rolf* towns-folk, towns-people; - *Wetlemmer* (i Klub) town members; - *Wetstet* promissory note. -digs *adv* inside the dike. -berde *adv* within doors. -for *prop* & *adv* within, inside. -fra *prop* & *adv* from within, from the inside. -i *prop* & *adv* within, inside. -lands *adv* in the country, at home. -lands *a* domestic, home, native; - *Handel* country trade, internal commerce; - *et* Breve inland letters; *et* Husebør home-news; - *c* Planter indigenous plants. -om *adv* (round along the) inside; - *prop* inside of. -paa *adv* inside; - *prop* on the inside of. -rigs *adv* within the realm; *a* *se* Landst. -rigsfart home trade. -rigshandel internal commerce. -rigst *se* Landst. -rigsminister minister of the interior; (i Engl.) home secretary. -rigsministerium ministry of the interior, ministry of home-affairs; (i Engl.) home department. -rigstjenste home-service. -rørs *adv* inside the (Jugge af) rocks, inshore, along-shore. -rørsforvar: til - for river and harbour defences. -rørsfry the ice between the shore and the surrounding rocks. -rørsfry navigation i. t. r., inland navigation. -foged *a* of the parish. -adv

within the parish. -til *ade* inside, within. -vold *ade* within the ramparts. -væg *ade* within the walls.

Independen'terne the Independents.

Indet *pl* Indians.

Inderside *n* pale. -bøjle *f*, quarter boom. -del inner part, interior. -ende inner end, (of Vægge) landward end. -fald *f*, inner balcony (o. fl.). -flade inner surface. -gaard inner court. -havn inner harbour. -hud inner coating. -kant inner edge; inside. -korslet inner garment. -kledning *f*, se Indenbords. -laar inside of the round.

Indersig *a* heartfelt; *i* Vensteb intimate friendship; det er mit -se fæste it is the wish nearest to my heart; -ade from my heart, heartily; elste - love deeply et. dearly; have en - far be devotedly attached to one, love one dearly; glæde vende paa det -se gladdened her to the core; - se heartily tired; blev - se felt desperately sheepish; det ger mig - ondt I am truly sorry; - gerne with all my heart. -gere *et* deepen. -gørse *e* deepening. -heb *e* cordiality, heartiness.

Inderside inner-roads. -saal, -saale inner sole. -side inner side, inside. -stue female screw. -stude studding-sail sheet.

Indersk *a*, superl of Indre, inmost, innermost; *i* mit -se hjerte in my heart of hearts; -ade farthest in; - i Stuen at the farther end, in the inmost part of the room. Inderske *n*: Kigets - the heart of the kingdom; Hjertets - the heart's core, the inmost recesses of the heart. Indersk, Inderske *e* - et, *r* lodger (with a peasant).

Inderskævn *f*, (paa Høftens) inner stern-post, (paa Forhævn) apron, stomach piece. -som lap -seam. -tøj lining; inner garments. -vold inner rampart.

Inderside *vi* se Side inde. -siden *e* keeping the house, staying at home. -stutte *et* (lægge inden *i*) inclose; (indstutte) confine, lock up; (sætte) invest, surround, hem in; (indbesætte) include, comprise; -r ham *i* sine Benner remembers him in his prayers. -stutet *a* (*i* sig selv) reserved. -stuttede *e* reserve. -stutting *e* inclosing etc. -sue *se* Indire. -svære *e* shut up, lock up, imprison. -sværring *e* shutting etc., imprisonment, detention. -sua *vi* (om en Skib) be lodged, deposited; (være ansvarelig for) answer for, vouch for; *f* - for at go bail that. -stege roast alive. -stange *e* shut up, confine. -vant *a* accustomed to confinement. -varende (Var etc.) *a* present, current (year etc.).

Index *e* index, *pl* indexes & indices. -fejlt index-error.

Indfald *n*, *pl* =, (*i* et Land) invasion, irruption, inroad, incursion; (Idé) conceit, fancy; (forfæst) whim, freak; lystigt - joke, jest, sally; jeg fik et - a thought struck me; hvor kunde De saa det -? how could you take such a thing into your head? Indfald *vi* se Fald inde; Hvadrigdag -r paa en Søndag Newyear's-day falls on a Sunday. -en *a* (sammenfald) fallen in; (neger) enachate; (Line, Vægt) sunk, sunken; -ne Rinder hollow cheeks. -ende *a*, *et* incident.

Indfalds/linje line of incidence. -lod axis of incidence, perpendicular. -punkt, -vinkel point, angle of incidence.

Indfald *et* let in, mortise; (Væg) fold in. -ning *e* letting etc.

Indfangelse *et* capture. -ning *e* capturing, capture.

Indfare *vi* se Føre ind; han kom -nde *i* Stuen he bounced into the room. -sart *e* entry, entrance.

Indfælte *et* border, edge; (*i* Ramme) frame;

(Indvælt) set. -ning *e* (Handling) bordering etc.; cone (paa Eiderne) border; frame; setting; (afbrædt omsluttende) casing, case; tage (Sten) ud af -en unset.

Indfede *a* fat on the inside; være - have much internal fat.

Indfille *et* file in. -ling *e* filing in; cone notch.

Indfilte *se* Filte.

Indfinde *et* sig appear, attend, make one's appearance, put in an appearance, present one's self, come to the fore.

Indfælde *et* float in.

Indfætte *et* plait into, (og saa sig) interweave, introduce. -ning *e* plaiting etc.

Indfiste *et* *f* put in(to), thrust in(to); (noget nægte et, jøst) foist in(to). -ning putting etc., insertion.

Indfiske *vi* have recourse (to).

Indflyde *vi* flow in; lade et Ord - put in a word; lade Etæmt - *i* sin Tale intersperse one's discourse with pleasantry; *+* - paa influence. -lse *e* influence; have - paa influence; have - hos have interest with; bruge sin - hos make interest with. -lfedrig *a* influential, potent.

Indflytte *et* *i* move in(to). -ning *e* -er moving in(to); ved -en *i* dette Hus on moving into this house.

Indflyve *vi* fly in.

Indfolde *et* fold inward; - Kreaturer pen cattle.

Indfordre *et* call in, se Indfræve; (indfælde) summon. -ring *e* -er summons; se Indfræving.

+Indforbilde [*t*] *et* embody, incorporate

Indforfætte *et* call in, mere write for, order; indforfætte Væder imported goods.

Indfragt *e* freight of imported goods.

Indfæde *et* enclose, fence in. -ning *e* -er enclosing etc.

Indfri(e) *et* (og saa sig) redeem; - en Bæfel pay a bill. -elig *a* redeemable. -else *e* redemption; Bæfelsens - the payment of the bill.

Indfrosen *a* frozen up, (om Stib) ice-bound.

Indfuge *et* fit in.

+Indfulgte *et* beat in, thrash in.

*Indful *a* wily, crafty.

+Indfulgt *part* attended in.

Indfulgt *a* = Indfælt.

Indfulde *et* pour in, fill up. -ning *e* se Indfæling.

Indfæve *et* prime. -ring *e* priming; lighting (the fire).

Indfælde *et* put in (on), let in; - *i* let into. -ning *e* putting in etc.; (det indfælte, *i* Træ) inlay, (*i* Tøj) insertion, (*i* Skjorte) shirt-front.

+Indfærd *e* entry.

Indfæste *et* fasten (into); (tage *i* Fæste) take a lease of. -ning *e* fastening etc.; (ved Fornæfse af Fæste) fine.

Indfædning *e* -er native. -føddret *e* right of a native et. naturalized person; gibe en - naturalize one; berøve en - denaturalize one; fæ - get certificate of naturalization. -født *a* native; en - Tanst a native of Denmark; en *3*. a native; a native-born citizen.

Indfætte *et* put et. let into, insert; - *er* sig sit in. -ning *e* inserting etc.

Indfætte *et* (Vætt) import; (*i* Etstob, noget nyt; fiste ind) introduce; (anmelde) usher in; - *i* Regnskab, Vætt enter in an account, a book; fætt *et* Ord - *er* put in et. interpose a word. -else, -ing *e* introduction. -er *e* - *r* usher. -fel *e* importation, imports; fætt distress; gætt - *i* distrain.

Indfættel/artikel import. -den distress-warrant. -forbud prohibition. -forretning act of

distress. -pris import price. -bræmie bounty (on importation). -tariff tariff of import duties. -told import duty, import dues; Østergibsel af - drawback. -varer imported goods, imports.

Indgaa *vi* enter, go in; (modtages) come to hand; - med en Ansøgning present a petition, (til en) memorialize one; i -ende lige next week; -ende Varer imports; -ende Fartøj inward(-bound) vessel; disse Billaar vilde han ikke - paa he would not accede, consent, to these conditions; - *et*: - et Egetkab enter into el. contract a marriage; - et Bæddemaal make a wager; - et Forlig make a compromise. -else, -en *c* acceding etc.; -en i det enkelte entering into details. -ende a sig thorough; - Stibsaagifter inward charges; - Varer imported goods; - Fartøj inward(-bound) vessel; gøre - Toldklatering clear inwards; Strømmen er - the current is running in-shore; (se ogs. Indgaa). -ende *n*: fer, paa - inward-bound, -et *a* (med) intimate, F thick.

Indgang *c* *e* entry, entrance, ingress; (Indledning) preamble; ved -en at the door; -en aabnes kl. 7 doors open at seven; ved Værelse - at the beginning of the year; finde - hos find favour with, den Tro binder mere og mere - (blandt) there is a growing belief among; stæffe - introduce; vandt ingen - found no hearing; - Indgangs afgift *se* -told. -dør entrance (door). -tone churched woman. -penge entrance-money. -port entrance gate; -J. entering port. -ret right of admission. -salme introit. -sejdel ticket of admission, entrance ticket. -tale inaugural discourse el. address. -tap (Damp.) steam traction. -told import duty.

Indgænge *et* drive in.

Indgetogen [*t*] *a* retired. -heb *c* retirement.

Indgift *c* -er dose.

Indgifte *er* sig i marry into.

Indgitter *et* enclose with iron bars, rail in.

Indgive *et* (indlevere) give in, present; (indstøbe) inspire one with, instill into one, suggest to one; (om Lægemidler) administer; - Ansøgning om Afsted send in el. tender one's resignation. -else *c* -t (Indstabelse) suggestion, inspiration; + (striftlig) memorial; *se* ogs. -ning. -ende *n* memorial. -ning *c* giving in etc., presentation.

Indgæve *et* & *er* sig gaa (i into).

Indgnide *et* rub in; - med rub with. -ning *c* rubbing in, inunction; Riddel til - embrocation.

Indgrave *et* grave, engrave; Ræven har -t sig i Højen the fox has earthed in the hill. -ning *c* engraving.

Indgreb *n*, *pl* =, sig encroachment; (ved Hjul) gear; i el. under - in gear; ud el. ube af - out of gear; gøre - i encroach, (in)trench upon, trespass on.

Indgrib *vi* (om Hjulstæfter) catch (in); - i (andres Rettigheder) encroach upon; *se* Ørbe ind; af -nde Betegnelse of vital importance. -en *c* *se* -ning; *se* Indgreb. -ning *c* catching (in); *se* Indgreb.

Indgro *vi* grow in; - indgroet sig deeply rooted, inrooted, ingrained, inveterate; -et Regl ingrown nail.

Indgrænse [*e*] *et* bound, limit, circumscribe. -ning *c* limitation.

Indgroft *c* inside ditch.

Indgrøfte *et* ditch, enclose with ditches. -ning *c* -er ditching.

Indgus *n* goat, gill. -aabning. -rende *d*. i.

Indgyde *et* pour in (into); sig inspire with, instill. -lse *c* -t inspiration.

Indgælde *c* debts due, debts active.

Indgærde *et* hedge in, fence in. -lse *c* hedging etc.

Indhage *et* hook.

Indhal *n* *se* hat.

Indhale *et* hack.

Indhale *et* (hale ind) haul in; (indhente) come up with. -haler *c* -e J. inhauler. -halertalle relieving-tackle. -haling *c* hauling in.

Indhamre *et* hammer in. -ring *c* -er hammering in.

Indharve *et* *se* Rebharve.

Indhav *n* inland sea.

Indhavn *c* inner harbour.

Indhefte *et* stitch in, sew in; - i s. into. -ning *c* sewing in.

Indhegne *et* fence in, enclose. -ing *c* (Ørning) fencing in; (Gegn) fence, enclosure.

Indsgræft enclosing ditch. -ingsmur stone-wall, stone-fence.

Indhent *et* overtake, come up with, catch (up with), run down. (Rening, Samtykke etc.) procure; (bet forløst) make up for, recover. -else, -ning *c* overtaking etc.

Indherpe *et* beat in. -ning *c* beating in.

Indhivning *c* J. of Ballast taking in ballast, ballasting.

Indhold *n* (+ *c*) contents *pl*, substance; subject-matter, argument; (Begyreb) intension; (Deres ... modtaget) og sammes - bemærket and contents noted. - Indholdsangivelse argument. -fættig *se* -tes. -fortegnelse table of contents. -fuld *se* -rig. -fyldt copiousness, fullness. -liske *se* -fortegnelse. -løs *a* of no el. trifling contents. -meagre, empty. -løshed *c* emptiness. -register *se* -fortegnelse. -rig *a*, -svær full of, rich in el. with matter; full of import, replete with interest. -svaenger *a* fraught with import. -tom *se* -tes.

Indhøst *n* -er rib, frame-timber.

Indhug *n* (Kavalleri) charge; gøre - paa charge; gøre - paa Røden fall to; sig gøre et stort - i make a great inroad upon. -ge *et* cut in, engrave. -ning *c* cutting etc.

Indhugning *c* J. hooking.

Indhul *a* concave. **Indhule** *et* hollow out. -ing *c* hollowing.

Indhus *n* dwelling house (on a farm).

Indhulve *et* arch, vault. -t *a* concave.

Indhulle *et* envelop, wrap up, fold up, muffle up, shroud. -ling, -ning *c* enveloping etc., envelopment.

Indhælde *et* pour in.

Indhænde *et* hand (over), deliver, tender. -lse *c* handing etc.

Indhænge *et* hang in.

Indhøst *c* harvest, crop. -er *et* house, gather in, harvest, get in. -ning *c* housing etc.

India *ner* *c* -e, -in'de *c* -r In'dian. -høvding Indian chief (o. fl.). **India** *n*st *a* In'dian.

Indicere *et* in'dicate. **Indicerelevens** presumptive el. circumstantial evidence. **Indicium** *n* *er* indication; *for* presumptive ground.

Indien (Forbinien) *n* India. -er *c* -e Indian.

Indifferens *c* indifference. -rends punkt indifferent point. -rent *a* indifferent; - Øget neutral oxide. -rentis *me* *c* indifferentism. Indifferency. -rentist *c* -et indifferentist.

Indigestion *c* indigestion.

Indignation *n* *c* indignation. -er *ret* *n* indignant (over at).

Indigo *c* indigo. -blaa, -blaat indigo blue.

Indigo *c* indigo-bird, *Cyanospiza cyanea*. -plant indigo plant.

Indilativ *n* & *c* gram the indicative (mood el. mode).

Indikator *c* -er (Damp.) indicator. -diagram *i* diagram. -Hestkraft indicated horse-power.

Indtryk indicated pressure.

Induktion *c* induction.

Jndlike *vt* get in by stealth; — *vr* fig *fig* creep in, slip in.

Jndlobbe *vt* solder in (into). — *ning* *c* soldering.

Jndlobje *vt* pilot in. — *ning* *c* piloting in.

Jndlogere *vt* lodge, quarter, berth; — *vr* fig take lodgings.

Jndloffe *vt* lure in, decoy in (into).

Jndlusse *n* - *r* enclosure.

Jndlusse *vt* enclose, inclose; *se* Lusse *sub*.

Jndlusse *vt* *se* Jndbbsle.

Jndlyd *c*: *i* - in the middle of words, medially, when medial; *lbtale* *i* - medial sound.

Jndlyse *vi* be evident. — *nde* *a* evident, obvious, manifest; *gere* *en* *nt* - bring st home to one's conviction).

Jndlag *n*, *pl* =, (*i* Brev) enclosure; (Estrædd) tuck; (*i* Efforte) shirt-front, bosom; (*af* Eotbater) quartering; *jur* plea. **Jndlagje** *vt* (*i* Brev) enclose; (*til* Herbaring) lay up, deposit; (Eotbater) quarter, billet; (*med* Eifenben, Guld o/s.) inlay; — *i* Bæsthus warehouse: — *lagt* (*i* Brev) enclosed, under this cover; — *lagt* Arbejde inlaid work, marquetry; — *et* godt Ord for *en* put in a word for one; — *Befæstning* *i* garrison; — *vr*: — *fig* *Vere* gain honour, cover one's self with honour. — *getse* *c* quartering, billeting (of soldiers). — *gete* *c* - *e* inlayer. — *ning* *c* (*af* Tøj) taking in *cl*. up; (*indlagt* Arbejde) inlaying, inlay.

Jndlandng *c* - *e* native.

Jndlanfte *vt* link together. — *ning* *c* linking together.

Jndlob *n* (det at løbe ind) running in; (*til* Haven) entrance, inlet, mouth (of a harbour); (Esbm.) gent, git. **Jndlobje** *vi* (flyde) run in, flow in (into); — *i* Haven enter; (antomme) arrive, come to hand, be received; (hænde) happen, occur; *der* *et* - *i* mange Bøll many errors have slipped in; — *et* (indbente) overtake, come up with. — *elste*, — *ning* *c* - *i* Haven running into port. — **Jndlobbs**: Ruse entrance lock. — *lap* (Esbm.) head.

Jndloffe *vt* list in.

Jndloffe *vt*, — *ning* *se* Jndfri; (pantjat Eendom) dimortgage. — *ningsret* *c* right of redemption. — *ningsstun* price of redemption.

Jndmaale *vt* measure goods received. — *ning* *c* measuring etc.

Jndmad *c* pluck.

Jndmager *a* emaciated.

Jndmarch *c* entry. — *ete* *et* march in, enter.

Jndmark *c* - *et* home-field.

Jndmelde *vt* (angitte) report; (*indtegne*) enter, (*i* *et* Eistab o/s.) propose for admission; — *vr* fig enter one's name (on the books). — *elste*, — *ing* *c* reporting etc.; report; entry.

Jndmurje *vt* wall in, mason in, (*og* *fig*) im-mure. — *ing* *c* walling etc.

Jndmaale *vt* mash. — *ning* *c* mashing.

Jndmonstre *vt* enrol.

Jndmagle *vt* nail in; (*Tøj*) wedge.

Jndeuropæi *st* *a* Indo-European. — *germanist* *a* Indo-Germanic.

Jndotule *vt* *et* inoculate. — *ring* *c* inoculation.

Jndolent *a* indolent. — *lens* *c* indolence.

Jndom *prop* *F* within, inside; *tom* - *Døren* step in; *jeg* skal komme - *big* I shall call your way; *gaa* - *J* touch at; call at.

Jndordne *vt* place in an order of series, dispose in the proper order; — *naet* *i* *et* Eistem place a thing in a system in the proper order; — *under* *et* Begreb refer to the same idea. — *ning* *c* disposing etc.

Jndover *nde* *in*, inwards, (*mod* Land) in-shore.

Jndvæn *prop* *F*: *temme* - come in contact with.

Jndpakte *vt* pack up, (Batter) pack; — *paany*

repack; — *fig* wrap one's self up. — *ning* *c* packing (up); *cone* package. — *ningsomteftninger* package. — *ningspapir* packing- *cl*. wrapping-paper.

Jndpaa *n* access, admittance, entrance; + (*Jnd-greb*) encroachment.

Jndpaa *se* *et* sit in (into). — *ning* *c* sitting in.

Jndpaa *se* *vi* pass in *cl*. inwards, enter.

Jndpine *vt* pinch in.

Jndpisse *vt* beat in. — *r* *c* - *t* (Part.) whipper-in.

Jndplante *vt* enclose with planks.

Jndplante *vt* transplant; *fig* implant. — *et* *a* *fig* innate. — *ning* *c* transplanting etc.

Jndploje *vt* plough in; (Bret) tongue. — *ning* *c* ploughing etc.; encroachment in ploughing.

Jndpoble *vt* ingraft, graft; — *en* *nt* inoculate one with st. — *ning* *c* grafting.

Jndpot *se* *et* pot. — *ning* *c* potting.

Jndprattifere *vt* slip in.

Jndpramme *vt* carry in in lighters.

Jndprente *vt* imprint on, impress on, inculcate on; — *vr* fig impress *cl*. imprint on one's mind. — *ning* *c* imprinting etc.

Jndpre *se* *et* press *cl*. squeeze in. — *ning* *c* pressing etc.

Jndpriffe *vt* prick in(to); (*i* Skrift) dot; *J*, (*et* Farband) beacon.

Jndproppe *vt* stuff with.

Jndprotollere *vt* *se* Protokollere.

Jndpragle *vt* beat in (*i* into).

Jndpræg *se* Præg. **Jndpragle** *vt* stamp (i on); (*indstærpe*) inculcate, *se* Jndprente. — *ning* *c* stamping etc.; (*Jndstærpe*) inculcation.

Jndpræle *vt* *en* *nt* preach st into one, cram st down one's throat.

Jndpudre *vt* powder.

Jndpumpe *vt* pump in, inject.

Jndpuste *vt* breathe (i into).

Jndpalle *vt* enclose with stakes, palisade. — *ing* *c* enclosing etc.

Jndraabe *vt* call in.

Jndramme *se* Rebramme.

+ **Jndramme** *vt* frame.

Jndrangeire *vt* range. — *ring* *c* ranging.

Jndrapportere *vt* report.

Jndre *a* inner, interior, inward, inside; *bet* - Afrika the Interior of Africa, Central Africa; *ben* - Mission the home mission; *ben* - Stemme the inner voice; *mit* - Syn, *De* my mind's eye.

- Uroligheber domestic disturbances; — *Bidneberb* internal evidence; — *Verb* intrinsic value, *bet* - the interior; * *Departementet* for *bet* - *se* Jndrebe.

Jndre *n* interior; *Wenesteds* - the heart of man, the inner man; *i* *mit* - inwardly, mentally.

+ **Jndrede** *vt* measure (land with a line).

Jndrede *vt* sit up, furnish.

* **Jndrede** *departementet* the Home Department; *an* *r* the Department of the Interior.

Jndredning *c* sitting-up, *cone* sittings.

Jndregistrere *vt* register, record, book.

Jndrehamn *c* inner harbour, basin.

Jndrejse *c* journey *cl*. way in. — *rejse* *nde* *rd* ingoing travellers. — *rejst* *a* arrived.

Jndre *Kuholter* *pl* *J*, thick stuff in bidge.

Jndre *missionen* the home mission. — *mis-* sionsestetab home missionary society. — *mis-* sioner home missionary, City missionary.

Jndrende *vt* overtake (by running).

+ **Jndrente** *vt* yield, bring in.

Jndre *Stemholt* *a* *J*, deadwood-knee on the keel-on

Jndrette *vt* arrange, put in order, (*til*, *efter*, adapt for, to; — *sit* *Kus* sit up one's house; — (*mage*) *bet* *lea* *et* contrive that, (*fl*, *Uds*, *efter* *Udherruel* *Ene*) adapt, proportion (to); — *et* *fin* *form*

abe thereafter shapes his course accordingly.
 arrange matters; - sig paa at be præ-
 -ning e -er (Ordning) arrangement;
 (sting) contrivance; (Vob, Statistndr.) in-
 organization; (Selskem Indr.) accom-
 (Eprettelse; Anstalt) establishment; -er
 ex; appointments, contrivances.
 vaterkaget J. the inner bobstay.
 de vi (ride ind [i]) ride in, into; - er
 ndt om) ride round (a field); *Je Tilride.
 riding etc., entry, entrance (on horse-

stet et scratch (on). -ning e scratching

ist e rent.

iget a Vaad inrigger.

ade vi run in.

age et (omringe) encircle, surround; -

g swine.

igle (i med Kloffe) call in by a bell.

- Resen ring for mass. -ning e ring-

te et engrave, carve. -ning e engraving

et row in.

de er sig i bury one's self in, burrow

sig i Procceser entangle one's self in

de et roll in; (Jammen) roll up; ind-

3 involute.

Herje et enrol, -t paany re-enrolled.

- enlist. -ing e enrolment. -ingschei

-general of seamen. -ingskontor naval

us, shipping office. -ingsofficiant officer

e of a rendezvous.

um a space, extent.

f a Je Indrind. Indryste et (Stitte til-

er; - vi (om Soldater) march in, enter.

(i et Vab) insertion. -ning e moving

rance; insertion.

afte et gather, pucker. -ning e gathering.

tte et hand in.

amme et grant, admit, concede; (afsta)

re up (en at st to one); leg -r at I admit

-r Tem at I grant you that. -fte e -r

in, concession.

re et mix up with.

at, -saale Je Indr.

ge Je Indlave.

te et salt, pickle. -ning e salting etc.

ve et anoint, rub in.

afte et collect, gather; - Fortaab lay up

-ting e -er collection.

nde pl sands.

fte Je Indlamie.

de et (i Spil) stake, stakes.

re et saw into, cut into.

et see, perceive, comprehend, be sen-

-ende a superintendence; have - med

nd; have - med at see that.

gi a seal.

fte vi sail in, enter.

ling e entering; (Stiftelse) entrance,

under -en on entering. - Indfestsing

ng light. -gebyr inward pilotage. -led

re, channel. -marke leading mark.

de et (vende ind) send in; (overse)be

ansmit; dt Artikkel letter to the editor.

elling in; forwarding, transmission. -r

der; remitter, transmitter; (af Vidrag,

.) contributor; (i et Vab) correspondent.

der e -r, Je Indrste.

e e inside; paa -n af inside (of).

g a (slow) approach, advance, pouring

a towards the land).

Indsigelse e -r objection, exception, protest,
 remonstrance, sur demurrer, gøre et nedlægge
 frastig - imod take strong objection to.

Indsigt e -er insight (i in, into), (thorough)
 knowledge (of), information (alle nd. pl); efter
 min - in my opinion, as I view it.

Indsigtning e sighting.

Indsigtsind a well-informed, intelligent,

skillful, competent.

Indstaar a Je Indstilt. -en a Je Indstare.

Indstaa et entrench.

Indstibe et ship, embark; - paa nu re-embark,

reship; - er sig embark, take ship; - sig paa nu

re-embark. -ning e shipment; embarkation.

-ningssted place et. port of embarkation. -nings-

tid hour et. time of embarkation.

Indstille et send in.

+Indstole et (Planter) train.

Indstribes vi fall in, give way; sig Je Stribes ind.

-en, -ning e falling in etc.; sig Interference, in-

tervention.

Indskrift e -er inscription, legend.

Indskrive et (som Indskrift) inscribe; (indsere)

enter, book; lade sig - enter one's name, be

entered, (for at rejse med Posten) book one's self

at the post office; -s som Student be entered at

a college; det er -strevet i mit Hjerte it is inscribed

on my heart, -strevet i geom inscribed in; -strevet

Bruentimmer registered et. licensed prostitute.

-ning e entering etc.; (som Reklam af et Universitet

et. Selskab) matriculation. -ningskontor booking

office. -ningspenge (i Et paa Posten) booking

fee; (som Deltager, Reklam) entrance money;

(i Et. ved et Universitet) matriculation-fee.

Indstue et screw in (into).

Indstrumpe vi, -es ed shrink, shrivel. -en

-ning e shrinking.

Indstruning e screwing in.

Indstrænge et restrict; (begrænse) limit, con-

fine; (kun sig) circumscribe; - er sig (see spar-

sommere) retrench; det -r sig til it is confined to;

- sig til confine one's self to. -et a restricted,

etc.; (Monarki) limited; (af Vand) weak, of a

confined intellect, of mean capacity, shallow;

i - forstaaet in a limited sense, - ade: be noget

- be rather cramped et. confined for room.

Indstrængethed e shallowness. -ning e -er limit-

ing etc., limitation, restriction, circumscription;

(af Udgift) retrenchment; (Modifikation) modifi-

cation, qualification.

Indstue n, pl =, (Bidrag, Anbel) contribution,

quota; (ved Indtrædelse) entrance fee; (i Vant)

deposit; (i Strift) interpolation; Je Indstuebæste,

-plade. - Indstuebæste (Tøm.) false ceiling,

sound-floor. -plade (til Bord) (sliding) leaf,

-seng sliding bed.

Indsture et furrow, rub.

Indstude et (stude ind) shove in; (i Strift)

insert, put in, (isigagtig) interpolate; (i Et.

Stubbag) intercalate; med -stude Vade inter-

leaved; - et Gevær prove (a gun); (om Peng)

pay in; - en noget suggest to, inspire with, put

into one's head; Je Stude ind; - er sig under en

højere Domstol appeal to a higher tribunal. -else

e -r suggestion, inspiration; min første - my first

impulse; fulgte Stolttheds - followed the dic-

tates of her pride. -er e e (i Vant) depositor.

-ning e shoving in; insertion, interpolation;

Bejsernes - trial of the guns, determining the

range of the guns.

Indstulle et (om Egen) wash in; vi rush in,

pour in.

Indstærke et cut in (into), carve; J. (Kæde,

Leber) reeve; - er sig i make indentations in;

- indstaaeren (i Et. Kuff) indented, 3 ind-

se(d). -ing e -er cutting etc., incision; cone notch, score; indentation. -ingsbro J. fixed skids.

Indstarpe vi inculcate, enforce, enjoin (en nt st on one), bring home (to). -lse e inculcation, injunction.

Indslaa vt (sem o. l.) drive in; (i Stytter) knock in, break, smash; (Planter) cover up, earth; (Bogb.) fold down; + = Slaa ind paa.

Indslag brimstone (for casks). Indslagning e (af Smaale) marking. Indslagsmine camouflet.

Indslagte vt kill (cattle) for salting. -ning e killing etc.

Indseffuing e dove-tail hole.

Indstille vt grind in (into), fit on by emery

-grinding. -ning e grinding in.

Indstypning e admission.

Indstubre vt slapper, sup up hastily.

Indstuge af se Redsluge.

Indstume vi fall asleep; -de Sidenstaber dormant passions. +en languor, lethargy.

Indstutte se Indstutte.

Indstunge vt (slunge ind) sling in; (slunge sammen) twist in, tangle. -ning e twisting etc.

Indstæbe vt drag in (into).

Indstænge vt sling el. hurl in (into).

Indstære vt vell, shroud.

Indsmelte vt melt down. -ning e melting down.

Indsmergele vt se Indstille.

Indsmigre vt sig hos en ingratiate one's self with one (by flattery), insinuate one's self into one's favour. -nde a ingratiating.

Indsmugle vt smuggle (in). -ling e smuggling.

Indsmøre vt rub el. smear (with an ointment); - med fedt grease. -lse e rubbing etc.

Indsne vt snow up; -et snowed up, snow-bound.

Indsnævre vt constringe, constrict, contract. -ning e contraction.

Indsnige vt smuggle in el. into; - vt sig slip in, creep in (into); - sig i en's Gunst insinuate one's self into one's good graces. -else, -ning e creeping in.

Indsnit n, pl =, incision, cut, notch, (med Saa) kerf.

Indsno vt twist together, entangle.

Indsnævre vt ensnare; (indsnævre) constrict. -ing e ensnaring etc.

Indsnævre vt narrow, straiten; -s narrow; -t Damp wire-drawn steam. -ring e narrowing etc.; (Bej) narrow pass, pass, defile; (af Hævet) strait, straits, channel, sound.

Indsnære vt lace in, lace tightly. -ing e lacing in.

Indsovet part fallen asleep.

Indspare vt save.

Indspille vt bring out the tone of; godt -de (om Betjener) well practised together.

Indspinde vt enclose in a web; Silkeormen har indspundet sig the silk worm has spun its cocoon. -ing e enclosing etc.

Indspilte, -spilte vt splice in.

Indsprænge vt burst open, force open. -t a speckled.

Indsprøjt vt squirt in(to), inject, syringe. -ning e injection. -ningsapparat (Dmp.) feed injector. -ningsbane (Dmp.) injection cock (o. fl.).

-ningsmasline injector. -ningsrør (Dmp.) injection pipe.

Indspænde vt clasp, buckle; stretch; (Drejn.) mount. -ing e clasping etc.

Indspærre, -ring se Indspærre.

Indstake vt stake in, enclose with stakes.

Indstalde vt stall. -ning e stalling.

Indstampe vt ram in, drive in.

+Indstæbe vt admit.

+Indstemme vt se Indbetere.

Indstemme vt (Enebt.) mortise. -ning e mortising.

Indstemple vt stamp.

Indstille vt institute, ordain. -lse e institution.

-lfesfest festival of the Institution. -lfesord pl appointment. -r e e institutor.

Indstige vi se Stige ind. -ning e stepping in (into), entering.

Indstikke vt thrust in, put in, stick (in); indstikken Laas mortise-lock. -færn (Bilt.) horse.

-fer e e J. stealer, stealing-strake. -ning e thrusting in etc.; (Bogb.) inset; (af Snappenaale) papering.

Indstilte vt (foreslaa) propose, (til Embete) nominate, (geffigt) present; (Stafine o. l.) adjust, (overlebe) submit; - fine Betalinger suspend d. stop payment; Komiteen -r (paa) at the committee recommends that; den -de the nominee; -t Bøgt shooting in a wood surrounded by beaters; -er sig appear. -lfelig a adjustable. -ling e proposition; nomination; presentation; adjustment; (Komitees) report; (til Eftamen) recommendation (to his Majesty) for meritorious passing. -tingsret right of nomination, (til geffil. Emb.) advowson.

Indstoppe vt stuff in.

+Indstørme vi rush in (like a whirlwind).

+Indstramme vt constrict, tighten.

Indstræbe, -ing se Stræbe.

Indstrege vt score, mark.

Indstroppe vt J. strop; -t Stof block with a strop. -ning e fitting of block-strops.

Indstrynge vt rub in. -ningsfil slitting-file, screw-head file.

Indstrea vt strew (among), intersperse, throw in. -else e strowing etc.

Indstrøme vi stream in, (ogf. Åg) pour in el. into. -men, -ning e streaming etc., influx, inflow. -ningsaabning (Dmp.) injection-orifice.

Indstube vt study, con, get (by heart); practise; (om et Stykke paa Teatret) lade - put into rehearsal. -ing e studying etc.; være indstube - be in rehearsal.

Indstube vt lop, cut down. -ning e lopping.

Indstutte vt se Indstille.

Indstuve vt stow in, take in. -ning e stowing etc.

Indstykke vt patch in, piece in.

Indstyrte vt fall in, give way; - + vt knock in. -ning e falling etc.

Indstændig a urgent, pressing, earnest; -adv urgently, earnestly; bede - beseech. -hed e earnestness, urgency.

Indstænge vt enclose with stakes el. posts.

Indstævne vt summon, cite; - en Sog for Højesteret bring an action in the Supreme Court; - under Faldemaal sub-poena. -te e the defendant, (i visse Sager ogf.) the respondent. -ing e summons, citation.

Indstøbe vt thrust in, knock in. -ning e thrusting etc.

Indstuge vt suck in, absorb; (ogf. Åg) imbibe. sig lade - imbue with; -ende Rør absorbent vessels. -ning e sucking etc., absorption.

Indstulpe vt candy, ice, preserve with sugar. -ring e candying.

Indsvigte vt J. swift, swifter. -ningsstakke a swifter-tackle.

Indsvinde vt shrink, dwindle away, waste away. -ing e shrinking, wasting.

Indsvingning e mid locking up.

Indstøve vt fumigate with sulphur. -ting e fumigation etc.

Interval *n* -ter in'terval.
Interven *e* *vi* intervene. -ient' *e* -er inter-
 ve ner. -tio'n *e* interven'tion.
Interview *e* [eng.] et interview.
Inticha *farving* *e* heir-at-law.
Intet *a* neut *se* Ingen; (Substantiv) flēt - nothing
 at all; han agter det for - he slights it; regnes
 for - goes for nothing; saa godt som for - (Pris)
 for next to nothing, at an almost nominal price;
 deraf bliver det - it can't be done, han har - af
 Broderens Bærbighed he has none of his brother's
 dignity; hvo - boet, - vinde nothing venture,
 nothing have; hvor - et, har Stejeren tabt sin Ret
 where nothing is to be had, the king must
 lose his right; et - (a mere) nothing, nought;
 han synter tilbage til et - he sinks to nothingness;
 - imod (i Sammenl. med) nothing to; *se* Vinde.
Intende *se* -figende. -hed *e* nullity, nothing-
 ness. -lære blank letter bill. -ten *n*, gram
 the neuter gender. -tens' neuter. -figende *a*
 insignificant, unmeaning, fatuous. -heds *adv*
 nowhere; det hører - hjemme it is neither here
 nor there.
Intim *a* in'timate.
Intimatio *n* *e* introduction, preamble.
Intimide *re* et intim'idate.
Intimite *t* *e* in'timacy.
Intoleran *ce* *e* in'tol'erance, intolera'tion.
Intant *a* in'tol'erant.
Intone *e* *re* et in'tonate, into'ne. -atio'n. -e ring
e intona'tion.
Intra *der* *pl* revenue(s).
Intransigent *a* & *e* intrans'igent.
Intran *sitiv* *a* intransitive, neuter; - *n* -er
 intransitive verb.
Intrigant *a* intri'guing, scheming; - *e* -er
 schemer, intri'guer. -ge *e* -r intri'gue, plot
 (ogf. theot), machination. -ge're *vi* intri'gue; -
 + et [fr.] embarrass.
Intrika *t* *a* (inbyrdet) intricate; (inbig) artful.
Introdu *ce* *re* et introduce. -tio'n *e* -er in'tro-
 duction.
Intuitio *n* *e* intuit'ion.
Inval *n* *a* in'valine.
Invali *d* *a* in'valid (ef. in'all'd), infirm; -
e -er in'valid, disabled soldier, valetudinarian.
Invalide *hospital* hospital for invalids. **Inva-**
lide *re* et in'val'idate.
Invasio *n* *e* -er inva'sion.
Inve *ktiv* *er* *pl* invec'tives.
Inventa *rie* *gen* *hande* *se* -sager. -gods stores.
litte inventory. -sager articles of inventory,
 stores. -skriver clerk of the lost property
 office. -skifte article of the inventory. **Inven-**
ta *rium* *n* -ter inven'tory; stores; (til en Bedrift)
 plant; (Eandbr.) dead stock.
Inven *te* *re* et (opfinde) invent'; (optagne) in-
 ventory. -tio'n *e* -er inven'tion; (f. Et's, i Ur)
 works. -tis's *a* inven'tive, ingenious.
Inver *sio* *n* *e* inver'sion. -te're *et* invert'.
Inve *ktiv* *r* *e* inver'siture. -ret right of inves-
 titure.
Invitatio *n* *e* -er invita'tion. -t'e *e* -r in-
 vitation; (i Bist) (first) lead. -te're *et* (inbydte)
 invite; (i Bist) lead; - paa Etset lead from the
 ace; - i en Farve lead cl. open a suit.
Involve *re* et involve, imply.
Om *lyd* *i* -mutation.
Im *ver* *morgen* *adv* the day after to-morrow.
Is *te*, -ning *se* Indpette.
Is *te* *se* Indpette.
Is *r* *e* arugo, rust of copper, verdigris.
Is *ra* *nist* *a* Iranian.
Is *re* *e*, *pl* =, *se* Isfænder.
Is *te* *te* *lagge* *et* produce.
Is *te* *te* *fatte* *et* reprove, rebuke, reprimand,

lecture. -ise *e* -r reprimand, reproof, rebuke,
 lecture.

Irgang *e* maze, labyrinth.
Irid *n* *a* irid'ium. -itte irid'ic oxide.
Iris *e* (i alle Bstb.) iris. -e'rende *a* irides'cent.
Iris *e* *a* irised. -e'ring *e* irisa'tion.
Irist *e* -er linnet, *Pringilla cannabini*.
Iris *musling* ear-shell, *Halotis*. -træt irisa-
 tion, irised print.
Irland *n* I'reland. -it *a* I'rish; - Mos pearl
 moss, caragheen, *Chondrus crispus*.
Irish *n* will o' the wisp, Jack o' lantern.
Irlander *e* -e I'rishman; *cont* bog-trotter;
 -ne *pl* the I'rish; Joe Pat, Paddy. -inde *e* -r
 I'rishwoman.

Iro *te* *se* *e* I'ro'ouls.
Ironi *e* *a* I'rony. -niser *e* -e I'ronist. -nise *re*
vi speak iron'ically. -nist *a* iron'ical; - *adv*
 ironically, by way of irony.
Irratio *na* *l*, -nel' *a* irrat'ional; - *Stet* *re*
 surd.

Irr *e* *et* *se* I'rrre.
Irr *e* *vi* (sate vilb) err.
Irr *e* (Irrre) *vi* rust.
Irr *egule* *r* *a* irreg'ular.
Irr *ev* *ant* *a* irrel'evant.
Irr *eligi* *o* *a* irrelig'ious. -ite' *t* *e* irrelig'ious-
 ness, irreligion.
Irr *e* *a* aeruginous, rusty; - *Emag* taste of
 verdigris.

Irr *ing* *e* -er, *se* Iridifere, Iridifere.
Irr *ita* *bel* *a* irrita'ble. -tatio'n *e* irrita'tion.
 -te're *et* irritate.

Irr *ist* *a* Irish; - Indfald Irish bill, Hibernianism.
Irr *vej* *e* mistaken way, error.
Irr *ving* *a* *ner* *e* -e I'ringite. -ant' *a* I'ringite.

Irr *re* *et* *a* (I'nfertivet) bend.
Is *e* ice; (Spisf.) ice (cream); stude -en throw
 off the ice in thawing; bringe en paa glat - get
 one into a scrape; brude -en break the ice; mit
 blod blev til - my blood froze.

Is *abel* *te* *farvet* *a* is'abel-coloured.
Is *astet* *a* iced. -agtig *a* icy.
Is *et* *se* Jesse.

Is *am* *men* *adv* *se* Sammen.
Is *and* long-tailed duck, *Anas glacialis*. -anter
 ice-anchor. -baad ice-boat. -baand *i*, pointers
pl. -bad ice bath. -bante bank of ice. -bats
 ice-pack. -beholder *se* -flab. -belaagt *a* coated cl.
 covered with ice.

Is *ben* *a* sharebone.
Is *bjærg* iceberg. -bjørn polar bear, *Ursus*
marinus. -blint ice-blind. -blot block cl. (flab)
 slab of ice. -blomst ice-plant; (paa Rube) ice-
 fern. -bom ice-guard. -bord ice-table. -brage
 cleft in the ice. -brand injury on the grass
 from ice. -bro bridge of ice. -brodd. -brodde
 ice-spur; *omr* calk. -brud breaking up of the
 ice. -bruder ice-breaker; (Svab) ice-boat. -bra
 glacier. -bræffer *se* -bruder. -brandt *a* (om
 Etset) frost-bitten (by being covered with ice).
Is *brud* ice-well. -budding ice cream. -bunden
a ice-bound. -bager ice-cup. -bælte ice belt,
 (langt Bstb.) ice foot. -bælte freezing-pot. -bætte
 ice-pail.

Is *ce* *ne* *fatte* *e* getting-up, get-up, mise en
 scene.

Is *banne* *se* formation of ice. -beru, -brist
 drift of ice. -brist iced drink. -bue iced pigeon.
Is *te* *te* *lagge* *et* produce. -bætte covering of ice. -bætte *a* covered with
 ice.

Is *te* *et* *i* ice, - ind *vi* become ice-bound, et
 cut in (through the ice); - ud cut out (through
 the ice); - op, *se* Bætte; -næ fald, *se* Fald.

Is *te* *e* -r porpoise, *Delphinus phocaena*.
Is *te* *te* *fatte* *et* produce. -bætte covering of ice. -bætte *a* covered with
 ice.

ad e -er hardware-shop. -farbe black
 le Eng.
 am hardware, ironmongery. -fram:
 hardware business. -frammer hardware-
 and iron man. -fvarie le -farve.
 -r ice-cutter. -flet a icy.
 -t e tour cf. travelling on the ice. -falt
 nd. -fender ice-fender. -fisteri fishing
 se. -ffeld mountain covered with ice.
 dn of ice. -flege, -fleg sheet, flake of
 ice. -flet (flet) floe. -form ice-form
 e from ice. -froffen a frozen, con-
 -fugt kingfisher, Alcedo. -gang drifting
 e, drift-ice. -glas frosted glass. -graa
 -gradering graduation by freezing.
 a ice-covered. -garde moraine. -hav
 frozen sea; Arctic sea (det nordlige).
 sea (det sublige). -havsfarer Arctic
 (o. R.). -hud (paa Eib) ice-sheathing.
 house. -hoft ice-crop. -hovl ice-plane.
 e (t Træ) shake, shakiness.
 le Eib.
 -er, le Elette (Eist).
 e le Eilag.
 tel icicle. -fage ice-cake. -falu calf
 e. -ffigeb. -famp hummock of ice.
 he edge of the ice.
 a't Isarlot.
 se ice-box, ice-chest, refrigerator. -fau
 -fianful J. ice-clause. -flump lump
 fladt a covered with ice. -fløft (fløft
 left in the ice; (fjøltræne) cleft, crack
 y frost. -fneld hummock of ice. -fold
 is ice, icy, key-cold, ice-cold. -frou
 young ice.
 -t et screw in, fasten with a screw.
 flaf e ice-crystal. -fumme ice-basin.
 (p. Borbet) ice-cellar.
 er ice-cellar.
 le et pour in cf. into.
 et J. reeve.
 et a leed. -foring transport of ice.
 et drive in.
 t a covered with ice, frozen.
 Islam. -is'men e Is'lamism.
 b Iceland. -landst a Icelandic, Iceland;
 eland moss, Cetraria islandica; - flgat
 volcanic glass; - n Icelandic. -fom
 thern diver, Columbus glaciolis. -fæg n.
 e freezing, congealing. -fander e -r
 (fæst) Iceland pony. -fanderinde e -r
 woman cf. lady. -fanding e -er, le
 e wool. -fifte west silk. -traad shoot.
 ningen the breaking up of the ice.
 very gull, Larus eburneus.
 l Ishmael. -it' e -er Ish'maelite.
 nd ice-man. -mart field of ice. -ma
 zer, ice-cream machine. -maðse mass
 -mejeri dairy on the Swaz system.
 pollock, Gadus pollockius. -mur icy

Isomer(ist) a isomer'ic. -metri' e isom'erism.
 -morf' e isomorphism.
 Isomslag a ice-poultice.
 Isop e hyssop, Hyssopus.
 Isopo ber pl Isopoda.
 Isopindning e ice gorge.
 Isoterm' a isother'mal; e -er i'sotherm.
 Isøpaffet a packed in ice. -pil ice-needle.
 -plante ice-plant, fig-marigold. Mesembryanthemum. -plov ice-plough. -pose ice-bag. -post
 station on the ice.
 Isprængning e sprinkle, sprinkling, vein,
 shade.
 Isprængt a sprinkled, (om farbe) speckled,
 spotted.
 Ispunch iced punch. -pæl starling.
 Ispænde et buckle.
 Israelit' e -er Is'raelite, Jew. -ist a Israelit'ic,
 Israelit'ish.
 Isfau e ice-saw.
 Isøe e -r crown (of the head); flg top, sum-
 mit. -ben pl skull bones. -fam, -fant edge of
 the skull bones.
 Isøfel e milt. -fist milter.
 Isøfplade upper surface of the crown. -punft
 zenith, vertex. -vinkel azimuth.
 Isøsignaler signals for ice. -flad ice-safe.
 -flo shoe for walking on the ice. -flodse, -fløse
 hummock of ice. -flotte patch of ice. -flørpe
 crust of ice. -flur cutting of the ice. -flørpe
 flag glazed frost. -flørpe le -brode. -flør crys-
 talite. -flørp le -førpe. -flørflugt fulmar, Procel-
 laria glacialis. -flutte piece of ice. -flængsel
 le -mur. -flvull ice-swell, swelling ice, ice-fall.
 -førpe sludge, (flørte Støffer) brush ice, brash.
 flaa' adv: gaa - come to a standstill; et gaet
 - is at a stand-still.
 fland' le Eland. -bringe et bring about.
 -fætte et repair, mend, refit, restore; fan -s is
 reparable, lod flg itte langer - would mend no
 more. -fættelse e -r repair; restoration.
 fløtange tongue of ice. -fap icicle.
 fløe'detfor, itte'detfor propp instead of, in lieu
 of, vice.
 flømme et (flømme i med) join (in singing),
 chime in; (begynde at synge) commence singing,
 strike up; flg agree to, assent to, echo, re-echo.
 flør n fat. -flømme le flømme. -bug paunch.
 -fæd a full of fat. -flømme le flømme. -flødt a
 le -fæd. -flødt matle. -flødt bay-leaved willow,
 Salix pentandra. -fløm le -bug. -flømmet a
 pot-bellied.
 flømme e -r isthmus.
 fløiden the glacial period cf. age.
 fløffe et J. pass, (Anfært) bend.
 fløft'er adv le flø; det gif - for ham flg he
 broke down.
 fløft n sprinkling.
 fløfarte ice-tart. -vange opening in the ice.
 -vand ice-water; (B. tolet med fls) iced water.
 -vinter severe winter. -vogn refrigerator car.
 -vætning cutting the ice. -vært ice-works.
 flø'e, flørde'lesbed adv in particular, parti-
 cularly, especially, specially; († d. f. f.) hver -
 severally.
 fløtte et put in.
 fløorten e icy desert.
 fløalien n It'aly. -fløner e -t. -flønerende e o
 -r Ital'ian. -fløst' a Italian; -flø Stræbat Læghorn
 bonnet cf. hat; - fløgegenbed Ital'icism; - n
 (Erag) Ital'ian. -fløst a Ital'ic.
 fløppe et tap (into).
 fløel e le fløiel.
 fløem adv fløem, also.
 fløle o le fløle.
 flørukten part = fløet.

**Stræt* *n* attire, dress.

Stræt *adv* *se* *Træt*.

Stræ *adv* in two, asunder, to pieces; broken; torn; *brætte* - break in two *el.* asunder; *gaa* - go to pieces; *Stræuet* *er* - the window is broken; *Stræffen* *er* - the coat is torn. - *brudt part* broken (to pieces). - *reven* torn (asunder). - *Ræet*, -*Rægen* smashed, broken. - *Springen* *c* bursting, explosion.

Svæe'r, *svæ'en* *se* *Svæe*, *Sej*.

Svæe *c* zeal, ardour, eagerness; *med* - eagerly; *hans* - for *Svæen* his ardour in the cause. - *Svæ* *a* jealous - *Svæge* jealousy. *Svæe* *vi* (mob) de-claim, *cont* rant (against), (præbise mob) preach

down; (for) be warm for; + *a* *of* warm. *Svæe* *c* *se* *Svæghed*. *Svæe* *c* - *zealot*. *Svæe* *a* zealous, ardent, eager; - *Svæetale* animated discourse. - *efter* eager for, after, on; - *efter* *el.* *paa* *at* eager *el.* anxious to. *Svæghed* *c* zeal, eagerness. *Sværl* *se* *Sværl*. - *Sætte* *et* carry into effect, execute, give effect to. - *Sæt* *telig* *a* practicable, feasible. - *Sæt* *telighed* *c* practicability, feasibility. - *Sættelse* *c* execution.

Sæt *ne* *sældende*, -*Springende* *a* easily perceptible, conspicuous, obvious, marked, glaring; *libet* - inconspicuous.

Sæt *refældende* *a* ear-catching.

Sæt *vrigt* *adv* besides, for the rest.

I.

(som Konsonant).

I, *i* [*Job*] *n* - *der* *I*, [*Jay*]; *abbr.* *jt.* = *jævnfor* *ep.*, compare; *Str.* = *Jomfru* *Miss*.

Ja *adv* (bekræftende) yes (Sir! *ma'am*!), ay; (i høitidelig Tale) yea; (sige: *hvad* mere *er*) nay, indeed, in fact, (or) even, moreover; *besvare* *med* *Ja* answer in the affirmative; *der* var *sels* *Sæe* og *syn* *Sejer* there were six eyes and seven noses (i Overbue: contents og non contents); - *men* well, but; *ja*, *hvad* *er* *der* ved *at* *gæe*? well, what is to be done? *han* *fit* *Ja* (om en *Sejer*) he was accepted; *ja* *vel*! **ja* *da*! oh yes! (yes) certainly.

Jæle *vi* behave *el.* speak foolishly. *Jæle* *c* - *t* silly, soft, nonsensical woman. *Jæling* *c* - *er* noodle, driveller.

**Jæbe* *vi* jog.

Jædru' *c* *Jab'iru*, *Mycteria*.

Ja *brøder* *c* yea-brather, echo, Vicar of Bray.

Jæfer *Japheth*. *Jæf* *tist* *a* *se* *Jæpist*.

Jæf *n* snatch.

Jag *n* hurry, hubbub; darting pain; *det* *har* *intet* - there is no hurry; *gæe* - *m* *b* toy, romp with; chaff; * *et* - *Sib* *a* drove of herring.

Jæge (*imp* og *i* *og*) *et* (forfølge; forjæge) chase; (*jæge* *horte* *of*); forfølge; *være* *paa* *Jægt*; *sig* *jæge*, *hæe* (efter) hunt (after); (forbride) drive away, off, out etc.; *J*, chase, (langt *Ranal*) track, *et* - *i* *Sib* *a* chase; - *Sivet* *a* *en* kill one (with fatigue); - *de* *et* turn *el.* send away; - *fra* *hæer* *andre* scatter; *han* *blev* - *i* *fra* *sin* *Gaard* he was turned out of his farm; - *en* (*sig*) *en* *Rugle* *gennem* *Hovedet* blow out one's brains; - *en* *en* *Raarde* *gennem* *Sivet* run one through (the body with a sword); - *in* *b* drive *el.* chase in; - *Sibt* *op* start game; - *en* *Agere* *op* spring *el.* flush *a* partridge; - *paa* *Tøren* turn out, send about his business; - *paa* *flugt* put to flight; - *vi* hunt, shoot; hurry; - *at* *Sib* *dash* *el.* sweep along; - *efter* *sig* run after, be after; - *efter* *Sittigheber* strive to be witty; *det* - *i* *min* *finger* there is a darting *el.* shooting pain in my finger; *den* *hund* - *i* *iff* *paa* *hæe* that dog does not run here. - *bæst* *J*, drift-holt. - *bag* *el* *hægebag*. - *hest* (*Ranal*) track-horse. - *line* (*til* *Gæste*) training line, (*Ranal*) track-rop. - *len* trackage, - *n* *c* chasing etc. - *plædd* hunting *el.* sporting ground.

Jæger *c* - *J*, (*jægende* *Sib*) chaser; (*Sej*) flying-jib; *se* - *fanon*; **Sæfs*) kelt. - *hærdun* flying-jib guy. - *boom* flying-jib boom. - *sæld* flying-jib halcyon. - *fanon* (bow- *el.* stern-) chaser. - *part* chase-port. - *pyntet* (*el.* *flag*) flying mar-

tingale stay. - *fløde* flying-jib sheet. - *hænder* flying-jib stay. - *udbæler* flying-jib outhauler.

Jæge (*træde* *J*, hawser, warp. - *vej* (langt *Ranal*) track-road. *Jæging* *c* *J* trackage, tracking, *se* *Jægt* 2.

Jægt *c* - *er* (*Sib*) sloop; (*Ugh*) yacht.

Jægt *c* - *er* chase, sporting, sport, hunting, shooting; (-*ret*) right of killing game; (-*pact*) hunting party, shooting party, hunt; (*Ranal*) huntsmanship, sportsmanship, sporting; *den* *vis* - the wild hunt, Arthur's chase; *gaa* *paa* - *go* (out) a shooting; *være* *paa* - be (out) shooting. *sig* *være* *paa* - *el* be in pursuit of; *gæe* - *see* pursue, (*Sib*) chase, give chase to. *Jægt* *af* - *ning* commutation of *el.* buying off the right of chase - *almænal* sporting almanac. - *bæst* (*til* *hvalf*) whaling-boat. - *bar* *a* chaseable, fit for hunting *el.* shooting; - *c* *Rugle* game-birds. - *barbed* *c* being fit for hunting *el.* shooting. - *berettiget* *a* having the right of hunting. - *betjening* situation *el.* employment in the royal hunt. - *berjent* huntsman. - *bag* book on field sports. - *bytte* game; *bag* - *bæst* gun, fowling-piece. - *bag* shooting day. - *bistref* hunting-ground(s). - *bragt* hunting suit. - *edderfæ* hunting spider, *Dolomedes fabriax*. - *er* *et* one who has the right of killing game. - *efter* sportsman. - *embede* *se* - *betjening*. - *embedsmænd* one employed in a hunting establishment. - *er* *faren* *a* sporting, *se* - *hændig*. - *sæld* gyrfalcon, gyrfalcon, *Falco gyrfalcon*. - *flint* *se* *bæst*. - *for* *ordning* ordinance concerning the chase. - *for* *se* *el* sporting crime. - *felth* right of killing game. - *følge* hunting retinue *el.* party.

Jægtgæle *c* *J*, fore-and-after.

Jægt *garn* hunting-net. - *gæe* *se* *bæst*. - *grund* hunting *el.* shooting-ground(s). - *græse* boundary of a chase. - *gæinde* Goddess of hunting, Diana. - *herlighed* right of shooting *el.* hunting. - *herre* sportsman; *se* - *er*. - *hest* hunter, corset hack. - *historie* hunting-story, sportsman's tale. - *hold* hunting equipage. - *horn* hunting-horn, bugle-horn. - *hund* hound; sporting dog. - *hæ* hunting-lodge, h-box. - *hæne* *se* *hæne*. - *hæne* gentleman of the chase. - *hæst* *el.* glass.

Jægtflue *c* yacht-club.

Jægt *flæder* *pl* shooting apparel. - *flæde* hunting-knife. - *trudt* rifle gunpowder. - *flæde* sport-manship, sportsman's art. - *flæde* *a* skilled in

field sports. -fundigbed sporting knowledge.
-leopard se Gepard.

***Saglig** a sporting.

Saglig sporting cf. sportsman's life. -**lov** game-act. -**lovgivning** game-laws. -**lyst** love of the chase, love of field sports. -**ord** sporting term. -**orden** J. chasing order. -**overtrædelses-** **sag** se -**sag**. -**parti** se -**sejlskab**. -**pist** hunting-whip. -**raab** halloo, whoop. -**redskab** sporting implement. -**ret**. -**rettigheds** right of killing game. -**revier** se -**bistrikt** (fredet) preserve. -**riffel** sportsman's rifle. -**rubbert** single rubber played without changing partners. -**sadel** hunting-saddle. -**sag** action cf. suit under the game laws.

Sagsejl n J. sloop's boom-mainsail.

Sagsejlskab hunting cf. shooting party. -**signal** signal with the bugle; J. signal given to chase. -**stilt** badge worn by gamekeepers. -**streg** se -**raab**. -**stot** royal hunting-lodge. -**stuse** sluice. -**sprog** sporting language. -**sprøjte** light fire-engine. -**spyd** hunting-spear. -**stræfning** chase, hunting-ground. -**stykke** picture of hunting-scenes. -**støver** pl shooting-boots pl. -**stætte** game-bag. -**regu** shooting-ticket cf. permit. -**stelt** shooting-tent. -**stid** hunting cf. shooting season. -**støj** sporting apparatus. -**støbræt** sporting term. -**vant** a trained to field sports. -**vøj** road made for the purposes of the chase. -**vej** hunting cf. shooting weather. -**ven** sporting friend. -**vogn** shooting-gig. -**væsen** hunting cf. sporting matters pl. -**væste** se -**stætte**.

Saguara c -er jaguar, *Felis onca*.

Sahere c se Sabroer.

Sakaranda c (black) rose-wood, jacaranda.

Sattel: Sæter (a kind of) Punch.

Sætte c -r jacket, coat.

Satob James, *bibi* Jacob. -**i** ne Jac'obine, James'na. -**i** ner c -e Jac'obin. -**iner** Jacobin. -**ineri** n. -**i** se ne c Jac'obinism. -**i** nermmunt Jac'obine. -**i** nst a Jacobin'ic(al). -**it** c Jac'obite. - **Jatobsblomst** marsh-mallow, *Althaea officinalis*. -**græs** ragwort, *Senecio Jacobaea*. -**lirken** St. James. -**musling** scallop, *Pecten jacobaeus*. -**stav** c (instrument) Jacob's-staff. -**stige** Jacob's-ladder (vgl. *Blomst Polemonium coeruleum*). -**uri** se -**græs**.

Satonet n Jac'onet.

Satu(hæne) c guan, *Penelope*.

Satap harpist resin jal'ap. -**rod** jalap.

Satonna'r c -er mit javelin-man.

Satouji c (pl -er) jealousy; (for Sinbue) (win-

dow) blind, half-blind; pl J. loovered boards. **Samaica** n Jamaica. -**pæber** J. pepper, *Pimenta aromatica*. -**rom** Jamaica. -**træ** J. log-wood.

Samde c -r iambus. -**bist** a iambic.

Sammer c lamentation wailing; (Elenbigheb) misery; en - at se a miserable sight. -**dai** vale of sorrow cf. tears. -**fulb** a lamentable, deplorable, doleful. -**fiage** se **Sammer**. -**leje** bed of sorrow. -**Sammerlig** a miserable, wretched, pitiable. -**Sammerligheb** a wretchedness, pitiable-ness. -**Sammerlig** a doleful ditty. -**stæde** a great pity, a thousand pities. -**streg** doleful cry, wail. -**sun** miserable cf. woful sight.

Samme c club-moss, wolf's claw, *Lyopodium*.

Samme vi & r (fig) wall; - over bewail. -**n** c wailing.

Samdrøb se **Namé**.

Sau c (i Epli) devote.

Sauha'gel n rabble, tag-rag and bob-tail.

Sayen-Robbe se **Ebartfibe**.

Sauitsah'r c -er Jan'izary. -**munst** Janizary

n Turkish music.

Sauke c præn soft woman. -**i** a soft, silly.

Sansenis'me c Jan'senism. -**ist** c -er Jan'senist.

Janua'r c January. -**hefter** the number for January.

Jærd n betrothal; holde - celebrate one's betrothal.

Ja'pan n Japan'. -**e'fer** c -e, -eferin'de c -r Japanese'se. -**e'fist** a Japanese, Japan; - n (Etræg) Japanese.

Jæp'e'tist a Japhet'ic.

Jæppe o. fl., se **Diappe**.

Jæ'r. **Jære** c edge, esp selvedge, selvage.

Jargon c (Kaudervælst) gibberish; (Sag)brag, foragtl. cant; (i begge Det.) ja'rgon.

Ja'rl c -er earl; Harald - earl Harold. -**baarn**

a earl-born. - **Jarle(barn)** earl's child. -**edomme**

n earldom. -**sæde** earl's seat cf. residence. -**værdigheds** earldom.

Jæse c hare.

Jæst n se -**eri**. **Jæst** c rag. **Jæste** vi (pjæste)

dabble, paddle; (fluste) work hastily, carelessly,

- **et** - at stir (over), scamp; - sammen jumble

together; - til (tilsmudde) soil, bespatter, drizzle.

- **Jæstehoved** careless worker, trifter. -**ri** n

dabbling etc., slovenly work, hasty work.

Jæsmi'n c -er (virefelig) jas'min, Jes'saminæ,

Jasminum; (Bust) white syringe, *Philadelphus*

coronarius. -**blomst** jessamine flower. -**olie** oil

of jessamine.

Jæspis c jasper. -**holdig** a jasperated. -**opai**

Jaspo'pal.

Jætte et say yes to; - **vi** med echo.

Jæva n Java. -**Abé** wanderer monkey, macaque

monkey, *Macacus cynomolgus*. -**stæffe** Javan

coffee, Java. -**ne'fer** c -e, -ne'fist a Javanese.

Jæanne D'Arc Joan of Arc.

Jæsta Jephthah.

Jæg' præn pers I; - selv I myself. - **ulykkelige!**

unhappy me! wretch that I am! jeg gør det

istte I don't (myself). **Jæg** n -er ego, self; -et the

ego; mit andet - my second self, my alter ego;

han tænker sin paa sit eget - he thinks only of

number one; hans eget lære - his own dear self.

-**hed** c individuality, egotly. -**hedssyge**, -**set**

egotism, egotism. -**ellig**, -**stellig** a egotistic.

Jentisei c the Yenesay.

Jennyhol c (spinning) Jenny.

Jens Jack; † (Soldat) Tommy Atkins; en

Bigernes - a ladies' man, a (male) flirt.

Jente c -r girl, lass. **Jentunge** little girl.

Jer' præn se **Eber**.

Jerbo a Jerboa, jumping hare, *Dipus*.

Jeremi'as Jeremiah. -**ade** c -r lamentation,

jeremi'ad, jeremi'ade.

Jerichorose c rose of Jericho, *Anastasia hiero-*

chuntica.

Jersejliv n Jersey.

Jeru'salem n Jerusalem; det befriede - Jeru-

salem Delivered; -s Stømager the wandering Jew.

-**bygg** Fulham barley.

Je'fabel Jez'ebel.

Jesai'as Isai'ah, Esai'as.

Jesuit' c -er Jes'uit. - **Jesuit(er)** general

general of the Jesuits. -**støfter** convent of Jesuits.

-**orden** order of Jesuits, society of Jesus. -**stæde**

college of Jesuits. -**væsenet**, **Jesuitis'men** Jesuit-

ism. **Jesuitin'de** c -r Jesuitess. **Jesuit'ist** a

Jesuitical.

Jesús Jesus; - **Kristus** Jesus Christ; **Jesu** Ord

the word of Jesus; **Jesu** Eirachs Bog Ecclesiasti-

-**cus**. -**barnet** the child Jesus, the infant Saviour.

-**papir** super-royal.

Jete' c -r Jet'ty.

Jeton' (fr.) c -s counter.

Jette Henriët'ta, Har'riet.

Jevn se **Jævn**.

Jibbe se **Gibbe**.

Jo ade yes; har han ingen **Jeru'** jo. han har

mange has he no children? yes, to be sure, he has a great many; du har jo baret der? you have been there, have you not? der er han jo why, there he is; De har jo selv samtykket deri why, you have given your own consent; det er jo noget Snaf that is nonsense, you know el. see; han git — han kunde jo ikke andet he went, since he could not help it; vi vidste jo meget godt at didn't we know very well that; der er ingen Tvivl om, at han jo saar det there is no doubt but that he will get it; ikke saa almindelig, at jo not so general but that; jo, han er den rette ay, he is the right sort of fellow, indeed; jo mere, jo bedre the more, the better; jo, jo! yes, I dare say; jo vist to be sure, (haant.) I dare say, over my left; jo not well, yes.

*Jo e -er skua, *Lestria*.

Job' Jo'b.

Jobbe vi Job. -r e -e stock-jobber. -ri' n stock-jobbing.

Jobb'st evil tidings. -trøst Job's comfort.

Joden' e -er Joe'key. -klub j. club (o. fl.).

Job' n (the letter) Jay.

Job' n I'odine. -bly I'odide of lead. -brint hydic Iodide. -forbindelse Iodide. -forgifning I'odism. -holdig a Iod'ic. -Iallum Iodide of potassium, potassic Iodide. -Ivæststof Iodide of nitrogen, mercuric Iodide (o. fl.).

Jo'ble vi Jodel. -n e Jodelling.

Jo'bmetaller pl Iodides. Jodoform' e Iod'o-form. Jod'surt Salt Iodate. -syre Iodic acid.

-Iets Iodide of silver. -tinttur Iodine-water. -vandstof se -brint.

Johan' John; -uden Land John Laekland. -ne Joan, Jane.

Johan'nes John. -brød carob-bean. -brødtre carob-tree, *Ceratonia siliqua*.

Johannit'er/Jorden e Order of St. John, Order of Malta. -ridder Knight of St. John.

Jolle vi: - at Eef brush along.

Jolle e r J. (Hille Partet) yawl, jolly-boat. (Ettite Løv) girltine. -blot girltine-block. -bom J. davit.

Jomfru e -er (ung Bide) young lady, girl, maid; (Mø) virgin, maiden; (Titel) Miss; (Gus-) house-keeper; (Buttse-) shop-woman, young lady; (Stoldegger) rammer, beetle; (Ejtemibillebe) virgo. J. dead-eye. - Maria the Virgin Mary; den hellige - the (holy) Virgin; -en i det grønne golden thread, devil-in-a-bush, *Nigella damascena*; nægte -er, se Tidslø. -agtig a maidenlike. -beslag J. dead-eye binding. -bur lady's bower. -bage maiden days. Jomfrudom e virginity, maiden-head, maidenhood. Jomfrubragt dress of a maiden. Jomfruelig a (ubelmittet) virgin, virgin; (som eger sig for en J.) maidenly, maiden.

Jomfruelighed e maidenliness. Jomfrufinger corn-flag, gladiolus, *Gladiolus communis*. -flot bevy of maidens. -fod maiden foot. -fødsel parthenogenesis. -gang maidenly gait. -gulb virgin gold. -haand maiden hand (o. fl.). -haar hair-moss, *Polytrichum*. -honning virgin honey. -høst brothel. -lam shepherd's needle, Venus' comb, *Scandix peeten*. -fari effeminate fellow.

-fløster asylum for unmarried females. -flæder pl maiden habiliments pl. -frans bridal wreath. -frænter e e deflowerer. -Ivistselv virgin mercury.

-livs maiden life. -Iæve sphinx. -mæll phorm virgin's milk. Jomfruna'st a F smock-faced.

Jomfruelig virgin-oil. -pergament vellum. -plads situation as a housekeeper. -ran, -rov rape. -røse se Provins. -rover ravisher (of a virgin). -flare se -flot. -stand maidenhood.

-svamp virgin-agaric. -svend se -fari. -svul virgin sulphur. -sværm first swarm of a bee-bive. -I-sige green sickness. -tale maiden

speech. -tranc demoiselle, *Ardea virgo*. -vold virgin wax. -ære maiden honour.

†Jon' [o] e (Staldsord) brute, (whore's) bully. Jonglør e -er balls-man.

Jonien n Ionia. -er e -e, -erind'e, -r Ionian. -st a Ionian, Ion'ic.

Jonquille' (Narcis) e Jonquil.

Jonstol [o] St. John the Baptist's-day, midsummer-day.

Jo'rd e (Stofter, Jordbunden) earth; (Jorden Overflade) ground; (Jordbund, Land) soil, land; (Jordegods) land. pl -er grounds, land; Blanesim -en the planet Earth; -ens Produfter the productions of the soil; gaa i -en sink into the grave; falde i god - fall into good ground; ligge i -en lie on the ground; her paa -en here on earth; falde til -en fall to the ground; stede til -en bury; følge en til -en follow one to his grave; lunke til -en sink to the ground; fælle, fæle til -en throw, knock, down; under -en under ground. Jord

aand gnome. -agtig a earthy. -akse axis of the earth. -alder geologic age el. period.

Jordan, -s flod the river Jo'rdan.

Jo'rdarbejde earthwork. -arbejder navvy, excavator -areal acreage. -art species of earth, soil. -artistet se -stet. -arve se Julegræs. -Baand se -størpe. -baaren a earth-born. -bætte mound, hill of earth. -bane the earth's orbit. -beboer inhabitant of the earth, -earthite. -beg bitumen, asphalt. -begholdig a bituminous. -besiddelse possession of landed property. -beskrivelse geog'raphy. -bestriker geog'rapher. -bi andrena.

-blandet a mixed with earth. -blandning mixture of soils. -bo e -er, se -beboer. -bonitering valuation of land. -boniteringsmand land-valuer.

-bor earth-borer, ground-auger. -borger mortal, se Verdensborger. -boring boring of the earth.

-brand subterranean fire. -brug agriculture, husbandry, farming. -brugende a agricultural.

-bruger agriculturist, husbandman, farmer. -brugerflaaden the cultivating classes. -brugs

lære (science of) agriculture. -bue arch dry arch. -bund soil. -bunden a earth-bound.

-bundsels ground-ice. -bundselslære knowledge of soils. -bunfte se -bunge. -bytte exchange of lands. -bætte zone.

Jo'rdbær n strawberry. -bed strawberry-bed. -fløwer strawberry trefoli, *Trifolium fragiferum*.

-plante strawberry plant, *Fragaria*. -fast (dødt) strawberry sirup. -spinat strawberry spinach. *Blitum*. -Ivistselv strawberry jam. -lid straw-

berry-season. -tra strawberry-tree, *Arbutus unedo*. -æble calville.

Jo'rd/bæver solitary beaver. -cirkel terrestrial circle. -damp exhalation rising from the ground.

-dannelseslære geology. -deling distribution el. division of land. -diameter diameter of the earth. -dige earthen dike. -dragt poet mortal garb el. guise. -drift mode of culture el. tillage.

-drot landlord. -dunst se damp. -dyngte heap of earth. -dyr terrestrial animal. -dyrter se -bruger.

-dyrkning agriculture. -dyrkningelære science of agriculture. -dæklug covering with earth.

-dæmning earthen dam. -den subterranean thunder (earth-din).

Jo'rde n -r field.

Jo'rde et bury, Inter; vi (om flugt) grass the earth.

Jo'rde/bic winding-sheet. -dog rental, rent-roll. -færd e (†a) funeral, sepulture, interment, obsequies pl.

Jo'rdegen a: - Bønde freeholder. -egens ground-squirrel, *Tamias*, -egn region.

Jo'rdegods landed property, estate. -ejer f Godsejer.

Jo'rde/e possession of landed property. -ejers

led property, estate. -*er* landed pro-

tiæder se *sigtiæder*. -*lagen* se *siglagen*.
tiæder. -*liv* se *Jordliv*. -*ise* e inter-
noder midwife. -*modertunn* midwifery.
of obstetric chair. -*rigte* the earth.
e (jorddagtig) earthy; (part se *Jorde*).
se *sigtiæder*.

ald a sinking of the ground. -*farve*
hue; (farvestof) mineral colour. -*farvet*
coloured. -*fast* a fixed in the earth.
-*Ejendom* real estate. -*sebm* bitumen,
petroleum. -*sferne* a apogee. -*flade*

of the earth. -*fog* driving snow el.
rugt fruit of the earth. -*fugt* terrestrial
and bird. -*fugtighed* dampness of the
nd thing found in the earth. -*funden*

in the earth. -*fuld* (loose) earth, gravel.
b community of land. -*faste* se *Jorde*
teste burial, interment. -*gang* under-

assage. -*gemt* a hidden in the ground.
-*globus* terrestrial globe. -*gods* (Tobal)
-*grav* pit el. hole dug in the ground.

-*loin*. -*gulv* earthen floor. -*gødning*
-*gøg* pheasant cuckoo. *Centropus*.

atlock. -*høfning* hoeing. -*harpe* screen.
-*beg*. -*hegn* bank, turf-fence. -*hul*

the earth. -*hule* cavern, cave. -*humle*
s's wort, *Hypericum*; bindweed, *Concol*.

-*il* (*millefoil, *Achillea Millefolium*).
terranean dwelling. -*hytte* mud cabin.

-*iste*. -*hør* earth flax. -*ild* subterranean
-*raist* a earthly, terrestrial, sublunary;

ord, - of the earth, earthy. *Jordstille*
ness. -*flode* globe. -*flump*, (-flimp),

lod of earth. -*flejt* clef el. fissure in
a. -*kniv* miner's knife. -*kobolt* cobalt

redb mole cricket *Gryllotalpa*. -*freds*
rence of the earth. -*fugle* globe.

sil coal. -*kurv* miner's basket el.
-*seider* cellar under ground. -*leb*

of ground. -*lag* layer el. stratum of
-*larve* surface-grub, *Agrodis*. -*ledning*

connection (of lightning conductor).
globe. -*lese* e rent of land. -*lese* a bed

ground. -*liv* earthly existence. -*lob*
round. -*loppe* flea-beetle, turnip fly.

-*fugt* earthy smell. -*lære* geology.
lthout land. -*lødning* redemption of

maal surface measure. -*magnetisme*
d magnetism. -*mandel* rush-nut, *Cype-*

centus. -*masse* mil traverse. -*masse*
earth. -*mid(e)* tant. -*moder* se *Jorde-*

mos club moss, *Lycopodium*. -*mud* field
Hypnoides. -*ner* a near the earth.

-*nærhed* perigee. -*nod* earth-nut,
aulobocastanum; peanut, earth-nut, *Ara-*

ogrea. -*nedfager* pl earth-nut cakes.
oil of earth nuts. -*olie* petroleum, rock

-*sejler* circumnavigator (of the globe).
ing circumnavigation (of the globe).

ing convulsion of the earth. -*overflade*
of the earth. -*paafaldelse* se *Jorde-*

e ground parakeet, *Pezoporus*. -*periode*
al period el. epoch. -*plet* (Blet *Jord*)

patch of ground; (Jordlag) mildew.
of the earth, terrestrial pole. -*prænger*

landed property. -*radius* radius of
th. -*rebning* measurement of land.

round-rent. -*rotte* water rat, *Hypnoides*
a. -*rydning* clearing of land. -*ryg*

ridge. -*rystelse* earth-quake shock.
atory, *Fumara officinalis*. -*salt* se *Sten-*

sand pit sand. -*sigte* riddle. -*stade*
to a field. -*stifte*. -*stifning* parcelling
tion of land. -*stin* earth-shine. -*stive*

z sow-bread, *Cyclamen*. -*stet* se *Marst*. -*stet*
Jerusalem artichoke, *Helianthus tuberosus*. -*stolo-*

pender centipede, *Geophilus*. -*støpen* the crust
of the earth, the earth's crust, the earthrind.

-*stred*. -*stus* land-slide, earth-slide, land slip,
earth-shoot. -*stugge* shadow of the earth. -*studs*

ground rent. -*studsog* se *Marstet*. -*stæls*
earth-quake. -*stælsfenomener* earth-quake pheno-

mena. -*stælsmaal* seismometer, seismo-
graph. -*stæet*. -*stagen* a mildewed. -*stæg* mildew.

-*stange* land serpent. -*stæbende* a fig earthy.
-*smag* earthy taste.

Jordmon a soil, ground.
Jordsmuld. -*smul* fine mould. -*sort* a coal

used in fresco-painting. -*spilde* waste of land
Jordspaaftælse ceremony of casting earth

upon the coffin at a burial. -*part* se *Jordlod*.
Jordstrimmel narrow strip of land. -*stræt-*

ning tract, region. -*streg* region, climate, zone.
-*stengel* underground stem. -*stob* shock of an

earthquake; tump (of a tree). -*stæle* sand
martin, *Hirundo riparia*. -*stump* mushroom.

-*stvin* aard-vark, *Orycteropus capensis*. -*stvnning*
-*stvnning* se -*stæle*. -*stæte* se -*stæte*. -*tange*

isthmus, neck of land. -*tidligende* adjacent land
el. grounds. -*trætte* dispute about land. -*tue*

hillock. -*tunge* spit el. tongue of land. -*ud-*
stfning parcelling. -*vand* underground water.

-*vandring* earthly career. -*værmen* the tempera-
ture of the earth. -*væbende* ground-ivy, ale-

hoof, *Glechoma hederacea*. -*væj* unpaved road;
*arable land. -*vindende* a fleet; har el. -*Jordstifte*

covers the ground well. -*vost* ozokerite. -*vold*
earthen mound el. rampart. -*væstte* humidity

(of the earth). -*væg* earthen wall. -*væst* land
plant. -*værk* earth-work. -*væle* se -*stet*. -*væder*

geophagist.
Jorte [ó] vi chew the cud.

Josef Joseph, F Joe. -*ine* Josephina.
Josias Josiah.

Josva Joshua.
Jota a tota.

Jotun e -*tuer* giant (of Northern mythology),
feitin.

Jour [fr.] e: have - be on duty; a - up to
date, posted up; a - med posted up in, abreast

of, level with, *au courant* of. -*havende* a on
duty, in charge.

Journal e -*er* jour'nal, news-paper; mere
journal, day-book; J, journal, log-book; *besde* -

keep a journal; *indføre i -en* enter in the J.,
journalize. -*hold* keeping a journal. -*is men*

e journalism. -*ist* e -*er* jour'nalist, gentleman
of the press, pressman. -*istforening* journalists'

club, press club. -*istit* e journalism. -*istist*
a journalistic. -*uddrag* extract of the journal

el. log-book.
Jovial a jo'vial. -*itet* e jovial'ity, jo'vial-

ness. -*st* se *Jovial*.
Jovist se *Jo ade*.

Jubel e (Jubelraab) exultation, jubilation;
(Glæde) mirth. -*aar* (year of) jubilee. -*brud*

bride jubilant. -*brudgom* bridegroom-jubilant.
-*digt* (Jubeldædig) secular poem. -*doftor* doctor

-*jubilant* (o. fl.). -*fest* jubilee. -*lærer* teacher
-*jubilant*. -*mynt*. -*ment* medal struck in commem-

oration of a jubilee. -*old*ing an old man
celebrating his jubilee. -*prædiken* jubilee ser-

mon. -*raab*. -*streg* shout of joy, of triumph.
-*sang* song of jubilee. -*tone* joyous accent.

-*udgave* se *Jubilæums*. -*Jubilæe* vi F se *Jublie*.
Jubilæum a -*aer* jubilee; J, meeting. *Jubilæums-*

udgave jubilee edition. *Jublie* vi shout with
joy, exult, be jubilant; *ude* jubilant, exultant.

Jublen e exultation, jubilation.
Juda Judah; *Jude* Rige the kingdom of Judah.

-ise'rende a Judaizing. -is'me c Judaism. -ist
c -er Ju'daist.

Judas Judas; Jude Bren the Epistle of Jude.
-lys Judas kiss. -penge a traitor's wages; $\frac{1}{2}$
money-flower, *Lunaria biennis*. -tra Judas-tree,
Cercis siliquastrum. -ore J. knight-head; J. he-
gonia, (Scamp) Jew's ear, *Periza auricula*.

Judic'iel' a judicial. -ium n judgment.

Judæ a n Judea.

Juster pl yuffs, Russia-leather.

Juge're (fr) et estimate.

Jugl n gaudiness. -et a gaudy.

Juf n J. yoke.

Juls le Jug.

Jul c Christmas; +Yule; holde - spend et. cele-
brate Christmas; i -en at Christmas; vusse en
glædlig - wish one a merry Christmas. Jule
+ spend C. celebrate C., christmas.

Jule et F thrash, lick.

Juleaften Christmas eve. -agtig a christmasy.
-binø C. bonfire. -bui (C.) bugbear. -dag Christ-
mas-day; anden - St. Stephen (1ste Helligdag).
-ferie C. holidays pl, C. vacation. -fest festival
of Christmas. -fornøjelser merry-makings of
C. -gave C. gift, C. box. -glæde C. party.
-glæde C. merry-making. -grad C. pudding.
-hellig a, -hellig c C. holidays. -hymne C. carol.
-højtid C. festival. -kage C. cake. -kalv December
calif. -klap c -per, le -gave. -kunde C. log.
-kost le -mad. -kvad le -aften. -leg C. game,
game of forfeit. -lys C. candle. -mad C. cheer,
C. provisions. -morgen C. morning. -mæster
pl prognostics. -nat C. night. -offer C. offering
to the parson. -orte {6} C. matins.

Julcø c ju'lep.

Julefredsel parson's Christmas perquisites pl.
-rose C. rose, *Heliothis niver*. -salm C. hymn.
-sang C. song, C. carol. -stue room for C. games
et. merry-making; (Selfab) C. party. -tid Christ-
mas (time), Yule-tide. -tilberedelser prepara-
tions for C. -travlede busy time before C. -træ
C. tree. -tænde C. barrel of beer. -udstilling
C. show. -uge C. week. -vise C. carol.

Julic (maand) c (the month of) July. -a'nt
a Ju'lian. -e Julia; Romeo og - Romeo and
Juliet.

*Juling c a thrashing, licking.

Julirevolutionen the revolution of July (o. fl.).

Julist a Julian.

Junge c -r bucket.

Junge c -r knife.

Jungmand c ordinary (seaman).

Juni (maaned) (the month of) June.

Junke c J. junk.

Junter c -e young gentleman et. nobleman;
squire, count lordling. -agtig a cavalier. -domme
n squirearchy, le -herredomme. -e're vi play the
gentleman. -gutte julis. -herredomme rule et.
ascendency of the petty nobility. Junterlig n
squirarchal. Junter/mæssig le -agtig. -væsen
arrogance of lordlings.

Juno nist a Ju'no-like.

Jup'iter (Guden) Jove, Jupiter; (Planeten)
Jupiter.

Jura c law.

Jura/dannelse Jura et. Jurassic formation.

-støt Jura limestone, Jurassic l. (o. fl.).

Jur'it dist a jurid'ical; det -e skuldet the faculty
of law; - Bog law book; -e forelæsninger lectures
on jurisprudence; - Konsulent law adviser; en -
Beretn one person in law; - Student law student.
- Rensbet young lawyer (called to the bar).
-isbille n c -er jurisdiction. -isprædend' c
jurisprudence. -ist c -er (Retslærd) lawyer,
jurist; (Student) law student. -isteti' n legal
science, lawyer's tricks. Jura c jury; vore

Medlem af en - sit et. be on a jury; en (ag.)
the box (mob), the bench (domene). Jur-
mand a juror. Jurhsupplicant c talesman.

Juð' c le Jura.

Juð [fr.] c (Rabast) gray.

Juðt ade just, precisely, exactly; - lte not
exactly. Juðt a (om Rent) correct.

Juðt'fil adjusting file. -hammer office of
standard weights and measures. -klob (Rent)
adjusting block. -mester v inspector of weights
and measures. -stue adjusting screw. -støt
gauging rod. -tyder (Urm.) bevelled graver.
-vægt adjusting-balance.

Juðt're et adjust, size, gauge; -t Allen standard
yard; -t Bagtob Government stamped weight.
-rer c -e adjuster, gauger; type-justifier. -ring
c adjusting, sizing etc., assay.

Juðtifer re et, jur pursue.

Juðtitar'ius v lord chief justice. -et' a
judic'ial.

Juðt'is c administration of justice; blibe sat
under -ens Titale be criminally prosecuted. holder
stræng - rules with a rod of iron. -berjent.
-embedsmand officer of justice. *- (og Polit.)
departement le -ministerium -minister minister
of justice. (i England) Lord High Chancellor.
-ministerium ministry of justice, justice depart-
ment. -mord judicial murder. -protokol record
of the court. -raad (titular) counsellor of justice.
-reform judicial reform. -sag criminal action.
-sekreter secretary (of the court). -sergeant
provost-marshal. -væsen matters of justice.
Jute c jute (hemp). -plante jute-plant, *Cor-
chorus*.

*Jut ul c -er giant (of popular superstition).

*Juv n, pl = gorge, ravine.

Juve l c -er jew'el, gem.

Juvel' c -er jew'eller. -arbejde jeweller's
work. -butik jeweller's shop. -kunst jeweller's
art. -vægt jeweller's weight.

Juve'lskrin jewel-box, casket. -smytte set of
jewels. -smyttet a cout bejewelled. -støt jewel
-box.

Jug n trumpery, trash; *cheating, tricks; gær
- (Ejer) make fun. *cheat. *-e et & s chest.
-eri' le Jug.

Jude c -r Jute, Jutlander; lære -r dried heir-
lings. -lær = Jude. -lær. -pande. -potte vessel
of Jutland pottery. Jyðst a Jutland. Jylland
n Jutland.

*Jæder c le Jare.

Jæger c -e sportsman, hunter; (Soldat) light
-infantry man, rifleman; (Hertegaards-) game
-keeper; ridende - light horseman. -bataillon
battalion of light infantry et. cavalry. -bolig
gamekeeper's lodge. -bruden (Opera af Weber)
the Freischütz. -bøde fine for unsportsmanlike
conduct. -bøsse carbine. -bragt hunting et.
shooting dress. -dreng huntsman's boy. -fugl
giant kingfisher, *Paralcyon ptyas*. -færd hunting.
-gaard hunting lodge. -garn hunting net.
*-hest cavalry horse. -horn hunting horn. -hånd
le -bolig. +Jægerin de c -r huntress. Jæger/skud
sportsman's jacket. -for hunting chorus. -forp
light cavalry corps. -kunst venery. -levnet. -liv
sportsman's life. -mødtid luncheon after hunt-
ing. -mester Master of the buck-hounds. -mæssig
a sportsmanlike. -pibe dog-call. -ret custom
among sportsmen. -sang hunting song. -stær
host of huntmen. Jægerstøt c -r huntress.
Jægerskilt le Jagttitl. Jægermand sportsman.
Jægersprog sporting language. -fil hunter's
path. -støt the chine. -tast game-bag, pouch.
-tog hunting expedition. -trøje hunting-jacket.
*-væste le -tast.

*Jægt c-r kind of square-rigged coaster in the North of Norway, Jægt.

*Jættel se Jættel.

Jættelag n J. Jackstay.

Jærn a iron; gemmet - scrap iron; smede, menes et er varmt strike while the iron is hot, jærn mange - i Jiden have many irons in the fire; lægge en i - put one in irons; bygget af - J. iron-built; F han er et - he is a regular steam engine. Jærnag iron yoke. -jærn vein of iron ore. -agtig a iron, ferruginous. -ahl bog iron-ore. -alder iron age. -anter iron-braces. -arbejde iron-work. -arbejder iron-worker. -arm J. gooseneck. -baand iron band cf. hoop. -ballast iron ballast, (fast) kentledge.

Jærnbane a railway, (Jær amr) railroad; rejse jær - go by railway). -aktie railway-share. -anlæg construction of a railway cf. railways. -arbejder navy. -bestemt railway officer. -billet railway ticket. -bro viaduct, railway bridge. -direktør director of a railway company. -drager railway porter. -drift working of a railway. -fart railway speed. -forbindelse communication by railway. -goddinspektør goods-manager. -hotel railway hotel. -ingeniør railway-engineer. -inspektør railway inspector. -konduktør guard, conductor. -lange railway king. -kort c-map. -købe compartment. -korsel railway traffic. -legeme se Banlegeme. -linie (railway) line. -lov R. Act. -net system cf. plexus of railroads. -posttog mail-train. -sejlsab railway company. -stienne rail. -station railway-station, m-r r. depot. -ting crazy-stitch. -suelle (r.) deeper. -tæst r. tariff. -tog (railway)-train. -transport r. conveyance. -tunnel r. tunnel. -tur ride, run, trip on the railway. -tæppe railway rug. -ulykke r. accident. -vedbende bone set, German Ivy, *Mikonia scandens*. -vogn railway-carriage cf. car. -vogter signalman. -værken railway matters.

Jærnbjælde iron-liquor. -beslag iron-binding, iron-strap. -beslagen, -beslaet a iron-bound, mounted cf. tipped with iron, iron-studded. -blisulid se Jis. -bjælle iron beam. -blaajern East ferro-cyanate. -blaajern ferro-cyanic acid. -blaat blue iron-earth. -blit sheet-iron, iron plate. -blot pig of iron. -bolt iron bolt cf. pin. -bunden a iron-bound, hooped, -strapped. -Bult, se Jult. -byrd ordeal of carrying hot iron. -braader se olie. -eris iron ore. -fang articles of iron. -farve iron-colour. -fast a (om Etn) iron-fastened; Jis iron. -flispaan iron filings pl. -lid unwearied application. -flittig a indefatigable. -forbindelse combination of iron. -forbinding iron fastenings pl. -forhudet a iron-sheathed. -forhudning iron sheathing. -forsilte se egbul. -fortinnet a of tinned iron. -gang se -aare. -garn lusted yarn. -gitter iron grate, iron railing. -glans specular iron ore, iron glance. -glas very brittle iron ore. -glimmer micaceous iron ore. -graa a iron-gray. -grub iron hill. -grube iron-mine. -grube iron pit. -haand iron hand. -haard a hard as iron. -haardhed iron hardness. -hage iron hook. -hammer iron hammer; (-Hær) forge, iron-mill. -haender iron-trade. -handler dealer in iron, iron monger. -hær harrow with iron teeth; iron harrow. -hat morion. -helbred iron constitution. -holdende, -holdig a (om Jør) ferruginous. (om Jæn) chalybeate. -hydrogyl ferrie hydrate. -hydrogyl ferrous hydrate. -hytte smelting house. -ilte se egbul. -jerd ferruginous earth. -kalt calcined iron. -lile iron wedge. -lis ferrie sulphate, iron pyrites. -lile iron flint. -lit iron glue. -klemmer iron clamp. -klædning a external plating. -klædt a iron-clad; steel-clad.

-lno knuckle-duster. -lno iron-knee. -konkretion iron frame. -korsel the iron cross. -kramp old iron ware. -krampe iron-cramp. -kronen the iron crown. -kræmmer iron-monger. -kultar iron culture. -kur iron-cure, chalybeate course. -kvarts ferrous quartz. -kylt iron-bound coast. -lat iron-work black. -ler iron-clay; -s Jitter iron-bricks. -list iron band cf. rail. -lænke iron chain. -malu se -eris. -mend iron man. -mannafaturvarer pl iron-mongery. -masken the iron mask. -monnufid se -sulid. -mor black oxide of iron. -monne minium of iron. -nætterne the frosty nights in August. -offer iron ochre. -olie liquid muriate of iron. -opløsning solution of iron. -ovn iron stove. -oxyd peroxide of iron, ferric oxide. -oxydul protoxide of iron, ferrous oxide. -pande iron pot. -pande Jis front, (face of) brass. -pig iron-point, pike. -piller iron pills. -plade iron plate; brægt med -r iron-plated. -plou iron plough. -port iron gate. -prøve (Prøvn) trial of the quality of iron; (Egtyl) sample of iron; (Jærbyrd) ordeal of hot iron. -pulver pulverized iron filings pl. -redstas iron tool cf. implement. -ring iron ring. -rist iron grate. -rive iron rake. -rust rust of iron. -ræstær iron fence cf. railing. -redt colcothar. -safran martial crocus. -sand iron sand, ferruginous sand. -septer iron sceptre; Jis iron rod, rod of iron; J. iron-stanchion. -seug iron bed. -sibe iron side. -sinne r. dress cf. scoria of iron. -sirr iron syrup. -stafet a iron-handled. -stib iron-ship. -stienne (-baand) iron band; (J. Ets. paa Jærnbanen) iron rail. -strab scrap-iron. -strin iron box cf. safe. -stæl se -sinne. -stæg iron beetle. -smag taste of iron. -smed iron-smith, black-smith. -smeltning iron-smelting. -spaan se -flispaan. -spalte, -værl slitting rollers. -spanter iron frames. -spantel a: er - has a frame of iron. -spat sparry iron-ore. -spru hedge sparrow, hedge warbler, *Accentor modularis*. -stang (Elong of S.) iron bar; (Røben) iron-crow. -sten iron-stone. -strop iron strap. -stroppet a J. iron-strapped. -stærk a strong as iron. -støder iron-founder. -støberi iron-foundry. -stør crowbar. -sulfid ferrous sulfid. -surt salt ferrate. -sæmp iron sponge. -svætte iron-liquor; japan blacking. -syg a J. iron-sick. -syge iron sickness. -syrt ferric acid. -søjle iron column cf. pillar. -stæfled wire-rigging. -stintur tincture of iron. -traad (iron)-wire. -traadmaal wire gauge. -traadsteking. -tvist (iron)-wire cloth, wire-netting. -tromle iron roller. -træ iron-wood. -tvelite ferric oxide. -tøj iron tools cf. utensils. -urt vervain, holy herb, *Verbena*. -vand chalybeate water. -vandkæse iron-tank. -varer pl iron ware, hardware, ironmongery. -væg (Jeg Staal)-vær forreining hardware business. -ved iron wood. -Sideroxylum. -vej se -bane. -vilje iron will. -vin ferruginous wine. -vinsten tartrate of iron. -vitriol green vitriol, copperas. -vægge iron wedge. -værk iron work(s). -værktøj iron tool cf. implement. -væstine hoop with eyes.

Jærpe c-r hazel grouse, *Tetrao bonasia*. -træst c Quercus.

Jærtegn n, pl =, sign, prodigy, miracle.

Jærv c-e glutton, amr wolverene, *Gulo borealis*.

Jætte c-r giant, (Jettin). -grube giants' kettle cf. caldron. -Jeg se Skæppebæse. -kamp battle of giants. -kvinde giantess. -ms, -pige young giantess. -stillese gigantic figure. -stærk giant race. -stør o. fl., se Skæppe. -stue sepulchral chamber in a caldn, dolmen. Jættine c-a giantess.

Jævn a even, level, plain, smooth, uniform.

equal, steady, constant; (flimfel) plain, simple, natural, artless; (Klima, Temperatur) equable; (Suppe) thickened; - Gang even pace; et i Humer an even temper; - Mand plain man; gøder hans Stier - e bibl make his paths straight; - jævn i adg evenly etc.; * (tidt og -) continually. -aarig a of the same age. -aldrende a (af samme Alder) of the same age; (samtidig) contemporary, coeval. -baaren fe -byrdig. -bred a equally broad, of uniform breadth. -byrdig a of equal birth; co-equal. -byrdeghed c equality (of birth). -byrds adg as equals. -deling division into equal parts. -delt a divided into equal parts. -døgn equinox. -døgnsløst equinoctial colure. -døgnslinje equinoctial (line). -døgnspunkt equinoctial point. -døgnstørn equinoctial gale. Jævne et level, even; (Tårn) cut even of, square; (og smooth (down), adjust, set right; - en Stridig-hed adjust a dispute; - Suppe med Mel thicken soup with flour; - med Jorden level with the ground, bet vil nok - sig that will soon be all right. Jævne a: i - med level with. Jævnføret et confer, compare, collate. -førelse c comparison. -gammel fe -aldrende. -god a equal; i med equal et. equivalent to. -gyldig a equivalent. Jævnhed c evenness, plainness. Jævn/høj a of the same height. -højde c: i - med (on a) level with. Jævning c -er peer, compeer. Jævning c levelling, etc.; thickening. Jævnlige a frequent; - adg frequently. Jævnlige a equal; diue -e your equals. -ledende a parallel (med to et. with). -maal a level; average. -mod c equanimity. -modig a placid, easy-going. -modig-hed c fe -mod. -sides adg side by side, abreast; - med alongside of. -sidesvinkel adjacent angle. -sdlig a adjacent. -find, -finder fe -mod -modig.

-stille et place side by side, put on a level. -traadet a even-threaded. -tyl a of uniform thickness. -tæt a of uniform closeness, density. * Jævel c -er molar (tooth), double tooth.

Jøde c -r Jew; (i Bibl) pipe-tees; den cuige - the wandering Jew; F (laar du min -, for laar jeg din - you kill my cat, and I will kill your dog. -aager extortionate usury. -agtig a Jewish. -balsam balm of Gilead. -barn Jewish child. -beg Jew's-pitch, bitumen, asphalt. -Jødedom c (+n) Judaism. Jøde/dreng c Jewish boy. -fejbe persecution of the Jews. -fjendst a antisemitic. -foll Jewish people. -forfølgelse fe -fejbe. -gade Jews' street, Jewry. -had hatred of the Jews. -kirke synagogue. -kirkegaard Jews' burial-ground. -kirkebær winter-cherry, alkekengi, *Physalis alkekengi*. -kone Jewish woman, Jew's wife. -triften a & c Jewish Christian, Judeo-Christian. -triften-dom Jewish Christianity. -tværtter Jew's ward. -land Judea, Jewry. -livet Jewish life. -palmet pl palmetto leaves. - pige Jewish girl. -pris Jewish price, exorbitant price. -præst Jewish priest, Rabbi. -renter Jewish interest, exorbitant interest. -stat impost on Jews. -stæg wandering Jew, strawberry saxifrage, *Saxifraga sarmatica*. -stole Jewish school. -spræg Jewish dialect. -torn jujube, *Zizyphus vulgaris*. -tro Jewish creed. -træt (Eft) fool's mate. -vis: paa - in Jewish fashion. Jødin de c -r Jewess. Jødiske a Jewish.

Jøfel c -er glacier. -els glacier torrent. -garde moraine. -is g. ice. -spor track of a glacier. -vold fe -garde.

Jørgen George.

Jøsses interj P Jesus! Lord!

* Jøtun c -inet, fe Jøtun.

K.

Ord, som ikke findes under K. kan søges under G og Q.

K. i [Kaa] n -er K, k [kay]; abbr: K = Københavns Copenhagen. Kamb., fe Kambidat; Kap. = Kapitel chapter; Kbh. = København Copenhagen; Kgl. = Kongelig Royal; Kl. = Klokker o'clock, Klasse class; Kpt. = Kaptajn captain; Kr. = Krone.

* Kaa c -r jackdaw, *Corvus monedula*. Kaabe c -r cloak; bæffe med Kærligheds - cover with the cloak of charity; fe Kappe. -hætte c capoch, hood (of a cloak). -fful sig cloak. -flag cape. -tørflade half-shawl.

Kaad a wanton; (lustig, overgiven) frolicsome; - Mund a flippant tongue; - Dreng mischievous boy; - Løs romping girl. -hed c wantonness; (Siddst) wildness. -mundet a flippant. -munn-dethed c slippancy.

* Kaadner c -c cotter. * Kaag c flat-bottomed sloop.

Kaal c cabbage, *Brassica oleracea*; (Suppe) cabbage-soup, *broth; gære - paa put an end to, put down, make havoc of; de løbe ikke godt - sammen they don't pull well together; bet skal ikke gære - en fed that won't make the pot boil; hofte - not keeping time (in rowing); * det er fægt bort i - en it has come to nothing. -ager cabbage-field. -bed cabbage-bed. -blad cabbage leaf. * Kaale et cut off the leaves and top of (turnips etc.). Kaal/sly c fe ugle. -gaard, -have vegetable garden. -grøn a cabbage-coloured. -hoved head of cabbage. -marv pith of the

cabbage stalk. -orm caterpillar. - (Kreft) palmte cabbage-tree, *Arceuthobium*. -plante cabbage plant. -rabi, *rod c turnip-cabbage, kohlrabi, *Brassica caulorapa*. -rapd (cole)rape, *Brassica napus oleifera*. -rove nave, *Brassica napus*. -sommerfugl fe Hvildbærmer. -staf cabbage-stalk. -suppe cabbage-soup. -tæge slater, *Strachia oleracea*. -ngle cabbage-moth, *Mamestra brassicae*.

Kaar n, pl =, condition, circumstances pl, * fe Kiteat; han er i gode, flette, smaa, trænge - he is well off, badly off, in easy, poor circumstances.

Kaarde c -r (straight) sword, rapier; drog -a drew his sword. -baig sheath, scabbard. -bult sword-knot. -lade flat of the sword. -hætte sword-hilt. -gæng sword-belt. -linge sword blade. -knop pommel of a sword. -løst fe -bult. -plade guard of a sword. -stede fe -baig. -spids point of a sword. -stif, -steb stab, sword-thrust. -staf sword-stick, sword-case.

Kaare c opossum shrimp, mysis.

Kaarie et choose. -ing c choosing; valgt ved -elected by show of hands.

Kaas c course; gaa sin egen - go one's own way.

Kaba'le c -r cabal'; (med Rott) patience. -mager c caballer.

Kabba'la cabala. -Uk'ist a cabalistic.

e marsh marigold, *Caltha palustris*.
mark, beacon.

c -bier J. cable.

ng e J. messenger.

lulle e J. roller for the messenger.
nipper.

ing cable-bits pl. -bampstib cable
ejl fault in the cable. -garn rope-

le rum. -hblster external covering

e. -lagning laying (of) cables.

e's length. -probe test of the cable.

ler. -stib cable-ship. -snaet a cable

-laid. -tegu hand-swab. -telegram

-tov (heart) cable, (inæffert) cablet.

J. beaconage.

-ter (i alle Betp.) cabinet; (Hlle

et; (Rahst) state-room. -Kabinets-

government-order. -bubbing cabinet

Rugel semi-grand. -justits arbitrary

se. -trifis ministerial crisis. -ordre

-prædiken private sermon in a

ce. -raad cabinet council. -segl

-sekreter private secretary. -spørgs-

-t question. -stifte cabinet piece, c.

-er cod-fish, se Zerst.

c -ter cabriolet, cab.

e -er fur cap. -taal se Hovedtaal.

apmble.

d Kabyles.

-ier (Rabsthus) galley, cook-room;

ty) caboose. -affald refuse of the

it random reckoning. -hus se Rabst.

ro (s. fl.). -lanterne cook's lantern.

! a cachec'ie. -eri, e cachex'y.

a -e carcass. -gift ptomaine.

ter se Rand, Estabel. -messe gun

midshipmen's mess. -stib training

al cadets.

e cade-oil.

a cadmium. -florid cadmic chloride.

de sulphate (s. f. s.).

akeleton (of a regiment).

-e, bumboat-man; (Saaden) bumboat.

c -r bumboat-woman.

coffee-house, refreshment-rooms pl;

ee-room.

flee; brænde - roast coffee. -baffe

-blanding coffee-mixture. -brun

loured. -brænder coffee-roaster.

roasting (of) coffee. -brød rusk.

shrub. -bonne (coffee) berry. -bøffe

er. -baafe coffee-box. -elstræff es-

tee. -fløde cream for coffee. -fro-

a with coffee. -grums. -grus *-grug.

grounds pl. -hus coffee-house.

caff'eine.

e coffee-pot. -fedel coffee-kettle.

aff used for refining coffee. -Inagt

e with brandy, laced coffee. -Inger

-top coffee-cup; F cup of coffee.

le coffee-mill, F (Bogen) shandrydan,

gurdy. -plantage coffee-plantation.

flee-planter. -pose biggin, coffee

mund coffee and brandy.

e Kaffir. -landet Kaffir'ia. -ofde

pe buffalo, *Bubalus caffer*.

th coffee-party. -ste coffee-spoon.

ibberas gossip. -hel coffee-service.

caffiate. -surrogat substitute for

-substitute, coffee-surrogate. -syre

-fat coffee-bag. -fætter a glass

-fætt F coffee-drinker, fig gossip.

r coffee. -Hilækning an addition

ragt coffee-strainer. -træ coffee-tree,

ca. -tef coffee-things. -vifte Swed-

antf-Engellst Ordbog.

ish coffee, *Astragalus betica*. -ætt chick-pen,
Cicer arictinum.

Rastan e -er castan.

Rag e -e whipping post.

*Rag' e -er Norway yawl with sharp ends,
skiff, se Ragg.

Rage e -r cake; (i Bifube) comb. Rage er sig
cake. -bager pastry-cook. -bageri pastry-cook's

shop. -degg cake-dough. -form cake-form. -hjul

jagging-iron. -fæffe tin for cakes. -fane basket

-woman. -fat lump-lac. -rulle rolling-pin. -ste,

-spade cake-slice. -sprøjte baker's syringe.

*Ragge e -r keg, cag.

Ragle vi cackle. -n e cackling. -r e cackler.

Ra'g'vifte. -struge et whip (publicly) at the

whipping-post. -strugning (public) whipping.

Rahyt' e -ter cabin, (iben, paa Høfbaade) cuddy;

(sestilt, for Passagerer) state-room. - Rahyt's-

breng. *-gut cabin boy. -indredning cabin fit-

tings (o. fl.). -fappe companion (hatch). -red-

gang se -trappe. -passager cabin passenger, first

-class passenger. -plads cabin (passage). -striver

captain's clerk. -trappe cabin stairs, companion

-way. -vindue cabin window, stern-light.

Raj e -er quay, wharf, (meget lang) embank-

ment. -afgift se -penge. -anlæg erection of a

quay.

*Raie e -r, se Raa.

Raje e -r P se Ræst P.

Raje sig er J. cant, slue.

Rajman e -er cayman. *Alligator*.

Rajmur e quay-wall.

Rajn Cain. *Rajnsmarker* the mark el. brand

of Cain.

Rajpenge quayage, quay money. -plads,

-rum quay-room.

Rajren'fer pl Calceolae.

Rajtov n J. se Røfostov.

Rajal' e -er kay'ak.

Rajeput'olie e caj'eput.

Rakab'e e -r cockaloo, *Pitacus cristatus*.

Raka's e (Drift) cocoa. -bonne chocolate-nut.

-frugt cocoa pod. -masse cacao-paste. -smør

cacao-butter. -træ cacao, *Theobroma cacao*.

Rake(r)lat' e -er cockroach, *Blatta*, albino.

Ralle vi cack.

Ralle e Dutch tile.

Rallfoun e -e stove; lægge i -en light el. make

a fire (in the stove); se til -en mend the fire. -

Rallfouns'bor door of the stove. -ferie holiday

during stove cleaning. -figu'r top ornament of

a stove. -fari stay-at-home. -freg chimney

corner. -mand stove-mender, chimney doctor.

-plade stove-plate. -pulver powdered black-lead.

-rør tube el. pipe of a stove. -skerm fire-screen

-spjæld register. *-student student matriculated

without public examination. -varme stove heat.

Rakofoni' e cacoph'ony.

Raktus e -er cactus.

†Rak' e prov (Rag) calf.

†Rak' e vein in a tree round the pith.

*Rak e -er rope.

Ralabaš' e -er calabash. -træ calabash tree,

Crescentia cujete.

Rala'b'rien n Calabria. -re'fer c. -rist a Ca-

labrian.

Ralamite't e -er calam'ity.

Ralan'bet e -r cal'ender.

Ralan'driarte e calandra, *Melanocorypha ca-*

landra.

Raland's'brødre brethren of the Cal'ends.

Rala's n -er F carousal, feast, entertainment,

treat, feed.

*Ralbeit e cold chisel.

Ralcine're et cal'cine.

Calcium *n* calcium. **-florid** calcic chloride (o. fl.).

Kald *n*, *pl* =, (Tilbøjelighed) inclination (to, for) turn (for); call; (Stand, Haandtering) calling, vocation; (Bræfteleb) living. **Kalbe**, -ie, -t & -et *et* call; (til geistligt Embede) present (to a living); labe *en* - send for one, call one in; tom iom han var -et came most opportunely, in the nick of time; det -r jeg at lunge that is something like singing, that's what I call singing; + *ad*, *se* - paa; - for Retten cite, summon; - *en* for *nt* call one st; - for sig cite to appear before one; - frem, *se* fremfalde; - *en* med *et* Ravn call one (by) a name; - *op* efter call after; - paa call; - *en* til sig call one, bid one come; være -t til, føle sig -t til noget be fit for, feel inclined for a thing; taldeinden til Dem! call off your dog! - til live call into life el. being; - tilbage recall; - *en* ved Ravn call one by (his) name; mange ere faldene, men saa ubetalte many be called, but few chosen; be -de they which are called. **-else** *e* fun *sg* call, inclination, turn.

Kaldsarbejde labour in one's calling, professional l. **-bøg** church register. **-brev** letter of presentation (to a living). **-fælle** colleague. **-herre** patron. **-indtægt** *pl* revenue of a living. **-mand** summoner. **-pligt** duty of one's calling. **-ret**, **-retighed** right of presentation. **-fæddel** summons.

***Kale** *fe* *Kal.

Kalech'e *e* -r calash, c. top, head. **-vogn** headed carriage.

Kalebo'ujen *n* Caledonia. **-ier** *e*, **-ist** *a* Caledonian.

Kalejdøsto'p *n* -er kalei'doscope.

***Kalemant'** *e* calamanco.

Kalen'der *e* -e cal'endar. **-aar** calender year (o. fl.).

Kalfa'ti'hammer caulking mallet. **-jærn** caulking iron.

Kalfa'tre *et* caulk. **-rer** *e* -e caulker. **-ring** *e* caulking. **-ringskæbe** floating stage. **-rings-trampe** caulking-nail.

Kali *n* chem potash.

Kaliatu'ttra *n* callatoot-wood, *Pterocarpus santalinus*.

Kali'ber *e* -bre cal'iber, bore; *sg* kind, stamp. **-bør** gun-borer. **-fals(e)** barrel-plug. **-maalstok** caliber compasses. **-stok** caliber rule.

Kalibre're *et* cal'ibrate. **-ring** *e* calibra'tion.

Kalif' *e* -er cal'iph. **-at** *n* cal'iphate.

Kalifo'rien *n* Califo'ria. **-st** *a* Califo'rian.

Kalihydrat *n* hydrate of potash, potassic hydrate.

Kal'iso *n* calico.

Kalilub potash-lye. **-opløsning** solution of potash. **-salpeter** nitrate of potash. **-salt** potassic salt. **-sæbe** potash soap.

Kalium *n* potassium. **-bromid** *n* potassic bromide. **-nitrat** potassic nitrate (o. fl.). **-overlste** peroxide of potassium. **-vandglas** potassic silicate.

Kalk *e* -e (stirkens) chalice; *sg* calyx; *sg* cup; er det muligt, da gaa denne - fra mig if it be possible, let this cup pass from me.

Kalk *e* -e lime; (blandet med Sand, til at mure med) mortar; (til hvidtvning) whitewash; brænt - quicklime. **-agtig**, **-artet** *a* calcareous. **-bad** lime-bath, lime pit. **-bjerg** calcareous mountain. **-blaat** *se* Bjergblaat. **-blandet** *a* mixed with lime. **-bæd** *e* (steeping in) lime-water. **-brud** lime-quarry. **-brænder** lime-burner. **-brænderi** lime-kiln. **-brat** plasterer's hawk. **-bund** calcareous bottom el. soil. **-byld** chalky swelling.

Kalkbist paten, patel, patin. **-bøg**, **-bæfel**, *corporal*, communion-cloth.

Kalke *et* plaster; -be Grave whitened sepulchres.

Kalke *e* -r tracing.

Kalkesoft *e* mason's brush.

Kalke'rie *et* calk, calque, counterdraw, trace. **-ing** *e* calking etc. **-lærred** tracing-cloth. **-papir** tracing-paper.

Kalkfattig *a* poor in lime. **-grube** lime-pit. **-grund** calcareous soil. **-holdig** *a* lime-charged. **-hydrat** slacked lime, calcic hydrate. **-jord** calcareous earth. **-kule** *se* -grube. **-kølle** beater. **-lag** stratum el. layer of lime. **-lever** sulphurate of lime. **-lub** calcareous lye. **-lys** lime-light. **-læder** lime-dressed leather. **-maleri** fresco painting. **-mel** lime-powder. **-mergel** calcareous marl. **-mælk** lime-water, lime-milk. **-mørtel** mortar. **Kalkning** *e* plastering. **Kalknyrer** *pl* septaria. **-opløsning** solution of lime. **-overtræk** coat of whitening. **-ovn** lime-kiln. **-polyp** lithophyte. **-puds** stuff, stucco. **-rig** *a* abounding in lime. **-salt** salt of lime. **-sand** calcareous sand; sand mixed with lime. **-sinter** calcareous sinter. **-ste** trowel. **-stifer** calcareous slate. **-støvl**, **-støffe** lime shovel. ***Saa** *et* *se* Kalke. **-sager** *e* -e mixer of mortar. **-slagning** *e* mixing of mortar. **-sliberi** *n* stucco-work. **-spat** calcareous spar. **-sten** limestone. **-stensbrud** limestone quarry. **-støvning** slaking of lime. **-støv** powdered limestone. **-sæbe** lime-soap. **-trag** hod. **-tuf** calcareous tuff. **-uld** skinner's wool.

Kalku' *n* *e* -er turkey, *Meleagris gallopavo*. **-st** *a* *sg* stuck up; - *høne* turkey-cock, *F* gobbler, babbly-jock; - *høne* turkey hen.

Kalkvand *n* lime-water.

***Kalk** *e* -er *F* old man, goodman; *se* Kvætneskal.

Kalka *e* *sg* calla.

***Kalket** *a* rotten at the pith.

Kalkigra'f *e* -er calligrapher, callig'raphist. **-gra'f** *e* callig'raphy. **-gra'fist** *a* calligraphist (o. fl.). **Kalku'** *n* *n* -er tripe, chawdron; *F* (om 38st.) guts. **-maven** the fourth stomach. **-smad**. **-stone** tripe-man, tripe-woman. **-suppe** tripe soup.

Kalmar *e* -er (Blækprutte) calamary, *Loligo*.

Kalmerne *pl* the calms; **-t** Region the calm latitudes.

Kalmerod *e* *se* Kalmus.

Kalmuf' *e* -er Kalmuck.

Kalmuf *n* (Tøj) dreadnought.

Kalmus *e* sweet flag, *Acorus calamus*.

Kalomel *n* cal'omel.

Kalong' *e* *se* Hvidebæ Sund.

Kaloch'e *e* -r galoches; (Tæ-) clog.

Kalot' *e* -ter skull-cap, calotte. **-ste** *ladie*.

Kalb *e* -e (ogaa 3t-) calf; (Dødsalb) fawn; (38st D) calf, detached islet; (i Tøj) heart; (Tæm-) chock, filling; (i Rude, Tæne) pocket; med - in calf; pleje med *en* aubens - plough with another man's heifer. **Kalbe** *et* calve. **-Kalfve/bæd** calf-stall. **-benet** *a* in-kneed, knock-kneed, baker-legged. **-bonillon** veal tea. **-bøv** shoulder of veal. **-bristef** sweetbread. **-bryst** breast of veal. **-dansk** euds of blistings. **-dopper** knobs. **-flædding** quarter of veal. **-have** paddock el. enclosure for calves. **-hoved** calf's head. **-tæne** in-knee. **-Inæet** *se* -benet. **-fryst**, **-frøst** (Kølet i *en* Kalb) chitterlings *pl*; (i Skjorte) shirt-frill. **-tuff** calf-carrier. **-led** veal. **-ledsuppe** veal-soup. **-lælle**. **-leer** fillet of veal. **-lever** calf's liver. **-løbe**. **-mave** rennet. **-nyre** calf's kidney. **-nyresteg** loin of veal. **-rebe** afterbird of a cow. **-stid** calf-skin; (Pergament) vellum; + *Seiden* hangar el. et - everything goes wrong; it is a matter of life and death. **-steg** roast veal. **-st** calf-pen. **-tand** calf's tooth; *arab* denti, denticle. **-st** calving time.

Kalville' *e* -r calville.

me e Cal'vinism. -t' e -er Cal'vinist. vinistic(al).

e calving.

me (til Haar, paa Hane) co'mb; (paa paa Hjul) cog; (paa Hjal, Hjør, t; (i Hæverstol) reed; (Zemr.) notch, nt, (paa Skættur) neck; - til Ekspanfion (for expansion); Hæte alle over een - lke; har faaet - til sit Haar has found - Is henpecked; rød i - men flushed, eri' n clan, clique.

re pl guitars. Se Chamaister.

rør n cambium-layer.

se e hard fern, *Blechnum spicant*.

n ca'mbric.

a Cambrian.

se Crested hair-grass, *Koeleria*. -berste

e -best se -formig.

e cameo.

-er (ogaa L) cam'el.

omster se Kamille.

river camel-driver. -garn mohair

Angora el Angola goat. -haar

r. -hals(hue) snake-fly, *Raphidia*.

e camella, *Camellia japonica*.

rd' e -er, se Øraf.

a camlet, camelot.

e r Muse.

ist' e -er financier, financialist. -ist a

t. Kamerc' lidenstaben cameralist'ics.

camphor. -draaber camphor-essence.

lor-oil. -spiritus spirits of camphor.

lor-ic acid. -træ camphor tree, *Laurus*

urt stinking ground-pine, *Champho-*

e cam'phene.

lig a comb-shaped, * pectinate.

mb-case. -garn worsted yarn. -græs

ass, *Cynosurus cristatus*. -gæller a

sted gills. -hæve(e) drill-harrow. -hjul

e wild cam'omile, *Matricaria chama-*

erit - camomile, *Anthemis nobilis*.

alle tea.

-er fire-place, chimney. -gehus

e. -glitter sander, fire-guard. -ild

e. -løst fire-brush. -freg chimney

on stove chimney. -plads hob. -rist

-rør funnel of a chimney. -Røl

hair. -tæppe hearth-rug.

(Sæbn.) comb-tray. -møge e -e

e.

n -amre chamber; room; Stat- ex-

ove- bed-chamber; (i Studebaaben,

bedst) chamber; (Parlament) house,

advokat lawyer of the exchequer.

t e -er companion, friend, f chum,

(til Søs) shipmate; (i Tilsæt) old

ter; brother officer; (Søldat) brother

f (Stole-) school-fellow, (Univerfitefs-) nt,

college-friend; han var (fuldstæn-

den he was hall fellow well met

Kammerat)(lig) a brotherly. Kam-

fellowship, companionship.

saund (paa Ransen) vent-astragal and

sent confidential officer (with persons

ng n cambrie.

rne lady of honour. -frosen maid

-gods crown lands pl. -herre

l. -herreinde chamberlain's lady,

golden key of a chamberlain. -herre-

rlainship. -hufar harbinger. -jc -

paid. -junter gentleman of the bed-

-fæger rat-catcher. +tisten e Joe

ubningdegar etc., se Baglabnings-

-lataj valet. -musik chamber music. -musik

court musician. -orgel chamber-organ. -pige

lady's maid, (i Hoteller) chambermaid. -potte

chamber-pot. -raad e (titular) chamber-coun-

sellor. -ret court of the exchequer. Kammer

n F se Kammer. Kammerfag matter of the ex-

chequer. -sanger(indr) private singer to the

prince. +tisten se -tisten. +striver clerk at the

exchequer. -strue breech-screw. -luse lock.

-fjerg private court mourning. -svandstrue se

-strue. +svend se -tjener. -terne waiting maid.

-tjener valet. -tone concert-pitch.

Kammusling e scallop, *Pecten*.

Ramp e se Kampesten, * (pl -er) (rounded)

mountain top.

Ramp e -e fight, combat, struggle, contest,

conflict; engagement, indre - an inward struggle;

en ulige - an unequal contest, -en for Tilværelsen

the struggle for existence; - paa Liv og Død

mortal strife.

Rampagn e e campaign. -flag ensign. -lan-

terne poop-lantern.

Ramp begærlig a eager for the combat. -beredt

a se -færdig, her combatant. -bulder din of

battle. -dag day of combat el. battle. -dommer

judge of a combat, umpire. -dygtig a able to

fight, in fighting condition, mil effective. -dyt

struggle, strife.

Rampe træ n logwood, campeachy wood,

Hæmatocylon campechianum.

Rampefald n granite rock.

Rampe re vi camp, be encamped. Ramper-

pæl picket.

Rampesten hard stone. -stenmur rubble wall.

Rampfælle fellow-combatant, companion in

arms. -færdig a in fighting trim; ready for the

combat el. action. -færdighed readiness for

action. -førelse strategy. -gny se -bulder. -hane

game-cock. -høns game-fowls.

Rampis e packed ice.

Rampiver se -lyst. -leg warlike el. martial

game. -linie line of battle. -lov se -regel. -lyst

eagerness to fight, love of fighting, f fight.

-lysten a eager for the fight, eager for battle,

f full of fight. +løb se Rapolb. -løsen war

cry. -ministerium fighting ministry. -mødig

se -lysten. -møde hostile meeting. -plads field

of battle, battleground, scene of action; arena,

lists. -pris prize. -regel fighting rule. -raad.

-strig war-cry; (Indiansnes) war-whoop. +stærk

strong in fight. -stævne fixed meeting for a

fight. -udbygtig a not in a fighting state, dis-

abled; gøre - disable.

Ram/reiser se -berste. -stykke neck-piece. -tæffet

a; - Øvel gable with corbie steps. -tromle clod

crusher. -uld combing-wool, worsted wool,

long wool. -vælle cam-shaft.

Rama'tron e -er chameleon, *Chameleo*.

Ram'æffe e comb-box.

Ran' se Ranne.

Ranaan n Canada.

Ran'aba n Can'ada. -a'diff a Cana'dian; -

Raar, se Rissebælf; - Poppe Canadian poplar,

Populus monilifera.

Rana'l e -er (kunstigt) Randleb og anat) canal;

(naturligt) Randleb og f) channel; (underjordigt)

drain, sewer; (Reg.) flue; (-en; den britiske) the

Channel. -anlæg canal works; canalisation.

-arbejder navy. -baad canal-boat. -bygning

canalisation. Kanalife re et can'alize. Kanali-

fe ring a canalisation.

Kanal je e -r rogne, villain.

Rana'lisebel flue-boiler. -sejlads canal-naviga-

tion. -luse canal lock. -system net of canals.

-tunnelen the Channel tunnel. -tur tour on

the canal.

Kana/nit' c -er Ca'naanite. -na'ist a; en -
Kainde a woman of Ca'naan.

Kanapé c -r sofa, couch.

Kana'rifra a canary seed. -fugi c canary
(bird), *Fringilla canaria*. -græs canary grass,
Phalaris canariensis. -han, -hun male, female,
canary. -f-seft Canary (wine). **Kana'rist** a; be
-ste Per the Canary islands, the Canaries.

Kana'her se Knaster.

Kancelli' n -er government office; (ser i Dan-
mark) Board of Justice and Home Department.
-berjent officer of the board etc. -brev writ of
the board etc. -bud messenger etc. -baand court
-hand. -raad (titular) 'counsellor of chancery'.
-segl seal etc. -skrift se -baand. -skrivelse se
-brev. -st c -er upper clerk in a government
office. -stil official style, officialese.

Kanda'r c curb-bit.

Kande c -r (Driffetar) can, mug, jug; (Maal)
pottle. -berer & pitcher-plant, monkey-cup,
Nepenthes distillatoria. -boje J. can-buoy. -laag
cover of a jug.

Kandela'ber c -bre candelabrum.

Kande/maal pottle measure. -musing water-
ing-pot, *Aspergillum*. -roder pewterer; politist
-state-monger, politician; -den politiste -" the
Tinker Politician. -roberi n, (-roben c) trade
of a pewterer; politist - nonsensical talk about
politics. -rud spout of a jug. -vis adv by the
pottle.

Kandiba't c -er (Kuføger) can'didate, postulant;
(den, der har taget Embedsøksamen) f. Ets. theol. -
young divine; juridist - nominee; medicinst
- young physician; filologist - young philologist
el. humanist; filosofist - (omtr.) sophister; Døbens
- past hope. **Kandibatu'r** c can'didateship,
can'didature.

Kandis c sugar-candy. -e're et candy; or fig
candy. -e'ring c candisation. -e'ringsskaffe
candyng-vessel. -suffer se Kandis.

Kane c -r sledge, sleigh, sled; tøre i - sledge,
drive in a sledge. -bjælde harness jingle, sleigh
-bell. -fari (Kjeje i en Kane) drive in a sledge;
(Kantefriel) sledging; sleighing party, sleigh
ride. -føre sledging, sledging, sleighing, condition
of a road with regard to sledging; bet er
baarløst - it is a bad sledging. -gænge se -mebe.
-hest sledge-horse. -tuff sledge-driver, driver of
a sledge. -torfel sledging.

Kane'l c cinnamon; Stang - stick of cinna-
mon. -barf cinnamon. -blomster pl cassia buds.
-brun a cinnamon-coloured. -farve cinnamon
colour. -olie cinnamon oil. -rose cinnamon
rose, *Rosa cinnamomea*. -sten cinnamon-stone.
-syre cinnamic acid. -træ cinnamon tree, *Laurus
cinnamomum*. -vand cinnamon water.

Kane/mebe runner of a sledge. -net sledging
net. -pist sledging whip. -seftab sledging
party. -sænger shafts (of a sledge). -tøp tassel
for the head of a sledge-horse. -tur se -fart.
-tøppe sledge apron. -tøj sledge harness.

Kanhand'e ade perhaps, may be.
Kani'u c -er rabbit, cony. -gaard rabbit
-warren. -garn net for catching rabbits. -haar
rabbit's-hair, cony wool. -hule rabbit-burrow.
-stind rabbit skin. -ugle *Athene cunicularia*.

Kannic'e re et channel, flute.

Kannicful n candle- (candle-)coal.

Kannevad n canvas.

Kanniba'l c -er can'nibal. -ff a can'nibal.

Kannit c -er canon. - Kannise/bom canonry,
canonship. -gaard residence for canons. -stol
prebendal stall. -støbe seat of a chapter of
canons.

Kano' c -er canoe.

Kanon c mus can'on, round, catch.

Kano'u c -er can'on, gun, piece of ordnance.
Kanona'de c cannonnade, cannonading. **Kanon-
baad** gunboat. -besætningen the gun numbers.
-bejersing service of the guns. -brog breeching.
-chalup gun-vessel. -dæk gun-deck.

Kano/nér c -nerer gunner. -ne're vi cannonade.
-ne'ring c cannonading, cannonade.

Kano'njerscit's c (great-)gun exercise. -fartel
gun-vessel. -feber cannon-fever. -form gun
-mould. -fuld a dead drunk. -føde cannon
-food, food for powder. -harpun gun-harpoon.
-hoved muzzle (of a gun). -ild fire of cannon.

Kano'nise're et can'onize. -nise'ring c canon-
iza'tion. -nist a canon'ical; den -r Ret the
canon law. -nis'se c -r canoness.

Kano'nhammer chamber of a gun. -komman-
dør J. captain of a gun. -kradser gun-searcher.
-krudt cannon powder. -kugle cannon-ball.
-laas gun-lock. -labeftol rammer. -ladning
charge of a cannon. -lag J. tier of cannon el.
guns. -lanterne fighting lantern. -lavet gun-
-carriage. -løb bore of a cannon. -mandskab
gun's crew; se -bejersing. -metal gun metal.
-munding muzzle el. mouth of a cannon. -par
artillery-park; J. gun-wharf. -port J. gun-port.
-prop tomplon. -prøve proving (of) guns. -rapet
gun-carriage. -rør se -løb. -salve volley, dis-
charge of guns. -skud gun-shot. -studsilde.
indenfor - within gun-shot. -slag fusée. -slæde
slide. -spejl se -prop. -sprengninger bursting
of guns. -støberi cannon-foundry, ordnance
foundry. -støbtung founding (of) cannons. -sur-
ring J. breast-frapping. -søger (gun-)searcher.
-tøp trunnion. -torden thunder of cannon.
cannonade, peal of artillery. -visser sponge.
-vogn gun-carriage.

+Kans c chance, opportunity.

Kanste' ade, Joe Kanste'fens perhaps, may be.
Kanster c -e chancellor. -ret Court of Chancery.

Kant a: - eg klar quite ready, in full order,
ship-shape; sette Sejle - J. trim sails.

Kant c -er (Kant) edge, border, margin, rim;
(Egn) quarter, region, part of the country; paa
den - in that quarter; fra alle -er from every
quarter; on all hands; til alle -er in all direc-
tions; paa - on edge, edgewise; tomme paa - med
en fall out with one; være paa - med en be om
bad terms with one; * paa en - muddled.

Kanta'bel a melodious.

Kanta'le c -r cantata.

Kant/blomst ray floret. -bæger apple-of-Pem,
Nicandra physaloides. -bælg winged pea, *Tetra-
gonolobus*.

Kante et (bælte) cant; * tumble (over el
round).

Kante et border, edge, welt. -baand edging.
cording.

Kantelup'pe c -r can'taloupe.

Kantepant n J. cant-timber.

Kantlet a (som har hjørner) angular, edged.
(Hoand, Bevægelse) angular; *hø* (om Dæken) rough;
tre- threecornered, triangular, etc. -st sharp
-edged file. -hugge et (Lømmr) square. -hug-
ning squaring. -hvel edge-plane.

Kantile'ne c -r cantilena.

Kantil'f se c -r purf.

Kanti'ne c -r canteen.

Kant/ramming c (Bianfés) sny (Løftau) hang.

Kantning c bordering etc.; (Kant) border, welt.

Kanton c & n -er canton. -ne're vi canton.

ne'ring c -er cantonment.

Kantor c -er precentor, choirmaster.

Kanterle c round pearl.

Kantre vi (bælte om paa Siden) upset, capsize
et (Lømmr) cant. -førbig: laa - was on her
beam ends. -hage cant-hook.

of a flush-bolt (of a door).

g o upsetting.

g o sag edge-saw. -*stifte* se *Kulstifte*.

uning J. trimming. -*te* et trim.

te e r (t) a kind of short cloak; se

-bal vulgar ball. -*etsamen* first part

cal examination.

f n edged apple.

er pl F associates, gossips.

e ka'oline.

chaos. *Rao'tiff* a chaot'ic.

ape, promontory, headland, *geog* the

ood Hope).

n, -*i-ade* in emulation, in competi-

rende em- run a race; *løse*, *stibe*, *brille*

with each other in reading, writing,

endeavour to outdo el. excel one in

e., read etc. against el. with one (for

el a capable (of). -*citet* e -er ability,

e clever fellow, genius.

e -ter (stille *stifte*) chapel; (Drfeffer)

chapel. -*la'n* e -er curate. -*lanhold*

a curate. -*lani'* a -er curacy.

g e r *chem* en'pel. cop'pel.

etter leader of an orchestra. -*muftus*

of a chapel. -*stib* floating chapel.

me n le *Brisogave*.

-e privateer; (Matrosbrevter) runner.

of a privateer. -*brev* letter of marque.

vateer. -*gaft* privateer's-man. -*i'* n

ering; (om *Seigne*) plying for hire,

opposing. -*kaptajn* captain of a priva-

t driver of an opposition carriage, a

plying for hire.

e, pl =, caper, pl capers. -*plante*

o, -plant, -tree, *Caparis spinosa*. -*fauce*

o.

lb privateer. -*tonnert* privateer

-tog privateering expedition. -*vogn*

carriage, (a kind of) jaunting car

vateering.

en, -*gaaning*, -*gang* e pedestrian match.

tie't e capillaryity, capillary action.

illary.

e -er (ogf. *fortis*) cap'ital; (Drifts-)

trade: *beb* - dead capital; -en (modiat

e principal (sum); - og *Renter* principal

st; *gør* el. *flaa* - at make capital out

in. *Kapital* a thorough, absolute,

le capital crime. -*forkliring* endow-

rance. -*ise're* et capitalize. -*ist'* e -er

-*louts* stock-account. -*værbi* capital

a -ter (i alle *Bet.*) chapter. -*last* a

ded; en - *Wand* a chapter-and-verse

stfrist chapter heading. - *†Kapitel's*

aperret. -*fast* fixed rate el. price for

trial average, *se* flars (prices).

(sum = the Cap'itol. -*i'ust* a Cap-

itoline.

e're ei capit'ulate. -*atio'n* e -er capi-

o -er (paa en *Sejle*) cap'ital.

e -er cab'lai, capib'ara.

nien, -*landet* Cape Colony.

ei drive a race. -*tering*, -*terfel*

atch.

) e mere primage.

running match, foot-race, heat. -*løbe*

n the Cape Lion, *Leo capensis*.

e polling, etc. (le *Rappe* et).

(lady's) hood, calash.

blisse *ter* the Cape Verd islands.

(affatte *Zoppen*) poll; *se* cut, clear away;

-t *Træ* pollard; - *Infertoret* cut the cable; - og

gaa under *Sejl* J. cut and run; - *Høvedet* af en

chop one's head off.

Rappe e r (paa *Støtøj*) heel piece.

Rappe e r (Dvortøj) cloak, mantle; (Bruen-

timmer-) cap; (Wante-) hood, cowl; (hø *Wollust*.)

mantle; (over *Rahyt*) companion; (over *Harb*)

hood, mantle; (over *Garbin*) valance; (paa *Rjole*)

flounce; (paa *Stravstiffe*) cancell; (paa *Rolbe*) heel

-plate; *misle* - og *krave* be unfrocked; tage noget

paa sin - take the responsibility el. blame of a

thing on one's self; bære -n paa begge *Skuldre* be

a double dealer, carry two faces under one

hood; henge -n efter *Sindens* set one's sails to

every wind, turn a cat in a pan, be a Jack on

both sides.

Rappe (nbe) bonnet monkey, *Macacus radiatus*.

-*baard* pl ribands for a cap; (Windsbaard) cap

strings. -*babian* derrias, *Cynocephalus hama-*

dryas. -*brømme* se -*rand*. *†-brager* pall-bearer.

-*bue* capuchin.

-*Rappefest* e race.

Rappegaas se *Senegaas*. -*gardin* valance.

-*hvalving* cope, Welsh vault. -*hætte* hood,

capoch. -*folibri* long-tailed humming-bird,

Aithurus polytous. -*fræde* collar of cloak.

Rappelst e competitive spirit, (spirit of) emula-

tion.

Rappelader w heel-piece.

-*Rappen* e emulation.

Rappejovn jacket furnace. -*vide* cap-ruche.

-*rand* e (Rusi.) margin of the aperture. -*rem*

jockey-belt. *†-ral'* life. -*ron'* nife (old-fashioned)

mob-cap.

Rappe ed vie with, contest with, emulate,

(om) compete for.

Rappe (flag) cape. -*strimmel* se -*pibe*.

Rappet a (Bjæl) tufted, crested.

Rappevis ade in emulation.

Ra pre et J. (ogf. *fla*) seize, capture, make a

prize of, (Watrojer) kidnap; *fla* pick up; - *vi*

(om *Seigne*) ply el. canvass for hire, nurse, oppose.

Raprende se -*løbe*.

*Rapri'*ce e -r caprice, whim. -*cio's* a capric'-

ious

Rapride vi ride a race. -*ribning* horse-race.

Rapri nure e caprin'ic acid.

Rapris tium e -ier honeysuckle, *Lonicera*.

*Raprio'*l e -er caper, capriole; *gør* -r cut

capers.

Rap/ro ei row a match. -*roning* rowing-match,

regatta, boat race, (med en *Rare* i *høet* *haand*)

sculling-match. -*roningsbaad*, -*roerbaad* racing

boat. -*roningsklub* rowing-club.

†Rapsag e cross-cut saw.

Rap/sejle vi sail a race. -*sejleds*, -*sejling*

sailing match. -*sejler* racer.

Rap/sejle et capsized, upset; - be capsized el.

upset.

Rapsel e -ter (ogf. *Q*) capsule; (paa *Ring*) collet,

bezel; (til *Barometer*) cistern; (Verv.) saggat.

-*barometer* cistern barometer. -*frugt* capsular

fruit. -*fløbning* chill-casting.

Rapstidning e shooting-match, rifle-match.

Rapstaden Cape Town.

Rapsu'n e -er cav'esson; *fla* lægge - paa en

keep one in check.

Raptaj'n e -er cap'tain; (paa *Handelsstib* *ogf.aa*)

master. - af *Løndetaten*, *Seiataren* captain in the

army, in the navy; -erne A og B captains A

and B; *Ru N* (gift med *Rapt. N*) Mrs. Captain

N. -*loft* nant commander.

Raprio's o cap'tious

Rapto'r e -er captor.

Rapuci'ner e -e capuchin-friar). -*abe* capu-

chin-(monkey), *Cebus capucinus*. -*lappet* capu-

chin. -*Høster* capuchin-convent. -*rose* yellow rose, *Rosa dumetorum*.

Kapu'n c -er cap'on. -*e*, -*e're* vt capon, caponize. -*e'ring* c caponing.

Kaput' a & *adv* ruined, done, dished, done for; *Sæl* - capot'; *gør* *Sæl* - capot.

Ka'vin c Cape (wine).

**Kar* *le* *Karl*.

Kar' n, *pl* =, (og *aa* *fl* og i *Dør* og *Planter*) vessel; (flert *Kar*) vat.

Karabi'n c -er c car'abine, car'bine. -*ér* c -er car(a)bineer. -*hage* spring-book.

Karaff'el c -flert decanter, (til *Saub*) water-bottle.

Karat' biff a Caribbean (sea, islands).

Karata'i c car'acal, *Felis caracal*.

Karato *le* c -r caracole.

Karakter' c -r character; (Sinb) disposition, temper; (Høveler *Kang*) titular rank; (i *Stole*) mark. -*bog* character-book. -*band* character-dance. -*bragt* fancy-dress. -*falt* a firm, determined, unwavering. -*fæthed* firmness of character cf. principle. -*fejl* fault of character. -*fuld* a characteristic. -*giving* c giving marks. -*ise're* vt characterize. -*istit'* c characteriza'tion, math characterist'ic, index. -*ist'ist* a characterist'ic(al). -*lød* a characterless. -*løshed* want of character. -*mærte* characteristic. -*rolle* character part. -*stibring* *le* -tegning. -*stuepiller* character actor. -*styrke* strength of character. -*stærk* a strong of character. -*svagbed* weakness of character. -*tegning* portraiture of character, character-drawing cf. sketching. -*træk* trait of character.

Karamel' n caramel; c -er lozenge.

Karant'ne c quarantine; *holde* - perform cf. pass quarantine. -*afgifter* q dues. -*austalt* lazaretto. -*autoriteterne* the health-guard. -*baad* guard-boat, health boat. -*behandling*: undergaa - be subjected to q. -*bestemmelser* q. regulations (o. fl.). -*berjent* health-officer. -*bevís* *le* -*pas*. -*etablisement* health station. -*hus*, -*indretning* *le* -*austalt*. -*kommisíon* q. board. -*pas* pratique. -*pligtig* a liable to q. -*stib* (floating) lazaretto. -*tiden* the period cf. term of q. -*vagt* health guard. -*væsen* q. system. Q. Board.

Karat' c, *pl* =, carat, sikkua.

Karava'ne c -r car'aván. -*fører* caravance'r. -*hus*, -*serai* caravan'sary, caravan'sera. -*te* souchong. -*vej* c. route.

Kar'baand hoop. -*bad* tub-bath; (modf. aabent B.) private bath.

Karbo'lsolte carbol'ic oil. -*syre* carbol'ic acid, -*vand* solution of carbolic acid.

Kardona'de c chop, cutlet. -*stykke* neck.

Kardundi c vascular, bundle.

Kardu'nfel c -flert car'buncle.

Karcin'u m n med carcinoma.

Kar'de c -r (til *lib*) card. *Karde* vt card. -*bolle*, -*borre* burr of the teasel; *le* -*tibel*. -*lone* carder. -*mager* c -r cardmaker. -*maskine* carding-machine cf. engine.

Kardemo'me c cardamom, *Alpinia cardamomum*.

Kar'de'pige carder. -*søm* *pl* card-nails. -*tand* tooth of a card. -*tibfel* teasel, *Dipsacus fullonum*. -*uld* clothing wool.

Kardialgi' c cardialgy, heartburn.

Kardinal' c -er ca'dinal, (ogf. *fl*ugl: *Fringilla cardinalis*). -*dyd* cardinal virtue. -*punt* cardinal point. -*tal* cardinal number. - *Kardinal's*/hat cardinal's hat. -*kollegium* college of cardinals. -*post*, -*værdighed* cardinalate, the purple.

Kardobenschilt' c blessed thistle, *Carduus benedictus*.

Karden' (-*Ertefot*) c cardoon, *Cynara cardunculus*.

Kardua'n n co'rdwain.

Kardu's c -er (til *Kanoner*) ca'rtridge, carso'ach; (*Tobaks*) paper packet (of tobacco); *bore* -n prime the gun; *gribe* en i -en seize one by the poll. -*form* cartridge form, former. -*lufe* cartridge chest. -*logger's* cartridge-box. -*papir* cartridge cf. packing paper, brown-paper, tap-paper. -*tafte* cartridge-box. -*tobak* tobacco packed in paper. -*toft* former.

Kardæff'e c -r (til *Hætte*) curry-comb; *le* *Kardæff'e*.

**Kare* vt rake.

Kare'ning c canroying.

Karen Catherine, Kate.

Kares' *le* c -r caress, endearment. -*re* vt caress.

Kare't c -er coach. -*but* coach-box. -*dør* coach door. -*fading* body of a coach. -*fuld* a coachful. -*hest* coach-horse. -*himmel* coach-top. -*mager* coach-maker.

Karet'le (-*Hilddæde*) c -r loggerhead turtle, *Chelonia imbricata*.

Kare'tvindu n coach-window.

**Kar'toff* *le* *Kartoff*.

Karfun'tel c -flert ca'r'buncle.

Kariste *hav* the Cara Sea.

Kario'l c -er car'iole, (road-) sulky. -*hest* cariole horse. -*sele* cariole-harness.

Kari'ød a ca'rious.

Karlad'se c -r (Bøjstift) ca'reass.

Karlind c dish-clout.

Karl Charles *le* *Karl*.

Kar'l c -e (Bænd) man, (Bør, Knekt) fellow; (Zjener) man; (i Høvel) boots, (Stab-) oader; en ædig - an honest fellow; en raft - a brave cf. fine fellow; en gemen - a shabby cf. mean fellow, ody; han er - for sin fad he can hold his own, he is not to be trifled with; + *staa* - hold one's own. - *Kar'lagtig* a mannish, masculine. -*ansigt* man's face. -*gerning* man's work. -*hammer* servants' room. -*flæder* man's clothes. -*lag* men's company. -*løn* wages of a man. -*roft* man's voice. -*stue* servants' hall. -*stykke* manly feat. *Karl'soll* a man; men.

Karl'ne c car'lina, car'lina-thistle, *Carlina vulgaris*.

Kar'isvoogen Charles's wain.

Kar'ivolden a marriageable.

Karlære c angiology.

Karm c -e (Ramme) frame, case; + *sejtnig* *Luget* coaming; + *close* carriage.

Karmelt'er *bue* nun. -*munt* Carmelite (monk, friar). -*nonne* Carmelite nun.

Karmelt'n *rod* a crim'son.

Karm'fod sill. -*fyldning* + beam-fillings.

Karmi'n c ca'rmine. -*laf* fine lake. -*stær* carmine.

Karminge c + booby-hatch.

Karnap' c & n -per jatty, projecting bay. -*flur* bay-windowed room. -*vindu* bay- (cf. bow-window, compass-window, (flert) oriel (-window)).

Karne'f c -er corne'lian, carne'lian.

Karnebal' n -er carnival. -*dagtig* c carnival-like.

+*Karniff'el* c -flert cuff. *Karnisse* vt F cuff. pummel.

Karul's c & n -er co'rnice, moulding. -*høvl* cornice plane, moulding plane. -*trans* coron. drip. -*piano* semi-grand.

Karue'le *le* *Karulle*.

Karoll'ne Caroli'na, Car'oline; (Balle) the red ball; (Epillet) carline. -*ene* *pl* the Carolines. the Caroline Islands.

Karolin'jerne *pl* the Carlovingsians. -*gift* a Carlovingsian.

+*Karol'se* *le* c -r coach.

c - r (Tobak) carrot; (Gulerod) small

berne pl the Carpathian mountains.

-r carp, *Cyprinus carpio*. -dam carp

g spawn of carps. -land, -ryg roach

ange (fil) tongue. -ungel carp fry.

ter pl vascular plants.

-r car, cart; typ carriage.

-r square. -maffine square-rose en-

alb c cartful. -hest cart-horse. -lust

enger shafts of a cart.

curry-powder; (Krisasi med -) curry;

med - curried veal (sib.).

-r c gallop; (Væbans) career; i vilb -

career; gære - make a career.

-r stingy, miserly, niggardly; -r paa

-hest c stinginess, niggardliness.

ma'r c -er car'ature; tegne - car'ature.

car'aturist. Karstite're vt car'ature,

i curry. -stof curry-powder.

bede c -r car'ronade. -blaf bed for a c.

ide.

f c & n roundabout, merry-go-round;

-bane roundabout.

pepper-wort, *Lepidium*; Hæve cress,

lb - cardamine.

hale, in health; de -e have iffe Hægen

they that are whole need not a physi-

c health.

Hæ, -fruppe scrubbing-brush.

a je Karstegtig.

ag je -bush.

-er hard (unripe) fruit cf. berry.

-er map; (Eo-) chart.

-er letter-bill.

og et je Karbe.

-er cartel; (Udfordr.) challenge, cartel.

l-ship.

et enter (on the letter-bill).

hust a Cartesian, - Djaebel Cartesian

evruler C. vortices.

er c c Carthusian. -munt C. monk

elife Carthusian pink, *Dianthus Car-*

us.

jo a Car'thage. -inien'fer c, -inien'fist

n'lan.

gige vt map (down), chart. -ning c

etc.

el c diseased nail.

el c -fler potato; -fler med hvib Sauce

atoes. -aar; godt - good year for

-ager potato-field. -avl cultivation

s. -bille potato-bug cf. beetle, *Dory-*

-linæta. -brandevin potato whiskey.

ato-groats. -grød mashed potatoes.

-hest potato crop. -jord potato

ber root-house cf. cellar. -løg large

-marf p-field. -mel potato flour.

shed potatoes. -næse bottle-nose.

tato-plant. -plav hoe-plough. -sago

atoes. -salat potato-salad. -stærer

ter. -stivelse potato-starch. -tutter

atoes. -tuppe potato soup. -tug-

potato disease.

-er (Bæp) carton; (Tegn.) cartoo'n.

e c -r car'ronade.

e c -r art grape-shot, case-shot, canister

art canister of grape-shot. -ild fire

Karud'je c -jer bastard carp, *Cyprinus*

je Karumen.

e (Kare Hæter) nick, notch; (Kare i

lnee, chop. -bræt chopping board.

*Karvefaaf c caraway; caraway soup.

Karve/hvib chopping knife. -mærte je Bo-

mærte.

*Karveolie c oil of cumin.

Karvestot c tally, nick(-stick).

Karvat'be c -r caryat'id.

Kasjemir n cashmere. -geb Cashmere goat.

Kaje c -r turd.

Kaje'in n ca'seine.

Kaje'mat'je c -r ca'semate. -te'ret a casemated.

-stib casemated ship.

Kajer'ne c -r barrack(s), ca'sern. -gaard bar-

rack-yard. -liv barrack-life. -re vt lodge cf.

quarter in barracks. -stib tender.

Kasimur n cas'simere.

Kasinet' n cas'sinets.

Kasta'be c -r cascade.

Kastarit'lebart c cascarrilla bark.

+Kasse c -r casque, cask.

Kastelot' c -ter cachalot cf. spermaceti whale,

Physeter macrocephalus.

Kastet' c -ter cap, bonnet. -mager cap-maker.

-flugge cap-peak.

Kasfo c f. Hæsurance paa - insurance on the

ship (hull, bottom); Hæburi paa - damage to the

ship.

Kasviste Hæv (bet) the Caspian.

Kasfa'bel a useless, worthless. -tio'n c cas-

sation; condemnation etc. (je Kasjere). -tio'næret

court of cassation.

Kasie c -r case, box, coffer; (Bægetstie) cash

-box; (Bæget af Hærn) iron-safe; (fil Etæb.) flask;

(fil Hænter) hutch; (fil Hænter af Hæst.) collet;

bezel; Hæ exchequer, treasury, purse; -n F

(Hængel) the black hole; gammel -cont (om Etib)

old tub, bæte veb (per) - be in cash; iffe bæte

veb - be out of cash, short of money; Hæbe veb -

get into cash; Hæ for -en keep the cash; F Hæ

paa -n got a box on the ear. -anvisning ex-

chequer-bill. -beholdning cash balance. -betjent

keeper of a public fund. -bog cash book.

-blæjer. -bælg chest-bellows. -etterstyn inspec-

tion of the cash. -formning sand-casting be-

tween flasks.

Kasfeting' c -er jacket, jerkin.

Kasfetoonto cash-account. -kontor pay-office.

-læs case-lock.

Kasfeler Gult Cassel yellow.

Kasfemangel deficit. -mæster treasurer.

Kasfe're vt (give Hæst) cashier, (om Dfficerer)

break; (forfaste) reject, condemn; (Dom, Bælg)

quash.

Kasfe're ind vt je Hæstasjere.

Kasferegnskab n cash-account.

Kasfe'rer c -e treasurer, cashier, cash-keeper,

paymaster. -kontor pay-office. Kasfererste c -r

money-taker.

Kasferol'le) c -er saucepan, skillet.

Kasfestykke great attraction. -støbning je-form-

ning. Hæv embezzlement, defalcation; (mest om

offentl. Bæge) speculation. -tab loss in cash.

Kasfe'te c -r arch coffer. -ret a loft coffered

ceiling.

Kasfe'thu embezzler. -thveri je-Hæv. -tømning

emptying of the boxes. -ventil double-beat valve.

-vogn caravan.

Kasfia c cassia. -bart cassia-bark. -træ cassia

-tree, *Cassia fistula*.

Kasfnet' n cas'sinets.

Kast n, pl =, throw, cast, (med Eppb) dart;

(af Hæv) gust (of wind); (one cast, drawing et.

haul of the drag-net; *place for fishing with

the drag-net; et - med Hævet a toss of the (et.

one's) head; et - Hæse, Hæp a litter of pigs,

puppies; Hæte alt paa et - stake all on the

cast of a die, put all one's eggs in one basket.

al, *Felis Cervaria*. -gut *n* cat-gut.
hook.

elect cath'ode.

st *a* Catilinarian.

elect ca'tion.

cat-hook. -løber cat-fall.

me *e* catholicism, (rom.) Romanism.

ath'olic, (rom.) Romanist. -e'ist *a*

e catop'trics. -'trist *a* catoptric(al).

gallow, *Malva*.

late. -blomme *e* -*r* French prune

a (Stib) cambered.

catchup, ketchup.

sheave in the cat-head.

(Mufcet) cat; (et Mufet til et andet)

point; (pyggle) flog.

a catlike, cattish. -art (M. af Katte)

(Katteatur) cat nature. -bjørn

Ailurus fulgens, -bjib whitlow.

stealthily. -fob cat's foot cudweed,

diocum; *cat's* paw. -fede cat's

the Cattegat.

gold glimmer. -hate cat's tail; *Lythrum saicoria*.

hoved cat's head;

uding bolt, notch; *art* small mortar.

e, cat's hole. -jagt chasing of cats.

n. -ho cat's claw; *ho* *pa* -*h*at, *fe*

purring of cats; *med* purring sound.

erwauling. -lab *fe* -*feb*. -miaven

cats -*mit* *fe* -*benfig*. -munt chari-

tic) caterwauling. -mynte *fe* -*urt*.

strait, hoppel. -pus puss, pussy.

of a cat.

of the Catti.

cat. -stind cat's skin. -stn

cats. -stæg whiskers of a cat; *Ly-*

ardus stricta. -stægen (the) catkind.

race. -spor *cat* rider. -spring cat's

cat point. -stn cat-silver. -tarm

aque-foil. *Potentilla reptans*. -urt

epeta cataria. -vabst an apology for

venlig *a* oily, bland. -vuligheb

blandishment(s). -øje cat's eye.

-er calico. -lærred printed calico.

co-printer. -trykkeri calico-printing.

tawny owl. *Strix aluco*. *unge

mer (t) *e* *fe* Tømmernød.

n (en Øgal) cat's eye, girasole. -øjet

ist *n* gibberish, jargon.

halloo, hollo.

n the Caucasus. -stier *e*, -stift *a*

Rous.

Kauf'au' cau'sal, cau'sative. -ite'it

heb.] *a* *F* pure; right, correct.

caustic; -kali potassic hydrate.

umpions, rollicking.

-er precaution.

stio'n canteriza'tion. -e're *et* cau'

e -*er* security, surety, bail, caution;

security, put in bail; *gaa i* -, -e're

ty, stand surety, bail. -ist' *e* -*er*

e India rubber, caoutchouc. -mand

man, contortioner. -vise caout-

nde *P* complete, completely, stark;

often dead drunk, *n* *fl*.

*Kav *n* *F* laying about (with the arms); tur-

moil, bustle.

Kavaj' *e* -*er* greatcoat; stiffe under -*en* *joe*

lay in.

Kavale'r *e* -*er* (og. Bastinaen og fortis) cavalier,

(ved Høflet) gentleman in waiting; (i Dens) partner;

(spottende) beau, gallant. -mæssig *a* (i god Det.)

gentlemanlike, gentlemanly; (i det Det.) cavalier.

Kavalfæ'de *e* -*r* cav'alcade.

Kavalleri' *n* cav'alry, horse. -regiment regi-

ment of horse. -st' *e* -*er* trooper, horseman,

horse-soldier.

Kavati'ne *e* -*r* cavatina.

*Kave *vi* (om Kaven) yelp.

*Kave *vi* lay about; exert one's self, bustle,

make arms.

*Kave *e* *fe* Snefave.

*Kave're *vi* *fe* Kantonere. -ringsmand *fe* For-

lover.

Kavia'r *e* caviar, caviare; - for den store Høb

c. to the general.

*Kavl *e* -*er* float, buoy (for fishing-nets).

*Kavle *e* -*r* *fe* Kæble.

Kavri *e* cowry.

Kavring *e* -*er* rusk, cracker, biscuit.

*Kage *e* -*r* *F* mighty man, big gun, big-wig,

magnate.

Keb *a* (af) weary (of), tired (of, with); blive -

af tire of; - og *feb* of sick (and tired) of. Kede

e weariness, boredom, tedium, - ved Biet

weariness with life. Kede *et* tire, weary, bore;

- *fig* be bored, dull; - *fig* *thjel* be bored to ex-

tinction, eat one's head off; *jeg* -*be* mig *pa*

Komeben I was quite tired of. sick of the play;

-*es* *ed* be tired of. wearied; - ved Biet be weary

of life; og - *ifte* ved hans Straf *bibl* neither be

weary of his correction.

Kedel *e* -*bler* kettle; Kasse *el*. Brøgger,

Køberf. copper; (for) caldron, (Damp-) boiler.

-arbejder boiler-maker. -arne furnace for the

boiler. -blst boiler-plate. -brunt *fe* Køberaffe.

-bust boiler-shears. -bund bottom of a kettle.

-ekspløion boiler-explosion. -fabrikant boiler

maker. -flitter tinker. -formet. -formig *a*

kettle-shaped. -fulb *e* boilerful. -greb handle of

a kettle; ordeal by boiling water. -hage pot

-hook. -hat boiler-cap. -hus hall for the boilers.

Kedelig *a* tiresome, tedious, stupid, prosy,

wearysome, irksome, slow; *F* (ærgeligt) annoying,

unpleasant; + - over annoyed with; - Person

bore.

Kedel/køber copper plates for kettles. -frog

pot-hanger. -mager *e* -*e* boiler-maker. *øst *fe*

Katbeban. -plade boiler-plate. -prøve testing *a*

boiler. -rum boiler space. -skal boiler shell.

-smed copper-smith; boiler-smith. -sten fur (-stone),

(boiler) scale, incrustation. -tromme kettle

drum.

Kedsom, Kedsom'melig *fe* Kedelig. -heb *e*

tediousness, wearisomeness, boredom, tedium.

Kedi'v *e* khedive.

Kedoria'o'mer khedoria'o'mer.

Kegle *e* -*r* *math* cone; *typ* shank, body; *rope-

maker's reel; *p* (Spil) ninepins, (et andet Slags)

skittles; afstaaen - truncated cone, frustum of

a cone; spille -ler play at ninepins; *F* en naragtig

- funny customer; *fe* *hund*. -bane ninepin

alley, skittle-ground. -bøstet bowl. -bræt

skittle-board. -danuet *a* conical. -flade conical

surface. -form conical form. -formig *fe* -*banet*.

-hjul bevelled el. conical wheel. -lange king

pin. -lunge bowl. -nab(bede) *pl* conirosters.

-rejser *e* -*e* marker at ninepins, sticker-up of

skittles. -signal cone signal. -svægl. -svætte

voigte, *Comus*. -stuit *pl* cone sections, conics *pl*.

-stuitlinie cone section. -stuit game of nine-

pins; (et Natal Regler) set of ninepins. -**spiller** player at ninepins. -**tag** conic roof. -**venill** mitre-valve.

Rehl [t.] c groove, channel. -**bjælle** collar-beam. **Rehle** et channel, flute. **Rehlemasine** moulding-machine. **Rehshovi** moulding plane. +**Rejse** et choose, elect.

Rejser c-e emperor; hvor intet er, har -en tabt sin Ret where nothing is, the king must lose his right; giver -en hvad -ens er *bibl* render unto Cesar the things which are Cesar's; spille om -ens Stog play for love; se Bæve. -**borg** imperial castle. -**ømme** n-r empire. -**ghden** florin of the empire. -**hof** imperial court.

Rejserinde c-r empress. -**pære** white butter-pear.

Rejserkaabe imperial robe; silver-streak butterfly. **Argynnis paphia**. -**krone** imperial crown; ♀ frillary, crown-imperial, *Fritillaria imperialis*. -**krone** coronation of an emperor. **Rejserlig** a imperial. **Rejsermagt** imperial power. -**møde** congress of emperors. -**navn** imperial title. -**palads** imperial castle. -**prins** Prince Imperial. -**rige** se -ømme. -**salat** tarragon. -**snit** cesarean section cf. operation, hysterotomy. -**stad** imperial city, empire city. -**stat** empire. -**te** imperial tea. -**tiden** the time of the emperors cf. empire. -**titel** title of emperor. -**trone** imperial throne. -**valg** election of an emperor. -**vardighed** imperial dignity. -**ørn** golden eagle, *Aquila imperialis*.

+**Rejste** c the left hand. -**et** a awkward, clumsy. -**ethed** c awkwardness. -**haand** se **Rejste**. -**haand** a left-handed.

Rejser [t.] c-e waiter.

Reip c kelp.

Reit c -er *archae* celt. -**er** c, *pl* =, Celt. -**iff** a & n Celtic.

Reitring c -er scoundrel, villain; † *pl* gipsies. -**agtig** a villainous, scoundrelly. -**agtighed** c villainy. -**(c)pak** a pack of scoundrels. -**(c)spreg** thieves' slang. -**(c)streg** villainy. -**vis**: *paa* - villainously.

Reimi c chemistry. **Reimifalier** *pl* chem'icals, drysalteries, drugs. **Re-miser** c-e chem'ist. **Re'mist** a chemical.

Reude, -te, -t *et* know; (ømme) judge, pass sentence; * feel: lære at - en make one's acquaintance; - *staltig* find guilty. - *fig* *staltig* acknowledge one's guilt, (befende. ved de engeste Retter) plead guilty; - en af *libende*, *flavn* know one by sight, name; * *fig* for feel one's way; *Thi* -s for *Ret* The sentence of the court is; - fra *Sivet* sentence to death; - en *paa* *Rosten*, *Gangen* know one by his voice, gait; * - *paa* fell, touch, try; - til know of cf. about; - *er* - *fig* ved acknowledge; *tenbes* *nd* ved acknowledge, own. -s ved *stjalne* *Roster* identify stolen goods. **Reude** c bit, small quantity; bet er en - for *stort* it is a trifle cf. a thought too large. +**Reude** n se -mærke; tage - *paa* note, take note of; give *fig* til - make one's self known. -**baghav** characteristic letter. **Reudebig** a (som *ten* *tenbes*) recognizable (*paa* by), (mærbar) perceivable, perceptible, discernible, (betudebig) considerable. (ejenfaldig) evident, conspicuous, obvious. **Reudebig** c perceivableness, discernibleness; evidence, obviousness. **Reudeise** c-r judgment, decision, award, finding, ruling, (Juris) verdict; (Rust) fine, mulct, amercement; (Seberlag i Benge) acknowledgement, gratuity, consideration. **Reudemærke** mark, sign, criterion. -**ord** *gram* article.

Reuder c-e judge, connoisseur. -**bilt**, -mine, -*se* look, *ad* cf. eye of a connoisseur; *med* - with the look etc.

Reudestal *arith* characteristic; *logar* index. -**tegn** se -mærke.

Reuding c (af *Rand*) *f*, sight (of land); (Se-tenb) *pl* -er acquaintance. - **Reudings**; **baghav** distinguishing letter. -**flag** distinguishing flag cf. pendant. -**mærke** distinguishing mark cf. feature. -**nummer** *f*, distinguishing cf. official numbers. -**signal** distinguishing signal cf. numbers. **Reudsgerning** fact. **Reudstab** n knowl-edge, acquaintance (til with). +**Reudsfag** well-known fact.

Reudi a known, familiar; acquainted; et - *Luft* a familiar cf. friendly face; jeg er *iff* - her I don't know my way about here; han er *godi* - i *Shen* he knows the town well. -**mand** (pri-vate) pilot, coast pilot.

Reutaur se *Centaur*.

Reuthorn a kent-bugle, key-bugle.

Revi c -er kepi, military cap.

Reviert a: de -e *Seve* Kepler's laws.

Reviort a humpback, *Megaptera boops*.

Reviort c the ceramic art.

***Reviort** c [t. *Reviort*] water-wheel with two motions.

Reviort c (Seft) wake, fair.

Reviort (Seft) kermes; ♀ poke, pigeon-*berry*, *Phytolacca decandra*. -**eg** kermes oak, *Quercus coccifera*. -**(fjeld)** *lusen* the cocoon illicis.

Reviort nolic c ker'osene.

Reviort n kersey.

Reviort c-r candle, taper.

+**Reviort** c taper-bearer.

Reviort c -er cher'ub.

Reviort c kerf, slit.

Reviort c -e (til *Boispiil*) battledoor, racket; (H) *Janast* catcher, landing-net.

Rid n, *pl* =, kid.

+**Ridbille** (-Ræbbille) c jointed charlock, *Raphanus raphanistrum*.

Ridfind n kid skin.

Ridder; **Rid**, -*spurt*, -*spurt* c smoked sprats.

Rig: have - *paa* *F*, se have i *Riffertien*; *taa* - *paa* set eyes upon, catch sight of; +gere - i peer into. **Rigte** (+ + *teq*, *teqet*) vi peep, peer; (se *næj*, *peibe*) pry; - *tem* peep (out); - for *dybt* i *Glæstet*, *Rustet* take a drop too much; - en i *Rortene* try to see one's cards, *Se* see through one's game, discover one's designs; - *et*: - *Stjerner* gaze at the stars. -**en** c peeping.

Righofte c hooping cough, chin-cough.

Righul a peep-hole.

Riferart c chick-pea.

Rifajon n *bibi* (Zon. 4) gourd.

Riffe se *Rige*. -**ri** c -er (i *Rim*, og *meft* om *Retter*) telescope; (mindre) spy-glass, field-glass; (Teater-) opera-glass, lorgnette; have i -en have one's eyes upon, be on the look-out for, have st in the wind. -**ristforhen** telescope funnel.

Rifs *pl* biscuit.

Rifs n & c, *bill* a miss; † fun, sport. **Rifs** vi make a miss, play at marbles. **Rifs** *et* *et* marble.

***Ril** c -er creek, long and narrow inlet.

Rilde *et* se *Rilde*.

Rilde c -r spring, fountain, (Ubrspring) source (alle *ogl*, *flg*); (sefte, oprindelige) fountain-head. (stifti) source; fra *paa* *stiftet* - from good authority. -**gare** water vein.

+**Rildeben** n leg of a fowl.

Rilde; **bred** margin of a spring. -**brand** spring-well. -**brøf** head-stream. -**frø** common frog. *Rans* *esculenta*. -**gast** visitor at a watering-place. -**laff** calcareous tuff. -**løb** course of a spring. -**mæs** water-moss.

Rilden a ticklish, ticklesome; *Rø* (Sag) dall

backward; (Verf.) testy, touchy. -**heb** c. less.

rejfe trip to a spring. -**salt** spring-salt, the white sand at water-springs. -**strift** (text); primary source. -**spring** (e. veld). -**urce**. -**rubium** study of the sources. -**on** for visiting a spring. -**vand** spring. -**kerlig** og - love in a cottage, his and a cottage. -**vogn** light open vehicle. -**untain** head. -**vart** (e. -strift). -**et** tickle; **vi** L. shiver. -**ren** c. tickling, n. -**rer** c. clitoris.

et F. le Rirre.

-**r** wedge, (vær) slice; (i Tøj) gore; (til Rirfile) quoin; (i Rastfæter) key; **her** Rirbunch of bread. **Rile** **et** wedge; - **vi** - **paa** bestir one's self; - **afteb** R. F. vamoze; - (fig) ud **vin** dwindle. -**enoid** bone; (i Rirben) cuneiform bone. -**formet**, -**formig** a wedge-shaped, m. & cuneate. -**briver** typ shooting. -**bul** meck cutter-hole. -**indstrift** cuneiform-headed inscription.

et F. le Rirben.

omme typ quoin-chase. -**strift** cuneiform-headed characters of letters pl, wedge.

-**spor** key way. -**sporfil** cutter-file. -**ey-steel**. -**sten** feather-edged brick of.

me c. chil'fasm. -**ast** c. -**er** chil'fasm.

er (Due) barb, beard. **et** le Rirle.

oint c. -**er** box on the ear. **g** c. -**er** (Ratte-) kitten; (Hare, Ririn-) me; * (Øde) kid.

ram n. -**mer** kil'ogram. -**me** ter, n. kil'o-

Rirre of truss, tuck. **Rirfning** c. tucking

Rirle, c. -**er** germ, core; **fig** germ, seed. -**yledon**, seed-lobe. -**blære** germinative.

-**baunefle** embryogony. **Rirne** **vi** (spire) germinate.

vi (ring) ring, chime; **et** -**r** the bells (ing). -**n** c. ringing, chiming. -**r** c. -**e**

g le Rirring.

top, -**form** prolific germ. -**raft** ger-

power. -**leg** head-bulb; axillary

ing c. (sea) horizon; (**paa** Stib) bilge. -**ake** of the horizon. - **Rirring** **g** gang-

ake. -**plante** bilge-plank (o. fl.)

stante cotyledonous plant. -**plet** chalaze.

le.

vi toss the head; - **ad** noget turn up

se at a thing. -**nafte** haughty minx.

et embryonic sack. -**tillstand** embryonic

re c. -**r** chimera. -**riff** a chimeraical.

a China. -**barf** (Jesuit's) bark, Peruvian

quina, cinchona. -**farer** c. -**e** Chinaman.

nte. -**rb** China-root, **Smilax** china-

rose. - **Rir** (er) c. -**r**, -**erin** de c. Chi-

ne the Chinese. -**rist** a Chinese; - **Rapir**

per. **Ririn** n. quinine.

et (*ogl. a) -**r** cheek. -**batte** (Zni) man-

ben cheek-bone. -**bugren** zygomatic

Rirder [i.] pl F children, boys. -**pulver**

ing powder.

et box on the ear. -**lade** curb-chain.

iskers. -**rytte** (p. Rirfel) cheek-piece.

nder, jaw-tooth. -**tatte** mumps pl.

lvær c. cobweb.

et -**r** kink; **flaa** -**r** kink.

Rirfaju c. potto, kinkajou, *Cercopithecus caudico-*

volulus.

Rirforn n. trumpet-shell, whelk.

Rirno n. kino.

Rirnot a min carcass.

Rirff c. -**er** kiosk.

Rirer n. le Rirper.

Rirhage c. L. fish, fish-hook.

Rirpe c. -**r** low alehouse.

Rirpe **et** jerk, Rirg; L. (Rirret) fish, (Sejl)

gybe; (Rirnt) clip; - **vi** **bet** -**de** i mig I got a

start.

Rirper n. twill. **Rirpe** **et** twill; -**rebe** Rirer

twilled cloth, twills.

Rirp **Rirfel** c. L. fish-pendant. -**tatje** c. L. fish

-**tackle**. -**vogn** tip cart.

Rirgi **fer** pl Kirghiz.

Rirke c. -**r** church; **paa** i - go to church;

han **er** i - he is at church; **jeg** **har** **været** i -

I have been to church; **jaide** i **Søren** i - n fall

asleep in church; **Var** i - a christening; -**nå**

Abfillelse fra **Staten** disestablishment. **Rirfel-**

aar ecclesiastical year. -**aundagt** public wor-

ship. -**batte**: læse fra -**en** publish at the church.

-**ban** excommunication. -**bestilling** church office.

-**besøg** attendance at church. -**betjent** church

official. -**biol** poor-box. -**bod** penance (in a

church). -**bog** church of. parochial register.

-**bryllup** marriage in a church. -**brød** commu-

nion bread. -**by** church village. -**bygning** (det

at **bygge** **en** R.) church building, building of a

church, (Bygning, **bestemt** til R.) church, church

edifice. -**bant** church-bench. -**ben** church

prayer; (i **Englæn**) common prayer. -**ceremoni**

ceremony of the church, church-rite. -**daab**

christening in a church. -**degn** le **Deqn**. -**debt**

a christened in a church. -**et** church patron.

-**embede** ecclesiastical office. -**fader** father of

the church. -**falt** kestril, *Falco tinnunculus*.

-**fest** church festival, (i **et** i **fatolste** **Sænde**: -**in-**

vielsesfest) church-ale, wake. -**folk** church-goers,

church-people. -**forbedring** le Reformation. -**for-**

fatning churchship, church government. -**for-**

retning church-rite. -**forfæmning** council. -**for-**

stander le -**berge**. -**fred** public peace with regard

to a church and divine service. -**fyrtte** eccle-

siastical prince. -**færd** church-going. -**gaard**

graveyard, cemetery. (i **et** **Rirfen**) churchyard.

-**gaards** **høfte** churchyard cough. -**gaards** **mur**

cemetery wall. -**gang** (i **and** **ingen**) church-going.

(**Gang** **inden** R.) aisle; (**en** **Barlefs**) churching

of a woman; **holde** **fin** - be churched. -**gangs-**

tone church-woman. -**gods** church property.

-**guld**: **paa** -**et** in (the) church (of). -**gænger** c. -**e**.

-**gænger** **ste** c. -**r** church-goer. -**handling** le for-

retning. -**herre** le -**et**. -**historie** church history.

ecclesiastical h. -**hvalving** church vault. -**højtid**

le -**fest**. -**høvding** ecclesiarch. -**indvielse** con-

secration of a church. -**jord** (i **et** **et** af R.)

church land; (i **et** **et** **et**) consecrated ground.

-**lar** church vessels. -**læse** funds of the church.

-**stolte** church bell. -**stader** (i **et** **et** **et** **et**) Rirer

church vestments; (i **et** **et** **et** **et**) holidays clothes.

-**stap** steeple knob. -**tommisjon** church com-

missioners. -**toncert** sacred concert. -**toncilium**

ecclesiastical council. -**tul** prepared charcoal.

-**laage** churchyard wicket. -**lade** barn for tilte

corn. -**ten** church feoff. -**teje** rent paid to a

church. -**lig** n. corpse to be buried in a church.

Rirfelig a ecclesiastical, church-; -**i** **Sperg-**

maal church question; **ben** -**e** **Rirfelig** Grundtvig-

ianism. -**bed** churchmanship.

Rirfel canon law. -**lys** church candle. **lys-**

ning publishing of the bans. -**lære** church doc-

trine. -**lærer** teacher of the church. (i **et** **et**)

father of the c. -**magt** church authority. -**medle**

je -fest. -**muſt** church music, service music; sacred music. -**møde** synod, church conference. -**oblat** communion of, sacramental wafer. -**ordinans** church ordinance. -**parade** church parade. -**patron** je -**er**. -**penge** church funds. -**pille** church pillar. -**port** gate of a church of, church-yard. -**raab** consistory. -**ran** church robbery, church-breaking, sacrilege. -**raner** e -**e** church robber. -**regimente** church government. -**regnſkab** church account. -**reusning** reformation. -**ret** canon law. -**ritual** church ritual. -**rotte**: **ſaa fattig ſom en** - as poor as a church mouse. -**rov** je -**ran**. -**ruin** ecclesiastical ruin. -**røver** church robber. -**ſag** ecclesiastical affair. -**ſalme** church hymn. -**ſalmebog** church hymn-book. -**ſamfund** religious community of, communion. -**ſang** church singing. -**ſanger** je **Dejn**. -**ſtat** (**ſtat**, **ſom Kirſerne betale til Staten**) tax laid on churches; (**Kiſtbarbejder**) church treasure. -**ſtib** nave (of the church). -**ſtit** church rite, c. usage. -**ſtole** parish school. -**ſtriver** church accountant. -**ſtænder** sacrist. -**ſlavſt** Church-Slavic. -**ſmykke** church-ornament. -**ſogn** parish. -**ſpir** church spire. -**ſplid** church schism. -**ſtade** (church) pew. -**ſtaten** the Ecclesiastical States, the States of the Church, the Roman States, the Papal States. -**ſti** church path. -**ſtit** church style. -**ſtof** (church) pew; **rent-roll** of a church. -**ſtraf** penance (prescribed by the church). -**ſtrekke** je -**raab**. -**ſtar** je -**ſtale**. -**ſtævne** parish meeting. -**ſvale** black martin, swift, *Cypselus apus*. -**ſyn** inspection of a church. -**ſels** church plate. -**ſtaarn** church steeple. -**ſag** church roof. -**ſtave** church box for collecting money. -**ſid** church time; **efter - en** after church. -**ſidende** ecclesiastical journal. -**ſiende** church tithes. -**ſjener** je -**betjent**. -**ſjeneste** church service. -**tone** church mode. -**tro** creed (of a church). -**tuft** church discipline. -**tvang** religious restraints. -**thv** je -**rever**. -**thveri** je -**ran**. -**ugle** screech owl, *Strix noctua*. -**ur** church clock. -**vej** church way. -**viſſe** je nuptials solemnized in a church; je **inbette**. -**vin** communion wine. -**vindue** church window. -**voedighed** clerical of, ecclesiastical dignity. -**voerge** church-warden. -**vaen** church-matters of, affairs.

Kiromanti e chiromancy.
Kiroplaſt e -**er** hand-director.
Kirſeber n, pl =, cherry. -**blomſt** cherry blossom. -**brandevin** cherry-(brandy, cordial). -**fuſt** grossbeak, hawfinch, *Coccothraustes vulgaris*. -**kerne** cherry kernel. -**rod** a cherry. -**ſaft** cherry-juice. -**ſten** cherry stone. -**ſtilk** cherry-stalk. -**ſuppe** cherry-soup. -**tra** cherry (tree). -**udſtifter** cherry-stoner. -**vin** cherry wine.

Kirſej je **Kerſej**.
Kirſten Christina, Chrissie.
Kirtel e -**ſter** gland. -**agtig** a glandular, glandulous. -**blære** follicle. -**blyd** ulcerated gland. -**formet**. -**formig** a glandiform. -**haaret** a glandular-hairy. -**hævelse** glandular swelling. -**hænde** indurated gland. -**lignende** je -**agtig**. -**ſære** adenology. -**maave** membranous stomach. -**ſvaag**. -**ſyg** a scrofulous. -**ſvaghed** je -**ſyg**. -**ſvulſt** struma. -**ſyge** glandular disease, scrofula, king's evil.

Kirurg e -**er** surgeon; so surgeon fish, *Acanthias chirurgus*. -**i** e surgery. -**iſt** a surgical; - **Kiradent** Surgeon's Hall.

Kis e pyrites.
Kis ! (naar man talter paa en **Kis**) puss! pussy!
Kis gere - med **loy** of, romp with.

Kiſel e (ren, **Kiſelſyre**) silica; (i uren, **naturſig** **Tiſſend**) silic; (**Elementer**) silicium, silicon. -**agtig**. -**ſilic** e silicious. -**ſilicſyre** fluo-silicic acid.

-**galmeſj** silicate of zinc. -**haard** a hard as flint. -**jord** silicious earth. -**mel** pounded pebbles. -**ſinter** silicious sinter. -**ſtifer** flinty slate. -**ſten** pebble (-stone). -**ſurt** salt silicate; -**ſurt** **Watten** silicate of soda of, sodic silicate of. -**ſvamp** halichondria. -**ſyre** silicic acid, silicic hydrate, silica. -**ſæbe** silicated soap. -**tau** je **ſinter**. -**vaedſte** liquor of flints. -**zink** hydrous silicate of zinc.

Kiſte of kitten.
Kiſpuds puss in the corner. **Kiſſeſjav** a F fuss, bustle, hurry. **Kiſſeſat** e pussy-cat.

Kiſſeſel e -**er** top, whipping-top, peg-top.
Kiſſeſel e F e -**er** wench, hussy.

Kiſte e -**er** chest; **K**, (**ſaſt**) locker, (Binge) bin, (af **Tælaſt**) staple, trunk; (**ſig**) coffin; (under **Sej**) culvert, **archæ** cist. **Kiſte** et **K**, (**Tælaſt**) staple up, (**Ballast**) trench. -**beſlag** hinges of, mounting of a chest. -**bund** bottom of a chest; lægge **Penge** paa -**en** hoard (up) money; F **han** **her** **noget** paa -**en** he is well-to-do, warm. -**baenſt** locker. -**foð** trestle for a chest; -**gemt** a kept in a chest. -**glad** a F awful glad. -**glæde** glee, crowing exultation. -**høle** holiday coat of, dress. -**hæder** holiday clothes, one's Sunday best. -**hæder** -**ſighed** old predilection, sneaking kindness. -**laag** lid of a chest. et. coffin. -**laas** chest-lock. -**lagt** a laid in a coffin. -**læg** a laying in the coffin.

Kit a putty. -**ning** e puttying, cementing. -**ſtof** cementing-staff. **Kitte** et putty. **Kittetals** putty-knife, stopping-knife.

Kittel e -**ſter** smock-frock, blouse.

Kiv e quarrel, dispute, wrangling; **type** - quarrel. -**agtig** a quarrelsome, contentious. -**agtighed** e quarrelsomeness, contentiousness. -**es** **vd** quarrel, dispute, wrangle. **Kiveſug** a je -**agtig**.

Kivi e -**er** kiwi-kiwi; apteryx.
Kjeip e -**er** **K** score, gab.

Kjeld e -**er** oyster-catcher, sea-ple, *Homatopus ostralegus*.

Kjendſel e knowing; **brage** - paa recognize, identify. **Kjendſpag** a good at recognizing people.

Kjendſfolk known people, acquaintances.

Kje'vhaend a left-handed.

Kjer e biscuit, cracker.

Kjer(baad) e skiff.

Kjole e -**er** (**Kjerret**) dress-coat, evening-coat; (Damel) dress; (til **Smadbrager** **K** smadbrager) frock; (lang, til **Spædtern**) long-clothes. -**beſat** -**ning** trimmings of a dress. -**ſig** skirt of a coat.

-**holder** dress-holder. -**hæbt** a dress-coated. -**have** collar of a coat. -**liv** bodice. -**lomme** coat pocket. -**ſtoð** coat tail. -**ſtad** train. -**ſtof** dress pattern. -**arme** coat sleeve.

Kjone e -**er** kiln.

Kjortel [o] e -**ſter** coat.

Kjove e -**er** arctic gull, *Lestris*.

Kjælle je **Kjælle** vi.

Kjærring je **Kælling**. -**riſ** je **Dørrghjæl**. -**rol** je **Badderol**.

Kjærris e Laplander's sledge.

Kjærb, **Kjærbe** e -**er** notch, incision. **Kjærbe** et (i **ſt**, **ſiſt**) gash.

Kjætte e tib-eat.

Kjævie n -**er** rolling pin. **Kjævie** et roll (dough et, paste).

Kjæ'lmaff. -**marf** wire-worm, *Elater septum*.

Kjær pl af **Kjo**.

Kjær n **Kjære** e P; i cen. et - incessantly, continually.

Kjærrel n, pl =, (meſt pl) (wooden) tube and vessels.

Ma'rlig(en) *adv* clearly. -**Ma'rlægge** *vt* set out. **Ma'rne** *vi* clear up. - **Ma'r'st** *le* Ma'rt **Enb.** -**seende**, -**synet** *a* clear-sighted, clear-seeing; den **mejt** -*de* the clearest-sighted. -**synethed** *c* clear-sightedness. -**vejr** *fair* *cl.* clear weather. -**vejr'sdag** *clear* *day*. -**vinget** *a* hymenopterous. -**vjet** *a* bright-eyed.

Ma'je *c-r* cluster, bunch. **Ma'raceme**. -**formig** *a* racemous. -**Ma'rm** *water-dropwort*, *Oenanthe*. **Ma'st** *n* smack. **Ma'st'e** *vi & t* smack. -**et** *a* sticky, squab.

Ma'se *c-r* class; (*i* **Skole**) form, class; *de* højere *-r* the higher classes, (*i* **Skole**) the senior classes, upper forms; *de* lavere *-r* the lower classes *cl.* orders, (*i* **Skole**) the junior classes, lower forms; *en* **Billet** *til* første *-a* a first class ticket; *Ma* *i* *en* *-i* *be* on a class; *sette* *i* *-med* class with. -**an'stættelse** *cl.* classing, classification. -**fordom** *class-prejudice*. -**for'tander** *prepositor*. -**had** *class-hatred*. -**in'deling** *classification*. -**famme**. -**rat** *class-mate*, *class-fellow*. -**lotteri** *lottery* (on the class principle). -**lærer** *head teacher* of a class, *form-master*. -**tid** *cl.* class. -**valg** *election* by classes. -**vis** *adv* *in* *cl.* by classes. -**værelse** *classroom*.

Ma'ssific'te *te* classical 'ity, clas'sicalness. -**fic're** *vt* classify, class. -**fic'ring**. -**fi'tatio'n** *c* classification. **Ma's'ter** *c-e* classic. **Ma's't** *a* classic(al); *F* *det* *er* *-!* that's delicious!

Ma't *c-r* (Zord, Åger) bit (of ground); (**Ma'tt.**) blot; (**Smule**) trifle, bit; *hele* *-ten* the whole lot. -**finger** *clumsy-fingered* person. -**fingeret** *a* clumsy-fingered. -**gæld** *petty debts*, *driblets*. -**gøde** *dibble* in the manure. -**fage** *fritter*. -**papir** *blotting paper*.

Ma'tre *vi* clamber, climb; (*op* *en* **Tæstamme** *cl.* **I**) swarm, squirm; *de* *op* *i* **Sofaen** *climbed* on to the sofa; *-part* *-nde* *cl.* **scandent**. -**abor(re)** *climbing* perch, *Anabas*. -**bro'stel** *hook-billed* creeper, *Dendrocolaptes*. -**fød** *climbing* foot. -**fugl** *climber*, *scansorial* (bird). -**plante** *climbing plant*. -**pungdur** *phalanger*, *Phalan-gist*. -**rotte** *capromys*. -**spid'mus** *banxring*, *Cladobates*. -**stang** *climbing pole*, *may-pole*. -**tread** *tendrill*. **Ma'tring** *c* clambering etc.

Ma'ttilling *c* **F** *dole*, *pittance*.

Ma'tte *vi* (*med* **Ma't** *o.* **I**) blot; (*om* **Skift**) scrawl; (**Ma'leri**) daub; (*med* **Arbejde**) trifle, dabble; *-et* *-line* **Fenge** *fort* spend one's money uselessly, muddle (fritter) away one's money; *-til* blot, daub. -**mads**, -**miffel** *c* **F** *dabbler*, *bungler*. -**ri'** *n-r* *er* blotting etc.; (**Arbejde**) desultory work. -**t** *a* blotted.

Ma't'uld *clotted* wool. -**vis** *adv* *in* small portions, **Pengene** *bleve* *betalte* *-the* money was paid *in* driblets. -**born** *a* clumsy, awkward. -**vjet** *blear-eyed*.

Ma'us *Nicholas*.

Ma'usul *c-r* clause.

Ma'v *le* **Ma'ge** *c* **I**.

Ma'v *c-r* (cow's) collar; **Ma'v** *shackle*, *hasp*. -**ba'ndne** *pl* (stabled) heads of cattle.

Ma've *n* -*erer* (*for* **Arbet** **Infst.**) *clavichord*; (**Pianoforte**) piano, *forte-piano*, *piano-forte*. -**ban'ter** *c-r* *pianoforte* strummer. -**ban'ter** *n* strumming on the piano. -**clav'cytherium**. -**faste** *case* of a *pianoforte*. -**frole** *le* *pianoforte*. -**spil** *playing* on the piano; *piano music*. -**spiller** *performer* *cl.* *player* on the piano, *pianist*. -**stemmer** *pianoforte-tuner*. -**stol** *music-stool*. -**udtog** *pianoforte score*.

Ma'vebug (*a* kind of) duck.

Ma'vlat'r *c-r* *clavier*, *key-board*.

Ma'vlymba'l. **Ma'vec't** *n* *harpsichord*, *Ma'v* *c* *claf*.

Ma'vre *vi* scramble, clamber. -**n** *c* scrambling etc.

Ma'v *a* slender, slight, delicate, tiny; "poorly". **Ma'vne** *c-r* *head-cake*.

Ma'v *modig* *a* faint-hearted, dispirited. -**ma-bighed** *faint-heartedness*. -**ma'let** *a* having a faint, weak voice. -**smed** *locksmith*. -**smede-arbejde** *locksmith's work*.

Ma'v *c* *ub.* *pl*: *paa* *-ajar*; *med* **Grund** *og* *-forcibly*; *der* *var* **Grund** *og* *-i* *den* **Tale** *it was* a pithy discourse.

Ma'vatis *c* *clem'atis*, *virgin's bower*, *Clematis*; *traveller's joy*, *C. vitalba*.

Ma'v *Clem'ent*.

Ma'v *hage* *c* *holdfast*. -**harte** *c* *prop* *le* *Ma'v* *c*.

Ma'v *c-r* (*til* **Tøj**) *cloth-peg*; (**Stom.**) *clams* *pl*; (*Ma'v*) *pinch*, *strait*; *fomme* *i* *-* (*egl.*) *get jammed*; *vi* *fom* *net* *i* *-der* *we* *got* *into* *a* *nice scrape* *there*; *bring* *en* *i* *-put* *one* *in* *a* *clef stick*, *bring* *one* *to* *bay*; *holde* *i* *-keep* *at* *bay*; *have* *en* *-paa* *en* *have* *a* *hold* *of* *one*. **Ma'v**, *-te*, *-t* *et* *squeeze*, *jam*, (*egl.* *Ma*) *pinch*; *-paa* *vi* *F* *press* *on*, *bestir* *one's* *self*. *-Tænderne* *fammen* *le* *Bide*. -**Briller** *double eye-glass*. -**jærn** *pincers* *pl*. **Ma'v** *cl* *c* *pinching* *etc*; *le* *Be'lemme*. -**patron** *elastic* *chuck*. -**ring** *fernule*. -**strut**. **Ma'v** *c* *binding-screw*, *jam-nut*, *adjusting screw*. **Ma'v**, **Ma'v** *c* *pinching* *etc*; *Ma* *oppression*. **Ma'v** *c* *compressor* *stopper*. **Ma'v** *n*, *pl* *=*, *toil* (of a bell). -**t** *vi* *toil*. -**en** *c* *tolling*.

Ma'v *bit* *n-r* *jewel*, *gem*.

Ma'v *le* **Ma'v**.

Ma'v *le* **Ma'v**.

Ma'v *le* **Ma'v**.

Ma'v *le* **Ma'v**.

Ma'v *le* **Ma'v**.

Ma'v *le* **Ma'v**.

Ma'v *le* **Ma'v**.

Ma'v *le* **Ma'v**.

Ma'v *le* **Ma'v**.

Ma'v *le* **Ma'v**.

Ma'v *le* **Ma'v**.

Ma'v *le* **Ma'v**.

Ma'v *le* **Ma'v**.

Ma'v *le* **Ma'v**.

Ma'v *le* **Ma'v**.

Ma'v *le* **Ma'v**.

Ma'v *le* **Ma'v**.

Ma'v *le* **Ma'v**.

Ma'v *le* **Ma'v**.

Ma'v *le* **Ma'v**.

Ma'v *le* **Ma'v**.

Ma'v *le* **Ma'v**.

Ma'v *le* **Ma'v**.

Ma'v *le* **Ma'v**.

Ma'v *le* **Ma'v**.

Ma'v *le* **Ma'v**.

Ma'v *le* **Ma'v**.

Ma'v *le* **Ma'v**.

Ma'v *le* **Ma'v**.

Ma'v *le* **Ma'v**.

Ma'v *le* **Ma'v**.

Ma'v *le* **Ma'v**.

Ma'v *le* **Ma'v**.

Ma'v *le* **Ma'v**.

Ma'v *le* **Ma'v**.

Ma'v *le* **Ma'v**.

Ma'v *le* **Ma'v**.

Ma'v *le* **Ma'v**.

Ma'v *le* **Ma'v**.

Ma'v *le* **Ma'v**.

Ma'v *le* **Ma'v**.

Ma'v *le* **Ma'v**.

Ma'v *le* **Ma'v**.

Ma'v *le* **Ma'v**.

Ma'v *le* **Ma'v**.

Ma'v *le* **Ma'v**.

Ma'v *le* **Ma'v**.

Ma'v *le* **Ma'v**.

Ma'v *le* **Ma'v**.

Ma'v *le* **Ma'v**.

Ma'v *le* **Ma'v**.

Ma'v *le* **Ma'v**.

Ma'v *le* **Ma'v**.

Ma'v *le* **Ma'v**.

Rling *e*, **rlang** (+ede), **rling** *vi* sound, jingle; - *igen* resounding; - *part* -ende *ho* (Ord o. l.) resounding, sonorous; *med* -ende *Spil* with drums beating and trumpets sounding; -ende *Rent* hard cash, specie; -ende *Ronjonanter* voiced consonants. -*en* *c* sounding, -*er* *a* sonorous, -*rlang* *n* ding-dong; (Ordrlang) jingle of words, tuneful nonsense. -*re* *vi* jingle, tinkle, clink, chink; *en* -nde *frost* a hard frost. -*ren* *c* jingling etc. -*rlen* phonolite.

Rrlint *c* clinical medicine; (Anstalt) clinic el. clinical hospital; (Unberøising) clinic el. clinic que. **Rrlint** *a* clin'ic(al).

Rrlint *c* pasting; lotation. **Rrlint** *n* (Epil) chuckfarthing; *spille* - play at chuckfarthing.

Rrlint *c* bygget *baa* - clincher-built. -**brændt** *a* *fe* *Rrlint*. -**bygget** *a* clincher-built. -**bygning** clincher-work.

Rrlint *c* -*r* (paa *Dør*) latch; (til *Borcellean*) rivet; (Sten) clincher. **Rrlint** *et* (Borcellean) rivet; (en *Dølt*) clinch; - *vi* *med* *en* touch el. clink glasses with one, clink one's glass against another's, hobnob with one. -**baand** latch-string, sneck-band. -**bølt** clinch-bolt. -**brændt** *a* *Rrlint* clincher. -**falb**, -**fang** cramp, staple. -**hage** catch. -**hammer** riveting hammer; clinch-hammer. -**jærn** latch-key. -**mand** mender of broken china. -**maskine** riveting machine. -*n* *c* riveting, clinking. -**nagle** rivet, clincher nail. -**plade** riveting plate. -*r* *c* *e* *fe* -*mand*; *fe* *Rrlint* (Sten). -**søm** clincher nail. -**truffer** latch-key.

Rrlint *hage*, -**hammer** *fe* *Rrlint*. -**nagle** *fe* *Rrlint*. **Rrlintning** *c* (af *Dølt*) clinching; (af *Borcellean*) riveting.

Rrlint *c* *er* *cliff*.

Rrlint *c* *er* *cliff*.

Rrlint *c* *er* *cliff*.

Rrlint *c* *er* *cliff*.

Rrlint *c* *er* *cliff*.

Rrlint *c* *er* *cliff*.

Rrlint *c* *er* *cliff*.

Rrlint *c* *er* *cliff*.

Rrlint *c* *er* *cliff*.

Rrlint *c* *er* *cliff*.

Rrlint *c* *er* *cliff*.

Rrlint *c* *er* *cliff*.

Rrlint *c* *er* *cliff*.

Rrlint *c* *er* *cliff*.

Rrlint *c* *er* *cliff*.

Rrlint *c* *er* *cliff*.

Rrlint *c* *er* *cliff*.

Rrlint *c* *er* *cliff*.

Rrlint *c* *er* *cliff*.

Rrlint *c* *er* *cliff*.

Rrlint *c* *er* *cliff*.

Rrlint *c* *er* *cliff*.

Rrlint *c* *er* *cliff*.

Rrlint *c* *er* *cliff*.

Rrlint *c* *er* *cliff*.

Rrlint *c* *er* *cliff*.

Rrlint *c* *er* *cliff*.

Rrlint *c* *er* *cliff*.

Rrlint *c* *er* *cliff*.

Rrlint *c* *er* *cliff*.

Rrlint *c* *er* *cliff*.

Rrlint *c* *er* *cliff*.

Rrlint *c* *er* *cliff*.

Rrlint *c* *er* *cliff*.

Rrlint *c* *er* *cliff*.

Rrlint *c* *er* *cliff*.

Rrlint *c* *er* *cliff*.

Rrlint *c* *er* *cliff*.

Rrlint *c* *er* *cliff*.

Rrlint *c* *er* *cliff*.

Rrlint *c* *er* *cliff*.

Rrlint *c* *er* *cliff*.

Rrlint *c* *er* *cliff*.

slope. -**flot** *fe* *Berg*. -**spids** pinnacle; point of a rock. -**sværgning** rock-blasting. -**stejl** *a* steep as a rock. -**st** *a* rocky path. -**strand** rocky shore. -**stulle** fragment of rock. -**stær** bower-bird; *Philonorchynchus*. -**stær** *a* strong as a rock. -**stippet** *a* rocky.

Stippe/**taug** cutting-nippers. -**tib** shearing time.

Stippe/**stind**, -**stinde**, -**top** mountain summit, summit of a rock. -**ugle** *fe* *Bjerg*. -**vej** rocky road. -**væg** rocky wall. -**s** rocky island.

Stipping *c* -*er* (Stent) pollard.

Stip/**stind** woollens. -**søm** cut-nail. -**uld** shearings.

Stit *n* clash, clink, jingle, clank.

Stit *c* sandpiper, *Totanus*.

Stit *vi* clash, clink, jingle, clank. -*n* *c* clashing etc.

Stitse *vi* slip.

Stisset *a* viscous, slippery.

Stifter *n* paste. -**aal** paste eel, *Anguilla*.

Stig *a* pasty. -**botte**, -**potte** paste bowl, paste pot. **Stifter** *et* paste. **Stifting** *c* pasting.

Stit *c* -*ter* down; *fe* *og* *aa* -*tag*. -**balte** down.

St(er) inhabitant of a down. -**danneise** down formation. -**egn** downs. -**saar** down sheep.

Stalm *fe* -*tag*. -**plantning** planting of the downs. -**rose** burnet-leaved rose. -**st** Baltic rush, *Juncus balticus*. -**Stitte**/**tag** sea-reed, beach-grass, *Arundo arenaria*. **Stitidjel** sea-holly, *Eryngium maritimum*.

Stive *fe* *Stive* *vi*.

Sto *c* *Stor*, (paa *Dør*) claw; (en *Røvings*) talon; (paa *Hage*) prong; (paa *Støben*, *Dræg*) claw; (til *Tømmer*) dog; (i *Stor*) triangular notch; *L* (paa *Gaffel*, *Bom*) jaw, throat, (paa *Sejl*) tack; *fe* *Sto* *b*; *Dræg*; *fig* (Stift) scrawl, fist, *pl* (Stender) clutches; *jaa* *Stor* *i* get into one's clutches.

Stoat *c* -*er* common sewer; (hø *Dør*) cloaca; forlign *med* -*er* sewer. -**gas** sewage gas. -**ledning** sewer. -**stør** pipe-drain. -**slug** gully-hole.

Sto *c* sewage. -**banding** irrigation with sewage.

Sto *c* sewage.

Sto *c* sewage.

Sto *c* sewage.

Sto *c* sewage.

Sto *c* sewage.

Sto *c* sewage.

Sto *c* sewage.

Sto *c* sewage.

Sto *c* sewage.

Sto *c* sewage.

Sto *c* sewage.

Sto *c* sewage.

Sto *c* sewage.

Sto *c* sewage.

Sto *c* sewage.

Sto *c* sewage.

Sto *c* sewage.

Sto *c* sewage.

Sto *c* sewage.

Sto *c* sewage.

Sto *c* sewage.

Sto *c* sewage.

Sto *c* sewage.

Sto *c* sewage.

Sto *c* sewage.

Sto *c* sewage.

Sto *c* sewage.

Sto *c* sewage.

Sto *c* sewage.

Sto *c* sewage.

Sto *c* sewage.

Sto *c* sewage.

Sto *c* sewage.

Sto *c* sewage.

Sto *c* sewage.

Sto *c* sewage.

Sto *c* sewage.

Sto *c* sewage.

Sto *c* sewage.

Sto *c* sewage.

Sto *c* sewage.

Sto *c* sewage.

Sto *c* sewage.

Sto *c* sewage.

Sto *c* sewage.

Sto *c* sewage.

-**fladshen** *n*: of ~ from prudential motives cf. considerations. -**fladsregel** prudential rule cf. measure.

Klohammer *c* claw-hammer.

Kloffe *c* -*r* (at ringe *meb*) bell; (Verb.) hand bell; (Utr) clock; (Blomst) campanula; (Underført) under-petticoat; **hvað er -n?** what's the time? what time is it? what o'clock is it? -*n* er halv et it is half past twelve (o'clock); the time is half etc.; -*n* er mange it is late; -*n* er mere end jeg havde tænkt the time is later than I thought; **lige hvad -n** er tell the hour; -*n* mangler o.v. it is five minutes to, it wants five minutes to cf. of five (o'clock); **F** vide, **hvað -n** er **flagen** know what o'clock it is; -*n* blev fæst six o'clock came; -*n* er ifte meget ober **sp** it is not long gone seven; -*n* fire at four o'clock; **naar -n** er **sp** by seven; **flille -n** set the clock. -**afsel** beam of a bell. -**arm** arm of a bell, bell-crank. -**baad** bell-boat. -**blomst** bell-flower. -**boje** bell buoy. -**baad** baptism of a bell. -**bannet** a bell-shaped. -**dyr** vortice. -**Gentian** marsh gentian, lung-flower, *Gentiana pneumonanthe*. -**faar** bell-wether; **fig** simpleton. -**fedt** old grease from church-bells. -**form** form of a bell. -**formig** *se* bannet. -**fra** bull frog, *Bombinator fuscus*. -**galge** belfry. -**gods** *se* malm. -**hammer** hammer. -**hai** *se* **flanghui**. -**hus** belfry. -**hyacin** blue bell, *Scilla nutans*. -**lasse** clock-case. -**linsen** ringing cf. peal of bells. -**flang** sound of bells. -**luevel** tongue cf. clapper of a bell. -**to** bell-cow. -**ledning** electric bell-apparatus. -**lyd** sound of bells. -**lyng** cross-leaved heath, *Erica tetralix*. -**malm**, -**metal** bell metal. -**polyp** campanularia.

Kloffer *c* -*e* sexton, bell-ringer; *se* **Degn**; (Tøffe) numskull.

Kloffe/raab edge cf. rim of a bell. -**red** bell-rope.

Klofferembede *n* sexton's office.

Klofferen *a* of bell-like clearness.

Kloffergaard *c* sexton's cottage cf. farm.

Kloffe/ring bell-ring. -**ringning** ringing of bells.

Kloffe/kerlighed *se* **Kliffe**. -**kone** sexton's wife. -**omdag** *se* **Kliffe**. -**penge** sexton's fees. -**stjeneste** *se* -**embede**.

Kloffe/sang chime. -**signal** bell-signal. -**stift** bell handle. -**flur** belfry. -**slag** stroke of a clock; **paa -et** at the stroke of the clock. -**fler** *se* -**slag**; **paa et vist** - at a certain hour; **intil hyllet** - up to what o'clock. -**snor** bell-string. -**spil** peal cf. chime of bells. -**spil** *se* -**taarn**. -**stabel** belfry. -**stang** bell-pull. -**stemme** bell-like voice. -**stol** belfry. -**streng** bell-wire, bell-rope, bell-pull; **hænge i -en** be a slave to the hour. -**stober** bell-founder. -**stoberi** bell-foundry. -**taarn** steeple, bell-tower, campanile. -**time** hour by the clock, stricken hour. -**træ** abutlon. -**træk** *n* bell-pull. -**vifer** hand of a clock.

Klonebhaier *c* **J** throat downhauler.

Klop *c* -*per* log-bridge.

Klop/sæter prizefighter. -**hammer** batting machine. -**høft** *typ* planer. -**nit** screw stock. -**sten** lapstone.

Klor *n* chlorine.

Klor *n* *se* **Klorer**.

Kloraffe *c* **J** jaw-rope.

Kloral *n* chlo'ral.

Klor/aluminium aluminic chloride. -**blå** plumbic chloride (cf. chloride of lead) *c*. **fl**. -**brint** hydric chloride.

Klore *et* scratch (with nails, claws). -**ri** *n* scrawl.

Klor/forbindelse chloride, -**fosfor** phosphorous chloride. -**holdig** *a* containing chlorine.

Klorit *c* chlo'rite. -**liser** *c* slate.

Klor/lait chloride of lime. -**karlskj** hydrochlorate. -**metaller** *pl* chlorides.

Kloroform *c* chlo'roform. -**e're** *et* chlo'roform.

Kloroversyre hydric perchlorate. -**jurt** Salt chlorate. -**syre** hydric chlorate. -**stev** muriate of silver, horn-silver. -**vand** chlorine-water. -**vandkj** *se* -**brint**.

Klød *adv* **J**, *se* **Klød**.

Kløjag *c* frame-saw.

Kloset *n* -*ter* water-closet, W. C.

Kloster *n* -*fire* cloister, monastery, convent, abbey; (Klosterloster) nunnery; (i protestantiske Lande) asylum for ladies; **gaa i -** turn monk; take the veil; **fætte i -** shut up in a convent. -**agtig** *a* conventual. -**betjent** lay-brother. -**bonde** tenant of a farm belonging to a convent. -**broder** monk, friar, conventual. -**bygning** monastic building. -**celle** cell. -**dragt** monastic cf. conventual habit. -**enfømdet** monastic seclusion. -**føged** steward of a monastery. -**fuld** conventuals, inmates of a cloister. -**frue** widow lady of an asylum. -**frøken** unmarried lady of an asylum. -**gaard** court-yard of a convent. -**gang** cloisters *pl*; *se* -**gibelse**. -**give** *fig* or take the monastic vow; take the veil. -**givelse** *c* taking etc. -**giør** *a* cloistered. -**gods** land cf. estate belonging to a monastery. -**have** convent cf. monastery garden. -**hyveling** cloister-vault. -**jomfru** *se* -**frøken**. -**kirke** conventual church. -**latin** monk Latin. -**lem** inmate of an almshouse. -**levnet** *se* -**liv**.

Klosterlig *a* monastic, conventual. -**hed** *c* conventual character.

Kloster/liv monastic cf. conventual life. -**lovet** *a* destined for the convent. -**lærred** kind of fine linen. -**læste** monastic cf. conventual vow. -**mur** wall of a monastery. -**ms** nun. -**pærgate** of a monastery. -**pæst** priest of a convent cf. asylum. -**regel** conventual cf. monastic rule. -**ret** judicial session in a monastery. -**stift** custom of a monastery. -**skole** monastical school. -**straf** monastic punishment. -**stær** nun. -**tugt** monastic discipline. -**tvang** conventual restraint *pl*. -**vig**: **paa -** in conventual fashion. -**vevster** *pl* religious exercises of a monastery. -**Kloster** *fig* or cloister one's self up.

Klötov *n* **J**, jaw-rope.

Klöv *c* (Redf.) tongs, cramp, vice.

Klov *c* -*e*, -*er* cf. **Kløver** hoof; *meb* (spaltet) cloven-footed. -**dyr** cloven-footed beast.

Klove *c* -*r* cow's collar. -**binde** *vi* stable.

Klove/fedt neat's-foot oil. -**fyge** whitlow, foot-rot; *se* **Rund**. -**vig** slit.

Kloun *c* -*er* clown, buffoon.

Klovale neat's-foot oil.

Klov/af *c* frame saw.

Klub *c* -*ber* club. -**bal** ball at the club.

Klubbe *c* -*r* club, mace.

Klub/kammerat *se* -*ben*. -**medlem** member of the club. -**tid** club/time. -**ben** fellow cf. brother clubman. -**verdenen** clubland. -**vise** club song. -**værelse** club-room. -**vært** steward cf. cook of a club.

Klud *c* -*e* rag, clout; *hver* *meke* - **J**, every stitch of canvas, every rag.

Kludder *n* bungling, botching. -**agtig** *a* bungling. -**arbejde** bungled cf. clumsy work. -**i** *n* *se* **Kludder**. -**mads**, -**miffel** *se* **Kludder**. -**værn** *se* -**agtig**. -**værn** *se* -**arbejde**.

Klude/handel rag-trade; ragman's shop. -**handler** *se* -**frammer**. -**fram** rags *pl*. -**frammer** ragman, rag-dealer. -**papir** paper made of rags, rag-made paper. -**pøse** rag-bag. -**famler** (flr) rag-gatherer, rag-picker, P paper-maker. -**flr** -**flr** *se* **Rappe**. -**fluffe** rag-stoves. -**torv** rag-market.

-teppe carpet made of patch-work, k counterpane. -uld shoddy(-wool). -et & i bungle, botch. -r e -t bungler,

cluck cl. clucking of a hen; (ved Synt.) -hent clucking hen. Klutte vi cluck. te e -t typ column.

mer a sultry.

e -r lump, clump, (Jord-) clod; i -ster, clustered; -en (Slagt.) the under Klumpe et & i clod; vr fig clod. -th pig-lead. -jern pig-iron. -tusser her. -maff je Hollemaff. -t a lumpy, -nib je Klutub.

fliff sun-fish, *Orthogoriscus mola*. -fob -fobet a club-footed. -haand club -lat lump lack. -næje bottle-nose. bottle-nosed.

et a study.

er e brier, *Rosa canina*.

e -r cluck, gurgle, goggling cl. gurgl. -e vi cluck, gurgle.

e J. (paa Stang) eight-squares.

t e -r log, block. -e vi jog, stump. msy, awkward.

e -per screw-stock.

n Klusje vi je Klubber, Klubbe.

e -r scoop, *Recurvirostra avocetta*.

n J. hawse(-hole). -baand dowsing -briffe buckler. -foring hawse-box, sees. -gat je Klusje. -laag, -plade je prop hawse-plug. -pude hawse-bolster

topper controller. -tra, -tømmer hawse awse-timber.

e -r kind of peat.

e -r cluster, knot; en -Traer a clump Klunge et cluster, crowd; - op hang neck, string up; - vr fig cluster, fig op clamber up; - fig op til, fast til, to; -e cluster.

er e bramble, *Rubus*.

vis ada in clusters.

a je -en.

e -r whisper, whine; -nde a (ogf.) pip- whet je -t. -n e whispering etc. -potte, whisperer, whiner. -ri' a -r whispering. -roft, -hemme plaintive voice. rulous tone.

-te -t et pinch, squeeze. Klippe e -t agil.

er e -e F clipper, stunner.

e Klusje.

e -t clot (of spittle).

om'pe e -t clyster-pump.

t n -stær clyster, injection, enema; give an injection. -pibe clyster pipe. yringe.

flæ, flæbet (=flæbet) vi climb, Klyvbar

ble.

e -t J. (standing) jib. -hardna jib-guy. boom (o. fl.). -bomsgods jib-boom gear -bøje jib-traveller. -fald jib-halyard. jib-inhauler. -lejer jib-stay. -ned-

downhauler. -stede jib-sheet. -stænder -udbøjer jib-outhauler.

vi stick, cleave, adhere (ved to); fig -; - vi stick, paste; - op paste; - vr e Klæbe vi. Klæberien e steatite, soap-

Klæbrig a sticky, adhesive, viscous. adhesiveness, viscosity.

n -t (Stutte Jø) til at bedæffe noget med) -pl (Støffet) woollen cloth, broadcloth; al æides fent et - the earth shall wax a garment.

-te, -t et clothe, dress; je Dig; Stæfte; (pæje) become, be becoming, sit well

-t Tæst-Engelst Læddog.

on; J. (et Stutte Jø) serve, (et Stib) plank, (med Blader) plate; - Klæden (med Træ) lag the boiler; fort -t de fleste black becomes most people; bet -t lise it is unbecoming, looks badly - vr fig dress, - fig selv find one's self in; clothes; - med præp: - fig af undress, take off one's clothes, (ganste) strip; - en af til Storten strip one to the skin; - fig i, bære Klædt i wear; - fig om change one's dress; - fig paa dress, put on one's clothes; - fig ud i Truentimmer Klædt disguise one's self in female apparel. - Klædebod draper's shop. -bon a garment, raiment, garb, attire. -berke clothes brush. -bragt dress, apparel. -fabrik cloth-manufacture. -fabrikation manufacturing of cloth. -fabrikat cloth-manufacturer. -farver cloth-dyer. -handel cloth-trade. -handler clothier, draper. -kammer wardrobe. -kender judge of cloth. -Kiemmer, -s) flippe clothes-pin, cloth-peg. -Lof je -berke, -trog je Stæge. -træmmer je -handler. -turu clothes-basket. -Tølle J. serving-mallet.

Klædelig a becoming, graceful. -heb e becomingness, suitableness.

Klædelist selvage of cloth. -mager e -e cloth -worker. -mon je -bon. -maf cloth moth, *Timea sarcitella*. -oplag cloth warehouse. -optræder teaseler. -orm je -maf. -perke, -preste cloth press. -pragt sumptuousness of dress.

Klæder pl (Dragt) clothes, garments, wearables, F clothing; - Rabe Jøll fine feathers make fine birds, the tailor makes the man; med -ne paa with his clothes on, in his clothes; han er lffe rigtig i -ne he is not in the vein, out of sorts; je Støb.

Klæderamme frame for stretching cloth. -s. (-straffe osv.) cloth, of cloth. -fats hears for dressing cloth. -flab clothes-press, wardrobe. -fuor clothes-line. -spaan J. serving-board.

-flativ clothes-stand. -torv rag-market. -tvæt je -væst. -væst washing of clothes. -væster cloth-fuller. -væstning fulling. -varer pl cloths. -væver je Dugmager. -væveri je -fabrik. -vævning e cloth-weaving, manufacturing of cloth. Klæd-

ning e -er (Bastklædning) dress; (Set Klæder) suit of clothes; J. (udenbørd) planking, (indenbørd) ceiling, (om Jø) service, (om Rundholt) rounding, (om Klæden) lagging, (om Væver) muffling.

Klædningsgods J. rounding. -matte J. chafing-mat. -plader outside plates. -planter outside planks. -stykke article of dress; pl (som Sæ) apparel. J. slops. *Klædplag n article of dress. *Klædse e dress, apparel.

*Klæge e -get, -t Klæge, -r horse-fly, cleg, *Tabanus*.

*Klæge e & n loam, alluvial clay. -t Klæge, -et a loamy; -et Væb doughy bread. -lag stratum of loam cl. clay.

*Klæf a frail, feeble.

*Klæfte e imp: det Klæf i ham he got a (sudden) start.

Klæfte et hatch; - op rear, breed; - frem raise, grow; - ud, je Klæfte.

Klæffelig a considerable, sufficient, round.

Klæffetid hatching time. Klæffning e hatching.

*Klængenavn je Ege.

*Klæp e -per clump.

*Klæp e -per (til Klæst) gaff, se clip.

Klærjel e (Sufferlast) cleare.

Klæ vi scratch, claw; F (banse) thrash; - fig i Døvedet scratch one's head; - fig bag Dret scratch one's ears; vi & imp itch; mine Klæge - efter at my fingers itch to; hans Klæge -r efter at he has an itching desire to. Klæ F a thrashing. Klæ.

Klæen e itch, itching.

Klæst e -et cleft, chink, crack, crevice, rift, cranny, fissure, (i Dage) dimple. -arm (Tæm-)

tavern. -fanger, -fangerinde music-hall
-vært keeper of a tavern. -vise music
song.

se vi strut, carry the head high; Stofet
When the castle towers over the town.
cutting.

f. Knep n, pl =, snap, crack, (med
e) (finger) flip; give en et - paa Røjen
a flip on the nose; flaa - med fingrene
crack one's fingers. -pe, -se vi snap
fingers (ab at); - en paa Røjen, se ovfr.; -
se.

se Knifte.

et e - et dram.

se Knub.

et e - vier (i Munden) gag; (i Røffe) tongue
piercer; J, togrel, becket; pl pods of flax.
slåbart e - er mustachio; (paa Øyr) whisk-
Berion med - a mustachioed cf. mustached
ago.

ter, knevre se Knebb, Knebre.

se et gag; - Øyr ripple flax; - ind J,
-jærn, -redstøb ripple. -flampe thumb

se n (i Munden) se Kneb.

Knæbse e J, nip.

se e pinch, dilemma, hobble, scrape; bare,
i - be in, get into, a scrape, a cleft stick,
ree; han er stemt i - he is in a sad scrape
ale. Knibe, knob, knebet et & i (flemme)
nip; (spare) spare, pinch; (i Øst) finesse;
purlin; nu - r bet! now for a push! now
the tug of war! naar bet - r at a pinch;
b! that was a hard rub, a close shave;
Ør han he is out, hard up; - fra sig shirk;
Ørmen pinch one's arm; - sig igennem
through; - sig ind, jammen narrow; bet - r
men(m) money is scarce; - paa be sparing
aa Knagten finesse the knave; - tætt
J, hug the wind; - Øjet til for wink at;
slink away, make off; amr skeddade.
se e pinching etc. - r e - e (paa Øst) rudder
-ri' n stinginess. Knibning e pinch-

se a prudish, coy, pert. -heb e prudery,

se tang e pincers, pinchers pl; (Stomager)
F swallow-tailed coat.

se n, pl =, courtesy. -e vi drop a cour-

se vi make lace. -børst, -bræt se -pude.
se-making -naaf lace-maker's pin. -pige
ker, laceworker. -pind bobbin, bone.
lace-maker's cushion. -pult se -frin. -ri'
making. Kniplerste e - r lacemaker.
frin lacemaker's desk. -stol se -pind.
lace thread.

finger pl lace. -Knipstingsagtig a lace-
beating lace trimming. -garnering
runner. -grund lace ground. -handel
der, lace-shop. -lapp lace bonnet. -stole
ass. -træ lace collar. -frammer lace-
monster lace pattern. -flor lace veil.
gæ-tre, lace-bark tree, *Lagetta lintearia*,
sleeve trimmed with lace.

se n - e bunch; (Øndt) bundle; - Øv truss
Knippe et tie in a bunch. -brænde
-bannet a bunched.

se e - vier cudgel, bludgeon; pl art bar
-brænde brushwood, sticks pl. -fugle

se fædvinde e J, (spungarn) winch.

se rille e clustered column. Knippevis
bunches.

se Knippe se Knep.

se vi crack, Jar, (om Øne) crackle. -lader

creaking leather. -n e creaking etc. -høveler
creaking boots.

*Knis n titter. *Knise vi titter, snicker.

-Knist n, pl =, F titter.

Knitre vi se Knitre, (le) titter; * (om Øndt)
whimper.

Knitre vi crackle. -n e crackling.

Knittelvers se Knittel.

Kniv e - e knife; have -en paa Struben have the
halter round one's neck; sætte en -en paa Struben
clap a knife to one's throat, bring one to bay;
være paa -en be at daggers drawn; Ørig paa -en
war to the knife. Kniv(e)bestif knife-case. -e(e)
but se -stol. -bannet a formed like a knife, &
cultrate, cultrated. -fil knife-ale. -føder se
-bestif. -lasse knife-tray. -e(f)turn knife-basket.
-møsling razor-shell, *Solen cultellus*. -pulver
knife-cleaning powder.

Kniv(b)ag back of a knife. -blad blade of a
knife.

Kniv(h)ast handle of a knife. -flammel se
-stol. -flæde sheath cf. case of a k. -flibemaffine
knife-sharpener. -flise se -flæde. -flæb cutler.
-flæderi cutlery-works. -flut cut cf. incision
with a knife.

Kniv(s)od e point of a knife.

Kniv(s)pid e point of a knife.

Kniv(s)rug se -bag.

Kniv(s)taal steel (for knives). -stif, -sting stab
(with a knife). -stol knife-rest, knife-support.

Kniv(s)æg e edge of a knife.

Kniv(s)yder e (Ørbst.) knife-tool.

Knø e - er knuckle.

Knøb e - e J, knot, bend; (paa Boglinen) knot;
vi løbe 7 - she makes seven knots. -e et knot;
vi make knots; -t Øje Flemish eye.

Knøfse n F cuffs, blows.

*Knog, Knoge e - er, se Knøffel.

Knogle, Knøffel e - ler (Øen) bone; (paa Øingrene)
knuckle. -agtig a bony. -blæb e e rickets.
-bygning osseous structure. -fer a bony, large
-boned. -haand bony hand. -hufe bone-cave,
ossiferous cave. -led joint. -manden the king
of terrors. -stærk se -fer. Knøffel a bony.

Knold e - e (Øjst.) knoll, (Ørb-) clod; & tuber;
fig boor, bumpkin. -begonia tuberos-rooted
begonia, *Begonia tuberosa*. -bærende a tuber-
iferous. -et a (frudret) knotty; & tuberos; -
Robstet corm. -knuser clod-crusher. -rød tuber-
ous root. -ræddise turnip-radish. -sefferi celeriac,
turnip rooted celery, *Apium rapaceum*. -stille se
Ørbstet. -væst plant with a tuberos root.

Knøled n knuckle.

Knop [o] e - per (noget fremstaaende) knob; (Øv-
eller Blomstet) bud; have, stude -per be in bud,
put forth buds. -bannet a formed like a bud.
t-græs couch-grass, *Trisetum repens*. -hyster
tegument. -leje (Bregner) conceptacle. -ning
e budding. -pe vi (+), -peb ed bud.

Knopper pl acorn-galls.

Knopper [o] a knobbed.

Knop(s)tydende a [o] gemmiferous. -stydning
gemmation. -staf & raments. -stempel thimble.

-svane tame swan, *Cygnus olor*. -urt knap-weed,
Centaurea Jacea; (Øst) black top, *C. scabiosa*.

Knor se Knar.

Knort [o] e - e knot, gnarl, knag. - Knorte/

fuld a knotty, gnarled. -gaas se Gaa. -kæp,
-staf knotty cf. rugged stick. -et a se -fuld; (om
Øst) rugged, rough.

Knøt e (Øst.) sand-fly, *Simulium*; (Øst) sand-
piper.

*Knøt e knob, button.

*Knøt n affected way of speaking. -e vi speak
with affected correctness, mince.

Knub e - be log, block; en - af en Dreng n

brick of a boy. +be et se *Snubbe*; *Snubbe*. -beð *vd* bicker. -bet a knotty; *fig* -bebe *Ord* cf. -ord hard et. sharp words. -glas bull's eye glass. -hjul se *Stof*.

Snub n, pl =, blow, thump. -e *vt* thump. *Snubstib* canoe. -flæbe drag. -svane se *Snop*. -ved log-ends.

Snud Canute.

Snude c -r knot; *astr* node; (Uboæst) bump, protuberance; (i *Stembe*) plot, intrigue, knot; *flaa* en - tie a knot; *bugge* -n over cut the (Gordian) knot; **flaa* i - be stunted in the growth; *der* tom en - paa *Trænen* they quarrelled; *gøre* -r F bother; *der* er -n there is the rub, there lies the issue. -arve bastard pimpnel, *Centunculus minimus*. -binder c *chir* star-bandage. -brænde knotty wood. -feber *et* surfeit. -fuld a full of knots, knotty, gnarled. -frunser pl knotted fringe. -græs knotgrass, *Phleum nodosum*. -haal kohlabi. -lobet a having large anklebones. -linje nodal line. -punft (paa *Jernbane*) junction; *fig* turning-point. -sjuor knotted cord. -ting, -tyning knot-stitch. -tov knotted rope. *Snudret* a (ogflaa *fig*) rugged; (Stil) ungraceful.

Snug n, pl =, pressure, squeeze; *der* var ham et haardt - it was a severe blow to him. *Snugle* *vt* press, squeeze; *fig* -s af be oppressed with; *en* gab -t, *stubbet* og *overflødig* *Maade* *bibl* good measure, pressed down, shaken together and running over; - *hjørter* sammen paa en wring one's heart; - *vr* *fig* sammen press together; - *fig* til cling to; - *vi* paa press on. -en, -ning c pressing etc., pressure. +holde *et* hold as in a vice.

Snur n (i *Snurten*) growl, snarl; *fig* murmur, grumbling, remonstrance; (om *Ratte*) purr. **Snur* c se *hane*. -haar whiskers pl. -hane gurnard, gurnet, *Trigla*.

Snurre *vi* growl, snarl; (om *Statte*) purr; *fig* murmur, grumble. -n c growling etc. -basfe, -potte grumbler, P grumbletonian. *Snurvorn*, -ved se *Snurvorn*.

Snuse, *snusse*, *snust* *vt* crush, smash; break; (maat) bruise; -t *Saar* bruised wound; *bibl* *der* -e *Rer* the bruised reed; *der* -r mit *hjerter* it breaks my heart; *med* -t *hjerter* with a broken heart; - *en* *Tæere* brush away a tear; F -nde gal furious. -masfine crushing machine. -tanb molar, molar-tooth. -værl crushing-mill.

**Snust* c se *hjernevamp*.

Snusning c crushing.

**Snuble* *vt* knuckle.

**Snuspe* *vt* crunch; *vi* crackle, crunch.

Snut c knout; *give* - knout. -te *vt* knout.

Snv n slightest sound; *han* gav *iffe* et - not the slightest sound escaped him. *Snv* *vi* & t (et *Ord*) breathe a word.

+*snvg* n snow storm. -e *vi* blow a snow storm.

Snvst c -er bunion. -pine (pain from) bunions.

**Snvte* se *Snvte*.

Snvthand, -næve c (clenched) fist.

Snvting c tying etc., (se *Snvte*).

Snvte *vt* tie (in a knot, with a knot; (forene) bind, knit, unite; (strifte) knit; - *Ræven* clench the fist; - *Ræven* ad en shake one's fist at one; - *forventninger* til form expectations of; - *en* *Samtale* *med* begin a conversation with; - *vr* - *fig* til (en) attach one's self to; *der* -r *fig* en vis *Interesse* til some interest attaches to; *den* *Interesse*, *der* -r *fig* til the interest attached to, associated with; (fast) -t til bound up with; *hans* *Naam* *er* -t til his name is identified et. associated with; *der*til -r *fig* en *Historie* hereby hangs a tale; - *fig* et. -s (om *Strugt*) set. - *Snvte*/garn knit-

ting yarn. -*snvde* intricate knot. -*lser* J. knittles pl.

Snvte *pl* doggerel.

Snvte c tying. *Snvte* *knitting*-needle.

Snv n, pl = & -er, knee; (2eb) joint; J. knee; *han* gaar i -erne he does not straighten out his knees; *tvang* ham i - forced him on his knees; *falde* paa (et. i) - fall, go et. drop (down) on one's knees; *ligge* paa - be (down) on one's knees; *fomme* paa -ene be reduced in one's circumstances; paa -i down on your knees! til -i knee-deep, knee-high, up to the knee; *beje* - *for* bow the knee to et. before. -*baand* garter, knee-string. -*benflæder* se -*busser*. -*bolt* knee-bolt. -*bugt* hollow of the knee, ham. -*busser* breeches, knee-shorts, (den *nyere* *Tids*, *vide*) knickerbockers. -*bøjet* a kneed; kneeling; J. genuclate(d). -*bøjning* bending of the knee, genuflexion.

+*snvde* *vt* knead.

Snv/dyb a knee-deep. -*fald* kneeling, genuflexion; (i *Stirten*) altar steps, communion rails. +*falden* a on his knees. -*forbinding* J. knee-fastening. -*forlæde* short apron. -*formig* c knee-shaped, genuclate.

**Snvge* se *Snvge*.

Snvgigt gout in the knee. -*græs* horse-tail, *Equisetum*; spurrey, *Spergula* (o. fl.).

Snvgt c -e (Svr) fellow, chap; (Ziener) man-servant; (i *Skot*) knave; (Stalsbør) rogue; (til at bære nt) bracket; *opløsen* - overgrown booby. *Snv*/haf(c) ham. -*høj* a (reaching) up to the knee, knee-high. -*høne* c chicken-hearted fellow.

Snv n, pl =, crack, spring; (Stafel) elbow; (paa *Tag*) angle; se *høj*; *der* gav et - there was a crack; *hans* *Helbred* *har* faaet et - his health has received a shock, is broken; *han* *fit* et. - *sem* *han* *aldrig* *forvinder* he received a blow, a shock, from which he will never recover; *han* *har* *foaet* *fit* - it is all over with him. -*and* garganey, *Anas querquedula*.

Snvte -be (i *ogflaa*: *snaf*) *vt* crack, (i to) snap; spring; *fig* break, humble, bring down; - *vi* crack, break, snap; - over snap; -t *Singe* broken wing. -*brød* a kind of hard flat-cake, se (omr.) clap-bread.

Snv/parasol parasol with jointed handle. -*pil* crack willow, *Salix fragilis*. -*flag* J. spring-stay. -*stopper*, -*tov* J. snubbing stopper.

Snvte *vi* kneel. -*bænk* kneeling-bench.

Snvled n knee-joint.

Snv/en c kneeling. -er c -e praying mantle.

Snv/passer knee-compass. -*plade* knee-plate.

-*præse* American press. -*pude* hassock. -*rem* shoemaker's stirrup. -*ridet* J. iron rider knee.

-*rør* elbow-pipe. -*sib* a reaching down to the knees. -*stade* a bad knee. -*staf* c knee-pan.

knee-cap. -*stind* knee-guard. -*stinne* pulley-piece. -*stjæl* (Rusl.) limpet; se -*staf*. -*sto* knee-leather. -*stænd* knee-buckle. -*stutte* (paa *Stet*) knee; (Styrtstær) genoaillere; (Walet) half-length (portrait). -*støvel* jack-boots. -*svamp* white swelling. -*tæining* c placing etc., (se *stet*).

(Adoption) adoption. -*stette* *et* (stette paa *flue*) place upon one's knees; (adoption) adopt.

-*tømmer* knee-timber. -*værmer* knee-cap. -*værl* se -*gigt*.

Snv/hval c se *Reportaf*.

Snv c -e lad, + *scamp*.

**Snvst* se *Snvst*.

**Snvter* c se *Stargitiff*.

Snv a *pro* smart, spruce; clever.

So c *stær* cow; (Stetf.) templet, *glo* *sem* en -

paa en *rod* *Stet* stare like a stuck pig; - *en* *bet* *mens* *Stetf* *gror* while the grass grows, the

sheep starves; *so* *let* *sem* *den* *Stetf*, *man* *tafter* -

e as a cow in a cage; *J.* merkt som i en
s a pit.
le're vi coagulate.
o'n e coalition.
isapt African antelope, *Bubalis*. -baas

je Robolt.
e -r. je Sælhund.
e -bier agr enclosed field.
n -bier (hæls-) collar, couplings; (Dyr)
-hunde a leash (tre) d. couple (to) of
et -fælle a string of horses. -baand
g-lead.
brug a rotation of crops.
hunde pl hounds in couples. -hunde
ng. -fæde, -rem je -baand. -ring hame

(talm. ubt. Raa'ber) a copper; (Kobber-
copper-plate, copper-print; befas mch -
naar copper vein. -agtig a coppery.
pper age. -alan aluminate of copper.
copper work. -æffe c. scales, copper
umace-brown. -bjærg hill containing
-bjærgvart je -vært. -blandet a mixed
-blis c.-sheet, sheet c. -bolt c. bolt.
c.-bolted. -brunt je -æffe. -bræftang
ron. -bundet a copper-bottomed. -bunt
-eris c. ore. -farve c. colour. -farvet
e-coloured. -fast a copper-fastened.
t a coppered, sheathed with c. copper
d. -forhugning c. sheathing, copper-
ferite protoxide of copper, cuprous
-forvæle je -fæsture. -glans c.-glance.
mine. -grønt c. green. -hammerstet
-haubler (D. mch R.) dealer in c.; (Kob-
ber) print-seller. -havet bibl the brazen
Idende. -holdig a containing c., coppery,
us. -hoved copper-head, *Trigonocaph-
træce*. -hud je -forhugning. -hydrogub
hydrate. -hydrogubul cuprous hydrate.
smelting house. -høne je -hæppe. -lite
f copper d. cupric oxide. -falt subsalt
tr c. vessel. -kedel c. kettle; c. boiler.
riles. -kintplade rove. -Korbr enpours
-lafur azure c.-ore. -malin je -eris.
mine. -mølle c. mill. -ment c. coin.
-nagle c. rivet. -nikkel c. nickel. -næse
-oplosning solution of c. -ørgje je
gubul je -fæsture. -penge je -ment. -plade
R.) plate of c., c. sheathing; (gravet)
late. -preffe rolling press. -rød yellow
-rødt verdigris. -rød a copper-co-
-røg copper-smoke. -saks shears for
c. plates. -samler collector of prints.
collection of prints. -sænd atacamite.
paid in c. -sifer c.-schist. -stilling
-stum c. scum. -stæl dross of c.
bibl the brazen serpent. -smed copper
-smedhammer planishing hammer.
godwit, *Limosa*. -spætte red-headed
ker, *Colaptes Mexicanus*. -spiger je -jem.
røe metal. -stif copper-plate, engraving,
stifamling je -samling. -stifter engraver,
spher. -stifterkunst the art of engrav-
ing, chalcography. -stiftning c. engraving.
e engraved in c. -stifte je -stif. -Kober
sunder. -sulfid deutosulphide of copper.
protosulphide of copper. -søm c. nail.
roof. -tæft je -tæstet. -tavle je -stif.
wire. -træft copper-plate print. -træfter
late printer. -træfterstif copper-plate print-
træfterpreffe je -preffe. -træfterstifte
ek. -træftning printing of c. plates.
st. plate-paper. -træstveje je -stifstif.
roofed with c. -træstoppers. c. uten-
-vand water impregnated with c. -stif

trist blue vitriol. -vært (-mine) c. mine; (Bæstf.)
c. works; (Rog) book with c. plates.

*Kobbsfælle c. P. jelly-fish.

Koben (Bæstf.) crowbar. -bindst je -fløve.

-bjælde je -flotte; & pasque-flower, *Pulsatilla*.

Koble et (ogl. Rø) couple; - af, je Koble; -

vi (dribe Kuffert) pimp, pander. -bræt traverse

-board. -kompass traverse-board.

Koblenz n Coblenz.

Kobler c -c matchmaker; pimp, pander. -i n

(Kuffert) pimping, pandering. Koblerste c -et

matchmaker; bawd, procuress.

Koble(s) chopping sea. -t a & digitate.

-table f. traverse. Kobling c coupling.

+Kobblomme c marsh marigold, *Caltha palus-*

tris; je Engblomme.

Kobold c goblin.

Kobolt c & n (Metall) cobalt. -agtig a cobalt'ic.

-blaat cobalt blue. -glans cobalt-glance. -glim-

mer arseniate of cobalt. -grønt cobalt green.

-nitrat cobaltous nitrate. -spejs speiss. -vært

cobalt work.

Kobre vt copper.

Ko'bremis c gaddy, burrell fly, *Oestrus bovis*.

Kobret a coppery; je Kobberforbudet.

Ko'brugge c J. gangway.

Kobbe c -r testicle.

Kobe c -r ankle-bone; (paa Hest) pastern. -ben

pastern bone. -haar fetlock. -led pastern joint.

Kobets c -bids codex, pl codices. -Kobifæ're

et c codify. -Kodificat'n c codification. -cil' c -ler

cod'icil.

Kobill'e c (i Hømdre) codille.

Ko'driver c (Krog-) drover; (Blomst) cowslip,

Primula veris; metl - bird's eye, *P. farinosa*.

Koefficient' c -et co-efficient.

Ruf' je Ruff.

Rofanger c cow-catcher, *amr* pilot.

Roffardi' F fare til -s be in the merchant

service. -bampstib merchant steamer. -fart

merchant service; navigation. -Rønde (et Rønde)

merchant service, mercantile marine; (en i Viln.)

fleet of merchantmen. -Rønn commercial port.

-Røstajn captain d. master of a merchantman,

merchant-captain. -mand je -Rib. -marinen the

mercantile marine. -marros merchant sailor

d. seaman. -Rib merchantman, trader. -Rje-

nske merchant service.

Ruffert je Ruffert.

Ruffinagle c -t J. pin, belaying pin. -bænt

pin-rack.

Røfod (Bæstf.) crow, iron crow. -forpagter

je Hølsænder.

Røfte (*) c -r coarse coat, peasant's coat;

short cloak. -Rødt a dressed like a peasant

d. farmer, be -r the peasantry, the country

people.

Røfugl cow-bunting, *Molothrus*. -føde food

for cows; je -føde.

Rog [aa] c -tr (Bæstf.) je Røag.

+Rog c -t (Bæstf.) piece of marsh land

(lately reclaimed).

Rog [aa] a boiling, boiling state. -rør i - be

boiling; gaa af - cease f. have done boiling,

be off the boil.

Røgang c pasturage for cows.

Røge [aa]. -te, -t vi & t boil; (Høst) seethe;

(late Rød i Viln.) cook; - for megst, forrage t

overdo; -gt i Røser, Røstet done to rage; - for

Røst underdo; det, Røstet -gt i mig my blood

boiled (within me); - ind boil down, (slæbte)

boil away; - Røstet ind til det halve boil till

the water is half reduced; - sp igen reboil; -

over boil over. - Røstet bog cookery book; det

var lide det min - I did not very much reduce

it. -Røstet pupil in cookery. -Røstet bog, cookery

-hus cook(ing)-house. -fild cooking-fire. -indretning cooking apparatus. -jómfru (female) cook. -kaffeløvn je -ovn. -lar cooking vessel. -lone (female) cook, professional cook. -lunfi (art of) cookery, culinary art. -lunfner master of the culinary art. -maffine tin-kitchen, cuisine. -n e boiling. -ovn cooking stove. -potte cooking pot. -punft boiling point. -renbe J. kiln, stove, steamer. -rogeri' n cooking. -rogerum boiling space. -ror heating tube. -fied cooking place. -fiet cooking apparatus. -fild cooking time. -arter boiling peas.

Rogge e -r je Roag.
Rogger n -e quiver.
Roggers e -er art (til Starbufer) cartridge box.
Rogjheb [aa] a boiling hot, F piping hot.
-hebe boiling heat.

Rogle vt & i juggle, charm.
Rogle e -r (Rugt) cone, strobile. -afs club-rush, *Scirpus lacustris*. -barende a cone-bearing, coniferous. -bannet, -formet a cone-shaped, strobiliform. -palme cypas.

Rogleir e -e juggler, magician. -ri' n -er jugglery, hocus-pocus. -rffe e -r (female) magician.
Rogna'ter pl cog'nates.

Rogning [aa] e boiling; cooking. -falt n common salt.

Rohaar cow's hair. -hafet a close-hammed. -have je -gang. -hjord herd of cows. -hold cow-keeping. -holber cow-keeper. -horn cow's horn.

Rohor'te e -r co'hort.
Rohub cow's hide. -hyebe cow-wheat, *Me-lampyrum*. -hyrbe cowherd.

Roharens' e coherence. -fio'n e cohe'sion.
Rohfar'e e head-dress.

Rohje je Rohje; 'hut.
Roh' e -te cook, man-cook; Hunger et den bebbje - hunger is the best sauce; jo flet -te, jo barte Cab too many cooks spoil the broth.

Roh' e je Rane; -hay-cock.
Rohalu e cow-calf.

Rohar'be e -r cockade.
Rohafe e cow-turd.

Rohet vt J. cook.
Rohes je Rohs.

Rohet' a coquettish. -te e -r coquette, flirt.
-te're vi coquet', flirt. -teri' n coquetry, flirtation.

Rohli' e -ler shot-mould.
†Rohle vt (Rø) cock.

*Rohle e je -pige.
Rohlebauf J. cook's locker. -breng. -gut cook's boy, scullion. -fuis kitchen-knife.

Rohleflorn n Indian berry.
Rohlelange J. butt-sling. -pige cook, cook-maid. Rohlera'bs, Rohlere'ren e cookery, cooking. Rohlefler J. cook's ladle. -træ J. bed.

-tøj J. cook's utensils. -tøð kitchen wench.
Roh'flave je -fløve.

Rohlica're e scurvy grass, spoonwort, *Cochlearia*.

Roh'flotte cow-bell. -fløv je fløv. -fløve cow's collar.

Roh'n e -er cocoon.
Rohappe'r pl cow-pox, the vaccine disease.

-indpobning vaccination. -hof vaccine.
Roh'os/baft coir. -nød cocoa-nut. -(nød)ofte cocoa-nut oil. -palme je -træ. -fmer je -fite.

-fæbe cocoa-soap. -tov coir-rope. -træ cocoa (tree), *Coccoloba nucifera*.

Rohs e coke.
Rohsmat e J. cook's mate.

Roh'led n (cow)-beef.
Rohbe e -r (paa Gævar) butt-end; art head;

chem cucurbit, retort; ♀ spadix, beibe -n up

club the musket. -and red-crested duck, *Fal-gula rufiga*. -bfomfiede pl araceae. -hals small of the stock. -fasse rifle-trap.

Rohbatte e -r somerset; flaa (fløbe, fløbe) -r cut somersets.

Rohb a cold, frigid; den -e Bone the frigid zone; jeg blev - I got a chill; F bet var en - at that was a bitter pill, rather a damper. -bfobet, -bfobig a (egf. Rø) cold-blooded; (relig) cool; ade coldly, in cold blood; coolly. -bfobighed coolness. -braab punch. -brand gangrene, mortification, sphacelus; (i Træ) dry-rot. †Rohben el. den Rohbe the ague. Rohbfieber ague. -fur dry-rot. -garbet a tanned in cold ooze. -hamre vt (om Metaller) hammer cold. -hjerter a cold-hearted. -hus greenhouse. -frem, -frem cold cream. -meffel cold-chisel. -pið strangury. -fin'big a cool, calm, collected, dispassionate. -fin'bighe e coolness, calmness, dispassionate-ness. -fmaal spiced beer with biscuit. -flet a (om Fjern) cold-short.

Rohbvands'behandling. -fur cold-water cure. -fran (Dmp.) injection-cock. -pump cold-water pump. -ror cold-water pipe. -fystemet the cold water system.

Rohbvaff e washing with cold water.
Rohleje e cow-hire.

Rohera e (the) chol'era. -agrig a chol'eriform, cholera'ic. -epidemi epidemic of c, e epidemic.

-flue thrrips. -gift cholera-(infecting) matter. -hospital e hospital. -panif cholera scare.

-fmitter a infected by cholera. -fygdom chole-ralic disease. -fiffafbe case of cholera.

Roh're vt percolate.
Roh'relter e -e chol'er'ic man. -fl a cholerie.

Roh'rene e chol'er'ine, British cholera.

Rohibri' e -er humming-bird, *Trochilus*.

Rohli' e col'ic, gripes.
*Rohje e -r haddock, *Gadus Eglefinus*.

*Rohl e -er knoll, round mountain top.
+Rohlabora'tor e -er assistant teacher.

Rohlaps' e collapse.
Rohlation' n e -er (i alle Vet.) collation. -r vt vt collate. -e ring e collation. Rohlationspligt je Affortnings-.

*Rohle e -r (wooden) milk-pail.
Rohle'ga e -er colleague, brother official.

-gial a (af Rohlega) brotherly; (af Rohlegium) college.

-gichefte note-book. -gium n -er college; (Samfund af Embedsmænd) council, board; gaa paa -ier attend lectures.

Rohlet' e -er (Indbæltning) collection; (Fem) collect. -fo'n je Røteri. -lu a, -lu collective; n -er collective noun. -s'r e -er collec'tor; je Røteri.

*Rohlet a je Rohlet.
Rohli pl packages.

Rohlibe're vi collide, clash, interfere.
Rohlimatio' n e collision. -fjeil index

error, error of c. -fline line of c.
Rohliño' n e -er collision, clashing; fomme i -

med interfere with.
Rohliño' n e collision.

Rohlibe're vi collide. -fio'n e collision.
Roh'b e -er king monkey, *Colobus*.

Roh'fonium n resin, col'ophony.
Roh'fvin' e col'ocynth, bitter apple, colo-

quintida. -agurf bitter-gourd, *Citrullus colo-cynthis*.

Rohon n -er colon.
Rohoni' e -er col'ony, settlement. -a'l a colo-

nial. -a'lfander col'onial trade, grocery trade. -a'lfander grocer. -a'lfagering col'onial govern-

ment. -a'lfarer (articles of) colonial produce, grocery (goods), amr groceries. -bvr aggregate

el. compound animals. -fatio' n e coloniza'tion.

It into his head to . . . hans Hlob - over os
his blood be on us; den Gelfigand fom ober dem
the Holy Ghost came to them; - paa happen,
come to pass; (Wils) come to; Straffen fom paa
night came on; jeg fan iffe - paa Rannet I cannot
hit upon the name, (ogf.) I cannot place
him; hvordes fom De paa det Indfald? what put
that into your head? - paa Tale be mentioned;
- jammen come together; - til noget get at
reach a thing, (faa) come by a thing, - til Straffer
recover strength; - til en Slutning arrive at a
conclusion; da det var - til at when the time
had arrived that; det var nu - til berfult at matters
had now arrived at such a pass that; berfult -
at besides, moreover, add to this that; - til
(berdigere) supervene; - til at (tilfældig) happen
to; jeg fan iffe - til at fe det I cannot get a sight
of it; jeg har iffe funnet - til at fage ham det I
have not been able to find an opportunity of
telling him; naar han fan - til when he has a
chance; let at - til easy of access; berfom der
fulde - mig noget til if any thing should happen
to me; labe det - til Proceß go to law; det - r til
at (folfe, afgøre ofs.) it will (cost, amount to,
etc.); jeg - r til at gøre det I shall have to do it;
han vil - til at fortræde det he will repent of it;
- til fig fælv come to one's self, recover one's
senses, F come to; - en til at le make one
laugh; * til be born; * fig til at persuade
one's self to, take courage to; - tilbage come
back, return, - til (et Emne) recur to; - ud (om
Bog) be published; - ud af get out of, fig find
out of, make anything of, get over; get on
with; det fal vi nok - ud af I think we can
manage that; - ud af det make both ends meet,
* fe - fra det; der fom ingenting ud af det nothing
came of it; - ud af det med en get on with one;
det er - t ud iflandt fælf it has got abroad, got
wind; - ud for encounter, fall in with; det - r
ud paa et it is all one, it comes to the same
- (thing); - ved concern, regard; det - r iffe Sagen
ved that is nothing to the purpose; det - r mig
iffe ved it is no business of mine; hvad - r det
mig ved? what is that to me? what has this to
do with me? - fommende part & a coming,
next; den - Uge, Naæste next week, month; i
de - Dage in the days to come; - Slægtar after
ages; de - og gaænde comers and goers. Komme
n (* c) coming, advent.

the committee. -tent' e -er committer. -it're
of commission.

Kommo'de a -r (small) chest of drawers, (amr)
bureau.

Commodore's *e* -er com'modore.

Kommune a local, parochial, (i De) municipal. -**afgifter** se Kommuneskatter. -**bestyrelse**, -**raad** municipal council, local c. fl. board; *amr.* townsmen, selectmen. -**udgifter** local expenditure. -**væsen** municipal institutions.

Kommune *n* - *t* community, corporation, local body, municipal body *cf.* corporation, municipality; *amr* township; (1 *Grantrig*) commune. -**lege** district physician. -**regnskaber** corporation accounts. -**repræsentation** corporate body. -**skat** local taxation, town *cf.* parish rates, local burdens. -**skole** board school, communal school.

Communicate of communicate, impart; — **vi** communicate, (gaa til Alters) go to communion, partake of the Lord's supper. — **tant** c — **er** communicant. — **tatio**n c communication, intercourse.

Kommunikatio'nŝ|linie line of communications.
-midler means of transit cf. intercourse. -ventil
communication-valve. -væfen le-midler.

Kommunion u je Allergang, Kommunionöfalme
communion hymn (v. fl.)

Commun|is|me c com'munism. -ist' c com'munist. -ist'ist a communistie.

Kompagn' *n* - *er* (Selbster) company; (Gandels-) company, partnership, copartnership, bare i. med *F* be partners with; gaa i - med enter a partnership with, *F* go partners with. -**Kaptajn**. -**Kab** *n* partnership. -**traver** mediocrity, dummy. **Kompagnon'** *e* - *er* partner, copartner: optage som - take into partnership.

Kompakt' a compact, solid, dense. -**het** compactness.

Rompa'n e -er fellow, customer.

Comparatio'n *n* comparision. -**ativ** *a* comparative. -**ativ** *n*, *gram* the comparative (degree); et - *a* c. adjective. -**ativ** *r* *c* comparativus rule.

Rompant *o -et jur* appearer, appearing.

Stompare' re et compare.

Stompar'ser *pl* se Statist. -i' n (number of
supers.

Kompas *n* -fer compass, mariner's compass.
 -tan bu -jet? can you box the compass? -**naaf**
 the compass.
 -tu -tase. -**bof** cap of a compass-card. -**had**
 a little bit of a compass-card.
 -**tase** -**tof** compass-box
 (ben indre) compass-case -**mager** compass maker
 -**naaf** needle. -**prifing** c bearing. -**plante** compass
 compass-plant. -**praver** compass-adjuster. -**roif**
 compass-card. -**fy** of a c. compass-card. -**fyfe** the
 compass.
 -**reg** point of. -**rhumb** of the c. -**verfied** compass
 compass-raft.

Kompen'di'um *n* -ier **compen'dium**, **com'pend**,
summary, abstract. -**u's** & **compen'dious**.

Compensatio'n e compensa'tion. **Compensa'tio'n** magnetice compensator. -pendul c.- cf. gridiron-pendulum.

Competen't /et e com'petence. -t' a com'petent.
Compilatio'n e compil'ation. -a'tor e -a

complément' *n* complément. -ment- com-

complementary. -t' a complete; i - Stand (when) complete. -tte're vt fill up, complete. -tte'sing c completion.

Komplex' *a* com'plex; *a* -*ev* collection, mass.
Kompli|ce're *vt* com'plicate. -**tatio'n** *n* -*ti*

complication.

Rompilment' e -er com'pliment; (eg gar inam -er I do not make much ceremony, do not stand upon ceremony; uden -er unceremoniously. -er it pay one's respects to.

Complot a -er plot, complot, conspiracy, combination. -mager e -t complotter, conspirator. -is te es complot'.

Rempe n't'it' it was composed. -n'it' e -it
(musical) composition. -n'it'a e -it composition.

Stamping machine (art of) composition. -milling composition paint. -metal composition metal. -artist was talent for composition. (sm)

-**morderste** regicide, king-killer. -**mø** royal maid. -**møde** meeting of kings. -**navn** regal title. -**nor** royal infant. -**ord** royal word. -**par** royal couple. -**paradisfugl** king bird of paradise, *Ciconia regius*. -**pen** cat's ear, *Hypociss*. -**penguin** king penguin, *Aptenodytes patagonica*. -**pligt** duty of a king. -**pragt** royal el. regal state. -**rad** le -**rætte**. -**rejse** royal progress; le -**ægt**. -**rettighed** royal prerogative. -**rige** kingdom, realm; -**i Danmark** the kingdom of Denmark. -**rigt** a of the kingdom. -**rod** asphodel. -**række** line of kings; list of kings. -**røgelse** incense. -**sal** royal hall. -**salat** le Esdragon. -**salut** a royal salute. -**salve** basilicon. -**skib** royal ship. -**skib** king's ship. -**skifte** change of kings. -**skib** le -**ægt**. -**slag** a commander. -**slange** boa-constrictor. -**slot** royal palace. -**slægt** royal race. -**slætte** poet, le -**skib**. -**spir** sceptre. -**springer** (Esat) king's knight. -**slad** royal residence. -**slamme** royal race el. lineage. -**slæne** le -**møde**.

Kongestio ner pl (til hovedet) congestions (about the head).

Kongesæl royal seat. -**stolt** a royally proud. -**trone** le -**tron**. -**son** of a king. -**trone** royal throne. -**tiende** royal tithes. -**tiger** royal tiger, *Felis tigris*. -**titel** royal title. -**tornslette** le -**fugl**. -**træ** royal wood. -**valg** election of a king. -**valgt** a chosen by the crown. -**vand** aqua regia, royal water. -**ved** le -**træ**. -**vej** (king's) highway. -**ven** royalist. -**vis**: paa - in a kingly manner. -**valde** le -**magt**. -**verdigheb** royal dignity, royalty. -**værl** royal work. -**ægt** crown-socage driving. -**at** le -**slægt**. -**ørn** golden el, imperial eagle, *Aquila fulva*. -**Røgle** a -**r**, le -**Røgle**. -**bib** pine bullfinch, *Corythus enucleator*.

Konglomerat n -**er** conglom'erate.

Kongress c -**er** con'gress. -**medlem** congress-man.

Kongre bist a Røstet Congreve rocket.

Kongruens c congru'ity. -**ent** a congruent.

Kongsejeme heir to the crown. -**gaard** royal castle el. palace. -**farl** guardsman.

Konist a con'ical; -**sjul** bevel-wheel.

Konjat c cognac, French brandy, brandy. *

Konjektur c -**er** conjecture. -**altristif** conjectural criticism.

Konjugatio n -**er** conjugation. -**tiens** tabel table of conjugation. **Konjuge** re vt conjugate.

Konjunktio n -**er** (ogl. ast) conjunction.

Konjunktiv n -**er** the subjunctive mood. -**tu** r c -**er** conjuncture; state of affairs, state of the market.

Kont c whelk, *Buccinum undatum*.

Kontav a con'cave. -**ite** c con'cavity, con'caveness, rounding-in. -**kontav** a concavo-con'cave. -**konvex** a convavo-con'vex.

Kontave n -**r** con'clave.

Konklusio n -**er** conclusion.

Konfordans c -**er** concordance. -**at** n concordat.

Konforbie bogen, -**formelen** the Form of Concord.

Konkre t a con'crete.

Kontubina t n concubinage. -**ne** c -**r** con'cubine.

Kontur ren'ce c competition; aabne - om throw open to c. -**rent** c -**er** competitor. -**rentin** de c -**r** competitiveness. -**re** re vt compete (med with, om for). -**s** c -**er**, le -**rence**; Rallit.

Kontyite c -**r** shell. -**samlet** collector of shells. -**samling** collection of shells. -**slab** cabinet of shells. -**Kontylo** log c -**er** conchologist. -**logi** c conchology.

Konneta bel c -**bler** constable.

Konnergio n -**er** connection.

Konning c -**er** poet le Rønge.

Konnossement n -**er** bill of lading.

Konoi de c -**r** co'noid.

Konreflor c -**er** assistant master.

Konsejl n coun'cil. -**Konsejls** præsident president of the council, premier. -**præsidium** premiership.

Konsekvant n consistent; **ade** consistently, in consistency. -**fuens** c consistency; (pl -**er**) consequence, consequent.

Konservatio n c preservation. -**atio** nsdriller pl preserves, goggles, green protectors. -**atis** me c conservatism. -**ativ** a conservative; de c the conservatives. -**ator** c o'rter keeper. -**atorium** n -**ier** (i begge Væ.) conservatory. -**atorpost** a keepership. -**er** pl con'serves. -**er** c -**er** keep, preserve. -**er** ring c se -**ation**. -**Konser** vedsfabrikant conservator.

Konsignatar c -**er** consignee. -**atio** n c -**er** mere consignment; **Sær** i -**er** consignment(s); **modtage** **Sær** i -**er** receive goods by c. -**er** c -**er** mere consign.

Konsistens c consis'tency, compactness.

Konsistorium n -**er** consistory. -**ris** tter consistorial court, consistory.

Konstribe ret c -**re**be con'script. -**ptio** n c -**er** conscription.

Konjol c -**er** console, bracket. -**bord** n pler -**table**, console-table. -**slab** console-cupboard el. cabinet.

Konsolide re vt consol'idate. -**ring** c consolidation.

Konsonant c -**er** con'sonant. -**forbindelse** consonant combination. -**fordobling** doubling (of) the consonant, consonant-doubling.

Konfort er pl compeers. -**ium** n -**er** partnership.

Konspire re vt conspire.

Kont le skuff.

Kontabel c -**bler** gunner; policeman.

Kontand n (Etab) Constance.

Kontant a invariable, con'stant. -**re** c -**er** math con'stant. -**ia** n Con'stance. -**i** n Con'stantine. -**ino** pel n Constantinople.

Kontate re vt substantiate.

Konstellatio n -**er** constellation.

Konternatio n c consternation. -**er** ret a dismayed.

Konstitu ent c -**er** constit'uent. -**er** re vt depute, appoint *ad interim*. -**er** rende a constit'uent.

er ret a deputy, acting. -**tio** n -**er** er constit'ution; (Vegem.) c., temperament, aflægge **Er** paa el. til -**en** take the oaths to government. -**tionel**.

-**tio** nsmedsig a constitutional. -**tionsskrid** a anticonstitutional.

Konstru ere vt construct; **gram** con'struce. -**stio** n -**er** er construc'tion; structure. -**stions** chef j., chief constructor. -**stions** vandslinien j., the constructive load line. -**stør** c -**er** constructor.

Konsul c -**er** consul. **Konsula** ragent con'sular agent (o. fl.). **Konsula** rist a con'sular.

Konsula t n -**er** con'sulate, con'sulship. -**afgift** con'sulage. -**certifikat** con'sular certificate. -**gebyr** con'sular fees. -**kontor** con'sular office (o. fl.). -**væsenet** the consular service el. system.

Konsul ent' c -**er** counsellor, adviser, referee; -**i** Rastin, consulting engineer; juridigt - legal adviser. -**er** re of consult.

Konsuls funktioner con'sular duties. -**instrukt** con'sular instructions. -**person** con'sular official. -**post** consulsip. -**station** consular station.

Konsultatio n -**er** consultation. -**tionsspart** (Etab) consultation match, team match.

Konsum c consumption. -**er** re vt consume. -**ent** c -**er** consumer. -**forening** le **Konsumforening**.

consumption; (Zeb) excise. -tis'nsfor-
superintendent of the excise.
gis'ns a contagious. Kontakt' e con-
tact. atf'orgylbning. -forjalsning electrogal-
liding, silvering. -vogn contact-carriage.
ut' a & odo in (ready) money, in cash,
down, F in pocket; -e Benge, -er pl
money, cash; han betalte alt - he paid
everything in cash down; - Betaling imme-
diate; - ilblag money disbursed, out-of-
-led cash business.

m'platis a contemplative.
man'ce e: helde -n keep the coun-
- brave it out; tabe -n be put out of
ance.

gt e con'text.

ment' n -er con'tinent. -a'la continen'tal.

met the continen'tal system.

ment' n -er contin'gent; subscription.

na'alisio' n e continua'tion. -tionsdelsamen

degree. Kontinuer'e ei continue.

-er ei. -nli mere account; aabne en

an account with one; stribe paa ens -

vs to one's account, & - on account.

ount-book. -fin'is pro forma ei. simu-

count. -furant' account current.

-r n -er office; (Handels-) counting-house.

desk-work. -bud office messenger.

office-books. -chef head ei. chief of an

chief ei. secretary of a department. -fag:

a clerk. -forretninger pl office duties.

clerkly hand. -hold office expenses.

it' e -er clerk. Kontorjafender office

r. -top breakfast cup. -mand business

personale clerical staff. -pult counting-

desk. -sager office requisites. -stol office

-tid office hours, hours of attendance.

a prop, fur versus; pro og - pro and

is e contralto. -band(e) e contraband.

ble-bass, violone. -bog e pass-book.

preventer-brace. -bamp steam employed

re an engine. -band e contraband.

it a contradictory. -fej n -er portrait,

e. -forbring counter-claim.

shere' ei & i contract. -ut' e -er con-

a/indlag counter plea, replication. -fau-

nter-security. -flage counter charge.

aff' a paralytic.

aff' e -er contract; flutte, indga - make

act. -f'brud breach ei. violation of

-maefig a as contracted; stipulated

act.

afu'r e -er contraction.

smande're ei countermand'.

a/manoevre counter-manoeuve. -march

march; (Bævn.) couper. -mine counter-

mine re ei countermin'ne. -marfe check.

counter-nut, check-nut. -ordre counter

aa - be countermanded. -part adversary,

it. -prove counter-verification. -punft

inter-point. -punft'ist a contrapun'tal.

-e -er contrapun'tist. -punft'et counter

-fearpe e counterscarp. -fignant' e -er

signer. -figne're ei coun'tersign.

it' e -er contrast. -e're ei contrast'.

a/ævning counter summons. -fegdsmaal

tion, counter suit. -truf autography.

autographed. -tern J. clove hitch.

reserve-valve. -violin fe -bus. -vift

alt. -vægt counter-balance, counter

weight.

Admiral' e -er Rear-Admiral. -Admirals-

Admiral's flag.

bu'e're ei contrib'ute. -tis'u e -er con-

tribution.

Kontrol' e supervision, contro'l. -kommitte
inspecting committee. -le're ei check, verify,
test, supervise. -le'ring e checking etc. -le'r
e -er controller, check-clerk; (i Teatret) box
-keeper, stall-keeper. -nr tell-tale.

Kontrovers' e -er con'troversy.

Kontre'r n con'trary.

Kontubern'al e -er chum.

Kontumacie'dom e judgment by default.

Kontunde'ret a bruised.

Kontu'r e -er outline, contour. -haar long

hair (of fur). -sling serging stitch.

Kontusio'n e -er contu'sion, bruise.

Konval' e -er lily of the valley, *Convallaria*

majalis.

Konvex' a con'vex. -ite't e convexity, round-

ing out. -konva'v a convexo-con'cave. -kon-

vex' a convexo-con'vex.

Konvenja'bel a conven'ient. -e're ei suit, be

convenient to, suit one's convenience. -kens'

e conven'ience, propriety. -kens'giftermaal

marriage of convenience. Konven't' n -er (for-

samlings) convention; (Kloster) convent. -tif ei e

-flet conven'ticle. -tis'u e convention. -tionel'

a conven'tional. -tuaftu'be e -er conven'tual.

Konverg'ens' e conver'gence. -e're ei con-

verge.

Konverfja'bel a conversa'tional. -atio'n e

conversa'tion. -atio'nslefsifon encyclopædia.

-atio'nslyffe comedy of daily life, drawing

room piece. -atio'nsfalent conversa'tional

powers. -e're ei & i converse with.

Konverfio'n e -er conver'sion. -e're ei con-

vert'.

Konvoi' e -er con'voy. -chef commander of

the convoy. -e're ei con'voy. -gebyr, -penge

e dues. -fignal e signal.

Konvolur' e -er envelope, (færrt) wrapper; i -

under cover. -e're ei envelop, wrapper.

Konval'volus e -er bind-weed, *Convolvulus*.

Konvulsio'n e -er convul'sion. -i'vift a con-

vulsive; ado convulsively.

Koordina'ter pl co-or'dinates. -ne'ret a co-

or'dinate.

Kop' e -er cup; (wooden) vessel, bowl; (til

Kopjetning) cupping glass; J. drum-head, (paa

Ror) rudder head; et Bar -per a cup and saucer;

en - Te a cup of tea; sette en -per cup one.

*Kop e -er starrer, staring fool.

Kopai'va/balsam e balsam of copaiba ei. ca-

pivi. -tra a capivi-tree, *Copiviera officinalis*.

Kopa'l e cop'al. -fernis cop'al varnish.

Kop'jar pock-mark. -arret a pock-marked,

pitted with the small-pox.

*Kope' ei gape, stare (like a stuck pig).

Kope't e -er co'peck.

Kopernita'ist a Coper'nican.

Kopformet a & strobiliform.

Kopi' e -er copy, transcript; (af Raseri) copy,

(ved Resteren selv) replica. -blæf cop'ying ink.

-bog cop'y-book, letter-book. -e're ei cop'y,

transcribe. -e'rmastine copying machine. -it'

e -er cop'ier, cop'yist, transcriber; (anfat) copy-

ing clerk, (government) writer.

Kop'pe, -ning fe -fætte, -fætning.

Kopper pl small-pox. - Kopperattest vaccina-

tion-certificate. -blegue, -bygd variolous postule.

-feber variolous fever. -gift virus of the small

-pox. -indpædning inoculation of the small

-pox. -smitte contagion of the small-pox.

-sygdom variolous disease.

Kop'ranger e cow dealer.

Koprolit' e -er coprolite.

Kop'falat fe færb. -stat e poll-tax, capita-

tion-tax. -stifte (i War) leading-course. -hea-

header. -stytte half-brick.

Ropstjite et cup. -telse, -ning e cupping.
-ter e e copper.

Ropstjer, -erinde e Copt. -ist a Coptic.

Ropul/a e cop'ula. -atio'n e marriage, marrying; (Bodn.) whip-grafting. -atio'nshvæ marriage licence. -ativ a cop'ulative. -et et marry.

Rorad'fig a P game.

Ror n, pl =, (bet sungne) chorus; (Sangerne) choir (quire); (Gr. Trag.) chorus; (Kirke-) chancel, choir (quire). Rora'l e -er cho'ral. Rora'lagtig a choral-like. Rora'lhog choral book, antiphonary. Ror'alster high altar. -bissop suffragan bishop. -dans dancing in chorus.

Roral' e -ter cor'al. -agat coral agate. -banke coral shoal. -bund e. bottom. -bætte belt of coral. -dyr coral polyp. -farvet a coral-hued. -fisser coral diver cf. fisher. -fisseri coral fishing. -gren coral branch. -grund je -bund. *-grunde je -banke. -halsbaand coral necklace. -falk coral-rug. -firtebar winter-cherry, *Physalis*. -flippe coral rock cf. knoll. -lag e. bed.

Rorall'iner pl cor'allines.

Roral'imus cor'alline. -perle coral bead. -rev coral reef. -rod coral-wort, coral-root, *Corallo-rhiza*. -sand coral sand. -stol coral stem. -træ (St.) coral tree, *Erythrina*. -s coral island.

Roraren the Ro'ran.

Rorbar n dewberry, *Rubus cerasus*.

Rorbe e -r cho'rd.

Rordegne e precentor.

Rorbe'l e -er J. strand. Rorbe'sblot jeer -block. Rorbe'sprungen a stranded. -strop grummet.

Rorbe're et cover with screw-threads.

Rorbe'skala e scale of chords, artificial scale.

Rorbe'sterne the Cordilleras.

Rordon e -er mil & arch cordon. -gestims string.

Ror'dreng ministrant boy, chorister-(boy). -færer corypheus. -herre canon, prebendary. -ist e -er, je -langer. -laube cope. -messe high mass. -omgang aisle round the choir. -sang choral song, c. singing; chorus singing, chorus. -sanger chorister, chorus singer. -stol stall (in a church). -tone choral pitch. -vifar je -herre.

Rorbu'n n cordwain.

Rorbe'r e -r border, edge. Ror e border.

Rorub. Rorinib' e -er (grocer's) currant, currant grape. -bøtter currant dumplings.

Roria'nder e coriander, *Coriandrum sativum*.

Rorinib' n Cor'inth. -ier e, -ist a Co'rinthian.

Rorinib'tæ n je Rjælbribs.

Ror'e e cork. -affald cork-shavings cf. cuttings. -agtig a corky. -alm je -alm. -arbejde cork work. -bundi bundle of cork. -bætte cork life-belt. -bøje cork buoy. *-Ror'je et cork. -eg je -træ. -alm cork-elm, *Ulmus suberosa*. Ror'penge pl corkage.

Ror'tfender J. cork fender. -flaab, *-Ror cork float. -huiler je -fender. -foraller alcyonian polyps. -prop cork, cork-stopper. -saal, -saale cork sole. -stærer cork-cutter. -spaaner je -affald. -stuf suberine. -surt Salt suberate. -syre suberic acid. -sæt je -fender. -told je -prop. -træ cork-tree, *Quercus suberosa*. *-træfter cork-screw. -trøje cork-jacket. -vots cerine.

Rormora'n e -er co'morant, *Carbo cormoranus*.

Ror'n n, pl =, corn, (siffe om Søb paa Rarten) grain, (Sigte-) aim; sight; (om Rønt) alloy; et (sille) - f a bit; tage paa -ri take one's aim at, cover. -aager je -puger. -aagerer je -puger. -aar corn-year. -afgift je -stat. -afgrøde crop of c., white crop, cereal crop. -ager e. field. -atø ear cf. spike of c. -arbejde (Guld.) milling.

-art species of c., cereal. -avl (bet at avle R.) raising of c., cereal culture; † (Afgroden) c. crop. *-avl'ing c. crop. *-baand je -neg. -be-hov requisite quantity of c. -bille corn-weevil, *Calandra*. -bjærgning housing of c., c. harvest; † je -avl. -blaa a blue like the corn-flower. -blomst e. flower, corn bluebottle, *Centaurea cyanus*. -brand je Brand. -brænderi whiskey distillery. -brandevin corn brandy, whiskey. *-bur granary (on pillars). *-bygd je -egn. -bærende a grain-bearing. -børs corn exchange. -drager corn-porter. Rorne et granulate; - vi take aim; -es et granulate. Rornegn corn-growing district.

Rorne'l'firtebar cornelian cherry. -træ dog-wood, *Cornus mascula*.

Rorne'figte e sieve for blasting-powder.

Rorne't e -ter co'rnet.

Ror'net a granulatory, granulous.

Ror'n'sede et fatten on corn. -fro mustard seed. -gaard arable farm. *-gløde je -født. -græn'en the limit of the cereals. -handel e. trade. -handler corn-merchant. -harpe je -hærp. -hus granary. †-hæs stack of c. -hest e. harvest. -indførsel import of c.

Ror'ning e granulation. -shus (til Rrudi) corning house.

Ror'n'sammer granary. -træge rook, *Corvus frugilegus*. -trudt granulated gun-powder. -tæbder corn cellar. -tøb purchase of c. -tæde je tæbe. -tæt seed-lac. -tænd corn-growing country. -tø threshing floor. -løst e. lost. -tøv e. law. -tætte je -tætte. -tæt cart-load of c. -maal e. measure. -måder e. meter. -magasin e. magazine. -mangel scarcity cf. dearth of c. -marf e. field. -marfed e. market. -mo, -mød e. og a corn-lightning, heat-lightning. -møl e. moth, *Tinea granella*. -mølle e. mill. -neg sheaf of c. -oplag magazine of grain. -orm corn-worm; je -bille. -møl, †-peter f. dram of whiskey. -plante je -bæst. -prang je -puger. -pranger je -puger. -priser pl price of c. -prove specimen of corn. -puger e. e engrosser cf. forestaller of corn. -pugeri n engrossing, forestalling, speculative purchase, of corn. -punsel grain puncheon. -renser winnowing machine. -rensnings winnowing. -rensningsmaskine je -renser. -rig a abounding in c. -rose je -balmue. -rust rust, *Uredo rubigo*. -stat husk of corn. -stat e. tax. -støvl, -støffe corn-shovel, scoop. -straa bruised grain. *-strite je -støftæbe. -strue conveyer. -stød riddle, cribble. -støt je -art. -støttermaskine grain-sorting machine. -støv common bunting, *Emberiza miliaria*. -stat stack of c. -straa straw. †-stænge e. lost. *-stær 'corn-pole', pole for drying corn on. -svindning shrinking of c. -tæb (størnet) seed-corn; (bet at jaa) sowing of c. -tæt e. sack. -tang corn-tongs. -tænde e. tithes. -tin grain tin. -told corn duty. -tørb corn-market. -tyder tool for forming clasps. -tæt a grain-tight. -tørring drying of c. -balmue corn-rose, *Papaver rhæas*. -væder pl corn, grain, breadstuffs. -vogn e. waggon. -vægt e. weight. -vædet cereal, grain-plant. -værling je -tærb. -værlagger je -værlig blue.

Rorolla'rium n -ier cor'ollary.

Roroman'deskyen the Coast of Coromandel.

*Ror'e e -er raven, je Rann.

Rorpora'l e -er co'rporal, J. ship's corporal.

-stæb co'rporalship; squad. Rorporat'ie n e -er corporation. Rorpo'rtig a co'rporal, bodily. -ed co'rporal oath: - ade corporally.

Ror'ps n -er corps, body. -aand pride in maintaining the corporate reputation, brotherly spirit, class feeling. -læge regimental surgeon. -tæmbur drum-major.

Korruption *c* corruption, corruptness; obesity. **-kænt** *a* obese, corrupt. **Korpus** *n* body, typ long primer; *- juris* body (pandect) of laws. **Korpusartikkel** leading article.

Korrekt *a* correct; *ade* correctly. **-hæd** *c* correctness.

Korrektio *n* *c* correction. — **Korrektions** *appar* correcting apparatus. **-magnet** magnetic compensator *el* corrector. **-plade** *pl* correction plate. **Korrektiv** *n* *c* corrective.

Korrektur *c* *er* proof-sheet; *2ben* — revise, second proof; *læse* — read the proof-sheets, correct the press. **-art** proof-sheet. **-gødgørelse** payment for corrections. **-læser** (press, proof-) reader, corrector of the press. **-læsning** proof-reading. **-tang** pincers. **-tegn** mark of correction. **Korrektør** *c* *er* corrector, *se* **-læser**.

Korrelativ *a* correlative.

Korrespondans *c* *c* correspondence. **-an** *parti* corresponding apparatus. **-ens** *c* correspondence. **-ent** *c* *er* correspondent; (paa Kontor) corresponding clerk. **-et** *et* *vi* correspond. **-erende** *Reber* managing owner.

Korreg *c* *F* reprimand. **-et** *et* *F* reprimand.

Korridor *c* *er* corridor.

Korrige *re* *et* correct.

Korruptio *n* *c* corruption.

Kors *n*, *pl* =, (ogl. Orden) cross; (Eibeller) affliction, tribulation; (for Tanten) crux; *gøre* **-ets** *Tegn* make the sign of the cross; *flaa* — for *fig* cross one's self; *hære* *fit* — take up the cross; *lægge* *Armen*, *Benene* *over* — cross the arms, legs; *med* *Benene* *over* — cross-legged; *frøbe* *til* *et* humble one's self; *! interj* Lord! Bless me; *enbør* *har* *fit* — to each his suffering; *nu* *maa* *vi* *strive* — under *Blæffen* we must make a mark, we must write that down; mark it with a white stone.

Korskræm *c* corsac, *Canis corsac*.

Korskræm *c* *er* corsair.

Korsarm arm of the cross. **-baand** cross-band; (Post) postal band, under — under cover in bands, by book post. **-baandforjendelse** book-packet. **-banner** banner of the cross. **-ben** *sacrum*. **-begeerelse** making the sign of the cross. **-bladet** *a* cruciform. **-blomster** *pl* cruciform plants, crucifers, crucifers. **-blomstret** *a* cruciferous. **-bom** (paa Gangsti) turnstile. **-broder** crusader. **-bue** ogive. **-bygning** building in the form of a cross. **-byrd** procession with the cross. **-bær** buckthorn berry. **-bætræ** buckthorn, *Rhamnus catharticus*. **-bannet** *a* cruciform. **-brager** cross-bearer. **Korfe** *fig* *er* cross one's self, make the sign of the cross; *fig* *over* be awfully shocked *el*, scandalized at. **Korsedderkop** cross-spider, *Epeira diadema*.

Korset *n* *ter* corset, bodice, stays *pl*.

Korsfane banner of the cross. **-farer** *c* *c* crusader. **-fist** *te* *trølb*. **-flag** *se* **-banner**. **-føj** *transcript*. **-fæst** *et* *crucify*. **-fæstelse** *c* crucifixion. **-gade** cross-street. **-gang** cross-walk, cross-passage, arcade; *eccl* cloister, cloisters. **-gevær** partisan. **-herre** knight of the cross. **-hvælving** vault with ogives.

Korsika *a* Corsica. **-ner** *c* *et*. **-nisi** *a* Corsican.

Korskirke church in the form of a cross. **-kræbe** brown band. **-kræp**. **-kræp** ground-ivy, cat's foot, *Glechoma hederacea*. **-kræbte** *se* **-trølb**. **-kræbte** *a* crossed. **-kræbte** *et* *cross*. **-kræbte** *natch*. **-kræbte** *misje* (den 3dje Maj) the invention of the cross; (14de September) the exaltation of the cross, holy cross day. **-kræbte** *cross-bill*, red-back, *Loxia*. **-kræbte** *cross-ordal*. **-kræbte** *se* **-herre**. **-kræbte** *loins*, *rolus*. **-kræbte** *cross-fox*. **-kræbte** *se* **-kræbte**. **-kræbte** *cross-stone*. **-kræbte** *cross-stitch*. **-kræbte** *cross*. **-kræbte** *sign* of the cross. **-kræbte** *et* *cross*. **-kræbte** *crusade*. **-kræbte** *star-fish*, cross

-fish. **Asterias rubens**. **-urt** groundsel, *Senecio vulgaris*. **-væd** *se* **-bætræ**. **-vej** cross-road. **-við** *ade* crosswise, across, crossways.

Kort *n*, *pl* =, (Epillet.) card; (Bånd.) map; (Se. og Bæst.) chart; (Bist.) card; (Billet) ticket; *i* *-(spil)* at cards; *et* *Spil* — a pack of cards; *gode* — (i *Spil*) deal; *gode* — a good hand; *tag* mine — take my hand; *se* *krige*; *aflevere* — *hø* leave one's card on.

Kort *a* & *ade* short; (fortfattet) brief; inden *et*, om — *tid* in a short time, shortly, within short, before long; *for* *-i* *tid* siden a short time ago; — *efter* shortly after; — *for* man *kommer* *til* just short of; *en* *ere* *Vej* *a* nearer way; — *Sigt* *mere* short sight; — *e* *Rarer* hardware; haberdashery; — *Væsel* short bill; *se* *Straa*, *faste* *fig* — *be* brief; — *lagt* in short, to cut the matter short; — *og* *gode* in so many words, curly; *give* *en* — *Bested* cut one short; send one about his business; *komme* *til* — come off a loser; — *for* *hovedet* hasty, short-spoken; *gøre* — *Proces* make short work of it. **-nandet** *a* asthmatic, short-breathed. **-armet**, **-benet** *ol*, short-armed, -legged etc.

Kortbeskrivelse *pl* sailing directions; direction book. **-billede** picture on cards. **-blad** card; sheet of a chart.

Korte *et* shorten; — *af*, *se* *afkorte*; — *ind* shorten in; *-s* shorten.

Kortelig, *-en* *ade* shortly, briefly.

Korten/spil *n* *F* & *+* card-playing. **-spiller** *c* *F* & *+* card-player.

Kortetui *n* chart-case; chart-box.

Kortevare *pl* hardware, haberdashery.

Kortfabrik card manufactory. **-ant** card-maker.

Kortfattet *a* concise, compendious, brief, succinct. **-fender** *pl* short fender.

Kortgiver dealer. **-givning** deal.

Korthaaret *a* short-haired. **-halset** *a* short-necked. **Kortheb** *c* (i *Alm*.) shortness; (fun om *tid* og *Tale*) brevity, briefness; (Kortlæst., Sammentrængt.) conciseness; *for* *hæd* *Styld* for brevity's sake, *F* for short; *i* — briefly, put in short, in a few words. **Kort/hornlæng** short-horns. **-hovedet** *a* brachycephalous.

Kort/hus house of cards, card-castle. **-inspek** *tor* Superintendent of charts.

Kortklippet *a* closely-cropped.

Kortkunst trick with cards. **-kunstner** *one* who shows tricks with cards; juggler. **-lagt** *a* chartered.

Kortleddet *a* short-jointed. **-ledskætting** short-link chain. **-livet** *a* short-bodied *el*. waisted. **-læbe** *germander*, *Teucrium*.

Kortlægge *et* chart, charter. **-læggen**, **-læg** *ning* *c* charting. **-mager** *c* *et* card-maker.

Kortning *c* shortening. **Kort/næb** *et* *a* short-billed. **-næset** *a* short-nosed.

Kort/paste parcel of cards. **-papir** paper for cards *el*. maps. **-penge** card-money. **-plade** engraved copperplate for printing maps. **-presse** card *el*. map press. **-rulle** roll of maps.

Kortrække *a* short range.

Kortsamling *c* collection *el*. volume of maps. **Kort/sigtig** *a* of short date, short(-dated).

-stafet *a* short-handled. **-stulpe** *pl* *silicle*. **-stulpet** *a* siliculous. **-stødet** *a* short skirted.

Kort/spil card-playing; card-game. **-spiller** card-player.

Kort/spile *pl* short splice. **-stabet**, **-staplet** *a* (i *lib*) short-stapled. **-stagsvis** *pl*, *a*-short stay-peak.

Kort/stempel stamp on cards. **-stifter** engraver of maps. **-stifting** engraving of maps.

Kort/stilk *c* shank apple. **-kraet** *a* short-strawed. **-synet** *a* short-sighted. **-synethed** *c* short-sightedness.

Rortegner *n* drawer of maps, draughtsman.
-tegnung mapping.

Rortrøje *c* \downarrow greggoe.

Rortrøjver *c* publisher of a chart *cf.* charts.

Rortrødet *a* short-woolled.

Rortu *se* *c* bear's-ear sanicle, *Cortusa*.

Rortvarig *a* of short duration, short-lived, evanescent, transitory. -varigheb *c* short duration. -villig *a* amusing, facetious.

Rortværl *se* famling.

Rorund *c* corundum.

Rorvet *c* -ter co'rvet, sloop of war.

Rorbanter *pl* corybant'es, corybants.

Rorhæ'er *pl* leaders.

Rorregter *c* cowerd.

Rorfat *c* -ter Cos'sac. -hest Cossac's horse.

Rorfe *fig* *er* make one's self comfortable, enjoy one's ease.

Rorfeans *c* co-se'cant.

Rorfelig *a* snug, cosy.

Rorfinus *c* co-sine; -berfus covers'ed sine.

Rorflarn *se* mæg.

Rorfmætt *a* cosmet'ic. -ift *a* cosmical.

-ogoni' *c* cosmog'ony. -ologi' *c* cosmol'ogy.

-opolit' *c* -er cosmopol'ite, cosmopol'itan. -opolit'ift *a* cosmopol'itan. -ora'ma *n* cosmorama.

Ror'pat *c* jardes.

Rorft *c* (Røbe) food, victuals, fare, living; (Underhold. Røbe med alt tilberende) board.

† (Omstøt.) cost, expenses; -og Røring food and expenses; -og Røn board and wages; -og Røbet board and clothes, back and belly; halv - half board; en som er paa halv - half-boarder; smal - slender fare; have fri - have free board; sette en i - put one out to board, board one; være i - høs bogrd with; tage Røn i - take children in to board; have en i - board one.

Rorft (o) *c* -r broom, besom; *(Rørft) brush; nge -e feje beft new brooms sweep clean.

Rorftald *c* cow-stable, byre.

Rorftar *a* (af Rør Rørft) precious, valuable; (btr) expensive, costly, sumptuous; gøre sig - make one's self precious. -heb *c* costliness, expensiveness; -er *pl* articles of value, precious things.

Rorste *vi* cost; hvad -r det? what is the price *cf.* figure? how much is it? det -r ifte noget there's nothing to pay; hvad -r det Dem? what does it stand you in? hvad -r denne Stof? how much for this chair? det -r hvad det vil at any price, at all costs; det har -r ham meget at bygge dette hus he has spent a great deal of money in building this house; det vil -r hans Liv he will pay with his life for it, it is as much as his life is worth; - meget paa spend a good deal of money on, bestow some cost on; det har -r mig meget (lmage) I have taken great pains; - sig nt be at the expense of, invest in st.

***Rorste** (o) *et* brush.

Rorstebinder (o) broom-maker, broom-man. -guel broom, *Sparium europæum*.

Rorstelig *a* (ofte ironist) precious; (loftbar) costly; (forfættelig) excellent, exquisite; (marfom) delightful; en - Rørle bibl a pearl of great price.

Rorsteling (o) *c* heather for brooms.

Rorstende *a* cost.

Rorster *pl* stjealne - stoolen goods.

Rorstis (o) twigs for brooms. -stift broomstick, broom-staff. -vager beacon and broom.

Rorstforagter dainty feeder; han er ingen - he is not over-nice, not very fastidious. -fri *a* free from *cf.* of expense. -gænger *c* -e boarder. -holder dietary, d. scale, diet-roll. -hus boarding-house.

Rorstulste (o) *c* Deptford plink, *Dianthus armeria*.

Rorstulst *n* Constance.

Rorstunge *pl* board-wages. -ration allowance (of food). -stole boarding-school.

Rorstun *me* *n* -r cos'tume; i - in character. -bal fancy(-dress) ball, costume-ball. -re *et* dress(out).

Ror'ster *se* -fugt.

***Ror'** *n*, *pl* =, cot, narrow closet, hole.

Rorstangent *c* -er co-tan'gent.

Rorste *c* -r curve.

Rorstet *c* -ter cutlet, chop; - med brunede Rorstet toffer chips and chops. -stæg mutton-chop whiskers.

Rorteri' *n* -er coterie, clique, fraternity, ring. -aand. -væsen cliquism.

Rorstillon' *c* -er cotill'on, cotill'ion.

Ror'tra *n* cow-tree.

Ror'tur *ne* *c* co'thurn, buskin.

Ror's *c* \downarrow thimble.

Ror'vang *se* -gang.

Rorve (aa) *c* -r closet.

Rorvende *n*, \downarrow veer, wear. -vending *c* veering. -vogter *se* -byrde. -vømmet *a* (om Heste) big-bellied.

***Ror** *c* -er small tub.

Ror'vær cow's udder. -øje \downarrow og Rørst. bull's eye. -øjet *a* ox-eyed.

***Roræte** *se* Rørge 2; (lady's) hood, sun-bonnet, all-poke; (paa Rør) frog; lange en - \downarrow catch a crab; snipe - cut *cf.* throw somersets. -dølle sea-urchin, *Echinus*.

Roræd *c* -e & -r (Rør) crop, craw. -er *pl* giblets *pl*. **Roræsfuppe** giblet soup.

Rorab' *c* (Rørst.) raced mark.

Rorabst' *c* whip, scourge. -et *et* F whip.

***Rorab'stemmer** (floating) timber, the owner of which is unknown.

Rorab't *c* -er chap, fellow.

Rorab't *a* \downarrow prime, excellent.

Rorabbe *et*, - af (Rørst.) rase.

***Rorabbe** *vi* crawl.

Rorabbe *c* -r crab, Cancer; (Strandrorabbe) grapple, *Carcinus manas*; (i Rørst) staple; *pl* \downarrow boat's gripes. -bytter little auk, *Mergulus alle*. -lfo crab's claw. -tran. -spil \downarrow winch, crab.

Rorabbe *vi* *se* Rørst.

Rorab (t.) *n* crash, collapse.

Rorab's Rørst wire-brush, scratch-brush. -be(r)-fig *a* F saucy, quarrelsome.

Rorabst *et* scratch, claw, scrape; - Ruben ap paa Rørde tease cloth - en Tobakspibe ud scrape out the ashes of a tobacco pipe; - lld scribble wool; F det er noget som -r that is the right stuff. -børst *se* ovfr. -jern scraping-iron, scraper. -maffine gig-machine. -n *c* scratching. -r *c* -r scraper; (Rørst.) worm; (en, som Rørstet Rørde) teaseler; (Rør) thorn-headed worm, *Echinorhynchus*; F a strong dram. **Rorabning** *se* -n. **Rorab-ud** shoddy (wool).

***Roraffe** *et* & *i* scrape, scramble.

Roraffe *c* *pl* Rørstet, (Rørst, legemlig, aandelig, og laa Rørstetær's St.; Rørstet) strength; (Uene, legemlig og aandelig) power; (Rørstet's) Uring. Rørde force; (Rørstet) vigour; (Rørst, Energi, Efterrigt) energy; (Rørstet's) power; (Rørstet's o. l.) purchase; (Rørstet's) virtue; af *cf.* - af alle Rørstet, F paa - with might and main, with all one's might; raabte af alle Rørstet shouted at the top of his voice; lød af alle Rørstet ran as hard as he could, as fast as his legs could carry him; anpænde alle Rørstet strain every nerve; sette - paa throw a strain on; gear med fuld - is going (at) full speed; prøve Rørstet med try one's strength against; F try a fall with, try conclusions with; komme til Rørstet, famle Rørstet gain *cf.* recover strength; i fuld - in full force and vigour; i sin Rørstet's fulde - in the

four of youth; i - af (en Hov s. l.) in ef.
me of; i - af hant anbefaling upon the
h of his recommendation; fatte i - put
s; execute; fatte ud af - annul, abrogate;
- come into force ef. operation, take
operate; become available; vere i - be
t. Kraft/anspændelse, -anspændelse, -an-
e exertion of strength, (powerful) exer-
gious effort. -brød gluten-bread. Krafted-
les. Kraft/Rytning je -overførelse. -føder
food. -forandring change of power. -for-
xpense of power. -forplantning je -over-
-fald a vigorous; powerful, strong, for-
mergetic. -fyldte abundance of strength.
consciousness of power. -gent rare
-gødnung powerful manure. Kraftig
alb. Kraftigt *adv* forcibly, powerfully.
y. Kraft/farl p muscular fellow. -fide
of power; prime mover.
Kifte je Kræpfifte.

(Kunster pl) feats of strength. -fobning
esion of motion; transmission rope. -fæ-
es pl. -fæs a impotent; (afmægtig) power-
eg) nerveless; invalid. -fæsteb e lack of
b, impotence; (Evetelligbed) invalidity,
ess. -maaler dynamometer. -mand je
mel starch-flour. -middel powerful re-
-ole essential oil. -vrd powerful, ener-
word. -overførelse communication ef.
sion of power. -prøve trial of strength.
nseng, *Panax quinquifolium*. -spilbe je
spog energetic language. -sted effective
-hol power-loom. -suppe strong soup;
roth. -tab loss of power ef. purchase.
gious pull. -tærbude a enervating,
ding. -udtryk powerful, energetical ex-
a. -udvilling development of power;
urchase. -vinding purchase (gained).
g gross effect. -vring manifestation of
effect.

e min crag.
t e -r (Stræbning) climbing pole.
t e -r erow, (den høs os alm.) hooded
corvus cornix, (den i England alm.) common
lon crow, *C. corone*; - jeger Hage birds
rather flock together; like will to like.
Tejste. -bær je Kræfning. -fod marsh
foil, *Comarum palustre*. -guld cat-gold.
kind of sailing-boat. -flo crow's claw;
ow, *Ononis spinosa*. -maal gibberish.
agl. (j.) crow's nest. -rod je -flo. -sølv
er. -torvstade crow shriek, *Cracticus*.
t Strift) pot-hooks, scrawl. -unge young
-ejne pl vomit-nuts.

Stra e corbel, summer.
i a Carniola.
e -let wooden stool ef. bench.
an a Cracow. -er, -st Craco'vian.
n e def (fabelagtig Hæbbyr) the kraken.
fies e -e caviller, chicaner. -er' n chi-
f a cavillous, contentious, cantankerous.
aandel e shell-almond.

e -r claw.
st e -r jade.
af a Etern er - the snow clogs.
e & a (Bæter) ware, wares pl; (Stram-
umpy, trash; (Bæf) rabble, vermin; der
mrt there is the whole concern; der påfjer
and - that does not suit his book; han
der dets - (el. met paa dem) he could
them.

Bam-boli e brandy burnt with sugar.
bød shop. -bøddreng. -bøddut shop-boy.
shoprent. -bøddvend shopman, (foragll.)
jumper. -handel retail trade. -fari

pedlar. -fiste chest for petty ware; *fis* heap of
lumber. -marfled fair for petty ware. Stramme
ud ef display.

Stramme ef crumple, crush. -n e crumpling
etc.

Strammeri' n -er trumpetry.

Strampagtig a je Strampe.

Strampe e -r (Strænf.) cramp, clasp; (liben)
staple; (paa Hat) loop.

Strampe e -r (Egghom) spasm, fit, convulsions;
(lofal) cramp; ligge i - be in a fit: jeg fit - I
was taken with a cramp. -aal electrical eel,
Gymnotus electricus. -aare varix. -agtig a
spasmodic, convulsive. -anfald fit. -draader
fit-drops. -drag convulsive twitch. -fist tor-
pedo. -graad convulsive ef. hysteric crying.
-funde je -aare.

Strampetue n j, staple-knee.

Strampe/latter hysteric laughter. -rofte je -fit.
-flag epilepsy. -smil convulsive smile. -fiftende
a antispasmodic; - Middel spasmodic, anti-
spasmodic. -fyrte convulsive strength. -fyg a
afflicted with spasm. -tilfælde spasmodic affec-
tion. -træf, -træfning convulsions pl.

Strampose e trumpety bag.

Stramsfugl e trush, *Turdus*, esp fieldfare,
Turdus pilaris; je ogl. Sangtrøfjel.

Stramvare trading articles.

Stran e -er stop-cock.

Stran e -er crane; Ankeret for -en the anchor
is a cockbill; fire Ankeret for -en cockbill the
anchor. -afgift crannage. -anfer j, bow-anchor,
bower. -arm arm of the crane. -bjaeste arm of
a crane; j, cat-head.

*Strane je *Stran.

Stran'fartoj a sheer hulk.

*Strangel n quarrelling, dissension.

*Strangle vi pick a quarrel ef. quarrels. -fant
quarreller, quarrelsome fellow. -t a intricate.

Stran/hjul wheel of a crane. -hoved top part
of a crane. -hus frame of a crane.

Stranium n -let cranium.

*Strant a poor, sorry.

Stranf/vogter, -vægter j, sickberth attendant.

Stran'væfter master of the crane. -penge
crannage.

Strans e -e wreath, garland, chaplet; (Tob.)
j, grommet; & whorl; (Ring til at bære nt) pad;
(paa Sadel) cantle; grønne -e wreaths of wood-
-roof; binde en - weave, plait (plat) a garland;
binde -en bear the bell. -aare coronary vein ef.
artery. -bæfte wild bush, *Clinopodium*. -danneet
a shaped like a wreath, coronary. Stranse ef
crown with flowers.

Stranse/binder weaver of garlands. -bunden
a garlanded. -forladning grommet wad. -gilde
roofing supper. -lage cake made of macaroon
paste and formed of a number of rings piled
one on the top of the other in the shape of a
pyramid. -fouval Solomon's seal, *Convallaria
verticillata*.

Stran'frib n je -fartej.

Strans/lifte dripstone. -naal & chara. Strans-
ning e crowning with flowers. Strans/stubler pl
vermicelli. -filleet a verticillate. -el je Stranse-
gilde.

Stran'taffel n crane tackle.

Strap' a scant, strait, difficult; - Es je -je.

Strap' e madder, *Rubia tinctorum*. -avl (Dyrin).
culture of madder; (Døft) crop of madder. -farve
red dye of matter. -farver one who dyes with
madder. -gul, -gult madder yellow. -laf madder
-lako, madder-carmine. -maske madder mill.
-plante madder, m. plant. -rod root of madder.
-red, -rodt madder red.

Srap/finbet *a* hidebound. **Sraet** *a* tightly laid, short-laid. **-sø** short sea, chopping sea.

Srapy *n* rabble.

Sraß *a* gross, crass.

Sraß: *flaa i* - break to shivers. **-e vi** [*se* *Snale*].

+Sraße vi rustle. **-u** *e* rustling.

Srat *n, pl* =, thicket, copice, copse, spinny; **† Srat** *og* - bag and baggage. **-baste** hill overgrown with copse wood. **-bust** bush.

Sraater *n* -ire crater.

Sraittou *c* copse wood.

Sratte *et* & *i* scrape. **-ri** *n* scrawl.

Sratvæst *c* shrubby plant.

Srav *n, pl* =, (*Serdring*) claim, call; (*Sigen*) craving; *gere* - *pa* lay claim to.

***Srav** *n* thin crust of ice, new-formed ice.

Sraval *n* row.

***Sraue vi** & - *fig* crissle.

Sraue *c-r* (*pa* *Sraeber* *og* *Sinneb*) collar; (*Serbst*) shirt-front, shirt-bosom, (*leß*) false front; (*Serß* *o* *i*) tippet; (*pa* *Sraeber*) tops; *†* collar; (*Smp*) cover (*pa* *Sra* *o* *i*) flange; *†* limb; *tage* *in i* - *n* collar one, take by the collar. **-baand** collar-string. **-ben** collar bone. **-fajan** ringed pheasant. **-fugt** bower-bird, *Chlamydera*. **-flip** shirt-collar. **-jærn** crimping-iron. **-knay** shirt-stud.

Sraue *i* *c-r* *†* (*i* *Sæf*) carling. **-bygget** *a* carved-built. **-bygning** carved-work.

Sraue/linning band of a false front. **-leß** *a* collarless. **-naal** breast-pin. **-paradisfugt** superb paradise-bird, *Lophorina superba*. **-stind** leather for boot-tops. **-støvel** top-boots. **-tørflæde** lady's necktie. **-agle** ruff-lizard, *Chlamydosaurus*.

Sra'viri *a* exempt from claim.

Sraul *n* crawling things, small vermin. **+Sraul** *c* climbing pole. **Sraul** *vi* crawl, creep; - *over* *et* *Sæbe* scramble over a hedge. **-en** *c* creeping, scrambling.

Sra'vlab *se* *Srafri*.

Sraedlarreb *n* creas.

Sraeti'n *c* creatine. **-i'n** *c* creatinine.

Sraatu'r *n* -er animal; *pl* (*Sræg*) cattle, live stock; (*Saanserb*) creature; *fig* (*ens*) tool. **-be** -faining live stock. **-forstfiring** insurance of live stock. **-fører** drover. **-kommissionær** salesman. **-paßer** netherd. **-lygdomme** *pl* diseases of live stock. **-syge** murrain. **-vogn** cattle-box.

Srebs *c, pl* =, crawfish, crayfish, *Astacus fluviatilis*; *ant* crab, cancer; *ens* Benedictel the tropic of Cancer. **-byr** crustacean, crustaceous animal, crustacea *pl*. **Srebs** *vi* catch crawfish.

Srebs/agtig *a* crustaceous. **-dam** pond for craw-fish. **-fangst** catching of crawfish. **-gang** retrograde movement, *gaa* - *gø* backward; *fig* decline, sink. **-flø** claw of a crawfish; *†* water-soldier, *Stratiotes aloides*. **-ruse** bownet, bow-weel. **-flæt** shell of the crawfish *et* crayfish. **-smør** crab's butter. **-sten**, **-øje** crab's eye. **-suppe** crawfish soup.

Sreden/se *et* present after tasting it. **-bord** *c* *edence*.

Srebit *c* credit.

Sredit *c* credit, trust, *F* tick; *pa* - *on* credit *et* trust, *tage* *pa* - *take* upon trust, *take* upon credit; *give* - *give* credit, trust (one); *mere* *aabne* *en* - *hø* lodge *et* open *a* *c* with. **-bevis** bill of credit. **-brev** letter of credit. **Sredit** *re* *et* (*en* *noget*) sell on credit (to one), trust one for something; (*en* *før* *noget*) credit (something to one), give one credit for, pass to one's *c*. **Sredit** *v* *n* -er letter of credit; creditentials *pl* **Sredit**/faste credit-institution. **-op** -lag goods in bond; bonded warehouse.

Sreditur *c* -er cred'itor. **-udvalg** committee of inspection.

Sredit/fide *c* cred'it-side,

Sredit/splide loss of cred'it. **-væsen** credit system.

Srebs [*é*] *c* -e circle; (*af* *Verionet*) ring; (*Serren* -ningst.) sphere (of activity); (*Smgangst.* *o* *d*) circle; (*Samitst.*) family circle; (*Serist*) district, precinct; *se* *Salgtrebs*; *i* (*en*) - *in* a circle; *Serbens* - *bibi* the face of the earth; *flaa* *et* flutte - form a circle. **-bane** orbit. **-bevæge** circular motion, gyration. **-bans** ring-dance, carol. **-bannet** *a* circular. **-belemastine** dividing engine for toothed wheels. **Srebs** *et* (*noget* *ind*) encircle (*a* thing); *vi* circle. **Srebs**/forfatning division of a country in circles. **-formand**, **-forhænder** (*i* *Understellet* - *føren*) district visitor. **-formet** *a* *se* *bannet*. **-gang** circular course. **-inddeling** *se* *forfatning*. **-leß** circulation, circular motion; gyration. **-mundet** *a* *cy* *clostome*, *cyclus* *tomous*. **-muskel** orbicular muscle. **-ret** district court. **-rund** *a* circular. **-stad** capital of a district.

Sree're *et* crea'te.

Sremone/fer (*Violin*) *c* -e *Cremo*'na.

Sremortar/tari *c* cream of Tartar.

Sremierhvid *n* Krems white-lead.

Srenele *re* *et* *aren*'elate.

Sreo'l, **-erin**'de *c* -er *Creo*'ole. **-neger** *cre*'ole negro. **-st *a* *Creo*'lean.**

Sreose *i* *n* *cre*'osote.

Srep *n* crape.

Srepe *r* *je* *vi* *P* give up the ghost; *et* *F* annoy. **-lig** *a* *P* aggravating.

Srep/flor *n* crape. **-mastine** craping machine.

Srepp *et* crape. **Sreppet** *a* (*om* *lib*) curled.

Srestomast *c* -er chrestom'athy.

Sre'tja *n* Crete. **-en**'fer *c* -e, **-en** *fist* *a* *Cre*'tan.

Sreti *og* *Sleti* the common herd.

Sreti'n *c* -er *cre*'tin. **-is** *m* *c* *cre*'tinism.

Srible (*og* *frable*) *vi*, *se* *Srab*; *creep*, have *a* creeping, pricking, tickling sensation. **-n** *c* creeping, creeps.

Sribere *et* chalk.

Sribhvid (*F* *Sribende* *hvid*) *a* white as chalk.

Sribi *n* chalk; *tage* *pa* - *F* buy upon tick.

-agtig *a* chalky. **-baste** chalk bill. **-bjærg** chalk rock. **-blandet** *a* mixed with chalk.

-brud chalk pit. **-danne** chalk-formation. **Sribte** *et* chalk. **-flint** flint found in layers of chalk.

-formation *se* *danne*. **-grund** (*Sorbs*) chalky soil; (*Raleculir*) chalk priming. **-hus** *prov* & *†* (*a* kind of) pen-case; *femme* *i* -*et* *F* get into high favour; *være* *i* -*et* *hø* *en* be in one's good graces, in one's books. **-hvid** *se* *Sribhvid*. **-jord** chalky earth. **-flint** chalky cliff. **-lag** layer of chalk. **-ler** chalky clay. **-linie** chalk line.

-mergel chalky marl. **-periode** chalk period, cretaceous p. **-pipe** clay pipe, earthen pipe.

-snor chalk line. **-sten** chalk stone. **-streg** *se* *linie*. **-stykke** piece of chalk. **-tegning** crayon-painting; crayon.

Srig *c* -e *†* gripe.

Srig *c* -e war; *ruste* *fig* *til* - *prepare* for war; *føre* - *wage* war, *make* war, war; *figge* *i* - *mø* be at war with; *erklære*, *fortynde* - *declare*, proclaim war against; *figte* *fig* *i* - *go* to war; *gaa* *i* - *go* to the wars; *tjene* *i* - *en* serve in the wars; *jaa* *gaar* *dei* *til* *i* - *jaa* *er* - *ens* *gang* wars bring scars; *fætte* *fin* - *igen* *en*, *jaa* *fin* - *fin* carry one's point; *pa* - *in* spite. **Srig** *vi* wage war, war (against); *-es* *vd* be at war, war upon each other. **-slippe** *a* fond of war.

Sriger *c* -e warrior. **-aand** warlike spirit.

-bane career of a warrior. **-baud** warlike exploit.

-grav soldier's grave. **-hæder** military glory.

-faste warrior-caste. **-liv** *se* *Srig*. **-mod** warrior's courage, valour. **-st *a* martial, warlike. **-stat** troop of warriors. **-staud** *se* *Srig*. **-stat** state of warriors. **-ære** military honour.**

-hed *c* Christendom. -jord consecrated ground. -laabe christening gown. -liv Christian life. -tro Christian faith. -tøj christening clothes.

Kristi Himmelfart the ascension of Christ; - 5. Dag Ascension-day; - Bløddraabe fuchsin. Kristian Christian. Kristine Christina. Kristin *de c* - *r* Christian (woman). Kristmaaned December. Kristne *et* christen. Kristoffer Christ-topper. Kit, Kristpalme Palma Christi, castor-oil plant. Kristorn holly, *Her*; Christ's thorn, *Rhamnus spina Christi*.

Kristus *c* Christ; *før* - B. C., before Christ. -billede image of Christ. -ordenen the Order of Christ.

Kriticism *n* - *ier* criticism. -ist *c* - *er* criticism, critique; (Recension) review; under al - contemptible, below notice. -ist *før* *c* - *e* criticaster. -ist *c* - *r* critic; (Recension) reviewer. -ist *læs* *a* uncritical. -ist *re* *et* criticism. -ist *ring* *c* criticising, criticism. -ist *a* critical.

Kritte (t.) *vi* carp, cavil, pick holes. Kritte: Døb og - i F by Jove!

Kro *c* - *er* (høf Bugle) crow, crop. Kro sig *ør* swell the crow; sig plume one's self, look big. Kro *c* - *er* (wayside) inn; public (house), ale-house, tavern; house of call (for journeymen). -agtig *a* tavern-like.

Kroat *c* - *er* Croat. -ien *n* Croa'tia. -ist *a* Croa'tian.

Krobus *c* powder, cropper, *Columba puttorosa*. Krojer inn-keeper. Kroerist *c* - *r*, *se* Krotone. Krofader host of a house of call.

Krog (aa) *c* - *e* (Krog, K. i en Stue) corner, nook; (Jern-) hook, crook; (Riste-) hook; "round-about way, detour; sætte -en *før* Døren hook the door; spænde - for en trip up one's heels; Sæjen *gør* en - the road makes a bend; bide paa -en catch of, swallow the bait, rise to the bait, bite at the hook; faa en Rist paa -en hook a fish; "træffe - pull each other by the fingers. -armet *a* having crooked arms. -benet *a* crook-legged. -bid crooked bit (for hard-mouthed horses). -blot *↓*, hook-block. Krogle *et* crook; *†* (en Dør) hook. -et *a* crooked; "tricky, wily. -fisteri angling. -halset *a* crook-necked.

Krogkast (aa) hooked stick, crook. -flamme(r) timber-dog, holdfast. -laks old male salmon. -liniet *se* Krumliniet. -lov law quibble.

Krogline (kroline) *vi* crook. -næs pine-bullfinch, *Corythus enucleator*. -næst *a* hook-nosed. -nagle pick-lock. -poter *pl* crooked claws. -rygget *a* crook-backed. -sæb corner-press. -spyd barbed spear. -stav (Kruste) crutch; *se* Bispstav. -tand (høf Riste) eyetooth. -tang crooked tongs *cf* pincers. -tarm ileum. -tømmer crooked timber. -vej circuitous *cf*. round-about way, sig gaa (ab) - *e* use indirect *cf*. underhand means.

Krogaenger *c* - *e* tavern-haunter. -gæst visitor at an inn.

Krohold keeping of a country inn. -holder inn-keeper. -hus *se* Kro.

*Krot *se* Kroq. Krote *re* *vi* (i Kroset) croque, croquet. Krote're *et* (tegne) sketch. -ring *c* (eye-) sketching.

Krot'et *c* croquet. Krot'i *n* - *er* eye-sketch. *Krotne (o) *se* Krogne. Krotobil' (ic) *c* - *r* crocodile. -græb, -faarer crocodile tears.

Krotone *c* ale-wife, mistress of a country inn. Krotus *c* - *er* crocus. Krotliv *a* tavern life.

Krom (o) *n* chrome, chromium. -alun chrome-alum.

Kromand *se* -holder.

Kroma'tiff *a* chromatic.

Krom/grøn, -grønt chrome-green. -gul *a* chrome-yellow. -hydrognd chromic hydrate.

Kromiflorid chromic chloride. -salt chromic salt (o. fl.).

Kromo'be'r *se* -tone.

Kromo'salt chromous salt (o. fl.).

Krom'oxyd chromic oxide. -rød *a* chrome-red. -surt Salt chromate; - Kali chromate of potash *cf*. -syre chromic acid *cf*. anhydride.

Kronaar golden year. *arbejde hard labour for the support of an illegitimate child. *arbejder one sentenced to hard labour in support of his child. -artistof (true) artichoke. -arving heir to the crown. -ben coronal bone. -bejens officer of the crown. -blat petal. -blis crown tin-plate. -bor crown-saw. Kronborg Cronenburg. -baler crown-piece. -due crested pigeon, *Columba coronata*. -dyr red deer.

Krone *c* - *r* crown; coin of the value of 100 Pre (1 s. 1 1/2 d.); (Bæve) tiara; (Ridstæ, Gæstf.) coronet; (af et Træ) top, crown; (Blomstert.) corol, corolla; (af Høf) coronet; (Kindebær) corona; *se* Rent; *han er en - he is a jewel; sætte -n paa sig crown, put the coping-stone on.

Krone *et* crown; Enden - *r* Rerist the evening crowns the day. -bannet *a* coronary, coroniform. -fistel fistula in the coronet. -guld gold of eighteen carats. -mærke broken knee. -mærket *a* stamped with a crown. -pudning crown grafting. -prydet *a* adorned with a crown. -søm coronal suture. -træ standard tree. - Kro'n-fistel quitter. -glas crown-glass.

*Kronget (o) *a* knotty, rugged.

Kro'ngøds crown-land. -guld *se* Krone. -hjør (royal) stag. -hjul crown-wheel.

Kronik' *c* - *er* chronicle.

Kroning *c* coronation. - Krongesdag day of coronation. -baler coronation medal. -bigt coronation poem. -bragt coronation garb. -fæstine trench fascine. -fest coronation. -medaile, -mont *se* -baler. -stat tax imposed on account of a coronation. -tog coronation procession.

Kro'niff *a* chronicle.

Kro'njern crown-iron. -jurist crown-lawyer, King's counsel. -jubil crown jewel. -land *se* -gøds. -ien crown feoff. -liser lilaceous plants. -lød *a* apetalous. -mast mast-tree.

Kronogra'f *c* - *er* chronograph. -lo'g *c* - *r* chronologer. -logi *c* chronology. -lo'gift *a* chronology. -me'ter *n* - *re* chronometer. -meterlagtagelse chronomet'ric observation. -meterlængde longitude by chronometer. -metermager *c* - *e* chronometer-maker. -sto'p *n* - *er* chronoscope.

Kro'nprin' prince royal, crown-prince. -prin'sesse princess royal, crown-princess. -pretendent pretender to the crown. -rage *et* shave the crown of. -rage *a* tonsured, shaven-headed. -ragning tonsure. -røver usurper of the crown. -stade (høf Heste) crown-sab. -falbet *a* bald on the crown. -stat tax paid to the crown. -stift *se* Blomstertill. -tin crown-tin. -trane crowned crane, *Balaeniceps*. -vifte scorpion-senna, *Cornilla*. -vildt red-deer pl. -vært (i Bæsting) crown-work.

Kronering *c* inn-keeping.

Kronet *c* crown-pea, *Pisum umbellatum*.

Krop' *c* - *pe* (Begrave) body; (uden Hoved, Hænder og Ben) trunk, barrel; (flaget) carcass; F follow; straffes paa -pen suffer corporal punishment; rylt over sin hals - shake all over; han har ikke Skidt paa -pen he has no shirt to his back.

Krop' *c* (høf Renset) bronchaeole, struma. Derbyshire neck; (høf Heste) strangles *se* F. -alat; Hesten har - the horse is afflicted with the

strangles. -and common shoveller, *Anas clypeata*.
 -baldrion ic -jalat. -byld swelling of the glands.
 -kroppdrøf a stout, bulky.
 -kroppdug ic kropdug.
 -kroppfjer a body-feather.
 -kroppfled discharge from the nostrils of a horse affected with the strangles. -halset a having a strumous swelling of the neck, (om hette) thick-necked. -høfte (høt hette) cough from the strangles. -kruude (høt Renneftet) bronchocele, struma; (høt hette) swelling of the glands (in the lower jaw).
 -kropplined body-linen. -fus body-louse, *Pediculus corporis*. -læs a bodiless.
 -kropmidde remedy for the struma of the strangles. -kroppet c -er, ic kropdug. -krop-pulver (Hil hette) powder against the strangles.
 -kroppringe pl (ring-like) sections.
 -kropstred knotted figwort, *Scrophularia nodosa*.
 -jalat corn-salad, *Valerianella olitoria*.
 -kropstribig a supple.
 -kropstutte c contagion of the strangles.
 -kropstutte ic -linnet.
 -kroftighed privilege of keeping a country inn. -Hilt sign of a country inn. -stue common room (of an inn).
 -krote et adorn with scrolls of, spiral ornaments.
 -krotonolite c ero'ton-oil.
 -krothert ic -holder.
 -krothert' n -et cru'cifix.
 -krudt (strud) a powder, gun-powder; † = Blante; - og Røglert powder and shot; fude med løst - fire blank; han har ifte opfundet -et he is no conjurer, no great luminary, he will never set the Thames on fire; ifte et fud - verd not worth powder and shot; han har brugt alt fit - he has shot all his bolts. -beholdning ic -forraad.
 -kræuder dwarf-orchis, *Orchis ustulata*. -damp smoke (of gunpowder). -fabrikation manufacture of gunpowder. -flamme flash of powder. -forraad supply of gunpowder. -fjelding filling powder. -gås powder-smoke. -græver coarse gunpowder. -hænter c -t, powderman. -horn powder-horn, powder-flask. -hus store-house for powder. -tammer powder-room. -farre powder cart, lumbril. -Hærring maroon. -flumper rotten powder. -forn grain of powder. -ful charcoal for gunpowder. -fælder powder cellar. -fædning charge of powder. -fanger powder-boy. -fængning handling powder. -fængningsrum powder-handling room. -fædning train of gun-powder. -fugt smell of gun-powder. -maal powder-measure. -magasin powder-magazine. -mine (powder)-mine. -mølle powder mill. -møller gunpowder maker. -opfjæning sweepings of gunpowder. -pande powder-pan. -plet spot on the skin from gun-powder. -pøttermølle, -pøtteriende glazing tub. -prøve test of trial of gun-powder. -prøver instrument for testing gun-powder. -rende train of gun powder. -rum powder-room. -rog ic damp. -sammenfærgelsen the gunpowder plot. -fats powder-composition. -frib powder-vessel. -flam, -fod fouling, foulness. -fald powder-sieve. -spild waste of powder. -fprænge et blast, blow up with powder. -fjærte strength of gunpowder. -fæmp sponge prepared with gun-powder. -færm powder magazine. -fænde powder-barrel. -vogn powder-wagon. -vært powder-works.
 -krutte c -r pitcher, jar; (Høtstet) gallipot; m - fæmt a crock of butter, -n gaar fæ fænge m fænde, tæ den fæmmer fænties hæn the pitcher goes to the well till it comes home broken at last; imoa c fæve og fæ færen little pitchers have large ears; p gine en paa -n box one's ears.

-danneet, -formig a shaped like a jar of, pot, & urceolate. -hanf handle of, ear of a jar. -fænge fæ jar sling.
 -krull c -er curl, cluster.
 -krum a curved, crooked; - linie curved of, curvilinear line; -t fæmmer compass-timber.
 -benet ic fæulbenet. -bif(c) hollow adze. -bist (fæm) cramp. -bugtning winding. -bøjet a bowed, curved. -danneet a curved. -drejet a twisted into a curve. -fingret a with crooked fingers. -fobet a with crooked feet. -hals bug-gloss, *Lycopsis arcensis*. -halset a wry-necked. -krumhed c crookedness. -krumhøft ic -fæmmer. -høftfær dwarf mountain-pine, *Pinus pumilis*. -høftolie Hungarian balsam. -horn cromorna. -hornet a with crooked horns. -hølet a hollowed in a curve. -fæge (rolled) wafer. -fæm curved comb. -fæub curved knife. -fæuet a knock-kneed. -fæuet a curvilinear. -fæubende a wind-ing, tortuous. -krumme et bend, bow; jeg vil ifte - et fæar paa hæs fæbet I will not hurt a hair of his head; - fæ bend, fæ (om færfon) cringe, crouch.
 -krumme c -r crumb; -t ere og fæar fæbet still he fisheth, that catcheth one. -krumme et crumble. -fæffe crumb-tray. -færfte crumb-brush.
 -krummel' rer pl fæ convolutions, twists, flourishes.
 -krummefæffer ic færfæffer.
 -krumning c bending etc., bend, curve, curvature. -ningsradius radius of curvature. -næbber a with a curving beak. -næfe acquiline nose, hook-nose. -næfet a having an acquiline nose, hook-nosed. -oven cupole smelting-furnace. -pæfær caliper (caliber) compasses pl, callipers pl. -krumpen a bowed together, doubled up.
 -krumrugget a crook-backed. -fæbet scimitar. -fænter c fæ harping. -fæfæet a with a curved handle. -fænting punishment of sitting in a doubled up posture. -fæuet a twisted. -færing pl capers, gambols, antics; gære - cut capers; fæ shuffle, prevaricate. -fæv ic fæfæfæu. -fæng crooked tongs pl. -fæp crank. -fæpærm crank web. -fæpælt crank-pin (v. fæ). -færm færm. -fæmmer compass-timber, knee-timber. -bej ic færogbej. -bøfæet a grown in a curve.
 -kruppl fænon Krupp gun.
 -krus a -r jug, mug, cruise.
 -krus a ripple; fæ complimentary nonsense, fuss. -bladet a with curled leaves.
 -krusbrot a, pl =, pot-sheer.
 -kruse et (fæaret) curl, crisp, ripple, (en færm-mel) ruffle; vi fæ - færfæ make a great fuss about one; - fæ ripple. -kruse c -r ripple. -bull'er flourishes. -færm crisping iron. -fæffine frilling machine. -mænt ic curled mint, *Mentha crispa*. -naal crisping pin. -kruset a curly; gære en fæbet - worry one.
 -krusfæd a earthen dish.
 -krusfælor ic færfælor. -fæar curly hair. -fæaret a curly-haired. -fæmmer facing-hammer. -hænt milling-wheel. -høbet curly head; fæ odd, ill tempered fellow. -fæal crisped colewort. -krusning c curling etc.; (paa fænd o. l.) ripple. -krusfæfæfæter pl friezed spangles. -pærfæle curled parsley.
 -krusfæc'er pl crusta'ceans.
 -krusic c crust. -krusfæc'er a crus'tated.
 -krusfæf a earthenware, crockery-ware.
 -krusfælt a with curly wool.
 -krus a proud, self-assured, conceited; plucky, spry, brisk.
 -krus vi crawl about in great numbers, swarm.
 -krus n, pl =, vermin, creeping things.
 -krusbe c -r manger, crib; naar -n er tom, fæbet fæfine when poverty comes in at the door

love leaps out of the window, when the stall is empty the horses bite each other. -biber crib-biter.

Kryb'bonne kidney-bean. -bør reptile.

Krybe, krøb, krøbet *vi* creep; (frable) crawl; *je* - ind; man maa løre at -, før man kan gaa you must learn to creep before you go; *hø* - før en fawn upon, cringe to; det krøb i ham he fretted (inwardly); man kan lige saa gerne springe i det som - i det it is no use beating about the bush; - ind (om Tøj) shrink; mine Benflæder -r op my trousers keep getting up; - over et Værde scramble over a hedge; - sammen crouch; *je* Krøb; - krøbende *a* crawling; *2* trailing; *hø* servile, cringing, grovelling. -fist climbing perch, *Anabas scandens*. -frage *je* slang.

Kryb'en *a* creeping; *hø* cringing. -er *a* -e creeper; *hø* cringer. -eri *n* cringing. Kryb'fing peg-ladder, climbing-pole. Krybning *a* creeping; (Rudvinbing) shrinkage.

Kryb'stutte poacher. -stutteri poaching; *stalking. -vilde creeping willow, *Salix repens*. -ærter dwarf-peas.

Krydder *n* je Krydderi; *hø* sætte - paa add a zest to. -agtig *a* spicy, aromatic. -bad medicated bath. -brød *a* spiced bread. -dust aroma. -eddike medicated vinegar. Krydderi *n* -er spice, seasoning. Krydder'lugt aroma. -nellike clove. -nelliketræ clove-tree, *Caryophyllus aromaticus*. -ost green-cheese. *peber allspice. -pose sweet bag. -smag aromatic flavour. -te herb-tea. -tvebat spiced biscuit. -ærter *pl* aromatic herbs. -vin hippocras. -ærene the Spice Islands. Krydre *er* spice, season; *hø* (Talen) interlard, point. Krydret *a* spiced, seasoned. Krydring *a* seasoning.

Kryds *n*, *pl* =, (Krøb) cross; (paa Rennefer) chine, loins, (paa Dyr) hind-quarter, rump; (Væbets) brand-iron; (før en Røde) sharp; *2* (Krydstog) cruise; (braet) i - og Vig *2* speak; *je* Tværs. -baad revenue cruiser. -baand cross band; *2* cross-stay; *je* Krøb. -bardun mizen topmast back-stay. -befrugtning cross-fertilization. -ben os sacrum. -beficent coast-guard officer. -bind cross bandage. -bøvenbram mizen royal. -bram mizen topgallant. -bras mizen topsail brace. -bue arch ogive, cross arch. -buggaarding mizen topsail buntline. -bugline mizen topsail bowline. -bunt *2* sheers. -bændfel cross-seizing. -drejerob mizen topsail.

Krydse *er* cross, cut across; (om Dyr) cross; - *fig*. -s cross each other, intercross; - en Knob *2* crown a knot; *vi* *2* (løbere) tack, beat; (sejle frem og tilbage) cruise; - (fig) op beat up. -plads cruising ground. -rum sea ground. Krydser *a* -e cruiser.

Kryds'fald mizen-topsail halyard. -fartøj revenue cutter. -forbandt cross-bond. -forber cross-questioning, cross-examination. -forhøre *et* cross-question, cross-examine. -givtøj *n*. topsail clewline. -gøds *2* mizen rigging. -hammer cross-hammer. -holt *2* kevel, caviil. -hoved (Dmp.) cross-head. -hug (2d) second course. -hvirefel sacral vertebra. -hvarb, -hvelving cross-vault. -ild cross-fire. -jolle mizen-topmast rope. -jern brand-iron. -knappe *2* belaying cleats. -knep *2* mizen truck. -kutter revenue cutter. -lam *a* paralytic in the loins. -løbende *a* running cross-wise. -mast mizen mast. -mejsel cross-cut chisel. -mærk mizen-top. -mærke mizen-topsail. -mærsejle mizen topsail.

Krydsning *a* crossing etc.; (om Dyr) crossing, intercross(ling), interbreeding. Krydsningspunkt *a* crossing-point.

Kryds'spylde coast-guard. -pejling (taking) cross bearings. -personalet *2* the coast-guard

(men). -punkt intersecting point of two lines. -raa mizen topsail yard. -rafte *m*. topmast parrel rope. -rejsning. -rig *m*. topmast rigging. -rem crupper. -samling cross, diagonal tracing. -schattering *je* -stugning. -sejl *m*. topsail. -sejlsstib full-rigged ship. -stugning counter el. cross-hatching. -styktræber mizen skysail. -støder *m*. topsail sheets. *stotte small revenue-cutter. -slag *2* cross-turn. -smit crucial incision. -spring caper. -slang *m*. topmast. -sling cross-silch. -stiver (Dmp.) cross-stay. -streg cross. -strengel *a* overstrung. -stangebardun *m*. topmast back-stay. -stangebaling *m*. topmast cross-tree (a. 2.) -sturring cross-lashing. -tog, -tøgt cruise. -top mizen masthead. -topfient mizen topsail lift. -topsgæster mizen topmen. -tur cruise. -tømmer coupling reus. -tørn cross-turn. -vanti *a* mizen topmast shrouds. -vej cross-road. -vinde windlass. -vild *ade* cross-wise, across. -vænet the preventive service.

*Kryffe, Kryffe *a* -r (Bugh) kittiwake, *Larus tridactylus*.

Kryffe *a* -r crutch; gaa paa -r walk with crutches. -dannet, -formig *a* in the form of a crutch. -førs her potency. -flav, -hof *je* Kryffe.

Krympe *et* (om Klæde) shrink, sponge; - *vi* shrink, run up; - *fig* jammen shrink; *hø* - *fig* (som en Ørm) writhe, - *fig* ved el. før be loath el. reluctant to, shrink from, hang back from. *2* Krympel *a* -er stunted tree. Krympfri *a* shrinkless. -Krymping *a* -er cripple. Krympning *a* shrinking.

Kryof'or *a* -er cryoph'orns. -lit *a* -er cry'olite.

Krypte *a* -r, Kryptide *a* -r crypt.

Kryptog'am *a* cryptog'amous, cryptog'am'ic.

-ga'mer *pl* crypt'ogams.

Kryslinger *pl* *je* Døtbeer.

Kryso'lit *a* -er chrys'olite. -pra's *a* chrys'o-prase.

Kryстал' *a* -er crystal. -agtig *a* crys'talline.

-form form of a crystal, chrys'talline form.

-glas (Wias af R.) crystal glass; (Kryстал) crystal.

-grube mine of rock crystal. -hinde membrane of the crystalline lens. -Har *a* (clear as) crystal.

-krySTALLINE. -linse crystalline lens.

KrySTALL'just *a* crys'talline. -se'ered *sp*. -ført *fig* *er* crys'tallise, be crys'tallized. -se'ring *a* crys'talliza'tion. Kryстал list *a* crys'talline. Krystallografi *a* crystallography.

Kryстал'ren *a* pure as crystal. -salt salt in crystals. -negl vitrine. -spat spar resembling rock-crystal. -system system of crystallization, crystallographic system. -søbe transparent soap. -vand water of crystallization.

Kryt *a* et squeeze, press; - en i sine Arme hug one.

Kryt'er *a* -e coward. -agtig *a* cowardly. -'n cowardice.

Kræ *n*, *pl* =, creature, animal; *2* (Kraag) cattle.

Kræft *a* (Egdom) cancer; (i Træer) canker.

-agtig *a* cancerous; cankerous. -bub cancerous ulcer. -celle cancer-cell.

Kræfter *pl* af Kræft.

Kræft'lunde cancerous induration, schirrus.

-middel remedy against cancer. -saar cancerous sore. -søft cancerous discharge. -søve unguent against cancer. -stade *je* saar. -svulst cancerous tumour. -vand lotion for cancer.

Kræge *a* -r bullace, *Prunus institia*.

*Kræl *n* *je* Krøb. -e *vi* creep, crawl.

Kræleber *a*. Kræstling *a* black crowberry.

krake, *Empetrum nigrum*.

Kræmmer *a* -e shopkeeper, retailer. -æns spirit of a shopkeeper. -breug shopboy. -fæl nation of shopkeepers. -hus corner, cap, coffin. *2* ochres. -tueb shopkeeper's trick. -tatta dæ

-latin. -au corporation of shopkeepers. -reg-
ning shophill. -sæl mercenary soul. -sund
shopman. -vægt avoidpools.

*Stræm *vi* clear one's throat, cough.

*Strang *a* smart, clever.

*Strænge *vi* *↓* lie along, careen, heel; — *et*
turn inside out; *↓* (over til Røsting) heave
down. *Strænge *c* *r*, *je* -sift. -maud le Garpe-
maffe. -sift *↓* overhand knot, cat's paw. Stræng-
ning *c* turning etc.; *↓* heel, heeling over.

*Strængulingsfæll *↓* heeling error. -førsøg in-
clining experiment. -maaler clinometer. -vinkel
angle of heel.

*Strænte *et* (gære Strub paa o. l.) violate; (en)
hurt, injure, offend, vex, mortify; (en Rige)
violate, dishonour; det -de mig I felt injured
(by); — -fræntende *a* insulting, offensive. -tje
c violation, injury, vexation, mortification, in-
dignity; meb - af in violation of. -r *c* *e* violator;
injuror.

*Stræs *+* *a* dainties pl. Stræse *vi* op for en
treat one with dainties. -etig(en) *adv* dith delicately, in pleasure.

*Stræfen *a* dainty, nice, particular, fastidious;
fan iste bare -ne cannot be choosers. -hed *c*
daintiness. -isnd *c* sweet-tooth.

*Stræts *a* sweepings pl. -mælle amalgamating
mill. -vadsfæring reduction of dross.

*Strævbar *a* claimable.

*Stræve *et* crave, demand; (fordre) claim; (som
Ret) exact; (udkræve) require; — *en* (for Gælb)
demand a debt of one, call for payment of
one's debt, (pastrængende) dun; — Starter ind
gather el. collect taxes; — Vænge ind collect
money; — til Regnskab call to account; — til
Eidne call el. take to witness; Afgiften fan -s af
saabanne Etide som the dues are chargeable on
such vessels as; Barnet -r sig the child wants to
do something. -n, Strævning *c* craving etc.

*Stræbbsgang crippled walk. -flaa *et* cripple.
-spil *n* *↓* winch. -spilbedding winch-bitts.
-træ *a* stunted tree, dwarf tree. -væts crippled
stature. Stræbling *c* *er* cripple.

*Stræge *et* bend; det -s i Eide, som god Krog skal
blive soon crooks the tree, that good gambrel
would be.

*Strælle *je* Smelt.

*Stræl *c* *je* Strølle. Strælhaar (prepared, curled)
horsehair. -haaret *a* curly-haired. -haars-
madras horsehair mattress. -hoved curly head.

*Strælle *c* *r* (om Haar) curl; (om Papir) crease;
(paa Gaffell) scroll; (i Riff) mill; flaa -r paa
Næsen turn up el. wrinkle one's nose (ab at).

*Strælle *et* (om Haar) curl; (om Papir, Klæder)
crumple, rumple, tumble, crush; — sig curl;
crumple. -sfer curled feather. -jærn *a* curling
iron, crimping iron. Strællat *a* curly; crumpled.

*Stræl/strag curly beard. -top *je* -høved.

*Stræn/ste *c* *r* chronicle, annals; F fable; lste
og 2den -ræs Bog (the first and second book of
the chronicles. -striver chronicler, annalist.

*Stræs *c* (Sætt.) croze.

*Stræs *n*, pl =, anat mesentery; (Rabstræs)
frill. -betændelse mesenteritis, inflammation of
the mesentery.

*Stræ/houl crozer, notch. -jærn croze-iron.

*Stræstiriel *c* mesenteric gland.

*Stræa *a* Cuba. -cigarer pl cubas. -ner *c* *e*,
-sift *a* Cu-ban.

*Stræstio'n *c* cu-bature.

*Stræbbe *c* *r* block, stump, short log. -fænder
↓ rough-tree fender. -stul chair hollowed out
of a block el. log.

*Stræbe *c* *r* hive, *proo* skep.

*Stræbe *c* *r* cu'beb, *Piper cubeba*.

*Stræbe/binder, -mager *c* *e* maker of hives. -bul
entrance (of a bee-hive).

*Stræbe/re *et* cube.

*Stræbetag *a* straw cover for a hive.

*Stræbit' *c* *en* *c* *alc*. -alen, -fød cubic ell, *c* foot,
foot cube. -indhold solid content, solidity.
-maat cubic measure. -rød cube root. -rød-
uddragning extraction of the cube root. -tal
cubic number. Stræbit' *a* cubic(al). Stræbus *c*
the cube.

*Stræbu *c* *er* koodoo, *Antelope strepsiceros*.

*Stræc *et* cow, subdue, coerce, (i Sæfsten) stunt.
-n *c* cowing, coercion.

*Stræc *c* *er* (hollandst) Stib) koff.

*Stræfret *c* *er* (stor) trunk, (mindre, af Sæder)
portmanteau, (sær til Vænge) coffer. -sift trunk
-sift, *Ostracion*. -sebel wagon-boiler. -sæng lid
of a trunk. -sæng trunk padlock. -sildpæde
coriaceous turtle, *Sphargis coriacea*. -søm trunk
-nail.

*Stræfret *a* Kuffe.

*Stræfret *c* *r*, *je* Kuffe; (Dante) basque.

*Strægle *c* *r* (i Alm.) globe, sphere, orb; *math*
sphere; (Ranon, Sæter, Bifol) ball, shot;
cannon-ball, musket-ball, pistol-ball; (Ranon-)
round shot; (søn om Sæter, el. Bifol) bullet-
(Bifol) ball; (til Bølg) ballot; (til Røgl) bowl;
(paa en Søjle) arch balloon; her rounded; (paa
Term.) bulb; (Rædicin o. l.) pellet; -r og Strub
shot and powder; jage en en - igennem hovedet
blow one's brains out; sig Ræbe -ne pull the
wires. -affæmning ballot. -arbejde (Guld) mill-
ing, -atters ball-flower, *Spharothus*. -batterier
pl micrococci. -bane (til Røgl) bowling path;
art trajectory. -bille *je* Bille. -blaat blue
starch. -blomst globe-flower, *Trollius*. -bly
lead for balls. -bæltet *apar*, *Euphrates* *apar*.
-bøsse musket, rifle. -bættet *a* globular, spher-
ical, round as a ball. -bør globe-animal. *Volpax*.
-fast *a* shot-proof. -fist globe-fish, toad-fish,
Tetradon (hippidus). -flade surface of a ball.

*Strægt flight of a ball. -fød round foot *c* *g*, of
a table. -foder rifle-patch, -form (f. som en
R.) globular form; (til Sæbning) bullet-mould.
-formet *a* *je* -bættet. -fri *a* *je* -fætt. -gaards park
of artillery. -hul shot-hole. -hælvning cupola.

*Stræhant grape-hyalanth, *Hyacinthus botryoides*.

*Stræpis Egyptian jasper. -taumer shot-room.

*Stræste *je* Sæder. -stræs shot-garland. -træne *Q*
globe-daisy, *Globularia*. -tælder shot-locker. -tæn-
ning load of shot. -tal round lac. -lanterne

globular lantern. -tæd ball and socket joint. -tæn
ball-lightning. -tæs globular light. -maat *je* -tæde-
ten. -ovn hot-shot furnace. -plaster *je* -fæder.

*Stræse shot-bag. -prop shot-plug. -rafet shot
-rocket. -ramme *↓* shot-rack. -regn shower.

storm of balls el. bullets. -riffel rifle. -rund *a*
round as a ball, spherical. -rætte shot-rack.

*Stræsa gun-shot wound. -segment spherical seg-
ment. -signal signal made by a ball. -stæbeten

shot-gauge. -ste shot-bearer. -sift spherical
section. -spidspen ball-pointed pen, semi-cir-
cular point pen. -spil game played with bowls.

*Stræstie machine gun, mitrailleuse, Gatling gun.

*Stræbel shot-pile. -støber foundry of balls.

*Stræberi ball-foundry. -støbning foundry of
balls. -støjer *c* bullet-probe. -sæng *chir* crow's
bill; *↓* pincers for hot-shot. -træffer bullet

-drawer. -væge balloon buoy. -vælg ballot.

*Stræstif ball-valve.

*Stræstæ *c* *er* cougar, *Puma concolor*.

*Stræstæ *je* Kuffe.

*Stræstæ *c* *er* coward, poltroon, dastard, craven.

*Stræstæ *c* *er* *n* cowardice, dastardliness,
faint-heartedness.

*Stræstæ *n*, pl =, note of the cuckoo.

Rulleu're *vi* mope, sit moping.
 †Rulle vi (om Gøgen) cook. -n *c* cooking.
 Rullenbager (t.) *c* pastry-cook.
 †Rullef *c* *c* cuckoo, *Cuculus*. -urt orchis.
 Rul' *n*, *pl* =, (Zær-) charcoal; (Sten-) coal;
 brænde til - char; gløende - living coal; fæste
 gløende - paa ens hoved heap coals of fire on
 one's head; udrændte, udsulte - dead coal; ind-
 tage - coal; forbrænde med - coal.
 Rulant *a* easy.
 Rul' anvisning vein of coal. -aste coal ashes.
 -ats se Brandats. -beholdning supply of stock of
 coal. -besparende *a* coal-saving. -besparelse
 economy in el. of coal. -billede (fot.) autotype.
 -biende *c* anthracite. -blof block of coal. -bøfs
 coal bunker. -boring boring for coal. †-brinte
 hydrocarbon. -brintegas hydrocarbonate; car-
 bureted hydrogen gas. -brud coal mine. -bræn-
 der charcoal-burner. -brænding charcoal-burn-
 ing. -brændsel coal-fuel. -bæffen chafing-pan.
 Ruld *n*, *pl* =; to - Børn children of two
 (marriage-)beds; Børn af første - children of the
 first bed; - (Fugle, f. Gfs.) Stullinger brood el. hatch
 of chickens; (Batterier, f. Gfs.) Stille litter of
 pigs; (Disciple) remove; luse i - og Røn legiti-
 mate (a natural child).
 Ruld damp coal vapour. -dampstid steam collier.
 -dannelse coal-formation.
 Rulde *c* cold, frost; (Egenst.) coldness, (mest
 fig) frigidly, frigidness, 4 Graders - 23 degrees
 (9 degrees below the freezing-point), 8° - 14
 degrees, 16° - 4 degrees below zero; gylle, fæste
 af - shiver, shake with cold; fæ - n efter fæben
 (i fæber) get the cold fit after the hot; møbtag
 en bed - receive one coldly el. give one a cold
 reception. -blænding freezing el. frigorific mix-
 ture. -grad degree of frost. -gylle - gylning
 cold shiver, shivering fit. -pol pole of maximum
 cold.
 Ruldepot *a* coal-depot.
 Ruldet se Rullest.
 Ruldgrave se Rullegrave.
 Ruldstæle *et* overthrow, subvert, upset; - et
 Testament, Dokument set aside a will, disannul
 a deed. -rise, -ning *c* subversion, overthrow.
 Ruldslyse *et* legitimate (se Ruld). -ning *c*
 legitimization.
 Ruldbøf coal-dock. -drager coal-heaver; (se
 -fæste). -drift working of coal mines.
 Ruldsfæll se Rullefæll.
 Ruldsfæll *vi* capsize, be upset. -ing *c* cap-
 sizing.
 Ruldsfæll *a* susceptible of cold. -fæstet *c*
 susceptibility of cold. -fæst *et* take off the
 chill; -et with the chill off. †-fæstet *et* blast
 by cold.
 Ruldsunge *c* heap of coals.
 Rulde *vi* blow; - op freshen.
 †Rulde *c* -r proe (Gef.) jade.
 Rulde *c* -r pit, hollow; †, waist. -grave *et*
 trench. -gravning trenching. -fæst slaked lime
 (in a pit).
 Ruldsfæll collier. -fættig *a* poor in coal.
 -fæst *c* gang. -forbrug consumption of coal.
 -formation coal-formation. -forraad se behol-
 dning. -forjuning coaling; (se beholding). -fæll-
 ning coaling. -fællningshul stoke-hole. -færg
 coal-lighter. -færende *a* carboniferous. -gang
 coal-field, coal-bed, *pl* coal-measures. -gas coal
 -gas. -gløder (se Rullest, Emmer) (char) coal
 embers, (gløende Rul) living coal. -grube coal
 mine, *c* pit. -grøfterer, -handler coal-merchant,
 collier. -havn coal port. -holder elect carbon
 -holder. -hul †, stoke-hole. -hus coal-house.
 -hydrat carbonic hydrate.
 Rulst *c* -er coolie.

Rulstild coal fire. †-iste carbonic oxide.
 Rulina'rist *a* culinary.
 Ruling *c* -er breeze; frist - fresh breeze; fitt -
 stiff breeze.
 Rulstid *c* -r (side) scene, wing, slip, (Damp)
 connecting-link; bagged -rne behind the scenes;
 tale ud i -rne speak to a person behind the
 scenes. -brørgelise link-motion. -fæber stage
 -funk. -fære, -færing gab-motion.
 Rulstærken black-band. -fæst se Bjærg. -fæst
 (i Dampstid) coal-bunker, coal-box; (i Stæffen el.
 Stue) coal-box, -scuttle, -hod.
 †Rulle *vi* gulp.
 †Rulle *vi* bungle.
 Rulstærk coal-basket, *c* measure. -fælder
 coal-cellar, coal-hole. -fælg se gang. -fænger *c* *c*
 coal-passer. Rulle *vi* (om Giger) char.
 Rulle *c* -r knoll.
 Rulstærk se gang. -fæmper (i Dampstid) coal
 -trimmer.
 †Rulle *c*, *pl* =, haddock, *Gadus oglefinus*;
 bred - pout, *G. barbatus*.
 Rulle *c* (Synonym) staggers. -st *a* affected
 with the staggers.
 Rullest *a* (om Rødg) polled.
 Rullest *a* blackened with coal.
 Rulstærker *c* coal-whipper. -fæst last of coal.
 -maaler coal-meter. -magasin coal-house. -mæsse
 coal-mouse, *Parus major*. -miste pile of wood
 to be charred, coal-pit.
 Rulmination' *n* *c* culmination.
 Rulmine *c* coal mine.
 Rulmine're *vi* culminate.
 Rulmule. -mund hake, *Merluccius vulgaris*.
 -mægler coal-fitter. -mæst *a* pitch dark. -mæst
 coal naphtha. -olie coal oil. -oplæg coal-depot.
 -oplægstid coal hulk. -os se fæmp. -oven fur-
 nace for charring. -ovstid se fæst.
 Rulst *c* -er pool (in a river).
 Rulstærk chafing-dish. -plads coal-yard.
 -pol anode, positive pole. -port †, coal port.
 -pram coal-lighter, keel. -pulver charcoal
 powder. -rager(r) poker.
 †Rulle *vi* show symptoms of staggers.
 Rulrende *c* coal-shoot.
 Rulret *a* cracked, crazy.
 Rulstærken *c* coal-grit, pennant rock.
 Rulstærk *n* windsail, ventilator.
 Rulstærk *c* †, waist.
 Rulstærker coal-whipper. -stid collier. -stærker
 coal-slate. -stærker master of a collier. -stærker
 coal-shovel. -stærke *c* scoop el. shovel; (se fæst).
 -stærke lump-fish, *Cyclopterus lumpus*. -stærke *a* coal
 black, jet black. -station coaling station. -stærke
 charcoal-crayon. -stærke carbon. -stærkeholdig *a*
 carbonaceous. -stærke coal dust.
 Rulstærker comfrey, bruise-wort, *Symphoricarpos*
officinale.
 Rulstærk *a* carbonic; † Salt carbonate, - Rulstærk
 carbonate of potash el. potassic carbonate etc.
 -stærker se brænder. -stærker blind belief, un-
 reasoning faith. -stærke carbonic acid. -stærke
 carbonic acid gas. -stærkeanaler anthracometer.
 -stærke *a* containing carbonic acid. -stærke (eg, st
 og i Rødg) coal sack.
 †Rulstærk *a* block, log; fæ strapper.
 Rulstærker *c* charcoal drawing.
 Rulstærker *et* cultivate. -stærker *c* -er cul-
 tivator.
 Rulstærker coal-tar. -stærker *c* blacking (with
 coal-tar). -stærker coal-market.
 Rulstærker *c* -er culture, civilization. -stærker civil-
 ized nation. -stærker history of civilization.
 -stærker stratum of civilization. -stærker cultivated
 plant. -stærker (state of) culture. -stærker
 progress of civilization.

Rutius *c* cult. -**minister**, -**ministerium** *se* **Ri-**
nister.

Rulvandskof, -**vandskofgas** *se* -**brinte**, -**vogn**
coal-wagon. -**værk** colliery.

Rula *r* *c* -*er* colour; (til Brændevin) caramel.

Rula *ri* *c* coloured; -*e* **Rygter** variegated lamps.

Rul *lese* *se* -**Rulle**.

Rum *(me)* *c* -*r* bowl, basin.

Rummel *c* whiskey-liqueur, kummel.

Rummen *c* caraway, (Jæst) caraway-seeds,

Carum carvi; *fort* - fennel-flower seeds, *Nigella*

arvensis; romersk -, *se* **Epistummen**. -**brændevin**

corn-brandy flavoured with caraway seeds. -*olje*

oil of cumin. - **Rummensfage** seed-cake.

-**fringie** ring-twisted bread flavoured with car-

away seeds.

Rummer *c* grief, sorrow, distress, affliction.

-**blaudet** *a* mixed with sorrow. -*fri* *a* free from

care. -*fuld* *a* sorrowful, full of care. **Rummer-**

lig *a* miserable, wretched. -**Rummerfug** *se* -**fuld**.

Rumpa *n* *se* **Rompan**.

Rumt, **Rumte** *c* -*er* collar. -**bøjse**, -**jærn** hame.

-**fappe** hame-cover. -**pude** collar. -**fete** *(to)*

collar(s).

Rumulus *c* *met* cumulus, woolpack. -*c're*

et cumulate.

Rumms *c* kourmiss.

Run *ade* only, but; - *han* he alone, nobody

but he; *naar* - provided that, so that, if but.

Rundbar *a* manifest, notorious. -**hed** *c* notor-

ity, notoriousness.

Runde *c* -*r* customer, patron, client; *hufets* -*r*

the goodwill of the house; *mange* -*r* a good run

of custom. -**fapper** *c* -*r* barker, clicker.

Rundgere *et* make known, publish, notify.

-*ife* *c* publication, notification.

Rundskab *c* -*r* knowledge, information; (Efter-

retin.) intelligence; *have* - *om* be informed of;

han *har* *mange* -*er* he is a man of great learning,

acquirements *et* information; *gøbe* -*er* *i* **Mathe-**

matik a good knowledge of mathematics; *han*

har *overblikke* -*er* *i* **Engelsk** he has a smattering

of English; -*ens* *Træ* *paa* *gøbt* *og* *omt* the tree

of knowledge of good and evil; *fomme* *til* - *om*

ascertain, come to the knowledge of. - **Rund-**

skeds *drift* thirst of knowledge. -*frugt* fruit of

knowledge. -*trebs* sphere *et* compass of (one's)

knowledge. -*rig* *a* rich in knowledge, possess-

ing; *det* *er* *netop* -*en* there's the art of it; *det* *er*

ingen - that's easy enough; *det* *blev* *en* *hel* - at

it became a science to; *gøre* -*er* perform *et* play

tricks; *bruge* -*er* employ artifice; *de* *Runne* -*er*

the fine arts; *de* *frie* -*er* the liberal arts; *Brødens*

-*er* the arts of peace, peaceful arts; *rejse* *paa* *fin*

- travel for improvements in one's art; - *og*

haandværk liberal and industrial arts; *den* *forte*

- the black art, necromancy; *med* - artfully.

-**akademi** academy of arts. -**anlæg** turn for the

arts; pleasure-ground. -**anmelder** art-critic. -**an-**

svæfser views about art. -**arbejde** work of art.

-**arbejder** artist. -**art** branch of art. -**bedøm-**

melse art-criticism. -**begejstring** enthusiasm for

the arts. -**beriber** *(ste)* equestrian performer,

circus-rider. -**beriberfæst** horse-riding estab-

lishment, band of equestrian performers. -**blad**

art-periodical. -**brøder** brother-artist. -**bommer**

(art-)critic. -**drejer** ivory turner. -**drift** instinctive

skill. -**elfer** lover of the arts, art-lover,

dilettante. -**erfaren** *a* skilled in an art, expert.

-**erfarnehed** skill, experience (in an art). -**fag**

line of art. -**farver** dyer in fancy-articles.

-**filosofi** philosophy of art. -**fid** (mechanical)

industry. -**foragter** despiser of the fine arts,

-**forening** art-union. -**form** form of art, art-

form. -**forstand** knowledge of art. -**forstandig**

a artistic. -**frebringelse** production of art.

-**fuld** *a* artistic. -**fuldbendiget** perfection of art.

-**fyrværker** pyrotechnist. -**fyrværkeri** fireworks *pl*.

-**fælle** *se* -**brøder**. -**fær** *dig* *a* expert, skilful. **fær's**

dighe skill, dexterity (in an art), art-skill. -**gær-**

ner horticulturist, nursery-man. -**gartner** horti-

culture. -**genstand** object of art. -**greb** (*fær-*

big *h*) knack; (*skeds*) device, artifice, trick. -**gren**

branch of art. -**gær** patent yeast. -**gødning**

artificial manure. -**handel** dealing in works of

art; (*Butiken*) print-seller's shop; fancy-stationer's

shop. -**handler** dealer in work's of art; print-

seller, fancy-stationer. -**herlighe** art-glories.

-**historie** history of the fine arts, art history.

-**historisk** *a* of art history. -**hjul** water-wheel.

Kunstig *a* (*møbt* *a* *naturlig*) artificial, imitative,

elaborate, (*f. f.* *Bril*) factitious; (*hejt* *fulbenet*,

fin) curious; (*finst*) ingenious; (*nægte*) imitation.

-**hed** *c* artificialness, artificiality.

Kunst/industri art industry. -**industriel** of art

industry. -**kabinet** cabinet of curiosities. -**Sam-**

mer museum. -**sænder** judge of the fine arts,

connoisseur, virtuoso. -**sænderi** *a* connoisseur-

ship. -**fritisk** *se* -**bedømmelse**. -**fritisk** art-critic.

-**thndig** *a* versed in an art *et* in the fine arts.

-**thndighed** art-knowledge.

Kunsthle *vi* & *t* employ meretricious art; over-

-*refine*. -*n* *r*, -*ri* *a* -*er* over-refinement, subtlety.

-*t* *a* elaborate, affected.

Kunsthov law of art. -**lære** philosophy of art.

-**læs** *a* artless, simple, inartificial. -**maler** artist

painter. -**mester** great artist; engineer. -**mæssig**

a done according to the rules of art, artistic.

Kunstner *c* -*e* artist. -**anlæg** *se* **Kunst**. -**bane**

career (of an artist). -**dygtighed** artistic skill.

-**forening** artists' union. -**haand** hand of an

artist. -**hjem** artist's home (o. *f.*). **Kunstner-**

inde *c* -*r* (female) artist, lady artist. **Kunstner-**

rist *a* artistic. **Kunstner/jargon** art-cant. -**liv**

artist's life. -**lid** *se* **Kunst**. **Kunstnerisk** *a* artistic.

Kunstner/skole school of artists. -**stand** profes-

sional pride. -**stolthed** artist's pride, profes-

sional pride. -**værd** worth as an artist, artistic

merits. -**ære** artistic *et* professional honour.

Kunsthid professional envy. -**nydelse** artistic

enjoyment. -**ord** technical term. -**produkt** pro-

duction of art. -**racer** artificial breed. -**regel**

rule of art. -**rejste** artist's journey. -**ret** *ade*

conformably to the rules of art. -**retning** style

of art, school (of artists). -rig a very skilful in an art. -rigtig a conformable to the rules of art, artistic. -rigtighed a artistic correctness. -rytter je beriber. -fager pl works of art. -fager virt. -samling collection of works of art. -fandhed artistic truth. -fand taste for the fine arts. -fat art-treasure. -fote school of arts. -fmag taste for the fine arts. -fmer artificial butter, butterine, oleo-margarin. -fuebler cabinet-maker. -fpiil artistic playing. -fprog technical language. -fytte act, trick, sleight (cf. slight), sleight of hand trick; je oglaa -vært. -fudtilling fine-arts exhibition, art-show, art exhibition. -fudtstf technical term, technicality, term of art. -fudtstf development of art. -fudt shoddy. -fudtstf machine-washing. -vej built road. -ven je -brober; -fetter. -værden art world. -værd artificial wine. -værd value as a work of art, art value. -værd work of art. -værd je -fetter. -værd artistic exercise.

Runters, Runtjes pl J. quins.
Runtvægter e boat's guy. -øje cut splice.
Rup' je Coup.
Rupé je Coupé.
Rupe'ret a rough, rugged.
Rup'bo Cup'id.
Rupplet n -ter coup'let; verse.
Rupplet e -pter cupola, dome; (glass-)shade.
-formet a domical. -hvælving cupola, dome.
-væn cupola. -fal dome-roofed hall. -f(fjotb)frib cupola-ship, shield-ship.

Rupri'nitra't cupric nitrate. -falt cupric salt (o. fl.).
Ruprostalt cuprous salt.
Rur e -e cure, medication; fage under - be under medical treatment; lægge sig i - høs place one's self under the treatment of; sig tage en i - take one in hand.

Rur e (neb høs) levee, drawing-room; holde - hold a. l. etc.; gøre - til make love to, pay (one's) court to, make up to.

Rura'bel a cur'able. Ruranstalt sanatory.
Rurant a current.

Rurajte'ra guardianship. -for e -to'rer (Bætte) guardian; (for offentl. Stiftellers) Riber) trustee; - bonorum assignee.

Rurber e, pl =, Koord. -ist a Koordish.

-fkan n Koordistan.

Rure vi make love.

Rure vi lie quiet, rest; (om en fngl) sit brood-ling cf. brood.

†Rure vi ned slide down.

Rurér e -erer courier, express. -tog express train.

Rure're et cure, heal.

Rur'fyrstie e -r elector, electoral prince. -elig a electoral. -endomme n electorate. -hus electoral house. -in'de e -r electress. -værbighed electoral dignity, electorship.

Rur'gæst e visitor (at a watering-place).

Rur'ghes'en n Electoral Hesse.

Rur'ghus n pump-room.

Rur'la'fist e curialist'ic style.

Rur'la'tierne pl the Curialist.

Rur'len e the papal court, the p. government.

Rur'l'erne the Kur'le Islands. -ist a Kur'l'an.

Rur'lofste' e -er. -o'fsum n -ofa (object of) curiality. -o's a curious, singular.

Rur'ma e je Burgemeje.

Rur'l(e) a bee-flower, *Listera cordata*.

Rur'tland n Courland. -lænder e -r Cour-landet.

Rur'v'mager e admirer, lover, beau. -mageri' n court, love-making.

Rur'metode e medical treatment, curative method.

Rur'e e -r knot, twist, tangle (of thread); det

er fomme't en - paa Traaben they have quarrelled; F they have had a miss. Rur'e vi twist.

Rur'e vi (om Due o. l.) coo. -n e cooing.

Rur's e -er J. course; mere (rate of) course of exchange, (meft fjo) currency; - og Distance J.

course and distance; behol'sne -, fæf'sne -, fæf'sne - course made, e. sailed, e. steered; fæf'sne - mob make for, shape a course for; vige - give way; -en er falben, fæf'sne there is a general fall;

rise; -en paa Statsobligationer er stocks are at;

falber, fæf'sne i - are falling, rising; fæf'sne ud af - demonetise, after after til en - af at the exchange of; fjo fæf'sne i lav - be at a discount, i høje - at a premium, i meget høje - very much at a pre-

mium.

Rur'sfal e pump-room.

Rur'sfærgning quotation. -fald fall. -for-

andring alteration cf. change of course.

Rur'sv e Italics. -e're et italicize. -e'ring e italicizing. -fæf'sne Italics.

Rur'sf(linie) (paa Kort) rhumb(line). -fæf'sne je -fæf'sne.

Rur'sfmed e surrier.

Rur'sfnotering e quotation.

Rur'sf'rist a cur'sory.

Rur'sf'codel e mere exchange-list, list of ex-

change.

Rur'sfied n health resort.

Rur'sus n, pl = & Rur'er course, curriculum.

Rur'sf'ne e -r court'esan.

Rur'sf're et fæf'sne with. -fæf'sne e -r (male) flirt.

*Rur'e e je Bølle.

Rur'e e -e basket (agl. p. Raarbe); (for til Kul o. bæl.) cor; (Bæf'sne) hamper, (til Bæl o. bæl.) crate; & head; je -arbejde; hun gav ham en - the rejected him, F gave him the mitten; give en paa -en tip one, pay commission. -blomfret e composite.

Rur'e e -r curve.

Rur'e(e)arbejde wicker work. -ballon f. wicker ball. -binder je -mager. -bæf'sne pl & phyl-

laries. -bæf'sne & involucre. -fæf'sne body of wicker-work. -fæf'sne basket-figs. -fæf'sne wicker bottle, (meget fæf'sne) demi-john. -fæf'sne wicker basket-work. -fæf'sne handle of a basket. -fæf'sne basket-handle arch, surbared arch. -fæf'sne stall-woman. -fæf'sne basket-work, basketry. -fæf'sne mat. -fæf'sne wicker mat. -fæf'sne e -e basket-maker. -fæf'sne arbejde je -arbejde. -fæf'sne plate basket-hilt. -fæf'sne osler, *Salix viminalis*. -fæf'sne basket-raisins. -fæf'sne wicker bed. -fæf'sne wicker sledge. -fæf'sne basket chair, wicker chair. -fæf'sne wicker waggon, basket-chaise cf. phaeton. -fæf'sne wicker cradle. Rur'sfuld a basketful.

Rur'svæf'st a & n Wallachian; Romanah, Rū-monsch.

Rur'sne e -r cou's'in.

Rur's e -e coachman, driver, Joe Jehu; F hedge

-lawyer; ost -en the Wagoner, Auriga.

Rur'ste et keep down, subdue.

Rur'stebræt coachman's foot-board. -fæf'sne je -fæf'sne. -fæf'sne F a kind of lower examination for practitioners in law. -fæf'sne coachman's cushion. -fæf'sne coachman's cloak cf. pelisse.

-fæf'sne je -fæf'sne. -fæf'sne (coach)box, driver's seat.

*Rur'sma e the mumps.

Rur's's, Rur's'be e -r custos, custodian; (i Bøg) catchword, direction word.

*Rur'e vi gallop, run.

Rur'ting e -er goby, *Gobius*.

Rur'te e -r (monk's) cowl.

Rur'ter e -r cutter. -brig cutter brig (o. l.).

-rigget a cutter-rigged. -fæf'sne je -be cutter-rigged.

*Rur'ting e -er keg, small cask.

Kvæðr *c* -r (i þegge Bst.) cover.
 Kvæðr *c* convex.
 Kug *c* -r share (in a mine).
 Kvæðbr *c* -r burbot, *Lota culgaris*. Kvæðbr.
 kvæðbr. kvæðbr *c* a squab, squabby. -fo *c* le Killo.
 Kvæð *n*, *pl* =, lay, song.
 +Kvæðbr *n* (2ynd) soft mud, mire; (3ð) brash;
 (Svæðbr) quacking (of ducks).
 Kvæðe, Kvæð *c* resin.
 Kvæðræn *c* square stone, freestone.
 Kvæðrænt *c* -r quadrant.
 Kvæðrat *n* & *c* -r square, quadrante; *typ*
 quadrat; *mus* natural; to Job *i* - two fow
 square. -aten square ell. -faun square fathom.
 -fob square foot, foot superficial. -fudhob
 square contents *pl*. Kvæðratit *a* quadrat's
 square; det *c* Edithem (Strþ.) the square prismatic
 system. Kvæðratfaen square bar-iron. -maal
 square measure. -mil square mile. -røð square
 root. -strift square character. -tal square
 number. -tomm square inch.
 Kvæðratu *r* *c* quadrature, squaring. -r-r *et*
 square. -r-ring *le* Kvæðratu. -ill *c* *c* -r quadrille.
 -ivalent *n* a chem tetratomic.
 Kvæðrap *et* *c* (Bst) lurch. -alliancen the
 quadruple alliance.
 Kvæð *le* Kvæðe.
 +Kvæðg. Kvæð, splintre *i* - shatter, destroy; fænte
 + send to the bottom.
 Kvæggæ *c* *et* quagga, *Equus quagga*.
 Kvælle *vi* (med *cl*. paa uget) bungle at,
 dabble in a thing; (tufte i Medicinen) dabble in
 medicine; han bar længe *i* paa sig paa selv he has
 long been quacking with himself *et*. trying to
 cure himself. -leri *n* -er. -fel *n* ub. *pl* (Bstferi)
 bungling; (i Bægefæstun) quackery; (Bortvæðe-
 ligger) trouble, vexation, annoyance, bother,
 controversy; han bar høft mange *et* med Bernere
 the children have given him a great deal of
 trouble. -falver *c* -r. -falverste *c* -r quack (doctor),
 mountebank, empiric. -falveri *n* quackery, empiric-
 ism, mountebankery.
 Kvæl *c* -r pang, agony, anguish, torment.
 -fuld *a* agonizing, excruciating.
 Kvælfæ *et* *re* *et* quality, -t (Bstbr.) aggravated;
 + Kvælf compound larceny. -fæti *n* *c* -r qual-
 ity *et* *re*, pretension.
 Kvæl *i* fæti *a* qualitative. -t *et* *c* -r qual-
 ity; stude *en* (Staf) win the exchange. -t *et* fæti
 natural selection.
 Kvælf, Kvælf *c*. -væð gelder-rose, marsh-elder.
 Kvælvæn *capulus*.
 Kvælm *a* close, oppressive, stuffy. Kvælm *c*
 (en af Dunster opfyldt Luft) suffocating air; (Staf)
 row; ære - over ingenting kick up el. raise a
 dust about nothing.
 Kvælm *c* -r nausea, sickness (of the stomach),
 qualm; han fear *le* - he is squeamish. Kvælm
et & *impers*: det *i* mig *i* feel sick, I am qualm-
 ish. Raben *i* mig *i* feel sick when eating *cl*.
 when I have eaten, det *i* mig *i* se paa sig *i* I
 am qualmish at the sight of such things;
 -væ *a* nauseating. -brif nauseating drink.
 -middelet emetic. -vind (Cigar) penny Pickwick.
 Kvælmfuld *a* close, suffocating.
 Kvælfæ *c* phlegm.
 Kvælf *et* part of Kvæle.
 Kvælm, + Kvælm *c* angelica.
 Kvælm *i* fæti *a* quantitative. -t *et* *c* -r quan-
 tity.
 Kvælmvæð *ada* *cl*. paa Kvælmvæð feignedly,
 in pretence.
 Kvælm *n* -ta quantity.
 Kvælmvæð *et* *le* Kvælmvæð.
 +Kvælm *le* *et* go to rest.
 +Kvælm *c* sludge. *vi* be full of sludge.

Quart *c* - *r* (Hjertebel) quarter; *mus* fourth; second string (of the violin); (i) (beginning) quarto, carte; (ii) *four* quart.

Quarta *r* *n* - *er* quarter (of a year); "block of buildings, *amre square, insula*; *han* man befale mig *hvert* - he must pay me every quarter day. **Quarta** *liter* *fe* - *bi*s. **Quarta** *l* *penge* quarter money. - *regning* quarterly account & reckoning. - *stat* tax paid quarterly. - *steift* quarterly (journal), trimestrial review. - **Quarta** *l* *afregning* quarterly liquidation. - *beretning* quarterly report. - *vis* *adv* quarterly.

Quarta *ufeber* *e* the quarian fever.

Quart *bind* (volume in) quarto. - **blad** quarter of a sheet.

Quarter *n* - *er* (of *By, Naaren, Esiold*) quarter; (af *Tiden*) quarter (of an hour); (*Op*) holdfast quarters; (*Waal*) six inches, *↓* watch; (*Varben*) quarter, *Kloffen* *et* - *paa* *el* *til* told it is a quarter past eleven, *tre* - *er* - a quarter to twelve, three quarters past eleven; *vi* *betunde* 3 - we waited for three quarters of an hour; *et* - *rs* *Tid* (about) a quarter of an hour; *i* *det* *afste* 3 *Tid* this quarter of an hour, *Kongens* - *Trommings* - *↓* the starboard watch, the larboard watch, *ligge* *i* - *hos* *en* *be* quartered in one's house, *be* billeted upon one; *ligge* *i* - quarter; *gaa* *i* - go into quarters; *tage* *fit* - take up one's quarters; *give*, *brde* *om* - grant, ask quarter. - *anvisning* assignments of quarters. - **blot** *↓* quarter-block. - *baste* quarter-(boom)-iron. - *fane* small flag. - *frihed* exemption from quartering soldiers. - *mand* foreman. - *mester* *mil* & *↓* quarter-master; (*paa* *baad*) cockswain, quarter-master. - *penge* money paid in lieu of a soldier's quarters. - *sebbe* billet. - *stifte* change of lunar quarters *el* the quarters of the moon. - *slag* quarter-stroke; *slaa* - strike the quarters. - *strop* *↓* quarter strop. - *vis* *adv* quarterly, by the quarter.

Quarta *r* *e* - *r* quadron.

Quarte *r* - *er* quar'tet, quartet'to; (*Borring*) quartet, glee-club.

Quart *format* quarto. - *grad* quarter degree. - *lunge* *↓* scuttle. - *maja* *r* quart ma'jor. - *mil* (*Minut*) mile. **Quarto** quarto. **Quarta** *ra* quarter of the yard.

Quarts *e* qua'tiz. - *aare* vein of quartz. - *agtig* *a* quartz.

Quarte *ejfning* *e* *↓* quarter gasket.

Quarts *gang* layer *el* stratum of quartz.

holbig quartzous, quartziferous.

Quarts *ide* *e* quarto page.

Quarts *l* *tist* *a* quartz. - **Quarts** *l* *sand* arenaceous quartz. - *stifer* granitoid schist, gneiss.

Quart *steger* *pl* *↓* quarter-points. - **sted** quarto, carte. - *tasse* *l* quarter tackle. - *udgave* quarto edition.

Quas *a* *fe* *hvas*.

Quas *n* brushwood, faggots.

Quas *n* pomace, squash; *slaa* *i* - squash; *salbe*, *gaa* *i* - be squashed, crushed. **Quas** *e* *et* squash, squeeze, crush.

Quas *e* - *r* fishing-boat with a well, welled smack

Quassa *a* quassia. - *tra* quassia. - **ved** wood of the quassia.

Quast *e* - *r* & - *r* tassell, tuft, frog; *Q* cyme; *hans* - coxcomb, fop. - *blomstret* *a* cymose.

Quater *ne* *e* - *r* quaterne. - *na* *r* *a* quarter-nary.

Que *e* - *er* fold, pen.

Que *l* *e* *et* coll. - *e* *op* *et* coll up.

Que *l* *e* *et* coll. - *e* *el* *pl*.

Que *l* *e* *et* *hullb*, *Hippoclausus vulgaris*.

Que *e* *e* *el* *Wolferm*.

**Rve*ling e evening twilight. **Rve*lsb/quarter
noon watch.

Rvidder c & n chirping, twittering, chir(ru)p,
twitter.

Rvide c pain, agony. +*Rvide* vi wall, moan.
-*fuld* a painful, agonizing.

Rvide vi chirp, twitter. -*ren* e je *Rvidder*.
**Rvid* sig *er*, je *Rvimp* sig.

Rvit, **Rvige* c -r helper. -*lav* cow-calf.

Rvit' a lively, quick; clever, smart, witty.

-*græs* n quickgrass, quitchgrass, couch-grass,
Triticum repens. *Rvit*hed e liveliness etc. *Rvit*-
hude je -*græs*. *-*te* vi enliven, rouse, cheer
up; - op, b. f. *-*ne* (til) vi revive. -*rod* couch
-grass root. -*sand* quicksand. +*Rvært* wagtail,
Motacilla.

*Rvit*set n quicksilver, mercury; *belægge* med
- quicksilver; *han* *bat* - i *Benene*, P i *Enden* he
is ever on the wing, very restless. -*agtig* a
mercurial, quicksilver-like. -*barometer* mer-
curial barometer. -*belæg* quicksilvering. -*bamp*
mercurial vapour. -*forlit* je -*ogbul*. -*grube*
quicksilver mine. -*holdig* a mercurial. -*horiz-*
ont mercury horizon. +*lit* je -*ogbul*. -*jodid*
periodide of mercury. -*jodure* protoiodide of
mercury. -*klortid* mercuric chloride. -*klorhydr*
mercurous chloride. -*kolonne* je -*sejle*. -*kur*
mercurial cure. -*middel* mercurial remedy,
mercurials pl. -*mor* athiops mineral. -*opløs-*
ning solution of mercury. -*ogbul* oxide of mer-
cury cl. mercuric oxide. -*ogbul* mercurous
oxide. -*salve* mercurial ointment. -*fuld* mer-
curic sulphide. -*fulsur* mercurious sulphide.
-*syge* disease induced by the use of mercury.
-*stænen* the mercurial column. -*termometer*
mercurial thermometer.

*Rvit*vand n quickwater, quickening.

Rvind c *cont* quean, woman. -*agtig* a effem-
inate, womanish. -*agtighed* c effeminacy.

Rvinde c -r woman, female; -n (i *Alm*)
woman. *Rvinde*ag female yoke. -*aand*
female mind; female intelligence. -*adel* female
dignity. -*aufigt* feminine cl. womanish face.

-*arbejde* woman's work. -*art* way of women.
-*barm* female bosom. -*blik* woman's glance cl.
eye. -*bryst* female breast, breast of a woman.

-*bud* a woman's command. -*daad* woman's
deed cl. achievement. -*dragt* female dress,
woman's dress. -*dyd* female virtue, woman's
virtue. -*elstov* female love, woman's love. -*fadder*
god-mother, female sponsor. -*fange* female
prisoner. -*fjendst*, -*fjendst* a hostile to women;
han *er* - he is a woman-hater. -*flot* crowd of
women cl. females. -*fod* woman's foot. -*fynd*
woman's delight. -*frøgt* woman's fear, woman-
ish fear; (*frøgt* for *Rvinde*) fear of women.

-*fængsel* prison for women. -*færd* womanly
conduct. -*født* a born of woman, woman
-born. -*følelse* woman's feeling. -*følge* female
suite cl. retinue. -*gerning* woman's work.

-*graad* woman's tears. -*gunst* woman's favour.
-*gæt* one foolishly fond of the sex, dangler
(on women). -*haand* woman's hand. -*had*
(*Rvinde*s) woman's hatred; (til *Rvinde*) aversion
to the sex. -*hader* woman-hater, misogynist.

-*herredømme* female government cl. dominion,
petticoat-government. -*hjerte* female heart,
woman's heart. -*hjælp* female help cl. assistance.

-*hu* je -*find*. -*hue* woman's cap, hood. -*kaar*
pl condition of women. -*kari* milksop; je
-*gæt*. -*fender* connoisseur of the sex. -*klæder*
pl female dress, woman's attire. -*klædt* a in
female attire. -*kløgt* female sagacity. -*krav*
women's dvery cl. follies. -*kundskab* knowl-
edge of woman. -*kunster* womanly tricks.

-*kynd* je Dame. -*lav* a fond of the sex. -*lav-*

lighed je -*elstov*. -*len* female sex, womankind.
-*lag* party of women. -*len* female fles.

*Rvinde*lig a (modf. mandlig) female; (modf.
mandig) feminine; (hemmelig for *Rvinde*) womanly,
womanlike; -r *Rim* female cl. double rhymes.

-*hed* c womanliness, womanhood.

Rvinde/line female line. -*list* female cunning,
woman's wiles. -*lob* je *Søster*. -*lune* caprice cl.
humour of women. -*lyfte* success with women.

-*lyst* woman's longing cl. fancy. -*lyste* woman's
promise. -*magt* female power. -*menne*ste
cont woman, quean. -*mod* female courage.

-*mund* female lips. -*mælk* woman's milk. -*men-*
ster model of women. -*navn* (*Rabnet* of *R.*) the
name of woman; (*Grøntimmernavn*) female name,
woman's name. -*nyfter* pl female whims cl.
caprices. -*omhu* female care. -*prydelse* female
ornament. -*raad* female cl. woman's counsel.

-*ran* rape, abduction of women. -*regering*
female government cl. reign. -*rov* je -*ran*.

-*roft* c female voice, woman's voice. -*røver*
ravisher. -*Rvinded* up marry, take a wife.

Rvinde/sadel side-saddle. -*fagen* the woman
question. -*famfund* association of women. -*fide*
female line. -*find* female temper cl. heart.

-*fjel* woman's soul. -*flabning* female form.
-*flare* je -*flot*. -*flit* female habit cl. manners.

-*fliffelse* female form cl. shape; the figure of a
female. -*sto* woman's shoe. -*sty* a shy of wo-
men. -*stønd* female beauty. -*tabber* je -*hof*.

-*smil* woman's smile. -*smytte* female ornament.
-*snat* women's cl. female gossip. *Rvinde*person
woman. *Rvinde*/spørgsmaal the woman ques-
tion. -*snab* female cl. women's finery. -*stramme*
je -*roft*. -*svag*ed womanly weakness. -*svig*
female deceit, f. guile. -*sygdom* disease of
women. -*lysset* female pursuit. -*sværd* pl
womanly manners. -*tale* women's talk cl.
words. -*tant* female vanities. -*tro* (*flad*) the
fidelity of woman. -*træl* woman's slave. -*trælle*
women's quarrel. -*tunge* woman's cl. female
tongue. -*type* female type, type of women.

-*vaaben* female weapon. -*ven* lover of the sex.
-*venst*ab woman's friendship. -*vis* the manner
cl. way of women. -*vold* the power of women,
female power. -*vorn* a je *Rvinde*agtig. -*værd*
female worth. -*værl* woman's work. -*værde*
female, being cl. creature of the other sex;
female nature cl. ways. -*vise* woman's eye.

*Rvind*folk womankind; woman.

Rvine c -r quint.

*Rvinde*le're vi pipe.

Rvint c -er (i *Rægt*., *Rert*) quint. (paa *Stol*)
first string, treble string; (*Interval*) *Rvint*; *salte*
-er consecutive fifths. *Rvint* n, pl =, five
grams, 1/100 (Danish) pound. *Rvint*esens =
quintessence, elixir. *Rvint*et c -ter quintet,
quintet'te. quintetto. *Rvint*ille'u c -er quintil-
lion.

Rvint'u n, pl =, drachm. -*vis* adv by the
drachm.

Rvirina let the Quir'nal.

**Rvilde* c -r branch cl. fork of a river.

Rvift c -r (Gren) twig, sprig, spray; **knæ*,
gnarl, knot; je Gren.

Rvift c -r & -er (Etage) garret, attic. -*brøder*
garreteer.

Rvifte vt lop off twigs.

**Rvifteen* a knotty.

**Rvifteen* a clean, free from knots.

Rvift/hammer garret. -*lejlighed* dwelling in
the garret, garret rooms.

Rviftning c lopping, trimming.

Rvift/sal, -*flue* parlour in the attic. -*glugt*
garret-window, dormer-window. -*værelse* ||
-*tammer*.

Rvit a rid, quit (of); * F knocked up, done for; blue noget - get rid of, be quit of, F be shot of, a thing; nu ere vi - now we are quits; - rler dobbelt double or quits. **Rvitte** vi & i balance accounts; (af) deduct, abate; * det - r eet it is all one. **-te're** et receipt, give a receipt et. acquittance for, discharge; P (ved Stolg.) rold; betalt, hørster - & settled. **-te'ring** c - er receipt, acquittance, discharge.

Rvota c - deli quota. **Rvotient'** c - er arith quo'tient. **Rvotum** n se Rvota.

Rvæde, **lvad**, -t et & i sing, chaunt. **Rvæde** n - r lay, song.

Rvæde c - r quince. **-kerne** quince kernel. **-fast** quince juice. **-rim** bandoline, fixatrice. **-træ** quince tree. *Purus Cydonia*.

Rvædning c - er little song.

Rvæg a, **Rvæg**, se Rvit, Rvit.

Rvæg a cattle; **fig** et - an ass; **Støffer** - heads of cattle. **-avl** breeding et. rearing of cattle. **-bæd** cattle boat, cattle steamer. **-bemand**, **-be-ferning** stock of cattle. **-brens** se Robrens. **-drift** drove of cattle; se -avl. **-driver** drover. **-død** cattle-plague.

Rvæge vt refresh, recreate; - sin Dine ved feast one's eyes on et. with. **-brist** refreshing beverage. **-lfe** c refreshment, recreation.

Rvægledning fattening of cattle. **-flot** herd et. drove of cattle. **-føder** fodder, provender (for cattle). **-fødring**, **-føring** feeding et. foddering of cattle. **-føder** fodder, provender. **-fold** pen for cattle. **-forsikring** insurance of cattle. **-græsning** pasture, pasturing for cattle. **-gødning** manure of cattle. **-haar** hair of cattle. **-handel** trade in cattle. **-handler** dealer in cattle. **-hjord** herd of cattle. **-hold** (bet at holde R.) keeping of cattle, stock-keeping; *Uttal R. som holdes* stock of cattle. **-holder** herdsman. **-hoved** (Staldhoved) block-head, dunce. **-hyrde** herdsman. **-hytte** shed for cattle. **-hoved** head of cattle. **-hus** louse of cattle. **-læge** cow-leech. **-mærket** cattle-fair; cattle-market. **-mug** sandfly, *Simulium*. **-mug** dung of cattle.

Rvæking c se Rvægseje.

Rvægoffer offering of cattle. **-opbræt** cattle rearing. **-opdrætt** stock-raiser. **-væst** se -føge. **-pranger** dealer in cattle. **-pris** price of cattle. **-ræd** breed of cattle. **-ran** robbery of cattle. **-rig** a rich in cattle. **-røgt** tending of cattle. **-røgt** herdsman, cowherd.

Rvægslæde se Rvægslæde.

Rvægslæde loss of cattle. **-stat** tax on cattle. **-stue** cattle-show.

Rvægslæde a refreshing.

Rvægslæde stable for cattle. **-flamme** breed of cattle. **-sygdom** disease of cattle, cattle disease. **-syge** murrain, cattle-plague, rinder-pest.

Rvægslæde se Rvægslæde.

Rvægslæde tithe of cattle. **-tillæg** breeding of cattle. **-told** duty on cattle. **-torv** cattle market. **-tyv** cattle-stealer. **-tyveri** cattle stealing. **-vogn** cattle-truck. **-vogn** herdsman. **-vogn** herdsman. **-vogn** tending of cattle.

Rvæt n, pl =, (om Rvæt) croak, croaking; (om Rvæt) cackle, cackling; han gav lfe et - he did not utter a sound; F jeg forstær lfe et - I am quite at sea.

Rvæter c - e quaker. **-agtig** a quakerish, quakerlike. **-familie** quaker family. **-finte** mountain-finch, *Fringilla montifringilla*. **-hat** quaker's hat. **Rvæterin** de c - r qua'keress, quaker woman.

Rvætte se Rvætte.

Rvætte vi croak; cackle. **-n** c croaking etc.

Rvæld c eve; se Aften; i - fin the evening, *this evening, to-night. **Rvæld** c ei (om Sol et. Maane) set, go down; *imp* (aftræ) grow towards night. **-hvar** c - rer goatsucker, night-jar, *Cory-molpus europæus*. - **Rvælds** mad supper, evening meal. **-nadvære** late supper.

Rvæld n se Rvæld. **-e** vi well forth.

Rvæle, **lvælle**, **lvæll**, et (ved at sammenpresse Struben) strangle; (ved Røg et l.) stifle, suffocate; (ved at Struben lides med et eller andet) choke; (ved at berøve Luft f. Ets. ved tæt Tilbæfning) smother; *fig* quell. (dæmpe, undertrykke) stifle, smother; (slæbte, undertrykke, ligesom ved Rvæling f. Ets. Planter i deres Rødder) choke; t (plage) plague, torment, torture; jeg er nærbet af - & (Struben sammenfæret paa mig) I am nearly choking; *fig* - i Rvælden et. Epiten nip in the bud; + F - Rvæ- latten wet one's whistle; tvæst Stemme stifled voice; tvæst Staf smothered check. **Rvæler** c - e strangle. **Rvælerlange** boa constrictor. **Rvæ- (n)ing** c strangling etc., suffocation.

Rvælsstof n azote, nitrogen. **-forstille** se øgbul. **-fri** a non-nitrogenous. **-gas** nitrogen gas. **-holdig** a azoted, nitrogenous, nitrogenized. **-matte** vt nitrogenize. **-øgbul** nitric oxide. **-øgbul** nitrous oxide. **-tvælle** se -øgbul.

Rvæn c - er Finlander.

Rvæn adv poet silently, quietly; tie - be silent.

Rværl c throttle, (ogaa L.) throat; (paa Tøu) fork. **-barm** L. neck, throat. **-blot** throat-block. **-bolt** neck-piece; throat-bolt.

Rværl c throttle. **Rværl** c (høt Rværl) strangles. **-byd** throstring. **-fug** a affected with the strangles. **-tag** seizing by the throat. **Rværlgivet** L. throat brail.

Rvæ'ru c - e quern, hand-mill; *mill. **-brug** corn-mill. **-fås** mill-force. **-hus** mill. **-fals** a kind of tub-wheel; se Rværl. **-tude** mill-hopper. **-rende** mill-race, mill-channel. **-sten** mill-stone. **-stensbrud** mill stone quarry. **-vand** water for the mill, mill-head (Rvæ'ru se Rværl). ***Rværl** se Rværl.

Rværl c et arrest, sequester; de -fotte Stibene for Vinteren they hauled up (their vessels) for the winter. **-tæb** a perfectly silent.

Rværl c - r bladder-worm, *Canarus*. **Rværl** vt wound, hurt. **-hus** naval hospital. **-ning** c wounding, hurting.

Rværl c - er treasurer, bursar. **Rværl** c bursary, bursarship.

Rværl c great burnet, bloodwort, *Sanguis-orba officinalis*.

Rværl c int cock-a-doodle-doo!

Rværl vt sling, toss (with violence).

Rværl c - er chicken, (med Rværl) pullet. -

Rværl c bur coop for chickens. **-forstænd** poor head, clouded perception. **-hoved** nunny, booby.

-høne hen with a brood of chickens. **-mad** food for chickens. **-førg** trivial sorrow. **-fleg** roast chicken. **-fleg** chicken season.

Rværl c chyle. **-far** chyliferous vessel.

Rværl pl Kymri.

***Rværl** c chyme.

Rværl c Candlemas.

Rværl pl incipient pains of labour.

Rværl a well-informed, (i) conversant (with).

-hed c knowledge, skill. **Rværling** c - e acquaintance.

Rværl n. R., se Conifer.

Rværl c - er dyer's caldron.

Rværl c - e cellarman.

Rværl, **Rværl** n - er, -set cui'rass, breastplate.

-byr chlamyphore.

Rværl c - feter cuirassier. **-hest** cuirassier's horse. **-regiment** regiment of cuirassiers.

cheeks *pl.* -baand (Rundlemme) locked jaw, lock-jaw. -ben jaw-bone. -bunden *a* affected with lock-jaw. -fod maxilliped, foot-jaw, jaw-foot. -føde *se* Rindføde. -flampe *f.* (snatch) cleat. -fulc maxillary sinus. -fap wattle. -palper *pl* palps. -pose cheek pouch. -rem throat lash. -stykke cheek-piece. -stærk *a* long-winded, voluble. -tand *se* Rindtand.

Rævl *n* (+ *c*) *se* -eri.

†Rævl, Ræble *c* *r* round billet (of wood).

Ræble *vi*, -es *ed* wrangle, squabble. -*n* *c*, -ri *n* wrangling, squabbling. -*r* *c* -*r* wrangler.

Ræ *c* -*er* (Bill.) cue; *i* - in file; *i* -*en* on the rear.

Røb *n*, *pl* =, (Erhvervelse) purchase, (Gæbel; Ålfjord; det købte eller solgte) bargain; - *a* purchase of; Rører gjorde paa røb ready made goods; luffte *et* - conclude a bargain; for gøbt, billigt - at a cheap, reasonable rate; slippe for gøbt - get off cheap; faa for meget gøbt - buy a bargain; oven *i* -*et* into the bargain, to boot; det gaar med *i* -*et* that is thrown in; og . . . paa -*et* and . . . thrown in; give - abate; sig give in, yield; til -*s* for sale. Røbe, -*te*, -*t* *et* buy, purchase. - ind buy *et*. lay in; - op buy in; - alle sine Benge op lay out all one's money in purchases; - sig ind *i* *et* Embætte obtain a place by purchase; - sig fri buy one's self off; - en til at gøre noget bribe one to do something; den smukkeste som kunde -*s* for Benge the finest that money could buy; jeg ved lffe, enten jeg er -*t* eller solgt *i* don't know what to expect. -brev purchase deed (of real property), (paa Røser) bill of sale. -evne purchasing power. -gøds (Rører, som er tilføds) goods for sale; (Rører, gjort til at sælges) sale-work. -kontrakt *se* -brev. -lyde blemish, defect, flaw. -lyst inclination to buy; demand. -lysten *a* eager to buy. -*n* *c* buying etc.

Røbenhavn *n* Copenhagen. -*er* *c* -*e* native of C., *pl* people in C. -*eri* *n* C. ways. -*erinde* *c* -*r* lady in *et*. from C. -*st* *a* Copenhagen.

Røbelpris purchase price. Røbel *c* -*e* buyer, purchaser. -ret right of purchase. -sum purchase money. †Røbfiard trade.

Røbmand (hvor Grovterer) merchant, trader, (hvor Detailhandl.) tradesman; † *P* = Røber; -mandene (ogf.) the trade. - Røbmands/aand mercantile spirit. -agtig *a* mercantile. -bog merchant's book. -brev mercantile letter. -brug custom of trade. -famille tradesman's family; commercial family. -fartøj merchant vessel. -gaard tradesman's house. -gøds merchandise, commodities; **se* -fild. -handel general shop. -hus firm. Røbmands/hat trade; gøre *et* gøbt - buy a bargain. Røbmands/harl shopman. -tone tradesman's wife. -lav body of merchants. -fild merchantable herring, (crown) fells. -fild merchantman. -fprog commercial *et*. mercantile language. -hand mercantile class, the trade. -fil mercantile style. -holthed merchant pride. -vater *se* -gøds. -væsen trade, commerce.

Røb/laa *vi* bargain, make a bargain. -laaen *c* bargaining. -lutning *c* conclusion of a bargain.

Røb/laa, -led *c* -ledet (market-) town, incorporate city; provincial town. - Røb/laa(s) -*agtig* *a* townish. -barn town-born child; han er *et* - he is born in town. -boer *se* -mand. -bygning *se* -hus. -folk town people. -frihed charter *et*. privilege of a (market-) town. -frotten cont town-bred miss. -gøds, -grund land *et*. ground belonging to a town. -hus town house. -fald town living. -flædt *a* dressed like town people. -tone townswoman. -liv town life. -mad town fare. -mand townsman. -næring trade of country-towns. - pige town girl. -privilegium *se* -rettighed. -ret (Bøve) chartered rights

of a town; (Domstol) court of a market-town. -rettighed(er) chartered privileges of a market-town, incorporated city privileges, charter of incorporation. -stift custom *et*. usage of a town. -stole town-school. -vant *a* accustomed to the life in towns. -væsen † provincial manners.

Røb/laavne market, fair. -lvend shopman.

Røb *n* flesh; (som Føde) (butcher's) meat; (paa Krugter) flesh, pulp; sig flesh; døbt - fungous *et*. proud flesh, hypersarcosis; - og Bled sig human nature; efter, *i* -*et* after, in, the flesh; *i* sine -*s* Dage in the days of his flesh; *i* -*et* baaret (og lffe *i* Røderne flaret) bred in the bone; gaa alt -*ets* Gang go the way of all flesh; *se* Arm, Øje, Lyft. -agtig *a* flesh-like. -ben bone with some meat on it. -bjerg mountain of flesh. -blot butcher's block. -bød butcher's stall. -bolle forced (d-)meat ball, resol. -brof sarcocele. -bøger *se* Jordbær-spinat. -dag meat day. -dannebde *a* flesh-forming. -danner *c* -*e* flesh-former. -deig forced meat. -*et* profane oath, rapper. Røbellig *a* carnal, fleshy; -*e* Søstrende full (et. uterine) brothers and sisters; - Vroder til own brother to; - Røtter cousin-german; - Slagting blood relation; - *adv* - *se* findet carnally minded. Røbellig *c* fleshiness, carnality. Røbet *a* fleshy. Røb/etstrakt extract of meat. -faar fattening sheep. -fars forced meat. -farve flesh-colour. -farvet *a* flesh-coloured. - Kellie carnation, clove-gillyflower. -fise flesh-fly. -fuld *a* fleshy, (Slagt-) meaty, (om Krugter) pulpy. -føde animal food; -føde *er* sig supply its own population with meat. -gaffel meat-fork; *f.* (cook's) tormentor. -gæle soup-stock. -glace portable soup. -gryde flesh-pot. -grun broth. -gummil sarco-colla. -haffemaffine meat-cutting machine, meat-chopper. -hammer mallet. -hinde cellular membrane. -hoved blockhead, numskull. -hævelse fleshy excrescence, sarcoma. -hus grisly. -fage forcemeat cake, (fried) forcemeat-ball. -klump lump of flesh *et*. meat. -fals cleaver. -født animal diet, flesh-meat. -kraft stock. -fros flesh-hook. -ful animal charcoal. -førra sausage-mill. -fim *se* -gummil. -føs *a* fleshless. -mad (flesh-)meat. -maddif maggot. -masse lump *et*. mass of flesh. -meje great litmouse, ox-eye, *Parus major*. -mel flour of meat. -mund lover of flesh-meat. -pose (*f.* *et* *se* Bør) wallet of flesh. -postej meat-pie. -posse meat sausage. -ret dish of meat. -rig *a* *se* -fuld. -rød *se* -farvet. -saar flesh wound. -sajt juice of meat. -side fleshy side of a hide. -slab meat-safe. -sive slice of meat.

Røb/lyst carnal lust. -paatagelse incarnation.

Røb/smule scrap of meat. -spise animal food. -spisning eating of flesh. -stykke piece of flesh *et*. meat. -suppe soup. -tafot regulated price of butcher's meat. -table; *i* Hjerteret *et* bled in fleshy tables of the heart. -ters *f.* tierce of beef. -torv meat-market. -trebl muscular fibre. -tuebat meat-biscuit. -tende salt meat barrel. -udfalg butcher's shop. -vare butcher's meat. -vorle caruncle; granular protuberance. -vædsen the juice of flesh. -vægt butcher's weight. -vædsen *a* carnivorous, zoophagous; - *Det* carnivora, zoophagans. -vædsen butcher's axe, chopper.

Røgemester *c* (bed Høffet) superintendent of a royal kitchen; (*i* Vibelen og ved Bondehuset *i* Rørge) ruler *et*. governor of the feast.

Røj(*c*) *c* -*er* *f.* (*i* Alm.) berth; Gænge-hammock. (Hammock) cot; fald - bunk; gaa til Røjs nestle in. Røjebund bottom of a cot *et*. bunk. -dag canvas for hammocks. -føde hammock girline. -flæder *pl* bedding. -fros hammock-hook. -fræds berth. -rød tier of berths. -røder *pl* hammock

-stjært hammock-lanyard, -tæppe blanket edding.

ten n -er kitchen; J, galley; (Madens Tilg) cookery; folbt - cold victuals. -affald m refuse el. stuff. -arbejde kitchen work. dresser. -departement kitchen el. culinary ment. -dreng kitchen-boy, scullion. -dør m door. -fedt dripping. -forflæbe kitchen -frugt kitchen fruit. -haandskæbe kit-towel. -have kitchen el. vegetable garden. kitchen-shelf. -ild kitchen-fire. -jomfru -kar kitchen el. culinary vessel. -kniv m knife. -latin dog-latin, apothecary's. -lys kitchen candle. -mester head cook. -ing kitchen-midden. -papir kitchen paper. male persons employed in the kitchen. -cook-maid, kitchen-maid. -regning kit-account. -rim doggerel rhyme. -ræffe rack. -fager kitchen el. culinary articles eaters. -salt common salt; kitchen-salt. l bill of fare. -flab kitchen press. -ffe -florhen kitchen chimney. -flriver clerk kitchen; joo kitchen-hunter, mollycoddle. sluttish kitchen wench. -flrog kitchen sage. -terne cookmaid. -trappe kitchen , back-stairs. -toj kitchen utensils el. ure. -ubflur kitchen furniture and requis- -urter pot herbs. -vabfl kitchen-sink. -te kitchen window. -vogn carriage for sons and kitchen utensils. -væfl kitchen-able. -væfen culinary concerns pl. -væfe en-hatchet.

f a fe Røflig.
o -e (ogf. &) keel; paa ret - on an even righted; faa paa ret - right; fomme paa ret at itself; med -en i Sejret bottom upwards).
keel block. -bolt keel-bolt. -brudt a n-backed, hogged. -buc arch ogee arch. curvature of keel. -banuet a keel-shaped, ste.

e et cool; vi blow a light breeze; - flt Rob ent one's rage on; -nde a cooling, refri-
-Røle e fe Røfling. -drif cooler, cooling ht. -flab cooler. -flammer chamber for g flour. -flar cooler. -fofl fire swab. el cooler, refrigerant. -flun cooling-furn-
-pande cooling-pan. -fluve cooling oint-
-flange worm. -fluf cooling-vat. -flrug g trough.

flgang garboard strake. -flale of (et flif) a; (en Wand) keelhaul. -flaling e careening; auling. -flalingflapparater careening-gears. flgflaade floating-stage. -flalingflgier can-
ing tackle (o. fl.). -flalingflpil heaving a capstan.

flg a (flal) cool, coldish; (flalende) cooling. e coolness. Røfling e (flant. at flale) cool-
-flften, Rørgen-) coolness; (flufning) breeze. flflrampe keel-dog. -flaff scarf of the keel. line of keel. -flængde length of keel.

fe e -r (Tørreoven) kiln.

fe e -r (Saaben) club, mace; J, mallet; (af hæng leg. -bille clavier.

fe;brændt a burnt in the kiln.

fe;brærr fe -bille. -baunet fe -formig. -bræger man.

fe;flal drying-board. -flage drying-plate. flformig a club-shaped; & clavate.

flgrifl fe flris.

flhornede pl clavicorns. -flug fe -flag.

flmalt a kiln-dried malt.

flert e -r buff jacket.

flflaff handle of a club. -flag blow of a flvamp oak-leather, club-shaped fungus, flia.

Røflerret a kiln-dried.

Røflervalmue e prickly poppy, Papaver argemone.

Røfln a Colo'gne.

Røflne vi, Røflnes ed cool, become cool.

Røflplade keel-plate. -plante (one of the planks of the) garboard strake. -planterang. -plantflange, -rang fe -gang. -flæl armadillo-shell, Chiton. -flød J, keel-butt. -fluegl Venus' slipper, Carinaria. -flprængning; have - el. være -flprængt a be hogged, hog, (med nebaag. flrumm.) sag. -flpunding rabbit of the keel. -flvin keel-son. -flvindbolt keelson bolt (o. fl.). -flvindflæ sternson. -flvindflæng limber-strake. -flræ keel-piece. -vand wake; (i fliflet) bilge-water. -vandflinie line ahead.

Røfln' n, pl =, sex; gram gender; det flmuffe - the fair sex; det flre mennefllige - all mankind.

Røfln' a handsome, pretty, comely; en - Sum a handsome el. round sum; det var flfe -t af Dem that was not well of you; der flød jeg en - I was in for it now; flent adv: gaa nu -t hjem be good, go home now; var -t artig be a good child. -heb e handsomeness, prettiness.

Røfløfl fe Røfløfl. Røflnet a sexual.

Røflreg e lampblack, pine-soot.

Røflfløjning inflection denoting the gender of a word. -bele sexual organs. -drift sexual desire el. impulse. -egenflab sexual peculiarity. -endelfe termination of gender. -forflød sexual-ity. -forfløft difference of sex. -lem genital member. -fliv sexual functions. -fløfl a sexless, asexual, & neuter. -fløflheb e absence of sexual characteristics. -møden a arrived at puberty, pubescent. -mødenheb e puberty. -nybefle sexual gratification. -opflidfløfe sexual excite-ment. -ord article. -organer, redflflæber fe -bele. -vælg sexual selection.

Røflrbar a practicable (for vehicles).

Røflre. -te -t vi drive, ride (in a carriage); vt (fløft. Vogn, en) drive; (noget) carry, cart; * & F (jage) chase, drive, run; - en Rør take a ride in a carriage, a drive; - en rindt flø bewilder one; Bejen fan flfe (taaler flfe at) -a paa the road bears no vehicles; J, - et Rørfl track a vessel; - Rørfl flter large; den -ende the rider, (fløfl fan flter flø) the driver; - flr en (flflancere) outride one; - ind (væ) drive in, (væ) fe flndflere; - med flre drive four in hand; - op med flø bring forward; F han er flommen fløflert (iron gofl) op at - he has got into a fine mess; flærnet fløb -t over the child was run over; - paa F go ahead; - fløfle flil break el. train horses; - flil vi drive flaster; flv flil! drive on! all right! - vr flg fløft (ogf. flø) come to a dead stop; - flg en Rør, fe vbr. -bane road, roadway. -bid flnaffle. -brøfl coachman's certificate. -brø carriage bridge. -brug. fløfl flil -, fe fløfl. -fløfling fe -toj. -fla-flighed (flærub.) rate. -fløfl carriage el. waggon horse. -flarl driver. -fløfl passion for driving. -flærer driving-master. -fløn (for flørfløfler) fare; (for flærer) cartage, waggonage. -n e driving etc. -fliff whip-stock. -fllan time-table. -red-flab fe -toj. -fliffelheb flafety of conveyance. -flal perambulator. -flvend driver. -flav, -flrøflfe J, track-rop. -flur drive, ride. -fløj carriage, conveyance, F trap, turn-out. -flømme rein. -fløj carriage road; cart road. flørind' n F thoroughfare, traffic. flørøfl' n old milk flirred about with sugar and grated bread.

+flørne of (flg) hummel. -apparat, -maflflæ hummeler.

flørner e (flørn.) centre-punch, extenflg -lap.

Rør *fam'men* n f medley. **Rørjel** c -*ter* driv-
ing.

Rørvel c chervil, *Scandix cerefolium*; *Isant* -
cicely, *Myrrhis odorata*; *vild* - wild chervil,

Chaerophyllum sylvestre, -*roe* parsnip chervil,
Chaerophyllum bulbosum, -*suppe* chervil soup,
Røter c -*t* (ogf. *Stældør*) cur. -*agtig* a cur-
rish.

L.

L, l [*El'*] n -*ter* L, l: *abbr*: L = Line line;
l = lignende the like; *Lpd* = Løspund.

La, la je *Eaa*.

Laag *Impf*, af *Ligge*.

Laab n, +c (*Vinterul*) fleece; (*Dun* paa *Planter*)
down.

Laab'en a shaggy; (*dunet*) downy; (*ulsen*)
woolly; (*haaret*) hairy; - *hne* fur cap; *ben* bet
-*ne* ub f cut up rough. -*fødet* a shaggy-footed.
-*græs* soft-grass, *Holcus*. -*heb* c shagginess,
hairiness.

***Laag** c decoction.

Laag n, *pl* =, cover, lid; (*paa* *Bøstet*) upper
-*crust*; (*spare* fra -*et* spare at the brim. -*bent*
locker.

Laage c -*t* gate, wicket; (*Dør*, *sem* er *belt* paa
tværs, f. *El's*, til en *Stald* etc.) hatch.

Laag'launde mug with a lid. -*furu* basket
with a lid. -*læs* a without a lid.

***Laaf** a poor, mean, bad.

Laan n, *pl* =, loan; bringe et - i *Stand*, *flutte*
et - negotiate a loan; *gæte* et - raise a loan;
til -*s*, *sem* - on loan; *faa* til -*s* have the loan of;
leg har *faat* *Bogen* til -*s* af en *Ben* I have bor-
rowed the book from a friend, a friend has lent
me the book; *han* har *ben* til -*s* he has bor-
rowed it.

Laane, *laa'nte*, *laa'nt* *vt* (*borge*) borrow (of,
from); (*ublaane*) lend, *amr* loan; - *paa* *Bant* lend
upon pawn; *arith* - 1 carry one; - en *Dre* listen
to one; - en *Bus* shelter, lodge one; F (= *lange*)
laan mig *Bogen* hand me the book; - en et *Bar*
Pine look daggers at one; *bisfe* *Beger* -*s* ifte ub
these books are for reference only (and not to
be taken away). **Laane/ankast**, -*bank* bank for
loans, loan-office. -*bibliotek* lending library.
-*forening* loan society. -*gæds* borrowed articles.
-*hus*, -*læsfe*, -*kontor* loan-office. -*ord* loan-word.
-*r* c -*e* borrower. -*seddel* duplicate, pawn ticket.
-*sum* sum lent. -*setning* lemma.

Laan'giver lender. -*lægende*, -*læger* c -*e* loan
-*seeker*. -*læger* c -*e* borrower.

Laar n, *pl* =, thigh; (*af* *slaget* *Dyr*) leg, (*Ofse*,
Ro) mouse cf. upper buttock; - og *Rump* round.
-*arterie* femoral artery. -*ben* thigh-bone. -*brøf*
femoral cf. crural hernia. -*brud* fracture of the
thigh-bone. -*bugt*, -*bøjning* je -*frig*. -*hals*,
-*hoved* neck, head, of the thigh-bone.

Laaring c -*er* f, quarter. - **Laaring'baad**
quarter-boat. -*vind* q. wind (o. fl.).

Laar'frig groin. -*flinne* culish, culisse. -*flutte*
(af *Ofse*) rump-piece, round; (af *mindre* *Dyr*) leg.
-*stætt* a stout about the thighs. -*tyf* a thick as
a thigh. -*uld* breeching.

Laas c -*e*, **aglaa* n, *pl* =, lock; *lille* - (*paa*
halsbaand cf. *beslægt*) locket; (*hænge*-) padlock;
(til *Øver* etc.) lock; (i *Zemmer*) dowel, coak;
(p. *Søls*) shield; (*Zint*) joint; **shoal* of herring
locked in by the seine, enclosure; *sette* - *for*
(*maget*) padlock; *luffe* i - lock; under - og *luffe*
under (one's own) lock and key. **Laas'blis** je
Laale. -*bue* cross-bow, arcuballist.

Laase *vt* & i lock; (*sette* *hængelaas* *for*) pad-
lock; - af, - i lock; - ned lock up, lock away;
- op unlock; - i og *luffet* locked and bolted.

Laase'beslag lock-furniture. -*blad*, -*blis* main
plate; (p. *Besle*) lock-plate. -*gænge* je *Laas*.
-*hylster*, -*hætte* lock-cover. -*tæppe* thumb-stall.
-*læsfe* case. -*line* art trigger-line. -*plade* vent
-*field*. -*prop* dowel, coak. -*pung* lock purse.
-*rigel* je *Laas*. -*ring* f, clasp-hoop. **flid*
herring taken in a *Laas*. -*flrue* lock-screw.
-*smed* locksmith. -*sem* dog-nail. -*tap* je *prop*.

Laas'ffeder spring of a lock. -*færdig* a pro-
vided with a lock, lockable. -*gang*, -*gænge*
wards of a lock. -*haue* cock of a gun-lock.
-*klaf* art vent-patch. -*laag* gun-lock cover.
-*rigel* bolt (of a lock). -*truffer* handle.

***Laat**, **Laate** je *Lub*, *Lude* vi.

***Laave** c -*t*, je *Lade*. -*bro* barn bridge cf.
landing.

Lab c -*bet* paw; *fuge* paa -*ben* bite on the bit,
suck one's paws cf. thumbs.

Laban c -*er* lout, rowdy fellow. **Laband'berm**
the hobbledehoy age.

***Labbe** vi jog, trudge.

Labbetaster *pl* f, nipping cheeks.

Labbe *et* lap. -*n* c lapping.

***Labelenst** n gibberish.

Laber a (om *Siben*) light.

Laberda'n c haberdine, Aberdeen-fish.

Labharv'e c grubber.

Labia'pipe lab'ium pipe. **La'bium** a labium.

Laborian' c -*er* chemist; assistant in a labor-
atory. -*ato'rium* n -*ter* lab'oratory. -*e'te* vi ex-
perimentalize; *læ* af suffer from.

Labfalsje *vt* f, pay, pay over (with tax). -*ing*
c cost (of tax).

Labur'num c laburnum.

Labyrinth c -*er* lab'yrinth, maze. -*iff* a laby-
rinth'ic, mazy. -*foral* meandrina.

Lacedæmo'n'iser c, -*iff* a Lacedæmonian.

Lad a lazy, indolent, slothful; *ligge* paa *den* +
Side be idle, do nothing.

Lad n, *pl* =, je *Dreje*, *Sæve* o. fl.

Lada'ngumnt n lad'anum.

***Ladder** *pl* coarse over-stockings, snow-socks.

Lade c -*t* (*Bus*) barn; f(*Strin*) case, chest, (*paa*
Sest) bar.

Lade c -*t* (*mest* i *pl*) gesture, manner.

Lade, *lad*, *labet* vi & *impere* (*læne*) seem, ap-
pear, (give *fig* *Stin* af) *sejgn*, pretend, affect; -
from *sejgn* (etc.) to be pious, *sejgn* piety; *bet* -
imult it looks well; - *til* at appear to, look as
if; *bet* -*t* *til* *bet* it appears so. *sem* *bet* -*t* *til* it
would seem; - *sem* om pretend to cf. that; - *sem*
ingenting look innocent, unconscious, appear as
if nothing were the matter; je *Daant*; *bet* *lad* *paa*
ham at cf. *sem* om he spoke as if.

Lade, *lad*, *labet* vi, a) (*unblade*) omit; - en, *noget*
være let one, something alone; - *være* af *dealt*
cf. refrain from, forbear; *lad* *være*! have done;
lad *være* *med* *det* drop that! *lad* (*la* *være*)! well
and good! b) (*læde*) let, permit, suffer; *lad* af

-fast i. juice. -stang stick of liquorice. -vand i. water.

Laks' *c*, pl =, (*-er) salmon, *Salmo salar*; lille - salmonet, samlet.

Laksari' *v* *n* -er, *je* Laksarimiddel. — Laksar/drif purge. -middel purgative, cathartic, aperient. -pulver purgative powder.

Laksæ/familien the salmonidae. -farvet a salmon-coloured. †-fangst, -fiskeri salmon fishing cf. fishery. -flue salmon fly. -gaard wear. -garn salmon net. -lar, -liste *je* -tne. *-not *je* -vaab.

Laksæ'r/e *vi* purge. -ing *c* purging.

Laksæ/sid pearl-side, *Scopelus*. -flægten the genus salmo. -flæje king-fish, opah, *Lampris guttatus*. -tene crupe. -trappe salmon-stair, s. ladder. -vaab seine for fishing salmon. *-væp device for catching salmon (on the sea-coast). -vægel salmon-fry, (flæje) salmon peels. — Laksæ/forelle, -ørred *c* salmon-trout, sea-trout, *Salmo trutta*.

Laksfjælslus *c* lac-insect, *Coccus lacca*.

Lakstut *c* lettuce, *Lactuca*; (Eelat-L.) garden lettuce, *L. sativa*; (giffig L.) wild cf. strong-scented lettuce, *L. virgata*.

Lakst'ne *c* -r blank, gap, lacuna.

Lakst *je* Sea.

Lakst *c* -r paw.

Lakst *vi* & *t* babble. -*n* *c* babbling.

Lam' *n*, pl =, la'mb; †sheep; lille - lambkin; Guds - the lamb of God.

Lama *c* -er llama, lama, *Auchenia*; (Bræst) Lama.

Lambertse flædder alberts.

Lambert' *pl* lam'els, lamell'm.

Lamentatio'n *c* -er lamentation. -r're *vi* lament'.

Lambed *c* palsy; (ogfæa fig) lameness. Lammæ *et* palsy (ogfæa fig) paralyse; - *ens* staft unnerve one; — *vi* halt.

Lamme *vi* la'mb.

Lamme/bou shoulder of lamb cf. †mutton.

-flærding quarter of lamb cf. †mutton. -flærdings-blof *je* top-block. -grib lammergeyer, bearded vulture, *Gypætus barbatus*. -have enclosure for lambs. -hinde amnion. -hoved lamb's head.

-lob lamb; †mutton. -lobsuppe lamb-broth; †mutton-broth. -laar hind quarter of lamb cf. †mutton. †-lever sheep's liver.

Lammelse *c* *je* Lambed.

Lamme/nodser lamb's stones. -nyre sheep's kidney. -stind lamb-skin. -steg roast-lamb; †roast mutton. -uld lamb's wool cf. fleece.

Lamning *c* lambing.

Lampe *c* -r lamp; *F* *je* Niffel (Næb); han har Blus (cf. en) paa -en he has taken a drop; en foragtet - bibl a lamp despised. Lampe/arm sconce. -bælle, -brille lamp-mat. -blus lamp-light, flame of a lamp. -fabrikant lamp-maker.

-feber stage-funk. -føb foot of the lamp. -fyr lamp-light. -glas lamp-glass, chimney. -hat, -hæite lamp-chimney cap. -ild fire of a lamp.

-luppel lamp-globe. -lys lamp-light. -*matte *je* -bælle. -net net used as an ornament over a lamp-shade. -olje lamp oil. -øg lamp-smoke.

-puber lamp-lighter, lamp-trimmer. -rum *je* lamp room. -rætte (paa Teatret) foot-lights pl.

-røg: fæa - be hauled, miss the mark. -safs shield-scissors. -serviet white lamp-mat. -skin glare of a lamp cf. lamps. -stærn lamp-shape.

-føb lamp-black.

Lampet' *c* -ter sconce, bracket lamp.

Lampe/tænder *je* -puber. -væge lamp-wick; (af Bomulb) lamp-cotton. Lampist' *c* -er lamp-lighter.

Lampret' *c* -ter lamprey, *Petromyzon marinus*.

Lamplaa *et* paralyze.

Lancastermetoden the Lancasterian method.

Lance're *et* fig start, set up. Lance'ring *c* shooting the west, shooting in.

Lance't' *c* -ter lan'cet. -formig a lanceolate.

Lancie'r [fr.] *c* (Dansk) the lancers.

Land *n* -e (modfat Vand, Hav; Jordegods, Jordmon) land; (Egn: Landet (modfat Bøen); Jæderland) country; (modfat Sø) terra firma; fast - mæla land, continent; bræt - fallow ground; dyrket - arable land; fladt - low land, flat land; højt - high land; et Stykke - a piece of ground cf. land; - i Sigte! land ho! inbessattet af - land-locked; i - on shore; gaa i - go on shore, disembark; sætte i - set, put on shore, land; her i -et in this country; ind(e) i -et inland; en Øy inde i -et an inland town; langs - along-shore; op(p) i -et up-country; rejse over - go by cf. over land; paa -et in the country; tage ud paa -et go into the c.; ligge paa -et live in the country, ruralise; sætte paa - beach; fæstet flaar paa tert - the vessel is high and dry; til -s by land; rejse ud af -et go abroad; ud fra - off-shore, offward; under - in-shore, under the land; du skal fæa al -fens (føen) Ulykke I will make an example of you. Land/adel country nobility (landed gentry). -afstaaelse cession of territory. -almue peasantry. -arbejder farm labourer. -arme land-army, land-forces.

Landau'er *c* -e landan. -let' *c* -ter landaulet'.

Land/bageri country bakery. -batteri battery (on shore). -befolning rural population. -Bjærn common bear, *Ursus arctos*.

Landbo(er) countryman, farmer, country dweller. -forening agricultural society. -forholdene rural matters. -højstole (veterinary and agricultural college, college of agriculture. -industri rural industry. -industriel a of rural industry. -interesser agricultural interests. -lovgivningen the agricultural laws. -fæger agricultural affairs. -stole school for husbandmen.

-stand country people. -tidende agricultural journal.

Land/brise land-breeze. -bæo abutment (of a bridge). -brug agriculture. -bruger agriculturist, farmer.

Landbrugs/arbejder pl farming operations.

-bane agricultural railway. -konsulent consulting agriculturist. -redskab agricultural implement. -stole agricultural school. -system farming system. -tidende *je* Landbo; (i Avis) farming intelligence.

Land/bruggeri country brewery. -branderi country distillery. -bræt *je* Landgange. †-brød (round) bread made of bolted rye. †-bud provincial deputy (in Poland). -bygning country building. -bygningsskuff rural architecture.

-dag diet; † liberty-day. -dige (main) dike. -distrikt rural district, country-side. †-døst (rustic) boor. *-drage *et* draw on shore. -drot (i Tøst.) high bailiff. -drot *je* Jordebot. -drot terrestrial animal. Lande *cf* land.

Landefabel general rumour. -fæje intestine war. -fest national festival. -fred the king's d. queen's peace.

Landefæjendom *c* -me landed property. -somb-beridder landed proprietor.

Landefæmde *n* Synod, *se* Assembly of the Church. -marke boundary line.

Landefæls *c* landing-place.

Landefælse general plague cf. scourge. -regu rain throughout the country. -ret law of the land. -rov (unlawful) annexation. -rv general rumour. -stat general tax. -stifte partition of land; exchange of land. -tæg general secret

el. mourning. -*fat* *je* -*fige*. -*sted* landing-place. -*syge* endemic. -*tab* custom of the land.

Landriat *c* army list.

Landvej (high)road, highway; *ub ab -en* *fo* in the beaten track, in a jog trot way, a jog trot, commonplace. -*vejslokomotiv* steam-carriage, road-locomotive. -*vejsrover* highwayman. -*værn*. -*værnsmænd* *je* *Land*.

Landfaar inland breed of sheep. -*farst* epidemic. -*fast* *a* (med) contiguous (to), connected (with); - *is* land ice. -*fathed* *c* contiguity etc. -*flygtig* *a* exiled, banished. -*flygtighed* *c* exile, banishment; *jage i* - *exile*. -*foged* sheriff, bailiff. -*foit* country people *cl.* folk. -*fragt* land carriage (of goods). -*froten* country miss. -*fugt* land bird. -*fæstning* inland fortress. -*forfel* *je* -*fragt*. -*gang* landing; (fjendt.) descent; (Ub-)fribning (of Tropper) disembarkation (of troops); *gør* - *paa* make a descent on.

Landgangsbaad (hættig bygget dertil) surf-boat. -*bro*. -*brugge* landing-pier, landing-stage. -*bræt* gangway, gang-board. -*efteris* exercise on shore. -*forjag* attempt at landing. -*fanen* field-piece. -*flæder* go-a-shore clothes. -*parti* landing party. -*plads*. -*sted* landing-place, (for Tropper) place of disembarkation. -*stilling* stage-gangway. -*tropper* landing-troops.

Landgilde rent (of land), victual *cl.* grain rent. -*gods* *je* *forbegods*. -*greve* landgrave. -*grevelig* *a* belonging to the l., of the l. -*grevinde* land-gravine. -*grønslad* landgraviate. -*grunden* the beach. -*grænse* frontier; (moblat *Seegraen*) land frontier. -*gæng* *a* current. -*haj* land shark. -*handel* country trade. -*hænder* *je* -*fræmmer*.

-*hænderi* *a* country-shop; *je* -*handel*. -*havre* wild oats, bastard-oats, *Avena fatua*. -*hest* farmer's horse. -*huf* point (of land). -*hus* country house. -*husholder* husbandman. -*hus-holdningsøkt* *a* rural *cl.* farming economy, farming, agriculture. -*husholdningsfælled* agricultural society. -*hær* land army *cl.* force(s). -*høje* height. -*høje* *je* -*fræmmer*. -*høns* common fowls. -*indvinding* reclaiming of land, reclaimed land. -*Landing* *c*, *Landings* *je* *Landgang*. -*Landinspektør* land-surveyor, divisional engineer. -*is* land-ice. -*jorden* (dry) land. -*junker* country squire, *count* squireen. -*jurisdiktion* country district. -*fabel* pupil of a military academy. -*fabelstaben* military academy. -*fende* land-mark. -*fending* *cl.* land-fall; (Fjending) bearings; *faa* - *make* *cl.* sight the land. -*fommune* rural community *cl.* (*amr*) township. -*fort* map. -*frabbe* land-crab, *Georcinus ruficollis*; (Eftabbe) landsman, (land-)lubber. -*frabbe-øgt* *a* lubberly, unseamanlike. -*frig* war by land. -*friger* warrior. -*fræmmer* country tradesman; country-dealer. -*fyndig* *a* (som fænder *cl.* *Land*) acquainted with a country; (+som *er* *befendt i* *bric* *Landet*) notorious throughout the country. -*ledmand* *je* -*fræmmer*. -*leds* *ade* by land. -*Landlig* rural, rustic. -*Landliggende* *a* ruralising. -*liggen* *c*. -*ligger* *a* ruralising. -*ligger* *c* - *r* resident in the country, ruralist. -*Landlig-ber* *a* ruralness, rurality; (Etmelb.) rusticity. -*Landliv* country *cl.* rural life. -*lov* liberty (ashore), land-leave. -*lovdag* liberty day. -*lovshuf* liberty-man. -*luft* country air. -*luffet* *a* land-locked. -*lyst* rural enjoyment. -*lægd* rural levying district. -*lærred* homespun. -*Løbe* *et* *a* - *run* (a vessel) ashore. -*Løber*. -*Løberste* *c* - *r* vagabond, vagrant; *løber*. *je* *Andst* *Karic*. -*læs* *a* detached from the land. -*maaler* surveyor. (3n.) geometrician, looper, *Geometra*. -*maalerløn* *a* circumferentor. -*maalerlæde* surveyor's chain. -*maalerflang*. -*maalerflod* surveyor's rod. -*maaling* surveying. -*maalinge*.

surveyor's office. -*maalingekunst* art of surveying. -*magt* land forces; (Stat) continental power. -*mand* countryman, farmer. -*mands-farmer's*, agricultural. -*mandsforamling* agricultural meeting. -*mandsmæssig* *a* farmer-like, rustic. -*mandstær* stem-winder. -*marfed* country fair. -*militis* land militia. -*mærte* *je* -*fente*. -*næring* husbandry. -*officer* officer in the army. -*omraade* territory. -*pejling* (taking the) bearing of a point on land. -*polit* country police. -*post* overland mail. -*postbud* rural postman. -*postdistrikt* rural walk. -*prang* peddling. -*pranger* unlicensed peddler. -*produkt* agricultural produce. -*puht* *je* -*huf*. -*raad* (i *Thstl*) county-judge; (i *Edsvig*) diet (of a canton). -*race* country race *cl.* breed. -*regn* general rain (throughout the country). -*rejse* (tillands) overland journey; (ub *paa* *Landet*) country trip. -*ret* (Domstol) provincial court of justice; (Retssædler for *et* *Landstaf*) provincial law. -*rodder* *pl* terrestrial carnivora. -*rug* ridge (of land). -*salamander* salamander, *Salamandra maculata*. -*Landbarn* native of a country.

Landby *c* - *er* village. -*antig* *a* (som *fra* *en* *L.*) village-like; (fimpel, ubanner) provincial. -*begn* parish-clerk. -*fest* village festivity. -*folk* villagers. -*frøten* country miss.

Landbygd: *paa* - *en* in the country, in the rural district.

Landshistorier village tales. -*lad* country living. -*lirke* village church. -*loft* village fare. -*tro* village tavern. -*pige* country girl. -*præst* country parson. -*skole* village school. -*skole-mester* village schoolmaster.

Landstet part of the country. -*dommer* provincial judge *cl.* justice. -*egn* part of the country. -*fader* sovereign, father of a people. -*faderlig* *a* kingly, paternal. -*folk* country people. -*for-ræder* traitor. -*forræderi* treason. -*forræderi* *ist* *a* treacherous, treasonable. -*forvis*. -*forvisning* *je* *forvis*. -*forvis* *je* -*herre*. -*guldig* *a* current. -*herlighed* royal prerogatives *pl*. -*herre* regent, ruler, sovereign. -*herrelig* *a* (belonging to the) sovereign. -*husholdning* country household *cl.* house-keeping. -*højhed* sovereignty; (Overhøjhed) supremacy. -*høvding* governor of a province. -*Landside* (egl. om *Sten*) land side.

Landstaf *n* - *er* (Egn *m.* *h.* *t.* *Ubte*) landscape; (Provins) province. -*Landstafelig* *a* provincial. -*Landstafsbillede* landscape, prospect. -*gartner* landscape gardener. -*lov* provincial law. -*maler* landscape painter, landscapist. -*maleri* (painting of a) landscape; *je* -*malning*. -*malning* landscape painting. -*møde* provincial meeting. -*ord* provincial word. -*tegning* landscape drawing.

Landstaf *n* country living.

Landstaf (forstaf) land tax; (Landstaf) general tax. -*stafpæde* tortoise, *Testudo*.

Landstaf *c* country church. -*inagt* *c* (egl. *Epil*) lansquenet. -*fommisjon* county cousin. -*loft* country fare.

Landstaf *je* -*glide*. -*flag* land battle. -*flot* country house.

Landstaf *law* of the land. -*maaf* popular language; a kind of written language made up of the dialects. -*mand* countryman, compatriot; *F* (i *Tilfælde*) old fellow! -*mandinde* *c* - *r* country-woman. -*mandlig* *a* compatriot. -*mandstaf* *n* compatriotism.

Landstaf *land* small. -*føgn* country parish. -*solbat* soldier. -*sol* endemic. -*Landstaf* (i *Denmark*) high *cl.* superior court of justice. -*Landstaf* point of a cape.

Landstaf *country* parson. -*st* *eastern* of the country. -*strog* language of a country.

Landskab inland town. **-sted** country-house, villa.

Landsfuge of land. **-fugning** landing.

Landsfuging upper house (of the Danish parliament). **-fugemand** member of the upper house.

Landsform levy en masse. **-strimmel** strip of land. **-struger**, **-strugerste** c-e, -r tramp, trumper, vagrant, vagabond. **-stræfning**, **-strøg** tract of land. **-stutteri** provincial stud. **-styr** general tax. **-tænder** pl chamber of deputies. **-svale** se Vade.

Landsvej country road. **-vigtig** a all-important, of national interest.

Landsæbe country-seat. **-fætte** vt (fætte i l.) land, disembark; (et Skib) run ashore, beach.

-fætning, **-fættelse** c landing, disembarkation. **-fø** se Føde. **Landsforhæng** magistracy of a country. **Landsfange** isthmus, neck of land, land-strait. **-tilvæxt** enlargement of territory; (naturlig) accretion of land. **-tjeneste** land service. **-tæg** expedition by land. **-told** duty on goods carried by land. **-toning** appearance of the land, landmark. **-tov** shore-rope, fast. **-transport** land-carriage. **-tropper** land forces.

-tunge tongue of land, spit; + = **-tange**. **-tæge** land-bug, *Geocoris*. **-uld** upland wool. **-vei** way by land, overland route. **-veir** se **-vind**.

-vejs adv by land. **-vin** home-grown wine. **-vind** land-wind. **-vinning** conquest; se **-inbvinning**.

-værn (military) defence of a country; militia; (frivilligt) yeomanry. **-værnsmand** militia man. **-værts** se **-vejs**. **-værten** agriculture, husbandry. **-væsen** agricultural student.

-væsenkommission agricultural board. **-væsenstomme** member of an a. b. **-vætter** pl guardian spirits of the country. **-vænder** country ducks. **-ø** oasis. **-øgle** green lizard. **-økonomi** se **-husholdning**. **-økonomist** a agricultural. **-ørn** se **-Rangørn**.

Laner pl (paa Hest) bars.

Lang a long; **Liden** falder mig - I find the time long, time hangs heavy on my hands, the hours drag; en **Lid** - for some time; i - **Lid** for a long time, this long time; tager - **Lid** takes long; gøre - **Lingre** be lightfingered, pilfer; 8 **Lommer** - og 4 **Lommer** bred 8 inches long by 4 broad. 8 inches by 4; **jaa** - **han** var at full length; **fast** **jaa** - **han** var measured his length (on the ground); **temmelig** - lengthy; **han** blev - i **Ansigtet** his face fell; var meget - i **Ansigtet** wore a very long face; **mere** træffe (**Vædsel**) **paa** - **Sigt** draw at a long date; se **Vænt**, **Næse**, **Syg**; i længere **Lid** for a length of time; et længere **Vejs** a protracted cf. lengthened visit; i det længste at the longest; jeg vil i det længste tro I cling to the belief; du har været her din længste **Lid** your time here is soon at an end; - **langt** adv (**Udfandt**) far; (foran **Komparativer**) much, far, greatly, a great deal, a long way; + (ved **Superl.**) by far; (længde) long, a long time; **halv** **jaa** - half that distance; vi har - **hjem** we have a long way home; -, - **bedre** far and away better; - **anbet** entirely different; - **anberedes** quite differently; - **borte** fra far off; -, **længre**, **længst** **borte** far, farther, farthest, off cf. away; - fra (i **Udfandt**) from a distance; (**modsat** nær ved og **sig**) far from; (**langvejs** fra) from afar; - fra (**ifte**) lustful far from happy; det er - fra (**ifte**) **jaa** (smått) som . . . It is not nearly (cf. not anything like, nothing like) so fine as . . .; det er - fra **jaa** (stet) it is far from being so bad; - **fra** far from it; **det** **være** - fra mig far be it from me; **han** er **ifte** - fra **det** (rette) he is not far out; - **rem** far; **den** **jaa** - **iftem** i **Liden** he looked far into futurity; **afvære** far on; - **ben** far; - **hænge** far away;

- **inb**, - **inbr** far in; - **inb** i far into; - **om** længe at last, at length, after a long time; - **op** ad **Dagen** late in the day cf. morning; **det** **være** - **paa** **Dag** the day was far advanced; **det** **være** - **paa** **Formiddagen** it was far on in the morning; - **tilbage** far back; - **ud** **paa** **Ratten** at cf. till a late hour of the night, far into the night; **til** - **ud** **paa** **Sommeren** far into the summer; + - **ud** (ved **Superl.**) by far; se **Ude**.

Langaarer pl oars. **-agtig** a rather long, lengthy, longish, elongated. **-afset** a long-eared. **-armet** a long-armed. **-ben** se **Rejer**.

-benet a long legged; mere - longer-legged. **-bil** long carpenter's axe. **-bjætte** cf. shelf (-piece). **-bold** (t) (Danish & Norwegian) ball, a kind of rounders. **-bold(t)spiller** player at "Rangbold". **-bom** se **-bogn**. **-bænt** long bench, settle. **-bæns** thread the tailor's needle. **-drag**; træffe i - (et) protract, spin out; **gaa** cf. træffe i - hang fire, make slow progress; + i - at long draughts. **+drægtighed** c se **Sen**. **-dyse** oblong barrow. **-dæls** adv along the deck. **Lange** c - ling, *Molva vulgaris*.

Lange vt hand, pass; - en et **Slag** fetch one a blow; - **vi** (efter) reach (after, at); - **de** **flittig** til **fædet** fell to with a will, played a good knife and fork; did justice to the victuals.

***Langeleg** se **Langleg**.

Langelig adv slowly; wistfully. **Langemand** c (**Ringer**) long-man.

Lang! *fant gipsy. **-fart** se **-tur**. **-fænder** cf. fore-and-aft fender. **-finger** middle-finger. **-finger** a pilfering. **-finger** a long-fingered; **sig** light-fingered. **-fjenderod** se **Ragelio**. **-fredag** Good Friday. **-fuge** horizontal joint. **-færd** se **-tur**. **-griflet** a long-styled. ***grund** a shelving and shallow. **-haand** a long-handed, long-manous; - **hval**, se **Buffelhval**. **-haaret** a long-haired. **-hage** (long) boat-hook. **-haget** a long-chinned. **-halet** a long-tailed. **-halm** long straw; **sig** thrashed-out straw; **tæffe** - do a bootless work; **tæffe** - **paa** **vær** threadbare, ring eternal changes on. **-halm** a long-strawed.

-hals (**Krebs**) barnacle, *Lepas*. **-halset** a long-necked. **-halsstrop** cf. long strap. **-handst** long glove. **-hæts** cf. long shackle. **-hornet** a long-horn(ed); - **stæg** long-horns. **-hovudet** a dolichocephalous. **-hus** nave. **-hænder** se **haand**.

-høj long-barrow. **-hovel** jointer. **-jærn** coulter (of a plough), (i **Rulle**) axis, central shaft. **-kål** stewed green cabbage; **F** **Rejer** og - gammon and spinach, capital fun. **-køle** long (child's) frock. **-fødet** a long-jointed. **-lommen** se **Spit**.

-ledet a long-limbed. **-leg** c an ancient kind of cithern. **Langlig** a longish; **paa** - **Liden** this many a day. **Langlivet** a long-waisted; (som **lever** længe) long-lived. **-livethed** c longevity. **-modig** a long-suffering. **-modighed** c long-animity, long-suffering. **-mærke** cf. long-mark. **-nåd**, **-nab** seam.

Langning c handing, passing. **Langningding** cf. scuttle.

Langnæbbe godwit, *Limosa*. **-næb** a long-billed. **-næst** a long-nosed; **sig** discomfited. ***pine** se **Sejle**. **-pude** long pillow. **-rejse** long journey; **†** se **-agt**. **-rem** cf. swifter. **-rund** a oval. **-rør** broad-nosed whale, *Balaenoptera musculus*.

Langs adv; **paa** - (efter **Langden**) lengthwise, -ways, longitudinally; **bestyde** **paa** - rake; - **præp** (i **Strætning** med) along; - **ad**, - **efter**, - **med** along, lengthways of; **gaa** - **med** (**hænder** af) skis; - **hænder** along the shore; - **Siden** (af et Skib) alongside.

Langsæling cf. trestle-tree. **-fæs** pit-saw, whip-saw. **-sæstetter** sawyer.

Långdestert *adv* *se*: *pan* *långs*.
Långfent(er) *J.* ribband. **-fiden** the length.
-figtig *a* long(-dated). ***-fint** *a* bearing malice.
 implacable, unforgiving. **-fjal** scarf. **-flaftet** *a*
 long-handled. **-flib** (Northern) war galley; (*i*
 Kirke) nave. **-flibs** fore-and-aft; *bestyde* *~* rake.

Långfribbels longitudinal axis. **-farm** fore
 and-aft coaming (*s. fl.*). **-ild** raking fire. **-fuit**
 longitudinal section. **-tegnung** elevation, sheer
 draught.

Långflodder. **-flot**. **-flud** shifting-boards.
-flutpe siliques. **-flutvet** *a* siliquose. **-flagget** *a*
 long-bearded. **-flat** razor-shell. **Solen**. **-fladet**
a long-skirted. **-flere** fissure. ***-flutt** gently
 sloping. **-flundet** *a* long-beaked.

Långsom *a* slow, tardy; **tedious*; *i* men *sifstet*
 slowly but surely, by slow, but certain, degrees.
-gore *et* retard. **-hed** *e* slowness, tardiness.
Långsommetig *a* (som *vater* *længe*) long-lasting;
 (lang) long; han *har* *istte* *været* *her* *i* *~* *Tid* *F* he
 has not been here this age.

Långspil *se* *leg*. **-spilbåning**. ***-spileis** long
 splice. **-flagsvild** *adv* *J.* *a* long-stay-peak. **-flitter**
a long-stalked. **-fling** long-stitch. **-flraet** *a*
 long-strawed; *-che* *flgreder* white crops. **-flraet**
a lengthened, stretched in length. **-flvelse** longi-
 tudinal sleeper. **-flun** far-sightedness. **-flynet** *a*
 long-sighted, far-sighted. **-flynchet** *e* presbyopia.
-se long sea.

Långt *adv* *se* *Lang*.

Långtænt *a* with a long accent. **-truffen** *a*
 lengthy, prolix, *F* long-winded. **Långtruffen-**
hed *e* longwindedness. **Långtreffende** *a* far
 reaching; (om *Stybevaaben*) long-range.

Långtræje long jacket. **-tur** *a* long voyage.

Lamme long rein. **-udet** *a* long-wooled.

Långnæb *e* *r* sea craw-fish, *Palinurus*.

Långvaad long seine. **-varig**. **+varende** *a*
 long, of long duration, protracted, long-lasting,
 tedious; *e* *Engdomme* lingering *el.* chronic dis-
 eases. **-varighed** *e* slowness, protraction. ***-væb-**
flag pit-saw. **-væjs** *adv* (*fra*) (from) afar; (*langt*
bort) far off. **-væjsfart** *se* *tur*. **-vogn** perch (of
 a carriage *el.* cart). **-væg** main wall. **†-vægt**
 long (soccage) driving. **-øre** long-eared bat;
flæster *~* (*flæst*) Neddy. **-stret** *a* long-eared.

Lanse *e* *r* lance, spear, pike; *brude* *en* *~* *med*
 break a lance with; *flg* enter the lists with.
-brudning *se* *tamp*. **-bupstø** shoe (of a lance).
-drager lancer. **-flag** flag (of a lance). **-tamp**
 fight with lances.

Lansene *r* *e* *nerer* lancer, spear-man, pike-man.
Lanseløb *se* *flids*. **-flast** spear-shaft. **-flange**
 copperhead, *Trigonoccephalus*. **-flids** pikehead,
 spear-head, lance-head. **-flang** *se* *flast*. **-flod**
 thrust with a lance, lance-thrust. **-flra** lance
 wood, *Guatteria*.

†Lanter *e* lanternloo.

Lanterne *e* *r* *lan* tern, *lan* thorn. **-basse** *J.*
fire-bucket (for the fighting-lantern). **-bræt**
 stand for the lantern. **-besler** lantern-guard.
-drager lantern-fly, *Fulgura*. **-drev** lantern
 (wheel), trundle. **-lammer** *J.* light-room. **-flæpter**
 lantern-crank. **-flgater** *pl* signal-lights. **-flarm**
 light-screen. **-flag** lantern-roof.

Lapp *e* *per* patch; *~* *Lapp* scrap.

Lapp *e* *per* *J.* *anat* lobe.

Lapp *e* *per* Laplander, Lapp.

†Lapp *e* *per* *se* *Lap*.

†Lapphæ *se* *Lapphæ*.

Lapphjul *a* paddlewheel.

Lappa *flid* *e* lap'idary style.

Lappland *a* Lapland. **-fl** *a* Lapland, Lappish.
~ *Lapplandsflur*. **-varling** Lapland bunting,
Emberiza lapponica.

Lappa *flid* *et* *J.* the River Plate. **-flaterne** the
R. P. territory.

Lapplander *e* *r*. **-inde** *e* *r* *Lapplander*, (Lapland
 woman).

Lapping *e* patching, piecing.

Lappa *fler* *pl* trifles.

Lappe *et* patch, piece, botch.

Lappebyffer *e* *e* grebe, *Podiceps*.

Lapperi *n* *er* patchwork; (*fluber*) trumpery.

Lappestræder mender of old clothes, patcher.

Lappet *a* *J.* lobate, lobed.

Lappe *lapp* *se* *flude*. **-værk** *a* patchwork.

Lappist *se* *Lappland*.

Lapp *e* *e* spark; (ung *Lapp*) puppy; (*flodejunfer*)
 dandy, fribble, masher; (*flar*, *flrædebaske*) cox-
 comb, Dundreary.

Lappa *fl* *et* *J.* black (down). **-ing** *e* blacking.

Lappe *flg* *er* strut, swager, cut *a* figure; *~* *flg*
med sport, flourish, air.

Lappe *fl* *n* *er* coxcombry, puppyism; (*flæst*
flæst) foppish *el.* frivolous conduct. **-flreg**
 puppyish trick. **-fl** *a* foppish, frivolous. **-væsen**
 dandyism.

Lappstaud *e* lobscouse.

Lappstødet *a* *J.* lap-jointed.

Lappa *flur* *se* *Lappland*.

Lapplid *e* slip, lapse; *~* *calami* slip of the pen;
~ *lingue* slip of the tongue.

Lappveise *et* lap-weld.

Lappa *fl* *e* *r* husky.

Lappa *fl* *se* *flude*.

Lappa *fl* *a* patchwork.

Lappa *fl* *n* *er* twaddle, fiddle-faddle.

Laring *e* *er* *J.* slight breeze, cat's paw.

Larm *e* noise, din, alarm. **-et** *vi* make a noise.

-en *e* *se* *Larm*. **-ende** *a* noisy.

Larmønt *a* pathetic, tear-distilling.

Larm *flide* *e* *fl.* *se* *flarm*.

Lars Lawrence.

***Lars** *e* calist, beggar.

Larve *e* *r* larva, larve, caterpillar, grub.
-flnger caterpillar-eater, *Campephaga*. **-flstand**
 larval state, grubhood.

Læs *e* *er* rag, latter, shred.

Læse *et* glaze.

Læst *a* ragged, tattered.

Læst *e* *er* (om *flra*) scarf; (om *flst*) gusset;
 (om *flinne*) fish(-plate); (*fltub*) butt.

Læst *e* *er* *pl* Lascar.

Læst *et* scarf; *-de* *flandst* drawn gloves. **Læst**
bolz fishbolt, butt-bolt. **-ende** butt-end. **-flor-**
binde (*flarb.*) fish-joint. **-hage** butt-end.

-jern fish-plate. **-læs** cook, dowel.

Læst *a* fleshy, sleek, obese; (*part* *af* *Læst*).

Læst *a* *d.* *fl*.

Læst *fler* *pl* four-penny nails.

Læsting *e* *er* scarfing; scarf. **Læstning** flat
 seam.

Læst *e* *er* lasso, lariat.

Læst *e* *er* (*flst*) vice, depravity; *** *se* *Dabel*.

Læst *e* (*flrbe*) weight, burden, charge, (*flb-*
ning) cargo; (*flstrum*) hold; (**flrflst*) timber,
amr lumber; *brude* *en* *J.* break bulk; *en* *flar*
forflubbet *flg* *J.* the cargo has shifted; *flne* *en*
stow the cargo, trim the hold; *flbe* *fl* *~* *fl*
on; *læge* *en* *noget* *fl* *~* *lay* *a* thing to one's
 charge, charge *a* thing against one; *flne* *læge*
en *fl* *~* *be* chargeable against one; *se* *flrflst*.
Læst *bar* *a* fit for burden. **-flæst** hold-beam.
-drager porter; *J.* carrier. **-flr** beast of burden.
Læst *et* load; *-fl* laden; *-fl* *med* *flur* coal-laden
 (*s. fl.*). *~* *vi* *den* *r* *gøbt* *he* carries well.

Læst *et* (*babel*) blame, censure, reprehend,
 vituperate.

Læst *bro* *J.* skids. **-dag** loading days. **-dams-**
flib cargo steamer. **-dragflid**, *-rone* carryover

capacity. **-fartøj** cargo ship. **-flaade** timber raft.

-fælsfuld a vicious, depraved. **-heb** c depravity.

-fæst **-hambler** timber merchant. **-linie**, **-mærker** **L**, load-water line. **-penge** tonnage (dues). **-plads** port of loading. **-port** (i **Sib**) raft-port. **-bram** lighter. **-rulle** friction-roller. **-rum** hold. **-silling** **L**, brow.

-fæst **-høj**, **-høj** **L** **L** **L**.

-fæst **-tømst** timber-yard. **-tøm** loading turn. **-vandlinie** **L** **L**. **-kastingsprøjtning** **L** bilge injection.

-fæst **L** **L** **L**.

-fæst **L** **L** **L**.

-fæst **L** **L** **L**.

-fæst **L** **L** **L**.

-fæst **L** **L** **L**.

-fæst **L** **L** **L**.

-fæst **L** **L** **L**.

-fæst **L** **L** **L**.

-fæst **L** **L** **L**.

-fæst **L** **L** **L**.

-fæst **L** **L** **L**.

-fæst **L** **L** **L**.

-fæst **L** **L** **L**.

-fæst **L** **L** **L**.

-fæst **L** **L** **L**.

-fæst **L** **L** **L**.

-fæst **L** **L** **L**.

-fæst **L** **L** **L**.

-fæst **L** **L** **L**.

-fæst **L** **L** **L**.

-fæst **L** **L** **L**.

-fæst **L** **L** **L**.

-fæst **L** **L** **L**.

-fæst **L** **L** **L**.

-fæst **L** **L** **L**.

-fæst **L** **L** **L**.

-fæst **L** **L** **L**.

-fæst **L** **L** **L**.

-fæst **L** **L** **L**.

-fæst **L** **L** **L**.

-fæst **L** **L** **L**.

-fæst **L** **L** **L**.

-fæst **L** **L** **L**.

-fæst **L** **L** **L**.

-fæst **L** **L** **L**.

-træ laurel **el**, bay (tree). **Lauren** poet the laurel.

Lauren **tius** Law'rence, Lau'rence.

Laure **n** **Lusa**'tia. **-rr** **c** **Lusa**'tian.

Lav **a** (i alle **bet.**, **og**, **fig**) low; (om **Band**)

low, shallow; (**uabel**) low, mean, base; **uus** low,

(**fast**) flat; **-e** **Trin** shallow steps; **en** - **Tomme** a

shallow drum; **ben** **-ere** **abel** the inferior nobility;

de **-ere** **abel** the lower classes, (i **Stole**) the

junior classes; - **fast** **adv** low; **tan** **iffe** **anlaas**

-ere cannot be estimated at a lower figure.

Lav **c** **-rr** **høben**.

Lav **n** **L** **L**.

Lav **n**, **pl** =, company, corporation, guild;

fig craft, fraternity; **samlige** - (i **London**) livery;

optage i **et** - make (one) free of a corporation.

- **Lav** **saand** spirit of caste, trade spirit. **-ar**

tistler statutes of a guild **el**, corporation. **-broder**

fellow member of a guild, freeman; (i **London**)

liveryman. **-for** **samlige** corporation meeting.

-frihed (**frithed**, **sem** **er** **til** **laag** **et** **L**) freedom of a

guild; (**Reeringsfrihed**) abolition of guilds, free-

dom of industry. **-gilde** corporation feast. **-hø**

hall of a corporation, guild-hall, corporate hall.

-indretning institution of guilds, corporations.

-mester master of a guild. **-møde** **L** **L**.

-olde **mand** **bencher**. **-præge** corporation fees.

-rettighed freedom of a corporation. **-samlige**

L **L** **L**.

-træng corporation restriction on

trades. **-væsen** **L** **L**.

Lava **c** **Lava**. **-glas** obsidian.

Lavender **c** responsible age, majority; **og**,

minimum age.

Lavart **c** species of lichen.

Lavastrom **c** torrent of lava.

Lavbenet **c** short-legged. **-bordet** a lopsided.

-bordehed **c** lowness of hull. **-bygget** a low

built. **Lav** (**de**) **drag** dell.

Lave **indeel**: **i** - in order; **af** - out of order,

out of gear; **bringe** **af** - **fig** unhinge; **bringe** **eller**

sette **i** - put to rights; **sette** **fig** **til** - seat one's

self comfortably; **han** **er** **rent** **af** - he is quite out

of his senses.

Lave **et** **prepare**, make up; **cont**, **fig** concoct;

(**Ord**) coin; (**et** **Glas** **Rund** **o**, **L**) mix; - **Reb**

dress victuals, cook; - **til**, **L** **L**; - **fig** **til** make

(one's self) ready, make arrangements, prepare.

- **til** (**Bar**) be in the family way; - **Lave** **a**

fig made-up, artificial, manufactured.

Lave **vi** dangle, hang (in abundance, heavy,

on the point of falling).

Lavement: **n** clyster, injection.

Laven **del** **c** **L** **L** **L**.

-blaa a violet blue. **-duft** (scent of) lavender.

-vise oil of lavender. **-spiritus** essence of lavender.

-vand lavender water.

Lave **'re** **vi** **L**, tack, beat. **-ring** **c** tacking,

beating.

Lavet **c** **L** **L** **L**.

-riget transom. **-smand** trail.

Lav **hallet** **a** low-bodied. **-hæft** **a** badger

legged. **-heb** **c** lowness. **-hjerter** **a** low-minded.

Lavi **ne** **c** **L** **L** **L**.

Lav **it** **te** **fig** **a** Low Church.

Lav **it** **te** **a** lichened, covered with lichens.

Lav **it** **te** **a** farical. **-land** lowland.

Lav **it** **te** **a** suitable.

Lav **it** **te** **a** low-ceilinged. **-lænde** low-lying

land. **-lænde** **a** low-lying. **-maal** minimum

level. **-mæst**, **-mæst** **a** low-voiced. **Lav** **it** **te**

c **-er** hollow.

Lav **it** **te** **a** preparation.

Lav **it** **te** **a** **fig** base-minded. **-puffet** **a** low

-crowned. **-sind** low-mindedness. **-sind** **a** low

mind. **-stov** underwood, copse.

Lav **it** **te** **c** Siberian Jay, *Corvus infans*.

Leffe *vi* coquet, flirt, *fig* dally. -**lunh** coquetry. -**lyst** flirting propensity. -**n** *c*, -**ri** *n* flirtation. -**lyg** *a* coquettish. -**lyge** mania for flirting. -**lyse** amorous speech *cf.* words.

***Leffe** *c* -**r** a kind of soft flat-cake.

Leg *c* -**r** game, play; *the cry and antics of some birds before pairing; *bet* blev *Enden* paa -*en* that was the end of it; *holde* op, *men*s -*en* er *gob* let well alone.

Leg *c* (Hjstet og Frers) spawn.

Legali *se* *re* of authenticate, *le* *galize*. -**fatio** *n* *c* authentication, legalisation.

Legat *c* -**er** leg'ate. **Legat** *n* -**er** leg'acy, bequest. -**a** *r* (i) *ns* *c* legatee. **Legatio** *n* *c* -**er** leg'ation.

Legatio *ns* *bræft* chaplain to the legation. -**raad** counsellor of legation. -**sekreter** secretary of legation *cf.* embassy. **Legator** *c* testator, legator.

Legt *vi* (i) *te* *Knog* spawn.

Legt (i) *te*, -*t* *vi* & *t* play; - (i) *Et*s, *Blinde* *bus* play at (blindman's) buff; - *Solbat* play at (being) soldiers; -*ne* *med* *sin* *lyste* trifling with her fan. ***Legt** *c* -**r**, *le* *Legt* *et*. **Legaar** *pl* age of play. -**bol** *(i)* ball; *fig* toy, sport. -**broder** play-fellow.

Legdam *c* breeding *cf.* spawning pond.

Legdulle *doll*. -**fælle**, -**lammerat** playfellow, playmate.

***Legel** *c* -**gler** keg, cag.

Legem, **Legeme** *n* -**r** body, (meft om *Renneft*) (bodily) frame.

Legemlig *a* bodily, corporal, (materiel) corporeal. -**gere** *et* embody, incarnate. -**gerelse** *c* embodiment, incarnation, + *bodying* forth. -**hed** *c* corporality. **Legemløs** *a* bodiless.

Legems *bestadigelse* hurt, injury. -**bestaffen** *hed* constitution, habit (of body). -**bevægelse** *c* exercise. -**bræft**, -**brøft** bodily defect. -**bygning** (frame of body), (bodily) structure. -**bannelse** *c* form of body, bodily form. -**del** part of the body. -**fejl** *le* -**brøft**. -**fest** Corpus Christi day. -**fornermelse** (assault and) battery. -**forvridning** contortion. -**fyldt**, -**fyldighed** fullness of body. -**førbedighed** activity of body, agility; bodily accomplishment. -**højde** size, stature, tallness. -**kræft** bodily strength. -**kræftig** *a* powerful, muscular. -**lyde** *le* -**brøft**. -**pleje** care of the body. -**stiftelse** *le* -**bannelse**. -**smerte** bodily pain. -**stilling** attitude, carriage. -**stor** *a* full-size. -**straf** corporal punishment. -**styrke** *le* -**kræft**. -**størrelse** size; *i* *fuld* - (in) full size, as large as life; *et* *Portræt* *i* *fuld* - a life-size *cf.* full-life portrait. -**svag** *hed* bodily infirmity. -**svælle** bodily exercise. **Legemverden** corporeal world.

Legende *c* -**r** le'gend (*cf.* leg'end).

Legelads *c* (Hjstet) breeding-ground.

Legelads *c* play ground. ***Leger** *c* -**e** player.

Legere *et* (testamentere) bequeath.

Legere *et* *chem* alloy. -**ing** *c* alloying; alloy.

Legesal *play* room. -**sted** *le* -**plads**. -**stue** *play* room, playhouse. -**støter** playfellow.

Legetid *c* (Hjstet) spawning season.

Legetid *play*-time. -**time** *play*-hour. -**lejl** *play*ing, toy. -**lejlbut** *toy*-shop. -**vært** *mere* *play*.

***Legg** *c* *le* *Leg* *c*.

Legio; *beret* *Ravn* (*cf.* *Tal*) *er* - their name is legion, they are legion. **Legion** *n* *c* -**er** le'gion.

Legislati *n* *a* leg'islative.

Legitim *a* legit'mate. -**at** *n* *c* -**er** legitima'tion. -**atio** *ndens* *certificat* (of identity). -**e** *re* *et* legit'mate; - *fig* get one's self recognized, justified, prove one's identity. -**e** *ring* *c* legitima'tion. -**ist** *c* -**er**, -**ist** *ist* *a* legit'mist. -**ite** *c* *a* legit'macy.

Legning *c* (Hjstet) spawning.

Legua *n* *c* -**er** iguana.

Lehn *le* *Leh*.

Lehjornet *le* *Batter*.

***Lei** *a* *le* *Leb*; tedious; embarrassing.

Lejde *n* (+ *c*) safe conduct. -**breve** letter of *s*, *c*.

Lejdener *le* *Lejdener*.

Lejder *c*, *J*, (Trappe) ladder, (Lebslang) horse; (i) *Stagel* *st* stay.

Leje *n* -**r** couch; (i) *le* *Dors* *lair*; (i) *hæd* *cf.* *Ræd* *cover*; *min* *stratum*; (i) *hæd* *bed*; (for *Stid*) berth; *holde* *i* - keep in place *cf.* position; *bringe* *ud* *af* - displace; *gaa* *i* - (om *Rør*) be laid *cf.* lodged.

Leje *et* (i) *Wm.* *hire*; (i) *hus*, *for* *rent*; - *borg* hire out, rent; - *ud* *lend* on hire; - *i* *hæde*, -*de* *høst* mercenary fleet, people. **Leje** *c* hire, rent; *huset* *er* *til* - the house is to let; *bo* *til* - be a tenant *cf.* lodger; *have* *til* - rent; - *gaar* *for* *St* (i) *Stadag* *renting* is possessing (till removing day), *hvor* *meget* *gaar* *i* - of dette *hus*? what is the rent of this house? how much does it rent for? *sidde* *for* *en* *høj* - pay a high house-rent; *betale* *i* - pay for rent. **Lejefagift** *hiring*, hire; (for *hus*) *renter*. -**bibliotek** circulating library. -**boer** *le* *Lejer*. -**bolig** hired lodging. -**breve** contract, lease of house *cf.* tenement. -**bræve** servant *lad*. -**fol** *pl* *le* *Lejer*. -**fri** *a*, -**frit** *side* rentfree.

Lejefuge *c* horizontal joint.

Lejehack *hack*. -**hus** hired house. -**husmand** cottager. -**hær** hired army. -**jord** *le* *hæder* *for*. -**lone** char-woman. -**kontrakt** *le* -**breve** -**laag** hired cattle. -**lebig** *a* unoccupied. -**maal** time of lease *cf.* renting. -**e** *c* -**r** *hæder*, *renter*, *lodger*.

Lejermaal *n* fornication. -**maal** *hæder* fine for fornication.

Lejervold *le* *Rager* *vold*.

Lejested *n* place of rest.

Lejstænd *c* hireling.

Lejstæd *c* lodging.

Lejsejænde *c* person in search of a lodging.

Lejer *c* -**r** *hæder*, *renter*. -**id** *le* -**maal**. -**sjener** hired waiter. -**sjener** *menial* service. -**tropper** mercenaries. -**vogn** hackney-coach, hired carriage.

Lejse *c* -**r**, *le* *Leal*.

Lejlighed *c* -**er** (i) *lejligh* *id* *cf.* *lejligh* *id*) opportunity, chance; (i) *lejligh* *id* *cf.* *lejligh* *id*) convenience; (i) *hus* accommodations *pl*; (i) *bolig* dwelling, rooms, flat, suite of rooms, apartments, house; *De* *kan* *gør* *det*, *naar* *De* *har* - you may do that at your convenience; *grib* *en* - seize *cf.* embrace an opportunity; *grib* *en* *ved* *gaare* *take* time by the forelock; *grib* *en*, *da* *der* *var* *en* *Pause* took the opportunity of a pause; *se* *sin* - see one's chance; - *gør* *lyde* opportunity makes the thief; *lev* *efter* *sin* - live within one's income; *efter* *fattig* - in my little way; *efter* *tidens* - as times go, went; *rejs* *med* - take a chance, conveyance; *Stat* *paa* *formue* *og* - income-tax; *høj*, *glæ* - *til* *at* *find*, give an opportunity of - *ing*, *stafte* *en* - *til* *put* one in the way of; *jeg* *har* *ikke* - *til* *bet* *I* cannot afford it (*til* *at* *to*); *er* *on* occasion; at your convenience, when opportunity offers; *ved* *hvil* - upon that occasion, at the time; *ved* *første* *lejlighed* - at your earliest convenience, by *id* at the first opportunity. - **Lejligheds** *aar* *ing* occasional *cf.* accidental cause, *med* *procuratore* *cause*. - **arbejde** occasional work. - **digt** poem on some particular occasion, topical poem; *a* poems on several occasions. - **digter** writer of occasional pieces. - **skrift** occasional treatise, pamphlet. - **støtte** *pl* *composed* for the occa-

heart grew light; vejet og fundet for - weighed and found wanting. **Let** *adv* lightly; easily, readily; slightly; bliver - . . . is apt to be . . . ; - faaret slightly wounded; tage - paa handle leniently; han har - for (el. *veb*) *historie* he is quick at history; han tager sig *berden* - he takes the world easy.

Letat *a* le'thal.
Letarigt *c* leth'argy. -'gift *a* leth'argic(al).
Letbevæbnet *a* light-armed. -**bevægtelig** *a* easily moved, impulsive. -**blundet** *se* *jønnet*.
***byg** barley of inferior weight. -**bygget** *a* slight of build. -**brevene** *a* easy. -**fattelig** *a* intelligible, facile. -**flubende** *a* (om *Metaller*) very fusible; (paa *Bundet*) buoyant. -**fobet** *a* light-footed. -**fordsjetlig** *a* easy of digestion. -**fordsjetlighed** *c* digestibility. -**fregat** *se* *korbet*.
-**fængelig** *a* inflammable. -**fær'dig** *a* frivolous, (om *Sæder*) wanton, loose. -**fær'dighed** *c* frivolity, frivolousness, levity, looseness. **Lethed** *c* lightness; (modt. *Banfteligheb*; *fær'dighed*) facility; (modt. *Banfteligheb*; *fær'dig*) ease. **Let'hændet** *a* handy, adroit. -**liedt** *a* lightly clad. -**lorn** corn of inferior weight, talling. -**lødt** *a* cheap. -**lørt** *a* light in hand. -**lasmarteene** *pl* *the* light mark. -**livet** *a* easy-going, buoyant, light-souled. -**læst** *a* easily read. -**løbende** *a* easy-going. -**matros** ordinary seaman, light hand. ***Letne** *vi* grow lighter; be relieved; (om *Tænge* o. i.) clear, lift. **Let'nem** *a* quick at learning. -**nemhed** quickness. **Letning** *c* *the* getting under way; (*Uinteret*) weighing. **Let'oploftelig** *a* easily dissoluble. -**root** *a* light pulling. -**sejlende** *a* light-sailing. -**find** *se* *fin'dighed*. -**fin'dig** *a* light-minded, thoughtless, slightly, inconsiderate. -**fin'dighed** *c* thoughtlessness, flightiness, giddiness, levity; folly, extravagance, recklessness. -**fluet** *a* lightly clouded. -**smeltelig** *se* *flubende*. -**spaltelig** *a* easily split. -**lvubende** *a* buoyant, airy. -**lvovnet** *a* light-sleeping.

Lette *of* (gøre *mindre* *lung*) lighten, ease; (gøre *mindre* *banftelig*) facilitate; (løfte) lift; (sit *Sind*) disburden; (gjætte) ease, relieve; - *Uinteret* weigh the anchor; - *ens* *Reb*, *Sorger* alleviate one's distress, cares; *med* *i* *gjætte* with a feeling of relief; - *vi* *the* get under way (weigh); (om *Tænge*) clear, lift; - *paa* lift. -**lom** *the* large hand-spike. -**lame** *the* floating derrick.

Lettelig, **letteligen** *adv* easily. **Lettelse** *c* lightening etc.; facilitation, (hjælp) relief; (*Træst*) comfort; (*Linbring*) alleviation. **Lettel'stram**. ***lørje** lump, weigh lighter. **Letter** *se* *Regter* *c*.

Lettinger *pl* Letts. -**ist** *a* Letto'nian.

Lettroende *a* credulous. -**troenheb** *c* credulity. ***lunt** *a* handy, easy (to manage), facile. -**væb**, **net** *se* *be'væbnet*. -**vært** regulator.

Leuco'm *a* leucoma.

***Leu** *a* *se* *flær*.

***Leu** *c* -er (flat) loaf.

Levang(e) *c* *the* scrubbing-brush.

Levant 'en the Levant. -er *c* *the* easterly wind (in the Mediterranean). -in *a* levan'tine. **Levantestien** turkey-stone.

Leve *vi* live, be alive; *the* (om *Sejl*) shiver, lift; *hvís* han - *endnu* if he be still alive; *fr. S.* - *! Mr. S.* for ever; *lange* - *Rongen!* long live the king! *hvorlede* - *er* *De?* how are you? - *et* - *et* *færgelig* *Sib* lead a miserable life; - *af* live, subsist, (fun om *Dyr*) feed, on; - *af* fine *Benge* live on one's fortune; han - *at* in *Profession* he lives by his trade; *intet* *at* - *af* no means of livelihood; *hværten* *til* *at* - *eller* *ba* *af* merely to *starve* upon; *lad* *os* *taa* noget *at* - *af* let us have some food; - *for* live for; - *for* *sig* *selv* live *a* retired life; - *hen* live on; - *sig* *ind* *i*

familiarize one's self with; - *op* *igen* revive; - *sin* *formne* *op* run through one's fortune. - *over* *fine* *Gener* outrun one's income; han - *r* *paa* *n* *flor* *flod* he lives in great style; *lev* *vel!* farewell, good bye! **Leve** *n* *udbringe* *et* - *for* drink long life to. **Leveaar** years of (one's) life. -**alder** age, length of life; generation. -**attest** certificate of existence. -**brød** (ibkomme) livelihood; (Be'ffilling) place, situation, employment. -**brødsmand** (politist) -**brødspolitist** one who makes politics a means of livelihood, place -hunter, office-seeker, *amr* carpet-bagger. -**bægt** life, born days. -**dygtig** *a* capable of living, viable. -**dygtighed** vitality. -**evne**, -**kræft** vital energy, vitality. -**letthed** cheerfulness. -**lyst** enjoyment of life. -**maade** (R. at *leve* *paa*) mode of living, habits; (Se'en) manners, breeding; P (Stof) food, fare, provisions. +**Leven** *a* living. **Leven** *a* *se* *Leben*.

Levende *a* living; (i *flivet*) alive; (navnl. *foran* *Dyrenavne*) live; *sa* *lively*; *de* - *the* living; *denne* - *og* *de* *bide* *bide* judge the quick and the dead; *Dyr*, *som* *lever* - *he* *ligger* *viviparous* animal; - *hødt* intense hatred; *ingen* - *Sjel* not *a* living soul; *ifte* *et* - *Orb* not *a* syllable; - *følelse* lively feeling; - *Ønst* strong desire; - *færve* vivid, bright colour; - *føgt* (quickset) hedge; - *Indtryk* vivid, strong impression; - *Indbildningskraft* vivid imagination; - *tro* living faith; - *Sprog* living el. modern language; - *Sejl* *the* shivering sails; *brøse* *et* *Sejl* - shiver *a* sail; *der* *et* *gaet* - *i* *Rødet* the meat is alive, by-blown - *ade* *mindre* *mig* - *om* reminds me forcibly of. -**føbende** *a* viviparous. -**føbleri** *pl* born alive. -**gøre** *et* *bibi* give life. -**vægt** live weight.

Leveplan *c* plan of life.

Leve *r* [fr.] *c* (ved *Postet*) levee.

Lever *c* *a* liver; *tale* *fra* - *en* speak freely, plainly, out.

Leveran'te *c* - *r* delivery; supply, contract; requisition; *paa* - on delivery. -**be't** *c* *er* furnisher, provider; (navnl. *af* *Levetsmidler*) purveyor; (*Arme* *og* *flaabe*) contractor.

Lever'arterie hepatic artery. -**betændelse** inflammation of the liver, hepatitis. -**blomst** gram of Parnassus, *Parnassia palustris*. -**brand** (bø) *flaar* core. -**brun** *se* *farvet*. -**byld** abscess in the liver. -**celle** hepatic cell.

Leve're *et* (fl.) hand; (aflevere) deliver; (for'udenbeder) furnish, supply, provide; (producere) produce; (til *et* *Blad* o. i.) contribute; - *et* *slæg* fight a battle, give battle; *F* han *er* - *i* he is done for.

Leverregel *c* rule of life.

Lever'eris liver-ore. -**farve** liver-colour. -**farvet** *a* liver-coloured. -**flistel** hepatic fistula. -**flunder** (Orn) gourd-worm, liver-fluke, fluke-worm. -**gang** hepatic duct. -**ifte** *se* *flunder*.

Leve'ring *c* - *er* delivery; (for'bring) supply; (af *Bog* o.) part, number. - **Leveringsordre** order of delivery. -**vært** work published in parts.

Lever *jo* skua, *Lestris parasitica*. -**lap** lobe of the liver. -**malm** *se* *eris*. -**mos** *se* *galde*. -**møse** mixture of fish-liver and broken out cakes. -**orm** *se* *flunder*. -**plet** liver-spot. -**poseri** (goose-)liver pie. -**pølse** liver sausage. -**rim** extempore rhyme. -**suere** *et* *palm* in the liver. -**sten** liverstone. -**syg** *a* afflicted with the liver-complaint. -**tran** (cod-) liver oil. -**urt**, *guld*, *se* *blomst*. -**væne** hepatic vein.

Leve'st *mod* mode of living, habits of life. -**flæs** residence el. place of abode. -**fat** mode of living, habits. -**tid** life-time; (billerist) date; *lang* - long life, longevity. -**vej** business, career.

-vis *c* mode of living, habits. -vissdom worldly wisdom, wisdom of life.

Levia'tan Levi'than.

Levira'tagefest a levirat'cal marriage.

Levit' *c* -er Le'vite.

Levtej' *c* -er stock, *Cheiranthus*.

Levne *et* leave.

Levnet *n* life; bandre i et nyt - walk in newness of life. - Levnetsaar year of (one's) life. -levnsvise life, biography. -levsriver, -fortæller biographer. -løb career. -midler *pl* victuals, provisions. -tegning *se* -bestribelse.

Levning *c* -er remnant; *pl* (ogaa Affald) leavings; (af Rab) broken victuals; jordskifte -er mortal remains; -er fra Eibiden ancient remains, relics of antiquity.

Levre (e) *et* (flæt om Blod) coagulate; -s ød clot, coagulate. Levret *a* clotted; - Blod (ogaa) gore.

Levvel' *n* farewell, good-bye.

Leve F *se* Levite.

Levden *n* Leyden. Levduerklasse L. jar.

Levndre *c* *se* Lember.

Li *c* -er (wooded, grassy) mountain side *et* slope.

Liaison' *c* connection, liaison.

Lia'n(e) *c* -er liane, liana, Paulinia.

Libanon *n* Lebanon.

Lidatio'n *c* -er liba'tion; *fig* potation, libation.

Lidelf' *c* -er level; (Insekt) dragon-fly, Libelula.

Libera'l *a* lib'eral; (i Anstættelse, og.) catholic; *de* -er the liberals. -is'me *c* lib'eralism. -ite't *c* liberal'ity, catholic'ity, breadth.

Liberi' *n* -er liv'ery.

Liberi'ner *c* -er lib'ertine.

Li'bhaber, Li'bhaber (t.) *c* -er fancier; (Intend-) buyer. -i' *n* -er fancy.

Lidj'en *n* Lib'ya. -er *c*, -st *a* Lib'yan.

Licens' *c* -er li'cence. Licentiat' *c* -er licen'tiate.

Lidte're *et* offer on contract; i Morgen -s Leverancen af sjs. to-morrow tenders will be received for etc. -atlo'n *c* -er contracting, public offer for contract, reception of tenders for contract.

Lid *c* -er, *se* Li.

Lid *c* trust, confidence; sætte - til credit, give credence to; staa, sætte sin - til put confidence in; pin one's faith to; der kan ingen - sættes til no reliance can be placed on. Lide, led, lidt *vi* paa (en) confide in, trust, (nt) depend *et* rely on.

Lide, led, ledet *vi* (om Eiden) glide on, wear on; der led paa Eftermiddagen the afternoon was getting on; der led længere og længere paa G. the s. wore on; da det led med Aften as night was approaching. -da det led paa later on; - mob sin Undergang so to wreck, totter to its fall; det -r iffe med Arbejdet the work makes no progress.

Lide, led, lidt *et* suffer, endure; (saale, forbrage) tolerate; (lynes om) like; iffe - object to, hate; jeg kan iffe - ham I don't like him; jeg kan godt - ham I rather like him; - ondt suffer (great) hardships; - Rangel paa suffer from want of; - et Tab suffer *et* sustain a loss; - *vi* suffer; - af suffer from; + - vel, iffe fare well, ill; *et* meget liden *be* suffers greatly, is in great pain; den -nde the sufferer. - Lidform *gram* the passive (voice). Lidelig *a* tolerable.

Lidelse *c* -er suffering; Ariti - the passion of Christ. - Lidelsesaar year of suffering. -bæger cup of misery. -dag day of misery. -fuld *a* full of suffering. -fælle fellow-sufferer. -historic (Ariti) history of the passion of Christ; min -

the history of my sufferings. -lammerat *se* -fælle. +Liden *c* suffering.

Liden *a*, *n* libet little, small, diminutive; *n* libt little, (tonest, en Smule) a little, some; *en* - Stund a short while; - for min Alder undersized for my years; fra - af from a child; libet eller intet little or nothing, next to nothing; - Glæde small joy; der er lidt ved den Være that honour is not worth much; *en* Penny for libt a penny short; *vi* har en Gaffel for libt we are short of a fork; om libt shortly, presently; og libt til and something more; - libet *adv* little; libt little, (*en* Smule) a little; libt efter libt by (slow) degrees, by little and little, little by little; lige saa - som no more than; aldrig . . lige saa - som never . . . any more than. -heb *c* littleness, smallness, diminutiveness.

Liden/stab *c* -er passion. -sta'belig *a* passionate, impassioned; enthusiastic. -sta'belighed *c* passionateness. -stabsløs *a* dispassionate, passionless, unimpassioned. -stabsløs'hed *c* apathy, dispassion.

Lidertig *a* lewd, lecherous, bawdy, dissolute, debauched. -heb *c* lewdness, lechery, bawdiness.

Li'dløb *n*; drifte - ratify a bargain by a drink.

Lidse *c* -r lace, string. Lidse *et* *↓* lace. -hui *↓* eye-let hole (for the lacing). -lig *↓*, luff; mast-leech. -lov *↓* lacing. Lidning *c* *↓* lacing.

Lidt *se* Liden.

Lidret' *a* (med) intimate (with).

Lid/sand *n* Livo'nin. -laub' *a*, -lauder *c* -t Livo'nian.

Lid'lig *a* delicious. -heb *c* deliciousness.

Lig *n*, *pl* =, *↓* bolt-rope; (Raarde) leech; (Underl.) foot; (Overl.) head.

Lig *n*, *pl* =, corpse, dead body; ligge - lle dead; bleg som *et* - pale as death; *et* - i Sællen a skeleton in the cupboard; flæde (*et*) -, lægge *et* - til Stue lay out a corpse; bede til - invite to a funeral; følge - attend a funeral; han er til - he is attending a funeral.

Lig *a* like; (navn, figenbe) similar; (om Stærrelser) equal (to); han er sin Fader - he is like his father; *ere, -eft better, best; *t og uligt all sorts of things; *bytte -t cry quits.

Liga *c* league.

Ligatu'r *c* -er med, mus & typ lig'ature. -naal tenaculum.

Lig'baal funeral pile. -baare bier. -begaugelse funeral, obsequies. -besigtigelse *se* -syn. -ble *se* -lagen. -bleg *a* pale as death, ghastly. -bleghed paleness of death, ghastliness.

Lig'boft *c* *↓*, leech-lining.

Lig'brænder cremationist. -brænding cremation. -brændingsforening cremation society. -bærer coffin-bearer, under-bearer. -dragt grave-clothes, shroud.

Lige *a* (ret) straight, direct; (af samme Bestaaen) equal, alike; i - Linje in a straight line, (Retst.) in the direct line; - Tal even numbers; gøre - straighten; equalize; labe fem være - be (so) careless; - Alder parity of age; af - Alder of the same age; *se* Fod. - Lige *adv* straight; equally, alike; (nejagtig) exactly; staa - stand erect; stand straight *et* even; stand equal; - stor equal; - libet *a* little, none the more; der er mig - meget it is all the same to me; der kan være - meget enten no matter, whether; jeg er - glad I don't care, iffe saa - not exactly; - nu this moment; - det samme the very same; - det modsatte the very opposite, the direct contrary, funde - ses could just *et* barely be seen; - ved prop: drifte - af Glæden drink out of the bottle.

- efter immediately after; - for opposite; - for Borten right before the gate; stille en ut - for Die put st full in one's eye; - for hans Næse under his very nose; - (nærmest) foran, for immediately before; - fra (om Stedet) straight from; naar han kommer - fra Universitetet when fresh from college; - fra i Mandags all the time since Monday; gif - den til ham went straight up to him; - i Eieblikket at the very instant, immediately; - i Syd due South; se en - i Udsigt look one full in the face; - igennem straight cf. right through; staa, sette - med be, be put on a par with; - ned straight down, right down; - op straight up; gaa - op, se Gaa op; - over right above; - overfor right opposite (to); staa - overfor hinanden face each other; - paa Nippet on the very point (of); - paa Eieblikket directly; - siden ever since; - til Enden all the way to London, as far as L.; sege en - til Gulst cf. Døren accompany one up to the very door; - til den Stund up cf. down to that moment; - op til den Iste Dag till broad day-light; - til ade plain; easy; stube - til at gaa was on the (very) point of going; - ud straight on; *for* frankly, in plain words; - ud af (af) straight along; - under right under; - ved close by; - ved at on the point of; - *Lige e*, *pl* =, (Måge) match; se -mand; uden - unparallelled, unique; han har iffe sin - søger sin - he has not his match, is unrivalled; give en - for - return like for like, give one as good as he brings, F give one tit for tat; - for - naar Benstaf skal holdes give and take, one good turn deserves another, F scratch my back and I will scratch yours; - søger - birds of a feather flock together. *Ligeaarig a* of the same age. - *armet a* straight armed. - *artet a* homogeneous. - *artethed e* homogeneity. - *benet a*, *geom* isosceles. - *berettigethed e* equal right, equality of r. cf. rights, reciprocity. - *berettiget a* (om Ytring o. l.) equally legitimate; (om Beron) vere - have an equal right cf. e. rights. - *ban a* (ens, lige) equal, alike; (af samme Form) of the same form, equiform. - *ban ade* in the same manner; the same. - *banhed e* equiformity. - *bannet a* uniform, similarly shaped; *geom* similar. - *bannet-hed e* uniformity, similarity. - *bannet a* ♀ paripinnate. - *formig le* - *banet*. - *frem a* plain; (fun om Berf.) straight-forward, blunt; (fuldstændig) downright, flat; - *ade* straight on; *for* bluntly, roundly, plainly, in a straightforward manner, point-blank; (absolut) simply, downright. - *frem-hed e* plainness, simplicity, bluntness. - *fuldt ade* notwithstanding, nevertheless, for all that. - *glad a* happy-go-lucky, devil-may-care, reckless. - *gudt ade* P, se fuldt. - *gyldig a* indifferent; unconcerned (vet at); careless; regardless; thoughtless (for, ved of); of no consequence; han er mig - he is nothing to me; en Beron, som er mig - a person to whom I am indifferent. - *gyldighed e* indifference, unconcern; disregard, recklessness (for of). - *guldende a* equivalent, equipollent. - *holder* plaster of Paris jacket. - *stantet a* right-angled. - *ledes ade* likewise; (ogaa, tillige) also, too.

Ligelig a proportionate, in equal proportion; - (en, i) *ade* proportionally, in equal proportions, equally. - *hed e* equal proportion.

Ligelinet a straight-lined, rectilinear. - *lydende a* (lydende ens) similar in sound; (ordret stemmebe) exactly corresponding, of the same tenor. - *løbende a* running in a straight line; parallel. - *løbstrappe* stairs with straight flights. - *mand equal*, peer. - *me get ade* equally, of the same (quantity, amount), equally much, as

much; det er (mig) - it is all one (to me); - I never mind, no matter. - *ordnet a* equal, parallel. - *overfor* right opposite (to), over against, facing; *for* in presence of, in the face of, in view of, (om Modstning) as against, staa - hinanden face each other. - *ret* equality, reciprocity. *Ligerviis ade* likewise. *Lige* (aa ade) (ligeledes, det samme) likewise, the same, as well; (ved Abj.) as, equally; - ... som as ... as; - vel, se Saa vel; - lidt as little; jeg kunne iffe se det, - lidt som ... I couldn't see it, any more than ...; - gerne just as well. - *sidet a* of equal sides, equal on all sides, equilateral. - *sidethed e* equilaterality. - *finder a* of the same mind, of one mind, similarly disposed, like-minded. - *stafet a* straight-handled. - *som ade* (lig) like, in common with; in imitation of; (som om) as if; (saa at sig) as it were; *con* (ret som (om Tiden)) just as; (alt som, efter som) as, according as; - ... ligeledes as ... so also; - lidt forandret altered some way, a little bit a., P a. like, *amr* kind of (cf. kinder) a.; det blev en - Stænding there was something of a check; - det ogaa er uundværdigt it being, besides, unnecessary. - *stemt a* *for* congenial, of like mind. - *stillet a* equally situated. - *stillelse*, - *stille e* equalisation. - *stillet e* equal position. - *for a* equal. - *strenget a* vertical-strung (piano). - *til ade* straight on; *a, se frem. - *tryktilnede* isobare. - *tydig a* synonymous. - *tydighed e* synonymy. - *ud ade* straight on; - ad all along. - *vinlet a* equilateral. - *vægt* equilibrium, equipoise, balance; i - equilibrium; ude af - unpoised; bringe en ud af - en (ogaa *for*) take one off his legs, throw one off his balance; bringe *der* holde i equilibrium, keep in equipoise cf. in an equilibrium, balance; holde - en poise; tabe en lose one's equilibrium cf. balance; den europæiske - the balance of power in Europe. - *vægtig a* of equal weight, equiponderant, equiponderate. *Ligevegtsgilder* equilibrium slide. - *linde* line cf. axis of equilibrium. - *lære* statics. - *punkt* point of e. - *ventil e*, valve.

Ligfattet funeral torch. - *fald* falling sickness. - *farve* colour of a corpse, cadaverous hue. - *farvet a* pale as a corpse. - *forgiftning* post mortem room poisoning. - *førd* funeral. - *følg* funeral procession.

Ligge, laa, ligget vi lte; (om Døne) sit, (om Stib), i en vis Retning stand; * (om Ets) be frozen over; - i Frantrig, ved Rifen is in France, on the Nile. - i Sengen be in bed; - til Sengs (fig. holde Sengen) be ill in bed; keep one's bed, be bedridden (bedrid); - ledig be idle, unoccupied; - parat be in readiness, available, handy; lad det - i let that alone! lad det - her! leave it here; hvor er Stiben? whose fault is it? Hønen vil iffe - the hen won't hatch her eggs. Bordet er fuldt af Papirer the table is littered with papers, blue -nde remain, lie over; be left; fall; - med *prop* og *ade*; - (fig) af be in bed cf. laid up with; - an J, be heading; klampen - r iffe in the check is not home; - godt an imod bear well against; - bi for Taffel og Lov J, lie a-bull; - for Væb vind be wind-bound; - for Døden be on the point of death; Spørgsmaalet - r iffe for the question is not now before the court; det - r iffe for mig it is not in my line; det - r temmelig fjært for mig it is rather out of my way; - forover J, weather; Sagen - r hen the cause is standing over; - ubenyttet hen remain idle; - hse lie with; Stulden - r hos Dem the fault is yours; vi naas - i Stoen we must take up our quarters at the inn; de - i Trætte med hinanden they are quarrelling; - i sidste Andebærg be at the last gasp; - i Bardeheng lie in; deri - r that implies; det - r i Ordene it is implied cf. conveyed in the words.

term i bet's Natur is in its very nature; bet
it is a consequence of . . . ; bet las lffe
Plan it was no part of my design; - fig
rem get bed-sores; - ihjel overlay; hoad
as imellem the point at issue between
inbover j, stand in ef. inshore; hantelen
be trade is in a languishing state; funbe
op j, could not fetch the harbour; -
je frange; - ober et Bar Dage make a
of a couple of days; - over (paa et Etet)
interen winter; - paa Landet stay in the
ry; - r gott paa Landet j, sits well on the
- paa Bibbet (om Hest) be heavy in hand;
en Reise be on a journey; - paa sit hderste
the last extremity; - paa sine Gerninger
in in the act (of committing crime ef.
oe); - en paa Halven be an incumbrance
e; bet - r mig altid paa Sinde it is always
y mind; bet - r til (hele) Familien it runs in
mily; Storm - r gott til the shoe is a good
gott til for be well placed for; - tilbage
behind; - ube (udenfor sit Hjem) pass the
from home, stay out all night, sleep out,
Hrie pass the night in the open air, (paa
keep the sea; - under succumb; get the
of it, of the battle; bet - r noget berumbrer
something at the bottom of it; Staden
en Hlob the city stands ef. is situated on
r; Hulet - r ved Stranden the house stands
e seashore; - liggende *pp* & a lying
situated; her couchant, lodged; i halv
- g half reclined, recumbent, in a recum-
posture. - Liggelambolt bar-anvil with
ends - bi se Drone. - dage j, lay days,
days. - dagspenge demurrage. - fil rubber.
- sag. - hene brood hen. Vigen e lying,
g. Vigenbæte n. pl = treasure. Vige-
anchorage, berth. Vigger e e nether ef.
millstone; j, (Hob) leavener; (Huser) spare
ist anchor; (Jærnkfinne) sleeper; (Veslem.)
pattern; baker's boy. Viggeljaar bed-sore.
broody. - tid hatching time, time of in-
on.
gemme je - lifte. - glifi ptomaine.
hed e - rr likeness, resemblance, similarity,
ude; geom congruity; (i Rettigheber) equal-
Rang ois.) co-ordinateness; (Ligebanheb,
stemmelse) conformity; - i Hider parity of
- for Even equality before the law; i -
ke, in conformity with, in common with,
the fashion of, on the lines of; have megen
bear a close resemblance to. - Ligheds-
point of resemblance. - regel je Rade.
sign of equation.
hus (Seraghus) house of mourning; (Kapel)
house. - kapel dead-house. - lasse burial
- lifte coffin. - stotte passing bell, (funeral)
- liade pall. (til Hulf. Vig) cerement.
pl grave-clothes. - frans funeral wreath.
winding sheet. - lugt death-scent. - mart
dressed with dead bodies.
gmedig a aquatious.
naal e j, roping needle, bolt-rope needle.
se et (være lig) resemble, be like; (sammenl.)
compare; (om Statter) apportion, assess;
at tax assess, rate; be - binanden meget
be much alike; be - binanden lom to Draaber
they are as like as two peas; bet funbe -
d be is very likely to; bet - r lffe nt it is
ad, it is absurd; lffe bet ber - r no such
(as), not a vestige of. Ligneise e - r (Sam-
ning) comparison; (Bisseb) likeness; (biseb-
mille, similitude, *bibi* parable (i lin - in
en likeness). Lignende a similar, the like,
and the like; (han lagde . . .) efter noget -
eds to that effect.

Vignit' n e lign'ine.
Vigning e - er (af Etat) apportioning, assess-
ment; math & ast equation - Vigningskom-
mission commission for the assessment of taxes.
-stat assessed tax.
Vignit' o lign'ine.
Vigbenge burial dues. -plet livid spot (on a
dead body). -port lich-gate, corpse gate. -pro-
cession je -stare. -prunt funeral pomp. -pre-
diken funeral sermon.
Vigroi' n a lig'roine.
Vigsalme funeral hymn. -sang funeral dirge.
-seng bed of state (for a corpse). -stammel stool
to rest a coffin on. -stare funeral procession.
-storte shroud. -stue je -lyn. -spaan winding
sheet (in the candle).
-Vigspilejs e j, sailmaker's splice.
Vigstads funeral pomp. -sten tombstone.
-staa: ligge paa - lie dead. -stue room in which
a corpse is laid; (p. Høspital) mortuary; t je Saage-
stue. -svøb je -lagen. -syn inspection of a dead
body, post-mortem examination; (i England) cor-
oner's inquest. -synsmænd coroner. -stert shroud.
-tale funeral oration.
Vigtenser e j, port-fire.
Viglog je -stare. -torn corn. -torncooperater
chiroplast, corn-cutter. -tornring corn-plaster.
Vigtrøse e j, bolt rope.
Vigtra grave-post. -tuberkier anatomical
tubercles. -tyn body-snatcher, resurrection-man.
-tel grave-clothes.
Vigue e - r league.
Vigust'er, Vigust'rum e privet, *Ligustrum vul-*
gare. -lværmer privet hawk-moth, *Sphinx*
ligustri.
Vigvagt lich-wake. -vers funeral poem.
-vogn hearse. -vognstukt hearse-driver. -vøds
adipocere.
Vife, lifte, lift *vt* like; - lig paa et Etet like
a place.
Vifte et P lick.
Vifvi' b a, mere payable, (justly) due, clear.
-e're *vt* liquidate. -atio' n. -e'ring e liquida-
tion.
Vifv'e e - er liqueur, cordial. -fabrikant dealer
in cordials. -stern cabinet for cordials. -stet n
liqueur stand.
Vilse e - r lily, *Lilium*; her fleur de lis. -arm
lily-white arm. -bannet the Lilies. -barm
lily-white bosom. -blad flower-leaf of the lily.
-blomst liliaceous flower. -bryst je -barm. -grønt
iris-green. -haand lily-white hand. -hals lily
-white neck. -hud lily-white skin. -hvid a lily
-white. -kind lily-white cheek. -knop bud of a
lily. -konval lily of the valley, *Convallaria*
maialis. -kors her cross flory. -maaned Oc-
tober. -rant a straight as a lily. -ren a pure
as a lily. -skar lily-white tinge. -stengel stalk
of a lily. -vaand poet slender maiden.
Vilva a mauve, lilac.
Vilse a je Viden; en - Hest a little bit of a
horse; en - bitte Smule a little wee bit; en -
a little one: bet - der et what little there is;
den - Bjern the Lesser Bear; Pipin den - Pepin
the Short; - Ters minor third; - Ottav mus
diminished octave, (Vogb.) small octave; her -
Ben I say, little one. Vilsesten Asia Minor.
-belt je Velt. -bitte a diminutive. -cirkel less
circle. -finger little finger. -hus je Privat.
-pige scullery-maid, kitchen-maid. -plade (p.
lir) dial-plate. -put'er (forværet form dannet af
Vilspit) e, pl = Lilliputian. -russland Little
-Russia. -russisk a Little-Russian.
Vim e je Hatt.
Vim e (n) glue; (svagere, Bergament. e. b.) glue;
(Bjule) lime. -agtig a glutinous.

Limbus *c* (paa Tefstant) limb.
Lime *et* glue; -t Papir sized paper.
Lime *c* -r broom. -stift broom-stick.
Limfarve size paint, distemper.
Limfjorden the Lymfjord.
Limgivende *a* yielding glue. -gods gloe-substances.
Limgrav *c* bibl slime-pit.
Liming *c* gluing; gaa op i -en get unglued, come off.
Limite're *et* lim'it. **Lim'itum** *a* lim'it.
Limtebel *se* -potte; (for) size-copper. -fogar glue-boiler. -fogning glue-making. -lader hide parings, spatches. **Limning** *se* Liming.
Limon *a* osv., *se* Lemon.
Limonit *c* lim'onite.
Limpenfel glue-brush. -vind lime-twig. -potte glue pot. -fang: løbe med -en go on a wild goose chase.
Limsten *c* limestone.
Limstuffer gelatine-sugar. -svinge cramp, cramp-frame. -tæt *a* tight enough to be glued. -urt catchfly, *Silene*. -vand size. -votls *se* Fotvotls.
Lin *a* *pl* =, *a* linen band for the head; i Eml. og * *se* Her.
Lina *se* Line.
Lina'band, -bændel *c* *et* spurry, *Specula arvensis*.
Lind *c* -e linden(-tree), lime, *Tilia europaea*.
Lind *a* soft, mild. **Linde** *et* loosen, alleviate; * *vi* - ved Døren open the door ajar. ***Linde** *c* *se* Lindevej.
Linde *et* wrap, swathe, swaddle. **Linde** *c* -r swaddling-band.
Linde|Allé alley of lime-trees. -bark bark of the lime-tree.
Lindebarn *a* baby (in swaddling-clothes).
Lindebark lime-bark. -blad leaf of the linden.
Lindblom linden-blossom. -gang *se* Allé. -kul charcoal of lime-wood.
Lindesnæs *a* the Naze.
Linde|spinder ox-head moth, *Pygæra bucephala*.
Lind lime-tree, lime-wood.
Lindfil smooth-fil. **Lindhed** *c* softness, mildness.
Lindorm *c* (fabulous) serpent.
Lindre *et* relieve, alleviate, ease, assuage.
Lindring *c* relief, alleviation.
Lind|sattet *a* mild cured. -vejr open weather.
Linc *c* -r line, rope; (til fiffert) long-line, buiter, night-line, trimmer; lad ham løbe -n ud let him have his swing, give him rope enough, play him to the end of the line; paa flap - on the slack rope.
Line Caroline, Carrie.
Linea'l *c* -r rule, ruler; *a* lin'eal.
Lineament *er* *pl* lin'eaments, features.
Linea|riperispektivet the lin'e-ear perspective.
lin|egning line-drawing, linear drawing.
Line|balje *et* line-tub. -bændsel *et* line-selzing. -dans rope-dancing. -danjer rope-dancer. -fisser long-line fisher. -fiffert long-lining. -formig *a* linear. -gods *et* line, small stuff. -holder *et* line-holder. -ring (*p*. Edel) terret.
Linerte *c* wagtail, *Motacilla alba*.
Linca'r *a* math lin'ear.
Lingeri' *n* linen-drapery. -artist lin'ear draper's goods. -handler linen-draper.
Lingvist *c* -er lin'guist. -iff *a* lingui'stic.
Linghammer *c* pod of flax.
Linie *c* -r (*i* alle Vet.) line; påsere -n cross the line, *t* - in *a* line; *i* - med on the line of, in *a* line with; stille paa - mil put in line, dress; *ligge i lige* - med *lig* put on *a* level with; være i

forste - hold the first rank; *se* *i* tællutiet - sail in close order; Tæl under -n inferior figure; Bogstaver over -n superior letters; over hele -n *lig* all along the line. *se* Lige. -*arv* lineal succession. -begravelse interment on the paupers' side. -dans *se* Line.
Linie|maskine *c* ruling machine.
Linie|formig *a* linear. -hær regular army. -officer officer of the line. -ornamentif ornamen-tation formed by lines. -papir ruled paper.
Linie|re *et* rule. -ring *c* ruling.
Linie|regiment regiment of the line. -flis line-of-battle ship. -soldat regular. -stilling forming into lines. -system *mus* staff. -tæller compositor of the companionship. -trapper troops of the line, regulars. -vædler *tel* commu-tator.
Liniment *n* lin'iment.
Lin|tage *c* oil-cake.
Linte *et* limp.
Lin|flæde linen-cloth. -lærred linen.
Linné Linnæus.
Linned *n* linen; shirt; - *a* linen. -fistel linen smock. -flad press for linen. -spind linen thread. -suing plain needle-work, plain sewing. -sam them; * *se* -suing. -væver lineens. -væver linen-weaver. -vævning linen-weaving.
Linnét *a* *se* Linned.
Linning *c* -er (paa Klædet) hand.
Linnæ|ist *a* Linnæan, Linnæan.
Linnolie *c* linseed oil.
Linnou' (fr.) *a* French lawn.
Linsje *c* -r lentil, *Ervum lens*; en Stet -r Løbl *a* pottage of lentils; (Glas og i Vjet) lens; (for) bob. -apparat lenticular apparatus. -bannet, -formig *a* lenticular, lentiform. -fyr lens light, lenticular el. dioptric light. -glas lens. -kerne nucleus of the lens. -suppe lentil soup.
Lin|stav lint. -fry *se* Herblær. -fæd linseed. * *sam* *se* Linnedlyng. -traad linen thread. -tøj linen. -væver linen-weaver.
Lipa|rist *a* - de *c* *et* the Lip'ari Islands.
Lire *c* -r (Rent) lira.
Lire *c* -r shearswater, *Puffinus*.
Lire *c* -r barrel organ, street organ, hand organ, (*i* form of Mandolin) hurdy-gurdy. *Lire* *et* af. *se* Klire.
Lire|tasse *se* Lire. -flap screwing-table.
Lisse|mand, -spiller, **Lire|drejer** organ-man, organ-grinder.
Lirte *vi* & *t* wriggle, worm, tamper; han hød og -de ved Raalen he was tampering with el. trying the lock; - ud wrinkle out; - sig ud af wriggle out of; - sig ind i worm one's self into; - for cajole, coax, try to bring round.
Lirre *vi* *se* *se* Lirte.
Lirmlarum *a* jingle, ding-dong.
Lirrupe *c* (*a* kind of) ptarmigan, Norwegian grouse. *Lacopus subalpina*.
Lisabet, **Lisbet**, **Lise** Elisabeth, Lizzy.
Lise *c* solace, relief.
Lise *n* *c* -er list.
Lispund *a*, *pl* =, stone, 16 pounds (Dan. & Norw. weight). -støbsten steady for weighing by stones. -løb stone weight.
Lis|abon *a* Lisbon.
Lis *c* cunning, wile, stratagem, artifice; *jætte* - (mod) - oppose art to art; ved Magt el. - by might or by sleight.
Lis, **Lisse** *c* -r (Rent) list, (forghibt) listet, (paa Tøj, Klæde) selvsge, *et* spavin. **Lis|bætte** *et* counter-rail, breast-beam. **Lisse** *et* list.
Lisse *et* move gently, steal. - af steal away. - *et* (noget fra en) skulde (one out of *a* thong). - noget ind luset by stealth; - ud elicit, worm out; - *er* sig sneak, slink, (*i* Vælte) prow; - *se*

bort slup el. steal away; - fig ind creep in; - fig omring steal about; - fig ind paa steal upon; - fig til obtain by stealth el. surreptitiously; - fig til at contrive surreptitiously to.
liste c-r (Portuguese) list, inventory, catalogue.
-afstemning scrutin de liste.
-listefuld a cunning.
Listefører c registrar, (ved Votering) poll-clerk.
Listehul c cornice plane.
Listelig adv cunningly.
Listesko list shoe. **-tæppe** list carpet. **-værk** moulding.
Listevag se -afstemning.
Listig a cunning, artful, sly, wily. **-hed** c cunning, slyness.
Listani n -er lit'any, anthem.
List'er c liter, litre.
List'er/a't c -er lit'erary man. **-atur** c -er lit'erature; -ens Rige the commonwealth of letters. **-atur'historie** history of literature el. letters. **-atur'kundskab** knowledge of literature.
-aturtildende (critical) review. **-æ't** a literary.
-æ'thisorie literary history.
List'hansen n Lithuanian. **-er** c, **-ist** a Lithuanian.
Listofanti c lithoph'any. **-graf** c -er lithographer. **-grafe're** el lith'ograph. **-grafi** c lithography; n -er lith'ograph. **-grafi** a lithograph'ic(al). **-fromi** c lithocrom'ies. **-trit** c -er lithotri'tor.
Listenbroder c porter (in a post-office).
Listur'gi c -er lit'urgy. **-gift** a liturgical.
Liv n, pl =, life; (om Mæder) body; (Mibje) waist; (Livligheb) gaiety, spirit, animation, go, activity, stir; et - efter dette a hereafter, a future state; i Mober's - in the womb; aabent - open bowels. **have haardt** - be bound; **bet var meget** - i hans Tale his speech was very animated; **bet er intet** - i ham he wants spirit; **fætte** - i stir up; **ved disse Ord som bet** - i dem they started into life at the words; **om bet gjaalt mit** - for my life; **med** - og Sjæl heart and soul; **Kamp paa** - og Død a war to the death, a mortal combat; **Jaalenge bet er** - er bet faab while life remains, there is hope; **han svæver imellem** - og Død his life hangs by a thread; **om bit** - er big fast as you value life; * **er som paa sit** - is in bodily fear; **efter bet vittrige** - from life; **fætte til Livs** dispatch; **ville en til** - want to pick a quarrel with one; **af alle Livsens** (al. Gen.) **kræfter** for dear life, desperately; **fens** **tre** the tree of life; **for vil jeg give dig** **fens** **krone** **liv** and I will give thee a crown of life; **i Live** alive, above ground; **i levende** - e in his (etc.) lifetime, in the body; **tomme til** - e igen come to life again, revive; **laube til** - e call into existence; **Livet** life; **gæte en** - et hurt lead one a life; **som om bet gjaalt** - et (as if) for (dear) life; **-ets** **dog** the book of life; **tage** - et af sig selv lay violent hand upon one's self, make away with one's self; **for du tager** - et af mig you will be the death of me; **plage** - et af en worry one out of his (very) life el. to extermination; (næsten) **stræmme** - et af en terrify one within an inch of his life, frighten one out of his wits; **tragte** el. **stræbe** en efter - et attempt one's life, conspire against one's life; **for bele** - et for life; **bliv mig** **tre** **stridt** fra - et! keep your distance! stand off! **holde sig en fra** - et keep one at a distance; **damme fra** - et sentence to death; **gaa en ind paa** - et, **gaa ind paa** - et af en press hard upon one; **fætte** - et ind paa stake one's life upon; **tomme herfra** **med** - et escape alive; **tog hende om** - et threw my arm around her; **imal om** - et slender(-waisted); **tomme en paa** - et spare one's life. **Liv'arter** artery. **-agtig** a (legemlig) bodily; (om Livligheb)

life-like, lively, as like as life; (f. Ets. om Drom) vivid; **hun er Moberens** - e **Bilde** she is the living picture of her mother; **adv** exactly.
-agtighed c lifelikeness. **-baad** life-boat. **-baand** sash. **-betjent** favourite servant. **-blomst** favourite flower. **-bælte** (waist) belt, girdle, cincture, baldric. **-boje** life-buoy. **-drabant** lifeguardsman. **Liv** et & i: - en op. F - op paa en rouse one, cheer one up.
***Live** et paa ease.
Livlegen c serf. **-egenkab** n bond-service, villanage, serfdom, serfage. **-eskadron** first squadron. **-fane** principal colours of a regiment. **-farve** favourite colour. **-fuld** a lively. **-fuld** n F et - **Bragl** a sound drubbing; **for et** - **Ris** be well whipped. **-født** a F albrig i mine - e Dage never in all my born days; **ingen** - e **Støbning** no living soul. **-garde** se -vagt. **-gardist** lifeguardsman. **-gæbing** a jointure. **-give** a life-giving. **-gjord** girth, baldric. **-hest** favourite horse. **-holter** pl J. bilge-planks, thickstuff. **-høitgange** J. thick strakes.
Livius Liv'y.
Livjæger (Tjener) chasseur; (Medlem af Livjægetorbet) rifleman in the Copenhagen militia corps. **-kalv** calf for rearing. **-kirurg** surgeon in ordinary. **-kjole** body-coat. **-kjoertel** tunie. **-knægt** se **Kidknægt**. **-ko** milch-cow. **-kompagni** colonel's company. **-kuff** state-coachman. **Liv'lig** a lively, vivacious, animated, brisk, mercurial, spirited, sprightly, gay; en - **handel** an active trade; en - **Scene** an animated scene, a stirring s.; en - **Stil** a brisk (and fluent) style; et - **Stib** a lively ship. **Liv'lighed** c liveliness, vivacity, sprightliness, gaiety.
Liv'line life-line, (Bobbibers) breast-band, breast-rope. **-læge** physician in ordinary. **-løs** a lifeless, inanimate, den - e **Natur** inanimate nature. **-løshed** c lifelessness. **-medisn** se -læge. **-moder** womb, uterus. **Liv'ne** vi & i revive. ***Livna're** fig er F keep soul and body together.
Livorno a Leg'horn.
Livré n -er liv'ery.
Liv'rent se -gjord. **-rente** annuity. **-rentefor** **sikring** the annuity branch (of insurance). **-rente** **nyder** annuitant; **-ret** favourite dish. **-ring** archa body-ring. **-rød** a cowardly, in mortal fear.
Liv'saander pl animal spirits. **-affnit** se -periode.
-alder age.
Liv'salig a blessed, blissful, genial. **-hed** c genialness.
Liv'sansuelse(r) views of life, moral views. **-arving** heir (of the body), child; -er issue. **-bane** career, course of life. **-bedrift** exploit of one's life. **-begivenhed** event (of one's life). **-bestemmelse** destination in life. **-betingelse** essential condition, condition of life; en - **for** of vital importance el. vital to; **bet er en** - **for** dem it is the breath of their nostrils. **-betrægtning** way of looking at life. **-bilde** picture from life. **-brød**, **for** - be provided for (for life); P be done for. **-cliffir** alkair of life. **Livsens** se **Liv**.
Liv'serfaring experience in el. of life, life experience. **-erhverv** means of subsistence. **-fakt** constituent of life. **-fange** prisoner for life. **-fare** danger of life; **med** - at the peril (risk, hazard) of one's life; **bet er i** - be in danger of one's life; **ubætte sig for** - endanger one's life. **-farlig** a perilous; mortal. **-foragt** contempt of life. **-forhold** relations of life. **-formaat** aim el. object of (one's) life. **-forordnede** necessary el. requisite of life. **-forsikring** life-insurance. **-for** **sikrings** **anstalt** life-insurance office. **-for**

law. -mærke landmark; distinguishing mark of a pilot-boat. -lodning e piloting, pilotage. -lobsnor e plumb-line.

-løbs/oldermand pilot-master. -patent pilot's licence. -penge se -bure. -pligt compulsory pilotage. -pligtig a under compulsory pilotage. -reglement pilot regulations. -skilt pilot-badge. -stejle pilot-boat. -station pilot station. -tæst pilotage rate. -tariff rates of pilotage. -tegn se -skilt; give - hoist the pilot-flag. -tjeneste pilot service; forrette - act as (a) pilot. -tvang se -pligt. -væsen pilotage; pilotage authorities; pilot establishment.

-loftager e -t partaker. -træfning drawing of lots; algeres trb - is determined by lot.

-loft e -er for a kind of wheaten loaf. -loft n -er (til hus) loft, cockloft; (til værelse) ceiling; † story; * upper room. -lomme room in a cock-loft. -læge e cell. -maleri painting on a ceiling, ceiling-painting.

-loftdør garret-door. -loftving vaulted ceiling. -loft trap-door of a cockloft. -luge shutter of a cockloft. -maleri se -loft. -rum: i dette hus er meget - this house has a roomy cock-loft. -sprætte crack in the ceiling. -trappe loft-stairs. -vindue (Stifts) dormer window; (Tage) sky-light.

-loftagl e se Strandstade.

-log e -t log.

-log e (Rimming) chimb, chine.

-logaritme e -r logarithm. -tabel table of logarithms. -logaritmital a logarithmic(al).

-logbog log-book. -bræt log-board.

-loge [fr.] e -r (i Teater) box; (Primmer-) lodge. -bygning masonic hall. -plads seat in a box. -ræd, -rætte tier (of boxes), box-tier; -tætte - the dress circle.

-logere e lodge; live in apartments el. lodgings. -nde e lodger.

-logklynner, -klynner log-chip. -gast reeler.

-loger e log. -logemassefine patent log. -logglas log-glass.

-logi [fr.] n -er lodging. -fartog receiving ship; receiving-bulk. -hus lodging-house.

-logik e logic. -logiker e -t logician. -logist e -t logist.

-logline e -t log-line.

-logograf e -er logograph.

-loge e -t wag the tail; - for en fawn upon one. -n e wagging etc.

-logrulle log-reel. -tælle se -bræt. -ur se -glas.

-logvæ a threshing-floor.

-logværk e tan. -er e tanner. -ning e tanning.

-loft e se -loftstige.

-loft e -er lock, curl, tress, ringlet.

-loftal a local. -afgift local charge. -attraktion local attraction (o. fl.). -brev town-letter.

-loftate n -r place, room(s), set el. suit of rooms, premises, office, shop. -loftal/farve fig local colouring. -forhold local peculiarities. -loftal/fer e localise. -loftal/fer e a well acquainted with the place, having a good local knowledge.

-loftal/fer e a -er local/ty, amar location. -loftal/fer e a local knowledge. -fand se -sted.

-loft and se -loftstige.

-loftstige e mortise chisel.

-loft e -er roll.

-lofthammer e punch. -lofte et, mech punch. -lofte et (Gaar), loffes ed curl.

-lofte et & i allure, lure, entice, decoy; tempt, seduce; - ab call; - noget fra en cox one out of a thing; jeg sit -t ud af ham, at I fished out of him that. -and decoy duck.

-loftedorn e bear.

-loftedorn e bear.

-loftedorn e bear.

-loftedorn e bear.

-loftedorn e bear.

-loftedorn e bear.

-loftedorn e bear.

-loftedorn e bear.

-loftedorn e bear.

-loftedorn e bear.

-loftedorn e bear.

-loftedorn e bear.

-loftedorn e bear.

-loftedorn e bear.

-loftedorn e bear.

-loftedorn e bear.

-loftedorn e bear.

-loftedorn e bear.

-loftedorn e bear.

-loftedorn e bear.

-lofte/bue stool-pigeon (ogaa fig). -fugl decoy (bird).

-lofte/haare curly hair. -hoved curly head.

-loftelse e -t lure, allurement, enticement.

-loftemad e bait.

-loftemaskine e punching-machine.

-lofte/middel means of enticement, lure. -loften e call, calling. -lofte/pibe bird-call. -sang alluring song. -smil alluring smile.

-loftet a curly, curled.

-lofterne e call.

-loftmejsel e punch. -loftning e punching.

-loftomobi'l n -er travelling steam-engine.

-loftomoti'v n -er locomotive (engine), engine.

-loftværelse link-motion. -lofter (engine)-driver, n -er engineer. -loftværelse locomotive slide. -loftværelse engine-house.

-loftværelse e bore. -loftværelse bolster.

-loftum n -er privy, necessary, water-closet, office. -loftum/hul seat-hole. -loftum/er night-man.

-loftstige/trae locust-tree. -loftstige/pl locust-tree-nails.

-loftstige n (the isle of) Lolland. -loftstige a (of the isle of) Lolland. -loftstige e -er, -loftstige e -t native of the isle of Lolland.

-loftstige (so) e -mer, (paa en Værelse) loom.

-loftstige (so) e -mer, (fugl) loom, loom, Colymbus.

-loftstige/et Lombardy. -loftstige/bist a Lombard.

-loftstige [o] e ombre.

-loftstige [o] e -r pocket; joo pouch; fiste i -n (og, fig) pocket; have penge paa -n be flush (of money); jeg har ham i min - I can do anything with him. -loftstige pocket-hole. -loftstige pocket-book. -loftstige pocket-flask. -loftstige stuff for pockets. -loftstige pocket-size. -loftstige pocket-comb. -loftstige pocket-telescope, pocket-glass. -loftstige se -loftstige. -loftstige pocket-knife. -loftstige pocket-compass. -loftstige pocket dictionary. -loftstige pocket-money, spending-money. -loftstige vestry politician. -loftstige pettifogger. -loftstige pocket-pistol. -loftstige pocket-(looking-) glass. -loftstige pick-pocket. -loftstige pocket-picking; begaa - pick pockets. -loftstige pocket-handkerchief, P noserag. -loftstige pocket-edition. -loftstige watch. -loftstige plumb-rule.

-loftstige [o] e -t guillemot, Uria troile.

-loftstige n London; i - in London, in town; -loftstige fra - the down train. -er e -t Londoner, cont cockney. -er -loftstige (til S.) the up train. -loftstige a London, Londonesque.

-loftstige e -per frog.

-loftstige e -t flea. -loftstige et flea, catch fleas; -loftstige catch one's fleas. -loftstige flea-bane, Pulicaria. -loftstige flea-bite. -loftstige flea-catching. -loftstige se -urt. -loftstige flea-hunting. -loftstige flea-spots. -loftstige se -bib. -loftstige the rag-fair, old clothes market in the open air. -loftstige flea wort, Pylidium. -loftstige keel-bill, Crotaphaga.

-loftstige e -er Lord. -loftstige/er Lord High Chancellor.

-loftstige Lawrence.

-loftstige e -r punt, lump.

-loftstige e -ter eye-glass, quizzing-glass; han sat -ten i Diet he screwed the eye-glass in his eyes. -loftstige et eye-glass.

-loftstige e -er (fugl) lory, Lorius; se Dovenabe.

-loftstige [o] e -t P turd, -et a P dirty, foul.

-loftstige e sport challenge, full bay, full cry.

-loftstige e -ter lynx, Felis lynx.

-loftstige a loose. -! let go again! let go! fiste - let go; fiste et Tox - cast off a rope; fiste et Skib - cast a ship off; fiste en Kanon - cast loose a gun; fiste el. gære et Skib - loose a sail. -loftstige pl (i Binde) cross-bars.

-loftstige e bear.

Løfning *c* discharging, unloading.
 Løsfær *c* figure.
 Løse *et* & *i* discharge, unload, land; (gere) loose. -bage discharging days.
 Løsefat *c* (American) wild cat.
 Løsejmantel *i* gin-chain. -ordre landing order. -penge fees for unloading. -plads place of discharge; (Holbøt) wharf. -port (tit Trælast) raft-port. -bram lighter. Løser, Løsejlover lumper. -hed *se* -plads.
 Løsesten *c* belemnite.
 Løstilt *c* lovage, *Levisticum officinale*.
 Løstjæst *a* lynx-eyed. -øjne *pl* lynx's eyes.
 Løsthringen *a* Lorrain's.
 Lotte Charlotte.
 Lotteri' *n* -er lottery; sætte *i* -et put in the l.; spille *i* -et play in the l. -gevinst prize (in the lottery). -kollektion lottery-office. -kollektør lottery-office keeper. -seddel lottery-ticket. -spil playing in the lottery. -væsenet lotteries, the lottery-institution.
 Lotusblomst lotus, lotos. -bust, -træ lotus, African jujube, *Zizyphus lotus*. -plante lotus, *Nymphaea lotus*. -spiser lotus-eater.
 Løb'e *c* -r magnifying glass.
 Løb *n* (frihed, tillæbelse) leave; - fra Skolen a holiday (at school); du faar vel - (bliver nødt) til at gøre det I suppose you will have to do it; den Søndag, jeg (Egen) har - my Sunday out.
 Løb *c* -e (i Alm.) law; (enfelt) statute, act (of parliament); - og Ret law and justice; i følge -en according to law; mod -en contrary to law; bev - by statute; give -e give, enact, make laws; blive til become a law, pass into a law; opheve -n - repeal a law; gøre sig til - make it a law; efter - og Dom pursuant to a legal sentence; uden - og Dom setting aside the forms of law; han blev uden - og Dom henrettet he was executed without (the form of) a trial; -ens Barfel legal notice; forbrejde -en put a false construction on the law; foreskrive -en -e dictate to one, give laws to.
 Løb *c* & *n**) (Nes) praise, commendation; (Eldemaal, Rygte) character, reputation; Gud ste - I God be praised! thank God! - og Pris være Gud! praise and glory be to God! hvad der har godt - whatsoever things are of good report; den - skal han have, at han to do him justice he . . . I will say that for him.
 Lovante *se* Lovbante.
 Lovbæftelse *a* ordained by law. -bestemmelse legal el. statutory provision. -bestemt *a* fixed by law, statutory. -bøg code of laws. -bogstav letter of law. -brud violation of the law. -brøder lawbreaker. -bud enactment, ordinance, statute. -bunden *a* bound by law.
 Love [aa] *a* paa Tro og - on word and promise, on trust; en Mand af Tro og - a man of his word.
 * & † Love *c* -r palm.
 Love [aa] *et* (prise) praise, laud, extol; Gud være -t God be praised.
 †Love [aa] *et* love.
 Love [aa] *et* (give en Løfte paa) promise; holde hvad man har -t keep one's promise; be as good as one's word; - for en pledge one's word for one; (gaa i Bergen) be bail for one; jeg skal - for at I will warrant that, you may be sure that, I promise you that; - *er* sig meget af expect much from; jeg har -t mig bort I am engaged; jeg -de mig selv at I registered a vow that.

Loven *c* promising; - *er* etia. Høden befværlig to promise is one thing, to perform another; saying and doing are two things. Lovende *a* promising, of promise, (istte om Verden) auspicious; lidet - unpromising.
 *Love *re* *vi* saunter.
 Lovfast *a* legal, regular. -fasthed legality. -forbedring law reform. -forflaring explanation of the law. -for'metlig *a* legal, conformable to law; - Kontrakt specialty. -forflag bill. -fortolker interpreter of the law. -give *vi* legislate. -giveude *a* legislative. -giver lawgiver, legislator. -givning legislation; laws, statutes. -givningsmagt, -givningsmyndighed legislature. -grund *se* -himmel. -grundet *a* founded in law. -guldig *a* valid in law. -guldighed validity in law. -historie legal history. -hjemmet *a* authorized by law. -hjemmet legal authority. -hævd legal confirmation of possession. -kundskab knowledge of the law, legal knowledge. -kundsig *a* learned in the law; en - a lawyer. -sundighed (forfarenhed) legal knowledge; (Stemtaben) law, jurisprudence.
 Lovlig *adv* det *er* - varmt it is rather warm.
 Lovlig *a* lawful, legal; gaa *i* sit -e Sted, Værelse be about one's lawful calling, business. -hed *a* lawfulness, legality.
 Lovlydig *a* law-abiding. -lydighed loyalty, law-abidingness. -lyse *et* give legal notice of. -lærd *a* learned in law; *c* jurist, lawyer. -lærer teacher of law. -løs *a* (ulovlig, som ingen Lov agter) lawless; (uden Lov) without laws. -løshed lawlessness; anarchy. -maal; uden - og Dom without legal proceedings. -medhold(er)lig *a* legal. -mædfig *a* according to law, legal. -mædfig(en) *adv* conformably to law. -mædfighed *c* conformity to law, lawfulness, legality. -opfyldende *a* law-abiding.
 Lovord *a* praise, commendation.
 Lovovertrædelse misdeameour, offence. -overtræder offender, statute-breaker.
 Lovpris *et* praise, laud, extol. -er *c* -t praiser, lauder. -ning *c* -er praising etc.; praise.
 Lovsamling *c* body of laws.
 Lovsang *c* hymn, psalm.
 †Lovsigemand *c* (361.) -law-speaker.
 Lovstraf *c* legal validity.
 Lovsprog juridical language. -red passage in the law. -stiftning legislature. -strid antimony. -stridig *a* contrary to law el. statute, illegal. -stridighed illegality. -studerende *c* law-student.
 Lovsunge *et* (Gud) sing praise(s) to (God); (i Almindelighed) hymn, celebrate one in song. -tale eulogy, eulogium, panegyric, encomium; holde en - over en pronounce *a* panegyric upon one. -taler eulogist, panegyrist, encomiast.
 Lovstidende Law Gazette, Law Times. -trods mutinous spirit, contumacy. -træffer *c* -e chicaner, pettifogger. -træfferi *a* chicanery, legal chicane. -udkast *se* forslag. -udtryk law-term.
 *Lovvante, -vost *c* mitten.
 Lovvordom' *c* -er rhumb line, loxodrom'is curve el. line.
 Loya' *a* loy'al. -ite' *c* loy'alty.
 Lu *c* nap.
 Lu *c* (Spil) loo.
 Lub, Lubbe + *se* Lyr; *ladpole fish; *Remora niger*.
 *Lubben *a* plumb.
 Lucern' *c* lucern, *Medicago sativa*.

*) Alle disse tre Ord: Lov, samt de nedenstående Sammenligninger og Afledninger, udtales i Samment med Løst, i Norge med langt aa.

Lucy.

e lye, lixivium; gaa for - og sebt Bond
to take care of one's self. -agtig a lix-
ivious. -afte buck-ashes. -balle se -lar.
oven a F awfully lazy.

et steep el. soak in lye.

vi (med hovedet elv.) stoop, bend, lean
f; (om et bjerg) beetle. -lunde c-r (Stur)
enthouse. -n e stooping etc.

t e-e P strumpet, prostitute.

t a, art quickmatch.

st dried cod steeped in a lye of potash.
eking-tub. -turn bucking-basket. -ning
ing etc. se lunde. -pose leach, leech; n
- lech. -falt lixivial salt. -fi se -pose.
-badstning bucking.

g Lewis.

-r cap, bonnet.

e -r blaze, flame; Gulest floar i -r the
e in flames; i lys - all in a blaze el. in

Luc vi blaze, flame; hendes kinder -be
eeks glowed; han -de af Stridslyst he
with desire to fight. -blift poet flaming

brænde vi blaze. -forgylbt, poet -gylben
gilt. -hav ocean of fire. -lib blazing

rig a blazing. -red a flame-coloured.

e flamme. -varm a flaming hot.

n j. luff. Luffe vi luff; luf; luf; luff
y!

e -r + (Bante) mitten; pl (paa Svælber)
ers, pectorals, (paa Stildpadde) flippers.

e Penguin. -poter se Luffer pl. -stildpadde

e (+ -r) air; i fri - in the open air; træffe
e breath; han kan ikke faa - he cannot

ls breath; træffe frist - take (the) air; gaa
at træffe frist - walk out for an airing;

gierte - ease one's heart; give sin varme
vent to one's ire; maa stoffe sig - must

s vent; stoffe sig - i find vent in; fri som
i - en free as air; et flag i - en beating

brange i - en blow up; Etibet sloj i - en
p blew up; bogge Kæsteler i - en build

in the air; det ligger i - en it is in the
en ud af - en gratuitous, utterly unfounded;

en live upon air; se Rægte. Luftaabning
ing, air-course. -aand aerial spirit, sylph.

be a air-breathing. -agtig a aeriform;
e. -bad air-bath. -ballon air-balloon;

balloon. -bane se -jærnbane. -bedrag
-billede aerial image. -blandning mix-

gases. -blære, -boble air-bubble. -bold
on. -brønd air-shaft. -circulation air

ion. Luffe vi blow gently; det -r lidt paa
there is a light breeze on the water; faa

et fresh air into; - et air; - er sig take
ig, take the air.

gu region of the air. -fart aeronautic
on. -farve air-colour, sky-blue. -forbrug

tion of air. -forhold pl conditions of
-form aerial form. -formig a aeriform.

se e ventilation. -forner e ventilator.
ing rarefaction of the air; (i Atmosf.)

hed pressure of the air. -fri e void of
ong air course. -hane air-cock. -hav

ir. -hul air-hole, vent-hole; (Manbehul)
ig-hole, spiracle. -hulstap valve. -hvirvel

of air.
a airy, breezy; sig airy. -hed e airiness.
arbane elevated railroad. -lammer air

r. -faul air course. -faste (Emp.) air

light as air, airy. -maaler aerometer. -madras
air-bedding. -malt air-dried malt. -masse body

el. mass of air. -modstand resistance of the air.
Lufstning a -er (let Vind) breeze; (Ubluftning)

airing. Luftperspektivet the aerial perspective.
-pistol electrical pistol. -plante epiphyte. -port

j. air-port. -pose air-bag. -prøver endiometer.
-pude air-cushion. -pumpe air-pump. -pumpe-

beskfel air-pump cover (o. fl.). -puft breath of
air. -rejse aeronautical excursion, aerial voyage.

-renser ventilator. -rensning ventilation. -rum
se -træb. -rødder pl aerial roots. -rør air-pipe,

ventiduct; (i Halsen) windpipe, trachea. -rørs-
betændelse inflammation of the trachea. -rørs-

hoved larynx. -rørsnit laryngotomy. -sejlsads
aerostation, aerial navigation, ballooning. -sejler

aeronaut. -stib se -ballon. -stifte ventilation.
-stin se -lyn. -stipper se -sejler. -stot se -stafel.

-tug (p. Vin) twang. -tæsting mirage, fata
morgana. -spring caper, gambol, capriole.

-springer vaulter. -strøg current of air; clime.
-strøm current of air. -støtte se -sejle. -sving-

ning vibration of the air. -sulfet emphysema.
-syn meteor. -sølse column of air. -termometer

atmospherical thermometer. -tifferet supply
of air. -tistanden the state of the atmosphere.

-tom a void of air; -t Rum vacuum, void. -tøm-
hed vacuity. -tone air-tone, aerial tone. -tragt

ventilator. -tryk pressure (of the air), atmospher-
ical pressure. -trykmaaler barometer. -træ

violet-wood. -træt draught of air; clime.
-tæt a air-tight. -tæthed density of the air. -tætheds-

maaler manometer. -tørret a air-dried. -vand
atmospheric water. -varmeapparat calorifere,

air stove. -vej air-passage, pl bronchia, bron-
chia. -vejning aerometry. -væsting ventilation.

-væstingsapparat ventilator. -væstingsystem
ventilating system. -ventil (Emp.) reverse-valve.

-vulkan air-volcano. -væsen aerial being. -vægt
air-poise

Lug e (Vedt.) chimb, chine.
Lug e F hair of the head, forelock.

Luga'r e j. forecastle.
Luge e -r trap-door; (til at lægge over) shutter,

j. hatch; (Habningen) hatch-way; mil blank file.
Luge et weed. -hætte, -jærn weeding-hook,

weed-hook, spud.
Lugejærn j. se -stang. -fappe j. tarpaulin.

-larm j. coaming.
Lugekniv spud. -lone weeder.

Lugeplade hatch-plate. -ring h.-ring (o. fl.)
Lugevad se -jærn.

Lugevang e j. hatchbar.
Lugge et pull by the hair.

Lugge e se Lug (Vedt.). Lugge et croze. -kniv
crozer.

Lugger e-e (Stib) lugger. -sejl lug-sail. -tæstet
o (Baad) lug-sail boat.

Lughammer e (Vedt.) beetle.
Lugt o (ogjaa om Sanfen) smell; (fun om Sanfen)

smelling; (baade om Emen og om det, der lugtes)

scent; (Schagelig el. ubehagelig) odour; lætte - paa

noget perfume el. scent a thing; give - fra sig

emit a smell; bræbt - burnt smell.

Lugte et & i smell; - Luten smell a rat; -

gibt have a good smell; - af, efter smell like el.

of; - til el. paa noget smell (at) a thing; - paa

sig take the bloom off. -brev sachet. -baase

scent-box. -rune se -stof. -raffe, -glas smelling

bottle, scent-bottle. -nerve olfactory nerve.

-organer, redslader pl organs of smell, olfactory

organs. -salt volatile salt, smelling salt. -sans

sense of smell. -stof smelling substance. -træde

(hos Stæb) smelling threads.

Lugt/fri, -løs a inodorous, scentless, odourless.

-græs se Røstte.

Lug'jolske a fe -hammer.

Lulse Louisa.

Lutsa f n -er closet; (i Etib) berth; Kollenes -
↓ the fore-castle.

Lutsa Luke.

Lutte n -r fastening, lock; se Laas. Lutte (part
agl. luff) vt shut (up), close; - Butitten F & flo
shut up; vt fig shut, close; - af lock; - efter
en shut the door after one; - Døren for en shut
the door on el. against one; - for (noget) lock
up; - i shut, close; - i Laas lock; - en ind let
one in; - en inde lock one up; - op (aabne)
open, (hvað ber er luffet med Laas) unlock, (naar
det ringer) answer the door el. the bell; - fig
over close on; - til shut; - en ud let one out;
- en ude shut one out; exclude; - luffet part
& a closed; en - Bogen a close carriage; en -
Veg flo a sealed book; for -de Døre with closed
doors, in private. Luffetrog locking-hook.
Luffteise e fastening. Lufftemuffel constrictor,
sphincter. Lufften, Luffning e shutting etc. Luf-
ningsstid hours of closing.

Luf'rativ a lu'crative. -re're vi make profit.

Lufre'tia Lucrece.

Lufs e -er F cunning fellow.

Lufsurio's a magnificent, extravagant, sumptu-
ous; (mest om Rydeler) luxurious.

Lufsus e show, magnificence, splendour; lux-
ury. -anordning sumptuary law. -artifler,
-varer articles of luxury, fancy-goods. -hest
horse of great price.

Luff adv F straight, straightways, plump;
lige - b. f.; *flaa fig - ihjel be killed on the spot.

Luffliff a luxurious, sumptuous.

Luffse Die - the dustman.

Lulle vt & i lull. -n e lulling.

Lumino's a lu'minous; fig cont bright.

*Lummer e fir-moss, *Lycopodium selago*.

Lummer a sultry, sweltering, close. Lummer-
hed e sultriness.

Lummer/hed a sultry. -hebe sultry heat, sul-
triness. -varm, -varme se -hed, -hebe.

Lumpe vt: ifte lade fig - hold one's own.
Lumpen a (uful) paltry; (nedrig) scurvy, shabby,
mean. Lumpen/hed e (uful) paltriness; (Nedrig-
hed) shabbiness, scurviness, meanness.

Lumpuffer n lump-sugar.

Lumre vi (brænde uden at bluske) smoulder; bet
er faa varm, at bet -r om Ørene the heat is
suffocating.

Lumst a cunning, sly, deceitful; (f. Etib. om
Shgb.) insidious; en - Mistanke a shrewd sus-
picion; - ade slyly etc.; - febelig dull. Lumste
vt fig ut til obtain st by underhand practices.
Lumstelig adv slyly. Lumst/hed e, Lumstferi' n
cunning, deceitfulness.

Lun a lu'nt sheltered, warm, snug; han fiddet
-t inden Døre he is a warm man; en - Øst,
Øster a sly fellow, sly dog.

Lunch e luncheon, lunch.

Lund e -e grove.

Lunde e -r, Lundefugl puffin, *Mormon frater-
cula*.

Lundstifte e -r lynch-pin.

Lune vi shelter; vt make warm.

Lune n -r (Eindstemning) humour, mood,
spirits; (Griffe) whim, caprice; være i godt, slet -
be in good, bad spirits; stride, tale med - write,
speak with humour. -forfadt a humourless.
-fuld a (fuld af Luner) humoursome, capricious,
whimsical; (f. Etib. om Sind) fitful; (vitrig) humour-
ous. -t let a humorous, facetious. Lunet a
capricious.

Lunet'te e (Glas; sort) lunette.

Lunge e -r (den ene) lung, (den hele) lungs pl;
(kun om Dyr) lights pl; faa sine -r ryddede be nearly

splitting with laughter. Lunge/aandende a
breathing by means of lungs. -aare pulmonary
vein. -arterie pulmonary artery. -betændelse
inflammation of the lungs, pulmonary inflam-
mation, pneumonia. -blad se -lap. -blodaaer
pulmonary vein. -blære vesicle of the lungs.
-brøst pulmonary rupture. -bult abscess in (of)
the lungs. -fluff lepidosiren, mud-eel. -hinde
pleura. -hule pulmonary cavity. -katarth bron-
chitis. -kirtel bronchial gland. -kræbbløbet the
pulmonic circle. -lap lobe (of the lungs). -lau
tree-lichen, *Sticta pulmonaria*. -libeller pulmo-
nary complaints. -mød se Jinter. -piben roaring.
-piber roarer. -prøve experiment on the lungs.
-pulsaare pulmonary artery. -pølse German
sausage. -rod root of the lungs. -rytelse f. Etib.
bi fit os en dagtig - we enjoyed a hearty laugh.
-strumpning pulmonary atrophy. -flaa, -flaa-
flod apoplexy of the lungs. -fugl pulmonate
snail. -fot (vindhøst) pulmonary consumption,
phthisis. -fug a phthisical, consumptive. -fuge
se -fot; vet (onbaret) contagious pleuro-pneumonia,
lung plague, lung-sick. -fæt pleura. Lunget a
pulmonate, lunged. Lungetaring se -fot. -ari
lungwort, *Pulmonaria*. -virtssomhed action of
lungs. -væv lung-tissue.

Lun'hed e warmth, genial temperature.

*Lunt a jogtrot, dog-trot, shamble. Lunte vi
se Lunte.

Lunten a tepid, (ogflaa flo) lukewarm; flo half
-hearted. -heb e tepidness; (ogflaa flo) lukewarm-
ness. Luntne vt & i make el. become lukewarm.

*Lunn e -er pile of timber. Lunne vt pile up
timber.

Lunte e a little bit (of distance).

Lunte vi lag, loiter; han kom -nde efter he came
jogging behind; ligge og - dawdle, idle away
the time.

Lunte e -r match; (p. Ræven) brush; lugte a
smell a rat. -balje, -balle match-tub. -bedst
match-lock.

Luntegang e loitering pace.

Lunte/hylster tinder-barrel. -laas match-lock.

-kjerne star-match. -køl linstock.

Luntetrav n jogtrot.

Luntevager e -f, match-tub.

Luntstifte se Lundstifte.

Lup'e e -r magnifying-glass, lens.

Lupi n -er lu'pine, *Lupinus albus*.

Luppe e -r (Jærnf.) ball.

Lur e -er cowherd's horn, alp-horn.

Lur e: flaa, ligge, være paa - stand el. be on
the watch, lie in wait (after for); fætte paa -
post, set on the watch.

Lur e -er (Lummer) nap, doze, snooze; tage
fig en - take a nap. Lure vi (lumre) nap, doze.

Lure vi (lytte) listen, eavesdrop; (paa en; paa
Veitighed) lurk, spy, lie in wait (for), waylay
(one); (i Øret) finesse; - vt circumvent, over-
reach, outwit, dish; lur ham! (you won't) catch
him napping! - af, se Hætte; - vt - fig til
snatch, (at) snatch an opportunity of. Lure-
drejer e rogue. Luredrejeri n rogues; tunn-
ling. Lurepost lurking-place. Lurer e -e listener,
eavesdropper; lurker. Lureri' n listening. Lure-
tæppe couvre-pied, rug. Luristaf e rogue.

*Lur'lof e melody played on the alp-horn,
ranz-des-vaches.

*Lurv e cont shock of hair, mane.

*Lurveloven a tumult, hubbub.

Lurvet a rough, ragged; (egl. flo) shabby. -hed
e shabbiness.

Lus e, pl = louse; (Eggn.) drawing-pin; med
blown blot; P en fulten - en -angst a lousy
knave. Luse vt louse. - Luse/tra sabadilla.
-græs se -urt (o. R.). -Inatlet e -e skidning.

-frub stavesacre, *Delphinium staphisagria*. -platting *pl*, sennit. -raad *pl*: angrebet af - draxy. -saihe ointment against lousiness. -syge phthiriasis, lousy disease. Lusel a lousy; *ly* stingy, shabby. Lusethed a stinginess. Lusetorv *le* Zeppe. -urt lousewort, red rattle, *Pedicularis palustris*. *Lushtat *le* Stormbat.

Lusung a -er box on the ear, drubbing. Lusse *vi* sneak, skulk about; - af slink away, sneak off; - *er* - *ly* fra sneak away from, evade; - *ly* til noget obtain something by cunning. Lussten a sneaking etc. Lussepeter, Lusser a -er prowler; *ly* cunning fox. Lusseri 'n underhand practices.

Luslidi a threadbare. Lusung *le* Lusung. Lusre (fr.) *n* (Zej) lustring. Lus, Lusht a -er lute. *Lutendrant a hippocras.

Lutherja'ner a -er Lutheran. -auts'me a Lutheranism, Lutherism. Lutherst a Lutheran.

Luttre *vi* purify; chasten, sanctify; (om Retaller) try; *pl* hog; -t Salpeter depurated nitre. -bigel crucible. -n *le* Lutring. -ovn furnace. Lutrer a *pl* hog. Lutring a purification, depuration.

Lutter a pure, sheer, mere; made up of; man *ja* - Guld og Sølv nothing was to be seen but gold and silver. Lutterhall a vet diabetes, profuse stalling.

Lüttich *n* Liege. Luv *le* Lu.

Luv a *pl* weather; - Brojer the weather brace; paa - Rov on the weather bow; - Land a weather shore (o. fl.). - Luv a: holde -en keep the luff of the wind; have -en have the weather gage; snibe d. prise -en hug the wind; tage -en fra en get to windward of one; *ly* beat, outdo, outstrip one, (i Braet) outbrag one, (i Drift) outdrink one of. Luvlast *pl*: til - to windward. -artsiden the weather side. -barbuerer shifting back-stays. Luv *le* luff. Luvgerri a gripping, ardent; bare - gripe, carry a weather helm. -gerrighed ardency. -holder: en gob - a good pleyer, a weatherly ship; en frst - a leewardly ship. -siden the weather side.

Luzern a Lucerne.

Ly a shelter, cover; bare i - be sheltered; sege - take shelter; i - af under shelter of.

Ly a lukewarm.

Lybet a Lubec. -fer a -er inhabitant of Lubec.

Lyblen a Lyb'a. -st a Lyb'an.

Lyblit a (of) Lubec.

*Lyblit *le* Rabst.

Lyca um a lyceum.

Lyd a, *pl* = & -e sound; han gab lyde en - fra *ly* he did not say a word, he did not stir. Høgen begærede - (Stille) the king demanded to be heard; giv - i (væt stille) keep silence, be still; *ly*aa til - (give Tegn til Stille) order silence. Lydbetegnelse phonetic system; *le* -tegn. -betegnende a onomatopoeic.

Lydbisfop a suffragan bishop.

Lydbrydningsdiacritics diacoustics. -bølge wave of sound. -del particle of sound. -dætte *le* himmel.

Lyd, led, lybt *vi* sound; (saetdes led Ordene, saetdes led hans Tale these were the words, he spoke to this effect; Brevet -r som selger the letter runs of, reads as follows, det -r endnu for mine Øren it still rings in my ears; Brevet -r paa hans Haand the passport is made out in his name; Avisningen led paa 5 Pund the cheque was for £ 5; Obligationen -r paa Hænderhaveren the bond is payable to the holder of. bærer; Avisningen ber - paa the order should be made payable

to; - liddende part paa (en) payable to, (en Sum) to the amount of; *le* Malm.

Lyd, led, lybt *vi* (adlyde) obey; - ens Raad follow one's advice; - et Raad answer to a name.

Lyd a -r (Zej) blemish, fault, defect, vice. -fri a faultless, without blemish. -fuld a full of defects.

Lydlig audible, loud. -lig(en), -ligt *adv* audibly, loudly, aloud. -sse a tenor.

Lyd(s)løs a without blemish.

Lydten a, Lydende a *le* Lydelse.

Lydfølt a subject nation.

Lydforandring sound-change. -forbindelse

sound-combination. -forhold phonetic peculiarity. -fremskydning a change of letters, transmutation of consonants, consonantal permutation. -fysiologi phonetics. -himmel sounding-board (of a pulpit). -hul sound-hole; (i Riksteatern) louver window. -her a quick of hearing.

-herhed a quickness of hearing.

Lydia Lyd'ia. -en a Lyd'ia. -st a Lyd'an.

Lydig a obedient, dutiful, obsequious. -hed a obedience, dutifulness; forbre - af en exact obedience of one; bife - mod Lovene yield obedience to the laws; tvinge til - compel to obedience; staffe *ly* - get obeyed. Lydlonge vassal king. Lydland dependency.

Lydlig a phonetic.

Lydlighed similarity of sound(s). -længde

quantity. -lære acoustics *pl*; phonology, phonetics, +soundlore. -løs a (uden Lyd) soundless; (hum) mute, silent, speechless. -løshed silence. -metoden the phonic method. -overgang sound-change.

Lydrige a dependency.

Lydrift phonetic writing, sound-writing.

-freg vocal language. -fvingning *le* -bølge.

-system phonetic system, sound-system. -t *adv* *le* -eigen. -tegn phonetic character. -tragt bell-mouth.

Lygte a -r lantern; (Gade) (street-)lamp; blind - dark lantern. -arm lantern-crank. -brager *le* Lanterne. -mand Jack-o'-lantern, Will-o-the-wisp, marsh-fire. -pæl lamp-post. -stat lamp-lax. -stik lamp-light. -tænd lantern-bearer.

-tænder lamp-lighter.

Lyfte a -r, *le* Lyfte.

Lyfte a (Stebne) fortune, luck, chance; (Zej) good fortune, good luck, prosperity, success; (i høiere Bet.) happiness; - paa Rejsen a pleasant journey of. voyage to you, success attend you! -n har gjort ham overmodig success has made him insolent; -n var bedre end forstanden he was more lucky than wise; -nå Rædseløge the spoilt child of fortune; det var hans - at it was fortunate for him that; det var en stor - at it was by great good luck that; Lyde -n Haanden court fortune's favours; forsøge sin - try one's luck of. fortunes; Sundhed er en stor - health is a great blessing; friste -n tempt fortune; gøre - be successful, succeed, take, make a hit; gjorde stor - was a great success, took greatly; hun gjorde megen - paa Ballet she was much admired at the ball; gøre sin - make one's fortune; berøbt gjorde han sin - that was the making of him; have -n med (fig) be fortunate; jeg har haft den - at I have been privileged to, had the good fortune to; sætte sin - i place one's happiness in; paa - og Fromme at hap-hazard; naar -n var gob when the chances served; lade det komme an paa -n, lade -n raabe take one's chance, leave it to chance; til -, til al - fortunately, luckily, as good luck would have it; til al Gode - providentially; til min - fortunately for me; til - med i gave you joy of; wiste en til -, *le* Lyften. Lyftebringeren

a auspicious, lucky. -frister adventurer, dare
-devil. -hjul wheel of fortune. -jæger fortune
-hunter.

lyffelig a (helbig) lucky, fortunate, happy, prosperous, successful; (i høiere Bet.) happy; en - Dag a white day; en - Mand (i fine Forhold) a happy man, (helbig) a fortunate man; - over happy about. **-vis** ade fortunately, luckily, happily.

Lykkepænge le-*stilling*. -**lykke** lucky-bag, -*potte* fortune's urn. -**ridder** adventurer. **Lykkes ad** succeeded; prosper, bet -**des** ham at he succeeded in; forjægt -**des** ham he succeeded in the attempt; alt - for ham every thing prospers with him; mun *lyng* -**des** I made good my escape; at der *lyf* -**des** dem at oblige their non-success in detecting. **Lykkefliste** reverse of fortune. -**flisling** lucky penny, purse-penny. -**flud** random shot. -**lypaende** a auspicious. -**spil** hazard. -**spiller** gambler. -**stjerne** lucky star. -**jøger** le-jøger. -**træf** lucky hit. -**varsel** lucky omen, augury of success.

hæpfa a happy, blissful. **-gore** vt make happy, bless, beatify. **-gorelse** a beatification. **-hed** a happiness, bliss, felicity, beatitude. **-hæðsdrift** innate desire of happiness. **-hæðslære** doctrine of true happiness.

Lyturng' *Lycurgus*. -**ist** *a* *Lyceurgen*.
Lyturnf'ic *et wish* *cl. give one joy* (*meb, til to*),
 congratulate, felicitate (*upon*). -**ning** *c-er* *con-*
gratulation, felicitation. -**ningsbrev** *letter of*
congratulation, congratulatory letter. -**nings-**
tal *congratulatory address*.

Lymfe = lymphatic. **Lymfe e lymph.** —
Lymfe[ar] lymph-duct, lymphatic. **-lirtel** lymphatic gland. **-legeme** lymphatic corpuscle.
-stamme lymphatic trunk.

Zyn *n.*, *pl.* = (Zynib) lightning; (Zynrode) flash of lightning; *Ag* (Ejers, Zantens) flash; *stube Ag* flash; *bet ene - fulgte heftig paa bet andet* flash followed flash in quick succession; *-et flag ned i Quist* the house was struck by lightning; *bet tom jom et - fra flar Himmel* this was a thunderbolt out of a clear sky; *med et stort hurtigbet* quick as lightning; *Zynskeder* lightning rod *el. -conductor. -bliff* quick, fiery glance. *-blinf* flash of lightning.

lynch *v t* lynch. -[juːtɪs, -ləvən Lynch-law, -nɪŋ c lynching.

Ųne vi & Ųpers lighten; — *Ųnende part & a*: at Bar - *nde* *Ųne* a pair of flashing eyes; *i en - nde* Part in hot haste, at a furious rate; — *adv - nde* *pred* furious, in a great passion; - *nde* full raving drunk.

Þing a (+n) heather, heath, ling, *Erica*. -**art** species of heath. -**batte**, -**bjarg** heathery hill. -**bust** heath-bush. -**ðoder** fodder consisting of heath. -**grœt** a heathery. -**græsnig** heath pasture. -**hebe** heath; (af flór lífrætnig) moor (covered with heather). -**jorb** heath-soil. -**loft** heath-broom. -**rat** heather. -**land** f. -**jorb**.
*-**lime** f. -**loft**

Bynglmit a flash of lightning.
 Byng-marf heath. *mo je-debe †-mor heath
 -mould. †-moje bog covered with heather.
 -orm adder, viper. †-fjols je -mor. -flet cut-
 ting of heath. -top tuft of heather. -torv
 heath-turf. -vibe je Stroual.

lynid lightning. -lydstraale je -straale, +tyle thunder-bolt. -nedslag je -slag. -rør fulgurite. -slag stroke of, flash of lightning. -slagen a struck by lightning; for thunderstruck. -snar a swift as lightning. -snarbed rapidity of lightning. -straale flash of lightning. -tog fast express-train, limited mail train.

1897 in Lyons.

The e -et pollack, *Gadus pollachius*.

†*Lyre c - r*, je *Lyore*.

lyre *c* (Instr.) lyre; *astr* Lyra, Lyre; *sc* Cith-
 arb. -**formig**, -**formet** *a* lyrate. -**hale** lyre-bird,
Mornura.

lyrist 'e lyr'ic poetry. **lyrist** e -e lyr'ic (poet),
ly'rist. **lyrist** lyr'ical, lyr'ic; - **lyrist** lyr'ic poet;
- **lyrist** lyr'ic (poem).

Yns n, pl = (Stof, Eganfab) light; -is Gader the Father of light, en -is Engel an angel of light; han er et stort - he is a shining light; der var - i Vinbuget a light burned in the window, there was a light behind the blinds; der gi et - op for mig a light flashed ef, dawned upon me; bringe for -et bring to light; bringe - i clear up; je -et (blir bdt) see daylight, see the light; gaa af -et! get out of my light; ftaa fja fets i -et stand in one's own light; felle - paa ef, over in -ing throw, et. let in, light on a subject; fette noget i fit rette - set a thing in its proper light; je i et ander - take a different view of, fere en baa -et impose on one, humbug one.

lys a, pl = (Segeim, der sigber -; gida *fo*)
light, luminary; (af *Talg ofo*) candle; *Solt* = wax
candle; *Talg* = tallow candle; *veb* = by candle
light, by lamp-light; *vubbe*, *luffte* -*et trim*, put
out the candle; -*et git* *in* the candle went out;
der *blep bragt* = lights were brought in; *fiobe*,
brænde, *tænde* = mould, burn, light candles; -*et*
brænder fiart, *merft*, *ießer*, *blæßer*, *vißer* the
candle burns brightly, dimly, runs, flames,
flares; *tuge* *ci*, *gaa i* -*et end* in smoke, come to
nothing; *fiobe* = *fo* bob; *fætte* *fi* - *under in* *Sloppe*
put one's candle under a bushel; *fi* *holde* -*et*
for *in* serve one as a cloak; *holde* *ham* *til* -*et* give
it him, bring him to book, not give him a leg
to stand on.

lys a light, luminous, lucid, lightsoine; det
- Dag it is broad morning, broad daylight;
bet hoi - Dag in broad daylight; det var snart
bleven - t embaa - it was yet scarcely daylight; -
gure - t clear, - t Haar light el. fair hair; - ~~And~~
fair skin; et - ~~hoved~~ en - forehead a clear head,
intellect, iron - a bright genius; - ~~er~~ Forblytninger
clear notions; - ~~er~~ Forbaabninger radiant hopes.
- t Mellemrum, Diebtit light interval; et - t Smil
a bright smile; et - t Sorelle a light room; den - e
Side, ~~er~~ the Sydside.

Þús [alf] light-elf, white fairy. -**bílle** lampyrus. -**bílfede** (lyft, flinnende &c.) shining el. radiant image; (fotografi) photograph. -**brýðcube** a refractive. -**brýðning** refraction. -**brónd** light-room. -**boðge** light wave. -**cífede** lantern-fly. *Fulpora*. -**ðunfel** a clare-obscure.

Life, life, life it shines; Solen, Lampen e fiast
the sun, the lamp shines brightly: — for give
light; — frem, se Bremen! Solen e om Dagen the
sun gives us light in the day; Lampen e gødt
the lamp gives a good et. strong light: — i, over
illumine; Glæben lyfte of hans Lyfte his eyes
beamed with joy; hans Ansigst lyfte of his face
was lighted up with; — til Bættetad publish the
banns (of marriage); der blev i for dem their
banns were published et. read; — i Anisere etir
an advertise one, raise the hue and cry after
one; — et e Besigelsen pronounces the benediction
— en ud, ned ad Trapperne light one out,
down stairs; — noget op advertise the finding of
any thing; — lyende a luminous, so shining,
bright.

25 **car** a branch of a candlestick fl. chande
lier. candle-branch.

Nyct/blaa, -brun ofv. a light blue, l. brown
etc

2½/6/8 candle-mould frame. *brand 1/2
-tone. -bril dipping-frame. -but large candle-

-stick (standing on the floor). -fabrik candle-manufacture. -form candle-mould. -garn wick-yarn.

Lyfegrøn a light green, *grøn verdant*.

Lyf(e)holder candle-holder. -lase. -tite candle-box. -t(h)yn(e) resinous seat. -trone chandelier.

-trone loft chandelier loft.

Lyfing e fire-ball.

Lyfmanstetter pl candlestick-ornaments. -penge money for candles. -pibe socket (of a candlestick). -plade bedroom-candlestick, flat candlestick, chamber c. -profit saveall. -ruder candle-snuffer. -sals snuffers pl. -salsbatter snuffer-tray. -siv candle rush, *Juncus effusus*.

-skærm screen, shade. -stutter (candle) extinguisher. -sved. -svid brooch, candle-rod. -stige candlestick. -stump candle-end, bit of a candle.

-støber tallow-chandler. -støberbord se -bord. -støberi candle-manufacture. -støbning candle-making. -talj se -talle. -taude. -tane snuff of a candle. -telle candle-tallow.

Lyfene e illuminative power.

Lyfene e wick of a candle.

Lyffarvet a light-coloured.

Lyf/solfom a sensitive to light. -gaard back-yard. -gas illuminating gas. -giver se -filbe.

-glans lustre, brightness. -glimt glimpse of light.

Lyfshaaret a light. cf. fair-haired.

Lyfshav sea of light, blaze. -hugt thinning.

-hul opening for light.

Lyfing e -er, se -dilling; Kulmuse.

Lyfing e dawn, daybreak.

Lyfslase e light-room, area-opening (sunk before a house).

Lyfse e louse.

Lyfse e -r groin. -brot inguinal hernia cf. rupture, bubonocoele. -byld swelling in the groin, bubo.

Lyfsegle e cone of rays.

Lyfsetrikel e inguinal gland.

Lyf/silde source of light. -flarhed flood of light.

Lyf/slied a dressed in light colours.

Lyf/skraft se -ruse. -tugle luminous ball.

Lyfning e lousing.

Lyf/sladen. -let a fair, blonde. -levende a one's own living self, bodily; jeg saa ham - I saw him bodily cf. his own living self; vifer os Scenen - brings the scene before us.

Lyf/slug sky-light. -sære optics, photology.

-maaler photometer.

Lyf/smalet a painted a light colour.

Lyf/smafine electric dynamo. -maffe mass of light.

Lyf/smeffe e Candlemas.

Lyf/smyrre candle-berry tree, *Myrica cerifera*.

-mængde quantity of light.

Lyf/sne vi lighten; (bages) grow light, dawn; set clear up; bet -r i Skæerne the ranks are thinning. -ning e lightening etc.; (i Stov) glade; a clear, day, opening; en flert - a great light, a flare of light; en seag - a faint light; et Rør med 7 Tommer - a tube cf. pipe 7 inches in clear diameter.

Lyf/sning e publication (of the bans of marriage), bans.

Lyf/spunkt luminous cf. bright point cf. spot. -rand luminous margin. -reflekt reflection of light. -rige kingdom of light. -rist grating.

-red a afraid of light. -sibe (oplyst S.) light cf. luminous side; (sig malet Stageside) bright cf. favourable side. -stin. -ster gleam of light.

-sty e luminous cloud. -sty a se -red. -styhed dread of light; obscurantism. -stof substance of light; material for light. -straaie ray of light.

-stribe, -strime streak of light. -strøm stream of light. -styrke power, brilliancy. -svingning undulation of light.

Lyft e -er (Hornsejle) delight, pleasure; (Tilbøjelighed) inclination, liking; (sænselig) desire cf. appetite, lust; Nøds - the lust of the flesh; Verden forgaar og dens - the world passeth away and the lust thereof; saa - til take a fancy to, (at) take it into one's head to; have - til, paa at feel inclined to, have a (great) mind to, be desirous of; jeg har tabt -en dertil I have lost all desire for it, I am out of conceit with it; jeg kunde have - til at I could find it in my heart to; jeg har faaet en umobilitæetlig - til I have set my heart on; give en - til give one a liking to; betage en -en til put one out of conceit with; har sin - af delights in; labe sig henrive af sine -er be carried away by one's desires; Jagten er hans - hunting is his delight; hver Mand sin - every one to his liking; -en bræder Bæret nothing seems hard to a willing mind; saa det er en - in good earnest; saa sin - fluret got one's fill (til of); af Hjertens - to one's heart's content; med - with pleasure, with a will, with spirit; ej blot til - not for amusement only.

Lyf/slaage luminous haze. -tab waste of light.

Lyf/slaaleg pleasure grounds pl. -arbejde work of pleasure. -baad pleasure boat.

Lyfte et desire; De fan saa, hvad De -r you can get whatever you choose; naar De -r whenever you choose; get som du -r please yourself; vi & imper - bet -r mig I should like. Lyftelig e pleasant, pleasing, delightful; -t at se til bibt pleasant to the eyes. Lyften a desirous, covetous (after of); hun blev - efter Frugt she got a longing for fruit. Lyftenhed e longing, craving.

Lyfter e -e (salmon - cf. eel -) spear, (pair of) grains; ee leister.

Lyf/sart pleasure-trip. -fartsej pleasure-vessel, yacht. -fisteri fishing for amusement. -fyrværkeri fireworks pl. -fælelse pleasurable sensation.

-gaard villa. -gas laughing-gas. -have pleasure garden. -havende e. -haber e -e one desirous of purchasing, (intending) buyer. -hus (af Træ etc.) summer-house, pleasure-house; (Rebhus) arbour, bower.

Lyftig a merry, gay, jolly, jovial, blithe, jocund; gøre sig - over make merry with, ridicule, (fun om Person) quiz; en - Broder a jolly fellow.

-hed e mirth, merriment, gaiety, jollity, hilarity; (lystigt Læg) merry-making. -mager e -e funny cf. comic fellow.

Lyf/sid bonfire. -lagt (fartsej) (pleasure-)yacht. -lamp sham light. -lutter yacht. -lejr camp (for great reviews and military exercises). -lund grove. -park park.

Lyf/sre et spear (fish); vi burn the water (for fish).

Lyf/sre et obey; (Røret) answer (the helm). -n e obeying.

Lyf/srejse pleasure trip, excursion. -rejsende traveller for pleasure, excursionist, holiday-maker. -ridt ride for pleasure.

Lyf/sring e (Teg) lustring.

Lyf/sring e spearing.

Lyf/stryk n photolithography.

Lyf/sejlads yachting. -fornert schooner yacht.

-fou park. -fot country palace, country-seat.

-fpi comedy. -fpiibigter writer of comedies.

-fied country-place. -fuge venereal disease.

-tog excursion train. -trafik excursion traffic.

-tur se rejse. -vandre e promenade. -vandrør promenader. -vandring walk (for amusement), promenade. -vært se -arbejde.

Lyf/snaagen a wide awake, broad awake.

Lyf/svenner friends of enlightenment. -svener

world of light. -**vidde** (f. *Uds. Furs*) range; *le* shining. -**vinfel** illuminating arc. -**vistning** effect of light.

Ly *sojet* a light-eyed.
Lytte *vi* listen, hearken, give ear (til, +*pa* to); - *etter* listen for; - *til* *abs* listen; - *fig* from pick one's way by listening; *lyt!* hark! - *n* c listening etc. -**post** lurking-place. -**tor** ear-trumpet.

Lüttid *n* Liege.

Luv *n* a lie.

Luv, *lei*, *sojet* *vi* & *t* lie, tell a lie cf. falsehood, tell a fib; - *faa* *flætt* *sem* *hesten* render lie like a trooper, like a dentist; - *for* *en* tell one a lie; - *pa* *en* belle one, tell lies of one; - *en* *nt* *pa* impute st to one falsely; *ben* *sem* -*r*, *flæter* *og* *aa* show me a liar, and I will show you a thief; *for* *iste* *at* - to tell the truth, with no nonsense; - *er* *fig* *fri* free one's self by a lie; - *fig* *ætt* *er* overstate one's age; - *sojet* *a* feigned, sham. **Luv** *en* c lying etc. **Luv** *soje* mania for romancing, confirmed mendacity.

Læ *n* shelter; *l*, leeward, lee; *en* *Erjler* *i* - ! a sail to leeward! *ligge* *i* - be sheltered; *Nor* *i* - ! helm a lee! *i* - *af* *Landet* under the lee of the land; - *a* lee; - **Bras** lee brace.

Læbe *c* - *r* lip; *bide* *fig* *i* - *en* *bite* one's lip; *bet* *figger* *mig* *pa* - *me* I have it on the tip of my tongue; *jeg* *faa* *iste* *faa* *bet* *over* *mine* - *r* my lips are sealed on the subject; *bet* *faa* *iste* *fomme* *over* *mine* - *r* it shall not pass my lips; *pa* *alles* - *r* in everybody's mouth; *har* *gjert* *pa* - *me* has his heart in his mouth; *har* *Deben* *pa* - *me* is at death's door, dying. **Læbe** *baand* commissure of the lips. -**bjørn** juggler bear, *Prochilus labiatus*. -**blomst** labiate flower. -**blomstret** *a* labiate. -**begstav** labial (letter). -**bannet** *a* lip-shaped, labiate. -**flis** wrasse, *Labrus*. -**flamp** *i*, thumb-cleat. -**fræft** cancer of the lip. -**lyb** labial sound. -**læs** *a* lipless. -**læs** *c* & *g* bugle, *Ajuga*. -**bide** *je* *labial*. -**bomade** lip-salve.

Læbelte *n* sheltering belt of trees.

Læddif *je* *bedite*.

Læder *n* leather; *af* - leathern; *træffe* *fra* - *et* draw. -**affald** *i*, cuttings. -**agtig** *a* leathery, coriaceous. -**berebning** dressing of leather. -**bind** leather-binding, calf. -**butsér** leather breeches, leathers.

Læde *et* *et* hurt, injure.

Læder *fil* buff-stick. -**flæste** leathern bottle. -**gamaster** leather gaiters. -**garvning** tanning of leather. -**gummi** India-rubber. -**gering** (*Wagb*) putting on the leather. -**handel** leather trade. -**handler** dealer in leather, leather-seller. -**handske** leather glove. -**hoved** friar-bird, *Trepidorhynchus corniculatus*. -**hud** corium. -**hvliser** leather case. -**larpe** leather carp. -**flædning** (*om* *flæder*) leathering (of oars). -**løggers** *art* budge-barrel. -**foral** zanthus. -**læl** pouch-varnish. -**lærred** double milled cloth. -**marmor** (*Wagb*) tree-calf. -**rem** leathern strap. -**rug** leather back. -**stidspadde** coriaceous turtle, *Dermatochelys coriacea*. -**slænge** leather hose. -**juffer** *je* *Reglisse*. -**læl** leathern bag. -**læste** leathern wallet. -**lougner** tawer. -**løj** leather articles, leather straps *et*, belts *pl*. -**varer** *pl* leather goods. -**æble** leather-coat.

Lædk *c* - *r* locker, till.

Læg (*Wag*) *a* - *ge* calf. (*Wnter*) shank.

Læg (*Wag*) *n*, *pl* =, fold, plait; (*pa* *flædnings* -*lytte*) tuck; (*pa* *læs*) lay; *et* - *Grise* *a* litter of pigs; *lagge* *i* - fold, plait, lay in folds.

Læg *a* *i*, low; *iste* -*rrer* nothing off!

Læg *a* lay. -**abbed** commendatory abbot. -**broder** lay brother.

Læg *n* - *er* levying district; *society of small proprietors required to furnish one soldier; poor-district (that supports one pauper).

Læg, **Læge** *c* +situation, site; **gaa* *i* **Læg** (*om* *høret*) be lodged cf. laid.

Lægdegut *je* *Wagb*.

Lægdommer *c* unlearned judge.

Lægdsforstander superintendent of a levying district. ***gut**, ***lem** parish-pauper. -**rulle** roll of a levying district. -**sebbel** soldier's levying district-certificate.

Læge *c* - *r* doctor, physician, surgeon, medical man, practitioner; + & *cont* leech; *foindelig* - doctress. **Læge** (*og*, -*gte*, -*gt*) *et* heal, cure. - *ed* *læges* heal (up); - *lægende* *a* healing, curative, therapeutic. **Læge** *attest* medical certificate. -**batbrian** official valerian. -**behandling** medical treatment. -**berigtigelse** *je* -*lyn*. -**besøg** professional cf. medical visit. -**betonic** betony, *Stachys betonica*. -**bog** medical book. -**brug** medical use. **Lægdom** *c* (*Wagb*) medicine; (*helbredende* *kræft*) healing power; (*helbredelse*) cure, recovery; *vi* *hæte* *saar* - *ved* *band* *Saar* *bidi* by his stripes we are healed. **Læge** *drift* potion.

hjælp medical aid cf. advice, medical relief. -**honorar** physician's fee. -*igle* leech. -**længes** medical congress. -**kræft** healing power. -**lunds** *flab* medical knowledge. -**lunds** *art* of healing, medical art. -**lyndig** *a* skilled in medicine, therapeutic. -**læs** *gødt* - easily healing flesh, disposition to heal quickly. **Lægtig** *a* curable.

Lægtæn *je* -*honorar*. -**maade**, *metode* method of cure. -**midbel** medicine, drug, medicament.

plante medicinal plant. -**plaster** healing plaster.

Læger, -**val**, -**vold** *c* *i*, lee shore; *flæ* distress; *flære* *en* - *fra* *fig* claw off the shore.

Læge *raad* medical advice. -**sprag** medical language. -**standen** the medical profession. -*lyn* medical inspection. -**tilsyn** medical attendance.

urt *je* -*plante*. -**videnskab** medical science, science of medicine. -**videnskabelig** *a* medical; professional. -**visitation** *je* -*lyn*.

Læg *folk* *pl* the laity.

Lægge, *lagde*, *lagt* *et* put, lay; (*Kartofler* *s. b.*) plant; (*Emet*, *Sild* *osb.*) pack; - **Læg** *lay* (*egge*); - *fin* *hat*, *Overtjole* put down one's hat, take off one's great-coat; *jeg* *vil* - *mine* *Øin* *bet* I will end my days, close my eyes, here; - *en* *flæn* draw up a plan; *læg* *Koret* *Storbord*, *Bagbord*! starboard the helm, port the helm; - *er* *lig* lie down, (*til* *Seng*) go to bed; **om* *flæn* freeze over; *flæ* *gaa* *flæn* *og* - *fig* shut up, go home to one's mother; - *fig* *lag* *lay* up; *livet* *urt*, *flæn* *har* *lagt* *fig* the storm, wind has subsided; *flæben* *lagde* *flæ* *pa* *flæben* the fleet anchored in the road; *flægen* *har* *lagt* *fig* the edge is turned; - *med* *prop* *og* *ade*; - *af*, *je* *flægge*; *typ* distribute; * - *affiged* go off, hurry away; - *on* level, take aim; *læg* *on!* take aim! - *on* *pa* (*noget*) affect, study, (*en* *flærr*) set one's cap at cf. for, make a set at; - *bi* lay to, bring to; - *fig* *etter* apply one's self to, cultivate; lay one's self out for; - *for* (*ved* *flærr*) help cf. serve (*a* dish); *F* (*begnude*) lead; - *fig* *for* *flærr* anchor; * - *fig* *fore* stop; - *en* *flæn* forever weather a point; *lagde* *bet* *fra* *flæ* put it away, put it from him; + *fig* *noget* *fra* clear one's self of something; - *fra* *flæn* put off; - *flæn* lay aside; - (*Sib*) *i* (*flæn*) light a fire (in the stove); * - *i* *flæ*, *je* - *affiged*; - *flærr* *i* throw expression into; *al* *den* *flættelighed* *jeg* *funde* - *i* *mit* *flæn* all the solemnity I could throw into my manner; - *fig* *i* *flætt* interpose, interfere; - *flæn* (*flæn*, *flæn*) lay on; (*flæn*) reclaim; - *flærr* *en* *un* -*ship* the oars; - *en* *flætt* *en* take in a dream; - *et* *gødt* *flæn* *ind* *for* *en* *put* in a good word, say a kind word, for one; - *flæn* *ind* *pa* *et* *flætt* put up at an inn; - *flæn*, *flæn* *flæn* *flæn* preserve vegetables, fruit; - *flæn* *flæn* *flæn* *flæn* the mast

- en Gæbe om repave a street; - sin Vej om at et Sted go round by a place; - op (til Eksamen) take up, offer; (et Stib) lay up; - Værelse om unshap the oars; - sine Kort op face one's cards on the table; - Venge op lay up, lay by el. save money; - Røst op make curd; - Røst op lay plans; - (fig) over i, heel (over); lægde sig helt over was thrown on her beam ends; - paa Brisen raise the price; (Hest) saddle, harness; - Straf paa impose a penalty on; - sammen put together; fold up; (abbre) add up, sum (up); (have eg) - sammen spell; (Læg) fold; - et Sejl sammen make up a sail; - til add; (et Stib) come alongside; * (en) strike at, let drive at; - Skretur til raise animals; den ene lagde Heste til, den anden Bogen one found horses, the other a carriage; han har lagt 3 Stipund til sin Vægt he has put on 3 stone; Hæst, (Jub-) Born er lagt til the sea, lake is frozen (over); - sig til (noget nyt) invest in, set up, start, (Venge) accumulate, (Rumbstaf) pick up; - sig en Hone til take unto one's self a wife; - tilbage, se Tilbagelegge; - en Skole ud let out a dress; - Venge ud lay out money; - en Sav ud set el. turn the teeth of a saw; - Værelse ud ship the oars; - alting ud til det bedste put the best construction on every thing; - en ud sem Værelse father a child upon one; - ud (i Bistad) lead off; - ud af en Havn put out of a port; - sig ud grow stout; - sig ud med quarrel, fall out with; - sig ud for en exert one's influence in a person's behalf, use one's interest, make interest, for one; * ud hold forth, lay down the law; - under Hæben fire the boiler.

Læggeben n fibula.
Læggebrod ovipositor. -hage saw-set, saw-wrest. -t-læstoffer pl sets, seed-potatoes.
Læggekramp e cramp of the leg.
Læggeknæ (til Kærtstær) e dibber.
Læggenæse e peroneus.
Læggen e laying etc.; - Hænderne i Skæbet inaction, passivity.
Lægger e -e (Hæb) leaguer.
Læggetid laying season. -ærter seed-peas.
Lægmand layman, one of the laity. -mands-prædiken lay sermon.
Lægning e healing etc. (se Lægge et).
Lægning e laying.
Lægprædikan, -præst lay preacher. -foster lay sister.
Lægte e -r lath. Lægte et cover with laths. -hammer claw-hammer. -profil gauge of lath.
Lægter e -r i, lighter. -serer, -mand lighter-man. -venge pl lighterage.
Lægtefem lath-nail. -tørring e drying (fish) on laths. -værk trolis.
Læghen a sheltering row of trees, hedge-row.
Læk e leak. Læk a leaky; blive, (springe) -spring a leak.
Lækst e ermine, *Mustela erminea*.
Lækstæske leak-box. Lækstæske e leak, leakage. Lækstæske vi leak; (om Hæst) make water, be leaky.
Lækstær o dainty, nice, delicate; gøre sig - for curry favour with. -biffen tit-bit, dainty, delicacy. -stid e -er daintiness, delicacy. -f n -er, se biffen. -mund sweet-tooth; være en - have a sweet tooth. -fult appetite for dainties. -fulten a lickerish, dainty. -stænd se -mund.
Lækstæske drippings (of wine), spilt wine. -værk drying-house. Lækstær e leaking.
Lækstær vi for feed with dainties.
Lækstær e lamb. -tid lambing season. Lækstær e lambing.
Lækstær a stiff in the limbs el. joints.
Læk se Ven.
-Læg n support.

Læg e -er join, (hun om Dyr) rump. Lænde-lumbar.

*Lænde n land (with respect to its nature, quality).

Lænde/ben hipbone. -brud (B. af Lænden) fracture of the hipbone; (L-værl) lumbago. -byld boll on the loins. -gigt se -værk. -hvirvel lumbar vertebra. -pude pad for the loins. -region lumbar region. -smerte pain in the loins. -stykke rump piece, loin (of beef). -værk lumbago.

Lænding e i, hand-rail, rail(ing). -Lændings-/net head netting. -sejler rail stanchion.

Læne et & r lean, incline; - sig til el. mod lean against; - (fig) paa lean on. Læne u (+ c) support. -stol armchair, easy-chair.

Længde e -r length; geogr longitude; affarende - i, longitude from; paafømmende - i, longitude in; Rejsens - the duration of the voyage; efter -n lengthways, longitudinally; i -n in length; sig in the long run, permanently; billigt i -n cheapest in the end; i Tidenes - in process of time; i sin fulde - at length. Længde/afstand longitudinal distance. -akse longitudinal axis. -cirkel circle of longitude. -bøl longitudinal valley. -diametret longitudinal diameter. -eksamen mate's extra examinations. -end standard of length. -forandring, -forskel difference of longitude. -fur longitudinal furrow. -grad degree of longitude. -freds se -cirkel. -maal measure of length. -måling longimetry. -observation observation for longitude. -profil longitudinal profile. -retning: i Stibets - in the fore-and-aft direction. -side long-side. -stata (p. Kort) graduated parallel. -strib longitudinal section; l. incision. -spring long jump. -strib longitudinal stripe. -tabel table of longitudes. -tegn (over Bøfel) macron. -ur chronometer.

Længe adv long; saa - so long, that length of time, till then; saa - (som) as long as, while; saa - til until; bliv iffe - don't be long gone; det kan iffe være - siden han gik he can't have been long gone; det varer - inden han kommer he is long in coming; det bliver iffe - til (det) it will not be long first; sid ned saa - sit down the while; farvel saa -! so long! * har iffe været her paa - has not been here this long time; han gør det iffe - he is not long for this world, is drawing fast to an end; for - siden, for length long ago; for -, - siden long and long ago; han kan - not fige . . . it is all very well for him saying. . . ; - længer (e) longer, iffe -r no longer, no more; det er iffe -r siden end i Gæst, at only yesterday; se Hæne; - længst longest; (for) længst long ago; et (for) længst forbi has long gone by; den længst levende the survivor, the longest liver.

Længe et se Hørlange + (+- sig) grow longer, lengthen; Aftenerne - the evenings are drawing on; - + vi, se Længes.

(Længe e -r wing, range (of buildings).

Længe e -r i, sling(s); - til Vællers bale-slings (o. fl.). Længe et an sling; - af unsling. Længer e sling-hoop.

Længes, -tes ed (efter) long (for, after); - efter at long to; - tilbage til regret. Længsel e -ler longing, yearning (after at to). - Længselsblif longing el. wistful glance. -fuld a longing.

Længst, -levende se under: Længe adv.

*Længte vi se Længes.

*Lænt e -er link.

Lænte e -r chain; (til Benne, Højfærn) fetter; lægge i -r put in irons, fetter; tage -ne af un-chain. Lænte et chain, fetter, (lammende) link. -bevæggelse link-motion. -binde e chain, fetter. -binding link-motion. -fri a free from chains. -ufettered. -hærb(e) chain-harrow. -holde et

keep in fetters. -hund chain-dog. -knapper link-buttons, coat-links. -ræbe ring-chain. -led link. -læs je -fri. Ræntning c chaining etc.

Ræse je Ræse.

Ræse/prop je -tol.

Ræse vi larry, linger, slay away.

Ræp c -per lobe, ear.

Ræpje, Ræppe vi je Ræse.

Ræd a learned, erudite; en - Skole a grammar school; et -t Selskab a literary society. Ræd c scholar, man of letters, naar de -ere ænige when doctors disagree. Rædom c -me (forraad af Rædbøger) learning, erudition, scholarship; (Undervisning) instruction; (Abstrakt) lesson, moral; (Værd) doctrine; (Troslæring) dogma; -s Ræd wind of doctrine. - Rædomsry reputation for learning. -ræde academy, seminary of learning.

Ræde c -r (Model) templet.

Ræde, -rte, -rt et (andre) teach; (selv) learn; - at tenke become acquainted with, get to know; - udenad learn by heart et. by rote; lær selv, først du vil - andre learn yourself before you attempt to teach others; man -r saa længe man lever we live and learn, it is never too late to learn; lød det bedste han havde -rt ran as fast as his legs would carry him; - af lærn of (mest om Veri.) et. from (mest om Ting); - fra sig teach; - sig til at acquire the knack of; - en at teach one (how) to. Ræde c (-læring) doctrine, dogma; (Undervisning) lesson, instruction; (Abstrakt) lesson; (Guanbærts-) apprenticeship; -n om the doctrine of; det vil være ham en - it will be a lesson to him; den firsiffige - the Christian doctrine; bænne ved - og Eksempel form by precept and example; sætte i - hos hind apprentice to; han har været tre Aar i - he has served three years' apprenticeship. Rædeaar year of apprenticeship; han har staaet sine - he has served his time (of apprenticeship). -anstalt academy for public instruction, seminary of learning. -begreb system; doctrine. -begærlig je -lysten. -bog class-book, text-book. -brev letters, articles, indentures (of apprenticeship).

Rædbue c cradling, centering, centre-scaffolding.

Rædbugning system. -digt didactic poem. -dreng apprentice. -døtre women under professional instruction for midwifery. -embede office of a teacher; -t (det firsiffige) the ministry. -fader father (of the church). -fag branch of instruction. -frihed liberty of instruction. -gaver pl talent for teaching. -genstand object of instruction. -gut je -dreng. -jomfru pupil teacher. -klud sewing-cloth for practice. -kontrakt indentures, articles. -kræfter staff of teachers. -lyst desire of learning. -lysten a desirous of instruction, studious. -maade method of instruction, mode et. method of teaching, tutorial method. -mester je Ræder. -mestertinde je Ræderinde. -metode je -maade. -midler appliances of instruction. -moder head-mistress. -nem a quick (at learning), quick to learn. -nemhed quickness (of intellect). -penge teacher's fee; *hø* premium; jeg har maattet betale - I have learned it to my cost.

Ræder c -e teacher, master, instructor, tutor, *bibl* doctor. -dølig teacher's cottage. -embede office of a teacher; appointment et. situation as a teacher. -forening teachers' association. -forfæmning je -møde. -gage salary of teachers, teacher's s.

Ræderig a instructive, informing, suggestive. -hed c instructiveness.

Ræderinde c -t (female) teacher, instructress, preceptress, tutoress, schoolmistress, governess.

-elsamen certificate examination; som har - certificated.

Rædermøde teachers' meeting. -personale tutorial staff. -plads, -post je -embede. -staud (profession, class, of) teachers.

Ræderfal lecture-room. -staud ministry. -hol (professional) chair, professorship. -stykke task, lesson. -stænd disciple. -stæning axiom, maxim, thesis, theorem, tenet. -tib apprenticeship. -time hour of instruction.

Ræst, Ræste c -r, je Ræstetæ.

Ræste c -r lark, *Alauda*; F pocket-flask, pocket-pistol. -bur lark's cage. -fald hobby, *Falco subbuteo*. -fangst lark-catching. -garn net for catching larks, day-net. -rede lark's nest. -sang, -lag the song of the lark. -spid lark-spit. -t-pore larkspur, *Corydalis*.

Ræstevamp larch-agaric. *Polyporus officinalis*.

-træ n -er larch, larch-tree, *Pinus larix*.

Ræstetræf migration of larks. -unge young lark. -æg lark's egg.

Rærling c -er learner, disciple; (Rærdreng) apprentice. (Rærlingc)brig training-brig. -kon-

træft je Ræde. -stib training-ship.

Rærded n -er linen, linen cloth, (Walers) canvass. -Rærdedsbluse smock-frock. -bob linen draper's shop. -butter linen trousers. -straffe smock-frock. -handel linen trade. -handlet, -krammer linen-draper. -stjorte linen shirt. -tøver linen-weaver.

Rærvillig a docile, teachable, apt. -hed c docility, teachableness, teachability.

Ræs' n, pl =, load; (i Blæser) cards; - laput -apot; gære - f. capot; *hø* træffe -et bear the burden of the day, bear the brunt; det binder -et that is the key-stone; jeg har mit - med ham he leads me a horse; liden Tæ vælter ofte stort - little strokes fell great oaks; what great effects from little causes spring; what mighty contests rise from trivial things.

+ & Ræse je Ræse.

Ræse, -fle, -ft et & i read; (gennemlæse) peruse; (holde forelæs.) deliver lectures; Ræsen -s (af en anden) the paper is in hand; - Ræsteture read for the press; - sejl misread; - sig trætte lire one's self with reading; læst og påstret, je Ræsteture; - noget efter read over; - for en read to one; take lessons with one; - fra Ræstet say grace after meal; - i en Ræd read a book; - med en give one lessons; - sin Ræstie op say one's lesson; - op af en Ræd read from a book; - over (et Emne) lecture on, deliver lectures on; - over paa study, read up; - til Ræds say grace before meal; - til Rædsamen read (up) for an examination; - sig til read (for one's self); - (i Ræd. en Ræd) ub finish. Ræsebibliotek reading-library. -bog reading-book, reader, doctus. -bord reading-desk. -dag lecture-day. -drama reading drama, closet drama. -sejl misreading. -forening reading-society et. club. -færdighed knowledge of reading. -glas reading-glass. -hest hard reader, plodder. -hob cont mob of readers.

Ræsejl n -s, studdingsail (abt. stunnis). - Ræsejlsbelaer studdingsail tripping-line. -sejl studdingsail halyard. -gøds s. gear. -Jæderfløde s. sheet. -nedhøler s. downhauler. -raa s. yard. -spir s. boom. -stif s. bend. -tøderfløde s. tack.

Ræseinspektør inspector et. superintendent of the reading-room. -stabinet reading-room. -stammer study. -stet s circle of readers; je -formning. -stunst art of reading et. elocution. -lampe reading-lamp.

Ræselig a legible, readable. -hed c legibility, legibleness.

Ræselyst love of reading. -lysten a fond of

ag. -maade (M. at læje paa) manner of ag. (Variant) reading. **Læsen** c reading; (mælending) perusal. **Læseprøve** (paa et af) reading (rehearsal). -**pulst** reading-desk, ag-essel, reading-stand; (i gl. Kirker) ambo. **er** c e reader; *devotionalist, (a kind of) e. -**in** be c reader, fair reader. **er** c quiet for reading. -**sal** lecture-room; e. -**selfstab** se -forening. -**stole** theat elocution. -**stol** reading matter. -**stol** reading. -**stue** reading-room. -**stykke** reading-piece, son. -**stuge** stage for reading. -**tib** reading. -**time** reading-hour. -**verden** the reading. e. el. world. -**værdig** a worth reading; en a book to read. -**værelse** se -stue. -**øvelse** g-exercise. **ben** J. the lee side. **en** c -er injury. **se** et slake, quench; - **slak** slake lime; gib e. Drif Vand at - mig paa give me a drink (er to quench my thirst; - **læsende** a thing. -**brist** refreshing beverage. -**lar** g-tub. -**loft** sprinkle. -**lse** c quenching. -**trug** smithy trough. **Læstning** c slaking (ag). **ning** c loading. **ning** c se **Læsen**, (Sten.) elocution; en af megen - a man of extensive reading, e-read man; ved anden - **part** on the second ag. **pe** a: være - **lip**. **pe** c lip. -**en** c lipsping. **se** et load; - en **Bøgn** for stærkt overload a m; - paa load; - af unload, (stirte) shoot; (paa en anden **Bøgn**) shift a load from one m to another, (igen) reload. - **Læsepenge** e paid for loading. **Læser** c e loader. **reb** rope to a hay-pole. -**træ** hay-pole. **de** by the load, in loads. **e** c -er (Maal) last. **e** c -er (Stomager) last; Stomager, bliv ved the cobbler is not to go beyond his last. **e** c young tilling corn cf. grass. **Læste** tiller (out). **elastgift** tonnage duty. -**brægtig** a burden. -**brægtighed** c tonnage. -**fabrikant** se -maal measure by the last. -**penge** se **erem** c se Spandrem. **erlig** a F dreadful. **elstærer** c e last-maker. **evig** **ado** by the last. **elje** c J. relieving tackle. **er** a tree for shelter, sheltering tree. **er** pl racks of a cart. **and** a J. bilge-water. **erth** a J. farthest to leeward. **ing** c -er grille. **e** c -er a kind of wooden box cf. basket. **n, pl** =, run, course; (om en **Støb**) course; (se. **Stift**) barrel; (i **Stanen**) bore; (p. **Stift**) m. **Tiben**) course; **mus** run; (**Væbde**) race; (i) fairway, channel; midt i -et (in) mid sel: **hæfte** **Banet** frit - give free course to water; gibe **Borgen** frit - give a loose to e; gibe sine **Tænder** frit - give a free vent e's tears; **git** i -et was lost cf. gone; i -et af e. i **Tiden** - in the process of time, i -et; -et er iffe i de lettes **Magt** og **Krigen** iffe **elbige** **bibi** the race is not to the swift e battle to the strong. **Løb/bereder** barrel her. -**børn** mandril. **e** lob, -et vi run; (gilbe frit) traverse; (om **Børringstib**) run; * (om **Bart**) peel; **lyst** riddle runs; **Tænder** - the barrel runs cf. labe **Bunden** - run on, jabber away, rattle

away; labe et **Sejl** - strike a sail; bet -r rundt for mig my head swims; bet -r et **Rygte** a report is current; - **et** (om **Wæst**) curdle, * (om **Bart**) peel; - **føre** for run cf. incur the risk of; - **Storm** storm, assault; - **sin** **Sej** run away, make off, decamp; - **er** (ig træt fatigue cf. tire one's self with running; - **med** **prop** & **adv**: - af **med** carry away; **Siddigbeden** løb af **med** ham his temper got the better of him; **løb** **hælelsen** - af **med** sig let his feelings run riot; - **vel**, **lste** af go off well, ill; - **uheldig** af prove a failure; - **tolg** of pass off quietly; - af **Tjenesten** leave the service; **Sejen** -r af paa **benstie** **haand** the road turns off to the left; - **hornene** af sig sow one's wild oats; **Staal** -r an ved **hugtigbed** steel is tarnished by humidity; - an **berpaa** take one's chance; - **bort** run off; **Strømmen** -r efter efter the current sets eastward; - efter **Løgen** run for the doctor; - efter (om **Staal**) colour; - **for** en run away from one; - **fra** en give one the slip; **Tiden** -r hastigt hen time flies rapidly; **Tiben** løb hen i **Samtale** the time slipped away in conversation; **løb** **hængene** - hen over ran his fingers along; **løb** **hængene** - hen over passed cf. ran his eyes over; - i **harn** put into port; bet sit **hængene**, **Tænderne** til at - i **hæng** paa mig it made my eyes, mouth, water; - i **hæng** run to seed; bet **han** ubertiben - **tub** it may sometimes happen; - **ind** (om **Løj**) shrink; - **ind** i en **hæng** put into a port; - en **Der** **ind** burst open a door; **te** - en **ind** come up with one (running); - en **ind** paa **hæng** close with one; **løb** bet - **med** let that follow the rest; - **med** **Sladder** go about gossiping; - **med** et **Rygte** spread a report; - **med** en **hæng** gull one; bet **løb** mig **selbt** ned ad **hæng** a cold shivering ran down my back; - om **noget** run after a thing; - om (om **hæng**) fly about; - en om (**stib**) knock one down (by running against him); - op (**ogla** **hæng**) run up. **Sømmen** er -n op the seam is ripped up; - en op overtake one (by running); **Karret** -r over the vessel runs over; - over (om **hæng**) go farrow; - over til **hæng**en go over to the enemy; **hængene** løb over paa **ham** his eyes filled; - **stibt** paa rush on blindly; - paa J. (**Stippe** cf. **anden** fast **Wæst**) strike (on), (**Stib**) run into, run foul of; - en paa **Døren** importune one; **noget** at - paa a margin; have **noget** at - paa have something to come and go upon, (om **Penge**) something in hand; her - to **Seje** **fammen** here two roads meet; - **fammen** (i) converge (to); - **fammen** (**Mal**) run into one another, blend; **Wæsten** er -t **fammen** the milk is curdled; bet er iffe at - til it is not to be done in a hurry, it is no easy matter; **høden** -r ud i **hæng** the river disembogues cf. discharges itself into the sea; - ud (f. **Sts**, om **Wæst**) run, (om **Stib**) put to sea; **Wæsten** -r ud i **Morgen** the bill becomes due to-morrow; **Tæmnen** er **ubløben** the term is expired; **llet**, **Time** **glæst** er -t ud the watch, hour-glass has run down; - ud i en **Epib** taper into a point; bet -r ud paa et it comes to the same thing; - **løbende** a running; her **courant**; - **løb** J. running rigging; - **løb** running feet; pr. - **løb** per foot run; - **løb** fly-block; alt - J. all the running gear; - **kommentar** running commentary; - **regning** current account; - **Wæst** current year; - **fortællinger**, **lbgæfter** business, expenses of the day, current expenses. **Løb** c **rennet**, **runnet**; (**Wæst**) **runnet**-bag, fourth stomach. **Løb/ear** current year. -**baand** running string. -**bane** (til at løbe paa) running track; (til **Wæst**) race-course; (et **Rennesset**) career. -**bile** ground-beetle, **Cubus**. -**brev** circular. -**brev** flying bridge. -**dag**, **mere** day of grace. -**begn** ambulatory (**Wæst**) clerk. -**bone** bird springe. -**breng** errand-bag. -**løb** foot adapted for running, cursorial foot.

-fugle *pl* coursers. -gang tuck (for lacing). -grav trench, *pl* approaches; (i Læsten) trunk-way. -ild train (of gunpowder); (af Gæveret) running fire; Hægtet feet som en -ild etc. the report spread like wild-fire. -knob, -knude running knot. -fugle se Renbefugle. -mus jumping mouse, *Meriones*. -løben *c* running etc. -løbe/nummer running number, progressive cf. continuous *n*; forlign med - number in succession. -paa: tage - cut and run, take French leave; give en - turn one off, dismiss one. -pansel tracer.

-løber *c* -e, (som har Hærdighed i at løbe; Løber) runner; running footman; se -bille; (i Mure) stretcher; (i Mølle) upper millstone, runner; (i Stat) bishop; (ti Hærdigheds) muller; (p. Vincal o. L.) cursor; (Hægt) courser, *Cursarius*; J. fall: se Rebeteppes. -løber/blof J. fly-block. -hue running footman's cap. -stifte stretching-course.

-løbe/hætte floating rumour, flying report. -fæddel circular, handbill. -skrift italics. -spindel screw-mandril. -tag J. horse. -tald box. -tid (Durs) rutting time; *mero* date. -tur run. -teppe venetian carpet. -tejt allonge. -øje running knot.

-løb/paaser calipers. -plade brand, plate. -polerer fine-borer.

-løbst, -løbst *a* apt to run away; (om Hunden) in heat; Hsten løb - the horse ran away, bolted; en - løst *a* runaway horse. -hed *c* aptness to run away.

-løb/smæd *c* barrel-forgers.

-løb *imp* of Løbe.

-løb *c* hue, colour. +Løbbe, Løbe *vt* dye, colour.

-Løbe *vi* swell. -Lo cow about to calve.

-Løbe/græde, -fæddel dying vat.

-Løbe/guld, -løb fine silver. -Løbig *a* (16)-t Sølv pure silver; 13½-t Sølv standard silver. -Løbig/hed *c* fineness.

-Løft *n*, *pl* =, lift. -Løfte *vt* lift, raise; (Vro o. L.) receive; (aanbeligt) elevate; - til Stjerne extol; - *vi* paa lift at; - *op* paa Hsten lift in the saddle; løft paa Drengen, hvor tung han er seel how heavy the boy is; - paa Hatten lift one's hat; - *er* nu -t sig mit Hjerte højt my heart grows light within me.

-Løfte *n* -t promise; højtideligt - vow; gøre et - vow cf. take a vow; aflægge (Møster) -t take the vows; holde, brude et - keep, break a promise; havde løst - paa had a promise of; tage bet - at en at make one promise that.

-Løfte/apparat lifting-gear. -arm (til Kærrer) side-lever. -bro swipe-bridge.

-Løfte/brud a breach of promise.

-Løfte/krans cross-lever. -Løfte/se *c* elevation. -Løfte/muffel levator; Hødens - the extensor of the tail. -pumpe lifting pump. -Løfter *c* -e (paa Hjulstæd) cog, lift.

-Løfterig *a* promising, full of promise. -Løftesed promissory oath.

-Løft/stue *c* lifting el. levelling screw.

-Løftes/mand surety. -rig se Løfte.

-Løfte/hæng lever. -ventil lifting valve. -værk lift, lifter, elevator. -Løfting *c* raised poop (of ancient ships of war). -Løftning *c* lifting.

-Løg *n*, *pl* =, onion; Blomster-bulb. -agtig *a* resembling an onion. -bed bed of onions. -bærende *a* bulbiferous. -draaber essence of asafoetida. -formig *a* bulbous. -frø onion-seed. -grøn a leek-green. -farfe Jack-by-the-hedge. -Allorria officinalis. -snippe bunch of onions. -tands bulbous. -tapp bulbel. -lugt onion-smell, smell of onions.

-Løgn *c* -t lie, falsehood; lisse - fib; uskyldig -

white lie; aabenbar - palpable lie; Avis- newspaper story; bet er - it is a lie; sig en - tell a lie; bestilbe en for - give one the lie; gribe en i - catch one in a lie; bet er - i din Hals you lie in your throat; -ens fader the father of lies. -agtig *a* lying, mendacious. -agtighed *c* lying disposition, mendacity, mendaciousness. -Løg-nose, -Løgn *c* -e, -Løgneste *c* -t, -Løgshals *c* liar; gøre en til Løgn give one the lie. -Løg-prophet a false prophet.

-Løgslie garlic-oll. -plante se -bæst. -pære onion-shaped pear. -reve se -stippe. -saucer onion-sauce. -stib se -stap. -stæl onion-peel. -smag onion-taste, taste of onions. -suppe onion broth. -Løgster germander, *Tenarium*. -Løgsteri esculent bulb; se -farfe; se Sæthåndst. -væst bulbus plant. -væst flat pippin.

-Løj *imp* se Løve.

-Løj *a* lazy, sluggish, slothful, desultory; en - Løing a slack wind; Skibet er - paa Storet the ship carries a slack helm. -dom J. horse. -bæst couch. -Løje *vi* (sæne sig mageligt, straffe sig) loll; - (paa) J. abate, moderate; - af become cf. fall light.

-Løje, -Løjer *c* bleak, *Aspinus alburnus*.

-Løjer *pl* fun, sport; for - in jest, for fun, for the fun of the thing. P for a lark; gøre - med make fun of, poke fun at; have - med en have fun with one. -Løjertig *a* (pubertig) funny, droll, ludicrous; (unbetig) queer, odd. -Løjertig-hed *c* drollery, oddity.

-Løjert *c* -er swaddling cloth; J. cringle, hank. -Løjgang se -dom.

-Løjnant *c* -er lieutenant, subaltern; - i Es-etaten 1. in the (Royal) Navy; - i Landetaten 1. in the army. -Løjnantspost lieutenant's post.

-Løjvæg se -dom.

-Løtte *c* -r (Anbægning) inclosure; *villa.

-Løtte *c* -r noose; *link. -Lønde running knot, slip-knot. -Løtting short-link chain.

-Lømmel *c* -miser looby, lubber, lout; (Stængel) scamp. -agtig *a* lubberly; base, vile. -aarer, -alderer the hobbledehoy age.

-Løn *c* (+ *pl* -ner) (Lønslag) recompense, reward; (for vis Tid, Arbejde) wages, wage; (Wage) pay; (honorar) salary; med en - af at a salary of; en Arbejder er sin - værd *bibi* the labourer is worthy of his hire; bet var - som fortløbt serve him right.

-Løn *c* -ne, -ner (Norway) maple, *Acer platanoide*.

-Løn *s*; i - *adv* privately, secretly, clandestinely, in private. -bo (Bianter) cryptogamia.

-brev private letter. -bud secret message. -dom; i -, se i Løn, *bibi* in secret. -domsfald *a* mysterious. -dør private door. -gang secret passage.

-grav secret trench. -hammer privat closet. -trog private corner, by-place.

-Løntig *a* secret, private. -hed *c* secrecy, privacy.

-Løn/mord assassination. -morder assassin.

-Lønne *vt* (gengælde med godt el. ondt) repay; (betale) pay; - ondt med godt repay good for evil; bet -r ifte Umagen it is not worth the trouble of. while; -t Forligedsperson stipendiary magistrate; en vel -t Embedsmand a well-paid functionary; - *er* - sig pay; dette Forligedsperson -t sig godt this enterprise yields a good return; en Speculation som ifte -t sig a losing speculation; - Lønnet *a* paying, remunerative; liden - unremunerative, ill-paid, unprofitable. -Lønning *c* pay. -Lønning *c* J. railing, barricade.

-Lønningsdag pay day. -forhøjelse rise of. -Lønningsdag pay day. -Lønningsdag pay day. -Lønningsdag pay day.

ning *se* -spring. -smutte *se* -sanger. -sporeplanter *pl* thallogens. -spring. *spræt shooting of the leaf, leafing.

Røvthille *c* *se* *se* Røstall.

Røvd/roelise litter of leaves. -tag roof of

foliage, leafy canopy. *-tistel alpine meadow -rue, *Saussurea alpina*. -træ foliferous tree. -tægt leaf-cutting (for fodder). -tæt a thick-leaved. -vækst growth of the leaf. -værl foliage. -øje *se* Bladnap.

M.

M, m [Em'] *n* mer M, m [em]; *abbr*: M. = Minut minute, Mit mille; *m. a. O.* = med andre Ord in other words; *m. fl.* = med flere and others, etc.; *m. ø.* = min Herre Sir; *m. ø. t.* = med Hensyn til with regard to; *m. m.* = med mere and more, etc.

Maahe *vs* mope. -u *c* moping.

Maahe *c* -r manner, way, fashion; (Maahehold) moderation; *bibl* (Maa) measure; den betingende, høvede, fremfættende - gram the subjunctive, imperative, indicative mood *el.* mode; holde - be moderate, keep within compass, observe moderation; holde - i Maa og Drifte eat and drink with moderation; i lige -, paa samme - in like manner, (eller Øftenstrig) I wish you the same; i alle -r every way; i mindste - in the least, in the slightest degree, at all, ever so little; i en - dumbfoundered, posed; med -, til - moderately, with *el.* in moderation; alting med - there is reason, *el.* a mean, in all things; der er - med not excessively; over al - excessively, beyond measure; paa en (vis) - in some way, after a fashion; in a certain measure, to some extent. paa bedste - in the best manner; paa en eller anden - by some means or other; paa min - after my fashion; paa ingen - by no means, on no account, *F* not a bit of it, nothing of the kind; det gør jeg paa ingen - I shall do no such thing, I shall do nothing of the kind; han er paa ingen - nogen Eurian he is not half a fool; paa ingen mulig - by no manner of means; not on any consideration; jeg kan ikke paa nogen mulig - I cannot by any possibility; jeg betvivler paa ingen - I have no manner of doubt; der er ingen - paa it is beyond all measure, paa denne - bliver han aldrig færdig at this rate he will never have done; paa anden - otherwise; til -, *se*: med -. Maahehold *n* moderation, (i Ryddelse) temperance. -holden. -høvede *a* moderate, temperate. -holdenhed *c* *se* hold. -holdsførelse *se* holdsejlskab. -holdsejlskab member of a temperance-society. -holdsejlskab temperance-society.

Maaheilig *a* (maahelholden) moderate; (mibbel-maahig) middling, mediocre, indifferent. *adv* indifferently. -hed *c* moderation; mediocrity.

*Maafaa: i - in vain; paa - at haphazard.

*Maage *c* -e (Eveger) brother-in-law, (Eveger) son-in-law.

*Maage *et* *se* Muge.

Maage *c* -r gull, mew, *Larus*. -strig noise *el.* clamour of gulls. -æg gull's egg.

Maal *n*, *pl* =, (Tunge) tongue, language, idiom; (Mæle) voice, speech; han stod som han høsten havde - eller Mæle he stood speechless. dit - røder dig *bibl* thy speech bewrayeth thee; hør Maad - hear speech.

Maal *n*, *pl* =, (haade egentlig og *fig*) measure; (Længde) dimension; (Ejend) goal, end, object. (ved Ege, Friløb) home, house; (at styde til) butt, mark; (ved Ræddelse) winning-post; *se* Maaltid; (rood (100 feet square); mine Lussid - the object

of my wishes; tage - af measure (out); tage - af en (til Mader) take one's measure, measure one (for garments); gjort efter - made to measure; - og Vægt weight(s) and measure(s); give godt - give full measure; Maa, holde - be up to the standard; vide herten - eller Maahe know no bounds; med haad - *3* maale, skal edet igen maales *bibl* with what measure ye mete, it shall be measured to you again; i fuldt - amply, in ample measure; styde til - *3* fire *el.* shoot at a mark *el.* target; sigte til *et* - aim at a mark; sætte sig *et* - aim at a something; jøre til *et* answer the purpose; han naaede sit - he gained his end *el.* point, attained his end *el.* object; -et for deres Veltræffelse the goal of their endeavours; -et for alles Bliffe the observed of all observers. -bevidst *a* unswerving, purposeful. -bevidsthed settled purpose.

Maalblinde *et* of silence, pose. -bjærv a free-spoken.

Maahe, -ite, -it *et* & *i* measure; (Indhold af Hæde *el.*) gauge; - om, efter re-measure; - *Esten* højde *af* take the altitude of the sun; Træet *er* tre Fod i Diameter the tree measures etc.; - godt give good measure - *er* - sig med en compas with one; han kan - sig med ham he is equal to him, a match for him, equals him; kan ikke - sig med cannot be compared with. Maahe/baand measuring tape. -bord surveyor's table, plane-table. -brev *3*, bill of admeasurement; bill of a ship's tonnage. -enhed unit *el.* standard of measurement. -glas measuring-glass. -gods measurement goods. -lar vessel for measuring. -kunst practical geometry. -læde measuring chain, land-chain. Maaheilig *a* measurable.

Maahe/lob plummet. -len *se* penge. -maafine standard. Maahe *c* *se* Maaing. Maahe/penge measurer's fee, metage. -vind surveying-arrow. -punkter *3*, points of measurement.

Maahe *c* -e meter, measurer; (3nf.) looper, geometer, *Geometra*. -attest meter's certificate; *se* Maahe/brev.

Maahe/redskab surveying instrument. -ring gauge-ring.

Maahe/ron *c* *se* Maahe/penge.

Maahe/stive *se* -bord. -stav measuring line. -stang perch, (measuring-)rod, pole, rod; (til Stibsm.) stanchion. -stok standard, rule; (ved Landfort, Tegninger *el.*) scale; *3* *el.* *er* en stor, lille - on a large, small scale; i formindstet, for størret - on a reduced, enlarged scale. -stampe pattern stocking. -system system of measurement. Maaheforhold *pl* proportions.

*Maahe/fore *n* idiom, dialect.

Maaheholden *a* tall enough to become a soldier. Maahe *c* measuring, measurement. - Maahe/ings/bevis certificate of measurement. -last tonnage deck. -gebyr measuring dues. -system *se* Maahe.

Maa (stod *a* speechless; han blev - af Bortaa- telse he was struck speechless with astonishment.

I say, goody! cf. missus; -n er ifte hjemme missus is not at home; godt, godt -! all right missus cf. ma'am; - N. Mrs. I.

Ma'dbestiter circulator, milk-saver. **-bød** se **-hammer**. **-bomme** provision-chest. **-bord** table. **-brist** te wooden plate. **-bør** egriots.

Mabbif, Mabbife c -er maggot.

Mabbing c se **Mabing**.

Ma'ddyr n food-animal. **Made** vt feed; (fætte **Mabing** paa) bait; * -fig. -s (om skorn) plump.

Mabel'ra, Mabe'ra n (og). **Vinen** c) Madeira. **-budding** tipsy pudding.

* **Mabel** a (well) plumped.

Ma'd'sab (sød til at spise af) dish for meat; (N. med **Mab**) dish of meat. **-faber** se **Hushbonde**. **-fædt** kitchen stuff, grease, dripping, (til Smørrelse) slush. **-frier** trencher friend. **-frieri** cupboard. **-frugt** kitchen fruit. **-gaffel** flesh-hook. **-grube** pot, seother. **-hus**: et godt - a house where a liberal table is kept.

Madia, Madie c **madia**.

Mabing c bait.

Ma'd'sorb mould. **-hammer** pantry, larder. **-kæse** se **kæse**. **-kæbel** J. mess-kettle. **-krische** egriots. **-kotte** dinner-bell. **-kniv** table-knife. **-krog** flesh-hook; *glutton. **-kruv** provision-basket. **-kælder** cellar for provisions. **-lavning** dressing of victuals, cooking, cookery. **-lede** loathing of food. **-luft** smell of hot dinner, dinnery atmosphere. **-lyst** appetite; gav mig - gave me an appetite. **-lysten** a bære - have a good appetite. **-løg** onion. **-moder** mistress of a house. **Mabning** c feeding. **Mad/-nuttig** a eatable, fit for food, food-yielding; -e **Dyr** food-animals; -e **giff** food-fishes. **-offer** meat offering, (ny **Overs.**) meal-offering. **-sle** sweet oil. **-sund** a niggard of food.

Madon'na c **Madonna**. **-agtig** a **Madonna**-like. **-billede** image of the Virgin.

Mad'opstrift (food)-recipe. **-pibe** gullet, oesophagus. **-pose** wallet, scrip (for provisions). **-potte** se **grube**. **-præst** cont lay preacher.

Mad'ras n **Madras**.

Madras' c se **Ratras**.

Ma'dration c allowance (of food). **-ro** peace for eating.

Mad's Matthew; the he-goat; F Du fan fælde mig -! I am a Dutchman (if); * **naa** du -! good gracious me!

Mad'sal dining-room. **-stab** meat-safe, provision cupboard; gaa i -et go to pot, go to the dogs. **-stat** tax on provisions. **-strin** box for provisions. **-stret** loathing of food. **-smør** kitchen butter. **-sop** eatable fungus. **-spand** meat-carrier. **-sted** eating-house. **-stetl** cookery, house-keeping. **-stræv** toil for the material wants and comforts. **-stue** se **-hammer**. **-svend** helper in the kitchen. **-tid** meat-time. **-torv** market for provisions. **-urter** pl hot-herbs. **-varer** pl eatables, provisions. **-vin** ordinary wine. **-vogn** provision-wagon. **-vrager** dainty feeder, proud stomach. **-æble** baking apple, kitchen a. **-ælle** provision box.

* **Mag** c ease, quiet, leisure; i (No **og**) -, i al - leisurely, at one's ease; -s **Sejr** easy cf. moderate weather; -s **Sind** moderate cf. light wind; fare i - take one's ease.

Magas'n n er storehouse, (og). **Ag Repertorium** magazine. **-arbejde** sale-work. **-baad** magazine-boat. **Magasine** er et store, warehouse. **Magasine** ring c storing, warehousing. **Magasinforvalter** store-keeper. **-gevær** magazine-gun. **-sorn** warehoused corn. **-plads**, **-rum** warehouse accommodation. **-stade** colony-biv.

Magdalen c **Magdalen**. **-høstelse** **Magdalen** asylum, Magdalene.

Wage a matching; **Stromperne** ere ifte - the stockings do not match. **Wage** c -r (**Vige**, **Vigmand**) match, equal; (om **Ting**, som **udgøre** et **Par**) fellow; (han cf. **yum**; **Egtefælle**) mate; jeg har aldrig set -n I never saw the like of it cf. anything like it; hvor er -n? where is the fellow one? bet er -n til Deres brudehest there is a horse to match your brown one; - til **Stat** such a night as this; - til **Stet** findes ifte i **Sambet** there is not such another horse in the country; **Strage** sejer - birds of a feather flock together, like loves like. **Wage** fig **vr**, -s **ed** pair.

Wage vt (bet **faa**) manage, contrive, han -de bet **faa**, at (-de at) han slap he managed to escape; hun -de bet **faa**, at hun kom til at **slippe** ved hans **Side** she contrived to get next him; han -de bet **faa**, at de gjorde det med **Wæde** he contrived to make them do it joyfully; han -de bet **faa** ledes, at alle blev tilfredse he arranged matters so as to make all contented; jeg **kal** - bet **faa**, at du **faar** den bedste **Plads** I shall arrange it so as to secure the best seat for you; jeg **kal** - bet **paa** det bedste I shall arrange it in the best way.

Wagelig a easy, comfortable, commodious; -i **Meneste** indolent, ease-loving, easy-going person; - **Stol** easy chair; han er - he loves his ease; gøre sig det -i take one's ease; - **ade** at one's ease, comfortably; F (med **betbed**) quite easily. **-heb** c ease, comfort, (om **Person**) indolence.

Wagella'nist a: de -e **Stjer** the Magellan's clouds. **-Stræbet** the strait(s) of Magellan.

Wage(leg. -legge se **-stifte**. **-lød** a (uforsigtelig) matchless, peerless, unparalleled, incomparable; (uden **Vige**, **efterlægnelse**) unexampled, **ade** wonderfully, exceptionally; - **imut** of matchless etc. beauty. **-lødshed** c matchlessness.

Wager c, pl = & -e **maglan** (pl og). **magl**.

Wager a (og). **Ag** lean, meagre; (tund) spare; (smal, imættet) thin; (udtæret, indfalden) gaunt; (tarvelig) poor; - **Jerb**, **Øst** poor soil, cheese; - **stet** scanty fare; de **tyv**-gre **stet** the seven lean-fleshed kine; - **Sin** thin wine; bet **gre** (om **stet**) the lean. **-heb** c leanness, meagreness. **-mand** J. topsail-bowline. **-naart**, **-flagen** a emaciated.

Wage(stifte n exchange. **-stifte** vt exchange.

-stiftet deed of exchange. **-stiftning** c exchange.

Magi c **mag'ic**. **Ma'gier** c se **Rager**. **Ma'gister** c -e (**Troldmand**) magic'ian. **Ma'gist** a **mag'ic(al)**.

Magister c -stere master of arts (A. M.). **-grad** degree of A. M. **-mine** **magiste'rial** mien.

Magistra i c -et **mag'istracy**, **Magistraidperson** c **mag'istrate**.

Magnaneri n cocoonery.

Magna't c -er **mag'inate**.

Magne'fia c **magnesia**.

Magne'sium n **magnesium**. **-bromid** **magnetic** bromide. **-fosfat** **magnetic** phosphate (o. fl.).

Magnet c -er **mag'net**, loadstone; **funkig** (artificial) magnet. **-akse** **magnet'ic** axis. **-isere** vt **ma'gnetize**; mesmerize. **-isering** c **magneti'sation**. **-ist** a **magnet'ic**, **magnetical**. **-is-me** c **mag'netism**; **dyrct** - animal magnetism, **mesmerism**. **-tiste'r** c et **magnetizer**, mesmerizer. **-jern**, **-jernsten** **magnetic** iron, **mag'netite**. **-tis** **mag'netic** pyrites. **-naat** (**magnetic**) needle. **-Wag'neto'electricite't** **magneto-electricity**. **-stet'rist** a **magneto-electric**. **Wagnet'pol** pole of a magnet.

Magnium n se **Maagnesium**.

Magot' c **mag'ot**, **Macacus** **inuus**.

Magre vt se **ldmagre**. **Magres** **ed** grow lean.

Ma'gevr se **Mag's** **Sejr**.

Magt c (og) **Styr**, **Straft** might, potency; (**vaanlig** **Styr**, **Straft**) power, strength; (**betbedomme**) sway; (**pl** -et) power; de **frigjævrade** -er

the belligerent powers; den ubæbende - the executive power; tvingende - force, under powers of evil; bringe - use main force; have - en bear sway; Iden hadde faaet laadan - the fire had obtained such a hold; af al (sin) - with all one's might, with might and main; - gaar for Ret might is above right; være i ens - be in one's power, at one's mercy; det faar iffe i min - it is out of my power; have Ordet i sin - speak fluently, have words at command; med - by (main) force, forcibly, by the strong hand; faa - med get the upper hand of; jette - mød - repel force by force; have - over have power over; (en Bane el. l.) hadde faaet (stærke og stærre) - over ham had grown upon him; der ligger - paa it is of moment; haab - ligger berpas? what's the odds? komme til - en come into power; give en - til at gøre noget authorize one to do something; holde ved - maintain; det er el. faar ved - it is in force, is valid; der ved - at stande must be affirmed; være ved ved - be in good el. comfortable case; være ved - en be in power. **Magt**: begær, -brynde lust of power. -bud imperative command. **Magte** et (nagt) manage, master, grasp, get the better of; (af) be able to; iffe - en Opagte be unequal to a task. **Magt**(e)s/sø a powerless, impotent; (ugyldig) null and void. -ts/løshed a powerlessness, impotency. -forhold relative power el. strength. -forølgelse increase of power. -fuldtommenhed sovereign el. absolute power. -fulde plenitude of power. -følelse sense of power. -glæde enjoyment of (one's) power. -grift je -lufen. -handling act of authority. -haver e -t ruler. -lyften a greedy of power. -middel instrument of power. -omraade dominion, domain. -ord imperious word. -paa-liggende a important, momentous, of great consequence; lade sig det være - at be anxious to, take pains to. -paa-liggendehed e importance. -ran usurpation. -rauer usurper. -riffer a confident of one's own power. -sfære je om-raade. -sprog imperative el. dictatorial language. -stilling strong position; je -forhold. -stjaalen a (struck) powerless. -stjæle et strike powerless, unnerve. -stræve struggle for power. -sug je -lufen. -suge je -beaet. -udfoldelse display of power.

Magyar e -er Magyar. -iff a Magyar. **Mahogani** a mahogany; *fig* F elegant. -tra mahogany, *Sicetania mahogany*. **Mahomed** Mohammed. -a'ner e -t. -a'ust Mo-ham'edan, Mahom'etan.

May e May; *Sivets* - the heyday of youth, the spring-tide of life; - fulde gar Søndens Haber fulde a roid May and a windy makes the barn fat and findy; t pante med - deck with May (-twigs, -flowers); t fere - i Bn celebrate May-day. -blomst May-flower, *Majanthemum*. -brud je grevinde. -bær je Hisebær. -dag; en - a day in May. -dagen May-day. -drik May-drink (wine seasoned with woodroof). -dug May-dew. **Maje** et: - ud, je Ubmaje. **Maj**/iff alose, *Alosa vulgaris*. -frost frost in May. -fugt je Bisthiert. gul. -glide celebration of May-day. -greve. -grevinde May-king, May-queen. -grøn a pea-green. -Hisebær may-duke. -frans garland of May-flowers.

Majland a Milan. -st a Milanese. **Majliffe** je Bisthennal. -maaned the month of May.

Main e (Stoben) the Maine.

Maing n Ments, Mayence.

Maj/næpe je -roe. -regn May-shower. t-roe hasty turnip. -rose cinnamon rose, *Rosa cinnamomea*.

Majs e maize, Indian corn, *Zea mais*. -afø Borten: Bant-Bugelft Ordbog.

amr corncoob. -boller passover-balls. -brød corn-bread. -grød (Indian) mush. -folbe je -afø. -maiz maize field. -mel Indian meal.

Maj/smar May-butter. -sol May-sun. -stang, -tra May-pole.

Majstuv e (Fugl) purple grackle, *Quiscalus versicolor*.

Majstær e -er maj'esty; Deres -! Sire! Deres -maa vide your majesty must know. -iff a majes'tic(al). - **Majstærts/forbrudelse** leze- (el. lese-) majesty, high-treason. -forbruder one guilty of leze-majesty.

Majstift e majol'ica.

Majstør e -er maj'or. -a't n -er estate entailed on the eldest son, majorat. -bo'mus e major-domo, mayor of the palace. -in'de e -t major's lady; fru - R. Mrs. Major N. -ite't e major'ity, være i - be in a el. the majority. **Majstør**-post major'ity, ma'jorate.

Majstør pl capital letters, majusculæ, majuscula.

***Mal** e je ***Marf**.

Malabam e macad'am, metal. -isse're et macad'amize, metal; -t Sej macadam-road. -se'-ring e macadamization.

Malafoni pl macaroni pl.

Malas'arolite e macassar-oil.

Malabonien je Macdonien.

Malabu'fe e -t bulky woman.

Mal e -er maki, lemur.

Malintosh e mackintosh.

Malabac'erne pl the Mac'abees; **Malabac'er** e mangaby, *Cercopithecus fuliginosus*.

Malte et (noget sammen) bungle, huddle (up); +vi - paa trifle with.

Malter e -e partner (at cards); F en daarlæg - a sorry customer. -t' n je Malvær. -steb n partnership.

Malrel e -ler mack'erel, *Scomber*. -baad m. boat. -fangst. -fisteri mackerel fishery. -garu mackerel-net. -gedbe saury-pike, bill-fish, skipper, *Scomberus saurus*. -stær cirro-cumuli, a mackerel sky. ***stærje** tunny, *Thynnus vulgaris*. -terne common el. great tern, *Sterna hirundo*.

Malro'n e -er macaroon. -bejs macaroon-paste.

Malstima'l maximum.

Malst'me e -t max im.

Malst'imum a maximum. **Malst'imums** maximum, outside. **Malst'imums** thermometer maximum thermometer.

Malst'at'u'r n (graat Papapir) lining paper; (lufstudsapir, bestrevet, iturevet osv. Papir) waste-paper; (lufstudsart) waste-sheet; flaa i, gøre til - put to the waste paper. -ere et mac'ulate, deface.

Malvær n miserable workmanship, bungling work, botch.

Mal e (Zem.) bevel.

Malabar/iff a Malabar; - n, *fig* gibberish. -lufen the M. coast.

Malakite e mal'achite.

Malay'er e, pl ==, Malay. -iff e Malay, Malayan.

Male (ogf. ma'lte, ma'lt) et (med Farve) paint; - af, je Ufemale; - med Sandfarve paint in water-colours; - efter Naturen paint from nature; labe fig - alt for one's portrait, have one's portrait taken; han -r paa et Landskab he is (engaged in) painting a landscape; (her et) -t! (til Udarstet) wet paint! -r fig, flaa -t (i hans Ansigt) is painted et depicted in his face; - malede a, *fig* pictorial, graphical.

Male et (om Horn osv.) grind, crush. - Bann ud pump out water; - et *(om Ratter) pour.

Malediverne *pl* the Maldives.
 Maleficant' *c* -er malefac'tor.
 Malegang *c* groove, channel. -tube mill
 -hopper.

Malenut' *c* (Fugl) fulmar, malleymoke, *Ful-*
moria glacialis.

Malen, -penge money for grinding. Malen
c grinding.

Malers *c* -e (baade om Kunstneren og om haand-
 værkmænden) painter, (sær Miniat.) limner. -an-
 læg talent for painting. -arbejde painter's work,
 painting. -atelier painter's studio. -brug: til
 - for the use of painters. -bræt pallet. -dreng
 painter's apprentice. -farve paint, painter's
 colours. -fernis painter's varnish. -flise grind-
 ing-stone. -forening painters' union. -gangen
 J. the paint-strake. -gulb painter's gold, shell
 -gold.

Malers' *n* -er painting, picture. -handler pic-
 ture-dealer. -sejler judge of pictures.

Malersinde *c* -r lady artist.

Malersramme *c* picture-frame. -samler col-
 lector of pictures. -samling collection of paint-
 ings, picture-gallery. Malerist *a* picturesque.
 Malerudstilling picture exhibition.

Malerskande paint-tin. -kasse painter's box.
 -køll painter's colic. -køst painter's brush, paint
 -brush. -kunst art of painting. -lav house
 -painters' corporation. -lim lining-paste. -lære:
 -kette, være i - bind apprentice to, be in ap-
 prenticeship with, a house-painter. -lærling
 se -dreng. -mester master house-painter. -mål-
 sning painter's gaper. -olie painter's oil. -pensel
 painting brush, hair-pencil. -pette painter's
 colour-pot. -pås paint-bucket. -redskab paint-
 ing implement, painter's tool. -sager painter's
 stores. -sal theat scene-room. -skab J. paint
 -locker. -skole school of painting. -strub paint
 -scrubber. -sten stone for grinding colours.
 -stok mastic, maulstick. -stol easel. -stue
 painter's studio. -svend journeyman painter.
 -sølv painter's silver. -værl se -arbejde. -værk-
 sted house-painter's workshop. -øje painter's eye.
 Maletsand mill-tooth, molar tooth. -vandt,
 -værk se Mølle.

Mal'ice *c* mal'ice.

Maling *c* paint.

Malje se Mølle 2.

Mal'kant *c* moulding-edge.

Malke *et* milk, *et* give *cl* yield milk; -nde
 the cow in milk. -aag yoke for carrying milk
 -palls. -bette. -sande milk-pail. -to milk-cow,
 milch cow, milker. -frans pad, roll. -tvæg milk
 -cows *pl*. -vige milk-maid. -plads milking-place.
 -stammel se -stol. -spand milk-pail *cl*. -bucket.
 -stol milking-stool. -tid milking time. Malt-
 ning *c* milking.

Malsonduit' *c* misconduct. -sontent' *a* dis-
 contented, mal'content; - *c* -er malcontent.

Mal'as *c* molasses *pl*.

Mal'asser *pl* (Zentr.) scarpas of moulds.

Mal'le *c* -r (Fis) sheat-fish, *Silurus planis*.

Mal'le *c* -r (til Høget) eye. -frave gorget.
 -hanser ringed coat of mail.

Ma'loft *n* J. moulding loft.

Malm *c* & *n* (metallholdig Sten) ore; (Metal)
 metal; (Metal, hvort der er en Blanding af Støber)
 brass; (Oranens, Ruten) heart, heart-wood; *bibi*
 en tabende - eller en flingende Høstede sounding
 brass or a tinkling cymbal. -aare metallic vein.
 -agtig *a* metallic. -art species of ore. -brud
 metal mine. -farve bronze colour. -flædt moun-
 tain containing ore. -fuld *a* (rig paa Metal)
 abounding in ore; (flangfuld) sonorous; (Ire)
 free from sap. -furn, -fur red deal free from
 sap. -gang se -aare. -glans metallic lustre.

-grube se -brud. -grube metal pot. -holdig *a*
 metalliferous, metalline. -kanon brass cannon.
 -klang metallic sound. -leje stratum of ore.
 -mørt brass mortar. -rig se -fuld. -roasting
 roasting of ore. -røst sonorous, powerful voice.
 -stum scum of metals. -strøg se -aare. -søber
 brass-founder. -sværd bronze sword.

Ma'ling *c* painting.

Ma'ling *c* grinding.

Mal'place *et* a misplaced. -pro'per *a* slovenly,
 dirty.

Ma'lsrøm *c* -me whirlpool; -men (i Norge) the
 Maelstrom.

Ma'lsøger *c* J. timber converter.

Malt *n* malt; gere - malt, make malt.

Malta *n* Malta.

Maltbænk malt-chest. -bønboné, -brøstuffer
 malt lozenges. -byg malting barley. -drit malt
 -drink *cl*. liquor. Maltet *et* malt.

Malt'ekstrakt extract of malt.

Malt'et *c* -e Maltese. -tør's cross of Malta,
 Maltese cross. -ordenen the Order of Malta.

-ridder knight of Malta. Malt'et *et* -e Maltese.

Malt'fløse *pl* malt-floor. -gerer *c* -e maltster,
 malt-man. -gereri malt house. -gering *c* mal-
 ing. -hus malt-house.

Malthusian' *c* -e. -fist *a* Malthusian.

Malt'kvern se -mølle. -kølle malt-kiln. -køst
 malt-floor. -mølle malt-mill. -møller malt
 -miller. -ovn malt kiln.

Malt'kætte *et* maltreast.

Malt'rødder se -spirer. -frup se -ekstrakt. -stat
 malt-tax. -spirer malt-dust. -sutter malt-sugar.
 -virkning se -gering.

Malurt *c* wormwood, *Artemisia absinthium*.
 -brandevin absinthiated spiritus, absinthe. -buge
 se Malurt. -bæger cup of bitterness. -draaber
 essence of wormwood. -drit *se* gall and worm-
 wood, se -bæger. -vin wormwood wine.

Malva *c* mallow(s).

Malvasier *c* malmsey.

Mam'amma, mam'my; længes efter sin -
 be mother-sick.

Mameluk' *c* -ter Mameluke; *pl* (Benfløder)
 pantalets *pl*.

Mammam *c* (Bernes) pap.

Mammon *n* & *c* mammon, riches *pl*; den urette
 - the unrighteous m. - Mammonsdyrkelse.

-tilbedelse mammon-worship. -dykker, -tilbeder,
 -træl worshipper of mammon.

Mammut'dyr mammoth, *Elephas primigenius*.
 -hule mammoth cave.

Man' *pron* indel (i Almindelighed) one; (i Til-
 tale, naar det ublagte navnlig ønskes anvendt paa
 den Tilstotte) you; (navnlig i Tilstale, naar man ind-
 befatter sig selv med i det, der udsiges) we; (= Helt)
 people *cl*. Basiv; (naar Subjektet er bekendt af det
 foregaende) they *cl*. en Omftrøining med Basiv;
 naar - er træt, holder - af at hvile when one is
 tired, one likes to repose; godt mæn - (De) mas
 derfor ikke tro . . . well, but therefore you must
 not think . . . ; vi have rigtigst ikke været der.
 men - (De og jeg) er da heller ikke hans Slaver
 indeed, we have not been there; but then we
 are not his slaves, you see; - (Helt) siger people
 say; it is said; - (det i det foregaende nævnte
 Subjekt) fandt ham they found him; he was
 found; - har sagt mig I have been told; - for
 ikke vide det there is no knowing; - mas ikke mis-
 forstaa mig let me not be misunderstood; - hen-
 vende sig til apply to.

Man *c* -er mane.

Man' *n* the Isle of Man. -bøer *c* -e Manx-man.

Man'd *c*, *pl* Mand: (J. i Tilstale: Manden) Manne!
 man; (Vægen) husband; (til at forrette Arbejde)
 hand; - og Kone man and wife; 3000 - 3000 men;

1-8 *Winde* in the memory of man, within living memory; *alle* - all hands, *alle* *fem* *en* - one and all, all to a man, with one consent, all unanimously; *wife* *fia* *fem* *en* - play the man; *finde* *fiu* and one's match; *ben* *er* *fiu* *den* - *fem* *gar* *fiu* is not a bit (of the man, the sort of man) to do; † *et* *gobt* *flattes* - a poor soul; [*de* *høj* *a*, *Ord*, - *a*] - male descending from male; - *før* - man by man; *dere* - (*-en*) for *noget* (stand *fit*) be equal to, (beare for) warrant, be responsible for, *fiu* *en* - *før* *fia* provide a substitute; *jeg* *far* (*min*) - *før* *mi* I have my authority; -*en* for *bet* *dere* the cock of the walk; *dere* - *i* *fit* *hús* be master in one's own house; - *eg* - *i* *melle* between man and man; - *med* - man to man; *Eftet* *forgit* *med* - *og* *Wus* the ship went down with every mother's soul, with all hands on-board; *en* - *paa* *en* *Million* a man worth a million; *per* - *til* - *a* head, a man; 1000 - *til* *gods* *eg* 200 - *til* *fest* 1000 foot and 200 horse; *til* *fiu* - to the last man.

Wandag o -e Monday; fri - (Blaamandag) Saint Monday; i -s last Monday; om -en every M., on Mondays.

Mandari'n c -er constituent.
Mandari'n c -er mandarin. -and mandarin
 duck, *Dendrocygna gulariculata*. -tree mandarin
 orange-tree, *Citrus nobilis*.

Manda't *n* -er man'date; nedlægge sit - resign one's seat. -a'r(iuð) *c* -er man'datary.

Wand|bar *a* marriageable, nubile. **-barbed** *c* marriageable age, marriageableness. ***-bidst** *a* that bites, given to biting. **-björn** man-eating bear. **-dóm** *c* manhood, virility.

Wanddomsjaar, -alder years el. age of man-
hood. -gering act of manhood. -raft strength
of manhood. -ord manly word. -rige renown
for manhood. -surle ie -raft. -uort ie -gering

Wanddrab (i Wlm.) homicide; (ifse overlagt) manslaughter. -**draber** c-f homicide, manslayer.

Wande et $\frac{1}{2}$ man; - Raa man ship; - fig op, se Opmonde. $\frac{1}{2}$ & be married, marry.

Wandel|b|od human blood. -**bod** weregild.
-**bod** mortality. -**sald** slaughter, loss of life.
-**h|od** human head. -**hul** man-hole. -**f|ogt**
fe -**vid**.

-brandel *c* -bler almond; *anat* almond, tonsil.
-brød almond-biscuit. -budding almond-pudding.
-dej *a* almond-paste. -formig *a* almond-shaped.
-græslar vegetable marrow. -grød almond-pap.
-gummil almond gum.

**Wandellist* a man's cunning; - er vel behænde, men *Swindellist* er uden Ende man may plot, but woman can counterplot.

Mandel: sage almond-cake. -kerne (kernel of) n almond. -filb almond-powder. -mæll almond milk, organ. -ølle almond-oil. -øst blanc-manger. -pil almond-willow, *Salix amygdalina*. -pudling ice-fudding. -sten amygdaloid, toad-stone. -tæbe almond-soup. -træ almond-tree, *Amygdalus communis*. -tætte almond-lart. Mandelmod mainly courage. -vib human wisdom.

Wand|salb se Wandesalb. -foll male, man, pl
men. f men-folk(s).

Randsøfse [haand] man's hand, -hat man's el.
gentleman's hat. -navn [e Randsø-, -sejlskab [e
sejlskabet]

Wand / a se -bar; - Best horse, that can bear a rider. -gal e mad after men. -gar e large ring fl. row of men. -haf'tig a stout-hearted, doughty, stalwart; (om Gruentimmer) manulsh. -haf'tiged e doughtiness. -huf man-hole. -hufder man-hole door.

Mandibles of mandibles.

Wandig e manful, doughty. -hed e manful-
ness. Wandin' de e woman.

Mandion male sex, masculine gender. **Mand-
lig** a male, masculine, virile; -t **Mim** male cf.
single rhyme. +**Mandlōs** a husbandless.

Mandoli'n e -er man'dolin.

Wanbelm a vicious.

Mandrill' a -let (Abe) man'drill, drill, *Cynocephalus mormon*.

Wands|alder (Wenneftaalder) age of man; (mand-
fig Alder) man's estate. -auft man's face.
-arbejde man's work cf. labour. -arbejder (Stom.)
man's man. -arving male heir.

Manch[shu] 'er e Manchoo, Manchu, Manchow
-ri et Manchu'ry.

Wandf bragt male attire. - fadder gaffner, male sponsor. - fange male prisoner. - handfe man's glove. - herje manly fortitude, intrepidity; far bu Wob ag - if you are not a coward, if you are a man. - holding manly bearing. - hej a of a man's height. - hejje a man's height. - Wandfab a troops, men pl; a crew, ship's company. * a - er man, private; babe for libel - be under-manned - Wandfab's fortguelfe. - lifte. - ruffe crew's list.

Wands/fole coat. -Hæder men's clothes, male apparel. -Hædning male attire. -for male choir. -foft man's allowance (of food). -traft manly strength. -fen male fee. Wandsling a bit of a man, manikin. Wands/finic male line. -lift a man's cunning. -lod male share of a succession. -længde se. þeigi.

*Mordet a manslaughter, homicide

-hjerter. -navn man's name. -person male; ugift bachelor.

*Mundspilbe a waste of human life.

Wandsjäng men's singing. -**jängforening** men's vocal society, male voice glee society. -**fibe** *se* **Sverdfibe**. -**sto** man's shoe. -**strädder** (men's) tailor. -**flegt** male kindred, agnates *pl.* -**stämme** *se* **linje**. -**stemma** a man's voice *cf.* male voice. -**stue** (1 *cf* **hospital**) male ward. -**tro** eryngio, sea-holly, *Eryngium maritimum*. -**tugt** discipline. -**tut a** of the thickness of a man.

Maadstærk a strong in men & numbers, in great force, in strong force, with a great force, numerous attended: mebe - muster strong.

Mandtal register, census; holde - take a census, make up a return of population. -tals-lifte return of population; census-paper. -væsen se -bar.

Wane *vt* (fræbe) *dun*; (flander) *conjure*, *raise*;
 ⚓ (en Ende) *pass* (a rope); - *frem* *conjure up*,
raise; - *hørt*, *ned* *exorcise*, *lay*. -**brev** *dunning*
letter

Manège *c* manege. -piff longe-whip

Manesse e -r admonition, warning. Manen
se Maning. Maner e -e exorciser.

Maner *c* -*er* man'ner; (Manier) *hed* manner-ism. -*lig* *a* man'nerly, decorous. -*lighed* *c* mannerliness.

Maner. *Manes* *pl* manes.

*Mang't Mang't e - er jelly-fish. *Medusa*.

Mangan a mangan'ese. -hydroxyd manganic hydrate. -ite manganic oxide. Manganotrib manganous chloride (o. fl.). Manganoverite, -overoxyd manganic dioxide. -oxyd fe -ite. -spat mangan spar, dialogite. -sulf Kali potassie manganate (o. fl.). -sulf manganic trioxide.

Wänge a many: * many (people). {orbetes}

20

all these books? - *Taf* many thanks, I thank you very much; *hvor* - er *Kloffen*? what is the time? *den* er - it is late. *Mangeaarig* *a* of many years, of many years' standing. - *armet* *a* many-armed. - *artet* *a* multifarious. - *blomstret* *a* many-flowered, multiflorous. - *bobbelt* *a* manifold, multiplied; *ade* many times. - *farvet* *a* many-coloured, variegated. - *fold* *a* manifold; *n* multiple. - *føddet* *a* multiplied, multipede. - *gifte* *n* polygamy. - *haande* *a* various. - *fant* polygon. - *fantet* *a* polygonal.

Mangel *e* - *gler* want, lack, absence; (*Ned. Trang*) need; (*Rnabed, ringe forraab*) scarcity; (*feil*) defect, deficiency, shortcoming, drawback, demerit; take-off; *lide* - suffer want; *have* - *paa* be in want of, be short of; *af* - *paa* for want of; *i* - *af* in default of, for lack of. want of, in the absence of, *i* - *beraf* failing that, that failing.

Mangefebt *a* with many joints.

Mangelfuld *a* defective, deficient. - *heb* *e* defectiveness, deficiency.

+Mangelund(e) *ade* in many ways.

Mangen *pron indef, n* mangt many, - *en* many a one; - *Mang* many a time, often; in many cases; mangt og meget (a great) many things.

Mangelrædet *a* multiserial. - *flbig* *a* many-sided, versatile. - *flbigheb* *e* versatility, many-sidedness. - *flbude* *ade* many times. - *flallebe* *pl* *zoo* multivalves. - *flags* *a* of many kinds. - *flæds* *ade* in many places. - *flemmig* *a* for many voices. - *flubig* *a* ambiguous, capable of many interpretations.

Mangfoldig *a* multifarious, manifold, multitudinous; *e* ever so many, numbers (of). - *gere* *et* multiply. - *gerelse* *e* multiplication. - *heb* *e* multiplicity, multitude, variety.

Manggolds *n* (kind of) pewter, tin of a mean quality.

Mangle *et* (fatted) want, lack, be destitute of; - *vi* be wanting; *det* - *r* mig . . . I want . . . ; *det* - *be* fun! that only was wanting! what next! *det* - *r* ifte *flutbninger* til *hvor* that not wanting hints; *den* - *r* ti *flinutter* *i* 5 it's ten minutes to five, wants ten minutes to el. of five (o'clock); *det* vil ifte - *den* *paa* . . . they will not want (for) . . . ; *det* - *be* ifte *paa* there was no want of; *lob* *det* ifte - *paa* was not sparing of, gave abundant . . . ; *intet* *lynes* at - *i* hans *florheb* nothing seemed wanting to his grandeur; *det* - *nbe* what is wanting, the deficiency, the defect(s); - *nbe* *flæling* non-payment.

Mangle *et* (rulle) mangle, calender. - *bræt* (*flrb.*) rolling-board. - *flæl* mangling-board. - *flot*, - *træ* roller.

Mango *e* mango. - *træ* mango-tree, *Mangifera indica*.

Mangrove *e* - *r* man'grove.

Mani' *e* - *er* ma'nia, craze.

Maniche' *er* *e* - *e* Manichee, Maniche'an. - *flst*

a Manichean. - *flst* *me* *a* Man'icheism.

Manicret, *Manicere'ret* *a* mannered. - *heb* *e* mannerism.

Manifest *n* - *er* man'ifest, manifest'o. - *atle'n* *e* - *er* manifesta'tion. - *er* *et* man'ifest.

Manihot *je* Mani'ot.

Manilla *a* (*Den*) (the Isle of) Manilla. - *cigar* Manilla, cheroot. - *hamp* Manilla (hemp).

Manilla' *e* (*i* Bomberp.) manille.

Maning *e* dunning etc. (*je* *Mane*).

Mani'ot *e* manioc, manihot, *Manihot utilisima*. - *brød* cassava-bread. - *mel* cassava (meal).

Manse *e* - *r* withers *pl*; *je* *Man*. - *brudt* *a* wither-wrung. - *fedt* melted horse's grease, horse-oil. - *flfel*. - *mus* fistulous withers. - *haar* mane - *hair*.

Manse' *er* *vi* *F* fall, be wanting; - *et* miss. - *flg* *a* *P* annoyed.

Manse' *rem* wither-strap. - *flol* saddle. *Manse'* *a* maned.

Manna *e* manna. - *ast* manna ash, *Fraxinus ornus*. - *clade* manna fly. - *grøn* manna-grass.

græs floating meadow-grass, *Festuca fluitans*.

fast manna-emulsion. - *suffer* manna. - *flingel*

je - *græs*. - *træ* manna-tree. *Maunitt'* *e* man'uite.

Manome'ter *n* - *tre* manom'eter.

Manse' *rbidag* *n* man'sard el. curb roof.

Manst' *a* Manx.

Manstet' *e* - *ter* cuff, ruffle (for the wrist), (fast) wristband; *flødt* *paa* - *terne* *F* piquet. - *flap* - *per* studs, sleeve-links. - *florte* gentleman's (full) shirt.

Manstet' *e* - *fler* (*ogl.* *i* *Rasovn*) mantle; *fl*, runner, * (over *florsten*) mantel, mantle-piece. - *flot* *fl*, runner block. *Manstet'* *e* - *ter* mantlet, mantelet *Manstet'* *ovn* jacket-furnace. - *flst* *je* *Sabstet*.

Manstilla' *e* - *r* mantilla.

Manstilla' *je* *e* - *r* mantissa.

Manstilla' *e* - *er* *merc* waste-book, *mus* keyboard; - *er* (*flaandbægte*) dumb bells.

Manstilla' *ceb'* *e* - *er* pupil. - *cent'* *e* - *er*, *le* - *flter*.

- *ce're* *et* prepare (a student) for an examination,

coach, *F* grind, cram. - *flis'* *n* *e* coaching etc.

flte'r *e* - *er* (special) tutor, coach, *F* grinder.

Manstilla' *a* man'ual.

Manstilla' *n* - *er* manufac'ture; *n* (*flabrit*) (manufactory) - *arbejde* factory work. - *arbejder* manufactory-man. - *handel* drapery, *amer* business in dry goods; (*Buff*) draper's shop, dry goods store. - *handler*, *Manstilla'* *n* - *er* draper, dry goods merchant. - *barer* manufac'tured goods; drapery, dry goods.

Manstilla' *n* - *er* man'uscript (*flrives* *i* *Regla* MS); (*til* *flterren*) copy, matter; *han* mangle - *he* is out of copy; *trust* *sem* - privately printed, printed for private circulation. - *flamling* collection of MSS.

* *Manstilla'* *je* *Manst*.

Manstilla' *ver* (*Manstilla'* *ver*) *e* - *ter* manoeuvre, manoeuvre, evolution; (*flrigsbelle*) manoeuvre, sham fight; *fl*, manoeuvre, working of the ship. - *bar*, *flg* *a* manageable, easy to manoeuvre. *Manstilla'* *re* *vi* *e* *i* (*i* *flmindelighed*) manoeuvre; *fl*, work el. handle a ship, *flg* manage, *flst* *flnde* *flte* - *the* ship was unmanageable. *Manstilla'* *ring* *e* manoeuvres.

Mappe *e* - *r* portfolio, paper-case, (*flstret*) blotting-book.

Marabu' (*flort*) *a* marabou. - *fler* marabou (feather).

Marabut' *e* - *er* marabout.

Maraschino *e* maraschino.

* *Maraschino* *e* sandbank, sea-bank (where the bottom suddenly shelves into deep water).

Marcessi' *n* *e* persian, mar'celline.

March *e* - *er* march; *paa* - *en* on the march; *begide* *flg* *paa* - *en* march off, start; *flaa* *el.* *flæst* *en* - strike up a march.

March *anvisning* route. - *bataillon* marching battalion. - *dag* marching day. - *dygtig* *a* able to march. - *Marche're* *el.* march; *lade* - march.

March *flægtning* encounter. - *flægtig* *a* ready to march. - *flolonue* marching column. - *flait*

line of march. - *flægt* double-quick step.

orden marching order. - *ordre* marching order.

give, *flaa* - put, be, under marching orders. - *fluit*

je - *flint*.

Marci'paa' *e* mar'cephane.

Mare *e* nightmare, incubus.

Mare'flalm *e* Lyme-grass, *Elymus arvensis*.

grass - *flack*, *Zostera murina*. - *flst* *e* (long-tailed) monkey, *Cercopithecus*.

Marmor *n* & *c* marble; bryde - quarry m. -aare vein of m.
Marmorhavet the sea of Ma'rmarā cf. Ma'r-mora.

Marmorarbejde work in marble; *pl* og i marbles. -arbejder m. worker cf. m. -cutter. -art species of marble. -billede m. statue. -bind marbled binding. -blof marble block. -bord m. table. -brud marble-quarry. -buc m. arch. -cement marble-cement. **Marmore're** cf. marble; -t papir marble-paper, med -t snit marble-edged. **Marmorfigur** marble figure *pl* og i marbles. -fjæld marble mountain. -flise m. flag. -glat & smooth as marble. -grube m. group. -gulv m. floor. -haard a hard as marble. -hvid & white as marble. -talt m. cement. -stie m. church. -stie m. coffin. -told a cold as marble. -trenten the Parian chronicle. -tefte stratum of marble. -mølle m. mill. -plade m. slab; -servante med - washtand with marble top. -stet marble-palace. -stuf marble stucco. -støtte m. column; marble statue. -støtte marble column. -tavle je -plade. -trappe marble stairs.

Marmosef *c* -ter marmozet, ouistitis, *Hopale Jacchus*.

Marne *c* -r, je Masse 2.
Marode(r) a knocked up. -de're *vi* maraud.

Mar *c* -er marauder.

Marokko *n* Morocco. -la'ner *c* -e inhabitant of Morocco. -la'ist *a* Moroccan.

Marokker *pl* Mar'konites.

Maron neger *c* Maroon.

Marquin *n* moroc'co.

Marqueteri *n* mar'quetry, inlaid work.

Marquis *c* -er marquis. **Marqui** *se* *c* -t marqui'se, (i Engl.) marchioness, (Søltet) awning, bonnet-blind.

Marru'(de) *c* white horehound, *Marrubium vulgare*.

Marshall *c* -ler mar'shal. **Marshalla't** *n* mar-shalship. **Marshallinde** *c* -r mar'shal's lady. —

Marshall's stav mar'shal's staff cf. baton. -stafel mar'shal's table at court. -værdighed mar'shal-ship.

Marshall's fer je Mar'shal's fer.

Marselle *n* Marseilles. -fæde Marseilles white soap.

Marspa'n *c* -er mar'shpæne.

Marss *c* -er (lord high) constable.

Marss *c* marsh.

Marss je Mar'ssal.

Marssand'fer *c* -e fripper, fripperet, dealer in second-hand goods, broker, old-furniture seller.

Marss -handel frippery.

Marssbunde marshfarmer. -bund marshy soll.

-egn je -land. -eng marshy meadow. -faar marsh-sheep. -feber marsh-fever. -jord je -bund.

-land marshland, marshy country.

Marssou je Mar'sou.

Marssou *n* porpoise, *Delphinus phocaenæ*; gulnea-pig, *Cæcia copra*.

Marssou *n* Martello tower.

Marss *c* je Pine. -død painful death. -fuld a excruciating. -hammer torture-chamber. -red-fab instrument of torture.

Marss *ist* *a* mar'ssial, fierce.

Marss je Mar'ssion.

Marss *et* je Pine *et*.

Marss *c* March. -maaned the month of March. -viol March violet, sweet violet, *Viola odorata*. -el March beer.

Martir *c* -ter mar'tyr; gert til - martyr; en den gode Sag *a* m. in the good cause, protomartyr. -bog book of martyrs.

martyrology. -dom *c* martyrdom. -død death of a martyr. -glorie halo of martyrdom. -historie martyrology. **Martirise're** *et* mar'tyryze. **Martirium** *n* -ter mar'tyrdom. **Martirkrone** crown of martyrdom.

Marru'(de) je Marrube.

Marru' *c* father-lasher, *Cottus Scorpæus*; angler, *Lophius piscatorius*.

Marru' *c* (i Ben og fig) (det bedste, indre Kraft) marrow; (i Træ) pith; *fig* (Styrte, Kraft) vigour; gennem - og Ben through nerve and bone; det gik ham gennem - og Ben it penetrated to the very marrow of his bones, pierced him to the marrow; cut him to the quick. -agrig *a* marrowish, marrow-like, medullary. -ben marrow-bone. -bølle marrow-dumpling. -budding marrow-pudding. **Marru'** ud *je* idmarre. **Marru'** *a* marrowy, having marrow. **Marru'**(de) *a* marrowy, pithy. -fuddighed pithiness, vigour. -hule cavity cf. pipe of a bone containing the marrow. -knogle, -knøffel *je* -ben. -løs *a* marrowless, pithless. -løshed *c* hollowiness. -olie marrow-oil. -pibe *je* -hule. -pudding *je* bubbling. -ste marrow-spoon. -stær *c* shake. -stræle medullary ray. -stutte marrow-part. -stutskand (i Rurr) medullary substance. -stutskamp medullary sarcoma. -stutte medullary column.

Marru' *ne* *c* je Marrubid.

Marru' *n* F (Besvær, Væje) trouble; have - med noget) have much difficulty with a thing; jeg har - not med de børn, jeg har the children I have are trouble enough to me; hvilket - jeg har haft med det) such trouble it has given me!

Marru' *c* -er (i Bill.) mace.

Marru' *c* træbe i - scrunch, støde, knuse i - pound, grind to atoms; tage i - boll to pieces cf. rags, mash (by boiling). **Marru'** *et* mash.

Marru' *vi* F - med noget, je, have Marru' med, vi stod og -de med ham we had a great deal of trouble with him.

Marru' *u* ud, *pl* grains.

Marru' *c* -t (i Rer) mesh; (i Strømpe o. l.) stitch; tage en - drop a mesh cf. stitch. **Marru'** *et* net.

Marru' *c* -t (for Mask) mask; *fig* disguise, (Stuepiller) make-up; (i Rer) underplay, sneaking; tage en af (fig) unmask; rive en af en unmask one. **Marru'** *et* je **Marru'**. -bal masked ball.

-blomstret *a* & personate. -dans dance of masks. -dragt masquerading cf. fancy dress. -dus spot.

-fabrikant mask-maker. -former, -formig *a* & personate.

Marru' *n* vat, tub, containing grains.

Marru'(stet) *a* netted.

Marru'(stet) *c* -t mask-maker.

Marru'(stet) [holl.] *n* fellowship.

Marru' *c* -e knitter.

Marru'(stet) *c* -t mas'querade, mask, mummery.

Marru'(stet) *c* mask; - fig mask, put on a mask.

-i Batteri masked battery. **Marru'** ring *c* masking.

Marru'(stet) *n* masque.

Marru'(stet) *c* size of meshes.

Marru'(stet) *c* -t far.

Marru'(stet) *c* -t farrelle. -værk mesh-work.

Marru'(stet) *c* machine work. -afset engine shaft. -arbejder *je* -med. -balance side-lever.

-bugger machinist; engine-builder. -buggeri *je* -fabrik. -bygning construction of machines cf. engines. -dele *pl* parts of an engine cf. machine.

-drejebænk self-acting lathe, slide-lathe.

Marru'(stet) *c* -t (i Alm.) machine; navnlig Rør M., Dampm.) engine; (Te) (tea-jurn; forstær med - engine (a ship). **Marru'**(stet) (Rør) winnow.

Marru'(stet) *n* machinery.

Marru'(stet) *c* machine factory.

-fabrikant *je* -bugger. -folk *pl* engineers *pl*; 1724

Teater) scene-shifters *pl.* -*garn* machine-spun yarn, machine cotton. -*hus* engine-house. -*inventarium* *se* -*revisiter*. *Matfinnik'* *c*-*er* engineer. *Matfinjomfru* machinist. -*Journal* steam log book; engine-room register. -*færl* engine man, engine-minder; *theat* scene-shifter. -*fraet* engine-power. -*fælder* *theat* (machinery) dock. -*luge* engine hatch (way). -*lære* (applied) mechanics *pl.* -*mand* *se* *færl*. -*mæker* engineer, machinist; (*paa* *Teatre*) master of the scenery. -*mæsig* *a* like a machine, mechanical. -*nedgang*, -*opgang* la iderway leading to the engine-room. -*olie* lubricating oil. -*opstiller* engine-adjuster. -*papir* machine-made paper. -*passer* engine-minder, -*tender*. -*pige* machinist. -*ramme* engine frame. -*revisiter* *pl* engineer's stores, engine fittings. -*rem* friction-band. -*rulle* *se* *Sving*. -*rum* (*i* *Stibs-Dampn.*) engine-room. -*safs* shearings-machine. -*saaren* *a* machine-cut, (*Træst*) mill-sawn. -*for* engine-room bulkhead. -*saet* *a* machine-laid. -*smed* blacksmith for machinery. -*spunden* *a* machine-spun. -*stativ* (*i* *St.Dm.*) engine-framing. -*stræer* (*i* *St.Dm.*) *pl* engine sleepers. -*suet* *a* machine made, machine stitched. -*suing*. -*for* machine work, machining. -*tegning* machine design, engineering drawing. -*telegraf* engine-room telegraph. -*tillbehør* engine fittings. -*underlag* engine-bearers. -*virtet* *a* machine-made. -*vært* (*Matfine*) machine; (*med* *Genjnt* *till* *Sammenfætningen* *o* *s.*) machinery, mechanism. -*verfæd* machine-factory, machine-shop. -*væsen* machinery, engineering. -*væu* power-loom.

Matulium *n*, *ub. pl.*, the masculine gender; *n* -*er* masculine noun.

Matsoen *c* smelting furnace, blast f. -*slag* blast-furnace slag.

Ma strer *a* massed.

Massage *c* shampooing, massage.

Massagerterne *pl* the Massager's etc.

Massatre *c* -*r* mas'sacre. -*re* *et* mas'sacre; -*en* *Religi* murder *cl.* exterminate *a* tune.

-*ring* *c* massacre, massacring.

Masser *c* -*r* mass, bulk; (*Boets*) assets, estate; (*Papir*) pulp; *en* *haard* -*a* hard mass; *en* -*Renner* *a* crowd; *for* *en* -*cl.* -*r* *a* lot of, *i* -*cl.* -*vis*, -*n* the great body of the people, the million, the masses. -*agtig* *a* massy. -*formning* dry-sand moulding. -*herredomme* nobocracy. -*mord* wholesale murder. -*morder* wholesale murderer. -*opbud* levy in mass.

Masser *et* shampoo, massage.

Masserfæstning rising in mass. -*udstrætning* *se* -*opbud*. -*vis*: *i* -*n* masses, in great quantities, in multitudes, wholesale. -*væde* *se* -*herredomme*. *Massiv* *a* mas'sive, massy; (*ifte* *bul*) solid; *min* massive; *for* coarse.

Massicot *n* massicot, yellow lead.

Massoret *tist* *a* massoret (*cl.*).

Massor *c* -*er* shampooer.

Mat *c* -*er* ma'st, foremast *et* mast; *fætte* *en* -*in* *stop* *a* mast; *fætte* -*en* (*i* *Saab*) ship the mast, nebbage (*Saab*-*en* *unship* the mast; *lægge* *en* *ned* lower the mast, *afbage* -*erne* *numast* *a* ship, *fæppe* -*en* *cut* away the mast; *et* *Stib* *uden* -*er* *a* dismantled ship; *paa* *halv* -*a* half-mast high. *Matte* *et*: *Stibet* -*er* *gott* the ship is well masted and rigged. -*Mattebaand* mast-hoop. -*balje*, -*bulle* mast-tub. -*bolt* mast-cloth. -*bust* masting sheers. -*bejler* clamps. -*emner* rough masts. -*fædt* *se* -*for*. -*fist* mast partner. -*fod* heel of the mast. -*grav* mast-pond. -*hugger* *se* -*mager*. -*hugt* felling of timber for masts. -*hus* mast house. -*hætte* rigging cap. -*liffe* mast wedge. -*slampe* mast-check. -*loggers* case of mast. -*tran* (*falt*) crane, (*flydende*) sheer-bulk. -*trand*

garland. -*trave* collar for the mast. -*truv* top. -*laas* mast-coak. -*lig* fore-leech, luff. -*lød* *a* dismantled. -*mager* mast-maker. -*mageri* mast-making. -*smør* mast-grease. -*fod* casing of a mast. -*for* step of the mast. -*stump* stump of a mast. -*top* mast-head. -*træ* mast-(tree). *Matlød* *a* mastless, dismantled.

Matlids *c* mastie. -*cement* mastie-(cement). -*fernis* *m*. varnish. -*træ* mastie-(tree), lentisk, *Pistacia lentiscus*.

Matfarm *se* *Endetarm*.

Matur *ta* *c*-*er* mazurka.

Mat *c* *cl.* male.

Mat *a* (*om* *Renner*) faint, languid; (*om* *Drifte*, *og* *for*) flat, vapid; (*bag*) faint: (*ifte* *stin*) dim, dull, dead, not glossy; (*Digt* *o* *l.*) dull, flat; (*i* *Staf*) male; *gere* - (*i* *Staf*) male; -*Rugle* spent ball *cl.* shot; -*for* *gibning* dead gilding.

Matadore *c* -*er* (*og* *for*) mat'adore; mighty man, big-wig, swell.

Matematif *c* mathematics *pl.* -*tiser* *c* -*e* mathematician. -*tif* *lærer* mathematical master. -*tist* *a* mathematical; -*e* *figurer* diagrams.

Material *se* *her* material. -*Material* *for* drug expenditure of stores. -*forvalter* store-keeper, material-man. -*gaard* yard for stores. -*handel* (*handel* *med* *Materialer*) trade in drugs; (*Butikken*) druggist's shop. -*handler* druggist. -*hus* store-house.

Materialisme *c* materialism. -*tist* *c* -*er* (*bag*) druggist; (*Handstetn.*) materialist. -*tist* *tist* *a* materialist (*cl.*).

Materialhammer, -*loft* store-room. -*striver* store-keeper. -*for* tool-shed. -*værr* *pl* drugs. -*vogn* baggage-wagon.

Matier *c* -*r* matter, stuff; (*i* *St.* *i* *et* *Saar*, *for*) matter, pus; (*for* *Emne*) subject, *en* *Bag* *i* -*a* book in sheets, in quires. *Matieriel* *a* (*legem*, *lig*, *lanfelig*) material, corporeal, sensual, substantial; -*le* *Sted* *for* creature comforts. *Matieriel* *n* materiel.

Matfæring *c* check-mating. -*grøn* *a* dull gray. -*grøn* *a* dull green. *Matfød* *c* (*Stof*) *bet* faintness, languor, debility, (*Dunfæbet*) dullness, dimness; (*om* *Drifte*) faintness, rapidity.

Matil *de* Matilda, Maud.

Matine *c* -*r* morning concert.

Matfoge *et* deaden. -*fogning* deadening.

Matfende *a* dim-glaring. -*puns* (*cl.*) tarnisher.

Matras *c* -*er* mat'tress.

Matrem *c* fever-few, *Matricaria Parthenium*.

Matrice *c* -*r* matrix.

Matriel *c* -*her* register, roll. -*Mat* ground tax. -*væsen* registry (of lands). *Matriful* *et* *et* register. *Matrifuling* *c* registration.

Matrone *c* -*r* ma'tron; head nurse. -*agtig* *a* ma'tronly, -*dragt* matronly dress.

Matros *c* -*er* sailor, seaman, mariner, *F* tar; *Stibet* *beholder* fire -*er* the ship wants four sailors. -*agtig* *a* sailor-like. -*arbejde* sailor's work. -*dragt* sailor's dress. -*dreng*, -*gut* sailor-boy, deck boy. -*for*mand leading seaman. -*hus* sailors' boarding-house. -*lyre* sailor's wages *cl.* hire. -*jagt*, -*jægt*, -*tæper* crimpage, crimping. -*sæger*, -*sæper* runner, crimp. -*tiste* seaman's chest. -*træde* sailor's cloth. -*træder* sailor's clothes, (*for* *Handels*) slops. -*tone* sailor's wife. -*lærred* mixed checks. -*mæssig* *a* seaman-like. -*patent* registry ticket. -*spring* sailor's language. -*teuget* sailor's service. -*trøje* grego, pea-jacket. -*tej* *se* -*træder*. -*udtryk* sailor's phrase. -*underofficer* petty officer. -*utillig* sailor's joke. -*vært* boarding-master.

Matleben *a* frosted, ground. -*stilling* check-

mate. -frænde se -hænde. Matte et enfeeble, exhaust.

Matte e se Maatte. -lægge et mat.

Matte're et deaden. -tænde tarnishing tub.

Matthæ'us Mat'thew.

Mat'øjet a dim-eyed.

Maur'e e se Mærr'e.

Maur'jer e Moor. -iff a Moorish; (fun om Etfl) Moresque.

Mave e -r stomach, belly; første - (høst Drøbt.) paunch, (høst tornæbende Fugle) gizzard; anden - bonnet, cap; tredje - maw, venter; fjerde - rennet - bag; en forberet - a disordered stomach; have en daartlig - have a weak stomach; ligger tungt i - en is heavy to digest; have ondt i - en have a pain in one's stomach; han gaar med en Minister i - en he has an eye to the ministry; -n ind i hips back! (stomachs in!); ligge paa - en lie flat on one's belly; ligge paa - n for cringe to; lægge sig - til be getting stout. +Mave sig vr grovel, crawl. -aare gastric vein. -betændelse inflammation of the stomach, gastritis. -bitter bitter(s). -brof gastrocele. -bælte abdominal belt, flannel waist. -brænder pl stomachic essence. -egn epigastrium. -feber gastric fever. -høfte stomach -cough. -hud skin of the stomach. -hævert stomach pump. -læger pl stomachic lozenges. -katarrh stomachic catarrh. -knub, knub belly -ache, gripes pl. -kræmpe spasm in the stomach, cardialgia. -kræben e cringing. -Mavelig a stomachic. Mave/mund. -munding pylorus. -onde se -sygdom. -pibe œsophagus. -pine stomach-ache, belly-ache; have - have the belly -ache. -plaster stomach-plaster. -pøst pylorus. -pumpe stomach-pump. -pølse black-pudding (boiled in the maw).

Maver a se Mager.

Mave/saar wounds in the stomach. -saft gastric juice. -slim mucus of the stomach. -smerte se -pine. -styrkende a stomachic; - Ribbet, -styrkning stomachic, cordial. -sygdom disease of the stomach. -syge diarrhoea. -sæt stomach. -trykken, -trykning cardialgia. -vin stomachic wine. -vædse se -saft.

Med'eln n Meelhin, Malines.

Med n, pl =, aim, end, object; *landmark; fishing-bank (known by landmarks).

Med' (*langt æ, og i alle de følgende Smf.) præp (ofte) with: (i Selskab m., tilføjede) along with, together with; hvad er der (i Rejse) - ham? what is the matter with him? - en's Tilfælde with el. by one's permission; - by: en Een - (en Kone) a son by . . .; - det gode eller onde by fair or foul means; multiplicere, dobtære - multiply, divide by; - in: - Tiden in time; - rebe Penge in ready money; - høj Røst in a loud voice; - andre Ord in other words; man kan sige - herat it can be said, in the words of Horace; - et Ord in a word; male - have paint in colours; handle - deal in; - on: - forfæet on purpose; holde vaagant Øje - keep a watchful eye on; have Medlidenshed - have compassion on; - at: - et Spring at one bound; - et at once, all at once; - about: den Historie . . . that affair el. story about . . .; have sig galt ad - noget set about a thing in a wrong way; - of: en Krusse - fanning a pot of honey; daglig - Penge plenty of money; - for: - alt det for all that; - among: han var - de første he was among the first; - from: trykt - nye Bøger printed from new type; - (paa andre Maader); det bliver bedre - ham he is getting better; det gaar langsomt - Arbejdet the work gets on slowly; - ado han var - i Følget he was one of the suite; vil De være - ? will you make one of the party? Jeg var ifte - I was not present; sig er De - ? do

you follow me? han gif - he went along with us (them etc.); gøre alting - do everything that others do; han vil gøre alting - he must needs have his share in what is going on; og jeg - and I too; være - til join in; en Mand som er - (i Verden) a man about town; en Mand som har været - a man who has seen life; det er mig ifte ret - I don't altogether like it.

Medaarfag e concurrent cause.

Medal'je e -r med'el, Raad en - strike a medal. -kabinet cabinet of medals. -mand med'allist. -samling collection of medals. -stifter e -r, Medaljs'ter e -er medal engraver. Medal'son' e -er locket.

Medantfagende e the co-defendant.

Med/ansvar n, -ansvarlighed e co-responsibility. -ansvarlig e co-responsible.

Medanværg e -e fellow-candidate el. applicant.

Med/arbejde, -arbejderskab n collaboration. -arbejder, -arbejderinde, -arbejderste e fellow-labourer, co-labourer, collaborator, cooperator; (i et Væb) contributor (to); de faste e (ved Væb) the staff.

Medarrestant e fellow-prisoner.

Medarving e co-heir, joint heir.

Medbeboer e fellow-resident.

Medbefalingsmand e fellow in command.

Medbefuldmægtiget e joint commissioner.

Medbejler e -e rival. -i, -skab n rivalry. -inde, -ste e -r rival.

Medberettiget a entitled to a share.

Med/bedidelse e joint possession. -bedidder e joint possessor.

Medbeskattet e fellow-taxpayer.

Medbeskæmmende a a concurrent motive.

Med/bejnhjælp e joint direction el. management. -bestyrer se -bestyrer.

Medbevægelse e joint motion.

Medborger e joint security el. bail.

Medborger, -borgerinde e -r, -r fellow citizen, (fellow-)townsman, (af en Etat) fellow-subject. -borgerlig a civic, suitable to a fellow-citizen. -borgerskab fellow-citizenship.

Med/bringe et bring el. carry (along with one).

-bringer e, mech driver. -bringerbøjle drag-link. -bringerdrejebånd centre-lathe.

Medbroder e colleague, brother. -skab n confraternity.

Med/bidende e, -byder e -e joint-bidder.

Med/bør e fair wind. +børsvind b. f.

Medbænder (inde) e partner.

Meddebitor e fellow-debtor.

Meddelagtig se Delagtig.

Med/del e et (i Alm.) communicate (to); (give) impart (to); give; + vr sig til communicate with.

-de'lig a communicable; + = -delsam. -de'lighed e communicability. -delsam e communication.

gøre en en - tell one something. -deltidig

-middel n means of communication. -deltidig

-værdig a worthy of communication. -de'ler e e

informant. -de'lsom a communicative. -de'lsom

hed e communicativeness. Med/deputeret e fellow-deputy.

Med/direktor e -er fellow-director, fellow-man-

ager, co-director, co-manager. Med/disciplin e fellow-pupil.

Meddommer e fellow-judge.

Meddomsmænd pl men who assist in passing sentence; jurymen.

Med/drager e (Eftbld.) (surface-)gauge.

Med/drøfter e -e fellow cultivator.

+Mede e -r (paa Stæbe) runner.

Mede es & e angle; sig (efter noget) aim at.

Med/dømand e cojuror.

Med/efendend e se Sæmle. -efendendret just

ownership. - *ejer* a joint cf. part proprietor cf. owner, co-owner.

Medefrog fishing-hook. **-mark* earth-worm. *Medens prag* while, whilst; - berimod whereas; - han var der while there, - den er varm while hot (obj. see ofte Subjektet er det samme).

Medesnor a Mede. *Medesnor*, -*snore* fishing-line. -*hang* fishing rod. -*løj* fishing-tackle.

Medfadder a fellow-sponsor. *Medfange* a fellow-captive cf. prisoner.

Medfaren part treated, handled; er bleven lide - (om Person) has been ill treated, (om Ting) has suffered severely. -*fart* a treatment; usage.

Medforbunden a (co-)allied; den -ne the (co-)ally.

Medforfatter a joint author; part-author.

Medforlover a joint bail.

Medformynder a joint-guardian.

Medforpagter a co-tenant.

Medforpligtet a also engaged.

Medfrier a rival.

Medfødt cf. Medfødt.

Medfødt a congenital, congenite; native, in-born; innate, connate, natural, constitutional; en - born cf. inbred in one.

Medfølelse a sympathy; fellow-feeling. -*ende* a sympathizing.

Medfølge a suite, attendance; j. uden levende fødsel - without a living soul on board. -*følge* vi & t accompany; -nre Brev, Kasse the accompanying letter, box. -*følger* a -e attendant, companion.

Medførsel a pursuance, consequence; efter Sagens - according to the nature of the case; i Umbeds - in virtue of one's office, in the discharge of. course of one's official duties. -*føre* vt carry cf. bring (along with one), convey; sig involve, entail, be followed by; som . . . hunde - (that might be) involved in . . . ; - Sædthed be correct; Sæbt - t Sæge the ship will carry a surgeon.

Medgaa vi be spent, be consumed.

Medgang a prosperity.

Medgift a dowry, dowry, (marriage-)portion. -*give* vt furnish cf. provide with; *(inbrumme) admit.

Medgænger a, chem anion.

Medgæst a fellow-guest.

Medgærlig a manageable, pliable, facile,

amenable, complying. -*hed* a pliancy, facility.

Medhåndse vt treat, use, handle. -*ling* a treatment, usage.

Medhave vt se Medbringe.

Medherfter a co-regent.

Medhjælp se Hjælp. -*hjælper* a -e assistant, coadjutor, Brethrens -e vestrymen; Kirkeværge -e siddesmen.

Medhold a (Bifald) approbation; (Understøttelse) countenance, support; hans Meninger fandt - hos mange many assented to, approved of, indorsed, embraced his opinions; han fik - af alle every-body agreed with him; Moderen har altid givet ham - (Bifald) his mother always applauded him, he always met with his mother's applause, (Understøttelse) he was always backed by his mother; hun giver ham - i alt, hvad han gør she applauds anything he does, whatever he does

is sure of her applause; han har hørt - af Regeringen he has been supported, favoured by government; dette finder lide - (Befrættelse) i Historien this is not borne out by history; i - af i Overensstemmelse med conformable to.

Medhustru a concubine, fellow-wife.

Medialpapir a med'ium (paper).

Mediant a, mus mediant,

Mediation a mediation.

Mediati/se're vt med'iatize. -*se'ring* a mediatization.

Medica forensis med'ical jurisprudence.

Medici'n a med'icine, physic.

Medicina'l/forraad j. medical stores. -*for-*

valter j. medical storekeeper. -*fontor*, *Medicins*

- the Medical department of the Royal Navy.

-vægt apothecaries' weight. -*væsen* se -fontor.

Medici'ner a -e medical student. *Medicine're*

vi take physic.

Medici'n/Kasse, -*glas* vial, phial. -*handler*

medicine vendor. -*indgiver* feeder. -*læse*, -*liste*

medicine-chest. -*frutte* gallipot. -*st* a medical,

medic'inal; det -e Sættet the faculty of medicine.

-tran cod liver oil.

Medica'ist a Medicinan.

Medien a Mede, Media.

Mediering a mediation.

Medikament a -e Lægemiddel. *Medikamento's*

a medicated. *Medikas* a medical man.

Medindbefattet part (equally) included.

Medindbudt part invited to be of the party,

to join them.

Medindehaver a joint possessor.

-Medindflydelse a joint influence.

Medindhavnt a co-respondent.

Medinstruktør a joint-conductor.

Medinteressent a partner, share-holder.

Medio in the middle of.

Mediøst a Median.

Mediø'crapøse a pork-sausage.

Medium a -ier medium (*pl* media & mediums);

gram the middle voice.

Medsejser a co-emperor.

Medslager a co-plaintiff.

Medsløge a fellow-king.

Medkontrahent a joint-contractor; min - the

other party to the contract.

Medcreditor a fellow-creditor.

Medfriger a fellow-soldier, companion in

arms.

Medfristen a fellow christian.

Medkæmper a fellow-combatant; rival.

Medlejer a co-lessee.

Medlem a -mer member; (af et Læd Selskab, en

Stiftelse etc.) fellow. - *Medlems/antal* se -tal. -*bi-*

-drag contribution cf. subscription of the mem-

bers. -*fortegnelse* se -liste. -*kontingent* se -bidrag.

-fort ticket (of admission). -*liste* list of the

members. -*møde* meeting of the members. -*tal*

number of (the) members, membership. -*valg*

election of members.

Medlevende a & a contemporary.

Medlidende a compassionate, sympathizing.

-hed a pity, compassion, sympathy; se - med

have pity cf. compassion on, pity, compassionate;

have - med take pity on. -*hedsfølelse* feeling of

compassion.

Medlyd a consonant, articulation. -*lydende*

a consonant. -*lyds* se Konsonant.

Medlærer, -*lærerinde* a fellow-teacher. -*lær-*

ling a fellow-pupil.

Medmenneske a fellow-man, fellow-being.

fellow-mortal, neighbour, +neighbourman.

Medm'ndre conj unless.

Medofficer a brother-officer.

Medopsyn a joint superintendence. -*ømand*

fellow-inspector.

Medpassager a fellow-passenger.

Medreder a (af Stift) part owner.

Medregent a co-regent. -*regentstab* a, -*re-*

gering, a joint government cf. regency.

Medregne vt include (in the sum).

Medrejsende a min - Landmand my country-

no creditors have come forward; Binteren -r sig the winter heralds his approach; - sig ind, se Indmelde; - sig sig put one's self on the sick list; - sig ud af et Selskab withdraw one's name from a society, take one's name off the books. **Meldning** *c* (Notifikation, Anmeldelse) announcement; (Rettening) statement; (Indberetning, Rapport) report.

Melbrojde, **-brøjer** *c* ergot, *Secale cornutum*. **-brøjsyge** ergotism. **-bug** mildew, *Erysiphe*. **Mele** *et mix* *et* sprinkle with flour; - sin Skage feather one's nest, line one's own purse; *metes et* become mealy.

Mele *c* assay, scuffle, melee, battle royal.

***Melen** *se* Meli.

Mele *ve* *et mix*; -eret *a* mixed.

Melet *a* mealy.

Melig *et* meal-*et* flour-pudding (meal, flour boiled in water or milk). **-handel** (Handel med -) meal-man's trade; (Butten) meal-man's shop.

-handler *c* meal-man.

Melissa *c* melilot.

Melissit *c* melilot.

Meliss *c* single refined (loaf-sugar); **støbt** -crushed loaf-sugar, lumps.

Melismatist *a* florid, ornamented.

Melisse *c* *se* Hjerensrod. **-spiritus** extract of balm, melissic alcohol.

Melitalt slaked lime.

***Mette** *et* *k* *se* Waite.

Meltilfte *se* -bing -flister paste (made of flour).

***Melkning** *c* milking.

Meltrudt meal powder. ***-tørn** *se* mølle.

Mellem *prop* between, betwixt; (iblandt) among; - *fl.* fire og fem (at) between four and five; - *os* between you and me.

Meltemaar *a* average year, middling season (as to crops).

Meltemaarag *c* secondary cause.

Meltemaragde *c* catch crop.

Meltemarita *a* Central Africa.

Meltematset *c* intermediate shaft.

Mellemast *c* (Mellemstøffe, Intermezzo) inter-act, interlude, intermezzo; (Ephold mellem Acterne) interval between the acts, wait, entr'acte. **-attø** -tøppe act drop.

Meltemamerica *n* Central America.

Meltemanskuelse *c* intermediate view.

Meltemarbejde *n* intermediate work.

Meltemart *c* intermediate species.

Meltemastien *n* Central Asia.

Meltembegreb *a* intermedial idea.

Meltembegrebelse *c* middle term.

Meltemblaa *a* middle blue.

Meltemblaa *et* intermix.

Meltembogstav *n* typ medial letter.

Meltembrudt *ade* interruptedly.

Meltembrust *c* intermediate cartilage (*c.* *o.* between the nostrils).

Meltembud *n* (den, der bringer Bud mellem andre; messenger; (Budskab) message.

Meltembygning *c* intermediate *et* middle building.

Meltembåndsel *c* *et* middle selzing.

Meltemerlethof *a* intercellular substance.

Meltemdige middle dike.

Meltemdræt *c* wadding, padding.

Meltemdræt *a* *et* between-deck; steerage; *i* -tet in the 'tween-decks. **-dræt** *ade* between decks. **-drætsskib** hold beam. **-drætsskib** the cargo in the 'tween-decks. **-drætsskib** *c* steerage passenger. **-drætsskib** steerage berth *et* accommodation. **-drætsskib** 'tween-deck stanchion. **-drætsskib** hold-beam clamp.

Mellembar *c* middle door, door of communication.

MellemEuropa *a* Central Europe.

Mellemfalende *a* intervening.

Mellemfarve *c* middle colour, mezzo-tinto; (*i* Malerkunsten) demi-tint.

Mellemfin *a* middling fine.

Mellemfinger *c* middle finger.

Mellemflæst *a* middle of a slice of bacon.

Mellemfløj *c* middle wing.

Mellemfod *c* metatarsus. **-føddens** metatarsal bone.

Mellemfoder *n* *se* -bræt.

-Mellemfølselig *a* international.

Mellemfrist *c* interval, respite.

Mellemfur *c* middle furrow.

Mellemgaard *c* middle court *et* yard, middle-sized farm.

Mellemgade *c* intermediate street; (Torggade) cross street.

Mellemgalop *c* canter.

Mellemgang *c* passage.

Mellemgivet *n* *et* middle brail.

Mellemgod *a* middling, of a middling quality.

Mellemgods *n* goods of a middling quality.

Mellemgrad *c* intermediate degree.

Mellemgrund *c* (paa et Maleri) middle (distance).

Mellemgrænse *c* boundary.

Mellemgrøn *a* ordinary green, in between.

Mellemgulv *a* midriff, diaphragm.

Mellemhaand *c* *anat* metacarpus; (*i* Kortspil) middle hand, third hand; *finger* *i* -en is the third hand. **-haandsben** metacarpal bone.

Mellemhandel *c* carrying trade, transit trade.

-handler *c* (Underhandler) negotiator; (Ræglar, Mellemmand) mediator, interposer. **-handling** *c* (Ræglar) intervention, negotiation; (*i* Kortspil, Stuepil) episode, intermezzo.

Mellemhavn *c* intermediate port.

Mellemhavn *a* partition fence.

-Mellemhøj *c* *se* go-between.

Mellemhinde *c* intermediate *et* partition membrane.

Mellemhjerne *c* mid-brain.

Mellemhjul *n* middle wheel.

Mellemhul *n*, *bil* middle-pocket.

Mellemhøjde *se* Ribbet.

Mellemitalien *a* Central Italy.

Mellemjagt *c* -middle-chase (hunting roes boars and grouse).

Mellemjernalderen the Middle Iron Age.

Mellemklæder *pl* middle classes; *i* Skole middle forms.

Mellemklæder *c* middle-jib.

Mellemklæde *n* cloth of a middling quality.

Mellemkomende *a* intervening. **-komst** *c* intervention, interference, interposition.

Mellemkød *n* perineum. **-kødsåre** perineal vein. **-kødsbrok** perineal hernia.

Mellemlag *a* intermediate layer; (ved Bytte) balance.

Mellemlagt *part* laid between, interposed.

Mellemlet *c* the middle of the salmon.

Mellemled *n* (Led, som er mellem andre) intermediate link; (af Ringer *et*, Tæer) middle phalanx; (*i* en Siutning) middle term; *arist* mean.

Mellemliggende *a* (som ligger mellem to andre Gjenstande) interjacent, lying between; - Tid intermediate time, interval; - Vinkel included angle.

Mellemlinie *c* middle line.

Mellemlyd *c* middle sound.

Mellemlobende *a* (lobende mellem) running between; (tomme mellem, tilfaldende) intervening

ing. -*løber* c meddler, interloper; *pl* the middle horses (in a team of six).

Mellemmaal *n* collation, lunch, tiffin.

Mellemmad c luncheon, snack.

Mellemmagt c intermediate power.

Mellemmand c middleman, intermediary, go-between, deputy.

Mellemmur c partition wall.

Mellemstøtte c middle pillar.

Mellemstrib c (til Bords) leaf.

Mellemstads c middle place.

Mellempris c medium price.

Mellemproportion *n* mean proportional.

Mellemrace c cross.

Mellemrang c intermediate rank.

Mellemrib, -*reb* *n* (Elagt.) middle ribs.

Mellemregering c interregnum.

Mellemregister *n* middle part of the voice.

Mellemregning c account current between two persons; vi have opgjort vor - we have settled accounts.

Mellemret c side-dish, entremets.

Mellemrigs *adv* (mutually) between two realms *cl.* countries. -*handel* trade between two countries, international trade.

Mellemro c half-cock.

Mellemrum *n*, *pl* =, (ogl. *fig* om Tid) interval; (ille *ll.*) interstice; (Num mellem to Ting) intermediate space, space between; *typ* & *mus* (i Nobe) *pl* space, (mellem Søjler) intercolumniation; *meb* - (*fig* om Tid) at intervals, intermittently, between wholes; *meb* lange - at long intervals; *debe* *meb* iaa Dages - died within a few days of each other; *meb* - (som har Vabninger) having intervals, interstitial; intermittently.

Mellemrør *n* middle pipe *cl.* tube.

Mellemstaf c *mus* parenthesis, *intermezzo*.

Mellemstabling c (f. *Ell.* Plantebyr) confiner; *fe* -ing.

Mellemstet *n* boundary of land.

Mellemstov c wood of middle-sized trees.

Mellemstregen *a* interlinear. -*stribning* (Ret-*tesse* imellem Linjerne) interlineation.

Mellemstuds *a* inserted (between).

Mellemstygge c middle-shade, demi-tint.

Mellemstæg *fe* -*tæg*; *typ* blank. -*stæg*. -*stort* c middle-sort.

Mellemstykke *n* interlude; by-play.

Mellemstætte c middle spotted woodpecker, *Picus medius*.

Mellemst *a* & *adv* middlemost, midmost.

Mellemsteb c *theat* the second-class actors.

Mellemstagesst *n* middle stay-sail.

Mellemstænd c middle rank *cl.* class.

Mellemstation c intermediate station.

Mellemsteder *pl* intermediate ports.

Mellemstemme c mean, tenor; -*r* *pl* middle *cl.* mean parts *pl*.

Mellemstilling c intermediate position.

Mellemstol c *z* rhizome.

Mellemstør *a* middle-sized.

Mellemstreg c hyphen.

Mellemstue c middle-room.

Mellemstund c intermediate time, interval.

Mellemstykke *n* middle piece, (af *Raff*) main piece.

Mellemstængestagesst *n* middle topmast stay-sail.

Mellemstørrelse c middle *cl.* medium size; af - *pl* between.

Mellemstød c intermediate crop.

Mellemstøtning c (Verningen af *støtte* imellem) putting *cl.* placing between; (i en *Støtning*) -*om*, middle term; *pr* intermediate ten-

-*Mellemstøtning* c middle term.

Mellemstap c (Dmp.) second tap.

Mellemstarm c ileum.

Mellemstid c interval, interim, intervening time; i -*en* in the interval, in the interim. (imidlertid) in the mean (time).

Mellemstiltand c middle-state.

Mellemstunde c (T. mellem to andre Timer) intermediate hour; (Fritime) leisure hour.

Mellemsting c intermediate thing; something between, *loc* cross.

Mellemstøner *pl* middle tones.

Mellemtrin *n* intermediate step *cl.* stage.

Mellemvarer *pl* middling goods.

Mellemvej c (Vej mellem to andre) middle way *cl.* road; *fe* *og*aa *Ribbetvej*.

Mellemvidde c mean distance; *m.* width.

Mellemvokset *a* grown between.

Mellemvold c curtain.

Mellemvæg c partition wall.

Mellemvægt *fe* -*støtelse*.

Mellemværelse *n* *fe* *Mellemstue*.

Mellemværende *a* intermediate; - *n* -*r*. (Regning) account; (Etrid) difference; *algsore* *et* - (Regning) settle accounts, (Etrid) make up a difference.

Mellemvært *n* insertions.

Mellemvæsen *n* intermediate being.

Mellemøre *n* middle ear.

Melitt c mel'ite. -*syre* mell(it)ic acid. -*st* Salt mell(it)ate.

Melismad farinaceous food. -*malning* grinding of flour. -*mand* *fe* -*bonder*. -*mide* meal-mill. *Acorus farina*. -*mølle* flouring mill. -*møller* owner of a flouring mill.

Melodi *c* -*er* (Beltang) melody; (til en Sang) tune, air; *den* gaar paa -*en* . . . it is (sung) to the tune of. -*angivelse* indication of the air. -*rig* *a* melodious. -*rigdom* melodiousness, richness in melody. *Melo* *dist*, *melodie* *s* *a* melodious, tuneless. *Melobout*. -*but* *te* *c* *f* tune.

Melodrama *n* -*mer* mel'odrame, melodrama. -*tist* *a* melodramat'ic.

Melon *n* *c* *er* mel'on, *Cucumis melo*. -*bed* melon-bed. -*formig* *a* melon-shaped. -*græstler* squash, *Cucubita melopepo*. -*fastus* melon-thistle, Turk's cap cactus, *Melocactus*. -*tabbe* melon-frame. -*terne* melon-seed. -*pære* melon-pear. -*skal* melon-peel *cl.* rind. -*træ* papaw, *Carica papaya*.

Melorm c meal-worm.

Melot'en *støker*, *fe* *Melilot*. -*plaster* *n* melilot plaster.

Meltpaksemaskine c machine for packing flour.

Melsumery. -*pose* flour-bag. -*pøse* *fe* -*bar*.

Melstræ c -*r* *fe* *Hjælbræ*.

Melstrende scuttle. -*rig* *a* mealy, farinaceous. -*rør* *fe* -*rende*. -*sigte* bolter. -*strubbe* *fe* -*stille*. -*sold* *fe* -*sigte*. -*spinat* *fe* *Havemaide*. -*spise* *fe* -*mad*. -*stræt* *a* floured. -*stov* farina, flour-dust. -*suppe* *fe* -*velling*. -*sæk* meal-sack. -*tønde* flour-barrel. -*vinger* *a* lepidopteral. -*vægt* flour-scales. -*vælling* gruel. -*øse* flour-ladle.

Membran *n* *c* -*er* (Hinde) membrane; (Hænder) vellum manuscript.

Memoir'er *pl* memoirs. *Memoir'registrer* memoirist.

Memoir'an'dum *n* memorandum. -*re'er* *et* commit to memory, memorize. -*rial* *c* -*er* memorial; mere memoran'dum-book.

Men *c* *conj* but, - dog but yet. - *n* -*ns* but; *der* *et* dog *et* *Men* *der* *et* there is a but in the question, you see.

Men *c* (Hr) defect, blemish; (Horselle) misfire; (Etabe) harm, hurt, damage.

Mena'ge *c* *fe* *Husholdning*; *mél* *men*.

Menageri *a* -er menagerie, show (of wild beasts). -**er** owner of a menagerie, showman. -**ist** showman's tent. -**vogn** caravan.

Mene, -**nir**, -**ut** vi & t (bare af den Mening) be of opinion; (have i Sinde, tænke paa, sigte til, vilse sig) mean; (tænke, tro, holde for) think; - **bet** godt med en, - **en** bet godt mean well by one, be well intentioned towards one; han mente bet godt he meant kindly; jeg mente intet oubt dermed I meant no harm, man - **r**, . . ., they say, el. it is said . . .; bet bar iffe saalebes ment I didn't mean that; bet skulde jeg - I should think so, I believe you, rather! han - **r** at vide at he is confident that; - bet alvorligt be in earnest; - **r** der iffe selv flage **bibb** be not wise in your own conceits.

Men *er* perjury, false oath; begaa - commit perjury, perjure one's self. -**der** *c* - **r** perjurer. -**derst** *a* perjured, mainsworn. -**fore** impracticable state of the roads.

Mengede *re* of P mix.

Menig *a* - **Soldat** el. - common soldier, private, *pl* rank and file; *common*. -**hed** *c* - **er** (borgerl. Samfund) community; (Samfund af Trostfæller) communion, church; (Sogn) parish; (Sognefjell) parishioners *pl*; (Tilhørerne i en Kirke) congregation. -**hedsanliggende** *a* parochial affair. -**hedsforstander** vestry-man. -**hedsraad** vestry. -**hedsfag** parochial affair. -**hedsfag** congregational singing. -**hvarter** soldiers' quarters. -**mand** the common people; (borgerfjell, simple f.) the commonality, the commons *pl*. -**mandig** *a* democratic(al).

Mening *c* - **er** opinion; sentiment; (Betjbn.) meaning, sense, acceptance, import, purport; (Henfigt) intention; (Sæmning, Periode) sentence, proposition; i en god - with good intentions; forandre - change one's mind; bese en - concur in an opinion, a view; har ingen - has no decided opinion; have en god, flet - **en** have a good, bad, opinion of, think well, ill of; danne sig en - **en** form an opinion on; sigte sin - rent ud speak one's mind plainly; sigte en sin - tell one (a bit el. piece of) one's mind; bet fan umulig vare Deres - you cannot possibly mean that; berom et der iffe to - **er** there is no doubt, can be no mistake, about that; - **erne** **ere** bette opinions differ; bet havde der været nogen - i there would have been some sense in that; bet er der ingen - i that is nonsense, there is no sense in that; hvad er - **en** med what is the meaning of; giver ingen - makes no sense; ubtale som sin - give it as one's opinion; optage i en god - put a good construction on; efter min - in my opinion; være af den - at be of opinion that; den offentlige - public opinion. - **Meningss** - **berettiget** *a* competent to form an opinion; alle - **de** all who are qualified to judge, to pass an opinion. -**forfæst** difference of opinion. -**forhyrende** *a* fatal to the sense. -**frihed** freedom of opinion. -**fæste** one being of the same opinion with another; bet er mine politiske - **er** these are of the same political opinion with me; vi **ere** - **er** we are of the same opinion. -**kamp** war of opinions. -**fig** *a* of similar import. -**lighed** (Lighed i M.) similarity of opinion; (Lighed i Betjdn.) similarity of meaning. -**lignende** *a* synonymous. -**løs** *a* meaningless, unmeaning, nonsensical, irrelevant. -**løshed** *c* unmeaningness, irrelevancy; en - nonsense. -**sag** matter of opinion. -**strid** controversy. -**tilfendgtvæls** demonstration. -**tvist** *se* - **strid**. -**ubdelslig** discussion. -**ulighed** *se* - **forfæst**. -**ytning** expression of opinion.

Men *is* impracticable el. dangerous ice. **Menig** *a* injurious. **Men** *u* **latte** *c* latent leak.

læs *a* innocent, inoffensive; -uninjured. -**læs** -**hed** *c* inoffensiveness.

Menneske *n* - **r** man, human being, man and (el. or) woman, person; bet nye gamle, indre - the new, old, inner man; - **ns** Søn the Son of man; - **nes** Børn the sons of men; intet -, iffe et -, nobody, no one; alle - **r** all men, everybody; unge - **r** young people; vi **ere** alle - **r** we are all weak mortals; **er** iffe mere end et - is no more than man; selv en Profetator **er** iffe mer end et - even attorneys are human; - **ne** **ere** dødelige man is mortal; hvad **er** dog vi - **r**! (alas for) poor humanity! Gud skabte - **t** i sit Billede God created man after his own image; - **t** spaar, Gud raa'er man proposes, God disposes; han **er** et flittigt - he is a good soul; bive et nyt - take a new lease of life, (moral) turn over a new leaf; gøre en til et nyt - give one a new lease of life; en Mængde - **r** a crowd of people; hvad **er** bet for et - ? what kind of a person is he? men - **dog**! Oh man! (el. woman!), F man alive! lab os nu være - **r**; let us have no nonsense! jeg **er** iffe Menneske for at I cannot by any means. **Menneske** *a* **a**nd human spirit, - **adel** dignity of human nature. -**alder** (den Alder, som et M. opnaar) age of man; (Slægtfolge) generation, age. -**ansigt** human face. -**art** (A. af Menneske) race, variety of the human species; (Menneskenatur) human nature. -**barn** man. -**ben** human bone. -**bleven** *a* incarnate. -**blod** *h* blood. -**bolig** human dwelling. -**bryst** human breast. -**bud** *h*, law el. commandment. -**fiende**, -**fiende** *se* - **hader**. -**fiendst**, -**fiendtlig** *a* hostile to man, misanthropical. -**fiendstab** misanthropy. -**flid** human industry. -**forstand** *h*, understanding; han har iffe engang almindelig - he wants even common sense. -**foster** human foetus. -**fragt** human freight. -**frugt** fear of man. -**føde** human food. -**følelse** human feeling. -**gerning** work of man, human labour. -**gunst** the favour of men. -**haand** hand of man, human hand. -**had** misanthropy. -**hader** misanthrope, man-hater. -**handel** traffic in human flesh. **Menneske** *hed* *c* mankind, humankind. **Menneske** *h* **erte** human heart. -**hjerst** human aid. -**hob** crowd of people. -**hoved** human head. -**kenner** judge of character, humanist, one who knows man el. human nature. -**klasse** class of men. -**slagt** human sagacity. -**kraft** human power. -**trop** human body; *h*, carcass. -**fundstab** knowledge of men el. human nature. -**færlig** *a* humane, charitable, philanthropic. -**færlighed** philanthropy, charity, love of mankind, 'the milk of human kindness'. -**lød** human flesh. -**løn** *se* - **slagt**. -**lidelse** human suffering. **Menneske** *lig* *a* human; (menneskefærlig) humane; bet er - **t** it is human nature; berom der skulde hænde mig noget - **t** if anything should happen to me; - **ode** humanly; humanely; - **talt** humanly. **Menneske** *lighed* *c* humanity. **Menneske** *lignende* *a* anthropomorphic, anthropoid. **Menneske** *lignende* *ad* *a* after the manner of men. **Menneske** *liv* human life; Tab af - loss of life. -**magt** human power. -**masse** crowd. -**myr** swarm of people. -**mængde** crowd. -**natur** human nature. -**navn** name of man; han fortjener iffe engang - he does not even deserve the name of man; (som man giver f. Gts. en Sund) man's name. -**offer** human sacrifice, anthropophysis. -**ofring** human sacrifice. -**ord** word of man. -**paafund** device of man. -**par** pair el. couple of human beings. -**plager** tormentor of man. -**pligt** duty of man. -**race** race of men, race of mankind. -**ran** kidnapping. -**røver** kidnapper. -**rettighed** right of man. -**ros** praise of men. -**rov** *se* - **ten**. -**roft** human voice. -**rover**

han er - deretter er han den mest ambisiøse, og

menbe in the most obliging manner.
afte se: for det meste.

-e master; *Arkimur*: master-mason;
 master-workman; *blise* - (i et *Lav*)
 dom of a company; *gare til* - (blant
 raise; *vere* - i (en *skunst*) be master
 kept, a proficient in; *ingen* - no good
oate - *pa* (et *Instrument*) be a pro-
 blem bar *vaeret* - for dette? whose
 is this? *han har fundet sin* - he has
 is match; *spille* - play the master;
 the conqueror, the decider, (i *Wbist*)
 ing rubber; - *Erit F* the rod, switch.
be masterwork. - *brev* master-trades-
 leante. - *baad* masterly deed, master
 ing masterly poem. - *digter* master
 and the hand of a master, a masterly
erferin be e mistress, master's wife.
 f hangman's assistant. - *for* master
 body of masters of a trade. - *lettie*
 lead class (in grammar schools).
 e scholar of the head class. *Meisterly*.
Meisterlighe e masterliness.
 master's hire. - *mafteri* master-piece.
 (spitter) executioner. - *mandsfolk*
 e servants. - *mandsvenge* executi-
 - *navn* name of master. - *penfel*
 master. - *prave* se *spille*. - *pulver*
 - *rob* se *utt*. - *roer* champion rower.
 er-song. - *sanger* master-minstrel.
 a mastery, mastership. *Meister* (stud
 it. - *skalm* arch-rogue. - *spil* masterly
 - *spiller* masterly player et per-
 fect master-piece; master-stroke; (for
 piece of work done by a journey-
 essing as a master. - *sænd* foreman
 op, head journeyman. - *strat* masterly
 r-stroke. - *turne'ring* (Eist) masters'.
 - *tyv* master-thief. - *urt* master-
 storia. - *vaert* masterly work et per-
 fecture of school, criticise, find fault

-er mestizo, mestino, mestee.
rum a metacentre.
 e-er met'aphor. - *ist* a metaphor-

orure e hydic metaphosphate.
 e metaphys'ics pl. - *fy'fiser* meta-
 - *fy'fist* a metaphys'ical.
 ler met al; brass, bronze. - *aare* vein
 agtig a metall'ic. - *arbejde* m. work.
 orker in metals, brazier. - *asse* me-
 pl. - *bad* balneum, bath. - *besættet*
 ened. - *blanding* metallic composi-
 tion. - *brud* fracture of a metal.
 ass cook. - *drejer* turner in metal.
 dagtig (f.) metallic colour; (f., som
 R.) metalline colour. - *fernis* me-
 sh. - *forbude* et metal. - *forraad*
 het a metal-fastened. - *glans* metallic
 id Dutch gold, leaf-brass. - *holdig*
 pus. - *hud* metal sheathing. - *tiste*
 de. - *jord* metallic earth. - *kast* se
 a brass-cannon. - *knap* metal button,
 button. - *kompotion* se *blanbina*.
 les reuel *Metall* regulus. *Metallist*
 metalline. *Metallist* b n - er met'-
 tallurg' e-er met'allurgist. *Metall-*
 et allurgy. *Metallmoder* gangue.
 tin. - *opløsende* metallic solution.
 ic oxide. - *pafning* metallic pack-
 (Zmp.) brass. - *papir* Dutch metal
 ide metal-plate. - *ring* brass ring.
 e metallic back. - *septer* J. metal
 - *stum* scoria (pl scoriae), scum et
 tals. - *spejl* metallic mirror. - *spiger*

composition nail. - *streg* wire string, music
 wire. - *støber* metal founder. - *sølv* false leaf
 -silver. - *tråd* wire. - *tvist* wire gauze. - *varer*
 pl hardware, metallic goods. - *verdi* intrinsic
 value.

Metamorf'ist a metamor'phic. - *ose* e -r
 metamor'phosis.

Metantimio'syre e hydic metantim'ionate.
Meta'tesis e metath'esis.

Meteo'r n -er me'teor. - *fald* fall of aerolites.
Meteo'risk a meteor'ic(al). *Meteoris'me* e me'-
 teorism. *Meteorit'* e-er me'teorite. *Meteo'r-*
jærn meteor'ic iron. *Meteorolo'g* e-er meteorol'-
 ogist. *Meteorologi'* e meteorol'ogy. *Meteoro-*
so'gist a meteorolog'ic(al). *Meteoriskaal* mete-
 oric steel. - *sten* aerolite, meteoric stone.

Meter e -tre meter, metre. - *systemet* the met'ric
 system.

Methu'salem Methuselah.
Methy'l n meth'yl, methyle. - *alkohol* methyl'ic
 alcohol et spirits. - *æter* pyroigneous ether.

Metie'r (fr.) a trade, calling.

Meto'de e -r meth'od; system; bringe - i
 meth'odize, reduce to method. - *bif* e method'ic.
 - *bist* a method'ical. - *bis* me e meth'odism.
 - *bist* e -er meth'odist. - *bist* ist a methodistic(al).

Metonymi' e meton'ymy.
Meto'pe e -r met'ope.

Metrit' e met'rical art. *Me'trist* a met'rical.

Me'triste e-er metricalist. *Metrono'm* e-er met'-
 ronomic.

Metropol'it'. - *lita'n* e -er metropol'itan. - *li-*
ta'n metropol'itan.

Metrum n metre.
Mettwurk e German sausages.

Mexiko n Mexico. *Mexika'ner* e -e, -in'be e
 -r, mexika'nst a Mex'ican.

Mezsani'n e -er mez'zanine.

Mezsopran e low soprano, second-treble
 voice, mezzo soprano.

Mias'ma n miasma. - *ti* a miasmatic(al).

Mib n & int mew. - *ti* si mew. - *en* e mew-
 ing.

Micha'el Mi'chael.
Michigan'sen Lake Michigan.

Mib e -er, se *Mide*.
Mib'asten e afternoon. *Mibastens'kost*, -mad
 afternoon repast.

Mib'albrende a middle-aged.
Midas'ere n Midas' ear (vgl. 20, *Halotis Mida*).

Middag e (Tid) noon, midday, noon-day;
 (Maaltid) dinner: om -en at et. about noon; i
 Gaar -(8) yesterday at noon; *spise* til - dine;

spise *balancer* til - dine off et. on pheasants; *blive*
 til - stay (for) dinner; *bede* en til - invite one
 to dinner; *De* *spiser* naturligtvis - hos mig of course

I shall see you to dinner; *hvad skal vi have* til - ?
 what shall we have for dinner? *sove* til - take
 a nap after dinner; *sove* indtil - sleep till noon;

en *Cigar* far, efter, -en *for* an ante-prandial, post-
 prandial cigar. - *Middagsabonnement* e half
 boarder. - *besit* day's work. - *blund* se *lur*.

- *jevn*. - *bord* dinner, dinner-table; *reb* et at
 dinner. - *cirkel* meridian. - *flade* meridian plane.

- *glide* dinner-party. - *gaet* dinner guest. - *hede*
 noon-day heat. - *hvilte* rest at noon, siesta,
 nooning. - *højde* *ast* meridian altitude. - *litteret*
 transit-instrument. - *freds* meridian. - *lag* noon

-tide; i et about noon. - *linie* meridian line.
luft air at noon. - *lur* se *jevn*. - *lys* light of
 noon. - *maaltid*, -mad dinner. - *punkt* meridional
 point. - *ro* se *hvilte*. - *seftad* dinner party. - *flage*
 shadow at noon, noontide shadow. - *sol* meridian

sun, noonday sun. - *spise* dinner. - *straa* noon-
 tide ray, meridian sun-beam. - *stund* noon-tide.

- *jevn* nap after dinner, after

-dinner (*see* post-prandial) nsp. -taffel *se* -bord.
-tid noon-tide. -time (*fra* 12-1) hour of noon;
(Epistime) dinner hour.

Middel *n* -bler means; vehicle; expedient;
hjælpe remedy; *phys* medium; *pl* (Formue)
means; *ifte* *labe* *noget* - *uforsøgt* leave no stone
unturned; -*biene* *til* at (the) wherewithal to;
lese at fine -*bler* live upon one's means.

Middel *a* middling; - *af* *højde* of middle height.

Middelaaer *n* average year.

Middelafstand *c* middle distance.

Middelalder *c* middle age; -alderen the
Middle ages *pl*. -alderlig *a* mediæval. -albrende
a middle-aged.

Middelbar *a* indirect, mediate. -hed *c* me-
diateness, indirectness.

Middelbegravet *a* fairly gifted.

Middelbevægelse *c* mean velocity.

Middelbrede *c*, *ast* middle latitude. -sejlsads
m. 1. sailing.

Middelbrud *n* (i *Baas*) ward.

Middelbyde *c* mean depth.

Middelbyghsaende *n* average *cf*. mean draught.

Middelceris *c* middling ore.

Midelfarve *c* middle colour, mezzo-tinto.

Middelgang *c* (Kron.) mean daily rate.

Middelgods *n* middling goods *pl*.

Middelgrad *c* mean degree.

Middelhastighed *c* (*f*. *Eff*. *Lysets* *ofv*.) mean *cf*.
average speed *cf*. velocity.

Middelhavet the Mediterranean. - Middel-
havsflaade *c* Mediterranean fleet. -lande Me-
diterranean countries, countries of the Mediter-
ranean.

Middelhøj *a* of middle height *cf*. stature.
-højde *c* (Gennemsnits-) mean height; (Mellem-)
middle height, medium height; *omtrunt* *af* -
about the middle height; *under* - under the
average height; *en* *Wand* *under* - an undersized
man.

Middelhøst *c* average crop.

Middelklasse *c* (i *Stole*) middle form; -*n* the
middle classes.

Middelklokket *n*, *ast* mean time.

Middelkurs *c* mean *cf*. medium course.

+Middelmand *a* Mediterranean.

Middelmed *a* middle member, (*af* *en* *Finger* *cf*.
Toa) middle phalanx.

Middellevetid *c* average length of life.

Middellinie *c* middle line.

Middelmaadig *a* middling, indifferent, me-
diocre -*hed* *c* mediocrity.

Middelmidtag *c* mean noon.

Middelmidnat *c* mean midnight.

Middelplan *n* (Bogn.) half-breadth plan.

Middelpris *c* average price.

Middelpunkt *n* centre.

*Middel *a* middling, average, medium. -aar
average year.

Middelst *n* neutral salt.

*Middelstid *c* herring in the fourth year.

Middelstole *c* lower grammar school.

Middelstags *c* average kind, middle sort.

Middelstet *c*, *ast* mean sun. -aar mean solar
year. -dag mean solar day. -tid mean solar
time. -ur mean solar clock.

Middelstet *se* -stags.

Middelstøt *n* 1. midship-frame; (*paas* *Stib-*
tegnings) dead-flat.

Middelstand *c* the middle classes *pl*; (*f*. *Eff*.
Barometris) ordinary level.

Middelstor *a* middle-size, medium-sized.

Middelstreg *se* -linie

Middelstørrelse *c* middle *cf*. medium size.

Middelstal *n* mean; *tage* -*let* *af* strike an average
of, *after* *et* - on the average.

Middelstemperatur *c* mean temperature; *den*
aarlige - the mean annual *t*; *Vinterens* - the
mean winter *t*.

Middelstid *c* mean time.

Middelstik *c* middle state.

Middelsting *c* *se* *Reflekting*; (*ligegyldig* *II*.) some-
thing indifferent, adiaphoron.

Middeltryk *n* mean *cf*. middle pressure.
-trufsmaskine middle pressure engine.

Middelvand *n*, -vande *pl* 1. half flood.

Middelvarme *c* *se* Middeltemperatur.

Middelvej *c* middle course, mean; *den* *guldne*
- the golden mean, the happy medium; *holde*
- hold the mean, strike a mean, steer between.

Middelvægt *c* mean weight.

Middelværd *n*, -værdi *c* mean value *cf*. price.

Mide *c* - *r* *mitte*, *Acorus*.

Midsatte *c* the middle of Lent, mid-lent.
-søndag fourth Sunday in Lent.

Midianter *pl* Mid-ianites.

Midje *c* middle, waist. -nat poet, *se* Midnat.
-tuer *a* thickset.

Midle *vi* mediate. Midler *c* - *r* mediator,
intercessor. +Midlerste *c* - *r* mediatrix, media-
trix.

Midler/tid *adv* *se* *Smidler/tid*. -tidig *a* proxi-
mial, temporary, interim; - *adv* provisionally,
ad interim, temporarily.

Midnat *c* midnight; *om*, *ved* - about, at mid-
night. Midnatlig *a* midnight. - Midnatssig
n midnight crow. -højde altitude at midnight.

Midsatte *c* the middle of Lent, mid-lent.

Midsatte *c* the middle of Lent, mid-lent.

Midsatte *c* the middle of Lent, mid-lent.

Midsatte *c* the middle of Lent, mid-lent.

Midsatte *c* the middle of Lent, mid-lent.

Midsatte *c* the middle of Lent, mid-lent.

Midsatte *c* the middle of Lent, mid-lent.

Midsatte *c* the middle of Lent, mid-lent.

Midsatte *c* the middle of Lent, mid-lent.

Midsatte *c* the middle of Lent, mid-lent.

Midsatte *c* the middle of Lent, mid-lent.

Midsatte *c* the middle of Lent, mid-lent.

Midsatte *c* the middle of Lent, mid-lent.

Midsatte *c* the middle of Lent, mid-lent.

Midsatte *c* the middle of Lent, mid-lent.

Midsatte *c* the middle of Lent, mid-lent.

Midsatte *c* the middle of Lent, mid-lent.

Midsatte *c* the middle of Lent, mid-lent.

Midsatte *c* the middle of Lent, mid-lent.

Midsatte *c* the middle of Lent, mid-lent.

Midsatte *c* the middle of Lent, mid-lent.

Midsatte *c* the middle of Lent, mid-lent.

Midsatte *c* the middle of Lent, mid-lent.

Midsatte *c* the middle of Lent, mid-lent.

Midsatte *c* the middle of Lent, mid-lent.

Midsatte *c* the middle of Lent, mid-lent.

Midsatte *c* the middle of Lent, mid-lent.

Midsatte *c* the middle of Lent, mid-lent.

Midsatte *c* the middle of Lent, mid-lent.

Midsatte *c* the middle of Lent, mid-lent.

Midsatte *c* the middle of Lent, mid-lent.

Midsatte *c* the middle of Lent, mid-lent.

Midsatte *c* the middle of Lent, mid-lent.

Midsatte *c* the middle of Lent, mid-lent.

Midsatte *c* the middle of Lent, mid-lent.

Midsatte *c* the middle of Lent, mid-lent.

Midsatte *c* the middle of Lent, mid-lent.

Midsatte *c* the middle of Lent, mid-lent.

Midsatte *c* the middle of Lent, mid-lent.

Midsatte *c* the middle of Lent, mid-lent.

Midsatte *c* the middle of Lent, mid-lent.

Midsatte *c* the middle of Lent, mid-lent.

Midsatte *c* the middle of Lent, mid-lent.

Midsatte *c* the middle of Lent, mid-lent.

Midsatte *c* the middle of Lent, mid-lent.

Midsatte *c* the middle of Lent, mid-lent.

Midsatte *c* the middle of Lent, mid-lent.

Midsatte *c* the middle of Lent, mid-lent.

Midsatte *c* the middle of Lent, mid-lent.

Midsatte *c* the middle of Lent, mid-lent.

Midsatte *c* the middle of Lent, mid-lent.

Midsatte *c* the middle of Lent, mid-lent.

Midsatte *c* the middle of Lent, mid-lent.

Midsatte *c* the middle of Lent, mid-lent.

Midsatte *c* the middle of Lent, mid-lent.

Midsatte *c* the middle of Lent, mid-lent.

Midsatte *c* the middle of Lent, mid-lent.

Midsatte *c* the middle of Lent, mid-lent.

Midsatte *c* the middle of Lent, mid-lent.

Midsatte *c* the middle of Lent, mid-lent.

Midsatte *c* the middle of Lent, mid-lent.

Midsatte *c* the middle of Lent, mid-lent.

Midsatte *c* the middle of Lent, mid-lent.

Midsatte *c* the middle of Lent, mid-lent.

Midsatte *c* the middle of Lent, mid-lent.

Midsatte *c* the middle of Lent, mid-lent.

Midsatte *c* the middle of Lent, mid-lent.

Midsatte *c* the middle of Lent, mid-lent.

Midsatte *c* the middle of Lent, mid-lent.

Midsatte *c* the middle of Lent, mid-lent.

Midsatte *c* the middle of Lent, mid-lent.

Midsatte *c* the middle of Lent, mid-lent.

Midsatte *c* the middle of Lent, mid-lent.

Midsatte *c* the middle of Lent, mid-lent.

— the matter was compromised cf. amicably adjusted.

Minde *cf.* -r (Taaminde) admonition, reminder; (af Eegdom osv.) slight touch, return, reminiscence. -ord *cf.* commemorative words *pl.* -penge medal. -rig *a* rich in recollections. -rune *cf.* -digt. -sang *cf.* -digt. -stift memorial; (Indstift) inscription. **Minde** *marke* *a* -r monument, tomb; memorial. **Minde** *sten* monumental stone. -*støtte* monumental column. -*taare* tear of remembrance. -*tale* commemorative oration, memorial address. -*table* memorial tablet *cf.* plate. -*tegn* remembrance. -*vers* memorial verse. -*værdig* *a* memorable.

Minde *a* smaller, less, minor, -*lesser*: -*poetiske* Skrifter minor poems; - *Digtere* minor poets; *den* - *Katekismus* the shorter catechism; - *Æstetiske* (rather) small houses; — *adv* less; (*end*) - still less; *se* *Minus*; *ifte* - no less; *en* *Tomme* - *end* 3 *Men* an inch short of six feet; *han* *er* *intet* - *end* *rig* he is any thing but rich; *for* *meget* -, *des* - so much the less; *hvor* *meget* - how much less; *med* - unless (ba indeed); *ifte* - . . . forbøt not the less . . . because; - *god* not quite good, not so good as might be; - *anbefalelse* *værdig* hardly to be recommended (o. fl.). **Minde** *aarig* *a* under age; *efterladende* *en* - *Søn* leaving a son in his minority; *være* - be a minor, be under age. -*aarighed* *c* minority, nonage. -*aaring* *c* -*er* minor. +*mand* one declared infamous by a legal sentence. -*tal* minority. **Minde** *et* diminish; - *Ejrl* shorten sail; - *et* *Stils* *fort* lessen, slacken, deaden, a ship's way. **Minde** *se*, **Minde** *ning* *c* diminution. **Minde** *a* least, smallest; *ifte* *bet* *e* not a vestige, not a bit, not a farthing; *i* *bet* *e* at least; *ifte* *i* - *e* *Raade* not in the least; (naar *Talen* *er* om to, bruges gerne komparativ): *gib* *mig* *bet* *e* *Stutte*, og *behøvd* *du* *bet* *and* *give* *me* the smaller piece, and keep you the other; *bet* - mulige a minimum; *reducere* *til* *bet* - mulige minimize (as much as possible); *bet* *e* af *Barnene* the youngest of the children; — *adv* least; (*i* *bet* *mindste*) at least, (gerne *bagefter*) at the least; *bet* *e* *man* *ter* *dered* at the slightest touch *cf.* if you touch it ever so slightly.

Mine *c* -r (Minstetraf) *min*, *alr*, look; *en* *barst* - a stern look; *gib* *fig* - *a* pretend to be, set up for; *gøre* - *til* at make a show of, make as if he would; *gøre* - *til* *en* make signs to one, *uden* at *fortælle* *en* - without changing a feature; *holde* *gode* - *r* *med* *en* keep up appearances with one; *gøre* *gode* - *r* *til* *let* *Epil* put a good face on a bad business, set a good face on it.

Mine *c* -r (unberfødt Grav *cf.* *hule*) mine; *lade* *en* - *bringe* spring a mine; *lade* *alle* - *r* *bringe* *fig* leave no stone unturned. -*arbejder* miner. -*baad* torpedo(boat). -*brønd* well. -*bygger* miner. -*bygning* mining, construction of mines.

Mine *fartøj* *cf.* -*baad*. -*forsvar* defence by torpedoes. -*galleri*. -*gang* gallery (of a mine). -*graver* miner. -*gravning* mining. -*hals* neck of a mine. -*kammer* chamber of a m. -*krig* mining. -*kurv* mine-basket. -*læbning* charge of the mine. -*mester* mining-engineer. -*police* sanction.

Mineral *a* -*er* & -*irr* mineral. -*bad* mineral bath. -*blaat* *cf.* *Bjerg*. -*farve* mineral colour. -*hvidt* mineral white (o. fl.). -*kabinet* *cf.* -*samlng*. -*lat* pink colour. **Mineral** *og* *c* -*er* mineralogist. **Mineralog** *c* mineralogy. **Mineral** *gift* *a* mineralogical. **Mineral** *olie* mineral oil. -*purpur* mineral purple. -*rigdom* mineral wealth. -*rige* mineral kingdom. -*samlng* collection of minerals. **Mineral** *ist* *a* mineral. **Mineral** *fort*

slate-black. -*syre* mineral acid. -*vand* mineral water. -*vandfabrikant* mineral water manufacturer.

Miner *r* *bor* miner's borer. -*ebbertop* trap-door spider. **Miner** *se*. -*frugt* blasting-powder. -*kunst* art of mining. -*lette* sledge. -*lente* slow-match. -*værktøj* miner's tools.

Miner *re* *c* mine; - *bort* blast.

Miner *va* *ngule* *cf.* *Kirke*.

Miner *spil* play of features. -*sprog* pantomime.

Miner *springning* explosion. -*tragt* funnel of a mine. -*træbælt*. -*tømmer* lining; pilprops. -*væv* arraign.

Miniatu *r* *c* min'ature; *i* - in miniature, in little; diminutive; *tegne* *i* - draw in little. -*maler* miniature-painter. -*maleri* miniature painting.

Minie *cf.* *Minie*.

Minim *um* *a* minimum; *reducere* *til* *et* - minimize. — **Minimums** *af* *stænd* minimum distance (o. fl.). -*grænse* the lower limit.

Minist *er* *c* -*ire* min'ister, secretary of state; (Gefandt) envoy, minister; *for* *Kirke* og *Underbønning* *bøgen* minister of ecclesiastical affairs and of public instruction. -*anfølg* impeachment of a minister. -*ansvarlighed* *a* minister's responsibility, ministerial r. -*bord* ministers' table. -*bent* ministers' bench. **Ministerie** *dog* church register. **Ministeriel** *a* ministerial; *de* -*le* the ministerialists. **Ministe** *rium* *a* -*ier* (bet hele) ministry, cabinet; (bet enkelte) department; træde, komme ind i -iet enter the ministry, come in (cf. into office); træde ud af -iet go out; være i -iet be in (office); *for* *et* *Kirke* og *Underbønning* *bøgen* the church and school department. **Minister** *konference* ministe'rial conference. -*krise* ministerial crisis. -*post* minister's office. -*præsident* premier. -*raad* council of state, council of ministers. -*resident* resident minister. -*skifte* change of ministers *cf.* ministry. -*taburet* seat in the cabinet. -*værdighed* ministerial office.

Minke *vi* *F* decrease, get low; *et* *se* *Minde*. **Minne** *fanger* *c* Minnesinger (a kind of German minstrel).

Minor *et* *c* + *et* lessen, diminish. -*it* *er* *pl* Min'orites. -*it* *et* *c* -*er* minority; *være* *i* - be in a *cf.* the minority.

Minotau *r* *c* Min'otaur.

Minjand *en* *adv* *F* really, on my word.

Minuend *c* min'uend.

Minus *a* minus; *adv* less, minus. -*indekst* *cf.* subtractive index-error. -*tegn* minus sign.

Minus *et* *c* -*ier* minuscule.

Minut *a* & *c* -*er* (Tidém. og *Buett*) min'ute; (nejagtigt) *paa* -*en* to a m., to the m.; *jeg* *skal* *være* *her* *paa* -*en* I shall be here in a m.; *for* *et* - *iden* this m.; *agte* -*er* *for* *11* at a few minutes of eleven. **Minute** *re* *et* (ub) retail. **Minut** *glas* minute-glass. -*hjul* minute wheel. **Minut** *is* *a* minute. **Minut** *skud* min'ute gun. -*sting* dolling stitch. -*ur* minute-watch. -*væst* minute-hand.

Minor *c* -*er* minor.

Miocen *a* *cf.* miocene.

Miraf *et* *a* -*ier* mir'acle; *gøre* *for* *et* *et* work miracles. -*doctur* quack. -*far* mirac'ulous cure. -*mager* miracle-worker, monger, thaumaturgus, theurgist. -*mand* wonderful man. -*tra* belief in miracles. **Miraf** *is* *a* mirac'ulous.

Mire *c* -*r* levelling-staff.

Mis *c* -*er* (miss) Puss.

Mis *agte* *c* disregard, slight.

Misallian *et* *cf.* *Realliance*.

Mis *and* *et* *cf.* *disparage*, discredit; *et* *a* bad recommendation to. -*ting* *c* bad recommendation.

Misau'tro'p *c* -er mis'anthrope. -tro'pist *n* misanthrop'ic(al).

Mis'dillige *vt* disapprove of (vgl. uben of). -lse *c* disapprobation, disapproval.

Mis'drug *c*, *pl* =, abuse, misuse, misusage, misemployment; malpractice. -brug *vt* abuse, misuse, misemploy.

Mis'dub *an* offer far below value. -byde *vt* (en) offer one an unreasonably low price; bet -r ieg dig ifte the price is fair.

Mis'dell'er *pl* mis'cellanies.

Mis'danne *vt* deform, misfashion, misshape.

-lse *c* deformity, mal(con)formation.

Mis'dyrtelse *c* erroneous worship.

Mis'dæder, -lse *c* -r malefactor, misdoer.

Mis'domme *c* misjudgment.

Mis'dre [tr.] *c* pitiable, pitiable affair.

Mis'dere *n* misere; *med* illac passion, illeus.

Mis'dangh *c* failure of the fishery.

Mis'dare *c* miscarry.

Mis'darvet *c* discoloured.

Mis'dorbinde *c* se Mis'dollance.

Mis'dorhold *n* disproportion, incongruity; mis-

understanding, disagreement.

Mis'dorholdet *a* displeased, discontented, dis-

satisfied. -else *c* discontent, displeasure, dis-

satisfaction, disgust.

Mis'dorhaa *vt* misunderstand, misconceive,

misapprehend, mistake; - mig ifte don't mistake

me; -t i bet mistaken zeal. -haa *a* mis-

apprehensible. -haa *c* -r, -haa *c* (oglaa

om llemig) misunderstanding; (bet at forhaa

urigtigt) misapprehension, misconception.

Mis'dorster *n* -ste monster, abortion.

Mis'dorbe *vt* miscarry. -fel *c* miscarriage,

abortion.

Mis'dorring *c* misdeed, crime, offence; *bibi*

jeg er løst i - I was shapen in iniquity. - Mis-

dorring's mand malefactor, evildoer, lawbreaker.

-faa criminal case.

Mis'dorning *c* false conjecture, erroneous

guess; -j, error of the dead reckoning.

Mis'dorbe *n* mistake, error, blunder, fault,

wrong move; begaa - commit blunders, faults.

Mis'dorbe, -gunst *c* llygunst.

Mis'dorbe *n* despondency, hopelessness.

Mis'dorbe *c* despair (om of).

Mis'dorbe *n* displeasure, dislike, disapprobation;

finde - i noget dislike a thing; fatte - til take a

dislike to. -hage *c* displease. -hagdyring ex-

pression of disapproval.

Mis'dorbe *vt* ill-treat, maltreat, ill-use. -ling

ill-treatment, ill-usage.

Mis'dorbe *n* mischance, mishap.

Mis'dorben *a* wronged; være - med en Kontrakt

be a loser by a contract.

Mis'dorbe *n* miss.

Mis'dorbe *c* bad economy.

Mis'dorbe *vt* misjudge, misvalue, fail to ap-

preciate. -tenbi unappreciated, misappreciated.

Mis'dorbe *c* misjudgment, want of due apprecia-

tion.

Mis'dorbe *c* dissonance, jarring, cacophony,

inharmonious sound, discord, jar. -lingende *a*

ill-sounding, inharmonious.

Mis'dorbe *c* misbecome, misbecome.

Mis'dorbe *n* hodge-podge, medley, jumble,

gallimaufry.

Mis'dorbe *c* discredit; bringe, fatte i - bring

into discredit *et* disesteem, discredit;omme i -

get into discredit.

Mis'dorbe *vt* fig ober have mercy on. **Mis'dorbe**

lig *a* merciful. **Mis'dorbe** *c* mercy, merci-

fulness, loving-kindness.

Mis'dorbe *vt* mislead, misguide. -ning *c* mis-

leading, misguidance.

Mis'dig *a* doubtful, precarious, hazardous; questionable, irregular. -hed *c* precariousness; irregularity. -holbe *vt* break, fail to fulfill.

Mis'dig *c* i. *Etis*. Kontrakt - breach *et* non-

fulfilment of a contract; (af Obligation) non

payment.

Mis'dig, -lydende, se -fang, -tingende.

Mis'dig *vt* fail, not succeed, be frustrated;

forloget -bes the attempt failed (of success); bet

-bes ham at fange fuglen he failed, did not suc-

ceed, in catching the bird; *et* -t forloget an un-

successful attempt, a failure; *et* allet -t is a

perfect failure; *en* -t Digter a would-be poet.

Mis'dig *c* failure

Mis'dig *vt* reward badly; -til -rewarded, ill-

requited.

Mis'dig *n* (+ *c*) despondency. -modig *a* de-

sponding, despondent, dispirited. -modighed *c*

se -mod.

Mis'dig se Mis'dig.

Mis'dig *n* & *c* discontent. -i *a* discontented.

Mis'dig *c* -plet medlar. -træ medlar (tree),

Mespilus germanica; cotoneaster.

Mis'dig *c* (unduly) low price; være i - be at

a discount.

Mis'dig *vt* dispraise.

Mis'dig *vt* disfigure.

Mis'dig *c* misgovernment.

Mis'dig, -regning *c* misgovernment.

Mis'dig *c* typ French canon.

Mis'dig *c* -r mis'sal.

Mis'dig *vi* (med Øjnene) blink, wink, twinkle.

Mis'dig *c* se Mis'dig.

Mis'dig *n* *c* -er mis'sion. - Mis'dig'sanstalt

mission. -arbejde mission work. -mars

missionary field, mission-field. -mode

missionary meeting. -præst missionary.

-fælled missionary society. -uæfen

missionary concern *pl*. **Mis'dig**

fiouæ't *c* -er mis'sionary.

Mis'dig *c* ill-humour; - imod dissatisfac-

tion with.

Mis'dig *n*, *pl* =, mista'ke. +-r *et* mistake.

Mis'dig *c* -r suspicion; misgiving; fatte - til

en conceive suspicion against one; have - til *en*

suspect one; fatte, have - (om noget) conceive,

entertain, a suspicion of (a thing); væffe - create

suspicion; bringe *en* i - make one suspected;

-n løst paa ham he was suspected.

Mis'dig *c* hotbed, forcing frame.

Mis'dig *vt* lose, be deprived of; (undvære) do

without, dispense with.

Mis'dig *c* mistletoe, *Viscum album*. -brøstfel

mistle bird, mistle thrush, *Turdus viscivorus*.

-ten se Mis'dig.

Mis'dig *a* that may be lost *et*, dispensed with.

Mis'dig *c* mistrust, distrust, (ifær til sig selv)

diffidence; have - til mistrust, distrust. **Mis-**

tiltsbøttum a vote for (el. as to) want of con-

fidence, w. of *c*. vote.

Mis'dig, -ning se Mis'dig.

Mis'dig *c* -ning se Mis'dig.

Mis'dig *c* mis'tral.

Mis'dig *c* mistrust, distrust; væffe - til dis-

credit. -tro *et* mistrust, distrust. -troist *a* dis-

trustful, mistrustful, suspicious, -troisthed *c*

suspiciousness.

Mis'dig poor consolation, cold comfort.

-troste *vt* dishearten. -trostig *a* desponding,

disconsolate, disheartened. -trostighed, +-trøst-

ning despondency.

Mis'dig *c* diffidence, despair; misgiving(s).

Mis'dig *c* (om) despair, despond (of).

Mis'dig *c* *et* misinterpret, misconstrue. -ning

c misinterpretation, misconstruction.

Mis'dig *a* se Mis'dig.

Mis'dig *vt* (for) suspect (of), jeg har ham til

for at have hjaaleet bet I suspect him of having stolen it, han er -t for at hjaale he is suspected of stealing; blive -t fall into suspicion. -**tant'e** lig a (som giver Marig til Mistante) liable el. open to suspicion, suspicious, suspect; (af liden) suspicious-looking; (+= mistant) suspicious. -**tant'eliggere** el render suspect, throw suspicion on. -**tant'elighed** c suspiciousness. -**tant'e** som a suspicious. -**tant'fomhed** c suspiciousness.

Mis'junde vt envy, grudge. -**un'belig** a envious (over of, at); være - paa en for nt envy one st. -**un'belse** c envy; Genstand for alles - the envy of all. -**un'belsesværdig** a enviable; liden - unenviable. -**under** c -e envie.

Misvisende a i, by compass, magnetic; fig misleading, deceptive; - **sur** coarse by compass. -**ning** c -er variation; fig mistake, delusion. -**ningsfort** variation chart. -**ningslinier** pl isogonic lines.

Misvæst c failure of crops, dearth. -**nar** bad year el. crop; year of dearth.

Mit *pron poss* (søjunktiiv) my; (absofut) mine; se ogsaa: Min.

Mitrailleur'se c -r mitrailleur, mitrailleuse, Gatling gun.

Mittel c typ middle pica, medium.

Mittel [t.] n -tler (Bergb.) mineral mass.

Migri' n se Mistmål.

Mixtum compositum n omnium gatherum.

Mixtur c -er mixture, draught; *org* furniture.

Mjab o. fl., se Riab.

† **Mjeld** se Mjeld.

Mjød c mead, metheglin. -**blanding** (bet at blande el. labe M.) mead mixing el. mead-making. -**brun** a mead-brown. -**bæger** mead-beaker el. bowl. -**fad** mead-cask. -**horn** mead-horn. -**urt** meadow-sweet, *Spiraea ulmaria*; *tsolbet* - drop wort, *S filipendula*.

Mnemonic' c mnemonic'ics. -**nifer** c -e mnemonic'ian. -**tefnit'** c se Mnemonif.

***Mo** c -er heath, (barren and wooded) plain, *amr* barren.

***Mo** c sultriness.

Moabit'er c, pl =, Mo'abite; den moabit'ise Kvinde the Moabitess.

Moafugl c moa, *Dinornis*.

Mobil'iar n, se Mobilier. -**formue** c personal property, movables. **Mobil'ier** pl movables, chattels. **Mobilise're** vt mobil'ize, **Mobilise'ring** c mobilization.

Mod n (Hu, Sindstemning) heart; (Kæfheb) courage, mettle, pluck, heart; frist - i cheer up! never say die! fatte - i encourage, reassure; være ved godt - be of good cheer el. heart; være til -e feel; være vel, tilbe til -e feel at ease, be uneasy el. uncomfortable; blive underlig til -e feel awkward el. strange; have godt - paa at have a good mind to; have - til at have the courage to; have - i brystet have the heart of a man; fatte - take courage el. heart, cheer up; tage - til fig pluck up (one's) heart el. courage, take heart of grace; tabe - el lose courage el. heart, be disheartened; holde - et oppe, ikke tabe - et keep heart; - et forst ham his heart failed him; betage - et discourage, dishearten; føle sit - paa en wreak one's rage upon one.

† **Mod** a: - i Hu, Sind low-spirited, down-hearted.

Mod *prop* se Jmod.

Modalite't c *log* modality.

Modanflagt c counter-charge.

Modanflag n counter-project, counter-plot.

Modanst c counter-measure; gøre - et take measures.

Modarbejde vt counterwork, countermine, counteract, counterplot, withstand. -**ise** c countermining etc. -**er** c -e opponent.

Mod'batte c up-hill.

Mod'befaling c counter-order.

Mod'bemærkning c counter-remark, counter-observation.

Mod'bestydning c recrimination, counter-charge; gøre en - recriminate.

Mod'bevis n disproof, refutation. -**er** vt disprove, refute.

Mod'bevægelse c counter-movement, contrary motion.

Mod'billede n contrast.

Modby'belig a disgusting, loathsome, distasteful. -**hed** c loathsomeness, disgust; have - for feel disgust at, aversion to.

Mod'bar c contrary wind; *se* opposition, resistance, check.

Mode se Mod n.

Mode c -r fashion, mode; leve, bo paa -n live fashionably, live in a fashionable style; hvide sig paa -n dress fashionably. **Modt** efter heste - dressed in the extreme of fashion; bringe i - bring into fashion; gaa af - go out of fashion; bet er -, efter el. paa -n it is fashionable, it is the fashion, it is in vogue; komme paa - come in; angive -n set the fashion; efter gammel - old-fashioned. **Mode/artikel** fancy-article. -**blad** journal of fashions, fashion paper. -**butik** millinery shop. -**baarskab** fashionable folly. -**dame** fashionable lady, lady of fashion, exquisite. -**digter** fashionable poet. -**dragt** fashionable dress. -**dulle** dress doll, fashionist. -**færd** fashionable colour. -**forfatter** fashionable author. -**fortyktelse** fashionable amusement. -**gæt** se -nar. -**handler** milliner's trade; milliner's shop. -**handler** man-milliner. -**handlerinde**. -**handlerste** c -r milliner. -**herre** fashionable el. fine gentleman, dandy, exquisite. -**journal** fashion-book, fashion-sheet. -**krav** se -barr. -**fuler** se -farbe.

Model c -ler mod'el; (teende) model, attler.

Model'aps c se -nar.

Model'figur c academy-figure.

Model'litteraturen c fashionable literature.

Model'hammer n model chamber.

Modelle'ring c booster. -**stammel** posture

-frame. -**stol** se -plud. **Modelle're** vt mod'el.

Modelle're c -e mod'eller. **Modelle'ring** c mod'elling.

Model'plan i, half-breadth plan, floor-plan

-famling collection of models. -**skole** school for

drawing after living models. -**førster** mod'eller

-tegnung drawing after a living model, model

drawing.

Modemail c back enamel.

Moden a ripe, (meft *fig*) mature; **Moden** var - the boll had come (el. grown) to a head (egl. *fig* om Komplot o. l.); - til ripe for; en - Mand a staid man; en Mand i sin -huere Alder a man of mature age; i den -huere Alder in maturity; efter -t Overlæg upon mature consideration.

Modenar c dandy, fop.

Moden'hed c ripeness, maturity; bringe til - mature, maturate; komme til - ripen, mature; naar bet er kommet til - on acquiring maturity. - **Moden'heds** alderen maturity. -**bevis** testimonial of capacity.

† **Modens** a fashionable, modish.

Mode/planche fashion-plate. -**præst** fashionable preacher. -**pynt** millinery; hun *for* - she is a milliner.

Mod'er c, pl **Mod're** mother, maternal parent; (hun om Dyr) dam; med womb, uterus, matrix. gaa i Ru - igen F come to nought; **Mod're** Veterinær Mrs. P.; - Ratul Joe Dame Nature; Guds - Our

Mod'skrift *n* refutation, rejoinder.
Mod'spids *c* *je* Epinol.
Mod'spil *n* defence.
Mod'spiller *c* adversary.
Mod'staa *et* resist, withstand; *lan* - . . . is proof against . . . ; *-ende* *a* opposite; *den -ende Side til en Vinkel* the opposite side to an angle, the side subtending an angle. **-staa'elig** *a* resistible. **-stand** *c* resistance, opposition; *uden* - without resistance, *parl* unopposed, without opposition; *gætt* - *mod* oppose resistance to, hold out against; *ikke gætt* - offer no resistance. **-stander** *c* *-e*. **-standerfe** *c* - *r* opponent, antagonist. — **Modstand's** *aand* spirit of opposition. **-dygtig** *a* capable of resistance. **-forseg** attempt at resistance. **-evne**, **-kraft** power of resistance, resisting power. **-midler** *pl* means of resistance. **-pille** buttress, counter-fort.
Mod'stemme *c* vote against, dissentient vote.
Mod'strib *c* opposition; *staa i* - *med* clash with; *bette* *er* *ikke i nogen* - *med* this is not at all at variance with. **-stride** *et* contend against, (*med Orð*) impugn; *-ende* *a* incompatible, contradictory, conflicting. **-stridig** *a* irreconcilable, incompatible, conflicting. **-stridighed** *c* incompatibility.
Mod'strofe *c* antistrophe.
Mod'stræbe *et* strive against, struggle against; **-stræbende** *a* reluctant; — *adv* reluctantly, grudgingly; *gav* - *uden sit Samtykke* yielded a reluctant consent. **-stræben** *c* repugnance, reluctance.
Mod'strum *c* counter-current; adverse current, cross current.
Mod'stykke *n* (Mod'sætning) contrast; (Penbant) companion (work); (Hilfsende Stykke) counterpart.
Mod'sted *n* counter-shock.
Mod'svarende *a* opposite; corresponding; equivalent.
Mod'sætning opposition, contrast; (Antitese) antithesis *i* - *til* in contradistinction from *el. to*, as against, as contradistinguished from, as distinct from; *banne en* - *til* stand opposed to. **-sætningssamfund** adversative conjunction. **-sætningsvis** *adv* by way of contrast. **-sætte** *et* (*ikke imod*) oppose to; (*til* *il* *Mod'sætning*) contrast (with); *-s* (noget andet) be contradistinguished from; — *er* *sig* set one's self *el.* one's face against, oppose. **-sættelse** *c* opposition.
Mod's *c* head sea.
Mod'søgemaal *n* cross-action.
Mod'stage *et* (*tage imod*) receive; (*ikke afstaa*, *antage*) accept; *vi have i Dets Ørde* we are in receipt of your favour, *y. f.* is to hand, has come to hand; — *et Tilbud* close with an offer. **-tagelig** *a* (antagelig) receivable; — for (Dannelse, Følelse, Indtryk *elc.*) susceptible of, (som kan modtage, rumme) receptive of, (for Eghed *o. l.*) liable to; — for Grunde amenable to reason; *gætt* - (for) predispose (to). **-tagelighed** *c* receptiveness, receptibility; susceptibility (*of*), receptiveness; (Modtagelse) receptivity; (for Eghed *o. l.*) liability to, predisposition (*for*). **-tagelse** *c* (af Personer [og Ting]) reception; (af Ting) receipt; (Eftagelse, Antagelse) acceptance; *etter* - *n* af Dets Brev on receipt of your letter; *til* - *af* for the reception of. **-tagelsebevis** receipt, acquittance. **-tagelsestid** hours of admission. **-tager** *c* - *r* receiver, recipient.
Mod'stryk *n* counter-pressure.
Mod'stræk *n* countermove.
Modul *c* mod'ule. **-latis** *n* *c* modulation.
-le're *et* mod'ulate. **-lus** *c* mod'ulus.
Modus *c* - *bi gram* mood.
Mod'sætte *et* counter-balance.
Mod'sværelse *c* counter-bill of exchange.
Mod'svendt *a* fronting, facing, opposite.

Mod'svidne *n* counter-evidence.
Mod'svilje *c* reluctance, repugnance, contumacy, refractoriness. **-vilig** *a* reluctant, unconsenting, refractory, contumacious. **-villigbed** *c* *je* - *villje*.
Mod'svind *c* contrary wind, head w.; *have stift* - have the wind right ahead; *ligge for* - be wind-bound.
Mod'svirke *et* counteract, counterinfluence; discountenance. **-en**, **-ning** *c* counteracting; counteraction, reaction.
Mod'svægt *c* counter-weight, counter-balance, (*mell sig*) counterpoise.
Mod'sværge *n* defence; *gribe til el. iætte sig til* - put one's self in a posture of defence; *F* show fight.
Mod'sværn *n* means of defence.
Mofette *c* - *r* noxious exhalation.
Mogens Magnus.
Mogul *ten* the Mogul.
Mohair *n* mohair.
Mohamedaner *je* Rahomedaner.
Mohare *c* ashy-grey hare, *Lepus canescens*.
Mohika'ner *c* - *e* Mo'hican; *den sidste* - the last of the Mohicans.
Moire *n* watered silk, tabby.
Moiriff *je* Graaffien. **-førd** heath soil.
Mofant *a* saucy. **Mofette** *er* *sig* over riding.
Mofasfi'ner *pl* moe'casins.
Mofa *n* Mocha. **-faffe** Mocha (coffee). **-sten** moss-agate, mocha-stone.
Mofa *c* macanoe, *Lenur catta*.
Mof *n* (Tø) mull, book-muslin.
Mof *c* *mus* minor, the minor key *el.* mode; *♭* - *B* minor. **-afford** minor chord.
Mofas'je *c* (Sten) molasse.
Mofboerne *pl* the wise men of Gotham.
Mofdan *n* Moldavia. **-er** *c* - *e*, **-ist** *a* Moldavian.
Mofe *je* Molo.
Mofetu' *er* *pl* mol'ecules. **-la'r** *a* molecul'lar.
Mofet' *c* molesta'tion. **-e're** *et* molest'.
Mofette *c* - *r* grooved roller. **Mofette'ring** *c* mulling.
Mofvit' *o* *F* : hele - *ten* the whole lot.
Mofkult' *c* - *er* mol'lusk.
Mofe *c* - *er* mole. **-hoved** molehead.
Mofoch, **Mofof** *c* Moloch.
Mofkala *c* minor scale.
Mofkind *n* moleskin.
***Mofter** *pl* *je* Moftebær.
Mofonart minor key. **-treffang** minor chord.
Mofut'erne *pl* the Moluccas.
Mofybde'n *n* molybdenum. **-glans**, **-fil** molybde'na. **-furt** Salt molyb'date. **-fret** molyb'dic acid.
Moment' *n* - *er* (Ejebiff og meck) mo'ment; (Bunft) momentum (*pl* - *ia*), point. **Moments** *n* *a* mo'mentary. **Moment'billeder**, **-fotografier** *pl* instantaneous photographs. **-lutter** *c* - *r* instantaneous shutter, drop shutter.
Mon *adv* I wonder (whether *el.* *if*). I should like to know (whether *el.* *if*). — *han levede endnu?* I wonder if he is still alive? *hvor* - *han var?* where does he live, I wonder? — *det er muligt?* is that really the case?
***Mon** *n* advantage. ***Mon** *c* - *er* difference, degree, effect, avail, *en* - *bedre* a little better; *tage sin* - *igen* indemnify one's self; *alle -ner* *brat* *F* all is fish that comes to the net; that is so much gained.
Monade *c* - *t* mon'ad.
Monart *c* - *er* mon'arch. **-i'** *n* - *er* mon'archy.
-it *a* mon'archial.
Mondu'r *c* *je* Monbrætt.

Mone'ter *pl* F tin, rhino, blunt.
Mongo'l'er *c, pl* =, Mon'gol. -i'et Mongo'lia.
-st *a* Mon'gol, Mongo'lian.
Mon's'me *c* mon'iam.
Mo'nitor *c* er mon'itor. -tanon turret gun.
-nas'sen the monitor class.
Monite'r *c* Moniteur.
Monne (fortfetter: mon) ufuld. Sjælpeverb. † & poet doth, did; may, might; hun fer, hvordan det - labe she is trying how it doth (may) look; de - sette fig they sat (did sit) down.
Monne *et* avall, have effect, make difference.
Monofyft'er *pl* Monoph'ysites. -fyft'ist monophy'sical. -ga'm *a* monog'amous. -gami' *n* monog'amy. -gra'f *c* er mon'ograph. -gram' *n* -met mon'ogram. -li'ni'st *a* (Søften) oblique prismatic (system). -førd' *c* & *a* er mon'ochord, trumpet (el. trump) marine. -to'ph'e'a'n *c* er mon'ocotyle'don. -tro'm *n* er mon'ochrome, brooch. -lit' *c* er mon'olith. -lo'g *c* er mon'ologue, soliloquy. -ma'n *c* er monoma'n'iac, crocheteer. -mani' *c* er monoma'n'ia, crochet. -pa't *n* er monop'o'ly (paa of). -poli's'e're *et* monop'olize. -poli's't' *c* er monop'olist, monop'o'lizer. -te'is'me *c* er mon'othelism. -te'ist' *c* er mon'othelst. -te'ist'ist *a* monotheistic. -to'n *a* monotonous, monoton'ical, sing-song. -toni' *c* monoto'ny.
Mon's *c* je Mogens; (Ratten) Pass; var Rab for - was nuts to him.
Mon'strant's *c* er mon'strance.
Mon'stro *je* Mon'ado.
Mon'strofite't *c* er mon'strofity. Mon'strum *n* -ta monster. Mon'stro's *a* mon'strous.
Mon'su'n *c* er monsoon. -stite: i -t at the shifting of the m. -stret the m. region.
Mon'te're *et* (Robert, Diamanter, Kanoner osv.) mount. -ring *c* mounting.
Montre *c* er show-case.
Montro *je* Mon'adu.
Monument' *n* er mon'ument, memorial. Et - for Newton a monument to Newton. -men-ta't *a* monumen'tal.
Moppe *c* -t (Rusten) stock.
Moppe *c* -t, Mops (el. pug, pug-dog; P Du fan tre nej. Moppe you won't catch this chicken. Mopsenfigt pug-dog face. Mopset *a* F sulky.
Mopsflagermus barbastelle (bat), *Synotis barbastellus*. -næse pug-nose.
Mor *c* -et, je Morian.
Mor *n* chen aethiops.
Mor *n* je Gufmor, Selymer.
Mor *F* je Rober.
† Mor *c* (Rose) moor, morass.
Mora *c* *je* fur delay.
Morad's *n* er morass. -ig *a* marshy, swampy.
Mora't *c* er mor'al. (Sebefæte) moral philo-sophy, ethics *pl*; (af Habel el. best.) moral, moral-iza'tion. -fio'sofi moral philosophy. **Moralis'e're** *vi* moralize. **Moralis'e'ring** *c* er mor'alizing, mor-aliza'tion. **Moralist'** *c* er mor'alist; moralizer. **Moralis't'** *c* moral'ity, morals *pl*; -tr (Ethicist) moralities. **Moral'isev** moral law. -princ'ip moral principle. -præ'di'cant mor'alizer. -præ-bi'sen moral sermon. -st'ystem system of ethics. **Mora'tist** *a* moral, *ade* morally, in respect of morals.
Morato'rium *n* letters of respite.
Morbrøder *c* mother's brother, maternal uncle; *je* Bisp.
Morbær *n* mulberry. -blad mulberry-leaf. -figenætr sycamore, *Ficus sycamoros*. -fast, -frap mulberry-syrup. -sten (Sægb.) mulberry calculus. -træ mulberry-tree, *Morus*. -vin mulberry-wine.
Mo'rd *n, pl* =, murder; begaa *et* - commit (*a*)

murder. -an'slag murderous design, attempt on life. -begærlig *a* blood-thirsty, sanguinary. -brand arson, incendiarism. -brænder, -bræn-berste *c* er incendiary.
Morbu't' *c* er *mors* beat, mordente.
Morber (d) *c* er murderer. -dødt assassin's dagger. -engel destroying angel. -grube mur-derer's den. -haand hand of an assassin, de for - die by the hand of an assassin. -hæte je grube, Morberist *a* murderous, bloody. Morberistai murderer's knife. -fugle murderer's bullet. -fuld je grube. Morberlig *a* F huge, vast, prodigious; *ade* hugely etc. Morberpil murderer's arrow. Morberst je Morberist. Morberste *c* er murderess. Morber; slag murderous blow. -sværd murderer's sword.
Mo'rd forfølg attempt on life. -gerning murder, murderous deed. -gerrig je begærlig. -historie tale of murder. -havn je Bld. Morbid *a* murderous. Mo'rdlysten *a* je begærlig -plan murderous design. -redskab murderous instru-ment. -styg cry of murder. -slag *mit* carcass. -stål murderous steel. -svænger *a* murderous. -tante thought of murder. -træt *a* weary with murdering el. killing. -væben murderous weapon. -vant *a* inured to murder.
Mor'e *et* amuse, divert, entertain, (saa til at le) tickle; - fig enjoy el. amuse one's self, somme til Møbenavn for at - fig come to C. for a little pleasuring; - fig med amuse one's self with; - fig over, ved be amused by, with.
Mor'el *c* -ter mor'el (cherry), morell'o. -stise-bær *b. f.* -træ morel-tree.
† Morseng *c* swampy meadow.
Morsetop *a* black-headed horse el. pigeon.
Mor's *pl* F manners.
Morfaber *c* mother's father, maternal grand-father.
Morfeus Mo'rpheus.
Morfi'n *c* mor'phia, mor'phine. -indspøst-ning injection of morphia. Morfaist' *c* er person addicted to the use of morphia. Mor-fi'usproje morphia syringe.
Morfo'logi' *c* morphol'ogy. -gist *a* morpho-logic(al).
Morgana'tist *a* morganat'ic.
Morgen (f ubt. maeren) *c* er morning, morn; (Morgenbag) morrow; det bliver - the morning dawns; sove til den luse - sleep till broad day-light; - og Aften (every) morning and evening; fra - til Aften from morning till night; i denne - this very morning; i aarl'e - paa' early in the morning; i - to-morrow; i - Aften to-morrow night; i - Dag to-morrow; i - tidlig early to-morrow morning; til i - ved denne Tid till this time to-morrow; gear tilbage til Tiden - goes back to the night of time, om - en in the morn-ing, of a morning; i Morges, † F til - this morning; igaar Morges yesterday morning. **Morgen/andagt** morning devotion. -arbejde morning work. -avis je blad. -belysning morning light. -besøg morning visit. -betragt-ninger *pl* morning-meditations. -blad morning paper. -blind morning slumber el. nap. -blinde *vi* take a morning nap. -bløde morning shower. -ben morning prayers. -dag morrow. -dragt morning-dress. -dram je -snaps. -drif morning draught el. beverage. -drom morning dream. -duelig *a* an early riser. -dugt morning frag-rance. -dug morning dew. -dæmring morning twilight, dawn of morn. -farve hue of morn. -følt early riser. -fratte night-gown. -fælt *a* with the freshness of morning. -frost morning frost. -frue marigold, *Calendula officinalis*, corn-mari-gold, *Chrysanthemum segetum*. -fugl early riser, early bird, early stirrer. -gang morning walk.

-gave morning gift (bridegroom's gift to the bride on the morning after the wedding). -glad a happy as the morn. -glans splendour of morn. -glint gleam of the morning. -gnaven a who has got out of bed the wrong side. -grd dawn of morning. -hanen the wakeful cock. -hilsen morning-greeting, morning salutation. -himmel morning-sky. -fasse morning's coffee. -fappe mob-cap. -fjole morning-gown. +-flege morning complaint. -flar a f. ffs. Luft. Himmel bright morning-air, morning-sky. -flosse morning bell. -fconcert morning-concert. -fulde morning-cold. -fust: paa-en in the early morning, in the small hours. -fys morning kiss. -fotighed cool of the morning. -land the East. -landst a Eastern, Oriental. -landskab morning-landscape. -luft morning-air. -luftning m. breeze. -lys morning light. +-lust morning joys. -mad breakfast. -mand early riser. -medic matins. -muff a morning serenade. -matt morning-milk. -offer morning sacrifice. -pipe early cl. matutinal pipe. -pragt se glans. -regn morning rain. -ringing morning bell-ringing. (of fatter) alarm. -red a red as the morn. -rede e (+redt n) dawn, aurora. +-redes ed: indtil det - till the first blush of day. -salm morning-hymn. -sang morning song. *-fide: paa-n in the (early) morning. -fstin morning light. -fsto slipper. -fsub morning gun. -fsumring se -bamring. -fsty morning cloud. -fster peep of day. +-fsten a beautiful as the morn. -fsummer se -fblud. -fuaap morning dram. -fjol morning sun. -fstemning morning mood. -fjeterne morning star. (Saaben) roundhead, watchman's club (with iron spikes). -ftraale morning ray. -fsub morning-time; en tidlig - one early morning: - har Guld i sub early to bed, and early to rise, makes a man healthy, wealthy, and wise: the early bird catches the worm, picks up the worms. +-fuate cool of morning. -fsevu morning sleep. -fsaage morning mist. -fid se -fsub. -ftime morning-hour. -tog morning train. -fur morning-walk, morning's walk. -fugave morning issue. -fugt morning-watch. -fvaubring se -fur. -fvid morning-wind. -fvisit se -fveag. -fvranten se -fvaaben. *Morgue fig vr shake off sleep, get well awake. Morgue ed dawn. +Mo'grund e se -fjorb. Moriau e -er Moor, blackmoor; vabte en - bvb wash a blackmoor white. Morid e phosphorescence (of the sea). Morin n (Tsj) morcen. Morin n chem mor'ine. Moring e f. mooring. -sbeje m. buoy. Morion n black mountain crystal. Morit's Maur'ice. +Mo'rjord e marshy soil, moorland. Morfel e -ter morel, *Morchella esculenta*. *Morfen a (om Tja) decayed; rotten. +Mo'rfand a country of the Moors. +Morill e! good woman! Mormober e mother's mother, maternal grandmother. Mormon e -er Mo'mon. -bifhop Mormon bi-hop (a. fl.). -is-men Mo'monism. Mo'ring [aa] e p morning. Mor'a (o) e se Morstab. Morob e wild carrot, *Daucus carota*. Morrell'er pl lozenges. *Morst (o) a f grim, fierce-looking. Morstab e (+ n) amusement, diversion, pastime; finde - i take delight in, for - e ftyb for fun, for the fun of the thing, for amusement's sake; til - for amusement. - Morstads bog book of entertainment. -læsning light reading. -foll play for amusement. -tid time of diversion.

Mo'rfom a amusing, diverting, entertaining; funny, droll; jeg fan ifte se det-me (deri) I cannot see the joke (of it). Mo'rfomhed e (Egenfaben) amusing, entertaining quality; (pl -er, morsomt fndfald) joke, jest, witticism; fige -r be witty, say witty things, crack jokes.

*Mort (o) e -er roach, *Cyprinus rutilus*; young coal-fish, *Merlangus carbonarius*.

Mortalit'e's lifte, -tabel table of mortality. Morten Martin; (dare) puss, Wat. - Mortens-afien Martinmas-eve. -dag Martinmas. -gaas Martinmas-geese.

Morter (o) e -e mo'tar.

Morté'r e -er mortar. -baad m. boat (a. fl.).

Mortific'e're et declare null and void, nullify, annul. -latia'nedom a sentence declaring etc.

Morhpe e (red) grouse, moor-cock, *Lagopus scoticus*.

Mora'ne e -t moraine.

Mos e pulp, mash.

Mos' (o) n -er, *Mose e -t moss. -agat moss agate. -agtig a mossy, moss-like.

Mosalt e mosa'ic. -arbejde mosaic (work), tessellation. -arbejder inlayer, mosa'icist. -gulb mosaic pavement.

Mosa'ist a Mosaic(al). -is-me a Mosa'ism.

Mosalt' e -er, se Mosaltarbejder.

Mosalt' e -er Jew.

Mos'art species of moss. -bitter cetrarine.

-bled a soft (as moss), of mossy softness. -bunt mossy seat. -danneelse formation of moss. -dyr bryozoan. -dettef a moss covered.

*Mose se Mos n og Smi.

Mose et mash, pulp.

Mose e -t bog, moor; se lige. -agtig a boggy.

-and fen-duck, *Anas boschas*.

Mosebog e book of Moses; forte - (the first book of Moses, called) Genesis, anden - (the second b. of M., c.) Exodus; tredje - (the third etc.) Leviticus; fjerde - (the fourth etc.) Numbers; femte - (the fifth etc.) Deuteronomy; de fem -bogr the Pentateuch.

Mosebrand bog fire. -bund boggy land, li ground. +-belle marsh-whortleberry, *Vaccinium uliginosum*. -drag stretch of boggy land. -dyr'ning cultivation of bogs. -fund bog-land.

*Moseng e moss-grown grass-land.

+Moselgris se -fjorbette. -grund se -bund. -gras bog grass. -hul slough. -he bog hay. -bag it

sump. -jærn se -fjorbærn. -jorb boggy soil.

+fouen draget the mist rises.

Mosel e the Mosell'e.

*Moselag o. fl. Smi. of Mose, se Mos.

+Moseland a moor-land.

Moseloven the Mosaic law, the Levitical law.

Moselvin e mosell'e.

*Mosemark e moss-grown land.

Mosepil se -fjorbærn. -plante bog-plant. -vort,

-post se -fjorb. -Post f. -strætning se -drag. Moset a boggy.

Moset a pulpy.

Mosejart se -plante. -band bog-water. +-vide

sallow.

*Mosfogen, +Mosgræt a moss-grown.

Moshamle (o) e moss-bee, *Bombus muscorum*.

Mosse e -t mosque.

Mosfitt', Mosfitt'e e -er mosqui'to. Mosfittant

mosquito-net.

Mos'færb (o) a moss-grown, moss-clad, mossy.

-færal se -bvt.

Mosfærb'e e muscovado.

Mosfærb'e e -er, -ist a Mus'covite.

Mosfærb'e e musk. -and musk-duck, muscovy

duck, *Anas moschata*. -bnt musk-beetle, *Aronia*

moschata. -dyr, bjort musk-deer, *Moschus*

moschiferus. -fæar se -stæ. -fæar odour of musk.

-olse musk-ox, *Oribos moschatus*. -pulver musk-powder. -rod se Sambul. -rose musk-rose, *Rosa moschata*. -rotte musk-rat, *Fiber zibethicus*. -vin peccary, *Dicotyles*.

Moss/lag [o] moss-cover. -rose moss-rose, *Rosa muscosa*. -stiveste lichenine.

Mosk [o] e (Vble) cider, (Vere) perry, (Trut) must. -eddise cider-vinegar.

Moster e -ter mother's sister, maternal aunt. -mand uncle.

Mosk/berse, -presse [o] cider-press. -pære perry-pear, wild pear.

Mos/tæppe [o] (soft) moss. -væst growth of moss.

Motet e -ter motet.

Motie n e exercise; tage sig - take exercise; væste - am move; en Spættetur for -s Stold a constitutional. -ere sig er be out for a constitutional, walk constitutionally, take exercise, take the air.

Motiv n e -er motive; (Rust) motive, mot'vo, theme; (Mæst.) incident; -er (til Lov o. l.) preamble, grounds. -ere et make good, prove, state the motive of, motive; occasion, give rise to, explain, account for. -er'ing e explanation (of the reasons), vindication.

Mot'or e -er'ter mover, motor.

Motto n -er motto.

Moufse're vi effervesce; -nde Banke aerated waters.

*Mouvaru a sultry.

Mou're et move; - sig, se Motionere.

*Mogen ade almost.

Muc' n e mu'cine. -syre mu'cic acid.

Mudd e -er, se Bøds.

Mudder n mud, mire; sig F noise, uproar, disturbance; gære - (Epi'ser) kick up a row, (Epi'ster, Postur'esse) kick up a dust, (Larm, Rødm, Bæsen osv. [om] make a fuss (about). -agtig a muddy. -banke mud-bank. -bund muddy bottom. -dige mud-dike. -fist mud-fish. -grund se -bund; L (grundt Sted) mud-flat; mud -spil -hul (Dmp.) mud-hole. -jord muddy earth. -lire se -snæppe. -luge se -hul. -maskine (mud-)dredging machine, dredger, mud dredge. -ram mud-barge, mud-flat, mud-lighter; se maskine. -pol slough. -rovi, -ruffe, -spand mud -bovel, dredging-bucket. -snæppe common sand-piper, *Totanus hypoleucos*. -vand muddy water. Mudder et & i (optraffe Mudder) dredge; - en Gavn osv. dredge a port etc.; L (om Stib) make foul water, F se gære Mudder; t(en) trip (one) up. Muddet a muddy. Muddring e dredging. Muddringsarbejder pl dredging operations.

Muffe e muff; wech coupling-box; (paa Rør o. l.) socket; være ved -n F be flush (of money).

Muffet' se e -r muffle, wristlet, cuff.

Muffel e -flet muffle. -farver muffle-colours.

-ovn e muffle-furnace.

Muslon e, -jaar n mouflon, musmon, *Caprovius mouflon*.

Mug e & n mould.

Muge et & i clear of dung, clear away the dung.

Mugel e (Rist) gray mullet, *Mugil*.

*Mugge e -r ewer, jug, mug (with spout and handle), *omr* pitcher.

Muggen a musty, mouldy, fusty; (mut) sulky, crusty; t P være - paa at be sure that; -t ade; lugter -t has a mouldy smell. -heb, -flab e mustiness etc. *Mugne* vi grow musty el. mouldy.

Mugl n, Mugle vi, Muglet o se Mug, *Mugne*, Muggen.

Mugging e clearing away the dung.

Muhamed o. fl., se Mahomed.

Mul' e (Hættengdem) grease, behestet med - greasy, greased.

Mul' n mutter, grumbling; jeg vil ikke høre et - I will not hear the slightest sound; han sagde ikke et - he did not open his mouth; fersleb ikke et leumbe - was quite at sea. *Mulle* vi mutter, grumble. *Mullen* e grumbling.

*Muller n chips of wood.

Muller, Mullert e two-handed hammer, maul.

Mul' n se Mol n.

†Mul' e & n se Rug.

†Mul n a drubbing.

Mulat' e -ter mulatto. -in' de e -r mulatto woman.

Muld e & n mould; oven -t above ground; under -e buried. *ag blighted ear. *basse; der er - ved Stranden the shore is steep to. -blandet a mixed with mould. -bræt mould-board. Muldet a rich in mould. Muld/farvet a mould-coloured. -fiat se bræt. -jord mould. -klump clod of earth. -lag layer of mould. -ler clay mixed with mould, loam.

*Muldne se Ragne.

Muld/plade se -bræt. -rig a abounding in mould.

Muldriver e muletee'r, mule-driver.

Muld/sand sand mixed with mould. -fort a black as mould. -syre humic acid. -væd e -e mole, *Talpa*. -væpsefælde mole-trap. -væpseflud mole-hill, mole-cast.

Muldr n a mule, *Equus mulus*.

†Mule et F drub, pommel.

Mule e -r, se Muldr.

Mule e -r (Rund) muzzle, snout; (Hul (Hjul) nave-hole. Mule vi pout. -baand muzzle. -bremse barnacles. -bunden a muzzled.

Mulegarn mill-spun yarn. -maskine self-acting mole.

Mulefurb muzzle (for dogs). -plade linch-clout. -pose nose-bag. -ring (paa Hjul) linch-hoop. -stift half-stitch.

Mule/stol mule jenny. -twist m.-twist.

Mulig a possible; det er meget -t, at den træde det he very likely believed it; meget -t I dare say; den best -e Ven for det mindst -e Arbejde the maximum of wage for the minimum of work; derjom saabant var -t if such things could be; paa alle -t Maader in all manner of ways, den e fare the danger, if any; -st fortættet as brief as possible; det er ikke -t andet there is nothing else for it. *Muligen* (s) ade possibly; for - at on the chance of -ing. *Muligere* et make el. render possible. -hed e -er possibility, chance (for of); potentiality; (Eventualitet) contingency; det er en - for at it is just possible that; det er blandt -erne it is on the cards; en fiern - for the off chance of. -vis ade possibly.

Mulst e -er fine, mullet, amercement; blev idemt el. flagt en stor - was heavily fined; flagt en - af 14 sh. fined 14 sh. - *Mulst're* vi et fine, amerce. -ing e fining.

Mul n se Mol n.

Mulle o (Rist) mullet, *Mullus*; rød - plain red mullet, *M. barbatus*; gulstribet - surmullet, *M. surmuletus*.

†Mullen a se Muggen.

Mulm n darkness, gloom; i - og Mæst in total darkness. -fort a black el. dark as night.

Mulne vi se Ragne.

Mulre vi se Rumlle.

Mulre e -r (Rist) gray mullet, *Mugil*.

Mulstebær n, *Muller, Muller pl cloud-berry, *Rubus chamaemorus*. - *Mulle*; grød cloud-berry jam. -mør bog covered with cloudberry bushes.

*Multipl'ice're et multiply. -taub' e -er mul-

tiplicand. -ce'ring, -fatio'n e multiplication. -fatio'nstabel multiplication table. -fatio'r e multiplier, multiplicator. Multipium n multiple.

Multum n swan-skin, molton.

Mul'feti a hinny, *Equus hinny*.

Mum'ic e -r mummy. -agtig a mummylike.

Mumific're vt mummify.

Mumle vt & i mutter, mumble; *mumble (eat with lips close); - i Stægget mutter to one's self; man -r em at it is muttered that. -n e mutter, muttering.

Mumme e (Pl) mum.

*Mummedragt e mummung-dress.

*Mummel o je Mumen.

Mummeri', +Mumme'fful, -ffit n mummery.

München n Munich.

Mund e -r mouth, hant - flaar atbrig stiffe his tongue lie never at rest; bruge - use impertinent el. abusive language; holde ten - keep a secret, be discreet; hold - i hold your tongue! *jos* shut up! shut up your pan! tage -n fuld (forbre formerget) be exorbitant in one's demands; (overdrive) exaggerate, draw a long bow; han har en uforstammet - he is a foul-mouthed fellow; det slap ham af - it escaped him; af hans egen - from his own lips; je Stab; snaffe en efter en coax el. wheedle one; spibbe -en efter east a sheep's eye on; bu faar en llykke for din - your tongue will get you into mischief; tage Nibbet fra -en speak out, speak one's mind, tell a piece of one's mind; lægge en Ordene i -en put words in another's mouth; lægge nt i -en paa put st into the mouth of; han har det mest i -en he is all talk; jere i -en make use of; som han stadig fører i -en which is hardly ever out of his mouth; snaffe i -en paa hverandre speak all at once, talk together; i alle Gøfts -e, je Gølfemunde; med een - with one voice; med tørre -e dry; mere en om -en amuse one with fair words; tøjse en paa -en kiss one's lips; flaa sig selv paa -en give one's self the lie, contradict one's self; faa -en paa Gang set one's tongue a-going, become conversational, -en gaar paa ham he is rattling away; jeg har det lige paa -en I have it on the tip of my tongue; støvpe -en paa en stop one's mouth, silence one. Mund/aadning mouth, orifice of the mouth. -art dialect. -ben pl (høst Steds) foot -jaws. -bid e morsel, little bit. -bid (af Lemme) bit; (paa Fibe) mouth-piece. -bæger particular cup. -bæst slap on the mouth. -bjarv a out-spoken. Munde: vi - ud, je Udmunde.

Munde'rje vi (om Soldater) accoutre, equip. -ing e -er uniform, accoutrement, equipment. -ingskammer store-room for soldiers' uniforms. -ingsjager, -ingskuffer regimentals. -ingstøje regimental jacket.

Mund/forraad provisions. -fuld e mouthful. -fødde p/ stomatopods. -fødde b. f.; je -ben. -gag je Måbning. -glas particular glass. -godt delicacies pl, (Kaffeteri, Bonbons osv.) delicacies pl, goodies pl, candy; * (stærkt Pl) strong beer. -harmonika je -orgel. -harpe jew's harp. -held by word, familiar saying, adage. -huggen, -huggeri wrangling, bickering. -hugged ed bandy words, wrangle, bicker. -hufe, -hulhed e cavity of the mouth. Munding e -er (af Flod, Kanal) mouth, outlet, (flætte, ved Gævet) estuary, (paa Støbeaaben) muzzle.

Munding/bøje f, outer fairway buoy. -frise art muzzle-astral. -hætte muzzle cap. -ring muzzle-ring. -hufe entrance lock. -strop, -sur-ring, -tov muzzle-lashing el. rope.

Mund/særv et balling iron. -faad a slipant, impertinent, pert. -faadhed slippancy, pertness. -flid je -huggeri. -flemme lock-jaw, trismus.

-fnevel gag. -fot head-cook (to a prince). -fop favourite el. particular cup. -fopper favourite cup and saucer. -frig war el. battle of words. -fristen lip-christian. -frag je -vig. -furu (dog's) muzzle; gibe - paa muzzle; med - muzzled. -furuslov gag-law. -fæbninggevær muzzle-loader. -flim lip-glue. -fæder glibness of tongue, volubility; have et godt - have the gift of the gab. -færgel (child's) harmonica; mouth-organ. -færgen ration. -ret a fluent; phonetic. -fæve lip-salve. -fæg mustachios pl. -fænt cup-bearer, bibel butler. -flag slap on the mouth. -fmaag taste. -fpaite je -aabning. -fpidb (paa Fibe) mouth-piece. -fytte mus mouth-piece, embouchure; je -fipib. -fært a loquacious, garrulous. Mund/bæst mere words, idle promises, breath. Mund/bite sore mouth. -fhyge aphtha. -feg Støbe/hge the foot and mouth disease. Mundblig a verbal, oral; - fæamen viva voce (examination); git op i bet -e went in for his viva-voce; je Tællamente; - Udbævning viva-voce instruction; - ade verbally, orally by word of mouth. Mundblighed e oral proceedings.

Mundur e je Mundering.

Mund/vand gargle. -vig, -vige e -r corner of the mouth. -vin favourite wine.

Mungo e (Uld) mungo; zoo moungoose, *Hesperomys*.

Municipa'l a munic'pal.

Munitio'n e ammun'it'ion, munition.

Munt e -r monk, friar, conventual; typ friar; (ved Stue) sluice-stay; (Dunst) bed-warmer *je Muntefugl.

Munte e & sheep's bit, *Jasione montana*.

Munte/aand monkish spirit. -blomme je Engellgræs. -bo monastery. -bøgstaver black-letter. -bølig je -bo. -brøder friar. -bygning monastic building. -celle (monk's) cell. -digt monkish fiction. -dragt monastic dress. -fugl black-cap. *Sylvia atricapilla*. -gang cloister. -grib king vulture, *Neophron pileatus*. -hoved & je Beretand. -hætte (Munt & S) monk's hood; * & monk's hood, wolf's bane, *Aconitum Napellus*. -lver monkish zeal. -tammer je -celle. -tapper cowl. -tøster monastery. -tæber je -dragt. -tutte cowl. -latin monkish Latin. -levner, -lin monastic life. -lift monkish cunning. -luf woodlouse, *Ouleus*. -lære monkish doctrine. -løste monastic vow; gære el. aflægge -i take the monastic vow. -orden monastic order.

*Munter pl je Uebstiver.

Munte/regel monastic rule. -lit monkish el. monastic custom. -strift black-letter writing. -stand monastic estate. -stol prebendal stall. -stet monk-seal *Pelagius monachus*. -tant monkish superstition. -tonfur monastic tonsure. -tugt monastic discipline. -væsen monachism, monasticism.

Munter a lively, cheerful, sprightly, merry; gay, blithe, jocund. -heb e cheerfulness, liveliness, gaiety, sprightliness. Muntratio'n e -r f jollification, outing. Munte of cheer, enliven; - op, je Opmunte.

Muntstjært e muntjac, *Cervus muntjac*.

Munsmetal n Munt's yellow metal.

Mur e -e (stone- or brick-wall; tie som et - be mute as a fish; fast som et - firm as a rock. -aabning breach in a wall. -affald rubbish. -anfer cramp-iron. -arbejde (Arbejdet af murt) bricklayer's work; (Mært) brick-work, masonry. -baand, -binder je -anfer. -bi mason-bee, *Chalcidodoma muraria*. -brøster pl brickbats, ruidish. -brud je -aabning. -bræffer e battering ram. -by town consisting of stone- or brick-houses. -bygning brick-house. -dregg je Murstænd. -dætte je -vag. Mure vi & i build with brick el.

Muslus *se* **Moflus**.
Muslet, **Muslig** *a* shelly, shell-like.
Musling *c* -er (*i* videte **Betub.**) shell, bivalve;
(i engere **Betub.** *Mytilus*, **Blacmusing**) mussel,
 muscle; *spilfelig* - common *el.* eatable mussel.
Musling(e)banke bank of shell. -**banne** *a* con-
 chylaceous. -**fanger** mussel-catcher. -**fangst**
 mussel-catching. -**farve** shell-colour. -**guld**
 shell-gold. -**falt** shell-lime. -**freds** *pl* entomo-
 straca. -**marmor** shell-marble. -**sauce** mussel-
 sauce. -**Riste** byssus. -**skal**. -**stjal** (mussel-)
 shell. -**vogter** oyster crab, *Pinnotheres*.

***Musle** *c* young herring.
Muslet *n* muslin.
Muslig *a* crusty.
Musliff *se* **Epibemus**.
Muslung *c* -er mustang.
Musvit *c* -er titmouse, tomtil, *Parus major*.
Musvaag *se* **Mule**. -**art** cudweed, *Ercum*
tetragynum. -**art** golden mouse-ear, mouse-ear
 hawkweed, *Hieracium pilosella*.

Mut *a* sulky.
Mut *c* *se* **Mudd**.
Mut'a *c* -*te* gram mule.
Mutation *c* *mus* change of voice.
Mute *ei* sue for permission of working *a*
 mine.

Mutted *c* sulkiness.
Mut jebbel certificate of permission to work
a mine.

Mutter *c* *F* the mother, the goodwife, the
 old woman; *en gammel* - an old crone. **Mutters**
adv *F* : - *ene*, - *atene* all alone. **Muttervis** [*t.*]
n mother-wit.

Mug *a* limber, lithe, (*oglaa* *fig*) pliable, supple;
gere *en* - bend one, render one submissive.

Mug *c*, *pl* =, gnat, langbenet -, *se* **Stantelsen**.
gere *en* - til *en* *Elefant* make mountains of mole-
 hills; *stbe* - *med* *Ranonet* break *a* butterfly on
 the wheel. -**blomst** bog orchis, *Malaxis*.

Muge *et* make pliable.
Mugue *c* sand-fly, *Simulium*.
Muggeflak *se* **Isorm**. -**net** mosquito-net. -**stif**
 sting of a gnat. -**Isorm** warm of gnats.

Mughed *c* limberness etc., *se* **Mug a**.

Mug hoved *a* tumor in the eye.

Mugl *n*, -*et a* *se* **Stimmel**, **Stimlet**.

Mugne *vi* become pliable.

***Mughauf** *c* -er, *se* **Stantelsen**.

Muglois *g* *c* -er mycol'ogist. -*i'* *c* mycol'ogy.

***Mugle** *et* & *i* crumble (the earth), cover (the
 seed).

Muldr, **Mulder**, **Multe** *c* & *n* throng, crowd,
 shoal. **Mulre** *vi* & *impers* swarm, shoal; **Gaberne**
et *af* **Rennefer** the streets are swarming with
 people. **Mulren** *c* swarming.

Mulde *c* -r greyhound. -**hund** *se* **Mulde**.

-**jaqt** coursing (with greyhounds).

Mundig *a* (magtig) powerful; (*bndende*) im-
 perious, haughty, authoritative; *for* of age; *vare*
 - *be* of age; *erfare* *for* - emancipate, *bibe* -
 come of age. -**hed** *c* authority; (*bndende* **Vasen**)
 authoritativeness. *for* majority; *af egen* - on
 one's own authority, arbitrarily, *be* *bestaende* -er
 the constituted authorities; *med megen* - with *a*
 very high hand; *bibi* *se* *ben* *der* *have* - *as* one
 having authority. -**hedsalder** (full) age. -**heds-**
bevilling letter of majority. -**hedsforbering**
 coming of age. -**hedsfreds** province. -**heds-**
misbrug abuse of power. **Mundling** *c* -er ward.

***Munt**, **Munte** *s. fl.*, *se* **Rent**.

Munte *c* mint, *Mentha*. -**olie** oil of mint.

Mur *c* -er marsh, morass; ***bog**, moss. ***Mur-**
bar *se* **Muldebak**.

Murde *et* murder; *han* *et* *bleven* -*i* (*og*) *be*
has met with foul play. -**lyst** thirst of murder.

Murden *c* murdering. **Murderi** *n* massacre,
 butchery.

***Mur'dun** *se* **Karub**. -**dyrter** reclainer of
 bogs. -**dyrtning** reclaiming *et* cultivation of
 bogs.

Mure *c* -r ant, emmet, pismire, *Formica*. -**art**
 species of ant. -**bad** formic bath. -**bjørn** *se*
sluger. -**gang** ant-walk. -**kruben**, -**lob** *med*
 formation. -**løve** ant-lion, *Myrmecole*. -**olte**
 formic oil. -**piudvin** porcupine ant-eater,
Echidna hystric. -**sluger** ant-bear, ant-eater,
Myrmecophaga. -**spiritus** formic spirit. -**sti** *se*
gang. -**surt** Salt formiate. -**sure** formic acid.
me ant-hill. -**væder** (*gug*) ant-catcher; *Formica-*
vorus. -**æg** ant-egg. -**æter** formic ether.

***Mur'shol** *se* **Eng**. -**bat** *se* **Kragelod**.

Muride *c* -r myr'lad.

Mur'sjern swamp-ore, bog iron-ore. ***jord**
 boggy-soil. ***leandt** *a* boggy. -**malm** *se* **Jern**.
 ***mandstimmer** faggot-votes. ***mandsvæner**
 the practice of splitting freeholds for the pur-
 pose of multiplying votes (Macaulay).

Murmba'ner *pl* myr' midons.

Murmba'ner *pl* myr' midons.

Murba *c* myrrh. -**esens**, -**tinctur** tincture
 of myrrh. -**træ** myrrh-tree.

***Mur'snipe**, -**spove** *se* **Kobber**.

Murt, **Murte** *c* -r myrtle, *Myrtus*. - **Murte** -
 blomst myrtle-flower. -**gren**, -**kvist** myrtle-branch.

-**krans** myrtle-wreath. -**lund** myrtle-grove. -**træ**
se **Murte**. -**voks** myrtle-wax.

***Mur'storv** peat. -**uld** *se* **Karub**.

***Mur'se** *c* whey. -**ost** whey-cheese.

Murke, **Murke** *c* wood-roof; woodruff; *Asperula*
odorata.

-**Mur'sting** *c* -er, *se* **Busling**.

Mur'se *c* dragon's water, *Calla palustris*.

Mur'strum *a* -ier mys'tery. -**eris** *a* mys'te-

rious. -**icis** *me* *a* mysticism. -**ificer** *et* mys-

tify, hoax, play on. -**ificatio** *n* *c* -er mystifica-

tion, hoax. -**ificer** *c* *a* mystic. -**ist** *a* mystic(al).

***Murte** *vi* moult, mew.

Murte *c* -r myth. -**banne** *et* development of
 myths. **Mur'st** *a* mythic(al). **Murto** *g* *c* -r

mythol'ogist. **Murto** *g* *c* mythol'ogy. **Mur-**
to *g* *ist* *a* mythological.

Mur'stel *n* -er mu'tiny; *gere* - mutiny, tam

mutinous; *histe* - raise *a* mutiny; **Reisagert** *i*

-et the mutineers. -**and** spirit of mutiny. *gere*

mutiny act. -**signal** mutiny signal. -**stifter**
 ringleader of a mutiny.

Mæcen, **Mæcen** *nas* *c* patron. **Mæcena** *se* **se**
 plar presentation copy.

Mæfiste *c* -r turbit.

Mægle *et* & *i* mediate, negotiate (peace); *han*
vilde - *dem* *imellem* he tried to effect *et* being
 about an agreement between them. -**nde** *a*
 mediatorial. -*n* *c* *se* **Mægling**.

Mæ'gler *c* -r mediator, intercessor; *mere* broker
(p. Rambus) guide-pole, *(p. Trappe)* spindle. -**att**
 broker's certificate. -**courage** *se* **len**. -**eksamen**

examination required for carrying on a broker's
 business. -**embede** office of mediator. -**forbering**

broker's business. -**journal** broker's day-book.

-**len** brokerage. -**rolle** the part of a mediator.

Mæglerste *c* -r mediatrix. **Mægling** *c* media-

tion, intercession. **Mæglingstorslog** attempt at
 mediation.

Mægle *et* *be* able, have (sufficient) strength

et power (to). *bet* -*r* *jeg* *lyste* I am quite unable
 to do it; *jeg* -*r* *ikke* *lyste* I can do no more. -**ig**

a mighty, powerful, potent; *me* *a* extensive, rich,
 bare negat - *be* master of, have the full com-

mand of; - (*stl*, *ter*) at able to. -**ig** *adv* *F*
 mighty. -**ighed** *c* extent *et* richness (of *a* stream
et mine).

Mač (en n Moravia. -er Moravian. -isse Bratse Moravians, United brethren.

Mač n (tc) nimny-(hammer), dough-face, yay -day.

***Mač** vi (em Geden) bleat. -gauf, -glog se Horfeva.

***Mač** e -er bluff, froth.

Mač (en Lake Mačlar.

Mač, **Mač** c, -faal, -fot orach, *Atriplex hortensis*; goose-foot, *Chenopodium*.

Mač n speech; (Mač) voice; han stod, som om han hørt en Mač eller - he stood as one struck dumb; miſte ſit - lose the power of speech; han taſte med tytt - his utterance was thick. **Mač** e utter, articulate; han -be iſte et Ord he ſpoke no word; - vi ſpeak. +n c utterance.

***Mač** e -er rood (100 feet square).

Mač c milk; se **Reſte** c. -agtig a milky, lacteous.

Mač e (æg hos Fiſſe) milk.

Mač (aar) lacteal vein, lactiferous duct. -af-fondring secretion of milk. -baad dingy. *blaude milk and water. -bob dairy. -broder foster

-brother. -brød boiled milk and broken bread. -bredsangt ſe -ſæs. *bunte milk-pan. -botte (B. til M.) milkpail; † Benben - (Blante) ſe

Levetans. -beſe ſe **Mač**ſpige. -fab milk-dish. -farve milk-colour. -farvet a ſe -hvid. -feber

milk fever. -fiſt milt. -ſæs whey-face. -Mač milk-bottle. -ſor plain crape, tiffany. -for-

ſaſting milk adulteration. -forpagter dairy man. -gang lacteal. -glas alabaſter-glass.

-gris sucking pig. -grød † boiled groats in warm milk; *groats of flour boiled in milk.

-ghen (ſlight) milk fever. -handler c -e dairy-man. -hat milk-mushroom, *Lactarius*. -hvid a

milk-white. -hyde ſheaf in a dairy. †-junge milk-pail. -kaſſe coffee and milk. -kaſt sucking

caſt. -kammer milk-chamber. -kande milk pitcher, milk-jug. -kar milk-pan; ſe ogſ. -gang.

-ſtreel lacteal gland. -ſtude ſwelling of the breast. *to ſe **Mač**. *ſolle ſe -bunte. -ſone

milk-woman. -topper military fever. -frutte milk-pitcher. -tugle milk-globule. -tur milk

-cure. -taſt driver of a milk-waggon. -tvæg dairy cattle. -tæder milk-cellar. -ty a ſe -varm.

-maſter ſe -prover. -mad milk-food, milk-meat. -mand milk-man. -mund one fond of milk.

-opat milk-white opal. *pap ſe -ſuppe. -penge milk-money. -pige milk-girl; † ſe **Mač**. -poite

milk-pot. -prøver lactometer. -pulver milk powder. -pund milk-punch. -ret kind of

milk-food. **Mač**ter! ſe **Reſer**. **Mač**ſtig a abounding in milk. -ringe ſe -bunte. -jaſt

chyle. -ſi ſi milk-strainer. -ſiſt milk-seller's ſign. -ſind ſkin of milk. -ſtorpe milk-scab.

*top ſe -bat. -ſpand milk-pail. -ſpiſe ſe -mad. -ſne dairy-room. -ſuger ſe **Mač**trav; *chir* breast

-glass. -ſutter ſugar of milk, lactine. -ſuppe milk-porridge. -ſvaſer milk-cooler. -ſyre lactic

acid. -tand milk-tooth. (hos Fiſſe) colt's tooth. *tib ſe **Mač**. †-tibſel ſe **ſvinemæſt**. -træ milk

-tree. -udſalg milk-shop. -urter milk-wort, hedge hyſſop, *Polygala*. -vaſke whey. -varm a milk

warm. -varme new milk heat. -vej aſt milky way, galaxy. -vogn milk-waggon. -vædſe

emulsion. -væſting ſe -ſuppe; *milk-porridge thickened with groats or rice. **Mač**ſebet a

fattened with milk.

Mačſes od turn milky. **Mač**ſturt ſe **Mač**ſturt.

Mačſe et malt. -ning c malting.

Mačſe c -r meſnad.

Mačſe pl af Mač; aſo F: nej mač om jeg vil

no I won't indeed, not I.

Mængde c -r multitude, number, numbers pl; i - in plenty, in abundance; en hei - a lot of, a great many; -n af **Tilſkuerne** the majority of the ſpectators; den ſtor - the million; the vulgar, the general; ſigte at udbrede ſig. nſ **Dine** ſhrunk from the public gaze; en - forſtellig a variety of.

Mænge et mix, mingle; - vr - ſig i meddle with.

Mær, ***Mær** c -e & et (Heppe) mare; (Taſte, **Reind**) jade.

Mærte c smallage, water parsley, *Sium*.

Mærte n -r (Tegn, **Reinde**) mark, token, ſign, note; † (Banner) ſtandard, banner; (Semaſte)

beacon; J. forſyne med -r mark, buoy. bide - i F note, take note of, ſingle out; lægge - til

take notice of, notice, attend to; lægge vel - til take good notice of; verb at lægge - til note-

worthy; ſig har ſat - i has made his mark in. **Mærte** et (ſette M. paa noget) mark, (med Bog-

ſtaver) letter, (med Tal) number; (lægg M. til) heed, note, notice; (ſememme) find, perceive;

vel at - mind well, obſerve, remember; mær

mine Ord! mark my words; - (vel) paa pay (good) heed to; man -r bet paa . . . you perceive

it from, it is apparent from! - til perceive, be ſenſible of; - vr - ſig mark; mær dig, du

maa iſte . . . mind, you muſt not . . . ; jeg har

-t mig ſtetet I took note of the place. iade ſig -

med hint, give to underſtand; lad Dem iſte -

med, at De har ſagt med ham don't let it appear

that you have ſpoken to him, make no alluſion

to your having ſpoken to him; han lader ſig iſte

- med bet he does not ſhow it; han ſed ſig iſte

- med, at han var vred he ſhewed no ſigns of

anger. **Mærte** (aar) memorable year. -baad buoy

-boat. -blæk marking-ink. -bogſtav mark. -dag

red-letter day. -drager ſe **Mær**ſmand. -hammer

marking-hammer, (til Tømmer) timber-ſcribe.

-jærn marking-iron; -Inſv rasing knife. -ſener

pop-punch. -lap label. **Mærſelig** a (ſom et verb

at lægge M. til) remarkable, curious; notable;

(ſenſelig, ſom let ſan mærſe) obſervable, percept-

ible, appreciable, noticeable, ſenſible, marked;

bet -e ved Sagen the remarkable feature in the

caſe; - ade remarkably etc.; perceptibly etc.;

- not ſtrange to tell, ſtrangely, for a wonder.

Mærſelighed c remarkableſneſſe etc.; remarkable

thing, curious feature of fact; bet et en ſel - at

ſe dig it is quite a rare thing to ſee you.

Mærſe c marking etc. **Mærſpenge** ſe **Brille**

-penge. -vind tally, nick-(ſtick). -væl boundary

poſt. -ſag teſt caſe. -ſeddel label. -ſet bound-

ary, bounds pl. -ſiſ (ved Kapſel) ſtarting veſſel.

+**Mærſmand** ſtandard-bearer. **Mærſpids**

marking-point. -ſang J. beacon poſt. -ſten

boundary ſtone. -ſt marking-awl. -tegn cri-

terion, mark. **Mærſning** marking etc. **Mær-**

ver dig a memorable, important. **Mærver** dig

heb c remarkableſneſſe; **ſyens** -et the curioſities

of the town; F the lions of the town.

Mærte c J. eyelet-grummet.

Mærte et J. mark; (en Fiſſe o. l.) quilt. -hut

marling-hole. -naal, -pru prick. -ſpiger

marling-spike. -ſiſt marling turn. **Mærſing** c

marling; quilting; cone marline.

Mærſ n, pl = J. top. - **Mærſ**braſ topſail

-brace. -buggaarding topſail-buntline. -bugſter

topſail-bowline. -bunden the platform of the

top. -brejered topſail-tye. -faſt topſ-halyard.

-glutov topſ-clueſine. -ſtæbe topſ-armour. -lan-

terne topſ-lantern. -raa topſ-yard. -raſte topſ.

-parrel-rope. -rebtaiſe topſ-reef-tackle. -Rebe

topſ-sheet. -topſtet topſ-toppling-ſit

Mærſſeſt n topſail (abt. topſal). -ſeſſegood

topſail gear. -ſeſſeſtaling topſail-breeze.

Mæst *c* mash. **Mæste** *et* (ved Brøgning) mash; (fede) fatten, cram. — **Mæstefar** mash-tub. — **Mang** oar. — **fi** fattening sty. — **fuln** fattened hog. — **varmer** warming-pen. **Mæstning** *c* (ved Brøgning) mashing; (fædning) fattening.

Mæstinger *pl* the measles.

Mæt *a* satisfied, satiated, sated, full-fed; jeg er — I am satisfied, I have done; spise, drikke sig — eat, drink to the full, one's fill; **fi** — af (noget) tired, sick of (a thing); — af Dage full of days; le sig — laugh one's fill; græde sig — cry one's fill; jeg kan ikke se mig — paa dette Billede I cannot get away from this picture; **bibi** — af Ulfvifer full of troubles (o. fl.); de aabte alle og bleve — te they did all eat and were filled; en — Sjel træder paa Hemningstøge (Sol. Ordbr.) the full soul loatheth an honey-comb. **Mæthed** *c* satiety. **Mætning** *c* *te* Mættelse. **Mætningsskæft** point of limit of saturation.

Mættesse *c* *r* mis-tress.

Mætte *et* satiate, sate, satisfy; *chem* saturate; — *rp* be satisfied, satiated; *chem* be saturated; — *nde* *a* satisfying. **Mættelig** *a* that may be satiated; *chem* saturable. **Mættelse** *c* satiety; *chem* saturation.

Mæ *c* *er* maid, maiden, virgin. — **barn** female child.

Mæbel *n* — bier piece of furniture; **Mæbler** furniture. — **baufer** cane for beating furniture. — **be-træf** *te* — **tej**. — **Rejl** furniture-sammet. — **handler** upholsterer, furniture-dealer. — **kontraft** bill of sale. — **loft** furniture-brush. — **magasin** upholstery el. furniture establishment. — **politur** furniture polish. — **reps** reps for furniture. — **snæker** cabinet-maker. — **tej** furniture stuff(s), upholstery stuff. — **vogn** hand-waggon, (stor, luffet) furniture van, spring-van. **Møbement** *n* *er* furniture, suite (of furniture). **Møbler** *et* furnish (a room el. a house).

Mødning *c* *er* dunghill. — **brønd** dung-pit. — **pøt** dunghill-pool. — **bånd** dung-water.

Møde, *te*, *i* *et* *i* meet, meet with, fall in with, encounter; (mødelse, gaa (Mødgang o. l.) i (Møde) face, front, confront; (hendes) occur; (indfinde sig) appear, attend, make one's appearance; ikke — make default; — op must; — op med put forward, trot out; — megen Uforlignelig experience great kindness; — mødes *ed* meet; — møde en meet one. **Møde** *n* *r* meeting, rendez-vous, rencounter; (Parlament. Rets-olv.) sitting; holde — fine *r* sit; gibe (i Stetten) appear (in court); talrig — a good attendance; gaa, ribe osv. en i — go, ride etc. to meet one; somme en i — advance to meet one, sig meet one's advances; gaa faren, Deben rolig i — meet el. face danger, death with composure; se i — se (Mødelse). **Mødel** dag day of meeting, appointed day. **Møden** *c* meeting etc. **Mødeplads** *te* — **sted**, — **pligtig** *a* bound to appear.

Møderne *te* Møderne.

Mødested *te* siding. — **sted** place of meeting, place of appointment, meet, rendezvous. — **tid** time of meeting.

Mødig *a* weary. — **hed** *c* weariness.

Mødsm *c* maidenhood, virginity.

Mødrene *c* maternal, on the mother's side. — **arv** maternal inheritance el. succession. — **byrd** maternal descent. — **gods** property inherited from the mother. — **side** *c* paa — on the mother's side; Enkel paa — maternal uncle.

Møg *n* dung, muck. — **agning** carting of dung. — **bed**, — **bant** hotbed. — **bar** dung-barrow. — **bunte**, — **dyng** dung-heap. — **Møge** *et* (gæde) dung; — *er* sig dung. **Møgflue** dung fly, *Musca sterco-raria*. — **fork**, — **gæf**, — **græb** dung-fork. — **gødning** dung-manure. — **hæfte** dung-hook. — **hob** dung

— **heap**. — **farre** dung-cart. — **frog** dung-hook. — **forfel** *te* agning. — **last** cart-load of dung. — **Møgning** *c* dunging. **Møgfast** dung-water. — **støv**, — **støffe** dung-shovel. — **spredning** spreading the manure. — **tyv** *te* gæb. — **vogn** dung-waggon.

Møje *c* pains *pl*, trouble, have — med noget have much difficulty with a thing; gøre sig — take pains; med, uden — with, without, difficulty. — **Møje** *et* trouble. — **fuld** *a* laborious, irksome, troublesome. — **Møjfom**, — **fom** *melig* *a* troublesome, laborious. — **fom** *melig* *hed* *c* troublesomeness, laboriousness.

Møl *n* & *c*, *pl* =, moth, *Tinea*; bet er gårdt — i Hølen the moths have been at the coat. — **byr** *te* Selskabet.

Mølse *c* mixture of grease and broken oat-cakes.

Mølle *c* *r* mill, (Epi) merils, nine men's morris; (i Bihst) see-saw, cross-ruff; hvem bet kommer først til — faar først mæst first come, first served; the early bird picks up the worms; bet er Bønd paa Høns — that's grist to his mill; that draws water to his mill; that's nuts to him; vende — tumble cartwheels. — **Mølle** *aa* mill-stream, mill-brook. — **afsel** axle of a mill. — **arm** arm of a mill. — **bætte** hill on which a mill stands. — **bom** *te* afsel. — **brug** tapparutances of a mill. — **mill**, mills. — **bygger** mill-wright. — **byggeri**, — **bygning**, — **bygningstank** building of mills, construction of mills. — **bæt** *te* aa. — **dam** mill-pond. — **bigge** mill-dike; *b. i. j.* — **dæmning** mill-dam. — **ejer** owner of a mill. — **grav** *te* aa. — **gæst** customer (to the mill). — **hest** mill-horse. — **hjul** mill-wheel. — **hus** mill-house. — **jærn** mill-crank. — **tværn** *te* bær. — **penge** *te* Møsepenge. — **pøt** mill-post.

Møller *c* *r* miller; (*Fugl) lesser white-throat, *Sylvia curruca*. — **dreng** miller's boy el. apprentice.

Møllerende *c* mill-race.

Møller *hest* miller's horse. — **hus** miller's house. — **høne** miller's hen, fat hen. **Mølleri** *n* milling, mill. — **Møllersone** miller's wife. — **lærling** *te* — **dreng**. — **svend** journeyman miller. — **vogn** miller's waggon.

Møllefæddel *te* Møllefæddel. — **sejl** sail of a wind-mill. — **stræbe** (mill-)clapper. — **strue** hopper. — **styd** rent of a mill. — **stue** mill-sluice. — **tyl** windlass (for turning a m.); *te* Mølle. — **sten** mill stone; *et* Bar *te* *pl* a run. — **stenskrud** mill-stone quarry. — **stær** mill-handle. — **stet** tar-loom, small-ware loom. — **stet** corn sack. — **te** mill-pond. — **te** pay in kind for grinding. — **tragt** *te* — **strue**. — **tvang** socome, thirlage. — **tømmer** mill-tilber. — **ter** *a* dry enough for the mill. — **vand** mill-water. — **vej** way to the mill. — **vinge** wing of a mill. — **vært** mill-work.

Møl *urt* moth-mullein, *Verbascum thapsus*.

æbt *a* moth-eaten.

Men *c* ridge of a house. — **aa** ridge-pole,

tree, piece, roof-tree. — **Men** *n* *te* Men.

Menje *c* red-lead, minium.

Menje *et* cover the ridge of a house. — **ning** *te* Men. — **pande**, — **(ning)** *sten* ridge-tile, hip-tile.

Møn *aa* *te* Mønnaas.

Mønster *n* — **stue** (Bibliske) model, pattern, paragon; (til en Høst osv.) i **Tal** pattern; *grøn* paradigm; efter — to pattern; *et* — paa *a* model of, the beau ideal of, F the pink of, tage til — take an example of, take one for an example. **Mønster** *baad* pattern-book. — **barn** model child. — **billede** *te* Mønster. — **bag** pattern-book. — **fabrik** model manufactory. — **forfatter** classical author. — **gaard** model farm. — **givende**, — **guldig** *a* model, worthy of being taken for a model. — **høst** specimen-dress. — **kontor** shipping office. — **plads**

mustering place. -**ruste** muster-roll, crew's list. -**skole** model school, normal school. -**striver** muster-master; \downarrow mustering clerk, shipping master. -**stæter** pattern-maker. -**stat** model state. -**stifting** figured knitting. -**stytte** model specimen. -**værdig** a exemplary. -**værdighed** exemplariness. -**vært** classical work. **Mønster** et muster, review, inspect; *for* (f. Et. de forbi-gaaende) eye (over), scan; (betragte nøje for at rette sig) examine critically, review; - en godt igennem read one a lesson; - af, paa, se Mønster, Boemster. - *vi* pass muster (for before). **Mønsteret** a figured; - *Tej* fancy-cloth. **Mønstring** e mustering, review, muster. **Mønstring** plads o. fl., se **Mønster**.

Mønt e er coin, (Esbet, hvor M. Naas) mint, Naas - coin money; **Ranbets** - coin of the country; gangbar - current coin; har du -? F are you flush? med Hingende - in cash (down); betale en med lige - pay one back in his own coin cf. in kind; fornye sin - F come out strong; - og Krone heads-and-tails, head or tail, pitch-and-toss; spille - og Krone om toss up for. **Mønt** affald clippings (of coins), szel. -**anordning** statute respecting the currency. -**beskrivelse** numismatography. -**besjætt** person employed in the mint. -**circulation** circulation of money. **Mønte** et coin, stamp, mint; - om recoign, re-stamp; det var - i paa Tem that was meant for you, aimed at you, you were aimed at. **Mønt**, efter amateur of coins and medals. -**enhed** unit of coinage; uniformity of currency. **Mønteret** je **Møntet**. **Møntet** place of coinage. **Mønt**, falsker coinor, forger of coin. -**føb** standard (of coinage); (engelsk M.) sterling. -**forfalskning** forgery of coin, coining. -**forhold** money matters. -**frihed** right of coinage. -**fund** find of coins. -**guarden** assayer of the mint. -**hammer** planchet-hammer. -**herre** regent having the privilege of coining money. -**historie** history of coinage, numismatics. -**indskrift** legend. -**kabinet** cabinet of medals and coins. -**lender** numismatologist, connoisseur of coins. -**slipping** clipping of coins. -**slipper** money-clipper. -**konference** monetary conference. -**fund** fund knowledge of coins; numismatics. -**fund** art of coining. -**fyndig** a skilled in numismatics. -**for** je smothering. -**maskine** minting-e, coining-mill cf. press. -**mester** mint-master; (Over-

master of the mint. -**mærke** mint-mark. **Mønt**, ning e coining. **Mønt**, omsætning je circulation. -**privilegium** je frihed. -**præsse** je -maskine. -**præg** impression of a coin. -**prøve** assay of coin. -**prøver** je -gardein. -**redskab** minting implement. -**regale** (royal) prerogative of coinage. -**rettighed** je frihed. -**samlere** collector of coins. -**samlings** collection of coins and medals. -**stat** mintage; (i Engl.) seigniorage. -**striver** clerk of the mint. -**slid** wear and tear of coin. -**sort** species of coin. -**sted** mint. -**stempel** die, coin. -**sten** nummulate. -**stykke** piece of coin. -**system** monetary system. -**tegn** (som angiver M. Etbet) mint-mark. -**valse** flattening-mill. -**videnskab** numismatics pl. -**vært** work on numismatics. -**væsen** coinage; (M. Eshen) monetary system.

Mør, mør a mouldering, crumbling, (om sked og andet spiseligt) tender. -**banke** et F drub soundly. -**baufning** e sound drubbing. -**brad** (tender-) loin, (af Om) sirloin; (den egentlige) underside. -**bradsteg** roast loin. -**heb** e tenderness.

Mørk a dark, (med Bidegr. af Uhyggelighed og *for*) gloomy; for det blev - i before dark; denne e Tidsalder these dark cf. benighted ages. -**agtig** a darkish. ***Mørke** et & i je **Mørke**. **Mørke** a dark, darkness, gloom, obscurity; i - in the dark; ved - is frembrud at cf. about dusk; - is Gerninger deeds of darkness; Uvidenheds - night of ignorance; i Rattens - in the dead of night; je Rat.

Mørke, blaa, -brun, -graa, -grøn a dark blue, brown, gray, green. -**gul** a deep yellow. -**rød** a afraid in the dark. -**rød** deep-red. ***stodde** thick fog. -**stue** dungeon.

Mørk, farvet a dark-coloured. -**haaret** a dark-haired. **Mørk**hed e darkness; obscurity, obscurity. **Mørk**, hudet a dark-hued, dark-complexioned. -**laden** a of a dusky hue. ***loft** cock-lost. **Mørke** et & i (+ *er* sig). **Mørket** ed darken, set in dark. **Mørkning** e night-fall; i - en after dark. **Mørket** et a dark-eyed.

***Mørue** vi grow tender cf. soft.

Mørser e -e (Mortér) mortar. -**blot** mortar bed. ***Mør**, røst a sourish. -**ue** vi turn sourish. **Mørrel** e mortar. **Mørret** e -ter, **Mørting** e -er nut.

N.

N, n (En) a -ner N, n (en); *abbr.* N. = Nord North, Nørrebro (the northern suburb of Copenhagen); N. N. Mr.***, Mr. such a one; Nr. = Nummer number.

Naa int well, why; -, - (trete.) there, there! - *da!* hullo! what next!

Naa et reach, get at; gain; (opnaa) attain (to); (indbente) get up with; (til) reach, extend (to); *vi* -ede Toppen af Bjergtet we gained the top of the mountain; - en Haven gain a port; jeg -r ikke saa langt I cannot reach so far; jeg kunne ikke - det it was beyond my reach; Efterretningerne er ikke -t hid the news has not reached here; *tho* det -r vi ikke (at blive færdig med) i Alfen we shall never be able to finish it to-night; min Evne -r ikke (saa vidt) (strækker ikke til) my ability will never suffice.

Naad e -der \downarrow , (i Dørl. o. fl. Seil) seam.

Naade e (Gunn) grace, favour; (Mildehed) clemency; (Barmhjertighed, Medlidenhed) mercy. (Titel for edelige Damer) ladyship; (Titel for høit. Veri) grace; *mit* quarter; *Træd* - i your ladyship; your grace! Mylord! Mylady! - i - i mercy! mercy on me! udbejd sig lom en - ask (a thing) as a favour! Kongen viste ham den - af . . . the king was graciously pleased to . . . us Throne the throne of grace; af Guds - by the grace of God; je Kongedamme; leve af ens - live upon one's charity; af - og Barmhjertighed on sufferance; finde - for ens Dine find favour in one's sight cf. eyes; lade - gaa for Ret temper justice with mercy, extend mercy; *saa* sin *Naa* i - be released from office with assurances of royal favour; *saa* høit i - *bed* en be in high favour

with one; *je i* - *til en* look in mercy upon one; *bebe om* - cry mercy, sue for pardon, beg for one's life; *bebe en om en* - ask a favour of one; *øvergibe sig paa* - *og* *Uuaabe* surrender at discretion, unconditionally; *Overgivelse paa* - *og* *Uuaabe* unconditional surrender; *tage en til* - take *el.* receive one into favour, forgive one; *teg ham til* - *igen* restored him to his good graces; *uden* - without mercy, with the utmost rigour of the law. *Raade et Gud* - *dem* God have mercy upon them! *Gub* - *dig*, *derjom* . . . you had better not . . . I wouldn't advise you to . . . woe betide you, if . . . *Raade/bren* letter of grace. *-brød* *te* *Raade/bren*. *-fuld a* (naadig) gracious; (barmhertig) merciful. *-gave* (Stant) gratuity; *theol* gift of grace. *-gerving* deed of mercy. *-gods* enfeoffment granted by royal favour. *-fald* gracious calling. *-filde* source of grace *el.* mercy. *-kraft* power of grace. *†Raade/lig(en)* *adv* graciously. *Raade/-løfte* promise of grace. *-len* (Gratiale) gratuity; *theol* gracious reward. *-løs a* merciless. *-maaf-rið* the Lord's supper. *-middel* means of grace. *Raade/naar* *te* *Raade/naar*. *Raade/pagt* covenant of grace. *-penge* *te* *len*. *-rig* *te* *fuld*. *-sag* royal favour, matter of grace *el.* favour.

Raade/akt act of grace. *-bevisning* favour. *Raade/smil* gracious smile. *-stand* state of grace.

Raade/stege a mark of favour. *Raade/stol* mercy seat. *-sted* death-blow, coup de grace. *F* quietus.

Raade/urt water hyssop, *Gratiola officinalis*. *-ytring* demonstration of favour.

Raade/tid time of grace *el.* mercy. *-trone* throne of grace. *-valg* election (of grace). *-virkning* working of divine grace. *-værk* work of grace.

Raadig a gracious; *Gub* *bære os* - ! God have mercy upon us! *Gub* *bære mig* *Gnab* - ! God be merciful to me, a sinner! *vor* - *ste* *Stonge* our gracious sovereign, - *adv*: *behojede* *allernaadigst* at was graciously pleased to *†Herre* Mylord!

Raad/jærn, *-river* *J*, rasping iron. *Raade/te* *et* (Tøjet paa Stø) sew. *-ting* *e* shoe-binding.

Raade/naar year of grace. *-brød* bread of charity, charitable maintenance.

Raal e - *e* needle; (Skappe) pin; lange - *e* sharps; balblange between; forte blunts; staa som paa - *e* be upon thorns; gaa som paa - *e* walk among eggs; denne pige bruger sin - *e* got this girl works well at her needle; træde en - *e* thread a needle; en - *3* Traad (en Raalstraa) a needleful. - *Raale*, *bog* needle-book, housewife. *-brev* paper *el.* packet of needles *el.* pins. *-bæger* bastard toadflax, *Thesium*. *-bannet a* in the shape of a needle; *-de* Blade acicular leaves. *-fabrik* needle-manufacture. *-fil* needle-file. *-fist* needle-fish, pipe-fish, *Syngnathus*. *-formet*, *-formig a* *te* *bannet*. *-holder* chair needle-bearer. *-hoved* pin-head. *-hus* needle-case. *-tram* all sorts of needles of pins. *-mager e* - *e* needle-maker; pin-maker, pinner. *-ob* point of a needle. *-papir* cartridge paper. *-penge* *pl* pin-money. *-plade* (Egm.) needle-plate. *-pude* pin-cushion. *-riffel* needle-gun. *-stov* pine-wood, forest of firs *el.* coniferous trees. *-spids* point of a needle. *-stang* (Egm.) needle-bar, needle-yoke. *-sten* needle-stone. *-stik* prick with a needle. *-sting* needle-stitch. *-stribt a* corded. *-tang* needle-pincers. *-træ* tree with acicular leaves, conifer. *-vælle* needle-box. *-øje* eye of a needle; *gaa igennem et* - *bibl* go through the eye of a needle.

**Raaflys* *n* corpse-candles *pl*.

Raar *adv* & *conj* when, at what time; (derjom) if; - *jeg nu gjorde det*, hvad blev da følgen? if *el.* suppose I were to do it, what would be the consequence? - *jeg dog blot engang endnu maatte* *te* *bente* would I could *el.* if I could but see her only once more; - *jeg kan vinde noget derib* if I can gain anything by it; - *den er told* when cold; - *man hører ham*, *stude* man *tro* . . . to hear him, you would think . . . - *jeg skal sige Dem Sandheden* to tell you the truth; - *jaa er if so*, if that is the case; *og* - *jaa* and then; - *hun*, - *blot* if only, (forudsat) so that; *naar* han taler, taler han godt when he does speak, he speaks well. *-sombest* come whenever, whensoever, at whatever time, at what time soever; *adv* (at) any time (whatever).

Raauvide e reach.

Rabo e - *er* neighbour; nærmeste - next door *n*; *man har ifte* *fred* længere end - *en* vil you must ask your neighbour, if you shall live in peace. *Rabo*, neighbour, next.

Rabob e - *er* nabob.

Rabo/by neighbouring town *el.* village. *-brøt* *te* *longe*. *-bør* next door. *†Rabo/lig* *n* neighbourly. *Rabo/rløse e* - *r* (female, fair) neighbour. *Rabo/familie* neighbours *pl*, family next door. *-fjæld* neighbouring hill. *-folt* (Jøllelag) neighbouring people *el.* nation; (Raboer) neighbours. *-forhold* neighbourly relations. *-fred* good neighbourhood, neighbourliness, kindly intercourse between neighbours. *-gaard* *te* *hul*, neighbouring farm. *-had* hate between neighbours. *-hus* neighbouring house, next (-door) house. *-hytte* neighbouring cottage. *-lone* neighbourless *F*. *-longe* king of a neighbouring country. *-land* neighbouring country *el.* land. *-lag*, *-lav* (samtlige Raboer) neighbourhood, neighbours; (et Steds nærmeste Omegn) vicinity, neighbourhood. *-lod* neighbour's lot (of ground), neighbour's grounds *pl*. *-løs a* neighbourless, without neighbours. *-mo'er* *F* the old woman next door. *-brøst* neighbouring clergyman. *-rige* neighbouring kingdom *el.* country. *Rabo/stab n*, *te* *lag*; *holde* *gødt* - *med* *en* live upon terms of good neighbourhood with one, be a good neighbour to one. *Rabo/stegn* neighbouring parish. *-sprog* neighbouring language. *-stat* neighbouring state. *-stjerne* neighbouring star. *-strid*, *-tviste* quarrel between neighbours. *-ventig a* neighbourly. *-venstas* neighbourliness, friendly intercourse between neighbours. *-vinkel* adjacent *el.* contiguous angle.

**Rab e* *te* *Raab*.

Radir n, *æt* nadir.

Radver(e) *e* supper; *den* *bestige* - the Lord's supper. *-bord* supper-table; communion-table. *-brød*, *-oblat* consecrated wafer. *-tid* supper-time.

Rafta e naphtha. *-li n* *e* naphthaline.

Rag n (Samvittighedsn.) remorse, compunction; (Hav) rancour, spite; *bære* - *til* *en* bear malice to one, bear one m. *el.* a grudge, owe one a spite; *fatte* - *til* *en* conceive a grudge against one. *Rage* *et* gnaw; *-nde* *Rummer* corroding care, carking care.

Rage/sak, *-svæd e* *il*, *te* *Ragle*.

Ragle e - *r* nail; (af Træ, Røstmagte) pin, treenail; (Stift) rivet. *Ragle* *et* nail; - *en* *Træ* *il* nail up a door; *sig* - *il* *Stedet* riveted to the spot; *han* *lad* *som* - *il* *Stolen* he sat as if he were nailed to the chair. *Ragle/bænk* *J*, rack. *-fabrik* nailery. *-fast a* nailed, immovable; *†Genslænde* fixtures. *-gab* - *ene* *i* *hans* *hænder* the print of the nails in his hands. *-hoved* head of a nail. *-hul* *J*, doubling. *-hul* nail-hole, treenail-hole. *-jærn* heading tool. *-rød* row of

rivets. -**flag** beetle. -**smed** nail-smith, nailer. -**teg** *te* -*jern*. **Nagling** *n* nailing etc.

Nai *de* *c* -*r* na'id, na'is.

Nai *et* *l*. **frap**, seize; - *en* **Nais** sew a thimble. -**biel** seizing block. -**bandel** eye-seizing. -**krup** block strap. -**rov** lashing. **Najning** frapping, seizing.

Nai *v* a simple, childish, naive; *ado* naively. -*eret* *n* naivele, native simplicity.

Naja *de* *c* -*r* Na'lad; water-bed.

Natte *c* -*r* back of the neck, nape of the neck, *pron* scruff of the neck; *l* (af *Nlof*) arse; (af *Nrog*) neck; *hænde* *til* -*n* cervical, occipital; *bøje* -*n* for . . . bend one's neck to . . . ; *tage* *en* *i* -*n* seize one by the nape of the neck *el.* by the collar, collar one; *flaa*, *fatte* *med* (*†* *paa*) -*n* turn up one's nose (ab at); *lefte* *noget* *paa* -*n* lift upon one's shoulders; *bære* *paa* -*n* carry upon one's shoulders; *tage* *føden*, *benene* *paa* -*n* take to one's heels; *være* *en* *paa* -*n* be hard upon one, be at one; *fif* . . . *paa* -*n* got . . . about his ears; *fatte* *ham* *føden* *paa* -*n* put his foot upon his neck; *har* *øjne* *i* -*n* has eyes at the back of his head. **Natte** *et* *F* (*en*) to give one a drubbing. **Nattebaand** cervical ligament. -*ben* occipital bone. -*brud* fracture *el.* dislocation of the neck.

Nattebær *n* Alpine strawberry, *Fragaria col-lina*.

Natte/**drag** blow upon the back of the head. -**fiel** poll-evil. -**retning** hair-plait at the back of the head. -**grube** hollow of the neck. -**haar** back-hair. -**hud** skin of the back of the head. -**hul**(*e*) *te* -*grube*. -**lam** comb for the back of the head. -**trøller** back curls. -**tule** *te* -*grube*. -**led** nape. -**mus** *te* -*fiel*. -**vist** *te* -*retning*; (*hø* *Wandfolt*) pigtail. -**vube** chignon. -*fene* (*Slagt*) pax-wax. -**flining** back parting. -**flit** *a* parted at the back. -**flag** bonnet curtain, cape (of a hood). -**flag** toss of the head; *te* -*drag*. -**flit** *l*. Blackwall hitoh. -**flod** blow on the back of the head.

Nam *n*, *jur* distress, seizure. - **Nam**/**dom** warrant of distress *el.* seizure. -**fager** *c* -*e* dis-trainer.

Nandu *c* -*er* nandu, nandow, *Rhea Americana*.

Nankin *n* nankeen. -**shufser** *pl* nankeens.

Nannet *c* small tithes.

Nantist *a*: *det* -*ste* *Edikt* of Nantes.

Nap *ado* barely, narrowly; *det* *var* *fnap* *og* - *at* *det* *flag* *til* *it* *was* *barely* *sufficient*; *det* *var* *fnap* *og* - *at* *han* *flap* *derfra* *he* *had* *a* *narrow* *escape*, *he* *had* *a* *hair* *breadth* *escape*.

Nap *n*, *pl* =, snatching, snatch, snap, (*af* *flit*) bite.

Naptsæ *c* tailor's hell.

Nappe *et* *snatch*; *P* (*fange*) nab; (*rappe*, *flæte*) flch, nap; - *en* *i* *Ørmet* pluck one by the sleeve; - *med* *en* *Tang* seize with a pair of tongs; - *vi* - *after* *snatch* *at*, *snap* *at*. **Napped** *et* - *om* *noget* *med* *en* *tilf* *el.* wrangle with one about a thing; *det* *bille* *vi* - *om* *we* *will* *have* *a* *trouble* *for* *it*; *flte* *gød* *at* - *med* *bad* *to* *beat*. **Napseng** (pair of) nippers, pincers, tweezers.

Nar (**Nar*) *c* -*re* fool; (*f* *Øls* *Hofnar*) buffoon, jester; (*naragtig* *i* *Nastæde*, *og* *Bejnt*) coxcomb; *holde* *en* *for* - *make* *a* *fool* *of* *one*, humbug, fool *el.* hoax one; *gøre* - *af* *en* *make* *game* *el.* a jest of one, deride, mock, ridicule (*F* *roast*) one, *gøre* *flg* *til* - *make* *a* *fool* *of* *one's* *self*, play the fool, make one's self a laughing-stock, stuffy one's self; *jeg* *var* *en* - *at* *jeg* *trøede* *ham* *i* *was* *a* *fool* *to* *believe* *him*; *være* *til* - *for* *be* *the* *laughing* *stock* *el.* butt of; *være* *en* - *after* *be* *foolishly* *fond* *of*, dote on; *en* *indbildet* - *a* *conceited* *fool* *el.* puppy; *naar* -*ten* *kommer* *til*

forb, *naar* *Strømmeren* *Benge* *a* *fool* *and* *his* *money* *are* *soon* *parted*. **Nar**/**agtig** *a* (toadstool) foolish, nonsensical absurd; buffoon-like, (padding) droll, ludicrous, ridiculous, laughable; *ado* foolishly, etc. -**agtighed** *c* -*er* foolishness, drol-ery.

Narcis (*te*) *c* -*r* narcissus, daffodil.

Narhval *c* -*er* narwhale, *Monodon*.

Narto (*te*) *c* -*r* narcosis. -**tift** *a* narcotic; - *Midde*l narcotic.

Narre *et* (*Nuffe*) dupe, trick, hoax, fool, *F* sell, dish; *†* (*brille*) banter, quizz, rally; *l* (*om* *binden*) baffle; - *en* *for* *disappoint* *one* *of*; - *en* *noget* *fra* *trick* *el.* cajole one out of a thing; - *en* *noget* *paa* *humbug* *one* *into* *taking* *something*; - *en* *til* *at* *gøre* *noget* *lure* *one* *into* *doing*, induce one to do, something; - *en* *til* *at* *tro* *make* *one* *believe*; cheat one into the belief that; *den* *som* *vil* - *ganden*, *maa* *flaa* *ov*, *for* *han* *flaa* *flaa* *paa* *he* *that* *will* *deceive* *the* *fox*, *must* *rise* *betimes*.

Narre/**biskop** bishop of fools. -**bjæbe** fool's

bell. -**brev** hoaxing letter. -**brifs** fool's bauble.

-**dans** foolish *el.* ridiculous dance. -**dragt** fool's

el. harlequin's dress. -**fest** festival of fools.

-**færd** foolish *el.* ridiculous behaviour. -**grille**

foolish fancy. -**hue**, -**hætte** fool's cap. -**lapper**

fool's cloak. -**klæder** *pl* *te* -*dragt*. -**klæder** *pl*

foolish antics. **Narveri** *n* foolery, nonsense.

Narves *od* trifle, joke. **Narre**/**tit** foolish *el.*

ridiculous custom. -**snaf** nonsense, foolish talk.

-**svil** foolery. -**streg** foolish trick, foolery, non-

sense. -**værl** foolish act, nonsense. -**væfen**

foolish *el.* ridiculous behaviour. **Narri**/**fals**, -**fals**

c -*er* coxcomb.

Naru *c* (*paa* *Naber*) grain. **Narve** *et* grain.

Narvejærn graining-tool. **Narvibe** hairy side.

Nasta *l* *a* *og* *c* -*er* na'sal.

Nastir *er* *c* -*e* Nas'arite. -**at** *n* nas'ariteship.

Natte *et* *flch* (*esp* dainties, sweetmeats). -**ri** *n*

flching; -*er* sweetmeats.

Natur *te* *c* -*r*, *te* *Jubel* *Narje*.

Nat *te* *Nab*.

Nat *c* *Natter* night; -*ten* *overskaldt* *at* *night* *overtook* *us*, *we* *were* *benighted*; *Nanfandig*, *hebens* - *the* *night* *of* *ignorance*; -*ten* *Drømning* *the* *Queen* *of* *Night*; *hæle* -*ten* *all* *night*; *holde* *ud* *hæle* -*ten* *make* *a* *night* *of* *it*; *sniffe* *en* *gød* - *wish* *one* *a* *good* *night*, *bide* *one* *good* *night*; *hen*, *imod* -*ten* *towards* *night* *el.* *night-fall*; *i* - (*fore*, *gaende* -) *last* *night*, (*denne* - *eller* *fommende* -) *to-night*, *this* *night*; *igaar* - *the* *night* *before* *yesterday*; *i* -*ten* *Stilhed* *at* *dead* *of* *night*, *in* *the* *dead* *of* *the* *n*; * *rent* *bort* *i* -*ten* *quite* *ab-* *surd*, *preposterous*; -*ten* *igen* *enem* *all* *night*, *throughout* *the* *night*; *om* -*ten* *in* *the* *night*, *at* *night*, *by* *night*, *in* *the* *night-time*; *om* -*ten* *ere* *alle* *Natte* *grad* *all* *cats* *are* *gray* *in* *the* *dark*, *Jane* *is* *as* *good* *as* *my* *lady* *in* *the* *dark*; *flbde* *oppe* *om* *Natterne* *slit* *up* *nights*; -*ten* *over* *all* *night*; *blive* -*ten* *over* *i* *pass* *the* *night*; *in*; *langt* *ud* *paa* -*ten* *late* *in* *the* *night*; *til* *langt* *ud* *paa* -*ten* *to* *a* *late* *hour* (*of* *the* *night*), (*til*) *far* *into* *the* *night*; *til* -*ten* *for* *the* *night*; *den*, *som* *gemmer* *til* -*ten*, *gemmer* *til* *Natten* *what* *the* *good* *wife* *saves* *the* *cat* *eats*; *gøre* - *til* *Dag* *turn* *n*. *into* *day*. **Nat**/**aaben** *a*: -**Nat** *te* *night-house*. -**arbejde** *night-work*. -**bord** *toilet*, *dressing-table*. -**bord** *spejl* *dressing-glass*. -**bue** *nocturnal* *arch*. -**bæffen** *bed-pan*. -**dragt** *te* -*klæder*. -**dyr** *nocturnal* *ani-* *mal*. -**falt** *night* *hawk*, *Chordeiles* *virginianus*. -**flg** *te* -*fommerflg*. -**flgt** (*der* *fln* *fommer* *flg* *fln* *om* *Natten*) *night-bird*; (*flærmer*) *night-butterfly*. -**fægtning** *night* *encounter*. -**gammel** *a* *a* *night* *old*. -**gænger** *c* -*e* *te* *Natteranbrer*. -**habbit** *te* *klæder*. -**hejre** *night-heron*, *Nycticorax* *corax*

paus. -*himmel* night sky, sky of night. -*hold*
is Gæfeli. -*buc* night-cap; *fig* nose of wax,
dough-face, nincompoop. -*hūs* \downarrow binacle.
-*hustompaš* b. compass (o. fl.). -*hyacint* garden
tuberose, *Polyanthes tuberosa*. -*hytte* night-hut;
bibl cottage, lodge. -*ild* night-fire.

-**Ratio** n. e -**r** nation. **Rational** a national.
 -**National** a and national spirit. -**bant** national
 bank. -**dragt** national dress. -**ejendom** national
 property. -**farve** national colour. -**fest** national
 feast. -**fest** national feast f. festival. -**flag**
 national flag. -**formue** f. ejendom. -**forfæmning**
 national convention. -**følelse** national feeling.
 feelings of the nation. -**galleri** national gallery
 (of arts). -**garde** national guard. -**garbist**
 member of the national guard, militia-man.
 -**gods** national estates. -**gæld** national debt.
 -**historie** national history. -**hymne** f. sangen.
Nationalisme n. et f. **Naturalisme**. **Rationalite** t. e
 -**r** national ity.

Nationalite't's|bevi's certificate of nationality.
-b'ofumenter nationality papers. -**nummer** official
number. -**brincih** principle of nationality.

number. -*pryncips* principle of matrimony.
National *1* *narater* national character, nationality.
-founten national convent. -*liberal* National.
Liberal *-literatur* national literature. -*rigbom*
 national wealth. -*faq* a matter of national
 importance. -*fang* national song. -*fangen* the
 national anthem. -*flat* national treasure. -*fpyog*
 national language. -*flottfed* national pride.
-horred national greatness. -*feater* national
 theatre. -*traf* national characteristic. -*veifand*
 national prosperity. -*are* honour of the nation.
-efonom *-efonomi* fe Staat.

Nativité *f* a nativ'ity; fille en^e ~ cast one's nativity.

Natlaube je -fjole. -fappe (woman's) night-
cap. -stiffest night-glass. -fjole, -fjoriet night-
gown. -faffe night-bell; petticoat. -ficher night-
cloac, night-dress. -fampe night-lamp. -
fjel, -fivouac. -faffig, a lampy nocturnal.
-famp night conflict. -faffu, night air. -fje
night-candle, rushlight; & (common) evening
primrose, *Oenothera biennis*. -fjufende a night-
shining, noctilucous, phosphorescent. -maalfif
nocturnal repast, night-meal. -maud night-
man. -fmandsfaff pl Gipsies. -maundvogn
night-cart. -fmeher nightman, head nightman.
-maim gloom of night. -maf night-fly, *Lam-
pyris*. -offervation night observation. -ordre
beg a night-order book. -paafgjeffe emperor
moth, *Saturnia pavonia*. -poffit night-police.
-fette chamber-pot. -ravn night-jar, drow-hawk.
fern-owl, goatsucker, *Criminalgus*; fig one who
keeps late hours, night-reveller. -rigeft night-
bolt.

Natron n sodium. -bifarbonat (se (tvef.)
Natron. -hydroxid sodic hydrate. -farbonat
 sodic carbonate; furt -, se tvefufurt **Natron**.
 -grind sodic oxide (o. fl.).

Na'tron *n* soda; fulsurt - carbonate of soda, sodic carbonate; twefulsurt - bicarbonate of soda, sodic hydric carbonate. -*sæbe* soda soap.

Nal/robfngi nocturnal bird of prey. -*fang*
nocturnal song. -*side* dark side. -*signal* night
-signal. -*fige* night-sight. -*stade* is *stogge*.
-*stforie* night-shirt. -*stfrin* close-stool. -*stauring*
gloom of night. -*stogge* night-shade. *Solanum*.
-*stonne* marvel of Peru. *Mirabilis Jalapa*.
-*stommerling* night-butterfly. -*stige* bed-room
candlestick. -*stid* night quarters *pl.* -*stiger*
min overseer of the night-workers. -*stol* is
stfrin. -*stifte* night-piece. -*stovermer* is *stommer*.
stval. -*stet* carpet-bag.

Rattic et J. wet.

Nattearbejde night-work. -*besøg* night el

nocturnal visit. -blind a night-blind. -blinded
night-blindness, hemeralopia. -blue nocturnal
light. -blast night-wind. -bo nightly abode.
-brand nocturnal fire. -brag nocturnal use,
nightly use. -bragt fe Ratfæder. -bril nocturnal
beverage. -dream night-dream, nocturnal dream.
-bug night-dew. -falden a fallen in the night.
-fart fe -refje. -fiskeri night-fishing. -flugt
nightly escape. -foder night-fodder. -frieri
bundling. -frift night's respite. -frost night-
frost. -førd nocturnal doings; fe -refje. -gammer
fe Rat. -gang nightly walk, night-ramble.
-gærning fe -arbejde. -gilbe night-fest, nocturnal
banquet. -gænger. -gænger fe -væbter. -pænder.
-gæst night-guest. -nattegn a night-permit.
Natte/berg, -herberge night-lodgings pl. -bold
fe Gæster; (et -Arbejde) a night gang. -bolte
nocturnal couch. -bule night's rest, night-rest.
-ild fe Rat. -jagt chase in the night; *fo* night-
revel. -fommers revelry at night, nocturnal
revel. -fulbe night-cold. -fvarter night-quarters
pl. -feje (feje, hvor man holder Ratten over) bed
(for the night); (Natte/berg) night-lodging,
night-quarters pl. -fejrr night-camp cf. encampment.
-fo late hours, sitting up at night.
night-revel. -logis night-lodging, accommodation
for the night. -luft fe Rat. -ly shelter
for the night, a night's shelter. -lygheds
night-rule, nocturnal merry-making. -lærn
nocturnal studies. -løberi fe -frieri. -marr
nightmare. -mode night meeting; night-sitting.
-mørte darkness of night, nocturnal darkness.
-ran night-robbery. -rangel fe -føermers. -ravn
fe Rat. -regn rain in the night. -refje night-
journey, travelling in the night. -renovation
night-soil. -renovationsarbejde night-work.
-renovationsplads night-yard. -restitution
night-house.

Nattergal e -e nightingale. — Nattergale|rede
nightingale's nest. -æg nightingale's egg.

nightingale's nest, -*nyg* nightingale's egg
 Rattler je -*helle*, -*rum* night-quarters pl.
 Rattled ed grow towards night; bel - night is
 coming on; † spend e. pass the night; der -*og*
 bages han that is his nightly and daily habit
 Rattfæddens sitting up late at night, -*fiddet* e.
 one who keeps late hours, -*fjov* je -*tømmed*
 -*fjæl* shelter for the night, -*fummel* a gloomy
 as night, -*fogge* shades of night, -*fummer*
 je -*fovn*, -*fpegle* nocturnal spectre, -*hæde*
 nocturnal abode, night-quarters pl., -*forn* night
 e. nocturnal tempest, -*fund* je -*fib*, -*fjov*
 nocturnal perspiration, night-sweat, -*fjolv*, -*fjoren*
 night-carousal, nocturnal revel, -*færm*, -*færm*
 men night-revel, -*færmner* night-reveller,
 night-brawler, -*fyn* nocturnal vision, -*fæde*
 (sugles) nightly roost; † (i Bættisfæle) night-revel
 at a public house after the hour of closing,
 -*fovn* night's sleep, sleep at night, -*laage* *for*
 of night, -*tanfer* night-thoughts, -*ids* night
 -time, ved - at night, -time nocturnal hour
 hour of the night, -*tog* (Zog, der foretages om N.
 nocturnal expedition; (paa Jærnb.) night-train
 -*tyu* night-thief, -*tyveri* night-robbery e. theft
 -*ufbig* look-out by night, -*ufbigsmænd* night
 look-out man, -*vaagen*, -*vaag* night-watching,
 late hours, -*vagt* night-watch; night service
 -*vandren* night-wandering; (i Evnen) somnambu-
 lism, -*vandrer* night-wanderer; (Evengængers
 night-walker, somnambulist, -*vandring* (vægters
 om Rættens) night-wandering; je -*vandren*, -*vind*
 night-wind, night-breeze

Natímtímerne the hours from 8 p. m. to 6 a. m. -*níjenest* night service. -*trug* (trog) (Jærnb.). -*trøje* night-jacket. -*tsi* night-dress. el. clothes. -*ugle* (e Ugle; nocturnal owl.

Natu'r o -et na'ture, (om Kennebec) nature.

constitution; -en nature; den skønn - the beautiful scenery; af - by n., naturally; heftig - vehement cf. impetuous disposition, violent temper; blive til - become second nature; Vænen er den anden - habit is second nature; -en gaar over Optagelsen (human) nature takes out his right, nature passes nurture; -ens Gang cf. Ved the course of n.; -ens Orden the nature cf. natural order of things; efter -ens Orden in the order of nature; efterligne -en imitate life, copy n.; det ligger i Sagen - it is natural, a matter of course; i Sagen - in the fitness of things; ifølge sin - of its very nature; det laa ifte i (til, for) ham - it was not in his nature; det følger af Sagen - it follows as a matter of course; den libele - inanimate n.; tegne, male efter -en draw, paint from life cf. nature.

Natura: betale in - pay in kind.

Naturarsag c natural cf. physical cause.

Natura lier pl natural objects cf. products; n. curiosities. -kabinet cabinet of natural objects cf. curiosities. -samling collection of natural objects cf. curiosities.

Naturalisere cf naturalize. -sation, -se'ring c naturalizing, naturalization. -isme c naturalism. -ist a naturalist. -ic. - Natura'lispræstation, -ndelse payment cf. prestation in kind.

Natur'antag natural talent cf. turn. -an'fælske view of nature. -barn child of nature. -begivenhed phenomenon, natural event. -beskæfnet nature, natural quality. -beskrivelse description of nature. -beslaget a homogeneous, of kindred nature, congenial. -betragtning contemplation of nature. -billede natural image. -bunden a natural. -bænt rough seat, rustic seat. -digter natural cf. self-laught poet. -digtning natural poetry. -drift natural instinct cf. impulse. -dyrkelse worship of nature, nature-worship. -dyrker worshiper of nature. -egen a peculiar to certain natures. -egenkab innate quality. Naturel' a nature, natural disposition. Natur'elster lover of nature. -evne natural talent. -fag branch of natural science. -farve natural colour. -fejl natural defect. -filosof natural philosopher. -filosofi natural philosophy. -forhold le -beskæfnet. -forbedenheder pl wants cf. requirements of nature. -forfer naturalist. -forfermode meeting of naturalists. -forskning study of nature. -frembringelse production of nature, natural product. -frisk a fresh, unsophisticated. -fristed natural freshness. -fænomen natural phenomenon. -færdighed natural dexterity. -følelse natural feeling. -garn undyed yarn. -gave natural endowment cf. gift. -genstand natural object, object in nature. -grænser. -grænse natural limit. -historie natural history. -historiker naturalist. -historik a belonging to natural history, of natural history; -e Samlinger natural-history collections. -kraft power of nature cf. of elements. -kundskab knowledge of nature; k. of natural objects. -kundig a versed in natural history; en -kundig a naturalist. -kundighed knowledge of natural sciences. -legeme natural object, material body.

Natur'lig a natural; - Salpeter native salt-peter; - farve natural cf. native colour; en - Søn a natural son, a bastard; - forstand common sense; native good sense; - Ynde native grace; en - Død a natural death; den - Religion natural religion; det -e Mennekte natural man; -t Væsen. - Stil natural, unaffected manners, style (of writing); det selber mig ifte -t it does not come natural to me; - adr naturally; dette gaar ifte - til there is something supernatural in this; det gaar ganske -t til there is nothing extra-

ordinary in it. -hed c naturalness; unconsciousness. -vis adv of course, as a matter of course, in the nature of things; + = naturlig.

Natur'liv (Liv i N.) life of nature; (Liv overensstemmende med N.) life agreeable to nature. -lov law of nature. -lovme'ssig a conformable to the laws of nature. -lyd natural sound. -lære physics pl. -løb, det almindelige - the natural course of things. -mennekte child of nature. -mærkværdighed natural phenomenon cf. curiosity. -mæsighed c naturalness. -nød- vendig a inevitable. -nødvendighed physical necessity. -omvæltning revolution of nature. -opfattelse view of nature. -optrin natural scene. -papir toned paper. -poesi natural poetry. -produkt natural product. -religion natural religion. -ret law of nature, natural law. -rettighed natural right. -rige kingdom of nature, natural kingdom. -sand a true to nature. -sandsked truthfulness. -sætendebet natural curiosity. -sænder beauty of scenery. -sægtfærd natural affinity. -smar natural butter. -spil freak cf. sport of nature. -sprog natural language. -stand state of nature, natural state. -sten unhewn stone, boulder. -stol natural. -stol rustic chair. -stridig a contrary to nature. -stridighed unnaturalness. -syn, -sær syn phenomenon. -talent natural talent. -tilbeder. -til- bebede se -dyrker. -dyrkelse. -tilstand se -stand. -ting natural object. -tro a true to nature cf. life, natural. -trofæd naturalness, fidelity to nature. -tryk nature-printing. -træ round wood. -træk natural trait. -uld undyed wool. -valg natural selection. -videnskab science of nature, physics pl. -videnskabelig a physical. -vin genuine wine. -virkning natural effect. -væsen se -genstand. -vring natural phenomenon.

Nat'vat c le Naaltrøst. -væsse cf le Spatmeffe. -varig a lasting a whole night. -vind night-wind. -viol night-smelling rocket, *Hesperia tristis*; (viib) butterfly orchis, *Platanthera*. -vogn nightman's cart; night-coach. -vægter se Vægter.

Natur se Navr.

Naut n se Nav n.

Naut'ist c nautical science. -i'f c -er nau-tilus. 'ist a naut'ical.

Nav n, pl =, nave, hob, hub, (Imp.) boss.

Navar'ra n Navarre. -re'fer c -e. -re'fist a Navarrese.

Nav'bor n & c nave-borer, auger. -bødning nave-box.

Naver + n, * c -e (Ver) auger, wimble.

Nav'hol a nave-hole.

Navigation' n c naviga'tion. - Navigations'akt Navigation Act. -bog book of n. -eksamen examination (for a certificate of competency). -elev n. pupil. -fundsaber knowledge in n. -love n. laws. -lærer teacher of n. -officer: fæste - navigating lieutenant; anden - navigating sub-lieutenant. -skole nautical academy, navigation school. -tabelser navigation tables. Navigat'or c -er navig'ator. Navige're cf navig'ate.

Navie c -r navel; & hile. -aare umbilical vein. -baand umbilical band. -bind umbilical bandage. -bløddrof haematomphalon. -bref umbilical hernia, omphalocele. -formig a navel-shaped, umbilicate. -knude umbilical knot.

-lav tripe de roche lichen, *Umbilicaria*. -region umbilical region. -ring umbilical ring. -snor se -streng. -sted umbilical region. -streng navel string, umbilical cord. -skin peccary, *Dicotyles*.

-tarmdrof enteromphalos.

Navn n -e name; (Bemærkelse) appellation;

hvad er Deres -? what is your name? hvad er

Barnets -? name this child; godt - eg Børns

good repute cf. reputation; vinde et - make

one's mark, make a mark in the world, win a reputation, gain eminence; fage Gubð - forfængeligst take the name of God in vain; fenne en af - know one by name; hann er bet mere af - end af Gubn he is more so in name, than in reality, rather nominal than real; of hvald - nævnes fan of every name; har faet sit - af derives its name from; fortjener - af deserves the name of; har har - for at bære . . . he is reputed to be, has the repute of being, a name for being; han vil ifte hve - for at . . . he does not choose to have the name of . . . cf. to pass for . . . ; har et højt - hō stands high in the opinion of; i Gubð - in God's name; han har ifte bet bedste - paa fig his reputation is none of the best; faer til sit - is no misnomer; under - af under the name of; gaar under - af goes by the name of, is known as; fette sit - under put one's name to; en Rann ved - R. a person by name N., of the name of N., named N.; fæbe en Ting ved sit rette - call a spade a spade. **Ravne** c - r namesake. **Ravne** cf. mark. - **Ravne**/blaf marking-ink. - **bræt** name-board. - **byting** change of name. - **ciffer** cypher. - **dag** name-day, day cf. anniversary of one's name, Saint's day. - **dig** acrostic. - **dug** cf. flud. - **for-** **andring** change of name. - **fortlaring** nominal cf. verbal explanation. - **fortegnelse** cf. - **liste**. - **for-** **væsting** mistake of names. - **fætte** n christening present. - **fatter** namesake. - **garn** marking-thread. - **flud** sampler. - **lighed** resemblance of names. - **liste** list of names, nominal list, name-roll, nomenclature, poll. - **maade** gram the infinitive mood. - **mærte** cf. unlettered person's mark cf. cross; monogram. - **opraab** call, calling over; (Opraab af Solbaternes Ravne) roll-call. - **ord** noun. - **plade** name-plate. - **register** index of names. - **rim** acrostic rhyme. - **feddel** name-paper; luffet - sealed letter giving the address of the author. - **ffifte** change of name. - **ffilt** signboard. - **ffempel** stamped signature. - **ffing** marking stitch. - **ffra** monogram, cipher. - **ffædel** cf. - **ffifte**. - **ffiser** cf. - **ffister**. - **ffærdi** nominal value.

Ravn/fæte n cf. **Ravne**. - **give** cf. name, mention by name. - **give** cf. naming. **Ravning** c marking. **Ravn**/ffiken nominal Christian. - **ffun-** **dig** a celebrated, renowned, famous. - **ffun-** **dig-** **hed** c renown, celebrity, fame. **Ravn**/lig a (+) named; **adv** particularly, specially, notably; + (-n) by name. **Ravn**/læs a nameless; - **ffryb** unspeakable cf. unutterable delight. - **læs** **hed** c namelessness. - **plade** name-plate. - **ffpurgt** cf. - **ffun** **dig**.

+ **Ravn** c maple, *Acer campestre*. **Ravn**/ring c iron hoop of the nave. **Ravn**/ret n Nazareth. **Ravn**/æret c - e Nazarene; (Efti) Nazarean, Nazarene.

Ravn/æret cf. **Ravn**/æret. **Ravn**/æl n Naples. - **ffittaner** c - e. - **ffittaner** **inde** c - r. - **ffittan** cf. a Neapolitan.

Ravn/fædel n Nabuchadnezzar. **Ravn**/færet c - r dressing-case.

Ravn **adv** down; - **med** . . . down with . . . ; **ff** - **med** **fforet** helm's-a-lee! **ff** - **ad** en **fflod** drop down a river; - **ad** **ffatte**(n) down-hill, down the hill; **gaa** - **ad** **ffappen** go down stairs.

Ravn **adv** downwards, downward; - **ffrop** down. - **ffaan** **adv** a downhill. - **ffvendi** a turned downwards.

Ravn/ffædel **ep** be transmitted, - **et** a inherited. handed down, transmitted. - **ning** c inheritance.

Ravn **adv** (over) implore on, invoke on.

Ravn **adv** tie down, bind down.

Ravn **adv** a downward look.

Ravn **adv** cf. gleam down, twinkle down.

Ravn **adv** part blown down.

Ravn **adv** cf. bore down.

Ravn **adv** a pulling cf. breaking down, demolition. - **ffryde** cf. break down, demolish; **ffans** **ffel** **ffred** er - **ffrud** he is broken (down) in health; - **ffrud** **ffaa** **ffjel** og **ffegeme** broken, shattered, in body and mind. - **ffryd** **ffelle**. - **ffrydning** n breaking down, demolition. - **ffryd** **ffelle** **ffværet** work of demolition.

Ravn **adv** cf. **Ravn** **adv**.

Ravn **adv** part burnt-down, burnt out.

* **Ravn** **adv** a turned down, t. back; - **fftabe** lay-down cf. turn-down shirt-collar.

Ravn **adv** cf. carry down. **ing** c carrying down.

Ravn **adv** cf. bend down, bow down; + - **ffig** b. f.; - **ff** af **fferg** weighed down by sorrow, downcast, dejected.

* **Ravn** **adv** c downpour, (rain-)fall, precipitation. - **Ravn** **adv** **ffæde** **ffage** wet days. - **ffæjr** wet weather.

Ravn **adv** cf. descend; **ff** **ffæle**.

Ravn **adv** cf. f. say, score.

Ravn **adv** cf. dangle down.

Ravn **adv** cf. draw cf. drag down.

+ **Ravn** **adv** cf. drink down.

Ravn **adv** cf. beat down, drie down.

Ravn **adv** **ffæ** **ff** **ff** drip down, drop down. - **n** c dripping.

+ **Ravn** **adv** **ffæ** cf. sprinkle down.

Ravn **adv** **ffæ** cf. dive down, duck down. - **ning** submersion.

Ravn **adv** c f. pitching, sending.

Ravn **adv** **ffæ** cf. dip, immerse, steep. - **ning** c dipping, immersion.

Ravn **adv** **ffæ** cf. hush (up), quell, stifle, (ved **ffenge**) buy up.

Ravn **adv** **ffæ** cf. subdue, suppress, quell.

Ravn **adv** **ffæ** down, ber - down there.

Ravn **adv** **ffæ** downwards.

Ravn **adv** **ffæ** below, beneath; for - below; **ffis** - (ffine) from bottom; - **ffæ** **ffæp** below. - **ffan** **ffæ** a undermentioned, undernoted; **ffem** - as under. - **ffæ** **ffæp** **ffæ** **ffæ** below; (i **ff** **ff** **ff**) hereafter; (næst **ffæ** **ffæ** **ffæ**) at foot. - **ffæ** **ffæ** **ffæ** from below, from beneath. - **ffæ** **ffæ** **ffæ** the undernamed. - **ffæ** **ffæ** **ffæ** round the foot cf. base, round below; **ffæ** **ffæ** **ffæ** - **ffæ** og **ffæ** **ffæ** go by the board, go to the bottom. - **ffæ** **ffæ** **ffæ** a **ffæ** **ffæ** **ffæ**. - **ffæ** **ffæ** **ffæ** **ffæ** below, in the lower parts, inferiorly. - **ffæ** **ffæ** **ffæ** **ffæ** **ffæ** **ffæ** beneath, underneath; (i **ffæ** **ffæ**) below stairs, down stairs.

Ravn **adv** c lower part, nether part, bottom, foot; (af **ffæ**) petticoat, skirt of a dress.

Ravn **adv** **ffæ** **ffæ** a vile, base, mean, abject; **ffæ** **ffæ** vile, villainous. - **ffæ** **ffæ** c villainess, baseness, meanness.

Ravn **adv** c lower end.

Ravn **adv** c under cf. lower surface.

Ravn **adv** **ffæ** =, defeat, overthrow; carnage, slaughter; **ffæ** execution; (fun **ffæ**) discomfiture, libe - be defeated; **ffæ** - inflict a defeat upon, defeat; **ffæ** **ffæ** **ffæ** **ffæ** **ffæ** - give one a crushing defeat.

Ravn **adv** **ffæ** the Low Countries, the Netherlands. - **ffæ** **ffæ** a Dutch, Flemish. - **ffæ** **ffæ** c a Netherlander, Dutchman.

+ **Ravn** **adv** a low, inferior.

+ **Ravn** **adv** part **ffæ** **ffæ**.

Ravn **adv** **ffæ** of the Lower Rhine.

Ravn **adv** **ffæ** **ffæ** Lower Saxony. - **ffæ** a Low

Saxon; **ffæ** vile.

Ravn **adv** c lower side.

Reberst *a* & *adv* lowest, nethermost; **Rebe** *v* rebet sit at the bottom of the table; **de e** Planetar the inferior pl. interior planets.
Reberst *a* Low German. **-land** Lower German.

Re'd'fald *n, pl* =, downfall. **-falde** *vi* fall down, drop down; **-nde** *a* falling (down); **ben** (bet) **-nde** Regn the falling, pouring rain; **bet -nde** Reb the falling leaves; **-nde** Risp turn-down cf. lay down collar; **ten -ne** Rur the ruined wall. **-faldsfot** falling sickness, epilepsy.

Re'd'falle *et* (Zmr.) rabbit.

Re'd'faje *vi* bibi descend, go down. **-rt e** *et* descent.

Re'd'fje *et* sweep down.
Re'd'fje *et* lower, let down. **-ingstou** lowering line.

Re'd'fjare *vi* fluter down.
Re'd'fjare *vi* flow down; float down.

Re'd'fjite *et* move down, bring down; *vi* move down. **-ning e** moving down.

Re'd'fjue *vi* fly down.
-Re'd'fjue *vi* poet twinkle down.

+Re'd'fue *vi* rush down.

+Re'd'fue *vi* drift down.

Re'd'felle *et* (Zmr. obj.) fell, bring down.
-ning e felling etc.

Re'd'fere *vi* carry down, bring down.

Re'd'gaarde *part* descending, going down; (om Solen) setting. — *s.* alle Stibe for — all vessels bound down the river. **-gang e** *et* (bet at gaa ned) going down; (Rebfigen) descent; (fil et Stib) passage down (to a place); **fig** falling off, (om Solen) setting; **beb** Solens — at sunset; — *i* Serbi depreciation; under **-en** in descending. **-gangstid** time of setting.

Re'd'give *et* hand down.

Re'd'glide *vi* glide down, slide down. **-n e** *gliding* down etc.

Re'd'grave *et* bury. **-ning e** *et* burying.

Re'd'grube *et* se Rebfule.

Re'd'gube *et* pour down.

Re'd'gufe *et* haul down. **-hater e** *et* *down*

-hauler. **-haterbist** downhaul block (*s. fl.*).

Re'd'harve *et* harrow down cf. in. **-ning e** *harrowing* down.

Re'd'hente *et* fetch down.

Re'd'hisje *et* lower down, let down.

Re'd'bugje *et* hew down, cut down, fell; **hele** Regimentet blev *i* the whole regiment was cut to pieces. **-ning**, **-ft e** hewing etc.

***Re'd'hufet** *a* cowering, squatting.

+Re'd'hufing *a* hollow.

Re'd'hvirvte *et* hurl down, fell by a whirlwind; — *vi* come whirling down.

Re'd'hangende *a* hanging (down), pendulous.

Re'd'ise *vi* hasten down, hurry down.

***Re'd'isef** *a* covered with ice.

Re'd'jage *et* chase down, hunt down.

Re'd'falle *et* call down. **-ife e** calling down.

Re'd'falle *et* throw cf. cast down. **-ning e** *throwing* etc.

Re'd'knage *et* squeeze down, press down.

+Re'd'knufe *et* crush.

Re'd'knufe *vi* kneel down. **-ing e** *kneeling* down.

Re'd'komme *vi* come down, descend; (om Barlethimber) be delivered, brought to bed (med of) **-ft e** coming down etc., descent; (Hortlesning) delivery.

Re'd'kroge *et* (Stub) lay under ground. **-ning e** *laying*.

Re'd'kue *et* oppress, keep under cf. down. **-ife e** *oppression*.

Re'd'fule *et* (Hoder) ensile. **-ing** ensilage, silage.

Re'd'somme *et* comb down.

Re'd'sarje *et* cart down; **Grasjet** *et* *i* the grass is beaten down by carriages. **-fel e** *-feler* (Sandl.) carting cf. driving down; (Stedet) carriage road down. **-felstrampe** descent.

Re'd'blade *et* let down, lower; — *vr* fig settle (down), (om Flugl) alight; **fig** (fil) condescend, stoop (to). **-ife e** condescension, stooping. **-nde e** *a* condescending. **-nhe** *e* condescension.

+Re'd'blag *a* slaying.

Re'd'blast *et* *part* *J* submersed, immersed. **-ning e** *immersion, submerison.*

+Re'd'blede *et* draw down; derive.

Re'd'bligende *a* *decumbent.*

Re'd'blodning *e* down river pilotage.

Re'd'blotte *et* lure down.

+Re'd'blude *vi* & *t* bend down.

+Re'd'byne *et* poet strike down (like lightning).

Re'd'laegje *et* (om Byrde) lay cf. put down; (Benge obj.) deposit; sink; **fig** (om Indsigelser obj.) lodge, place, enter; (om Bestilling, Embece) give up, resign, lay down, throw up, vacate; (Stenen) abdicate; (en Forretning) give up; — **Saabne** ground the arms; (bræde) slay; (om Universitet, Skole obj.) abolish, discontinue; (en Gaard) merge (a farm) into another; (nebfjite) preserve, pickle; (Indtækt) implant; — **Arbejde** *pa* — put in labour upon; — **Arbejdet** strike work; — **Bud** *hos* leave a message with; **hermetist** nedlag; tinned, canned. **-geffe** *e* laying down etc., deposition; abdication; abolition. **-ger e** *e* preserver. **-ning e** (af Rørdet obj.) pickling; tinning.

Re'd'lob *n, pl* =, run down, passage down.

-lobende *a* *decurent.* **-lobsbrend** gully-hole.

-lobsbrende waste-pipe.

Re'd'lofe *et* loosen, let down.

Re'd'mane *et* exorcise, lay. **-ing e** *exorcising* etc., exorcism.

Re'd'mje *et* mow cf. cut down.

Re'd'mulde *et* cover.

Re'd'over *et* se Rebab.

Re'd'paffe *et* pack up. **-ning e** *packing* up.

Re'd'perfe *et* se Rebræffe.

+Re'd'plaffe *et* pop down.

Re'd'ploje *et* plough down. **-ning e** *ploughing* down.

Re'd'preffe *et* press down.

Re'd'puste *et* put down.

Re'd'pæte *et* drive cf. ram down with piles.

Re'd'raffe *et* se Raffe ned. **-ning** *running* down, abuse.

Re'd'ramme *et* ram down, drive down. **-ning e** *ramming* etc.

+Re'd'rasle *vi* rattle down.

Re'd're *a* lower, nether; — **Donau** the Lower Danube; — **Ægypten** Lower Egypt (*s. fl.*).

Re'd'regne *vi* rain down, shower down.

+Re'd'regne *et* derive, trace.

Re'd'rejfe *e* journey down, going down, travelling down.

Re'd'ride *et* ride down.

Re'd'rig *a* base, mean, vile, abject. **-heb e** *baseness, meanness.*

***Re'd'rigning** *e* unrigging.

Re'd'rinde *vi* run down, flow down.

Re'd'ringe *et* (en Skjole) cut low (the body of a dress). **-ringet** *a* (Skjole) low(-necked), low-bosomed (dress); **fig** fast.

Re'd'riste *vi* puri down.

Re'd'rive *vi* puri down.

Re'd'rive *et* pull down, tear down, demolish; (bagtale) cut up, revile, run down, rail against.

-er e *et* *reviler*. **-ning e** *pulling* down etc.; **vare** under — be in course of demolition; **tebt** til — bought to pull down.

Re'dulle *vt* & *i* roll down; - Tæppet drop the curtain.

Re'dulle *vt* pull down, jerk down.

Re'dulle *vt* shake down.

Re'dulle *vt* sow.

Re'dulle *vt* sabre, cut down, put to the sword, massacre. -**ling** *c* sabring etc.

Re'dulle *vt* salt (down), pickle. -**ning** *c* salting etc.

+**Re'dulle** *vi* look down.

Re'dulle *vi* sink down.

Re'dulle *vt* send down.

+**Re'dulle** *c* downlook.

Re'dulle *c* a sloping.

Re'dulle *vi* slide down, glide down.

Re'dulle *vt* pen, put down (in writing), commit to writing. -**r** *c*; -**en** heraf (the present) writer.

+**Re'dulle** *vi* look down.

Re'dulle *vt* shoot down, batter down; push down, (Tob) pay down. -**ning** *c* shooting down etc.

Re'dulle *vt* wash down.

Re'dulle *vt* cut down. -**ing** *c* cutting down.

Re'dulle *vt* strike down, knock down, beat down; *fig* (Rebber) invalidate; (Grunde) refute; (Robert) damp, chill; (Gaabet) destroy; dette nedslag ham gikte he was quite disheartened by this; -**et**, *le* -slagen; med nedslaget Gaar with disheartened hair; med -i Blit with (his *cl.* her) eyes cast down; med Slædet -et for Ansiget with the veil drawn before her face; med -et Hjelmskæder osv. his visor closed etc.; -slagen *c* a disheartening, discouraging. -**slaget**, -**slaget** *se* -slagen. -**slag** *n* (nedgaaende Slag) down-stroke; *mus* down-beat; (Kugles) graze; (om Hymf) striking down; *chem* precipitate; *se* Rebber. -**slagen** *c* dejected, desponding, downcast. -**slagen** *c* dejection, low spirits. -**slagning** *c* *le* flagging. -**slagsdrist** basin. -**slagsvinkel** angle of graze.

Re'dulle *vt* kill, destroy, slaughter. -**ning** *c* killing etc.

Re'dulle *vt* swallow (down), gulp down. -**ning** *c* swallowing etc., deglutition.

Re'dulle *vt* sling down, hurl down.

Re'dulle *vt* sling down.

Re'dulle *vt* melt down.

Re'dulle *vi* smile down (til upon).

+**Re'dulle** *vi* slip down.

Re'dulle *part* snowed up.

Re'dulle *vt* nail down.

Re'dulle *n* jump down, downward leap. -**spring** *vi* leap down, jump down.

+**Re'dulle** *vt* spurt down.

Re'dulle *vt* gush down.

Re'dulle *vt* squirt down.

Re'dulle *vt* relax; *fig* lower.

Re'dulle *vi* (om Slagt) descend, be descended; dette Ord -r fra Latinen this word is derived from the Latin. -**melte**, -**ning** *c* descent.

Re'dulle *vt* stamp down.

Re'dulle *vt* (et Instrument) tune lower; *fig* (Begynder osv.) abate, moderate, tone down; -**line** forklænger lower one's pretensions. -**stemning** *c* lowering etc.; *Sindets* -**dejection** of mind. -**stemt** *a* dejected, cast down. -**stemthed** *c* dejection.

Re'dulle *vi* descend, alight; -**ende** Linie the descending line; *flamme* *i* ret -**ende** Linie fra be lineally descended from. -**en**, -**ning** *c* descending, *Aræti*.

Re'dulle *vt* stick down.

Re'dulle *vt* stuff down, cram down.

Re'dulle *vt* & *i* beam down; *vt* send down *cl.* pour forth beams.

Re'dulle *c* down stroke.

Re'dulle *vt* stroke down. -**stryger** *c* slitting *cl.* -**stryg** *n* *mus* down-stroke, down-bow.

Re'dulle *vi* stream down, flow down, course down. -**n** *c* streaming down.

Re'dulle *vt* stow down *cl.* away.

Re'dulle *vt* hurl down, throw down; *vi* *im* precipitated *cl.* hurled down, rush down. -**en** *c* downfall. -**ning** *c* precipitating etc.

Re'dulle *vt* thrust down, push down; (*med* Gaaben) stab.

Re'dulle *c* lashing.

Re'dulle *vt* cool down.

Re'dulle *vt* (Tæm.) dovetail, tongue. -**ing** *c* tonguing; *cone* swallow-tail scarp.

Re'dulle, -**ning** *se* Re'dulle.

Re'dulle *vt* slit down, fluter down.

Re'dulle *vt* preserve. -**ning** *c* preserving.

Re'dulle *n* downlook.

Re'dulle *vi* sink down; *nedjunken* *i* Armød sunk into poverty; *nedjunken* *i* den iberste Armød steeped to the lips in poverty; *nedjunken* *i* Herlemmelle sunk into oblivion; *i* Grubleriet deep in meditation; -**et** swallow. -**ning** *c* sinking down; swallowing.

Re'dulle *vt* sink, lower, (*i* Sand) submerge, immerse. -**esse**, -**ning** *c* sinking, immersion.

Re'dulle *vt* set down, put down; (Tæm.) Skatter osv.) abate, reduce, lower; -**en** Rommission, appoint a commission; -**ens** Fortælling depreciate one's merits, detract *ell* derogate from one's merits; -**en** (*i* Høitst Afgift) disparage one; -**er** -**fig** settle, establish one's self, *til* neblatte Priser at reduced prices, fares, at a reduction; *til* overordentlig nedst Bris at an enormous reduction in price. -**ise** *c* setting down etc., abating etc., abatement, diminution, reduction, appointment; depreciation, disparagement; settlement, establishment. -**nde** *a* disparaging, depreciatory.

Re'dulle *vt*, *se* Tage ned. -**ise** *c* taking down, *seu* -**fra** Skiet the taking down *cl.* the deposition of Christ from the cross.

Re'dulle *vt* tenon (*i* into).

Re'dulle *vt* note down.

Re'dulle *part* of Re'dulle.

Re'dulle, -**træffe** *se* -**træppe**.

Re'dulle *vt* trample (down), tread down. -**ning** *c* trampling down.

Re'dulle *vt* & *i* roll down; trundle down.

Re'dulle *vt* press down, weigh down, depress, oppress. -**tryk** *c* (*det* at nedr.) pressing down etc.; (*Undertryk*) depression, oppression. -**tryk** *a* *fig* depressed. -**tryk** *c* depression.

Re'dulle *vt* tread down, trample upon; -**trætte** *Sto* shoes (trod) down at (*the*) heels; silpshoes; -**trætt** *fig* hackneyed. -**ise**, -**n** *c* treading down, trampling down.

Re'dulle *n* (*i* Strift) down-stroke. -**te** *vt* draw down, pull down; Garbinerne bare -**trætte** the blinds were down. -**ning** *c* drawing down, pulling down etc.

Re'dulle *c* journey *cl.* way down, (*til* ned) passage down.

Re'dulle *vt* force down.

Re'dulle *vt* weigh down.

Re'dulle *c* walking *cl.* wandering down. **Re'dulle** *vt* turn down; *med* -**ndt** *Gaffel* with inverted torch.

Re'dulle *vt* waft down.

Re'dulle *vt* (*med* *Stran* *cl.* *best*) let down, lower.

Re'dulle *vt* beckon down.

Insekt, -vinger neuropters. -**værk** net-work, reticular work.

Neuralgi' *c* neural'gia. -**gift** *a* neuralgia.

Neutra'l *a* neu'tral, neuter; *gram* neuter. -**isatio'n** *c* neutraliza'tion. -**ise're** *vt* neu'tralize.

-ite't *c* neutral'ity. -**ite'tserklæring** proclama-tion of neutrality. -**ite'tskrænke'lse** violation of neutral rights. **Neu'trum** *a* -*ro*, (*Nen*) the neuter gender; (*Orb*) neuter noun, pronoun etc.

Nevu' *c* -*er* neph'ew.

Newton'st *a* Newtonian.

Ni num card nine. **Ni(c)** *c* -*er* nine. **Niaarig** *a* nine years old.

Niaga'ra *a* Niagara.

Niche *c* -*r* niche.

Nice'ist, **nice'ist** *a* Ni'cene; det -*c* Symbol the Nicene creed.

Nid (***Nid**) *c* & *n* envy, spite, malice. -**fuld** *a* envious, spiteful. **Nid(b)ing** *c* -*er* miscreant, faithless villain, traitor, (fcg) dastard. - **Nid-ings'baad** infamous deed. -**brog** despicable wretch. -**host** host of traitors. -**frugt** cowardly fear. -**haand**: for - at a traitor's hands. -**streg**, -**vært** act of trick of base treachery. **Nidfar** *a* zealous; (***Nidfog**) jealous; en - **Gub** *a* zealous God. **Nidfarhed** *c* zeal.

Nidobelt *a* nine-fold.

Nidst *a* (avind'bg) envious; (farrig) sordid, niggardly. -**hed** *c* sordidness. - **Nid'strift** slanderous libel. -**stirre** *vi* stare hard. -**syge** *c* jealousy. -**vers**, -**bise** lampoon in verse.

Nie'ce *c* -*r* ni'ce.

Nie'ste're *vt* work in niello. -**ie'ring** *c* work-ing in niello. -**lo's** *a* niello.

Niels Nicholas.

Niende ninth; for det - in the ninth place, ninthly; - (*og* tiende) Sub tenth commandment. -**en(b)del** *c*, -**endepart** *c* ninth. -**er** *c* -*e* nine. -**ie'rbedels** Tatt nine-fourths time. -**fold** *se* -**bobbel**.

***Niss** *a* F creepy, unholy, *se* uncanny, *amr* pokerish.

Nigarn'sline *c* a nine-thread line.

Niger the Niger.

Nigale't *a* den -*e* Kat the cat o'nine tails.

-hannet *a* Φ enneandrous.

Nihil'is'me *c* ni'hilism. -**ist** *c* -*er* ni'hilist. -**ist'ist** *a* nihilist'ic.

Nihunnet *a* Φ ennegynous.

Nit' *n*, *pl* =, nod, beck; *vare* *paa* - med en have a nodding acquaintance with one; - *c* hobble.

Nitant *c* enneagon. -**et** *a* enneagonal.

Nitte *vi* nod; - *et* tie neck and foot, hobble.

Riffe *c* -*r* (Pumpe) brake, handle (of a pump); (*til* stratur) hobble; - **niffende** *a* Φ drooping. **Riffe'buffe** *c* *fg* blind follower, quockerwoodger.

Riffel *c* (Metal) nickel. -**blende** *se* Svovlniffel. -**glans** nickel-glance. -**holdig** *a* nickelliferous. -**lite**, -**oxyd** oxide of nickel. -**luffat** nickelous sulphate.

Ritoba'erne the Ni'o'bars.

Ritola'j, **Ritola'us** Ni'h'olas.

Ritonge *c* king at nine-pins.

Ritati'n *c* ni'o'tine.

Riten *c* the (river) Nile. - **Ri't(b)aten** the valley of the Nile. -**beltact** the delta of the Nile. -**Roben** the Nile. -**gaas** Egyptian goose, *Chenalo'pez agyptiacus*. -**hejre** Nile-bird, *Ibis religiosa*. -**hest** hippopotamus. -**larpe** Nile carp. -**trofobit** Nile crocodile, *Crocodylus vulgaris*. -**landene** the Nile countries. -**maaler** nilometer, nilo-scope. -**vaerster** monitor (of the Nile), *Varanus niloticus*.

Rilabet *a* nine-thread; nine-barrelled.

Rimbus *c* nimbus, halo, glory.

Rimbegen *n* Nimeguen.

Rin'te *n* Nineveh.

Rio'be Ni'obe.

Riottendels Tatt nine-eighths time.

Rip' *n*, *pl* =, (lille Slurp) sip; *paa* -*pet* on the point of, within an ace of.

Rip'fod *c* neap tide.

Rippe *vt* twitch; - *af* twitch off, - *ub* pick out; - *vi* - *i* twitch; - *til* cl. *af* negot sip something; *han* -*be* til Glas'et he sipped a little out of his glass, touched the glass with his lips. -**bril** *c* sipping. -**driffer** sipper. -*u* *c* sipping.

Ri'proven the method of casting out the 9's.

Rips *pl* *se* -*sager*. -**verb** whatnot. **Rips'erier**, **Rips'genstænde**, -*sager* *pl* trinkets, knick-knacks.

Riptang *c* tweezers, pliers *pl*.

Riptid *c* Rips'fod.

Rirts *c* mink, *Mustela lutreola*.

***Rise** *c* -*r* porpoise, *Phocæna communis*.

Risbet *a* enneahedral.

Risfe *vi* (Barnel) piddle.

Risfe *c* -*r* hobgoblin, brownie, puck, Robin good boy; (Regets) tumbler. -**agtig** *a* puckish. -**but** *se* Risfe.

Ri'navelses *a* enneasyllabic, of nine syllables.

***Riste** *c* travelling-provisions, viaticum. **Riste** *vt* - *en* *ub* provide one with viands for the journey. -**omme** provision-box. -**pose**, -**stræppe** provision-bag, wallet.

Ri'stemmig *a* for nine voices. -**tal** figure of nine.

Rite *c* *se* Ritte *c*.

Rithammer *c* riveting hammer.

Riti'b *a* neat, tidy.

Rit'jern rivet-iron. -**nagle** *c* rivet. **Ritning** *c* riveting.

Ritra't *n* -*er* ni'trale.

Ritroglyceri'n *c* nitro-glyc'erine.

Ritte *c* -*r* (i Bortert) blank.

Ritte *vt* (Ninte med Nagler) clinch, rivet. -**for-blindelse** riveting. -**hammer** *se* Rit. -**flod** riveting-clamp. -**maskine** riveting-machine. -**med'ing** riveting-stock.

Ritten nineteen. -**aarig** *a* nineteen years old.

-be nineteenth. **Rittenbedel** *c* nineteenth part.

Ritten'gryn *c* (+*n*) (Ber -) precisian. -**gru'eri** *n* precisianism.

Ritte'pande rivet-hole. -**stempel**, -**stræffer** rivet-punch.

Ritti num ninety; (*i* Biser) repique. -**ende** ninetieth.

Riveau' *n* level; *vare* *i* - med *be* on a level with; *i* - (med hinanden) (on a) level. -**overgang**, -**overtersej** level crossing.

Rive'le'ri' instrument levelling instrument. -**ter** level. **Rive'le're** *vt* level. **Rive'le'ring** *a* level-ling.

Rig: Rummer - F *a* (mere) cipher.

Rig *c* P *se* Portemonnae.

Rizza *n* Nice.

Ri'art *c* peascod with nine peas. -**se** *se* Regensje.

Noah's *Art* Noah's ark; boat-shell, *Arca Noe*.

Rob'el *a* noble; - *c* -*bler* noble. -**littere** *vt* nobil'itate. -**les'** *se* *c* (egl. & *se*) nobil'ity.

Note *c* -*r* (musical) note; -*r* (Musikaler) music; (*spille* efter -*r* play by (the) note; (*lætt* en *Not*) *paa* -*r* score down a tune; F *vare* med *paa* -*est* be in the secret. -**art**, -**blad** sheet of music. -**bag** music-book, singing-book, (sternen) music copy-book. -**bræt** music-frame. -**efagert** music stand. -**hefte** *se* bag. -**linie** music-line. -**læ'ning** reading of music. -**mappe** music-portfolio. -**papir** music-paper. -**pen** music-pen. -**pult** music-desk.

Roder *pl* (Fagter) gestures, antics *pl*; (Riffer) whims *pl*.

Robert: notation. -r^{dr}iver copier of music, music copyist. -r^{ing}ing copying of music. -r^{iff}er engraver of music. -r^{ol} music-desk. -r^{yst}em staff. -r^{yt} printing of music. -r^yffer music-printer. -r^yfferi music-press. -r^{yt}ning printing of music. -v^{ender} leaf-turner.

Rogen [aa, F naan] *pron indef, n noget, pl nogle* (abstraktivt, partitivt og med ubestemthedsbetegnelse) some; der et nogle Røger there are some books; nogle af hestene some of the horses; omfær du Røger? her et nogle (Røger) do you want books? here are some; nogle af tyve twenty (and) odd; — (ubestemt, tiendebled, spærgende, nægtsende) any; har du nogle (nogen) Penne? (fjærgibid hviis) have you got any pens? hviis der et nogen (som hviis) af ether if there be any of you; han har Penge, har du nogle (nogen)? he has got money; have you any? iffe — iffe noget not any, no; iffe — *Sog, iffe noget* Gus not any ef. no book, house; — *iffe ubestemt* something unusual; an unusum

thing. — **Roget** (subjunctive, encl. anden) someone, somebody, *pf* *nagle* some (people); (infinitive) resemble, (spergen, nægte) any one, any body; *if* — not any body, not any one, none; *bedre end* — better than anybody (else); *lab* — *gå* *ret* *dit* *om* *han* *fan* *I* *defy* any one to do it. — **Roget** (subj.) something, any thing; *if* — nothing, not any thing; *hvad* *for* *noget*? what? *hvad* *er* *for* *noget*? what is that? *De* *figer* *t* a good idea! — *for* *for* *one* good turn deserves another, *P* *you* *scratch* *my* *back* and *I'll* *scratch* *yours*; *noget*

laricht - my back and I'll scratch yours; noget
 laricht - some dangerous stuff; - er bebre ed
 inter better half a loaf than no bread; bet er
 noget for mig that is just the thing for me; be
 nar noget i hendes Bælen from there was that in
 her manner which; laabent - i som something
 like; efter laabent - or the like; bet et ba
 efter - i F that is something like now; han biler
 not til - he will get on, make his way, do well
 enough; - noget adv somewhat, rather, a little;
 nær about, almost, something like; bet er -
 varm, solt it is rather warm, cold; noget før -
 efter a little before, after; - fra hæng some di-
 stance from the town. - *Nogen/gang adv* some
 times. - *lede, -funde adv* (+ a) = *taalelig* (pa
 en el anden Maade) in some measure; (taalelig)
 tolerably, fairly, passably, moderately; (bi)
 ad anything like good; berom han - er i Stand
 derif il he is at all able. - *funde adv* ever, at
 any time. - *jumhelt, noget/jumhelt pron inde*

any whatever; (subst.) any body cl. any one w.;
any thing w.; paa - Raade by any means what-
ever, in any way whatsoever. -fids, nogetids
adv any where; - heu any where; - fra from
anywhere. -tis adv le- fide.

Rotz = a enough, sufficient, plenty; en er -
 one will do; ni bar - og mere end - we have got
 enough and to spare; han bar - at lebe he has
 wherewithal to live of; a competency; han faar
 aldrig - he is never satisfied; det vil være - me-
 nige ganske faa a very few will answer; sig selv
 - self-contained, self-centred; - lagt enough; -
 er bet however that may be, suffice it to say.
 all I am certain of is that; ifte - at han har he
 has not merely, not content with having; ifte -
 mek det that is not all; lunde have været - ift at
 might have served to; lad det nu være - enough
 of that; det er - af dem som there are not want-
 ing those who; han ger mig - af det he gives me
 trouble enough; nej, nu har jeg - af det I
 well, that beats all; se Plage. Rotz ad enough,
 sufficiently; for - large enough, sufficiently i.
 du - til at fool enough to; du forstaa mig - I
 can care you understand me; du maa - le ad

you may well laugh (at that); bet maan bu - (fig-
ure) you may well say that; jeg qab - wibe I should
(very much) like to know; han finber - 19ulet
I dare say he will find the house; bet fan - gad
I dare say it will do; han fomme - he is sure
to come, he will come sure enough; bu fan -
tente you may easily imagine; bet troc jeg not
I rather think so, I dare say; bet troc jeg not
I believe you, I should think so; ja - why not
well; bet tante jeg - I thought as much; jagde
jeg bet ifte - ? I told you as much.

Not¹ adv [t]: om der var – jaa mange if there were ever so many, any number; – en one more, another; – en Gang once more, once again; – en Gang jaa stor as large again; – jaa stor fully as large.

as large.
Not c. -ter pin, peg; **L** (Naanof) yard-arm,
 (af Eynb, Bom, Vradspil) end, (paa Gaffel) peak.
-barm peak, (paa Raafest) earing. **-boist** peak
 piece. **-boudsef** head-earing. **-bojste** goose-neck.
-gaarding leech-head. **-flampe** arm-cleat. **-lojerf**
 head-criingle. **-vert** Flemish-horse.

Rófsaa adv: - god good enough, not half bad.
Rófseiling c arm-gasket.

Nólsom adv enough, sufficiently; (+ a sufficient).

Roof furring yard-arm lashing. -tattel yard-tackle.

Noctur'ne c -r nocturne, nocturno.
Nolens volens adv will be, nll be; willing or

nomad 'be e -ɾ nom'ad. nom'ade. -felf nomad'le

people, nomadic tribe. -*liv* nomadic life. *Nomadist* a nomad/le.

Nomen *n* -ina noun. -**Natu'r** *c* nomenclature (esp. no'-). **Nom'inativ** *n* -er gram nominative; i - in the n. (case). **Nomine'l** *a* nom'inal; en

*Non (ogl. † *prov*) c nones, the time about

three o'clock.

Nonchalant |an'te| a carelessness, coolness, nonchalance. -ant' a careless, cool, nonchalant.

Nonius *c* - *t* minus ninth.
Nonius *c* nonius scale, vernier.

Roncombattan' ter pl non-com' batants.
Ronne e -r nun; se: -and, -due; night-butterfly.

Liparis monacha. Nonne|agtig a nunlike. -and
 se hvid Risseand. -boje, -boje nun-buoy. -celle

nun's cell. -dragt habit ef. garb of a nun.
-due nun, *Columba ventalis*. -lappe biggonet.

-fløster nunnery. -flæder pl se -bragt. -liv life
of a nun. -løfte conventual vow. +-moder

abbess. -orden order of nuns. -sang song of
nuns. -flær fine cambric. -flær veil of a nun.

- stand condition of a nun. -tit e kind of apple.
- vænset the nunnery institution.

Non s'è -er *non* novemole.
Nonpareill'e o non'pareil.

Non plus ultra n ne plus ultra.
Nonsens n nonsense.

Ropa f c prickly pear, Indian fig cactus.

Opuntia.
Roppe e -v frizzed nap of cloth. Roppe.

Nopre *vt* friz. Nopring *c* frizzing.
Nor *n*, *pl* =, baby.

Re'rd n & adv north; fige i - due north. 興

i. 23. N. by W. 92. i. 24. N. by E. 92. 92. 23.
N. N. W. of b.; (i) - for north of; i - (in the)

north; fra - from the north; nōd - (to the) north, northward. *Nordafrika* North Africa

(o. fl.), -amerika North America; -amerika
Stater the United States of North A. -ame

laust a North American. -bagge Norwe

now; nu nylig just now; ret nu, nu straks directly; nu til Dags (nutildags) now-a-days; hvad er det nu, han hedder? what is his name again? da nu now when; naar jeg nu now if, siden jeg nu now that I; nu maa han være der he must be there by this time, by now; man maa nu sige hvad man vil say what you will; det er nu en Gang saa well, so it is, for better or worse. Nu a the present; i dette - this very instant; i et - in a moment, in a twinkling, in a trice, in no time.

Nuan'ice c - r shade. -ce're et shade off, vary. *Rub' c - ber brad, sprig.

Rubbe et je Ruppe.

Rubien n Nubia. -er c - e, -erin'de c - r, -st a Nubian.

*Rub' c - ber, je Rub.

Rudel c - bier vermicelli, noodles. -deig v. -dough cf. -paste. -mel v. flour. -mæst v. boiled in milk. -suppe v. soup.

Rul' n - ler zero, cipher; nonentity; (= intet) nought, naught, nil, Raa paa - be at zero; er næsten sig - is almost nil.

Rulvende a now living; - Reter recent species.

Rulfrødbistancen straight of breadth. -frødsfænt dead flat, midship frame. -linje (Rivell.) datum-line; (Dun.) atmospheric line. Rulipo'rer pl null'pores. Rulstet c - er nullity; (Berjon) cipher. Rulpunkt (paa Tætmom.) zero; (Rivell.) datum.

Rumme'ra'le n - lict gram nu'meral. -re're et number; -t Blads, je Nummer; det er ifte -be Bladet i Bortterret the pit is not reserved. -re'ring c numera'tion. -rist a numer'ical.

Rumi'dien n Numid'ia. -er c, -st a Numid'ian; -st Due barb.

Rumismat'ist c numismat'ics pl. -tiser c - e numis'matist. -tist a numismat'ic.

*Rummen a numbered.

Rummer n - e number; (af Blad) impression, issue, (af en forestilling) performance; (ved Sæbde-tamp) event; (paa Væltion) lot, entry; - 1 og 4 Nos. 1 and 4, mil - er 7/4 (om Sanbfier) my size is seven and three quarters; et - for lille a size too small; F han er et godt - l what a fellow he is! have et højt - hos en stand high with one; gere et stort - af make the most of. -e're je Numerere. -Rag number flag, numbers. -mærke tally. -plads (i Teatret) reserved seat. -række numerical order. -signal numery signal.

Rummulit' c - er num'mulite.

Runtius c - ier nuncio.

Rumstunder adn now-a-days.

Ruprell'er pl tattings.

Ruppe et pluck. -jærn preen.

*Rurt c manikin.

Rårnberg je Rårnberg.

Rås' n (Børnel.) kiss; (Barn) baby, chit.

Rude vi je Rude.

Rude et nurse, coddle; (Rofiner) rub the stalks off (raisins). -ben ducky, darling.

*Rut c - er mountain-top.

Rutatio' n c nuta'tion.

Rutiden c the present times pl, the present day; gram the present (tense). -tidsaand spirit of the present age. -tidshistorien modern history. -tidshistorist a belonging to modern history. -tids sygdomme diseases of modern life. -tidsdags adn now-a-days. -vel' adn well (then). -værende a present, now prevailing; den - Ronge the present king, his present majesty.

Ry n new; (og vildbeantlig) novel; (anden) other; det - Testament the new testament; anstasse -e Baade (i Stedet for de mæske) replace boats; - i Embedet new to the office; den -ere Historie modern history; de -ere Sprog the modern languages; de

where the moderns; i den -ere Tid in recent times;

-este Efterretninger late cf. recent accounts; af -t, fra -t af anew; paa -, *paa -t anew, afresh; -t Brød fresh bread; -t Bifaldsraab fresh cf. more cheers; -e Roste seje Brødt new brooms sweep clean; det er det -este man har (Røde) it is the latest thing out; - Ryt n (Rygher) news; hvad -t? what is the (best) news with you? -t af Raret something new; -t og gammelt things old and new. Ry n change (of the moon), new moon; i - og Ræ rarely, at long intervals. Rysaar je Rysaar. -ankommen a lately arrived. -ankommen c new-comer, new arrival. -anstæffelse purchase.

-baaren a newborn. -bagt a newly baked; Raa

new-fangled, (om Berjon) new-fledged, upstart.

-banet (om Seje) newly made. -barberet a new

-shaven. -begyndelse (fresh) start, new departure.

-begynder novice, tyro. -blaat mixture of starch

and indigo. -brud a new-reclaimed land. -brudt

a new-opened. -brunt prussiate of copper.

-brugget a newly brewed. -bug, -bugd, -bugge

colony, settlement. -bygge et build anew.

-bugger colonist, settler. -bugget a newly built.

-bygning new building. -bær a (f. Ets. Rø) (cow

that has) newly calved. -bannelse new forma-

tion. -bannet a new cf. newly-formed; bet -ene

Ministerium the administration newly formed.

Ryde, ned, nydt et enjoy; jeg har ifte -dt noget

i Dag I have tasted no food to-day, I have not

broken my fast; hvad sender De at - what will

you take? - Undervisning be under instruction

cf. tuition; - godt af have the benefit cf. privilege

of; - samme Beskyttelse meet with the same pro-

tection; efter at have -dt en solid Protokol after

partaking of a substantial breakfast; han har -dt

en god Opdragelse he has received a good educa-

tion; jeg har -dt meget godt i dette Hus I have

met with much kindness in this house.

Rydelig a nice, charming, elegant, ade nicely

etc.; *palatable, dainty. -hed c charmingness,

elegance.

Rydelse c - enjoyment, fruition; -et enjoyments;

sensual enjoyment cf. pleasure; en del - quite a

treat, relish; afholde sig fra -n af abstain from

eating, drinking, from the use of; straks efter -n

af immediately after partaking of. -Rydelse,

-evne c power of enjoyment. -rig a full of

enjoyment. -Ryg a pleasure-seeking; sensual.

-Ryge addictedness to (sensual) pleasures. Ryden

c (det at ryde) enjoying; je ogsaa -se. Ryder c

enjoyer; possessor; temporary occupier.

Ryemanciperet a newly emancipated. -eng-

land New England. -erhvervet a recently

acquired. -falden a (om Enr) newly fallen; hvib

sem - En white as the driven snow. -Rigen a

greedy of news, curious, inquisitive. -Rigenhed

c greediness of news, curiosity, inquisitiveness.

-Ristet a new-fished. -forlovet a recently engaged

cf. betrothed; de -be the couple recently engaged.

-foundland n Newfoundland. -foundlander

(hund) Newfoundland dog. -franst a & a modern

French. -frøsten a newly frozen. -funden a

new-found. -fødelse, -fødsling new birth,

regeneration. -født a newborn. -gift a newly

married; et Par -e newly married pair. -gjort

a newly done, new-made. *gjødlet a newly

manured.

*Rygte c - r (boat's) plug. -hul plug-hole (for

a boat's plug).

Rygroet a newly grown. -græter c - e modern

Greek. -græst a & a modern Greek, Romale.

-gødet je gjødlet.

Ryhed c - r (Vestfæsteheden) newness, novelty,

recentness; (nyt, noget nyt) news, novelty. -e

a piece of news; -ens Interesse the charm of

novelty. - Ryhedsaand spirit of innovation.

-elster (Elster af Jorandring) lover of novelty; (Elster af at høre nyt) one fond of hearing news. -graabig a greedy of news. -jæger quidnunc. -kræmmer newsmonger. -pose budget of news. -post item of intelligence. -ræs transport occasioned by the novelty of a thing. -svanger a fraught el. teeming with news. -sug a se-graabig. -suge passion for novelty.

Ryholand a New-Holland, Australia. -hvervet a newly enlisted, newly raised. -højtyst modern High-German. -indrebet. -indrettet a newly furnished. -istandsat a newly re-fitted.

*Ryng e fire (made up in the open air).

*Ryt' n jerk, snatch, sudden pull.

Ryternet a fresh (churned).

Ryffe e -r whim, crotchets, fancy, freak; hun har -r she has crotchets in her head; Øjsten har -r the horse is vicious, it is a vicious horse; lætte en -r i Øjebet turn one's head.

*Ryffe et & i snatch, pull.

Ryktogt a new-boiled. -kommen a newly come. -lagt a fresh-laid. -land new land. -latinist a neo-latin. -lavet a new-made.

Ryktig a recent; adv lately, of late, newly, recently; se Rys.

Ryloben a (om Rær) newly bulled. -maane new moon; bet var - i Gaar there was a new moon yesterday. -malet a fresh painted. -malfet, -malstet a new, fresh from the cow.

Rymfe e -r nymph. Rymfomani' e nymphomania.

Rymodens a newfangled, new-fashioned, fashionable, modish. -manet a newly coined.

Ryn' n, pl =, hum. -ne et hum (to one's self), croon. -nen e humming, crooning.

Ryomvendt a newly converted; e new convert, neophyte. -nydaget a recently discovered. -nyfunden a new-fangled, newly invented. -nyført a newly erected. -nyføvet a newly experienced. -nyb neologism.

*Nybe e -r, se Rysen.

*Nyplatoniser e -e Neoplatonist. -platonist a neoplatonist. -plufter a newly gathered. -pløjet a newly ploughed. -præget a newly stamped, fresh from the coiner's mould. -raget a new-shaven.

Ryre e -r kidney; reins pl. -betændelse inflammation of the kidneys, nephritis. -bæger envelope of the kidneys. -bækken basin of the kidneys. -født suet, kidney-fat. -danneet, -former, -formig a kidney-formed, kidney-shaped, reniform. -gang ureter. -grus gravel (in the kidneys). -lalt, -lmerie pain in the kidneys, nephralgy, nephritic colic. -marv medullary substance of the kidneys. -patient nephritic person. -sult nephrotomy. -Ræg roast loin. -sten (Ebgdom) stone in the kidneys, renal calculi; min nephritic stone. -streg ureter. -stytte loin. -sygdom kidney disease. -talg suet. -tilfælde nephritic complaint el. attack. -tælle se -talg.

Ryrnberg a Nuremberg. Ryrnberger/kræm, -varer German toys.

Ryromantist a neo-romantic.

Rys' adv just now.

Rys' e poor, Gadus minutus.

Rys' n hint, intimation, inkling; faa - om get scent of, give en - om noget give one a hint of a thing, put one on his guard respecting a thing.

Rys' n pl =, sneeze. Rysle, næs, ny'it el. nyjet si sneeze.

Ryseeland a New-Zealand. -lænder e -e New-Zealanders.

Rysemiddel sternutatory. -n e sneezing, sternutation, sneeze. -pulver sternutatory, sternutation powder. -rød hellebore, Helleborus niger;

stinkende - bear-foot, setter wort, *H. foetidus*; hvid - white hellebore. -røllife, -urt sneeze-wort, *Achillea ptarmica*.

Rysegerrig a curious, inquisitive, prying. -hed e curiosity, inquisitiveness.

Ry'sket, -silet a (Ræf) new. -stabt a newly created. -stotland Nova Scotia. -stammer a newly skimmed. -stænet, -stegen a se -præget. -stæget a recently killed el. slaughtered.

*Ryske vi be busy with trifles, keep pegging away, (s) peddle, piddle. -n e, -ri' n trifling occupations.

Ry'sleben a new-sharpened. -sne e new-fallen snow.

Rysnavnt a just named. Rysfelig a F neat, nice, pretty, dainty. -hed e prettiness.

Rysens adv F se Rys.

Rysfiet a fresh-fried. -Rysen a fresh-ironed. -sølv German silver, white copper.

Ryt se Ry.

Rytær a new-year; han fik 10 Rr. i - he received a new-year's gratuity of 10 cr.; se Rytærsgave; glædeligt el. lykkeligt - i a happy new year. - Rytærskaffen new-year's eve. -dag new-year's day. -gave new-year gift; (Bogstift) annual, Christmas number. -gratulation, -hilsen. -lystønsning congratulation on the new year. -morgen the first morning of the new year. -nat new-year's night. -ny first new moon in the new year. -prædiken sermon preached on new-year's day. -vers new-year's verses. -vist new-year visit. -sulte wishes for a happy new-year.

Rytappet a (om Et) newly drawn. -telementig a of the New Testament. -tiden modern times.

Rytte et & i (ganne) be of use (to one), serve, avail; (ubnyt) turn to account, (gødt) to good account; bet -r ifte it is (of) no use, it is no good; hvad kan bet -? what is the use (of that)? hvad kan bet - at what is the use of -ing? Rytte e ub. pl utility, use, benefit, advantage, meb - with advantage; gære - be of use, (i Dufst s. L) be helpful; gjorde gød - did good service; drage - af be benefited by; før sig til - make use of, take advantage of; være en til - be of use to one; bet et til ingen - it is (of) no use, of no avail, to no purpose; komme en til nogen, gød - stand one in some, good, stead; bet gjorde samme - it did just as well, served the same purpose. - Ryttebyr useful animal. -hensyn considerations of utility (af from). -moralen the utilitarian (doctrine of) morality, utilitarianism. -plante useful plant. -ræk (Dmp.) effective pressure. -virkning useful effect, effective power. Rytig a useful, serviceable, profitable. Rytig-hed e usefulness, serviceableness.

Rytærstet a newly thrashed. -udklæstet a new-hatched. -udrustet a newly-equipped. -udsprungen a newly-blown, newly-opened, fresh-opened. -valg re-election. -valgt a newly-elected. -værpet a new-laid.

Ræ n wane (of the moon); Waanen et i Ræ the moon is in her wane.

Ræb ["Ræb"] n, pl =, beak, bill; (paa Bæbber) beak; (paa Vinterfugl) bill, pen; S beak; F beak; meb -et (være mæsfalden sjo.) be sharp-fallen, crest-fallen, hang one's ears; han har gaad og hangt meb -et i lang Tid (om en, der er i det ilde), (sjo) he has been rather poorly for a long time; faa over -et be snubbed, være blig om -et (Blegader) be pale in the face, look ill; meb - og Rær teeth and nail; en Ræ, der havde - og Rær a speech with a vengeance, a a. that hit right and left, did not miss matters. *Ræbbe e -r small water,

tag. *Ræddedyr. Ræddens'fe F saucy body. Ræddes ud bill. Ræddests beaked shoe. Ræddet [† opl. næ'bet] a beaked; saucy, pert. — Ræb-berier le fjedre. -dyr ornithorhynchus, duckbill, water-mole. -fjedre pl feathers about the beak. -formig a rostriform. -fro beak-sedge, *Rhynchospora*. -fult c beakful, billful. -hinde mem-brane on the beak of certain birds. -hval beaked whale, *Hyperodon rostratus*. *mus le Epibemus. -red root of the beak. *sil le Snabel. *sid le Hornist. -sto beaked shoe. -sug pipe fish, *Synbranchus*. -tang pinchers, pincers.

Rægte of & t deny; (en noget) refuse; jeg -r ikke (sæt ifte -) det er en haard Straf it is a severe punishment, I own; han lod sig - hjemme he re-fused himself, du har -t den hungrige Brød thou hast withholden (withheld) bread from the hungry; -er sig forego; -nde a gram negative; i - Tilfælde in case of refusal cf. denial; give et - Svar answer in the negative. -lse c-r denial; negative; gram negation. -lsted oath of denial. -lsted'ord negative. -n c denying.

Ræbe c-r nettle, *Urtica*; + F gøre i -ne stultify one's self, make a blunder. -blad nettle leaf. -bust heap of nettles. -familien the nettle family. -feber nettlerash. -garn very fine spun cotton-thread. -sønge le Ræbælle. -sur, -piff-ning urtication. -sommerslugt nettle-butterfly, *Vanessa urtica*. -træ nettle-tree, lote, *Celtis australis*.

Ræm' a (i Rættevne) quick (of apprehension), apprehensive, apt; (behændig) handy, adroit; (let, betvem) convenient, easy; den -meste Ræbe the readiest way; det slap vi -t til that was easily managed. Ræm'fingeret a handy. -heb c quick-ness (of apprehension), aptness, aptitude; handi-ness; for -t Styd for the sake of convenience.

Ræmme et apprehend, learn. Ræmme n apprehension, apprehensive faculty; har let - is quick of apprehension; han har let ifte - dertil he has no turn at all for it.

Ræmme vi find in one's heart, have the heart. -som a (patem) saving, chary, sparing; (Ræmme) lenient, indulgent. -sømded c sparingness, chari-ty, lenity, indulgence.

Ræpe c-r turnip, *Brassica rapa*. -grød. -slap'pe) mashed turnips.

Ræppe ade hardly, scarcely, scarce; - not barely; - . . . førnd no sooner . . . than, as soon as ever, hardly . . . when.

Nær a & ade near, (mest poet & t) nigh; comp nærmere nearer, superl nærmest, næst nearest, next; prop near; (fæstnaem) at hand; se Holb; - ved, hos close upon, hard on, near; adv hard by; set - ved on a near view; - ved haanden near at hand; Vedden - at death's door; sin Undergang - on the verge of ruin; vi ere alle lige - we have all an equal title; vi ere enbun lige - we are as far off as ever; jeg er lige nær - I am just where I was; det ligger - at antage, den Formodning ligger - It is an obvious conclusion; Grundene ligger - the causes are not far to seek, (nuflende -) stare one in the face; - bet Sted hvor near where; være - ved at be on the point of, ready to; ifte - not nearly; det kommer engist Arbejde meget - it is very nearly as good as English work; kommer ham ifte - cannot touch him; gaa (en) far - treat unfairly; gaa (noget) for - violate, take too great liberties with; tage sig noget - take a thing to heart, fret about; jeg var - falben I had like to have fallen; jeg havde - glemt I had almost forgotten; paa lidt - almost, within a little; noget - well-nigh, about; noget - umuligt next door to impossible; de mødte alle, saa - som en, paa en - they all met except one; (indill) gaa fem Ræmmer - within five months; paa det

- at with the exception that, except that; - nærmere (videre, dertilgæ) a & adv further; -mere Oplysninger, Udfanbigheber, det -mere par-ticulars; - . . . mere Forbindelse close, closer connec-tion; ved -mere Befendtskab on better acquaintance; blive -mere befendt get better acquainted; hos er -mere til at who has a better right to; whom does it better behoove to; den -mer fæt the near horse; som -mere draw near, approach; for-fære sig -mere explain one's meaning more pre-cisely; -mere betet on closer inspection; tænke -mere over consider farther of; gaa -mere ind paa enter into . . . at greater length; - min nær-meste Ræbe my next-door neighbour; den -meste Omegn, Familie, Genstand, Stemtid the immediate neighbourhood, family, subject, future; enhver er sig selv -mest charity begins at home; den -meste til at the proper person to; vore -meste our (nearest) relations; paa det -meste all but, as near as possible; -mest (næbnlig) (more) particularly; more immediately. — Nær/beslægtet a nearly related; *no* close-allied, closely allied. -boende a residing near, neighbouring.

Nære et (give Næring, føde) nourish, feed. (er-nære, underholde) support, maintain; - sig (stift) feed, live (af on); (ernære sig) get a living, earn a livelihood; + F jeg tan ifte - mig for Kulde, Varme I don't know what to do, where to turn, with cold cf. heat; + jeg tan ifte - mig for ham he won't let me alone, quiet; + nu tænker jeg, han tan - sig (om den, som har spist cf. druffet not) I think he has had his fill now; - Gød, Stendstøb nourish cf. bear hatred, enmity, animosity (to-wards); Gødet -des ved the hatred was fomented by; - Gød, Tvist, Ristansfe entertain hope, doubts, suspicion; - Wiffy for . . . hold . . . in aversion; jeg -r ingen Tvist om at I have no doubt but that. -nde a nutritious, nutritive.

Nær'forfæende a approaching. -gaende a (forfæende) offensive; (ubestemt) indiscreet; (paa-trængende) forward; en - Spøg a practical joke. -gaenheb indiscretion, forwardness. -grænfeade a adjacent, contiguous, bordering upon. -heb c nearness, proximity, neighbourhood, vicinity, propinquity; det i -en nær there; en Landsby der i -en a neighbouring village; i min - near me; i -en af in the vicinity cf. neighbourhood of; i en forlig - af in a dangerous proximity to; i -en (nær ved haanden) near at hand.

Nærig a sordid, near. -heb c sordidness, nearness.

Næring c nd. pl (ogfaa coner) nourishment; (fun coner) nutriment, aliment, food; (Underhold) support, maintenance, sustenance; livelihood, living; (Gandel) trade, business, custom; *no* give - foment, cherish; bribe borgerlig - carry on some trade; gaa en i -en spoli (one's) trade; le Tæring. — Nærings/afdomst, -bevilling, -bevist licence. -brug trade, business. -bruger trades-man. -drift trade, business. -drivende a trading. -drivende c tradesman. -evne means of susten-ance, nutritive power. -Rid Industry. -frihed liberty of industry. -gren branch of industry. -hinder restraints on trade. -holdig a nourish-ing, rich. -Ride means of subsistence. -traft nutritive power. -lov trade-law. -løs a without a livelihood; -e Riber hard times, when trade is at a stand-still. -læstet stagnation of trade. -middel article of food cf. subsistence, aliment, food resource. -rig a nutritive. -raft (af Gøde-midler) chyle; (i Planter) sap. -stat tax on trade. -sørger pl the cares of life, cares for the neces-saries of life, uneasiness about the means of living. -stand industrial class; i. prospectus. -steb place of trade cf. business. -stet nutritive substance cf. matter, food-stuff. -tab falling-off

in one's trade. -træt, -tvang *se* -hinder. -vand feed-water. -vej trade, business, livelihood; af - by trade. -vib knock at making money, thrift. -væbte *se* -løft. -værb, -værdi alimentary cf. nutritive value.

Nær/*famp* close quarters. -liggende *a* adjacent, neighbouring; af - Grunde for obvious reasons; et - Eksempel *a* ready cf. obvious example.

Nærme *et* bring cf. draw near; - *er* sig (+*ø*) draw near, near, (ogl. sig) approach, be approaching; - sig sig Ende be near one's end. -lse *c* approach, approximation. Nærmer, Nærmere, Nærmest *se* Nær.

Nær/*pa* *adv* nearly. -paarsende *a* *se* be-slægtet; *en* - *a* near relation. -seende *a* close, stinging.

Nær/*fom* *a* favourable to trade; industrious; * & + *se* Nærende.

Nær/*haende* *a* sig *be* -beslægtet. -synet *a* near-sighted, short-sighted. -synethed *c* near-sightedness, shortness of sight, short sight. -ved *adv* close, close by; *prop* *se* Nær ved; *et* - on a near view; - *stuber* ingen Hare *a* miss is as good as a mile. -vejs *adv* *a* short way off. Nær/*værelse* (ogl. -værelse) *c* presence; + = Nærbød; *i* fremmehed - before company. Nær/*værende* *a* present; for - (Tid) at present, for the present, for the time being; ved - (Væb) by these lines; de - those present; - *for*fatter the present writer; være *en* - be present to one's mind.

Næs' *n*, *pl* = point, headland, naze (*i* Smf. -ness).

Næse *c* - *r* nose; (paa Støtse) toe; *en* frum, frøget - *a* Roman nose, *en* stor flumpe - *a* bottle-nose; *en* god - (Rugt) *a* fine nose; breje *en* *en* - hood-wink cf. mystify one; faa *en* lang - be disappointed; give *en* *en* lang - disappoint one; gøre lang - ab *en* take *a* sight at one; lang - (ogl.) Queen Anne's fan; give *en* *en* - for noget give one *a* reprimand cf. set-down, take one up sharply for something; være færdig at tale - ag Rund stand aghast; have sin - alle Børne poke one's nose into every corner; puble - *n* blow one's nose; ryste - *n* turn up one's nose; sætte - *n* højt, stille - *n* i Sty give one's self airs, carry it high; vende - *n* hjemad set one's face homewards; vende - *n* i Sejret (de) P kick the bucket; gaa lige efter - *n* follow one's nose; gaa cf. løbe efter - *n* behave thoughtlessly, go on *a* fool's errand; træffe efter - *n* lead by the nose; F spidse *n* efter el. paa be on the lookout for, reckon on; lige for *ens* - under one's (very) nose; over one's head; som faa lige for - *n* that was just touching his nose; ftaa Døren i for - *n* af *en* slam the door in one's face; holde sig for - *n* stop one's nose; det gik bin - forbi it was not for you, you may whistle for it; holde sin - fra not to thrust one's nose into; husker ikke fra - (n) til Rund(en) forgets his own name; kaste, rive *en* noget i - *n* cast cf. throw something in one's teeth, cast st up to one; tale i el. igennem - *n* speak in cf. through the nose; ligge med - *n* i Sejret be dead and gone; hæng med - *n*, *se* h. med Næbet; blive bleg om - *n* turn pale; bide *en* over - *n* snub one; faa over - *n* be snubbed; spille paa - *n* make *a* fool of one, fool one. ligge paa - *n*, be (loaded, trimmed) by the head; sæbt paa - *n* fell (prone) on his face; ftaa strøler paa - *n* turn up one's nose; knipse *en* paa - *n* give one *a* flip on the nose; med fingerten paa - *n* with his finger to his nose; tage - *n* til sig shut up, back out, beat *a* retreat; tage *en* ved - *n* take one in, gull one; sæt *en* ved - *n* lead one by the nose. - Næse/*abe* kahau, *Sennopithecus narica*. -baand noseband. -bandage, -bind bandage for the nose. -ben nasal bone. -bjørn coatl, *Nasua nasuta*. -blod, -blødning bleeding at the nose,

nosebleed; thave, *bløde, - bleed at the nose. -bor *n*, *pl* = & -et nostril. (Dmp.) nozzles. -briller *pl* barnacles. -brust cartilage of the nose. -buth boll in the nose. -bøjle slide (of *a* musket). -danneelse rhinoplasty. -bjærs *se* Nævis. -dryp dripping from the nose. -bug pocket-handkerchief. *fist first fish caught. -flaab, -flod running at the nose. -flig, -fløj wing of the nose. -gang passage of the nose. -grus *adv* flat on the face, prostrate. -gærde septum of the nose. -haar hair in the nostrils. -haj *se* Stibe. -horn rhinoceros. -hornbille nasicornous beetle, *Oryctes nasicornis*. -hornflugt rhinoceros-bird, *Buceros*. -hud skin of the nose. -hul *se* -bor. -hule, -hulhed cavity of the nose, nasal cavity. -jærn (for Hæte) barnacle. -lafadne long-billed cockatoo, *Licmetis naricus*. -stemmer double eyeglass, barnacles *pl*. -hud *se* -bug; bibi bracelets. -knips, -knips flipp on the nose. -lud nasal sound. -lød *a* noseless. *perle *f* little malapert. -polyp polypus of the nose, nasal polypus. -rem cavesson. -ring nose-ring. -rod root of the nose. -rug bridge of the nose. -rynken *c* frowning, sneering. -rør *se* -gang. -saar sore nose. *stæt poll-tax. -slim mucus of the nose. -spids *se* -tip. -stutte (paa Hælm) nasal, (p. Griller) nose-saddle. -støver rap over the nose. -stø head-sea. -tip tip cf. point of the nose. -varmer F cutty-pipe. -vinge *se* -fløj. Næshorn *se* Næsehorn.

Næs(*se*)lange *c* ness-king, petty king.

Næst *a* & *adv* next; *prop* next to; - *et* Dag, - *et* Gang (the) next day, time; vor - *et* Næbo our next-door neighbour; han bor i - *et* Hus he lives next door; den dbe i - *et* Næbend on the 4th proximo; det - *et* som var at gøre the next thing to be done; - Guds Hjelpe under Providence, under God; - efter immediately after; - ved close by. Næst/*afvigte* *a* last. -bedst *a* second best, next best. -befalende *a* *se* fommmanderende. Næst *c* neighbour, - *n* our neighbour. Næst/*afsligthed* charity. Næstemand neighbour, the next.

Næst *c* baste. -naal basting needle.

Næsten, næsten/*els* *adv* almost, nearly; all but, well nigh; - *ifte* hardly, scarcely; - *aldrig* scarcely el. hardly ever; - *ingen* scarcely any; - ftaa ingen Rand af Hæsten almost was never hanged.

Næst/*foregaende* *a* preceding; *se* -afvigte. -for-mand vice-president. -forrige *a* last but one. -følgende *a* the following; the next but one. -fommmanderende (*i* Nfm.) second in command; (paa et Stib) first-lieutenant, second officer. -fommende *a* next. -næderste *a* the second from the bottom. -nærmeste *a* the next nearest. -sidst *a* last but one; - *et* Stabel the penultimate. -følfende *pl* cousins. -følfendebarn second cousin. -ældst *a* oldest but one; - *et* Søn, Datter second son, daughter; - *et* Officer next senior officer. -øverste the second from the top; - *et* Næste the second form el. class.

Nævis *a* pert, saucy, impertinent, malapert, irrepressible, F cocky; Monfieur - Mr. Impudence; Groten - Madam Pert; Miss. -hed *c* sauciness, pertness, impertinence; cheek.

Næve *c* - *et* fist; sætte - *en* i Siden set one's arms *a*-kimbo; knutte - *n* clench el. double up one's fist; det paafer som *en* knyttet - til et blaat Stj it is nothing to the purpose, it is neither here nor there; Stag i - (Rag) hot cockles; *en* - for *a* knee high. Næve/*dalt* *se* -flag. -dykt *se* -stang. -fald *c* fistful. -fægter boxer, pugilist, P tralser. -fægtning boxing, pugilism. -hug *se* -flag. -kamp boxing match, pugilistic contest. -kæmper *se* -fægter. -nuttig *a* (behændig) handy. -nuttighed handiness.

Næver *c* outer bark of the birch.

Næveret *c* club-law.

*Næverfløg birch-wood fit for roofing. -struffe small bag of scrip of birch-bark. -tag thatch of birch-bark. -tæflet *a* thatched with birch-bark.

*Næves *vd* F shake hands.

Næveflæg cuff, slap, thump. -flor *a* of the size of a fist. -flæst *le* Gaandflæt. -flæb hit. -flæst squeeze of the fist.

*Nævn *c* jury.

Nævn (opt. -te, -t) name, (false) call; (omitale) mention. -form *c* gram nominative. -flæ naming, mentioning. -t *c* -t *arith* denominator. -værdig *a* worth mentioning. †Nævninger *pl* jurymen. Nævningeret jury.

Ned *n*, *pl* =, (mest coll) neat, neat cattle; *fig* ass.

Ned' *c* -ber (Frugt og mech) nut; en hørd - at knælle a hard nut *c* task, a poser.

Ned *c* *nd*, *pl* need, want, necessity, distress; (Nædbibbe) perplexity; lide - suffer want; -brøder alle have necessity has no law, needs must; -læst nugen none at spinde need makes the old wife trot *cf*. the naked queen spin; naar -en er flæst, er Gjelpen nærmest when things are at the worst they'll mend, matters at worst are sure to mend; bet har ingen - no fear of that; bet har ingen - med ham no fear of him; jeg har mia - med at forlæse ham I am hard put to it to understand him; af - from want; i -ens time in the hour of need; i -en skal man lende sine Venner a friend in need is a friend indeed; flæb i - in distress, distressed; bet var med -, jeg fit ham overtalt it was with difficulty I could persuade him; han fan med - lene he can just make shift to live; med - og næppe flæg han bersta he had a narrow escape, he escaped by the skin of his teeth; til - fan man vel hjælpe sig dermed one may make shift with it at a pinch; han har bet, han til - fan lene of he has just barely enough to live. Nædbærelse mere (direction in) case of need. -anfer sheet-anchor. -arbejde work of necessity. -bro temporary bridge. -baab private baptism.

*Nedbe *c* -r (Træhammer) mallet.

Nedbebrun *a* nut-brown. -bust hazel (shrub), *Corylus*. -frugt nut(s). -hæfter nut-hatch, *Sitta europæa*. †hæst hull of a nut. -hæl hazel hedge. -hæst nut crop. -inddriver cramp of the nut. -jærn nut-stamp. -jerne kernel of a nut. -klæst cluster of nuts. -knæfter (pair of) nut-crackers *pl*. -kræge, -kræste, †kræge nut-cracker, *Caryocates guttata*. -kræg nutting-crook. -kul nuts. -olie nut-oil. -plutning gathering (of) nuts. -skal nut-shell, (Gaad) cockle-shell. -flue (Gæver) tumbler, nut. -fløg hazel wood. *flæge jay, *Garrulus glandarius*. -flæge feather-screw. -flæg pivot. -flæ (i Elm.) nut-tree; (Gæst) je -bust; (Beb) walnut-wood. -ubdriver nut driver. -vætte je -hæfter.

Nedbige *n* temporary dike.

Nede, -te -t *er* oblige, constrain, force, compel; (overtale) urge, press; lod sig iffe (længe) - needed no second bidding; - paa, je Nænebe.

Nedehaar cowhair. -hærsflæt cowhair drugget *cf*. felt.

Neden *c* (Overtalen) pressing, urging.

Nedflæbe temporary raft. -flæg flæg of distress; med - øppe with a flæg of distress flying. -grav (en Næb) retreat (of a fox). -hæge figure of a hook. -havn harbour of refuge; lege - put into a port of refuge. -hæst make-shift, shift. -hæst friend in need, jack at a pinch. -hæst je -grav. -hæst temporary gin. Nedig *a* needful, necessary, requisite; have - have occa-

sion for, want, need, stand in need of; bet gere iffe - that is not required. Nedig *ade* (ugerne) reluctantly; jeg vil - (have) I do not like, I object to; jeg ger bet - I do not like to do it; han vil - liff it goes hard with him. Nedist need -dre. -libende *a* needy, necessitous, indigent, distressed; (om Betfel) not honoured. -legu white lie. -mafl jury-mast. -midel je -hæst. -raa jury-yard. -raab cry of distress. -ret right in case of necessity. -rigget *a* jury-rigged. -ror jury rudder. -sage *vt* necessitate, constrain, oblige, force; je sig nedlaget til be under the necessity of. -fat *a* Russian grey pig-iron. Nedst-bag day of need. Nedstet jury-sail. -setet spare harness. Nedstet: i - in case of need, at a pinch, in (on) at an emergency; for - against emergencies; i hærte - at the last resort. Nedstet signal, signal of distress, distress signal.

-stilling. -stærk spare-money; lægge en - bet put something by for a rainy day. -stæg je -raab. -stæg distress-gun. -stæg trave. -stæg distress. Nedstet time of need. Nedstet tilfælde emergency; i - je i -fald. Nedstet je rudder-tackle. -trægen je -libende. -tuungen *a* necessitated, forced, compelled by necessity. -tuungenhed *c* necessity, compulsion. -tuveri theft committed in extreme need. -terst *c* necessities of life; forrette sin - do one's business, pluck a rose. -terstet *a* je -libende. -terstet *c* need, necessity. -vænt je je Gæle. -vænt *a* necessary, needful, requisite; mangle bet -e want the necessities of life. -vænt diggere *vt* necessitate, compel. -vænt-dighed *c* necessity, needfulness, matter of necessity; af - from necessity; gere en Dyd af - make a virtue of necessity; bet er ingen - for at there is no necessity to; blibe i den - at be reduced to the necessity of; -er *pl* necessities. -vænt-dighebartilfer haberdashery, *amr* yankee-notions; de ferse - the articles of primary necessity. -vænt-dighebtilfer fatalism. -vænt-digheb *adv* necessarily, of necessity; maatte - was bound to. -vænt self-defence; af - in one's own defence. -væntdrab homicide in self-defence. -vænt defence in time of need.

Nøgle je Nøgle *c*.

Nøgen *a* naked, nude, bare; flæbe sig - strip to the skin; -gne Nødbegninger hard facts. -fræde *pl* gymnosperms. -hæstet *a* naked-necked. -heb *c* nakedness, nudity.

*Nøgle *n* -r (Træad of) ball, clue, bottom. Nøgle *vt* (Garn op) wind up (thread) into balls, bottom (thread); - af wind off.

Nøgle *c* -r key; *mus* clef, key; (til Gaade) clue; bræje -n om to Gænge double-lock the door; *fig* giver -n til constitutes a key to. -bæ collar-bone, clavicle. -bræt key-board. -bue bow of a key. -bæst pop-gun.

Nøglebannet, -rund *a* spherical.

Nøglegemmer keeper of the keys. -hæst je -flippe. -hul key-hole. -hæstive key-bolster. -lam bit *cf*. web of a key, key-bit. -lamfløb bit-pincers. -flippe bunch of keys. -flur key-basket. -magten the power of the keys. *øst *a* kind of spiced Dutch cheese. -pænge key-money. -pibe shank. -retten je -magten. -ring ring for keys. -ror key-pipe. -flæt je pibe. -flæt scutcheon. -flæt locksmith. -flæt (Stæt) key-move.

Nøglevædt *adv* by the clue.

Nøgtern *a* sober. - flab baby calf.

Nøgtertig *a* exact, precise, accurate, true; punctual; *adv* exactly etc.; for at tale - to speak by the book. -heb *c* exactness, preciseness, preciseness, accuracy, punctuality; - *er* Tæles *i* alle Forretninger punctuality is the soul of business.

Røje *et* labe fig. - be content, content one's self, rest satisfied (med with); *nøjes* *vd* b. i.; -s med at be content to; -s med det I have *bib* be content with such things as ye have. + **Røje** *n* contentment.

Røje *a* accurate, exact, precise; den *-ste* Pris the lowest price; *staa* i det *-ste* Forhold til en be on terms of the closest intimacy with one. **Røje** *adv* accurately, exactly, minutely; man maa ifte regne det *jaa* - med ham one must not be over particular with him; tog det ifte *jaa* - med was not scrupulous about; jeg ved det ifte *jaa* - I don't know exactly; de bare - forbundne they were closely connected; fende noget paa det *-ste* be thoroughly acquainted with; *se* - efter, til look narrowly (into); flutter - is a tight fit; pøse - paa keep a sharp look-out, watch closely;

iaagtage - observe minutely. **Røje** *regne* *be*. -fende *a* particular, nice (med about); economical.

Røjsom *a* easily contented, contented with little. **Røjsomhed** *c* contentment.

Røt (Ressen) *c* river sprite, Nixie. **Røttersø** *se* Røtande.

Røte *vi* linger, dawdle, delay, hesitate, (i Be-væge) loiter. -*n* *se* *-ri*. -*nde* *a* hesitating; *adv* hesitatingly. -*per*. -*r* *e* *e* loiterer, dawdler. -*ri* *n* loitering etc. -*born* *a* tardy, slack, slow. + **Røte** *vi* *proe* *se* Røste.

Rørre *a* + north. -*gade* North street, -*jude* Jutlander. -*juland* (North) Jutland.

***Røst** *n*, *pl* =, boat-house, boat-shed.

***Røste** *n* -*r*, **Røste** *et* *se* Røgle *n*.



D, *o* *n* -*er* **O**, *o*; *abbr*: **D**. = **Ord** word(s), **Dft** East, E.; *o*, (*a*) *b*. = *og* (and) *besl*ige and the like; *o*, *i* *b*. = *og* *jaa* *videre* etc.; *ovfr*. = *ovenfor* above.

O! *interj* **O!** **Oh!**

Oa *c* wow-wow, *Hylobates leuciscus*.

Oa *se* *c* *r* *oa*'sis.

Obadias *Obadiah*.

Obducent *c* -*er* dissector. -*ce*'*re* *et* dissect. -*stio*'*n* *c* -*er* dissection, (forretning) post-mortem examination. -*stionsstue* post-mortem room.

Obelisk *c* -*er* ob'elisk.

Obert *c* -*er* colonel. -*in*'*de* *c* -*r* colonel's lady. *fru* - *M*. Mrs. Colonel A. -*lojt*'*nant* Lieutenant Colonel. -*lojt*'*nantspost* lieutenant-colonely. -*post* colonely, colonelship.

Objekt *n* -*er* object. **Objektiv** *a* objective. -*iv*'*n* -*er* object-glass, objective. -*iv*'*re* *et* ob'jectize, objectify. -*iv*'*ring* *c* objectification. -*iv*'*glas* *se* *-iv* *n*. -*iv*'*ist* *a* *se* *-iv* *a*. -*iv*'*ist*'*c* objectiveness, objectivity. -*iv*'*ist*'*et* object-glass.

Obis'*t* *c* -*er* wafer; forsegel med - wafer. -*signet*, -*trykker* wafer-seal. -*asse* wafer-box.

Obligat *a* obligato. -*gatio*'*n* *c* -*er* bond; (Stats) government bond; (Stats) *er* *coll* stock, (stere Slaas) stocks *pl*. -*gationsdebitor* obligo'r. -*gations ejer* fundholder. -*gationsgæld* bond debt. -*gationscreditor* obligee'. -*gato*'*r* *ist* *a* obligat-ory. -*go* *c* obligation to pay.

Obo, **Obol**'*t*, *se* Høbo.

Obo'*i* *c* -*er* ob'olus.

Obo'*i* *c* -*er* ob'olus.

Obo'*i* *c* -*er* ob'olus.

Obo'*i* *c* -*er* ob'olus.

Obiservatio *n* *c* -*er* observa'tion, sight. -*ations*. arme army of observation. -*ationsfarantene* quarantine of o. (o. fl.). -*ationsofficer* J. navigating officer. -*ationsur* J. back watch. -*a* *tor* *c* -*er* *ast* observa'tor, obser'ver. -*ato*'*r* *ium* *n* -*er* obser'vatory. -*er* *et* observe; -*t* Brebde, Længde latitude, longitude, by observation.

Obisidia *n* *c* obisid'ian.

Obisura *a* obscure, -*ant*'*c* -*er* obsc'urant, obsc'urantist. -*antis*'*me* *c* obsc'urantism.

Obisurna *fig* *a* P refractory.

Obisuril'*c* obisur'ies.

Obisuratio *n* *c* obisur'ation. -*ist*'*c* -*er* obisur'ationist.

Obisur'*re* *et* obtain.

Occiden'*ten* the Occident.

Ocean *n* -*er* o'cean; midt i -*et* mid-ocean.

-*damp*er ocean steamer. -*ien* *n* Oceania. -*ist*'*c* ocean'ic.

Od *c* od, odyle.

Od'*c* -*ber* (Spids) point.

Odallist (*c*) *c* -*er* o'dallisque, o'dallisk.

+**Odde** *et* point.

Odde *c* -*r* point, head, tongue of land.

Odde *c* -*e* otter, *Lutra*. -*bo* otter's burrow.

-*bælg* *se* -*flind*. -*fangst*, -*jagt* taking of otters, otter-hunting. -*hund* skye-terrier. -*liste* otter-trap. -*fat*'*s* otter-trap. -*flind* otter-skin.

Ode *c* -*r* ode. -*digter* writer of odes.

Odel *c* allodial possession, allodium (with right of redemption when parted with), udal (Skæft. & Orka.). -**Odel**'*arv* allodial succession. -*arv* ing allodial heir. -*baaren* *a* possessed by birth of allodial rights. -*berettiget* *a* having allodial rights. -*bonde* proprietor of an allodial farm, udaler, udalman, yeoman farmer. -*brev* patent of allodial privileges. -*cje*. -*cjendom* allodial property. -*cjer* allodial proprietor. -*fri* *a* not subject to allodial redemption. -*sejge* allodial succession. -*gaard* allodium. -*gods* allodial state. -*herlighed* allodial privileges. -*herre* *se* -*cjer*. -*haud* allodial prescription. -*jord* allodial land. -*lob* purchase of an allodium. -*lav* allodial law. -*løser* redeemer of an allodial property. -*løsning* redemption of an allodial property. -*mand* *se* -*bonde*. -*regning* genealogical computation of allodial succession. -*ret* allodial law; *a*. privilege. -*lag* lawsuit concerning an allodium. **Odelstabs** *n* institution of allodium.

Odelstags *flagt* line of allodial proprietors. -*ring* lower house of the Norwegian parliament.

-*trætte* *se* -*lag*. -*æt* *se* -*flagt*.

Odin *Odin*. **Odins**'*hane*, -*hone* phalarope.

Odle'*s* *a* invidious.

Odrast *c* od-force, odie *et*, odyle force.

Odys'*us* Ulysses. **Odys**'*en* the Odyssey.

Oden *a* (Bb) Buda.

Offensiv *a* & *c* offen'sive; gribe -*en* assume the offensive.

Offentlig *a* public; -*t* *Statter* imperial taxes *et* -*t* *fruentimmer* a woman of the town; -*liste* stettele a grant (-in aid); paa -*t* Deferring at the public expense; den -*t* *Rening* public opinion, *en* -*t* *hemmelighed* an open secret; den -*t* *Goverment*, the State, - *Sag* (paa Breve) U. H. M. S. (On Her Majesty's Service), Redevæsen *et* mlt.

ology. -**minde** memorial of antiquity. -**nordist** a Old Northern. -**norst** a Old Norwegian, Old Norse. -**fager** pl antiquities, objects of antiquity. -**fagn** ancient tradition. -**fagsund** je -**jund**. -**frist** ancient text. -**fristsestas** ancient text society; det nordiske - the Old Norse t. s. -**sprog** ancient language. -**tib** antiquity, olden time. -**tibdagtig** a archaic. -**tibdagaa** a hoary. -**tibdagaa**, -**tibdag** je Stampe. -**tibdagaa** je -**fager**. -**tibdagaa** monument of antiquity. -**tibdagaa** archaeology. -**ist** a & n Old German.

Ole je Elaf; je Lufje.

Oleander c -e oleander.

Ole'n c -e oleine.

Olie c -r oil; gube - i Silben add fuel to the fire; den sidste - extreme unction; smere med - = **Olie** et oil. **Olieaar** oil year. -**agtig** a oily, oleaginous. -**abl** culture of the olive. -**baske** save-oil. -**beholder** oil-reservoir cf. basin. -**bisse** oil-beetle, *Meloidae* *proscarabaeus*. -**bjerg** the Mount of Olives. -**blad** olive leaf. -**bat** bibl river of oil. -**ber** olive. -**berme** dregs of oil. -**dannende** Gas olefant gas. -**dyrter** cultivator of the olive. -**dyrfning** je abl. -**fab** oil-cask. -**farve** oil-colour; male med - paint in oil. -**fernis** oil-varnish. -**flask** oil-bottle. -**gaard** olive plantation. -**gas** oil-gas. -**gren** olive-branch. -**grund** (hø) Walere) priming. -**handel** oil-trade. -**handler** oil-man. -**horn** bibl horn of oil. -**hut** (Dmp.) oil-hole. -**høst** crop of olives. -**lage** oil-cake. -**lagebætt** oil-cake breaker. -**lande** oil-can; (til Ebbearing af Olie) oil-tin. -**skæder** oilskins. -**top** oil-cup. -**trætte**, -**trus** oil-jug. -**twig** olive twig. -**lampe** oil-lamp. -**lugt** smell of oil. -**maler** painter in oil. -**maleri** oil-painting. -**maling** oil-paint. -**malning** painting in oil. -**mølle** oil-mill. -**møller** oil-miller. -**palm** oil-palm. *Elaeis guineensis*. -**pande** (Dmp.) drip-pan. -**papir** oil-paper. -**perse** oil-press. -**pibe** oil-cask. -**plante** oleiferous plant. -**plet** spot of oil. -**prøve** test of oil. **Olie're** et oil. **Olie'render** pl (Dmp.) oil-grooves. -**rig** a abounding in oil. **Olie'ring** c oiling. **Olie'rum** oil-room. -**saft** bibl fresh oil. -**sauc** mayonnaise. -**sauc** ointment of oil. -**stind** yellow parchment (prepared with oil). -**smag** oily taste. -**stet** slate-black. -**spøjt** oil syringe cf. squirt. -**sten** oil-stone, oil-hone. -**stet** Salt oleate. -**syre** oleic acid. -**sauc** oil-soap. -**stet** glycerine. **Olie't** a oily. **Olie'tryk** chromo lithography: *typ* unclean proof. -**træ** olive; oil tree. -**toj** je -**skæder**. -**tende** oil-barrel.

Oligarki' n oligarchy. -**ar'ist** a oligarchic(al).

Oligofa's c oligoclase.

Oli'ven c -r olive. -**farve** olive colour. -**farvet**, -**gren** a olive-coloured, olive-green. -**have** je **Oliegaard**. -**krans** olive-crown cf. -wreath. -**lund** olive grove. -**olie** olive oil. -**stov** je -**jund**. -**træ** olive tree. *Olea* (Beb) olive wood.

Olie P lie (o: oil).

***Olie** c -r well.

Oim a (om *strog*) furious, mad.

Oimerdag c fustian.

***O'ist** c St. Olave's day, the 29th of July.

Olymp' a Olympus. -**la'be** c -r Olym'plad.

***ist** a Olympic, Olympian.

Om' [o] conj whether, if; (betim) if; horn ved, om ifte? who knows but? om Gud vil God willing; om end, om saa though; om nu saa par? what though? om der saa var Kverne, saa... the very cows... i om jeg vil I won't I.

Om' [o] ogtaa i alle de følgende Smf.] prop
i. *forstilling*, *Tante*, *Grindring*, *Saab* og.

om idea, thought, recollection, hope, etc. of. en *afhandling* om a treatise on; overbent om at convinced that; *haab mener du om*...? what do you think of...? *spille om Benge* play for money; *saftede sig om hans Hals* threw herself on cf. about his neck; *det er intet om den Ting* there is nothing known about that; *det maa han om* that is his affair; *vere tre om en* be three to one; *vere lange om at flæde sig paa* be long in dressing; *jeg er let, tung, om Hjertet* my heart is light, heavy (within me); *det er mig om at gøre* it is an object with me; om *hinanden* promiscuously; *Det om Det* next door to; *Side om Side* side by side; *Posten kommer om Mandagen* og *Fredagen* the mail arrives on Mondays and Fridays; om *Morgenen*, *Eftermiddagen* in the morning, afternoon; om *Sommeren*, *Vinteren* in summer, winter; *midt om Sommeren* in the middle of summer; om *en Time* in an hour, in another hour; om *en Maaned* in a month, in another month; om *tre Maaned* in (another) three months; om *nogle Dage* in a few days; om *lidt* shortly, presently; *bele Maet* om all the year round; *en Gang om Maet* once a year; *10 Daler om Maanden* 10 dollars a month; *vere om sig* be active, sharp; - *adv* *saube*, *saue* om fall, throw down; *gør noget om* do a thing over again; om *igen* over again.

Om'arbejde et remodel, remake, reconstruction, recast, new-model, rewrite, re-edit; (for *Etne* pladen) adapt. -**ise** c (det at om'arbejde) recasting, remodelling; (om'arbejdet *Verf*) remodelled work; adaptation.

Om'arme et embrace. -**ise** c -r embracing, embrace.

Om'bage et bake over again. -**ning** c baking etc.

Om'batning c J. boxhauling.

Om'bauning c (Begg.) backing.

Om'bede et je Amode.

+**Om'bejdet** part courted.

Om'bestigelse c re-survey.

Om'bestemme sig *et* change one's mind et.

purpose. -**ise** c change of purpose.

Om'bestille et (et *Om'bede*) appoint another man to a place. -**ise** c change (in office).

Om'binde *et* the cl. bind round, gird. *Bagra maa -* the book must be rebound. -**ding** c tying etc.; bandage.

+**Om'blæbe** et turn over the leaves of a book.

-**ning** c turning etc.

Om'blænde et (i *fortilpil*) re-shuffle, shuffle over again. -**ing** c re-shuffling.

Om'blit n comprehensive view.

Om'blæse et blow down.

Om'boende a residing around, surrounding, neighbouring.

Om'bohave et respell.

Om'bolte et re-bolt.

+**Om'bolte** et (en = *bolte* sig om en) gambol around cf. about (one).

Om'bo *adv* onboard, aboard, on shipboard,

onboard ship; - i onboard (of); *tage (af) -* ship;

rage - i fall aboard of, run foul of; *lægge -* i

(entre) board. -**bringelse** c shipping, embarkation;

-**lægning** fouling, collision; boarding. -**ragning**,

-**sejling** fouling, collision. -**varende** a onboard;

be - those onboard.

Om'bræse et je *Dræle* om.

Om'bringe et (nagt) carry about, deliver

(dræbe) put to death. -**isfænge** charge for

delivery.

Om'bruse et roar around.

Om'brat'se et *typ* overrun, reconstruct, (midig)

make-up, impose. -**ter** c + maker-up, impos-

itor. -**ning** c overrunning etc.

*Ombrættet part turned over.
Om/bud *n*, *pl* =, commission; (Person) =
-buddmand agent, deputy.

Om/bu/te *et* turn over. -ning turning over.
Om/bu/e *et* hand round, pass round. -en,
-ning *e* handing round.

Om/bu/gge *et* (omgive med Bygning) build
round about; (bygge om igen) rebuild. -ning *e*
building round about; rebuilding.

Om/bu/ting *e* -er exchanging. -bytte *et* ex-
change (med for); -s med be replaced by. -bytte
n exchange, change.

Om/bæ/le *et* gird round. -ning *e* girding etc.
Om/bæ/te *et* bear *et* carry about; - Breve,
Blister deliver letters, newspapers. -en, -ing *e*
carrying about; (af Breve osv.) delivery.

+Om/bæ/ve *et* poet tremble around.
Om/bæ/je *et* bend down, fold down. -et *a*
mere annexed. -ning *e* -er bending etc.

Om/bæ/le *et* wave round.

Om/bæ/le *et* se Om/bæ/le.

Om/bæ/le *et* transform, convert, remodel,
reshape. -lse *e* transformation, conversion.

Om/bæ/le *et* dance round about.

Om/bæ/teret *a* et meget - Spørgsmaal a vexed
question; den -de Sag the matter under discus-
sion.

Om/bæ/le *et* distribute. -ing *e* -er distribution.

Om/bæ/le *et* rectify.

+Om/bæ/le *et* like round.

Om/bæ/le *et* compose (a poem) anew, remodel.

-ning *e* remodelling.

Om/bæ/le *a* itinerant, strolling, circum-
foraneous.

Om/bæ/le *et* turn round; -nde *a* phys & ast
revolving, rotatory. Om/bæ/le *et* anat tro-
chanter. Om/bæ/le *e* -er turning etc.; revolution,
rotation. - Om/bæ/le *et* axis of rota-
tion. -bevægelse rotatory motion. -hastighed,
-hurtighed velocity of rotation. -maaler revolu-
tion-counter. -pistol revolver. -punkt centre of
gyration *et* rotation, (paa Bøghæng) fulcrum.

Om/bæ/le *et* rotation. -drive *et* drive round.

-driven, -drivning *e* driving round; (afslædt
Om/bæ/le) idling about. -drivende part drifting
about.

Om/bæ/le *et* surround with fragrance.

Om/bæ/le *et* lay (a table) over again. -ning
e -er laying etc.

Om/bæ/le *et* rebaptize; sig re-christen, re-name.

-en, -ning *e* rebaptization; re-christening.

Om/bæ/le *n* judgment, opinion.

Om/bæ/le *e* -e neighbourhood, surrounding
country, environs *pl*.

Om/bæ/le *e* -er om'et.

Omen *n* omen; et - om at an omen that.

Om/bæ/le *et* se Om/bæ/le.

Om/bæ/le *et* mention, remind of.

Om/bæ/le *et* (slidende Værelse) rack off. -ning *e*
racking off.

Om/bæ/le *et* fallen (down), upset.

Om/bæ/le *a* (Om/bæ/le) circumference; (Højstæ-
ning) extent; (Bægreb) extension; (af et Træ)
girth; en Stemme af fort - a voice of great
compass. -fange *et* embrace. -fange *a*
extensive; bulky.

*Om/bæ/le *a*, *pl* =, round.

Om/bæ/le *et* (færd rundt om) go round; (bæfare)
traverse in all directions, perambulate. *res
et cross each other, pass each other (without
knowing). -et *e* going round, perambulation.

Om/bæ/le *et* dye over again. -ning *e* dying
etc.

Om/bæ/le *et* (omslutte) encompass; (indbæfte)
comprise, comprehend, embrace, cover. -fende
e comprehensive, extensive, wide-ranging; vore

meget - (egl. og fig) cover much ground; §
clasping, perfoliate. -ning *e* encompassing etc.

Om/bæ/le *et* embrace, hug. -lse *e* -er embracing,
embrace, hug.

Om/bæ/le *et* flutter about. -n *e* fluttering
about.

Om/bæ/le *et* roam, ramble; + *et* ramble about.
-n *e* roaming, rambling. -nde *a* roving, strolling,
wandering, erratic, F gadabout; - Sind baffling
cf. chopping wind.

Om/bæ/le *et* plait round; re-plait. -ning *e* -er
plaiting etc.

Om/bæ/le *et* flow round. -n *e* flowing around.

Om/bæ/le *et* move, remove. -ten, -ning *e*
moving etc., displacement.

Om/bæ/le *et* & fly about. -en, -ning *e* flying
about.

Om/bæ/le *et* refold. -ning *e* refolding.

+Om/bæ/le *et* change (entirely). -bring *e*
(entire) change.

Om/bæ/le *et* re-bolt.

*Om/bæ/le *a* (mutually) agreed upon.

+Om/bæ/le *et* re-explain; den -de Aften the
aforesaid night, the night in question.

Om/bæ/le, -en, -ning, se Om/bæ/le, -lse.

Om/bæ/le *et* se frede om.

+Om/bæ/le *et* drift about.

Om/bæ/le *et* refill, replenish. -ning *e* refilling
etc.

Om/bæ/le se Hæle.

+Om/bæ/le *et* se Hæle omring.

Om/bæ/le *et* (gaa om) walk round; mit turn,
outflank; (en Bøghæng osv.) elude, evade, (Spørgs-
maal) fence. -en *e* evasion. -ende *a* strolling,
vagrant; - Bevægelse turning movement; med -
(Post) by return of post. -s *et* (andre) have
intercourse *et* converse with; associate with,
keep company with; (behandle) manage, treat,
deal with; vi -giffes meget we saw a great deal
of each other; - med Tanke om meditate, have
in one's head; sig mig hvem du -, og jeg skal sige
dig, hvem du er tell me with whom thou goest,
and I'll tell thee what thou doest; - med Spæ-
dem (o. fl.) *bibl* use divination (etc.).

Om/bæ/le *e* (Om/bæ/le) revolution, rotation,
turn; (Samfæm) intercourse, commerce, com-
munion, company; (Kred) acquaintance; (Be-
handling) treatment, management; (i Kertspil,
Strikning) round, (i Gildet) innings, to -e (i Strik-
ning) purl; (af Dampstue osv.) revolution; (paa
Stræ) convolution; (paa en Bygning) gallery,
arcade; fortrolig - familiar intercourse; holde -
med associate, keep company, with; det sker efter,
gaar paa - it is done by turns *et* spells; lov-
tribig - illegal proceeding; legemlig - sexual
intercourse; vinde ved - F wear well. - Om-
gangs/brev circular. -fælle *et* -ven, -freds circle
of one's acquaintance. -liv social life *et* inter-
course. -maade mode of treatment. -rem wind-
ing-strap. -stole ambulatory school. -strivelse
circular. -sprog conversation *et* colloquial lan-
guage. -strop breeching turn-back. -suge epi-
demic. -tone tone of conversation. -ven asso-
ciate. -vis *adv* by turns.

Om/bæ/le *a* re-married.

Om/bæ/le *et* encompass, surround, environ,
encircle; Luftens som -r os the ambient *et* sur-
rounding air; - er - sig med associate with,
mine -nde those that surround me. -else *e* -er,
+ning *e* encompassing etc.; (en Omgang) as-
sociates, circle of friends, those around one;
(hvad der omgiver en) surroundings, surrounding
objects; environments, (hun om Randb.) *accos* *pl*.

Om/bæ/le *et* gird round; - se Hæle omring.

Om/bæ/le *et* girding.

+Om/bæ/le *et* gnaw round about.

Ommende *vt* mention.
Ommure *vt* wall (about).
Ommhydre *vt* swarm about.
Ommunte, **-monie** *vt* re-coin. **-mentning** *c* recoining.
Ommærte *vt* re-mark.
Omnibus *c* -ter omnibus; *F* buss. **-fouduttar** omnibus-conductor. **-førfelsen** the omnibus-service. **-linie**, **-rute** *c* line.
Omnævne *vt* give another name. **-nt** *c* a before mentioned.
Om'ordine *vt* re-arrange. **-ning** *c* re-arrangement.
Ompakle *vt* repack. **-ning** *c* re-packing.
Ompandre *vt* case in mail.
Ompante *vt* transplant, (paa samme Sted) replant, (Bottepl.) repot; + (omkring) plant about. **-ning** *c* -er transplanting etc. **-ningemastine** transplantier.
+Ompaste *vt* splash round.
Ompøje *vt* plough over again. **-ning** *c* -er ploughing etc.
Ompøde *vt* regraft.
Omposterje *vt* transpose. **-ing** *c* transposition.
Ompotte *vt* repot.
Omprikke *vt* (Gartn.) prick out, transplant.
Omprege *vt* restamp. **-ning** *c* restamping.
Ompudje *vt* re-clean, re-polish. **-ning** *c* re-cleaning etc.
Ompuste *vt* blow down.
Ompæje *vt* stake round. **-ing** *c* -er staking round; *conce* palisade.
Ompaabe *n* -r territory, (meft fig) domain, pale.
+Ompaabe *fig* *vt* cast about.
Ompage *vt* rummage among; shave over again.
+Ompandet *a* encircled.
+Ompante *vt* grow round, clasp.
Ompregne *vt* re-calculate. **-ning** *c* re-calculation.
Ompreise *c* peregrination, travelling about.
-reise *vt* travel *cl.* journey round. **-reise** *c* a itinerant.
Omride *vt* ride round *cl.* about. **-en**, **-ning** *c* riding etc.
Omridd *n*, *pl* =, outline, contour. **+ride** *vt* outline.
Omrinde *se* Omfløde.
Omringe *vt* surround, environ, encompass, encircle, hem in, beset. **-lse** *c* surrounding etc.
Omrive *vt* pull down. **-ning** *c* -er pulling down.
Omrøbe *vt* root *cl.* grub up; rummage. **-ning** *c* rooting etc.
+Omruste *vi* revolve.
Omryste *vt* pull down. **-ning** *c* pulling down.
Omryste *vt* shake. **-ning** *c* shaking.
+Omrømme *fig*, *se* Omraade *fig*.
Omrøre *vt* mix up, stir up. **-ing** *c* mixing etc.
Omsaa *vt* sow over again.
Omsadje *vt* & *i* saddle again, resaddle; *fig* turn one's coat. **-sen**, **-sing** *c* saddling etc.
Omsagn *n*, *gram* predicate.
Omsalte *vt* salt over again. **-ning** *c* salting etc.
Omsjelle *vt* sail round, circumnavigate, (en Øde) round, double; *En blev -t* we sailed round the island, the island was circumnavigated. **-ler** *c* -e circumnavigator. **-ling** *c* circumnavigation.
Omsende *vt* send round *cl.* about. **-lse** *c* sending etc.
Omsider *ade* at last, at length.
Omsige *vt* (gentagde) unsay.
Omsiggriben *c* spreading, rampancy. **-gribende**

a spreading, increasing, growing, rampant; *cl* - Ende an evil gaining ground.

Omsigt *c* circumspection, forethought, forecast, discretion. **-figtig**, **-figtsfuld** *a* thoughtful, circumspect.

Omsindet *a*: blive - change one's mind.

Omskabe *vt* new-model, remodel, transform.

-else, **-ning** *c* remodelling.

Omskænse *vt* intrench. **-ning** *c* -er intrenching, intrenchment.

Omslænde *a* & vaginant, sheathing.

Omslibe *vt* tranship. **-ning** *c* transshipment.

Omsliffe *vt* exchange, change; - Tiden med Evigheben depart this life. **-stifte** *a* -t change; - at fæste relay. **-stifte elig** *a* changeable. **-stifte** *c* -lighted *c* changeableness. **-stiftelse** *c* -r, **-stiften**, **-stiftning** *c* change; *pl* (Stabens) vicissitudes, ups and downs; *høst* hvileen er fte foranbring eller Støtte af - bibl with whom is no variableness, neither shadow of turning.

Omslitte *vt* *se* Omlende.

Omslirne *vt* irradiate, *bibl* shine round about.

Omslød *c* (Tomr.) lap. **-stjød** *a*: vel - well shifted.

Omslør *vt* shoe again, new-shoe.

Omslørve *vt* stir with a shovel.

Omskrifte *c* -er (paa Rent) legend. **-be** *vt* (skrive paant) write over again, rewrite; (ubtætte bibelsfigt) express by a circumlocution; describe in a roundabout way, paraphrase; (Rent) convert; *geom* circumscribe; *de* -strene Bæret har seg mobtaget I have received the goods mentioned in your letter. **-vning** *c* -er re-writing; circumlocution, paraphrase.

+Omslunde *a* circumspect.

Omslygge *vt* overshadow.

Omslyle *vt* wash (round); +upset, tear down.

Omslære *vt* circumcise. **-lse** *c* circumcision.

Omslaet *a* (Toov.) twice-laid.

Omslag *n*, *pl* =, (som paa Brev) envelope, wrapper, *med* poultice, fomentation, cataplasm; (*i* Bæret o. b.) change; (*i* Stemningen v. l.) revolution (of feeling), re-action, turn; *bette* frembragte et - i Stemningen this changed the tide of public feeling; (*i* ens Bidsforb., til det værre) reverse; + *fe* -termin; lægge - paa apply a cataplasm to, poultice, foment. - **Omslags** *bor* wimble. - **jern** hatchet-stake. **-papir** wrapping paper. + **-termin** settling-day. **-veje** changeable weather.

Omslibe *vt* grind over again.

Omslutte *vt* enclose, include, encompass; - en tæst med Arment hug one, press one in a close embrace.

Omslyngje *vt* twist round, twine round, encircle; - *haaret* med en Blomsterkrans engarland the hair, twine a garland round the hair; *gæsten* var -t med et rødt Bånd a red ribbon was twisted round the hat; (omfæne) *de* - *de* hinanden they embraced each other; *de* holdt hinanden fast - *de* they were locked in each other's arms; *fig* *haaren* - *de* *haaren* the rivulet encircled the garden. **-ning** *c* -er twisting etc.

+Omslæbe *vt* drag about.

Omsløre *vt* shroud *cl.* wrap in a veil.

Omslørbe (*de*) *vt* forge over again, reforge.

-ning *c* forging etc.

Omsmelte *vt* melt over again. **-ning** *c* -er melting etc.

+Omsnige *vi* sneak about.

Omsno *vt* twist round, twine round, wind round, encircle; *se* Omslyngje.

Omsnære *vt* *se* Omsnære; *fig* insnare, inveigle.

Omsnøre *vt* cord (about); (*snære om*) lace over again.

Omsønt [*i*.] *ade* (forgæves, frøgtelst) in vain, vainly; (*uden Betaling*) gratis.

Dm/sorg *c* care; drage - for take care (of st. that); see that. -**sorgsfuld** *a* careful.

Dm/spade *et* dig up, *se* Omgrave. -**ning** *c* digging up.

+**Dm/spante** *vi* strut st. stalk about.

+**Dm/spille** *et* play round.

Dm/spinde *et* spin round st. about; *fig* entangle.

-**ing** *c* spinning etc.

Dm/spjældning, -**spjældning** *c* re-splicing.

Dm/sprede *et* spread st. scatter about.

+**Dm/springe** *vi* run about.

Dm/sprugt *part* in question.

Dm/spænde *et* (med spænden) span round; (fæste ved spænder) buckle on; (spænde om igen) buckle over again; change horses; (omringe, inbæltte) hem in; -dt af farer beset with danger. -**ing** *c* spanning etc.

Dm/sperge *et* inquire for. -**sel** *se* Jørgersberg. **Dm/staaende** *a* standing round; be - the bystanders; - *bit* De finde en Portegælle osv. overleaf, on the next leaf st. page, on the other side, annexed, you will find a list etc.; *se* - Stbe see over!

Dm/stable *et* pile up again. -**ing** *c* piling etc.

Dm/stemme *et* (et Klaver osv.) tune over again; (bringe en til en anden Mening) make one change his opinion, bring one round; blive omstemt come round. -**ning** *c* -er tuning etc.; change of mind.

Dm/stemple *et* re-stamp. -**ing** *c* -er re-stamping.

Dm/stille *et* (stille paan) engrave over again; (omgrave) dig up; (om fubende farer) rack off.

Dm/stille *et* (ophille hift og her) station st. set round st. about; (stille paa anden Maade) set st. dispose differently, transpose. -**ing** *c* setting etc.; transposition.

Dm/stille *et* crowd round.

Dm/stippe *et* re-stuff.

Dm/straale *et* & *i* beam st. shine round; -t af irradiated with.

Dm/streife *et* rove st. roam about. -**cude** *a* *se* Omstrøgende.

-**ning** *c* -er roving etc.

Dm/strid *a* at issue, in dispute, disputed, moot, vexed.

+**Dm/stritte** *et* ensnare.

Dm/stroge *et* (med Strøgejærnet) smooth st. iron over again. -**en** *c* (Omstaaften) roving, roaming. -**cude** *a* roving, roaming, vagrant. -**er** *c* -er, *se* Sandstrøjer. -**ing** *c* ironing etc.

Dm/stro *et* strew round, scatter about.

Dm/strome *et* flow round; Skibsen -s af Elben the river flows round the rocky island.

Dm/stun'der *adv*: nu - nowadays.

Dm/stupe *et* restow; - Ballasten shift the ballast. -**ing** *c* restowing etc.

Dm/stvte *et* overthrow, overturn, subvert; + *vi* fall down. -**cise**, -**ning** *c* overthrowing, overthrow, subversion. -**ningspartiet** the destructionists.

Dm/stæn'delig *a* circumstantial, detailed, particular. -**deligen**, -**deligt** *adv* circumstantially, in detail; - not in sufficient detail. -**delighed** *c* circumstantiality, particularity. -**bigheb** *c* -er circumstance, fact; (sebagende) particular, detail; *pl* (overdreven Følgelighed) ceremonies, formalities; den - at the fact that; det kommer an paa -erne that depends; (alt) efter -rne as the case might be; lode sig lede af -erne be governed by circumstances; handle efter -erne act as occasion may require; han er rast efter -erne he is very well considering; under disse -er such being the case, under the circumstances, this being so; under alle -er at all events, at the best; under forresten lige -er other things equal; hold -erne tilfælde dei circumstances permitting; være i gode

flette -er be in good, bad circumstances; være i besigtede -er be in the family way st. in an interesting situation; get ingen -er don't stand upon ceremony, don't put yourself out (of the way); uden (videre) -er without (further) ceremony, with scant ceremony; han gjorde laa mange -er he started so many objections.

Dm/støb *et* recast, re-mould. -**ning** *c* -er recasting etc.

Dm/støbe *et* *fig* subvert; (ophæve) set aside, abrogate, reverse; (afbevise) refute. -**støb** *c* *fig* a reversible. -**stødelse**, -**stødning** *c* subversion.

Dm/surre *et* buzz round.

Dm/surre *et* lash (round).

Dm/suse *et* sigh, whisper about st. round; han -stet af den lette vind the light wind sighed, whispered round him.

Dm/sving *n*, *pl* =, swinging round, rotation; *fig* (pludselig Forandring osv.) sudden change, revolution. -**sving** *et* swing round, turn round.

-**svingning** *c* -er gyration.

Dm/svarme *et* & *i* swarm, hover round st. about; vi -des af Rytteriet the cavalry swarmed round us. -**nde** *a* roving. -**r** *c* -er rover, roamer.

Dm/svæve *et* hover round st. about; -t af fugle sejlede Stibet... birds hovering round the ship, it sailed...

Dm/svøb *n* (om en Genstand) wrapper, cover, envelope, (i Låse) box, rim; *pl* (i Læsn, Bidselstigheder) ambages *pl*, circumlocution; red tape; (i Alm.) circumlocution; gæte - beat st. go about the bush, make digressions. -**svæbe** *et* wrap up, round st. about; han -bte sit Ansigt med sin Kappe he wrapped his face in his mantle; -bt med Lærre wrapped up in linen; det var -i med et Klæde a cloth was wrapped round it. -**svøbning** *c* wrapping etc. -**svøbdepartement** *n* red-tape system, circumlocution office. -**svøb** *c* *fig* detent.

Dm/svømme *et* & *i* swim about.

Dm/sy *et* (i) rundt om) sew round, hem; (i) paan) sew over again, remake.

Dm/syn *a* *se* Omfigt.

Dm/syning *c* -er sewing round; sewing over again; remaking; vi maatte foretage flere -er we had to sew it over again several times.

Dm/sætte *et* (sætte anderledes) transpose, place differently, invert; (om Planter) transplant; (sætte omring) set st. place round; *typ* re-compose, re-set; (farer, Benge) sell, turn, turn over; (gæte i Benge) realize. -**sætning** *c* -er transposing etc.; inversion; sale, turn-over; en (Benge) - a money transaction. -**sætningsmiddel** circulating medium, currency. -**sættelig** *a* negotiable.

Dm/taage *et* shroud in mist; *fig* dim, cloud. -**taaget** *a* *fig* dim, hazy; (druffen) F muddled, fuddled, obfuscated, disguised in liquor. -**taagethed** *c* muddiness, fuddled condition.

Dm/taksere *et* value over again.

Dm/tale *c* mention, mentioning; (common) talk, report; være Genstand for dattig - be in bad repute; kender ham af - know him by repute.

Dm/tale *c* mention, make mention of, notice, speak of; refer to; den -ite Bog the book in question, before mentioned. -**taetlig** *a* worth mentioning.

Dm/tafte *c* (Overvejelse) deliberation, reflection, meditation; (Omtenksomhed) circumspection, discretion, forethought.

Dm/tapstere *et* repaper.

Dm/tape *et* rack off; - paa Hæfter loffe

-**ning** *c* -er racking etc.

Dm/tegne *et* draw over again. -**ning** *c* *pl* *et* drawing etc.

Dm/tone *et* sound round.

Dm/tordne *et* thunder round.

vende op og ned turn upside down; op af Bænk, op af Sengen out of the water, out of (the) bed; f op med (f. Eft. en Sang) up with (a song); op (med dig!) get up! op med Røret! J, up with the helm! helt op med Røret! hard up! giv op Underfej! up courses! op paa Tæppet! turn up! se Berberne.

Opad *ade* up, upward, (- Basse) up-hill. **-bojet** *a* bent upwards. **-gaende** *a* upward. **-krummet** *a* curved upward. **-stræbende** *a* aspiring. **-vendt** *a* upturned.

Opagiere *et* work up.

Opa *f* *a* opaque, opacous.

Opaie *et* rear.

Opa *f* *c* *-er* *o*pal. **-ise** *re* *vi* opalesce; *-nde* *a* opalescent. **-ise** *ring* *c* opalescence. **-jaspis** opal-jasper. **-moder** opal-matrix.

Opam *me* *et* nurse, suckle. **-melse**, *ning* *c* nursing.

Opant *ret* *part* brought up, anchored. **-ring** *c* anchoring. **-ringsafgift**, **-ringspenge** anchorage.

Oparbejde *et* (3orð) cultivate; (Vej) make; (en Væld) work out. **-ise** *c* cultivation; making etc.

Opbage *et* bake (up); bake over again.

Opberedning *c* *min* dressing. **-ningslære** the art of dressing ones.

Opbevare *c* save, keep, preserve. **-er** *c* *-e* depositary. **-ing** *c* saving etc., preservation, safe-custody. **-ingsrum** store-room. **-ingssted** depositary, place of deposit.

Opbidde *et* bidle.

Opbinde *et* bind up, tie up; (Korn) bind (in sheaves); - Ræsten dry. **-er** *c* *-e*, **-rste** *c* *-r* binder. **-ing** *c* binding etc.

Opblende *et* mix up, dilute. **-ing** *c* mixing etc.

Opblomstre *vi* shoot up (like a flower); som f. Eft. Gabel, Kunk etc.) flourish; (om en Vd etc.) rise, prosper. **-ring** *c* shooting up etc., prosperity.

Opblæse *vi* blaze up; *-nde* Bred passion. **-n** *c* blazing up.

Opblæse *et* blow up, inflate; *-nde* Hødemidler flatulent food; en *-st* Blære a blown bladder, *-st* af Etoitbed, af Læften puffed up, inflated with pride, with one's good fortune. **-blæst** *a* inflatable. **-blæsning** *c* blowing up; med flatulency, flatulence. **-blæst** *a* (self-)conceited, self-sufficient, P bumptious. **-blæsthed** *c* conceit, conceitedness, self-sufficiency.

Opbled *c* soften, steep in water, soak. **-ning** *c* *-er* softening etc.

Opbore *et* bore up, re-bore.

Opdrag *a* (forbitret) enraged, exasperated; (*part* *je* Opbringe); blive - get into a passion; blive frugtlig - get into an awful passion. **-hed** *c* exasperation.

Opdrast *a* J: ligge - lie to el, by; stærkt - on a taut bowline.

Opbringe *et* bring up; (et Eftib) seize, capture (a ship); (Dejter) apprehend; (gare vrb) provoke, exasperate, incense. **-else** *c* capturing, capture, seizure. **-elset *et* right of capture. **-er** *c* *-e* captor. **Opbringerpenge** *pl* prize-money, (for Dejter) straggling-money.**

Opbrud *n*, *pl* =, breaking up; departing, departure; (fra Boret) rising; mid decampment; blise til - sound the march.

Opbruge *et* use up, consume, spend.

Opbrud *vi* effervesce; en *-ende* Karakter a fiery temper el. disposition; *-ende* Ribenshaber stormy passions. **-en** *c*, **-ning** *c* *-er* (baade egentl. og fig) effervescence, ebullition; (fun fig) huff, emotion,

Opbryde *et* break open; (3orð, Stralagning) break up; (Rline el. Stenbrud) open. **-ning** *c* breaking etc.

Opbræke *et* break open el. up, (med Stræfjern) prize open; (faste op) vomit up. **-ning** *c* breaking etc.; vomiting.

Opbrænde *et* & *i* burn (up), consume by fire. **-else**, **-ing** *c* burning (up).

Opbrættet *part* turned up.

Opbud *n* summons to arms, levy; gere - surrender one's estate to creditors, come into liquidation. — **Opbuds** *bo* estate surrendered in trust el. to assignees. **-mand** assignee, bankrupt.

Opbunde *et* *je* Bunde.

Opbyde *et* summon to arms; set up, offer for sale; - en til Dans, *je* Byde op; - sit Bode surrender one's estate; - alle Kræfter exert, put forth, all one's strength; - alt do one's utmost. **-bydelse** *c* *med* - af exerting etc. (*je* vrb.). **-byder** *c* *-e* bankrupt.

Opbygge *et* build. **fig** edify. **-byg** *geling*, **-byg** *gende* *a* edifying. **-byggelse** *c* building; **fig** edification; (Hørlamling) conventicle. — **Opbyggelses** *bo*, **-skrift** book of devotion, religious book, (Hilbæst.) (religious) tract. **-foredrag** edifying el. religious discourse. **-litteraturen** devotional literature. **Opbygning** *c* J, erection on deck.

Opbærbind *n* suspensory, truss.

Opbæring *c* carrying up.

Opdage *et* discover; (opspore) detect; (søge) descry; (somme efter) find out. + = søge; som *et* at - tan *-s* discoverable. **-ise** *c* *-r* discovery; (f. Eft. af Tøbert) detection. — **Opdagelses** *bo*, **betjent** detective. **-polit** detectives *pl*, detective police, d. service; han hører til *-et* he is a detective. **-rejse** voyage of discovery. **-rejsende** *c* explorer. **-skib** discovery ship. **Opdager** *c* *-e* discoverer.

Opdigge *et* throw up (dikes).

Opdigt *n* fiction. **-digte** *et* fabricate, trump up. **-digtelse** *c* *-r*, **-digting** *c* *-er* fabrication. **-digtet** *a* fictitious.

Opdrik *et* pick (a lock); J. - Mesanbommen top (up) the spanker-boom. **-er** *c* *-e* picklock. **-ning** *c* *-er* picking (a lock).

Opdiffe *et* serve up, dish up. **-ning** *c* *-er* serving etc.

Opdrag [t.] *n* charge, commission.

Opdrage *et* educate, bring up, breed (up), rear; + = træffe op; *-nde* *a* educative. **-ise** *c* education, breeding, upbringing. — **Opdragelses** *anstalt* educational establishment. **-lære** pedagogy. **-maade** system of education. **-sager** affairs of education el. public instruction. **Opdrager** *c* *-e* educator, pedagogue. **Opdrager** *in* *de* *c* *-r* tutoress, governess.

Opdreje *et* (en Skru) unscrew.

Opdrevet *part* stranded, driven ashore.

Opdrift *c* buoyancy; *je* Opdriftning.

Opdrifte *et* drink up.

Opdriv *et* (om Ribt) rouse, dislodge; (om Brijer) beat up; (tilbejbringe) procure, raise; (Rab o. b.) muster (up), sum up; (en Værd) improve, raise to a higher state of cultivation; (Blit) emboss; - Benge raise money, F raise the wind; det *er* ifte til *at* - it is not to be had. **-ning** *c* rousing etc.

Opdræt *c* breeding, rearing, raising (of cattle); young cattle. **-ning** *a* *b*. *j*. **-te** *et* breed, raise. **-ter** *c* *-e* breeder.

Opdug *et* (et Sejt) make up.

Opdulle *vi* *je* Dulle op.

Opdunet [t.] *a* bloated, puffy.

Opduving *c* J, rising.

Ophugge *vt* heap up, amass, accumulate.
-else, -ning *c* heaping up, accumulation.

Ophugge *vt* reclaim, bring under cultivation.
-ning *c* -er reclaiming etc.

Ophætte *vt* lay (a table); -t *Stat* = -bætte-
(stat) *c* discovered check. -bættning *c* -er (bet
at ophætte) laying etc.; bet var en prægtig - the
table was laid in a splendid way.

Ophængme *vt* dam up. -ning *c* -er damming
up, embankment.

Ophætte *ade* up; upwards.

Ophætte *le* Ophætte.

Ophætte *et* raise, nurse; *fig* foster, nurse,
encourage. -ning *c* raising etc.

Opera *c* -er opera; *le* -hus. -arie air of an
opera. -direktor manager of the opera. -diri-
gent operative conductor. -forestilling operative
performance *et*, representation. -hus opera
house. -komponist composer of an opera. -nyt
operative news. -sanger, -sangerinde opera-singer.
-sejlskab company of opera-singers. -tekt text
of an opera.

Operation *c* -er operation. - Operations-
bæsis basis of action. -bord operating table.
-kniv operating knife, bistoury. -linie line of
operation. -plan plan of operations. -stol operating
chair. Operate *r* *c* -er operator. Ope-
re *re* *vi*, med perform an operation; (ogl. *will*
og *i* Alm.) operate, act; *fig* make play; - sammen
med co-operate with; - *et* perform an operation
on; - *å*, labe *fig* - undergo an operation.

Operette *c* -r operetta. Operist *c* -er opera
-singer.

Opment *n* o'pment.

Opvæje *c* eddy, eddy-water.

Ophange *vt* catch (up), pick up, (opsnappe)
intercept; - Østtraalene intercept the rays of
light; - Rytterer fish up news. -lse *c* catching
etc.

Ophære *vi* (om skrifus) ascend. -rende *a* pas-
sionate, choleric, fiery, hot-tempered, irascible.
-renhed *c* vehemence, irascibility. -rt *c* -er
ascension.

Ophæve *vt* dye (over again, anew). -ning *c*
dyeing etc.

Ophætte *vt* apprehend, catch, understand,
interpret, construe, read; - hurtigt be quick of
apprehension; (paa en vis Maade) interpret, con-
strue, read. -telse *c* apprehension; interpretation,
construction, reading, view; efter min -
in my opinion, as I understand it. -telseevne
(power of) apprehension; (færdig) perceptive
ability *et*, abilities. -ning, -ningsevne *le* -telse.

Ophætte *vt* fatten. -ning *c* fattening.

Ophættelse *et* new-varnish.

Ophætte *et* smarten.

Ophætte *vt* (Eav) reset. -ing *c* resetting.

Ophætte *vt* invent. -lse *c* -r invention. - Op-
findelses-aand inventive genius. -evne, -kraft *le*
Ophættelse. - Ophættelse *c* -e inventor. -erste
c -r inventress. -som *a* inventive. -færdig *c*
ingenuity, power of invention, inventive power,
genius *et*, faculty, inventiveness.

Ophætte *vt* fish up, pick up, (empty (of fish);
-t Quantum quantity caught, take. -ning *c* -er
-fishing up.

Ophætte *vt* inflame, kindle. -lse inflaming
etc.

Ophætte *le* Ophætte.

Ophætte *vt* braid up, -ning *c* braiding up.

Ophætte *vt* patch up, (Etois) cobble up.
-ning *c* patching etc.

Ophætte *le* fray. -ning *c* fraying.

Ophætte *vt* (stutte op) move up, remove; - en
Elev (i Skolen) promote a disciple (to a higher

class); - *å* rise. -telse, -ning *c* -er moving up etc.,
(i Skolen) remove, promotion.

Ophætte *vi* *le* Ophætte.

Ophætte *vt* split up, slit up.

Ophætte *vt* slash.

Ophætte *vt* - Tællejerne line the bearings.

Ophætte *vt* (Rvæg) feed, raise; (Foder) con-
sume (in foddering). -ring *c* feeding etc.

Ophætte *vt* fold up. -ning *c* folding up.

Ophætte *vt* require, call upon, challenge,
invite, exhort; Hættningen blev -t til at overgive
sig the fortress was summoned (to surrender);
føle sig -t til at feel one's self called upon to;
-t til skrift invites criticism. -ring *c* -er sum-
mons *pl*, challenge, invitation, appeal; en faaban
Modtagelse var ingen - til at komme igen such a
reception was no encouragement for me to
repeat the visit; jeg har just ingen - til at gøre
det there is no occasion for me to do so; paa -
upon application, on demand.

Ophætte *vt* regild.

Ophætte *vt* re-silver.

Ophætte *vt* retin.

Ophætte *vt* rear, foster, bring up. Ophættning
c rearing etc. - Ophættelsesanstalt *le* -hus.
-gæld alimony. -hus, -høstelse charity-house
et, -school.

Ophætte *vt* eat up.

Ophætte *vt* raise and protect.

Ophætte *vt* refresh, rub up; (nabnlig Kunst-
værter) touch up; (Stribaaben) redress; (Røn-
smooth; *fig* revive. -ning *c* -er refreshing etc.

Ophætte *vt* *le* Ophætte.

Ophætte *a* invention.

Ophætte *vt* (fulde) fill (up), replenish; -t Jorden
bibr replenish the earth; - *et* Bæste, en Svaaem,
et Bæste fulfil a promise, prophecy, wish, meet
a wish; - en Bøn grant a request; - fine Bøtger
fulfil, discharge one's duties; - fine Bøtger
act up to *et*, meet one's engagements; - ens
Bøtgerangende comply with one's request; mine
Bøtgerangender -tes my anticipations were realized;
-bt af Bøtgerangende filled, impressed with admira-
tion; -bt af Bøtgerangende struck with fear. -else *c* ful-
filment; gaa i - be fulfilled, come true. -ning
c filling up, filling in.

Ophætte *vt* light. -ing *c* lighting the fires.

Ophætte *vt* fasten (with pins).

Ophætte *vt* bring up, rear, breed. -ning *c*
bringing up etc.

Ophætte *vt* (en Bøtgerang) erect, raise, run up,
construct (a building); (et Bøtgerang) perform, act,
enact, bring out, produce, give (a play); (en
Bøtger) lead off (a dance); (i et Bøtgerang) put
down, enter, specify; - *er* *fig* behave (one's
self), conduct one's self, demean one's self,
bear one's self; - *fig* *fig* misconduct one's self;
be som - *fig* *fig* the best behaved. -else *c* -r
erection; performance; under - in course of erec-
tion; bringe til - bring out; som *fig* til - was
not placed upon the stage; første Bøtger - the
first night's performance. -ellesret stage right,
acting rights. -sel *c* behaviour, conduct, com-
portment, demeanour.

Opgaa *vt* *le*, come up, ease; *fix, trace, stake
out (a boundary line by walking along it); -
vi (om Sol o. L) rise; + (lytte) come up; *le* - i
Spillet come up the capstan, (for at strænge)
surge the capstan; *fig* der opgik et Bøtger for mig a
light burst upon me, flashed across my mind.
-en *c* ascent, rise; - i *fig* merging (one's self)
in, identifying one's self with. -ende *a* rising;
den - Sol the rising sun. -ende *a*: for - upward
bound. Opgang *c* (Ophætte, Ophætte) ascent, (at
Himmelleg.) rise, rising; *tracing the boundary;
(i et Bøtger) stairs *pl*; (forbedring) rise, improve.

n -er o'plate. **•vaimue** white poppy, *somniferum*.

n e of (opacme) heat; *fig* inflame, fire. (Dmp.) lighting the fires.

n e public opinion, public feeling.

•nring expression of public opinion.

g e opium-eater.

e et irritate, exasperate, provoke. **-elfe**, provocation, irritation.

et, **-ning** *se* Bæffe.

n opium. — **Opiumd•braader** landa-
handelen the opium trade. **•plante** *se*
aue. **•rud** intoxication with opium,
opium-eater.

e et (om Sibb) rouse, start, dislodge,
bush for. **-ning** e rousing etc.

e et (falbe op) call up; han er -dt efter
faber he is called el. named after his
her. **-lse** e calling up.

ningd•plou e double-mould-board plough.
re *se* *le* Røpre.

e et (faste op) throw up, cast up; (i Bog)
(bræffe sig) vomit; — et Svergsmaal pro-
pound, start el. raise a question; — *er*
i up for; — sig til Demmer assume the
of a judge; — sig til Rønge usurp the
en *ning* -i Grab a newly dug grave.

throwing up etc. **-ning** e vomiting,
et *se* *le* Røpre.

et a worried, in a worry, in a bother.
et wedge up.

rye et tuck up, truss up. **-ning**, **-ring**
king etc.

se et (forflare) clear up, elucidate; Himlen
sky becomes clear; (faste Lys paa, op-
nine; *fig* han's Ansigt -des his face bright-
denstaben -r forstændt science enlightens
standing; dette -r Sagen this throws
on the matter; Gaaden -des the riddle
velled. **-elfe**, **-ing** e -er clearing (up),
on.

re, **Opstave** *re* *vi* climb up, clamber up.
climbing up.

n e et (om Mur) raise el. run up. **-ing**
etc.

re et *se* *le* Opstabe.

•ning e *l*, (paa Røst) dead wood.

g e et hoist up, sling up; + *se* *fig* til
-ning e -er slinging up.

b e et (paa) paste (upon); -i paa Værreb
on linen. **-ning** e pasting, mounting.

b e et clothe. **-ning** e clothing.

l e et hatch, rear. **-ning** e hatching etc.

b e et unbutton. **-ning** e unbuttoning.

tte et tie up, untie.

e et (f. Ets. Hunde) unleash.

n, *pl* =, (fort Røgning) slight boiling,
); (gentagen Røgning) second boiling,
up; *fig* reiteration, rehash, (F recooked
reproduction, rehearsal; give et - boll
Artillerier ere fun et - af andrer Blade these
second-hand articles. **Opfølg** *et* (foge
l slightly, boil up; (foge paa ny) cook
* up, re-cook; *fig* Jænderbinger, fortel-
m hundrede Gange ere -gte objections
have been made over and over again a
times, stories which have been told,
over and over again; -gte Bittigheber
hacknosed witticisms; — + *vi* boll up,
et ebullition; (Mablaa) re-cooking.

me et originate, begin, rise. **•Optom**,
ell, spring, land-spring. **-ling** e -rt

-ft e (Urgynde) origin, rise; (Urgang,
advancement; (Udvikling) development;
ng) reform; i - (om en Bg o. l.) rising,
g, in a flourishing state.

Opkonstruere *et* manufacture, construct.

•Opstrabning e (Lem.) razing.

Opstrabje *et* scratch up; (Rlade) raise, tease.
-ning e -er scratching etc.

Opframme, **-frampe** *et* turn up, cock.

Opkrable *vi* crawl up.

Opkruse *et* crisp. **-ning** e -er crisping.

Opkrubning e *l*: være under - be working
el. beating up.

Opkrave *et* (Statter etc.) gather, collect. **-elfe**,
-ning e (af Statter) collection.

Opkrøje *et* curl up. **-ning** e curling up.

Opkulle *et* cheer up.

•Opstje *et* *se* *le* Opstramme.

Opstæmmet *part* combed up.

Opstøb *n* buying up, engrossing, engrossment;
forestalling. **•føbe** *et* buy up; (i det store, en gros)
engross; (forub) forestall, regrade. **•faber** e buyer
up of goods, engrosser; forestaller. **Opstøbet**
right of buying up goods.

Opstare *et* (fordærve ved Røst) cut up; — Støstet
drive up the cannon. **-fel** e (handl. at føre op)
driving up; (Sej) carriage approach; *se* Rampe.

Opstade *et* (aabne) open; (opgive, afstaa) give up;
oplad din Røst raise your voice; — *er* *fig* (vile,
aabnede sig): den Herlighed, der -r *fig* for vort Eje
the glory which is exposed to our view; Digteren's
Sjæl -r *fig* for os the soul of the poet is disclosed
to us.

Opstagn *n*, *pl* =, (af Været) stock, store; (af en
Bog) impression, issue, edition; nyt - reissue; i
— in store, (midlertidigt) warehoused, (paa Tølb-
bøb) in bond; Stibe i - laid up ships, (om Krigs-)
ships in ordinary.

Opstagnet *a* stored.

Opstagsafgift warehouse rent, warehousing.

•havn harbour where a ship is laid up. **•hus**
warehouse, storehouse, magazine. **•omstøtninger**
se -afgift. **•penge** money laid up. **•plads** place
for storing goods. **•ret** staple privilege. **•sted**
se -plads; (Stabelplads) staple, emporium. **•været**
(Været paa Opstagsplads) staple commodities;
(Været i Bøfhus) warehoused goods.

Opstagn *a* (*part* laid up); jeg er iffe - derill I
am not disposed to it, not in the (el. a) humour
for it, in no humour for it, not in tune for it;
han er iffe - til Spøg he is in no joking humour;
beartilg - not in the vein; godt - in the vein, in
good cue; — Røst curds (from which the whey
has been pressed).

Opstagn *n* -e (Landstrækning omkring en Bg) sur-
rounding el. tributary country, trade district,
the country behind a town; * (højere Land) up-
land. **•st** *a* upland.

Opstanger *l*, *se* *le* Opstanger.

Opsteb *et* search out. **-ning** e searching out.

Opstetning, **-teffe** e lifting.

Opstev *et* live to see; han -de en høj Alder he
lived to a great age; har -i meget has had many
experiences; — flere Opstagn pass through, run
through el. see several editions; — + *vi* revive.

•lse e -r experience, transaction el. passage (in
one's life), adventure.

Opstve *et* (give nyt Liv) revive, reanimate;
(opmuntre) enliven, cheer, exhilarate; **•opstbet**
(af Drift) elevated. **-elfe** e revival, reanimation;
enlivening, exhilaration. **•elfes** (el. **-nings**) *for* *se*
attempt at resuscitation. **•ende** *a* exhilarating,
lively. **-er** e reviver. **-ning** e *se* *elfe*. **-nings-**
midde *a* resuscitant.

Opstøb *n* (Rondit) puff-paste.

Opstøde *et* sound (over); — og opstøde (Hæ-
vand) survey. — **Opstødningsdampstid** surveying
steamer (o. fl.). **•stet** line of soundings.

Opstødnings e up river pilotage.

Opstødnings e landing, discharging. **-nings-**

afgift landing charge. -*set* part landed, unshipped.

Dplaz *vt* bring into a blaze, inflame; — *vi* blaze up.

Dpluge *vt* weed up.

Dplufte *vt* open; (hørd der er luffet med Raas) unlock. -*ning* *c* -*er* opening.

Dpluvning *c* *J* hauling the wind.

Dplyffe *c* light up, illuminate, illumine; (f. fts. ved Eksempler) elucidate, throw light upon, illustrate; (undervisse) enlighten; (meddele) show, point out, give information of; (underrette) inform; (tabte Sager) advertise; — *en* om hans Bilsfordelse undeceive *cl.* disabuse one; *en* -*ft* forstænd, Tidsalder an enlightened mind, age; han var nysgj. om enhver Omstændighed he was accurately informed of every particular. -*ende* *a* elucidatory, light giving; — Eksempel illustration; — med Hensyn til illustrative of. -*ning* *c* -*er* (f. fts. af Gader) lighting; (aandelig) enlightenment; education; (underretning) information, intelligence, evidence, pl details; -*ens* Tilstand the state of education; inbente -*er* gather *cl.* procure information; nærmere -*er* particulars; *en* fortrefselig -*a* a piece of excellent information; -*en* (figer *cont* the schoolmaster is abroad. -*ningsfontor* (universal) Information office.

Dplægg *vt* lay up, (i Bøhus) warehouse; — Raad concert *cl.* concoct a plan; + *en* Bog publish a book; jeg har -lagt Epil., -lagte Kort I have the game in my hand; se Plæge *op*. -*gelse*, -*ning* *c* laying up; warehousing. — **Dplægnings** -*afgift* (af Færte) laying-up rate; se Plæge -*plads* depot.

Dplænding *c* -*er* upland-dweller.

Dplænger *c* -*er* *J* futtock. -*hød* futtock-head.

Dplænte *et* (en Kæde) shorten (a chain).

Dplætre *vt* teach, train (*up*), indoctrinate, school, tutor. -*relse*, -*ring* *c* teaching, training.

Dplæse *vt* read (aloud). -*læser* (*inde*) *c* reader. -*læsning* *c* -*er* reading (aloud), (offentlig) recital, eloquentary entertainment.

Dpløb *n*, *pl* = disorderly mob, (i oprørt Hensigt) riot, tumult; i -*et* (Bæddel) at the finish. -*løbe* *vi* run up, grow; + *et* overtake, come up with (by running); Gælden er -*t* betydeligt the debt has run up considerably; *en* lang -*n* Dreng a tall, overgrown stripling. -*løber* *c* *J* (paa Skole) stemon.

Dpløfte *vt* (løfte *op*) lift up; (Stemmen, Sindet, Sjælen, Hænderne) raise, elevate; — Sjælen til Gud exalt the soul to God; — *et* Strig set up a cry; — *en* til Sjælene extol one to the skies; *et* -*nbe* Syn an exalting sight. -*lste* *c* (Stemmens) elevation; (Sindets, Hændens *op*.) exaltation; *bibb* (Offer) heave-offering.

Dpløse *vt* (Bånd, Knuder etc.) loose, untie, undo; (Hær, Regiment) disband, disembody; (Forlamning, Vægtstøb, Benstøb etc.) dissolve; (= desorganiser) disorganize; *chem* resolve, decompose; (melanist, tilintetgørelse Sammenhæng) disintegrate; (Gaader, Tvivl etc) solve; — *en* Signing *math* resolve an equation; jeg er ikke kommen at — *men* at fuldbornne *bibb* I am not come to destroy but to fulfil. -*lste* *nbe* *a* dissolving, disintegrating, *med* (for Døste) expectorant; -*nbe* Ribbel expectorant; -*lste* *a* i Tænder dissolved in tears, holdt -*ft* hold in solution; *med* -*ft* Haar with dishevelled hair; — *er* — *fig* (i) dissolve, melt, resolve, be dissolved (into); (om Stær) disperse; Forlamningen -*ft* *fig* the assembly broke up. -*lste* *fetig* *a* soluble, dissoluble, resolvable, dissolvable; decomposable; disintegrable, solvable, solvable. -*lste* *fetig* -*hed* *c* solubility, dissolubility, resolvability. -*læning* *c* -*er* loosening etc.; (af Gaade *vib* solution; (af Fær etc.) breaking up; (af Forlamning

etc.) dissolution, (til *en* anden Gang) adjournment, (Desorganisation) disorganization; (i Algebra) resolution; *chem* resolution, dissolution, decomposition, *come* (*en* -*er*) solution; (melanist) disintegration; (Døb) dissolution; han gaar sin — *i* Næde he will soon die, he is sinking fast; *bibb* min — *Tid* er forhaanden the time of my departure is at hand; Knudens — the denouement. — **Dpløsnings** -*midde* *n* solvent, dissolvent, dissolver, resolvent, resolver. -*regu* *mus* se Raadbrat. -*til* -*stand* *a* state of decomposition.

Dpmaal *n* heaped measure.

Dpmaal *c* measure; (Køster, Marker, Jordbanke) survey. -*er* *c* surveyor. -*ing* *c* -*er* measuring, surveying; den trigonometriske — the Trigonometrical Survey. -*ingsfartøj* surveying vessel (*c* *n* *f*).

Dpmale *vt* (størn *c* *f*.) grind up; (Bånd) raise.

Dpmale *c* paint over again, repaint. -*ing* *c* painting etc., repainting.

Dpmand *c* umpire, arbitrator, referee, *se* oversman.

Dpmande *vt* animate, inspire; — *fig* man *cl.* recover one's self, recover heart, summon up the man within one's self.

Dpmand *vt* conjure up, evoke.

Dpmarch *c* marching up, deployment. -*er* *vi* march up, deploy; labe — draw up.

Dpmudre *vt* dredge. -*ring* *c* -*er* dredging.

Ringarbejder *pl* dredging operations.

Dpmuntre *vt* (vælle Rumerhed) enliven, animate; (vælle Rob) encourage, exhort; (frimær, befordre) encourage, promote. -*rende* *a* encouraging; libet — (rather) discouraging. -*ring* *c* -*er* enlivening etc.; encouragement, exhortation, incentive; (Ablæbelse) diversion, recreation. Wangel *paa* — discouragement.

Dpmurje *vt* run up, build up (of bricks or stone). -*ing* *c* running etc.

Dpmærke *vt* mark *cl.* stake out, (ved Hæjer) buoy.

Dpmærke *vt* the system of buoyage.

Dpmærk *som* *a* attentive; *gere* — *paa* advert to, point out; *gere* *en* — *paa* noget call one's attention to a thing; blise — *paa* perceive, remark, notice; være — *paa* take notice of, be alive to; være — *mod* *en* be attentive, civil, kind to one. -*hed* *c* -*er* attention; vælle — attract notice *cl.* attention; blise *en* *megen* — pay one great attention; *en* — *an* act of attention (*mod* to); -*er* (i Højhed) civilities, attentions. -*heds* *signal* attention signal.

Dpnaa *vt* attain, gain; — *sin* Hensigt gain one's end, achieve one's object, compass one's design. (Iste *med* Verdon *som* Subj.) answer its end. — *er* Pris fetch *cl.* command a price; — *bedre* *fruktation* make better terms; — *at* manage to. -*elig* *a* attainable. -*elighed* *c* attainableness. -*elt* *c* attainment.

Dpnagle *vt* nail up.

Dpnege *vt* bind (in sheaves).

Dpnæse *c* snub-nose, pug-nose. -*næst* *a* snub-nosed, pug-nosed.

Dpnevne *vt* nominate, appoint.

Dpobalsam *c* balm of Gilead, opobalsam.

Dpobel *bol* *c* opodeldoc.

Dpofre *vt* sacrifice, immolate; (bengter) devote. -*lste* *c* -*er* sacrifice; (Egnet) devotedness. -*alt* *a* devoted.

Dposum *c* -*er* opossum, *Didelphys*.

Dpover *ade* upwards.

Dppak *vt* pack full. -*ning* *c* -*er* packing etc. (til Selbat) equipment.

Dppasse *vt* watch; (opbarte) wait on. -*er* *a* attendant, man (servant), (Eftf. Hns.) *se* *mit* boy.

Dpye *ade* up, above; *der* — *op* there, there above, *der* — *up* there, — *to* *ade* from above,

trouble, disturb, render *cl.* make turbid; *fig* (om Einbet) excite, rouse, stir up, agitate; (ægge til Oprør) stir up; (forarge, saare den moralske fælelse) offend, shock; -i ved eller over noget be shocked at a thing; fiske i -et fang fish in troubled waters; -et hav a rough *cl.* agitated sea; et -nde Syn a shocking *cl.* revolting sight. -er *c* -e rebel, insurgent; (Røtterstifter) revolter.

Oprørs/aand rebelliousness, seditiousness, spirit of revolt. -alt *se* -lov. -fane standard of revolt. -flamme, -ild flame of sedition *cl.* rebellion. -hær army of rebels, insurgents. **Oprørs** a rebellious, seditious, riotous, turbulent, mutinous; *be* -e Provinsier the revolted provinces. **Oprørsfæd** *c* rebelliousness, seditiousness. -**Oprørsfæder** ringleader. -lov riot-act. -lue *se* -flamme. -mand *se* Oprører. -prædikanter preacher of revolt. -sind *se* -aand. -stib insurgent ship. -strift seditious writing. -stifter mutineer, kindler of riots, ringleader. -tale seditious speech.

Oprids *se* saddle. -ling *c* saddling. **Oprids** *cl.* take up, pick up, gather, collect; (Ris, og *fig* med Rejs) glean. -ing *c* -er gathering etc.

Oprids *c* song, singing out, chorus-cry. **Oprids**, **Opridsning** *se* **Oprids**. **Oprids** *a* - *paa* bent upon, intent on; *se* **Oprids**.

Oprids *c* -er stand; (strift.) essay, paper, article; (*paa* Rønen) back sight; (*paa* Raadst.) antler; *se* Rør.

Oprids *et* (et Stib) overhaul; -t fragt freight earned; -t Rejslængde distance run. -ing *c* sailing up, under - sailing up.

Oprids *c* *cl.* racking seizing. **Oprids** *et* harness.

Oprids *et* send up; - Benner til Gud offer up prayers to God. -ing *c* sending etc.

Oprids *c* -e tenant, lessee; *freeholder, owner (one or more); *her *et* tre *e* *paa* Gaarden the estate, farm, is divided between three owners.

***Oprids** *se* Indsig.

Oprids *et* (Zienstestoff, Vejere osv.) give warning *cl.* notice to quit, order on; (straffe *fig*) renounce, throw off; (Zettier osv.) recite, repeat, rehearse, say; (Trafat) denounce (the end of); - en Kapital give notice of the paying off of a capital, recall a capital; - sin Zienst give notice (of leaving); blise oprids get notice to quit.

***Oprids** *a* (Obligation) redeemable. -**Oprids** *c* redeemableness. -**Oprids** *c* warning, notice to quit etc.; denunciation; (af et Indsig) notice of withdrawal; en Raaned - a month's notice; uden - without giving notice; Forpagter *paa* - tenant-at-will. -**Oprids** *cl.* length of notice.

Oprids *c* surveillance; (for Opmærksomhed) sensation, noise, stir; have - med noget take charge of a thing; han er under min - he is under my guardianship; gøre, vække - make a sensation, a noise. -**Oprids** *c* sensational.

Oprids *et* sell, cut (and pile). -ing *c* selling etc.

Oprids *et* shovel up.

Oprids *c* -er recipe, receipt; copy. **Oprids** *et* write down, set down, note down. **Oprids** *c* writing etc.

Oprids *et* unscrew; - Prisen screw up the price; -t Pris exorbitant *cl.* extortionate price; en -t Stil a bombastic *cl.* affected style; Lampen er for højt -t the lamp is too much on. -en, -ing *c* unscrewing etc. -**Oprids** *c* bombast, turquidity.

***Oprids** *et* puff.

Oprids *et* startle, rouse. -ing *c* start-

-**Oprids** *c* braggling. **Oprids** *a* (om Blanter) shooting, springing up. **Oprids** *se* **Oprids**, **Oprids** *op*; **Oprids**. **Oprids** *et* poet: -t højt lifts its foaming crest.

Oprids *et* scour up. **Oprids** *et* (forbrug ved Skibning) expend, consume; + = **Oprids**; -stid (Tog) colled; - *et* spring up.

Oprids *et* (Brag, Jord osv.) wash up; wash ashore; (Stille Linned osv.) rinse; -t Land alluvial soil. -ing *c* -er washing up; rinsing etc.

Oprids *et* (en Vold, Væg, Søm osv.) cut open; (Rist, Fugl) draw; (Hæ, Rønde) paunch, hulk; (støre alt op, saa intet levnet) cut up; -saare Rød a stew; -saare Ermer slashed sleeves. -ing *c* cutting etc.

Oprids *et* truss up, tack up; -t (om Hæt) shrunk in the flank; *fig* bare net -t be in a fine pickle *cl.* mess.

Oprids *et* (Blaster osv.) post up, stick up, paste up; (Kæster osv.) break open, force open; (Tovværk) unlay; (et Telt, en Vej) pitch (a tent, camp); (Robet) set up (booths); - et Sted i en Væg look out a passage in a book; - sin Væg take up one's abode, fix one's residence; -et Skabe turned up collar; med -t Rist with raised visor; -t Ratter, Dine, *se* **Oprids** *op*; med -et Barak with his umbrella spread. -**Oprids** *a*, *pl* =, up -stroke; (Kugles) ricochet; *mus* up-beat; (*paa* Skæbningsstille) cuff, flogging(s), lapel, (Blaster) bill, placard; (af Hæbelle) breaking off; en bras Strætte med røde - a brown coat turned up with red. -**Oprids** (af Tovværk) unlaying. - **Oprids** *bræt*, -**Oprids** bulletin board. -**Oprids** *cl.* junk. -**Oprids** sign-post.

Oprids *et* deposit.

Oprids *c* et grind up. -ing *c* grinding etc.

Oprids *c* et wear out. -ing *c* wearing out.

Oprids *c* et slashed.

Oprids *c* et lick up.

Oprids *c* et swallow up, engulf. -ing *c* swallowing etc.

Oprids *part* af: Stippe *op*; * a unbridled, wanton.

Oprids *et* rouge.

Oprids *et* rouge, paint. -ing *c* rouging.

Oprids *et* dress up, trick out, bedizen, smarten up. -ing *c* dressing etc.

Oprids *et* (Ermer) turn up (the sleeves); med -be Ermer with his sleeves turned up. -ing *c* turning up.

Oprids *et* (Tobak) smoke up.

Oprids *et* (alt Smørret) use up (the butter); *fig* (oppude noget gammelt) brush up; (Bret, Bladstifter osv.) scribble off.

Oprids *et* snatch up, snap up, pick up; *fig* (om Ord, Bliffe osv.) catch; (Bret *a* l.) intercept; (Ratroler) kidnap. -**Oprids** *c* intercepting etc.

Oprids *et* untwist.

Oprids *et* (i Røsen) snuff up; (af Smødbast) use up (the snuff); *fig* (op) scent out, ferret out.

Oprids *c* et unlace. -ing *c* unlacing.

Oprids *c* et dig up with a spade.

Oprids *a* in frame.

Oprids *c* et save, lay by; *brt* -rde the savings.

-ing *c* saving, laying by.

Oprids *et* (Hæb) kick open (f. St. Døren the door); (støt *op* med Hæb) throw up with the feet.

Oprids *et* open wide. -ing *c* opening etc.

***Oprids** *a* in high spirits.

Oprids *a*, *pl* =, invention, device, fabrication. -**Oprids** *et* (Børn osv.) spin up; (stige) invent, tramp up, whisk, hatch.

Dypire *vi* shoot, spring up.
Dypise *et* eat up.
Dypitte *et* split up, slit up.
Dypse *et* spool up. -**ing** *c* spooling up.
Dypore *et* (ogaa *fig*) track out, trace out, scent out, get the scent of; *fig* discover, find out. -**else**, -**ing** *c* -**er** tracking etc.
Dyspring *n* springing up, start; (Rugles) rebound. -**springe** *vi* spring up, start. -**spru- genbe** *a* $\frac{3}{4}$ dehiscent; *her* jessant. -**springsvinkel** angle of reflexion.
Dysprude, -**sprutte** *et* *a* spout, spurt, sputter up; (om Snifter) fly up.
Dyspruble *et* spout up, gush up, bubble up.
Dysprange *et* burst open, force open.
Dyspræte *et* rip up. -**ning** *c* ripping up.
Dyspn *et* vomit (up).
Dyspnt *n* expectation. -**te** *et* spit up. -**ning** *c* spitting up; *se* Dypnt.
Dyspæde *et* dilute, thin. -**ning** *c* dilution, thinning.
Dyspænde *et* (udspænde) expand; (Isse) unclasp, unbuckle; (Gænen) cock. -**ding** *c* unbuckling etc.
Dysparre *et* *se* Spærre up. -**ing** *c* opening (wide).
Dysperge *et* find out, inquire out.
Dyspaa *vi* rise, come up, come into existence; (blive levende paa *ny*; fremtræde (om Profeter osv.); optømme rejse *fig*) arise; - fra *de* bøde rise from the dead; han *er* endnu ikke -**et** he is not up yet; afghalpe enhver -ende Træng meet every upspring- ing need. -**en**, -**esse** *c* rising, upspringing. -**ende** *c* rising etc., prominent; - Ræse pug nose; - Slipper stick-up, stand-up *et* standing collars; *bet* - *J.* the bulwarks and stanchions *pl*.
Dyspable *et* heap up, pile up. -**ling** *c* piling.
Dyspable *et* *se* Dypnt.
Dyspagle *et* stake out, mark by stakes. -**ning** *c* staking etc.
Dyspasse *et* (Hø) stack (hay).
Dyspaldie *et* stable, stall, keep. -**ning** *c* stabl- ing, keeping.
Dyspalt *c* arch elevation.
Dyspand *c* *a* resurrection, rising; gøre - rise (in rebellion), rebel, revolt; Deltager i - insurgent. -**esse** *c* resurrection. -**elisesmand** resurrection- men *pl*. -**er** *c* *e* upright *et* vertical beam, piece, pipe etc., upright.
Dyspæge *et* (stege paa *ny*) roast up, fry up; (op- bruge ved Stegning) consume in roasting.
Dyspæme *et* (Dæm) dam up. -**ning** *c* dam- ming up.
Dyspæmme *et* (en Søng) *se* Spæmme. -**stemt** *a* in high spirits. -**stæmthed** *c* high spirits.
Dyspæge *vi* rise. -**esse** (fra Raven) eruption. -**ende** *a* *astr.*, $\frac{3}{4}$, *mus* ascending; - Linie ascend- ing line. - **stænde** *astr* ascending node. -**ning** *c* ascension, ascent, rise.
Dyspist *se* *et* (J. Et. om Hærslyst) pin up; (en Dold) prick (a boil); (et Råd) brouch (a cask); (en Høderplade) touch up *et* retouch (a copper- plate); (med Høst) pitch up; - Hæsen *J.* raise the tack. -**ning** *c* pinning up etc.
Dyspille *et* set up, put up; - paa *ny* reset; (i Eden) arrange, form; (i Ræffe *et* og *fig*) draw up, marshal (up); - Raskner set *et* sit machines; - en Snare lay a snare; - *et* Gærn spread a net; - en Musfælde set a mouse-trap; - en Hær draw up an army; - en Kanon mount a gun; - Stild- vægter, Tropper post, station sentinels, troops; *se* - en Hærsmand make *et* set up an assertion; - en Digtet lay down a rule; - som *et* Etsempel instance as an example; - som Modstander imob- ile against. -**ing** *c* setting up, putting up; arrangement, disposition; sitting, laying; spread-

ing; setting; drawing up; stationing; = Ræde; - til start Stib assembling at quarters.

Dypise *et* stiffen; (med Driftvarer) prime, string up. -**ning** *c* stiffening etc.

Dypspæ *et* stuff over again. -**ning** *c* stuffing etc. -**per** *c* P slap in the face. **Dytoppernæse** *c* pug-nose.

Dysramme *et* stretch, stiffen; *fig* nerve. -**r** *c* -**e** F pick-me-up.

Dysræge *et* smooth up. -**ning** *c* smoothing up. -**Dysræbe** *vi* strive upwards, soar.

Dysrætte *et* stretch up.
Dysræg *n* *mus* up-bow.

Dysrude *c* *se* Dypnt.
Dysrude *et* *se* Tilstufte.

Dysruffen *se* Dypstiffe; -**ne** Stæber *J.* flowing sheets.

Dysstuing *c* riveting.
Dysstue *et* stew (up). -**ning** *c* stewing, stew.

Dysstillet *a* stilted, on stilts.
Dysstør *c* F hubbub, tumult, disturbance.

Dysstæte *et* spatter.
Dysstæ *n* rising *et* eruption from the stomach.

Dysstæde *et* (stæde op) push up, thrust up; (Stift) raise; (aabne ved at stæde) push open; (stæde alt op) pound up, pound the whole. -**en**, -**ning** *c* pushing open etc.; (fra Mænen) eruption.

Dysstoring *c* shoring (up).
Dysstør *et* (og *fig*) ferret out, hunt up *et* out. -**er** *c* hunter. -**ning** *c* ferreting etc.

Dysstuge *et* suck up; absorb; - igen reabsorb.
-ning *c* sucking up; absorption.

Dysstummere *et* sum up.
Dysstæbet *a* *J.* swabbed up.

Dysstæjet *a* swung up; - for Sinden wind-rode; - for Strømmen tide-rode.

Dysstæde *et* waste by singeing.
Dysstving *n* (Stigen, Tiltagen, Fortællelse) rise;

increase; Hænselen har læst *et* taget *et* betydeligt - commerce has been considerably improved;

Poesien tog med denne Digter *et* nyt - this writer introduced a new era in poetry; han hinder ikke sin Tante - ved Refleksioner he does not check the flight of his thought by reflections. -**svinge** *fig* *er* soar (up), mount (up); (f. Et. til en højere Post) elevate *et* raise one's self.

Dysstæde *et* waste in riotous living.
Dysstæme *vi* swell. -**t** *a* swelled, swollen. -**n** *c* swelling.

Dysstæde *et* blacken afresh.
Dysstæm *n* alluvium.

Dysstæmme *a* washed up, floated ashore; - Sand alluvial soil.

Dysstæ *et* use up by sewing.

Dysstæ *n* inspection, superintendence; super- vision; have - med have the inspection *et* super- intendence of, superintend, be in charge of. -

Dysstæ/*fartøj vessel in charge of the fisheries. -**havende** *a* superintending, in charge. -**mand** inspector, superintending, overseer, supervisor.

Dysstæ *n*, *pl* = draught, rough copy, sketch. -**stæning** *c* putting up etc. (f. -stætte). -**stæfig** *a* refractory, forward. -**stæfighed** *c* refractoriness, frowardness; mutinous conduct, disobedience, insubordination. -**stætte** *et* (opstille, oprejste) put up, set up, raise; (stifte) put down, write, pen, compose, draw (out); (udstætte) put off, defer, postpone, procrastinate; opstætte til imorgen brød bu fan gøre idag never put off till to- morrow what may be done to-day; procrastina- tion is the thief of time; - stætte dress the hair; - en stæppe make a cap; - en Ræglestæ set a razor; - stætte Stætte deferred annuity; stætte bonny-clabber, lopped milk; - *er* *fig* *med* rebel against, rise up against. -**stætte** *a* ad-

mitting of delay. -fættelse *c* (libtættelse) postponement, delay, procrastination.

Dpfølge *vt* seek out, find out, look out, search out; for at - in search of. pursuit of. -er *c* searcher. -ning *c* seeking out, search.

Dpfomme *vt* hem anew; (med nye Søn) nail anew.

Dptaa *c* (paa Hæste) ellp.

Dptaarne *vt* pile up, heap; der -de sig nye Bøtteligheder new difficulties arose.

Dptaffet *a* unravelled, fagged.

Dptag *n* uphill draught. **Dptage** *vt* (løfte op) take up, lift up, pick up, (noget luntest) recover, (Brag) raise; (Lid, Dymættelse) take up, engross, occupy; (i. Hs. i en Bog) embody, (noget tilføjede) reproduce; (i fig. møbte) admit, receive; (Spion ojn.) intercept, take up; (Bortlag) advocate; (Protet) take out; - et Bortlag over en examine a person; - en Borttagelse make el. draw up a list; - Jord take ground into cultivation; - Kampen med enter into a contest with, enter the lists with, fight; - et Kort draw (up) a map; - Bøvd distract cattle; - et Bøvd make el. raise a loan; - et Bøvd draw a landscape after nature; - sin Løn take up one's salary (before it is due); - et fremmed Ord, en ny Mode adopt a foreign word, a new fashion; - en Kaa - J. cross a yard; - en Stang J. send up a topmast; - sine Studier (igen) resume one's studies; - blandt Helgene canonize; - for Spøg take in jest; - for Alvor take in earnest; - i Tallet take into the number; - i Adelsstanden ennoble; - ilde take amiss; - vel take in good part; - i om en Borttagelse take, look upon, as an insult; - som Medlem admit as a member; enhver, der ønsker at - every candidate for membership; - optaget (Omnibus, Hotel) full; (Borttagelse, bestilt) retained; (Bøvd) er -t (en Bøvd paa den) the seat is occupied; (en Bøvd forbeholdt sig den) the seat is engaged; Jaa -t obtain publication for; blide -t (i Hs.) appear; jeg (min Tid) er meget -t I am very busy; min Hæft -gne Tid press of business; meget -n af fuld af; + vel -n hos, se Anstret; Sagen er -n til Doms the record is closed; er -t til Diskussion has been made the subject of discussion. -lse *c* taking up, etc. (se ovenfor); recovery; admission, reception; adoption. -lfedglide admission dinner. -lfedpenge ransom for stray cattle.

Dptalle *vt* rig.

Dptalt *c* -er *mus* rise, arsis.

Dptativ *n* the optative (mood).

Dptegne *vt* note down, put down, jot down, take down, set down, record; -t on record. -lse *c* -t noting etc.; conc note, memorandum, jotting, record.

Dptere *vt* (for) & *vt* choose.

Dptil *c* optics *pl*. **Dptilfer** *c* -e, -us *c*, *pl* -ici optic *lan*.

Dptim/a'ter *pl* optimates. -is'me *c* optimism. -ist *c* -er optimist. -ist'ist *a* optimist.

Dptin/et *part* thawed. -ing *c* thawing.

Dptio *n*et *c* right of option.

Dptist *a* optical.

Dptjenc *vt* earn.

Dpto *vt* wash up. -ning *c* washing up.

Dptog *n*, *pl* =, procession, pageant; (Vist) act; se Optaa.

Dptoppe *vt* pile up, heap up; - *vr* sig rise.

Dptrompet *a* well-trodden.

Dptrevel *vt* unravel. -ling *c* unravelling.

Dptribble *vt* hoist up by a pulley.

Dptrolle *vt* (trille op) roll up; (trille noget for at aabne det) unroll.

rin *n*, *pl* =, scene; (i Trappe) riser.

Dptryk *n*, *pl* =, impression, reprint. -te *vt* reprint. -ning *c* reprinting; (af Vist) raising.

Dptryde *vi* appear, come forward, come upon the scene, make one's appearance; (bandle) act; - for (paa ens Bøvd) appear el. act in behalf of, (paa ens Side) take one's part; - i en Rolle play el. bear a part; - imod raise one's voice against, oppose; - første Gang (paa Sturpladen) make one's first appearance. - *vi* tread, trample. -en *c* appearance; (Bøvd) deportment, demeanour; (Bandlemand) (course of) action, manner of proceeding.

Dptret *n* (af Bøvd) up-stroke; (Lust.) upward draught; (til Dampfmaskinen) uptake. -hammer chasing-hammer. **Dptret/se** *vt* (træffe opad) draw up; (lit o l.) wind up; (nætte) cheat, impose upon, take in; - en Linie, Grænse draw a line; (flasken er -truffen) the bottle is uncorked, opened; (Bøvd) er -truffen the guard is mounted. - *vi* bet -nde (Bøvd) the storm that is brewing. -ter *c* -e swindler, cheat, sharper. -ter *a* -t swindling, swindle, cheating, extortion. -ter *c* -t (female) swindler. -ning *c* drawing up etc.; (af Vist) raising. - **Dptret/skiftet** (i lit) pin for the key. -hjul wheel for winding up.

Dptuffet *a* fagged.

Dptugte *vt* discipline, tutor, train. -lse *c* disciplining, etc., discipline; - i Retfærdighed bibl instruction in righteousness; se Natur. - *c* -e: bibl have haft borte fædelige Bøvd til - have had fathers of our flesh, which corrected us.

Dptur *c* journey el. (Hs) passage up.

Dptvinde *vt* untwist.

Dptvinge *vt* force up.

Dptvile *vt* (sammentregne) add up, sum up, cast up; (opregne) enumerate; det kan han - paa Fingrene he has that at his fingers' ends. -ling *c* adding etc.; enumeration.

Dptvilde *vt* light, (ogl. sig) kindle, fire; sig inflame, heat, excite; -t (af Harme) enraged. -lse (itse sig) -ing *c* kindling etc.

Dptvilde *vt* devise, hit upon. -telig *a* imaginable, conceivable. -te *a* premeditated, preconcerted.

Dpto *vt* & *i* thaw (up). -en, -ning *c* thawing (up).

Dptoser *pl* (gale Streger) mad pranks, tricks; (Bøvd og faad Dptoser) row, riot.

Dptøste *vt* se Optømme.

Dptømme *c* bearing-rein. -tømme *vt* (en Hst) bridle (a horse). -tømning *c* bridling. -tømningstrog hook for the bearing-rein. -tømningstøjt se tømme *c*.

Dptømre *vt* (et Hst) raise the timber-work of (a house).

Dptør/se *vt* wipe up, dry up. -ring *c* wiping up etc.

Dp'uglet *a* frightfully dressed.

Dp'untetatus *c* prickly pear; Indian fig, Cactus opuntia.

Dpus *n* work, production.

Dpvaaque *vi* awaken, awake, waken up. -e awakening, waking up.

Dpvadste *vt* wash up. -vadstørste dish-tub. -vadstørste scullery maid. -vadstørste, (-vadstørste) *c* -er washing up.

Dpvast *a* intelligent, quick-witted; et - Hst a clever, intelligent, smart fellow, see a bright genius. -hed *c* intelligence, smartness.

Dpværde *vt* mark out (the road by cairns etc.), provide with landmarks.

Dpværme *vt* warm, heat; (om Bøvd) warm up, re-cook. -else, -ning *c* warming up etc.

Dpvarte *vt* (paa til Hs) wait upon el. on, attend; (Bøvd) wait upon el. on; - ved Bøvd wait el. attend at table; - ta sig lead a side

person; - en med regale one with, treat one to; hvad maa jeg - Dem med? what may I offer you? what will you take? en - ende Kammerherre, Kammerjunker a chamberlain, gentleman in waiting. -er e - e waiter; (Betjent) attendant; * (Tilbeder) beau, lover. -erste, -erinde e - r waitress, waiting-woman e. -maid. -ning e waiting, attendance; gære sin - hos en wait on one, pay one's respects e. do homage to one. - Opvartningslone sick-nurse. - pige waitress, (waiting-) maid; bar-maid.

Opveje e balance, counter-balance, out-balance, outweigh, weigh down, compensate for; - at med Guld pay st with its weight in gold; det kan ikke - mit Tab that cannot make up for my loss.

Opvendt part turned up, upturned. Oppvile e of unwrap, unwind, unravel. -ing e unwinding.

Opvinde e (om Værn) wind up, (om en Sægt) wind up, hoist up. -ing e winding up etc.

Opvise e show forth, exhibit, point to, boast; man kan ikke let - Ragen derfor you cannot easily find the like of it.

Opvise e se Opvise.

Opvisning e showing etc. (se Opvise); muster, review.

Opvælde e grow up; den -nde Slægt, Ungdom the growing e. rising generation.

Opvilde e wrench open.

Opvække e awake, awaken, rouse, excite, stir up; - en fra de døde raise one from the dead. -lse e awakening etc.; - fra de døde resuscitation; (religiøs) revival. -lisesamfund revivalist meeting.

Opvækning e (af Is) cutting the ice; (af Raad) reemling.

Opvækst e growth; i min - in my youth, in my younger days.

Opvælde e well up, spring up.

Opvælte e roll up e. upwards. -ning e rolling up.

Opvælde e eat up. -n e eating up.

Opvæge e egg on, instigate. -lse e eggling etc., instigation.

Opvæle e ball out, scoop out; (Rab) ladle out, serve. -ning e -er balling out etc.

Opvæle e train, exercise.

*Or e alder, Alnus.

*Orager e fallow field.

Orat'el n - fler or'acle. -mæssig a orac'ular.

-fyrdet oracle, oracular saying.

Orange e - r o'range. Orangea'be e orange-ade. Orangeblomst orange blossom. -blomst. -stikke veroli. -blomstvand orange-flower water.

-gul a orange, orange-coloured. -findet a orange

-cheeked. -lund se -stov. Orangeir' n -er

or'angery. -stov orange-grove, -wood. -træ

orange-(tree), Citrus Aurantium. -able orange

-pipplin.

Orangist' e -er Orange-man.

Orangutang' e -er orangoutang, Simia satyrus.

Oran'ien n Orange.

Orat'ør e -r or'ator. -or'ist a orator'ical.

-or'ium n -er (Bedehus) or'atory; mus orato'rio.

Orbedemaal se Udbemaal.

*Orbug e chub, Leuciscus cephalus.

Ord n, pl =, word, term, expression; (Glose)

vocabule; Guds - the word of God; -et bibl the

Word; -et blev Råd the Word was made flesh;

det er et - that's a bargain! et - er et - og en

Wand er en Wand an honest man's word is as

good as his bond, man's word man's honour;

et godt - finder et godt Sted soft and fair goes

far; det ene - tog det andet one word brought on

the other; -et gaar af . . . It is said e. rumoured

that . . . afgørende - decisive word, P settler;

ikke et sandt - not a word of truth; gode - fine words; give en gode - speak one fair; nyt - new word, neologism; tomme - vain words; han er en Wand af - he is a man of his word; det er ikke at saa herten for gode - efter Venge it is not to be had for love or money; det er sandt, hvad man siger for et gammelt - the old proverb is true; godt - igen! no offence! der var aldrig et ord - imellem dem an angry word never passed between them; med eet - in a word; med disse - with these words e. so saying; med andre - in other words; med ene - roundly, in so many words; have et godt, et slemt - paa sig be in good, bad repute; - til andet, - for - word for word, verbatim; bede om - i, se nbfr. Fortælle -et; bryde sig Ord violate e. break one's word; falde en i - et interrupt one, cut one short; forlange -et request leave to speak; føre -et be the spokesman; gaa fra sig - not to stand to one's word; ikke saa stem som der sig - af not so bad as report made it out to be; jeg har givet ham mit - derpaa I have given him my word on it; jeg har givet mit - I have passed my word; gibe -et sig en allow to speak; gære mange - af boast of, vaunt, talk much about; have, saa - for have, get the reputation of, acquire a name for; have -et have the right to speak, amr have the floor; holde sig - be as good as one's word, keep one's word; somme for -e become the common talk; somme i -e for get the reputation e. name of; somme til -e obtain a hearing; naar kan man somme ham til -e? when can he be spoken to? lægge et (gødt) - (nd for en speak a word in one's favour, say a word for one, put in (a good) word for one; skengen vilde ikke (fede dem til -e the king would not admit them into his presence e. give them an audience; tage -et rise and speak (after another); det ene - tog det andet one word brought on another; tage til -e commence speaking; tage en paa -et take one at his word; De kan tro mig paa mit - you may take my word for it; før jeg vidste et - af less than no time, in the twinkling of an eye, være for -e be in repute. Ordafledning etymology, derivation of words. -ordning (literal) signification. +Ordebehold pl jingle(s). -bag lexicon, dictionary. -bogsarbejde dictionary e. lexicographical work. -bogsforfatter lexicographer, writer of a dictionary. -bogsforfatterer pl. -bram bombast, fustian, +bram. -mende a bombastic, magniloquent. -brug e use of words, usage. -bryder promise-breaker. -bygning construction. -bøjning e (verbal) inflection. -bøjningslære (formlære) etymology. -bannelseslære (Etymologi) etymology. -bet part of a word. Orden e ud, pl (modsat Uorden) order; holde - keep order; efter - in order, one after another, serially; for -s Skyld for regularity's sake; i - in order, right, (om Papirer) in due form; ikke i - not in order, not right, (om Papirer) wrong; bringe, sætte i - put, set in order, set right, put to rights, adjust, arrange; er gaaet i - is settled, arranged, all right; i sin - right, sitting, r. and f.; falde til - call to order; (parlamentarisk Ubr.) til Orden! order! chair! han blev kaldt til - he was called to order, he was interrupted by loud cries of 'order!' 'chair!' heerr til Dagens - is of every day occurrence; udenfor - en out of the ordinary course. Orden e -er (Ridderorden etc.) order; optages i en - be admitted e. received into an order. - Ordensbånd ribbon; (Inf.) red underwing, Catacala. -bestemmelse se -regel. -broder brother of a religious order, friar. -dag collar-day. -drag

habit of an order. -**but** monitor, prefect. -**fest** festival of an order. -**gang** regular course. -**gristlig** a regular. -**gristlighe** regular clergy. -**general** general of a (religious) order. -**herre** sovereign of an order. -**insignier pl** insignia of badges of an order. -**kansler** chancellor of an order of knighthood. -**kapitel** chapter of an order. -**kors** cross (of an order). -**lade** collar of chain of an order. -**lette** vow, vows (of an order). -**mand** man of orderly of regular habits. -**medlem** member of an order. -**menneste** person of orderly of regular habits. -**mester** Grand-master of an order. -**regel** rule of statute of an order. -**ridder** knight of an order. -**sans** sense of order. -**stjerne** star (of knighthood). -**sester** sister, nun. -**tal** ordinal number. -**tegn** badge. -**vedtagt** the -**regel**.

Ordentlig a orderly, regular, regulated; be-
stiller intet - it does no regular work; -
Behandling honest treatment; han er en - Betaler
he pays regularly; et - hus a well-regulated
house; fere et - i sig lead an orderly life, keep
good hours; - i Medlem af et Selskab ordinary
member (fellow) of a society; han er et - Men-
neste he is a steady, sedate man; - Professor pro-
fessor in ordinary; han sit - Pragt he had a
regular drubbing; et - Slag a pitched battle:
- **ade** orderly, regularly; - **grov** F downright
rude; bet er - en Rydelse it is quite a treat; han
siler sig - ind, at han . . . he really thinks him-
self . . . ; bet er - i sig it is severely cold
to-day; bet brænder ilt - it does not burn prop-
erly; bare - flædt be decently dressed; behandle
Jøss - treat people honestly. -**heb** e order,
orderliness, regularity. -**vis** **ade** as a rule.

Ordens **ed** be renowned.
Ordifabritation neology. -**fager** a fine
spoken. -**falt** a je - holden. -**fatted** je - holden.
-**fattig** a poor in words. -**fattigdom** poverty in
words. -**felde** je - **flid**. -**flom** torrent of words.
-**forbindelse** connection of words. -**fordrejning**
distortion of perversion of words. -**forflaring**
explanation of definition of words. -**form** form
of words. -**forraad** supply of words, vocabulary,
word-stock, word-board. -**forster** je - **ganster**.
-**fulde** abundance of words. -**fuldig** a redun-
dant. -**fejning** construction. -**fejningslære**
(Synaks) syntax. -**følge** order, succession of
words. -**forende** a presiding. -**forer** spokesman;
exponent. -**gran** a je - **ret**. -**granfer** etymology.
-**granfning** etymology. -**gydende** a wordy,
exuberant. -**gyder** e - **e** great talker of chatterer,
bibi babler. -**gyderi** a wordiness, verbosity,
verblage. -**holden** a true to one's word, as good
as one's word. -**holdenhed** e adherence to one's
word, trustworthiness. -**hvas** a caustic.

Ordinans e ordinance. -**ater pl** geom o'r-
dinates. (Syn.) offsets. -**atio'n** e ordaining,
ordination; (af Bistop) consecration. -**e're** et
ordain; (om Læge) prescribe; (en Bistop) conse-
crate; lade sig -, blive - take orders, enter into
orders; - i (holy) orders. -**er** a ordinary.

Ordilamp war of words. -**farrig** a chary of
words, sparing of one's words, reticent, taciturn.
-**fu** je - **flid**. -**flang** (Tone) accent; (som flang)
jingle of words. -**fladse** part of speech. -**flagt**
nice discrimination of words; (Epistologheb)
sophistry. -**fløwer** je **fløwerer**. -**fløweri** je **fløwer-
fløwer**. -**fløp** a je - **farrig**. -**fløvghed** chariness
of words, taciturnity. -**fram** talk, stuff, moon-
shine. -**frig** je - **flid**. -**frist** verbal criticism.
-**frang** a **pro** je - **flid**. -**fundst** knowledge
of words. -**funtner** artist in words. -**føn** gender
(of words). -**laan** loan of words. **Ordilag pl** phrases,
language. -**laveri** n word-coinage, coining of
words. -**figed** analogy. -**liste** list of words.

-**lyb** (lyb af Orb) verbal sound; (litterat) word-
wording; efter - en literally. -**lybende** a literal,
verbatim; **ade** literally, verbatim. -**lyre** word-
lore. -**lys** a speechless, mute, dumbfoundled.
-**mager** e - **e** corner of words. -**mageri** je - **laveri**.
-**mangel** want of words.

Ordne et order, regulate, adjust, arrange,
sort, put in order; (i Kasse) range; (i Billed-
lære) draw up, array; (i Klasser) class, distrib-
ute; (Samlinger, Materiale) digest; - **lig** naturlig
i fire Grupper range themselves naturally in four
groups; jeg kan ilt - mine Tænk I cannot ar-
range my thoughts; Sagen er - i the affair is
settled; - i Slag pitched battle. **Ordning** e order-
ing etc., arrangement, adjustment.

Ordonnans e - **er** **mil** orderly; je **Ordinans**; bare
- be on orderly duty. -**officer** orderly officer.
-**sergeant** orderly sergeant.

Ordpragt, -**prunt** je - **gram**.

Ordre e - **e**, - **e** order, orders; en - an order;
efter - by order; oblige, obey, await
orders; mere til n's Ordre to the order of N.;
til N. eller - to N. or his order; jeg har - til at
I am ordered to; give - til at give an order
that. -**bog** mere order-book; **mil** orderly-book.

Ordregister index of words, glossarial index.

-**ret** a literal, verbatim. -**retted** e literalness.

-**rig** a (som har Rigdom paa Ord) rich, copious
of language; (vidtæftig) verbose, wordy. -**rigdom**
copiousness of richness of language. -**rod** root
of a word. -**rafte** series of words. -**samling**

collection of words. -**send** verbal message.

-**stifte** exchange of words, argument, debate.

-**stift** word-writing. -**støder** blustering talk,

verbage. -**stil** je - **fram**. -**stige** family of words.

-**stigt** affinity of words. -**stær** a quick of

speech. -**stid** a shrewd in speech, voluble,

eloquent. -**stip** pun, quibble, play on words.

-**strog** proverb, adage, Salmens - the (Book

of) Proverbs; er bleven til et - has passed into a

proverb, hans Tapperhed er næsten blevet til et -

he is proverbially brave, brave to a proverb;

ligesom hunden i - et like the proverbial dog.

-**strog** a proverbial. -**strog** acting char-

acters. -**strog** **stige** **ade** proverbially. -**stamm**

family of words. -**stille** position of (the) words,

phraseology. -**stid** altercation, dispute, argu-

ment, wordy warfare, logomachy. -**stom** tor-

rent of words. -**styr** chairmanship, chair-

-**styrer** chairman. -**støderi** je - **laveri**. -**tag** **pas**

word, legend, motto. -**tegn** character expressing

a word. -**tone** accent. -**valg** choice of words.

-**vel** **del**, -**vel** **del** alteration. -**uover** **pro**.

-**Orre** e uncultivated land, forest, common.

-**Orre** e - **e** loop of iron or leather, by which

the shaft is attached to the collar.

-**Orre** **de** e - **e** **read**.

-**Orre** **de** je **Orre** **de**.

-**Orre** **de** je **Orre** **de**.

-**Orre** **de** je **Orre** **de**.

-**Orre** **de** je **Orre** **de**.

-**Orre** **de** je **Orre** **de**.

-**Orre** **de** je **Orre** **de**.

-**Orre** **de** je **Orre** **de**.

-**Orre** **de** je **Orre** **de**.

-**Orre** **de** je **Orre** **de**.

-**Orre** **de** je **Orre** **de**.

-**Orre** **de** je **Orre** **de**.

-**Orre** **de** je **Orre** **de**.

-**Orre** **de** je **Orre** **de**.

-**Orre** **de** je **Orre** **de**.

-loral organ-pipe coral, *Tubipora*. -mester organ-ist. -mörter partridge-mortar. -pibe organ-pipe. -püdd. -pülpitör organ-loft. -punft organ-point. -stätt machine-gun, organ. -spil playing on the organ. -spiller organ-player. -tone note of an organ; se Rörtone. -træder se Valgetræder. -værk se Orgel.

Orgle e - r orgy.

Orient'en the East, the Orient. -a'ler e - e. -a'lerinde e - r Orien'tal. -ali's'me e Orien'talism. -al'ist e - er orientalist, oriental scholar. -a'list a Orien'tal, Eastern. -e're vt set right, o'rient, orientate; - sig er take the bearings, find one's bearings; han funde iffe - sig he could not make out where he was, he had lost the bearings; sig he could not see his way; jeg fan ifte iffe - mig i denne Sag I can't at all make out the bearings of this business. -e'ring e orientation.

Oriskamme e oriskamme, oriskamb.

Original a original; novel; (sar) eccentric; - a - er (i alle Bet.) original; (til Portræt) original, sitter, - en til the original of, overlat tra den transle - translated from the original in French; en - (Person) an original, a character, an eccentric. -aft original document. Original'ite't e original'ity. -udgave original edition (o. fl.).

Orions Bælte the belt of Orion.

Orkan e - er hurricane. -agtig a hurricane -like. -centrum center of the hurricane. -dæk hurricane-deck. -teori theory of hurricanes. -tiden the hurricane season.

*Orskafnet e tuck selne.

Orte vt P be able to, capable of.

Orkester n -stre orchestra, o'chester, band. -anfører leader of, conductor of an orchestra, orchestral conductor, (militær) band-master. -komposition orchestral composition. -mufik orchestral music. -partitur orchestral score. -tribune band-stand. Orkester'ring e orchestra'tion.

Ortids e - r o'rchid. Ortis o'rchis; se Gri-volietter.

Ort, e, øerne pl the Orkneys, the Orkney Isles.

Orlean e (færr) annatto, annatto, orlean(a). -træ heart-leaved bixa, *Bixa orellana*.

Orlean's n (Etab) Orlean's.

O'rig (aa) e, poet (Rig) war, warfare; (Søtrig-sjeneste) sea service; fare til -s serve in the navy of, on board a man-of-war. O'rigsflåde fleet of men-of-war, armament. -flag naval flag. -færd war, warfare. -gast man-of-war's man. -gød Union Jack. -havn naval port. -helt naval hero. -hospital naval hospital. -kaptein Captain in the Royal Navy. -kanon naval gun. -magt naval force, navy. -mand man-of-war. -manøvre naval manoeuvre. -marine (Royal) Navy. -matros se -gast. -mædfig ade in a man-of-war style. -stib se -mand. -støts naval ordnance. -soldater Royal Marines. -station naval station. -stjeneste sea-service, naval service, service in the navy. -tog naval expedition. -togt naval cruise; se -tog. -vis: paa -, se -mædfig. -værft royal dock-yard. -væsenet naval affairs.

O'riav (aa) e furlough, leave of absence; give - furlough.

Orm [o] e - e (Ryp; bøs Rennefæster, Hund, i Tre osv.) worm, coil worms; * & * (Elske) snake; (bøs fæste) bøs pl; (Ørille) crochets; bave - have worms; Rørlængelighed er bave - vanity is his besetting sin. -drivende a vermifugal, anthelmintic.

Orme'agtig [o] a resembling a worm, vermifugal. -bark worm-bark (af *Antirrhinum*). -bænet a vermiform, vermiculated. -feber worm-fever. -formet se -bænet. -fra worm seed (af *Artemisia santonica* o. fl.). -føde food for worms.

-gaard snake-pen, serpent-pen, pit of snakes. -gang serpentine motion. *-græs fern, *Ptilis*. -ham slough of a serpent. -hoved cowry. -hud skin of a worm. -hul worm-hole. *-hog se Rudebag. -lage worm-lozenge. -frugt tansy, *Tanacetum vulgare*. -maaned July. -mel dust of worm-eaten wood. -middel vermifuge, anthelmintic. -møs worm-moss. -musing se Berorm. -pæde cuculla. -pulver worm-powder. -rede snake's nest. *-slo slow-worm, blind-worm, *Anguis fragilis*. -snegl. -sneffe vermetus. -spind web of a larve. -stift. -sting worm-hole. -suffer sugared worm-seed. -sydom. -syge worms pl. -tang se -møl. -egle amphibia. - Ormfor-drivende se -drivende. -stussen. -stuffed. -ædt a worm-eaten, wormed.

Orna'ment' n - er o'rnament. -mentbår orna-mental animal. -ment're et o'rnament. -men-te'ring e ornamentation. -ment'f e ornamental art. -ment' træ ornamental wood (o. fl.). Orna't n - er (Embeddragt) robe; (fuldt geistlig) canonicals pl; (Ræsebragt i den romerske Kirke) vestment; (Bræstefjole) cassock, gown; han (Bræsten) var i - he wore his cassock.

Orne e - r boar. -gal a in heat. -gilder se Svinegilder. -gris boar pig.

Ornitholo'g e - er ornithologist. -logi' e ornithology. -lo'gist a ornithologist(al).

Orogra'fi a orography(al).

Orisell' e e orchil, archil, cudbear, *Rocella*.

Ort [o] e - er (Bægt) $\frac{1}{100}$ (Danish) pound, five grams; * 24 Norw. skillings ($10\frac{2}{3}$ d.).

Orto'doks a o'orthodox. -døksi' e o'orthodoxy.

-epi' e o'orthodoxy. -fæst a orthophon'ic. -grafi' e orthography. -gra'fi a orthograph'ic, orthograph'ical; han ifte fæst - cannot spell. -fla's e o'orthoclase. -pædi' e orthop'edy, o'orthopraxy. -pæ'dill a orthoped'ic.

Ortolan' e - er o'rtolan, *Emberiza hortulana*.

+Ortystte (o) coin of the value of 1 Ort.

Os'pron pers us; (som Objekt, naar vi er Subjekt) ourselves, (i Røngelid) ourself, en Ven af - a friend of ours.

Os e smoke (of lamps, candles etc.).

+Os e (i Blanter) sap.

+Os e - er mouth, outlet, estuary.

Oscillatio'n e - er oscillation. -e'rende a os'cillating; - Rastine oscillating el. vibrating engine.

Ose vi smoke, (om Lampe) burn black.

Osculatio'n e - er osculation.

Osman'jer e pl =, Ott'oman. -ist a Ott'oman.

Osma'se e os'mose.

Osnabrück n Osnaburg.

O'st e (Øst) East; O. til R. E. by N.; O. R. O. E. N. E. etc.

Ost [o] e - e (Hødemiddel) cheese, lave, gøse - make cheese. -agtig a cheesy, cheeselike, caseous. Øste sig. -s er & d curdle, coagulate.

- Østebød cheese-shop. -brød bread and cheese.

-bænkelse formation of cheese. -fabrik cheese-manufacture. -flue cheese-fly, cheese-jumper.

-Prophila casei. -form cheese-form, -mould el.

-vat. -handel cheese-trade. -handler cheese-monger. -hæt cheese rack. -lage cheese-cake.

-hammer cheese room. -hant se -størpe. -Øst'far se -form. -st cement made of fresh cheese and lime. -støffe cheese-cover. -tals cheese-knife.

-træmmer se -handler. -Øst'levning cheese-making. -løbe se Løbe. -mejeri cheese-dairy.

-milde cheese-mite, *Acarus siro*.

-Østen'de a Ostend.

Ostentatio'n e ostentation, parade.

Øst'presse [o] cheese-press. -bræver searcher, pale, cheese scoop. -størpe cheese-paring, rind of cheese. -støt caseline. -løger se -bræver. Øst

a cheesy. **Otte/tiende** tithe of cheese. -**vaße** whey.

Oft/in'dien *n* India, the East-Indies. -**in'die-**farec *c* - *r* (East-)Indian. -**india'ner** *c* - *c* East-Indian. -**indist** *a* East-Indian, India.

Oftning [ó] *c* curdling, coagulation.

Oft/norð'st East North East. -**syð'st** East South East.

Ofttract's me *c* os'tracticism.

***Oter** *se* Otter.

***Oter** *c* - *e* a kind of fishing implement consisting of hooks attached to a board.

Ottam *n* leisure.

Otte [ó] *c* the early morning, cock-crow.

Otte [aa] *num* card eight; - **Dage** eight days, a sennight; *i* **Dag** - **Dage** this day week *el* sennight; *i* **Morgen** - **Dage** to morrow sennight *el* week; *om* *en* - **Dages** Tib in a week. -**aaret** *a* eight-oared. -**aarig**. -**aars** *a* of eight years, eight years old. -**arm** octopus, cuttle-fish. -**dagð** *a* - *et* - *lit* an eight-day clock. -**fob** *se* - *arm*. -**fols**. -**foldig** *a* octuple, eightfold.

***Ottefugt** [ó], *se* Morgenfugt.

Ottefobdet *a'* eight-footed; - **Otr** octoped.

Ottant octagon. -**fantet** *a* octagonal, octangular. **Ottende** eighth; for **det** - eighthly; - **Sub** ninth commandment. **Ottendebel**, **Ottendepart** eighth part, eighth; - **ð** *Robe* quaver; - **ð** *Basse* quaver rest. **Otte/pundiger** *c* eight-pounder. -**pundð** *a* of eight pounds (weight). **Otter** *c* - *r* eight.

Ottefang *c* [ó] matins.

Ottefiser *a* eight-sided, octahedral. -**tal** figure of eight. **Otte/ti** eighty. **Otte/tiende** eightieth.

***Otteæring** *c* - *er* eight-*oar*. **Otting** *c* - *er* eighth part of a barrel, half (a) firkin. **Ottinglar** sixteenth part of a bushel.

Otto Otho.

Ottoma'n *c* - *er* ot'toman. -**ist** *a* Ottoman.

***Ottring** *se* Otteæring.

Ouedfant' *n* Ouessant, Ush'ant.

Ouvre're *et* exaggerate, overdo.

Overtu're *c* - *r* overture.

Ova'l *a* oval. **Ova'l** *c* - *er* oval. -**drejning** oval turning. -**stiffe** stag-foot sculper. -**værl** oval chuck.

Ovatio'n *c* - *er* ovation.

Oven [aa] *adv* above; - *i* **Ræbet** into the bargain, to boot, too; *fra* - (*i* **Bog**) from top; - *prop* - **Bande** above water; - **Senge** out of bed.

-**af** *prop* from the top of. -**anfært** *a* above mentioned. -**bordð** *a* *↓* - **Stæ** damage to the topsides; - *adv* *den* *hæ* *sib* *meget* - her topsides have suffered severely. -**bordfladning** topside planking. -**bordstæmmere** top timbers. -**bordsvægt** *hæ* *for* *stær* - is top-weighted. -**for** *adv* above, higher up, farther up; - *prop* above.

-**fra** *adv* from above, from the top; from on high. -**ifabet** *se* Oven. -**lys** top light. -**meldt** *a* above mentioned. -**nævnt** *a* above-named.

-**om** round about. -**omtalt** *a* above-mentioned. -**over** *adv* above, overhead; *med* *en* *fort* **Stribe** - surmounted with a black stripe; - *prop* above.

-**paa** *prop* on, upon; (*paa* **Toppen** of *en* *anden* **Ring**) on the top of; - **Taarret** on the top of the steeple; - **Omnibusen** on the top of the omnibus; - *adv* on the top; (*derneft*) after that; (*besforuden*) in addition; *fløbe*. **Isomme** - float (on the surface); *han* *er* *oenpaa* (*i* *en* *anden* **Etage**) he is above stairs; up stairs; *fig* **F** he has the best of it; he is all right; *han* *hæ* - he lives over head; - *fom* *han* *ben* *til* *miq* after that he came up to me; *først* *sit* *jeg* *to* *og* *jaa* *tre* *andre* - first I received two and then three others in addition. -**haaende** *a* & * the above, the foregoing; the premises; *af* - *vil* *det* *se* from what precedes it will be seen; - *adv* above. -**til** *adv*

above, at the top. -**↑-terre** *n* - *bet* *er* - it has ceased raining. -**ud** *adv* out above; + in ecstasies.

Ober [aa, oq], *i* *alle* *de* *følgende* *Sammenligninger* [*prop* (*meft* *om* *Bevægelse* *eller* *Udstadning* *over*) *over* - *hæle* *Bæn* *all* *over* *the* *town*, all the town over; *sette* - **Tiden** put over the fire; *han* *rustede* - *hæle* *Egemet* he trembled all over; *han* *hæ* - *Gæden* he lives over the way; *han* *fom* *lystelig* - *Gæsten* he got safely over, across, beyond the frontier; *springe* - *en* *Grøft* jump (over) a ditch; - (*meft* *om* *Bæren* *over*, *hæjere* *end*, *mere* *end*) above: (1000 **Fod**) - **Gædet** above the sea; *han* *er* - *de* **70** he is above 70 *el*. upwards of 70; *blive* - **Tiden** stay above *el*. beyond the time, overstay one's self; - (*paa* *den* *anden* *Side* *af* *noget*) across: *jeg* *jaa* *ham* *gaa* - *Gæden* I saw him cross the street *el*. go across the street; - beyond: - *af* **Raabe** beyond measure; - *af* **Bestribelse** beyond description; *det* *gaar* - *mit* **Forsland** that's beyond my reach; - *by*: *vi* *gik* - *Breen* we crossed (the stream) by the bridge; *han* *rejste* - *A*. *til* *B*. he went by the way of *A*. to *B*.; *han* *rejste* - *London* he went via London, by way of London; *rejste* - **Band** go travel, by land; - past: - **Middag** past noon; **Kloffen** *er* - to it is past two (o'clock); - *of*: *et* **Kort** - **Danmark** a map of Denmark; *en* *Herre* - he master of; *Under* - *Under* wonder of wonders; *han* *er* *noget* - 40 **År** gammel he is turned of *el*. on the wrong side of forty; - *og*: *jaa* *hæven* - *en* *be* *revenge* on one; *en* *stæ* *gibt*, *en* *stæ* *wish* blessings, curses upon one; - *at*: *altid* - **Vægerne** always plodding at the books; *man* *talte* *derom* - **Varbet** they spoke about it at table; *henrust* - delighted at; - for: **Ånger** - remorse for; - (*paa* *forfæltlige* **Rascher**); **Forklaringer** - *hæb* *der* *var* *stet* explanations as to what had happened; *sove* - *fig* over-sleep one's self; *talte* - *fig* rave; *jeg* *faider* *i* **Sem** - *Bogen* the book sends me to sleep; - *af* *den* **Snat** *glente* *jeg* . . . owing to all that talk I forgot . . . ; *det* *tog* *han* *sin* *Død* *over* *that* *was* *the* *death* *of* *him*; **Bandet** *stod* - *alle* *Marterne* the fields were all under water; **Naturen** *gaar* - **Op** *tugelsen* what is bred in the bone won't go out of the flesh; (human) nature takes out its rights; *befal* - *miq* command me; *neh* - down; *Ratten* - all night; **Sinteren** - throughout the winter; *det* *gaar* *ud* - *ham* *he* *is* *in* *for* *it*; *jeg* *giber* *it* *te* *ban* - *det* *I* *don't* *want* *to* *be* *bothered* *with* *it* - **Over** *adv* *gaa* - *Gæden* *til* *go* *across* *to*; *se* *hænt* - *til* *es* *you'll* *soon* *come* (*round*) *and* *see* *us*; *brætte* - *break* *in* *two*; *rive* - *rend* *asunder*; *stære*, *flippe* - *cut* *through*; *save* - *saw* *through*; *springe* *et* **Ord** - *skip* *a* *word*; *libejret* *drøn* - the storm blew over; *det* *gaar* *hænt* - it will soon go over; *den* **Regn** *gaar* *hænt* - that rain will soon cease; *den* **Skilling** *sem* *var* - the extra shilling; *se* **Verberne**.

Overadmiral *c* - *er* chief-admiral, Lord High-admiral.

***Overager** *c* *se* Otager.

Overalt' *adv* (all)everywhere, in every place; (*i* *det* *hæle* *taget*) after all, upon the whole. - *hvor* everywhere that, wherever; - *i* **Verden** in all parts of the world, all over the world.

Overanfører commander in chief. -**anførtil** *c* (chief) command.

Overan/spande *et* overstrain. -**strenge** *et* overwork, overtax, over exert, overstrain, distress. -**strenge** *c* - *t* overworking; overwork, over exertion. -**strengt** *a* overstrawed, overstrained, distressed.

Overansørde *et* deliver up, hand over, surrender, commit. -**te** *c* delivering etc.; surrender.

Overarbejde *et* retouch. -**arbejde** *n* extra-work, work after hours. -**arbejdelse** *c* retouching.

Overarm *c* upper part of the arm. -**armøben** *hum.* -**armbold** overhand bowling.

Overauditor *c* superior military judge.

Overbalance *c*: *for* *n* overbalance one's self; *en* - *af* *n* balance to the good of.

Overbedyrde *et* overburden, overburthen. -**lfe** *c* overpressure.

Overbefaling *c* (chief) command. -**ingemand** *c* commander-in-chief.

Overbefolk *c* *et* overpeople. -**ning** *c* (bet. at *overb.*) overpeopling; (Tilstanden) excess of population, overcrowding.

Overbefrugning *c* superfetation.

Overben *n* *vet* splint, splint.

Overberiber *c* head riding-master.

Overbesigtelse *c* second survey. -**sigtelsesmand** *third* surveyor.

Overbestyrelse *c* chief direction *et*. management; = *styrelse*. -**fører** *c* head *et*. principal manager, superintendent.

Overbetaling *c* extra pay.

Overbetjent *c* (+*Overbetjent*) head *et*. upper servant; (*Overpolitbetjent*) first class policeman.

Overbevise *et* convince, persuade, satisfy (*om* *et*. as to), bring something home to one, carry conviction to one's mind; *jur* convict; - *en* *om* *det* mediately convince one to the contrary; - *er* *sig* convince one's self *etc.*, make sure; - *ende* *a* convincing, cogent; *et* *ikke* - carries no conviction. -**ning** *c* *et* convincing *etc.*; conviction.

Overbibliotekar *c* principal librarian.

Overbid *n* (*hos* *hætte*) protusion of the upper jaw.

Overbide *et* bite over.

Overbie *et* stay beyond (the time).

Overbinde *et* bind *et*. tie over. -**ing** *c* binding over *etc.*

Overbjaesse *et* beark.

Overblade *et* (*Tæmr.*) scarf. -**bladning** *c* scarfing. -**bladstrop** (*p.* *Sele*) back-band.

Overblik *n* view, prospect, (*aanblik* *Egenst.*) comprehensiveness of survey; *et* - *af* *hede* *Egenst.* a prospect *et*. view of the whole country; *sig* *et* - *over* *en* *Sag* a view of a subject.

Overblive *et* rest, remain, be left; *det* - *blevne* the remainder, residue.

Overblot *c* *J.* upper block.

Overblæse *et* ink, daub with ink.

Overblæse *et* soil with blood all over; *hans* *klæder* *bare* *te* his clothes were all over soiled, besmeared, bedaubed with blood. -**ning** *c* soiling with blood.

Overbom *c* upper tree of the cart-rack.

Overbord *n* upper board.

Overbords *ade* overboard; *gaa* - *go* *o.* *et*. by the board. -**brættet** *a* carried away. -**falden** *a* fallen *et*. lost overboard. -**faldet** *Gods* *jetsam*. -**faldning** (*af* *Gods*) jettison. -**faldet** *a* carried away.

Overbrat' *ade* suddenly, on a sudden, all of a sudden.

Overbredsels *n* bed-cover, coverlet.

Overbringe *et* bring. -**r** *c* bearer.

Overbruse *et* sprinkle.

Overbrænde *et* burn through.

Overbud *n* outbidding, higher bid.

Overbudeie *c* dairy-woman.

Overbulser *pl* overalls *pl*.

Overbude *et* outbid, overbid. -**bde**, -**r** *c* outbidder.

Overbygge *et* build over, cover with buildings; -*get* (*under* *Taget*) covered over. -**ing** *c* (*Gantl.* at *overbygge*) building all over *etc.*; (*mobl.*

Grundvold og *den* *Jærnbane*) superstructure. -**meester** *c* head builder, chief architect.

Overbærer (+) *vi* *se* *Bære* over. -**bærende** *a* indulgent, lenient (*med* *to*). -**bærse**, -**bærenhed** *c* indulgence, forbearance.

Overceremonimesteren *c* Master of the Ceremonies.

Overciviliseret *a* over-educated.

Overdaad *c* luxury. -**daa** *big* *a* luxurious; *et* - *t* *Lebnet* *bibi* riotous living. -**daa** *big* *hed* *c* luxury. **daa** *big* *hed* *artikler* *pl* articles of luxury.

Overdamp *c* top-steam.

Overdel *c* upper part.

Overdom (+) *c* final judgment. -**dommer** *c* superior judge, chief justice. -**domstol** *c* superior tribunal.

Overdrage *et* (*af* *staa* *gobvillig*) make over, deliver over, transfer, (*Rundbighed*) delegate, (*fast* *Ejendom*) convey; (*give* *til* *Over*, *betro*) charge with, commission, intrust to *et*. with; *se* *Overtræffe*. -**dragelig** *a* transferable. -**dragelse** *c* making over, transfer, transference, delegation, conveyance, charging *etc.* -**dragelsesdokument** (*deed* of conveyance. -**drager** *c* *et* transferor.

Overdrev *n*, *pl* =, common, common pasture.

Overdreven *a* - *Pris*, *fordring* exorbitant price, demand; - *Bestenhed* excessive *et*. extreme modesty; - *Samvittighedsfuldhed* over-conscientiousness (*o.* *fl.*); - *Uerskellelse* a strained sense of honour; *det* *er* *vist* *brødt* that, surely, is exaggerated, beyond the mark; *en* - *breven* *Et* bringing an exaggerated *et*. overdrawn picture; - *ade*; - *angstelig* overanxious (*o.* *m.* *fl.*); - *samvittighedsfuld* conscientious to a fault.

Overdrevet *c* right of common.

Overdrive *et* exaggerate, overdo, push to excess, overstate; *han* - *r* *F* *he* is drawing a long bow. -**lfe** *c* *et* exaggeration, overdoing, overstatement; *samvittighedsfuld* *til* - conscientious to a fault.

Overdryppe *et* drip over. -**ning** *c* dripping over.

Overdryse *et* sprinkle over.

Overdugge *et* bedew.

Overdyne *c* *r* feather bed.

Overdyng *et* overload, overheap. -**lfe** *c* redundancy.

Overdæk *n* upper deck; hurricane deck, spar-deck. -**dække** *et* cover (entirely); (*en* *Kant*, *f.* *Et*. *om* *Tagsten*) overlap; - *t* *Partee* spar-decked vessel. -**dækning** *c* covering, overlapping.

Overdænge *et* load, heap upon, overwhelm, deluge.

Overdøve *et* drown, stifle, overnoise; *min* *Stemme* - *s* *af* *Rængdens* *Staal* my voice is drowned by the clamour of the multitude; *han* - *be* *mig* *med* *Stig* my voice was drowned by his cries; - *sin* *Samvittighed* stifle the voice of one's conscience; *ingen* *Runterhed* *kan* - *eders* *Frugt* no mirth will overnoise your fears.

Overet *ade* in line, in one, on.

Overejendom *c* paramount possession. -**ejendomsret** *lord* paramount's right. -**ejer** *lord* paramount.

Overende *c* upper end.

Overende *ade* (*omfuld*) topsy-turvy; (*tilige* *i* *Bestet*) on end, upright, *salde* - *fall* *et*. drop down; *salde* *en* - throw one down, floor one; *blev* *røvet* - was carried off his legs, treise - raise (*ou* end; *tilfide* - sit up).

Overengel *c* archangel.

Overens *ade*: *stemme* - agree, accord, harmonize, *lste* *stemme* - disagree, *stemme* - *om* *egge* agree on, come to terms, come to an agreement upon. -**tomst** *c* agreement, accord, compromise, concert, (*med* *Kreditorer*) composition.

lutte *cf.* træffe *en* - make an agreement, close; *eller* iætted - by mutual consent *cf.* accord.
-stemmelse *c* accordance, conformity, agreement, harmony, congruity, correspondence, keeping.
-stemmende *a* med conformable *cf.* agreeable to; in conformity to, consistent with, consonant to; — *adv* agreeably *cf.* conformably to.

Overfald *n, pl* =, (Anfald) assault; (ufornøbet) sudden attack; (høje) hasp; (paa Konvolut) overlapping part; bemægtige (sig ved - take by surprise. **-falde** *vt* fall upon, assault, assail, attack; *sig* selze, Ratten -bt as night overtook us; -bt af en Buge caught in a squall; en vejende, som er blevet -t af Vænten a benighted traveller. **-faldbæge** waste-weir, overfall-weir. **-faldbjæl** over-shot-wheel. **-faldbælle** overshot-mill. **-faldb-punkt** metacentre.

Overfaldet *c* fumble all over.
Overfængelias *n* glass partly coloured, partly uncoloured.

Overfærd *vt* pass over, traverse, - noget (med en Hærf) slur *cf.* hurry over, run over in haste; der -for mig en Øjeblik a shudder ran through my veins, I felt all-overish. **-færd** *c* passage, run (over, across); (fort, over Fjeld o. L.) crossing. **-færdstet** place of crossing, ferry.

Overfærd *a* overfat.
Overfærd *vt* sweep all over.

Overfærd *c* file of file asunder *cf.* through; file over.
Overfærd *c* surface; over Hæbets - above the level of the sea. **-færdsteling** surface cooling. **-færdvand** surface water (o. fl.). **-færdelig**, **-færdist** *a* superficial, shallow. **-færdighed** *c* superficiality, superficialness, shallowness.

Overfærdmand *c* J. yeoman of signals.
Overfærd *c* se Overfærdighed. **-færdstet** *c* Overfærdstet.

Overfærd *vt* flow *cf.* run over, overflow.
Overfærd *vt* transfer.

Overfærd *vt* soar *cf.* fly beyond.
Overfærd *dig* *a* (mer end tilstrækkelig, rigelig) superfluous, abundant, superabundant, plentiful, copious; (overflødig) surplus; (unødvendigt) superfluous, unnecessary, useless; det vilde være en alibi - Øgning it would be a work of supererogation, a matter of surplusage, — *adv* (-en) superfluously etc. **-færd** *c* abundance, superabundance, plenty, profusion, surplus; være til færd i - abound; have - paa *cf.* af abound in *cf.* with (istte om Færd.). **-færdshorn** *n* cornucopia, horn of plenty, Plenty's horn.

Overfærd *vt* mil out-flank, turn the flank *cf.* flanks; *sig* outrun, outstrip. **-færd** *c* outflanking.

Overfærd *n* *c* Overfærd.
Overfærd *vt* feed (cattle) throughout the winter; (for færd) overfeed. **-færd** *c* feeding etc. **-færdstet** *c* colic from overfeeding.

Overfærd *prop* opposite, over-against; *sig* in the face *cf.* presence of; - hinanden face to face, facing each other; — *adv* opposite.

Overfærd *vt* *a* over-refined. **-færd** *c* over-refinement.

Overfærd *vt* *a* chief guardian. **-færd** *a* office for the management of the estates of minors.

Overfærd *c* (Bæge for -) extra freight; (Bægt) surplus weight.

Overfærd *c* top-coat, great-coat, over-coat. **-færd** *c* overcoating.

Overfærd *vt* *c* Tærdie.
Overfærd *a* brimful, filled to overflowing.

-færd *c* brimfulness.
Overfærd *a* superabundant.

Overfærd *c* upper *cf.* top-furrow.

Overfærd *vt* abuse, load with abuse, fall *z* -ning *c* abusing, abuse.

Overfærd *vt* cover *cf.* scatter over, overspread.

Overfærd *c* *cf.* overfill, (med Hærdier o. L.) crowd, overcrowd; (med alts for Hærdier *cf.* for Hærdier) overstock; (overmætt) eloy, glut, surfeit; -bt overfilled etc., overfull; Hærdier var -bt the room was crowded to excess, overcrowded; Hærdier er -t deraf the market is glutted with it, it is a drag in the market.

-færd *c*, -ning *c* overfilling etc.

Overfærd *c* fire-master.

Overfærd *vt* ferry over.

Overfærd *vt* *cf.* Overfærd.

Overfærd *vt* feel all over.

Overfærd *vt* carry over, convey over, bring over, transport, transfer; (+overbærd) convict (en one of st); — -færd *a* (Hærdier) metaphorical, tralatitious; (Hærdier) brought forward. **-færd** *c* carrying etc., transfer. **-færd** *c* transfer picture, scrap. **-færd** *c* transport, carriage, conveyance.

Overfærd *c* - *c* chief officer of a forest, verderer.

Overfærd *vt* exceed, be in excess of, excel, out-do, outgo, outstrip, surpass, transcend; det -r min Hærdier that's beyond my reach *cf.* comprehension; - *sig* felt out-do *cf.* excel one's self; det er altsig for -et mig that never happened to me before; efter at bemærd Dom var Hærdier overgaaet after having suffered the said sentence; — -et i pass into.

Overfærd *se* Hærdier.

Overfærd *c* (Hærdier) rolag *cf.* passing over, crossing; (Hærdier) passage, crossing; (til Hærdier) desertion; (fra en Hærdier, Tilfærd, Hærdier til en anden) transition, stepping-stone; (Stemmen) breaking; Hærdier Stemme er -t - his voice is changing; - til anden Hærdier (i Hærdier) reading a bill the first time (and thus allowing it to be proposed a second time); the first reading (of a bill); J. (paa Hærdier) sheer-strake, - til en anden Hærdier conversion to another religion; denne Hærdier er Hærdier - this is only a passing shower. — **Overfærd** *c* Hærdier *pl* transition rocks.

-færd *c* head of a beam, corbel. **-færd** *c* form transition form. **-færd** *c* connecting link. **-færd** *c* transition period, t. time, period *cf.* time of transition. **-færd** (Hærdier) level crossing. **-færd** *c* transitional state. **-færd** *c* transitional stage.

Overfærd *a* wet dry.

Overfærd *c* head gardener.

Overfærd *c* *cf.* Overfærd.

Overfærd *c* *cf.* Overfærd.

Overfærd *c* *cf.* Overfærd.

Overfærd *c* *cf.* Overfærd.

Overfærd *c* *cf.* Overfærd.

Overfærd *c* *cf.* Overfærd.

Overfærd *c* *cf.* Overfærd.

Overfærd *c* *cf.* Overfærd.

Overfærd *c* *cf.* Overfærd.

Overfærd *c* *cf.* Overfærd.

Overfærd *c* *cf.* Overfærd.

Overfærd *c* *cf.* Overfærd.

Overgraupe *et* fumble all over.
 Overgrav *c* mill pond.
 Overgraver *c* sexton.
 Overgreb *n*, *pl* =, encroachment.
 Overgro *et* overgrow, overrun.
 Overgud *c* chief god, over-delty.
 Overgude *et* pour upon, infuse. -ning *c* pouring upon, infusion.
 Overgær *c* surface-yeast. -ing *c* surface fermentation.
 Overgæde *et* (gøde overpaa) top-dress; (gøde for flædt) manure to excess. -ning, -stuing *c* top-dressing.
 Overhaand *c* upper hand, ascendancy, prevalence, predominance; have - have the upper hand; (aa - (over) prevail over, get the better of, get the upper hand of); Gæbedes Porte stulle iffe aa - over den bibl the gates of hell shall not prevail against it; tage - begin to prevail *et* predominate, gain the ascendancy. -haands *adv* immensely, exceedingly, enormously, hugely, vastly. -haandtagende *c* growth, spread, prevalence. -haandtagende *a* growing, spreading, prevailing, rampant.
 Overhale *et* *J*. overhaul; - Niggen roft the rigging. -ing *c* - *et* overhauling; (Rulling) *J*. lurch; *fig* blow-up; tage - heel over.
 Overhals *c* upper part of the neck.
 Overhamre *et* cool-hammer, hammer-harden.
 Overharve *et* harrow (lightly). -ning *c* (light) harrowing.
 Overhed *et* overheat, super-heat. -ning *c* superheating. -ningsapparat superheating-apparatus, superheater.
 Overhøising *c* *J*. hoisting over the side.
 Overherlighed *c* sovereignty. -herre *c* lord paramount, liege lord. -herredømme, -herstaf *a* supremacy, sway; have -herredømmet bear sway.
 Overhivet *a* *J*. (hove) down. -hivning *c* heaving down, careening.
 Overhof/marthal *c* chief marshal of the household. -marstallat *a* office of the chief marshal of the household.
 Overhofmester *c* steward of the household. -inde *c* first Lady of Honour.
 Overholde *et* uphold, maintain, keep in force, carry into effect; - Orden preserve order. -lse *c* upholding, maintenance.
 Overhoved *a* (supreme) head, chief; (paa Eufte) head-bay; (paa Bugl) upper part of the head.
 Overhovedet *adv* upon the whole, after all, generally, altogether; hvís han - tommer if he comes at all.
 Overhud *c* epidermis, cuticle, scarf-skin.
 Overhugge *et* hew asunder, cut; - Knuden, den gordiske *fl*. cut the (Gordian) knot.
 Overhus *a* (den øverste Del af et Hus) upper part of a house, upper building; (i det engleste Parliament) the Upper house, the house of Lords, F the Lords.
 Overhvidtje *et* whitewash. -ning *c* whitewashing.
 Overhvelve *et* arch *et*. vault over.
 Overhulle *et* veil *et*. cover over.
 Overhyrde *c* Great Shepherd.
 Overhælde *et* pour upon, cover.
 Overhændig *a* excessive, violent, tremendous; *en* - *Se* an over-grown sea.
 Overhæng *a* importunity. -hænge *et* importune; -gite Bæter last season's goods, *for* shopkeepers. -hængen *c* *et* -hæng. -hængende *a* projecting; *fig* (truende) impending, imminent.
 Overholhed *c* *et* Overherredømme.
 Overholte *c* Overherredømme.
 Overhøre *et* hear, examine, catechize; bitte Erb har jeg - i I did not hear that word, that

word escaped me. -hørefte *c* examining etc., examination. -hører *c* examiner. -hørig *a* disobedient; fidsbe - disobey. -hørigbed *c* disobedience, insubordination. -høring *c* *et* -hørefte.
 Overhøyle *et* plane all over. -ling *c* planing etc.
 Overhste *et* precipitate; berfom *et* Renneste bliver - i af nogen Brøft bibl if a man be overtaken in a fault; - *et* sig be too precipitate, act precipitately, be overhasty. -hste *c* precipitation, precipitance, precipitancy, overhastiness. -hstet *a* rash, precipitate, overhasty; drog den -de Slutning jumped at the conclusion; - *adv* precipitately.
 Overlite *n* peroxide, superoxide.
 Overingenior *c* chief engineer; Rarimens - the Engineer-in-chief of the Navy.
 Overinspektør *c* Inspector-*et* Surveyor-General.
 Overintendant *c* superintendent.
 Overiset *part* covered *et*, (encased with ice).
 Overjage *et* override (a horse).
 Overjagt *c* chase of large game.
 Overjordist *a* unearthly, superhuman, supra-mundane, not of this world; - Raatrabi kohlrabi. -jords *a* above ground.
 Overjæger *a* (første Jæger) first huntsman; (i Jægerforb) non-commissioned officer in a corps of rifleman. -mester *c* master of the buckhounds.
 Overkaste *et* plaster (all over). -ning *c* plastering.
 Overkammerherre *c* Lord Chamberlain of the household. -junter *c* first gentleman of the bed-chamber.
 Overkanoner *c* - *et* chief gunner.
 Overkant *c* upper side, top; upper edge.
 Overkast *n*, *pl* =, light cloak. -kaste (*f*. *Et*s. med Stærn) *et* bespatter *et*. pelt (with dirt).
 Overkellner (*f*.) head-waiter, hotel-clerk.
 Overkirurg *c* head-surgeon.
 Overkjole *c* great-coat; (Damer's) tunic, panier, top-skirt.
 Overklatte, -klatte *et* blot all over.
 Overklavre *et* climb over.
 Overkline *et* paste all over.
 Overklippe *et* cut (asunder *et*. across). -ning *c* cutting.
 Overkliffre *et* *et* *et* Overkline. -ring *c* pasting etc.
 Overklog *a* overwise.
 Overklorhyre *c* klørøberhyre.
 Overklæde *et* cover over. -klæder *pl* upper garments. -klædning *c* (Bæringen at overklæde) covering, lining; (klædningsstykke) outer garment.
 Overklægtig *a* *et* -klog.
 Overkøbe *et* sprain the fetlock-joint.
 Overkog *n*, -kogning *c* boiling over; (Dmp.) priming, foaming.
 Overkok *c* head-cook, master-cook.
 Overkommando *c* supreme *et*. chief command.
 Overkomme *et* (hændes) befall, happen to; (bestride) (be able to) manage, be equal to; (have Raad til) afford; + find out; der -fom ham en pludselig Rædelse a sudden faintness came over him; der -fom ham en pludselig Stræk he was seized with a panic. -fom mellig *a* practicable, surmountable, bearable, to be reached.
 Overkomplet *a* supernumerary.
 Overkonge *c* chief sovereign, lord paramount.
 Overkonkabel *J*. *et* -fannet.
 Overkonstruktør *c* Chief Constructor.
 Overkontrollør *c* theat acting manager.
 Overkop *c* - *et* cup.
 Overkors' *adv* crossly, crosswise, lægge Armene *et*. Venene - cross the arms or legs; med Armene - with arms crossed, cross-armed; med Benene - cross-legged.
 Overkræbde *et* scratch all over.

Overkramme *vt* crumple *cf.* rumple all over.
Overkræmme *vt* chalk over.

Overkrigstommisfører *c* muster-master general.
Overkrop *c* upper part of the body, bust.

Overkrængen *part* heeled over.

Overkultur *c* over-education, over-civilization.

Overkæbe, **Overkæbe** *c* upper jaw. -**ben** upper jawbone.

Overkammer *c* chamberlain.

Overkøre *vt* drive over, ride over, run over; (*hest*) override, overdrive; -*tt* *F* fuddled. -**føring** driving etc. -**forfel** *c* passage for carriages.

Overlade *vt* (afstaa) leave, give up, deliver up, surrender, resign; han lod mig klædet for Ind-

tøbsprisen he sold me the cloth at prime cost; fan De - mig en Pen? can you spare a pen? han var ganske -dt til sig selv he was quite left to himself, to his own devices *cf.* resources; - sin

Støtne i Guds Haand resign one's self to the will of God; jeg -r det til Dem I leave it to you; jeg -r til Dem at drage Slutningen I leave it to you *cf.* I leave you to draw the conclusion; man fan - det til dem selv at gøre . . . they may be left to make . . . - *er* sig til give one's self up to, indulge in. **Overlæbelse** *c* (af Rettig-

heber) cession, resignation, surrender.

Overlade *vt* (belæse for meget) overload; (med Krudt) overcharge. -**ladning** *c* overloading.

Overlag *n* (det, som lægges over) covering, lining, cover; (øverste Lag) upper layer, upper stratum; *†*, upper tier.

Overlagen *n* top sheet, upper sheet.

Overlagsgulv inserted ceiling.

Overlagt *je* Overlægg.

Overland *adv* by land.

Overlandsmærke inland mark. -**post** *c* -*er* overland post.

***Overlang** *adv* lengthways; slowly.

Overlast *c* molestation, injury; gøre en - molest one.

Overlaste *vt* *je* Overlade 2.

Overledelse *c* chief direction *cf.* management.

Overlegen *a* superior; masterful; (i Sagen) supercilious, uppish, patronizing; (upatrist) judicial; - Mine, Tone air, tone of superiority; være en - be superior to one; - Hånd mastermind.

-hed *c* superiority.

Overlemmer *pl* upper limbs *cf.* extremities.

Overleve *vt* outlive, survive; - sig selv live too long, -lag superfluous; -t System effete system.

Levestedrente survivorship annuity, reversionary annuity. -**levende** *pl* survivors, outlivers, longest

livers.

Overlevere *vt* deliver, hand, present, surrender; (til Efterverdenen) transmit (to posterity); *er* os -t has come down to us; det -de the traditions. -**ing** *c* delivering etc., delivery, surrender; transmission; tradition.

Overlig *adv* superficially.

Overlig *n* (paa Sejle) head (of a sail).

Overligge *vi* *†*, stay; (Tæmt.) overlap. -**dag** *c* *†*, day on demurrage, extra lay-day; -bage demurrage. -**dagspenge** *pl* demurrage. -**nde** *a* super-imposed, upper; - Dag, *je* -dag. -*r* *a* *c* top-stone. -**tid** demurrage.

Overliste *vt* over-reach, dupe, outwit. -**lse** *c* over-reaching etc.

Overliv *n* (Overkrop) upper part of the body; (Siv f. Qls. af en Kjøde) body.

Overlods *c* head-pilot, Superintendent of pilots.

Overlydt *adv* aloud, loudly, with a loud voice.

Overlys *n* top light.

Overlæbe *c* upper lip.

Overlæder *n* quarter (of a shoe), upper-leather,

over.

Overlæg *n* premeditation, reflection; handle uden - act inconsiderately *cf.* without reflection; gøre noget med - do something deliberately *cf.* with premeditation.

Overlæge *c* chief physician, head doctor; (paa Etth) master-surgeon; Marinen's - Medical Director General of the Navy; -n *ved* Høspitalet the Senior Physician of (*cf.* to) the hospital.

Overlægge *vt* deliberate, revolve *cf.* canvas in one's mind, consider; - med en anden *cf.* concert with another; dette Skridt var iffe vel -lagt this was an inconsiderate step; vel -lagt well-weighed, judicious; alt vel -lagt all things considered; -lagt Endskab *jur* malice aforethought *cf.* prepenise; -lagt Fornærmelse studied *cf.* deliberate insult.

Overlængde *c* (Dmp.) lamp.

Overlærer *c* second master, senior assistant-master.

Overlæst *n* *†*, topmast-studding-sail. -**staf** *t.* *a.* halyard etc.

Overlæsning *c* reading over, counting over.

Overlæse *vt* overburden, overload; *sig* overcharge; han *er* -t med Hverretninger he is weighed down with business; Stildringen *er* -t the picture is over painted. -**læse** *c* (det, at overlæse) overloading, overburdening; (i Støien) over-pressure.

Overløb *n* (af Besøgende) perpetual run of visitors; (af flubende Væter) overflowing; (til Hjemmen) desertion. -**løbe** *vt* run over; (løbe paa Væter) pester with visits, (med Ultrub) overgrow, overrun; (Tæmt. a. fl.) lap over, *en* -n *so* a cow that goes farrow. -**løber** *c* *c* deserter, runaway; (Sto) *je* over. -**løbning** *c* running etc.; going farrow. -**løbningør** overflow pipe. -**løbningøventil** overflow valve.

Overmaade (ogl. maa *be*) *adv* exceedingly, extremely; excessively.

Overmaal *n* (Tilgift i Maal) overmeasure, surplus measure; (af Sundhed o.s.v.) superabundance, excess; til - to excess.

Overmagasinforvalter *c* Storekeeper General.

Overmagt *c* superior force, superiority, upper hand; have -en over have the upper hand of; *en* betydelig - greatly superior forces, great odds; imod en overvælbende - against hopeless odds; trætte sig tilbage for -en retire before numbers.

Overmale *vt* paint all over, daub over, coat (over) with paint. -**ning** *c* painting etc.

Overmand *c* -mænd superior; han fandt sin - he found his match; han har iffe sin - he has no superior; mine Overmand (forsette) my superiors, (i en eller anden Henseende) my betters.

Overmande *vt* overpower (by superior numbers). -**ing** *c* overpowering.

Overmaskinist *c* chief engineer.

***Overmæst** *a* overmasted.

†Overmægtig *a* audacious.

Overmenneskelig *a* superhuman.

Overmod *a* presumption, arrogance, insolence, overweening pride.

Overmoden *a* over-ripe, too ripe. -**hed** *c* over-ripeness.

Overmodig *a* presumptuous, arrogant, insolent, overweening. -**hed** *c* *je* Overmod.

Overmorgen *i* - the day after to-morrow.

Overmule *c* (b. Væsse) top-*cf.* upper jaw.

Overmund *c* upper jaw.

Overmundering *c* uniform.

Overmyndighed *c* *je* Overherredømmet.

Overmagt *a* superior in power *cf.* *herred.* predominant.

Overmarfæaa upper topsail yard. -**marfæ** *je* upper topsail (*cf.* fl.).

Overmat *a* surfeited, glutted, cloyed. -**ant**

hed *c* surfeit. **-mætte** *vt* surfeit, overcloy, overgorge; *chem* supersaturate. **-mættelse** *c* (oglæs *fig*) surfeit; *chem* supersaturation.

Overnatte *vi* remain the night over, put up for the night.

Overnaturlig *a* preternatural, supernatural.

Overnæb *n* upper part of the bill.

Overoplyst *c* *se* Overoplysn.

Overoplysn *n* supervision, superintendence, chief direction, control; *først* - med superintend. **-synsmænd** superintendents, chief *cl.* principal overseer *cl.* director.

Overordentlig *a* extraordinary; *adv* extraordinarily, remarkably, exceedingly.

Overordnet *a* & *c* -ede superior.

Overpande (*i* *Reie*) cap-piece.

+Overpart *c* upper part.

Overpeber *et* over-pepper.

***Overplag** (*gg*) *n* over-clothing, outer garment.

+Overplante *et* plant (all over), cover with plants.

Overplastre *et* plaster, cover with a plaster.

+Overplette *et* spot, cover with spots.

Overpløje *et* plough. **-ning** *c* ploughing.

Overpolitibetjent police officer.

Overport *c* *J.* upper half-port.

Overpost *c* *J.* upper (part of the) quarter-piece.

Overpostbud first-class letter-carrier. **-mester** Postmaster General.

Overproduktion *c* over-production.

Overpræsident *c* high-bailiff *cl.* mayor (of Copenhagen).

Overpulre *et* powder over.

Overras *c* upper yard.

Overraabe *c* out-roar, out-voice.

Overrabbiner *c* chief-Rabbi.

Overrand *c* upper edge; (*Eolens*) upper limb.

Overrasse *et* surprise, take by surprise; *-t* over surprised at. **-lse** *c* -r surprise; til almindelig - for the general surprise of.

Overregistrator *c* Registrar-General.

Overregne *et* (dræppe over) drench *cl.* soak with rain.

Overregne *et* (gære Beregning over) reckon over, calculate, compute. **-ning** *c* (det, at overregne) reckoning over etc.; (Beregning) calculation, computation.

Overrejder *c* *J.* buttock-rider.

Overreise *c* passage.

Overrend, **-rende**, *se* -løb.

Overret *c* superior court (of justice). **-retss-** (*for* judge(-lateral) of a superior court.

-retssdom sentence of the superior court.

Override *et* ride over.

***Overrigget** *a* overrigged.

Overrisle *et* (*f. Ets. en Eng*) irrigate (a meadow). **-ling** *c* -rr irrigation. **-lingseng** water meadow.

Overrive *et* tear asunder.

Overrum *n* *J.* upper hold. **-rumshøtter** tween-deck stanchions.

Overrumpse *et* take by surprise, take one off his guard. **-ling** *c* surprise.

Overrykning *c* march across.

Overræfse *et* hand (over), present, deliver. **-felse**, **-ning** *c* handing (over), delivery.

Oversaet *part* strown, sprinkled over, studded (med with).

Oversaete *et* salt all over, sprinkle all over with salt.

Overfænde *et* cover with sand.

Overfølelse *a* supersensual, supersensible, metaphysical, transcendent, transcendental; *Barren om det -t metaphysics pl. -hed* transcendentalism, transcendentality.

Overfåve *et* saw over *cl.* across. **-ning** *c* sawing etc.

Overfåve *et* beslabber.

Overfå *vt* (overfå) survey, view, have a (full) view of; (*lste* *se*) not to notice, pass over, overlook, miss, fail to see *cl.* detect; (*se gennem fingre med*) connive at, wink at; (*ringse*) look down upon, treat superciliously; *De synes at have -t* it appears to have escaped you; *blive -t* escape notice. **-lig** *a* that may be surveyed. **-en** *c* over-looking.

Overfåse *et* run down, run into. **-ling** *c* running down. **-lingsfag** running down case.

Overfåse *et* send over, transmit. **-felse**, **-ling** *c* sending over, transmission.

***Overfåse** *c* bed-cover.

Overfåsergent *c* sergeant-major.

Overfåse *et* (*f. Ets. en* *Befaling*) disobey; *vi se* *Sidde over*; *-nde* *Brenge*, **-fådere** boys kept in; (*i* *Klasse*) boys who are not moved. **-fåding** *c* being kept in.

Overfåse *c* top.

Overfå *c* survey, general view, account (over of); *fort* - summary; synopsis, conspectus.

***-fåtig** *a* perspicuous. **-fåtig** *a* synoptic.

+Overfåtte *se* -burdere.

Overfåmester *c* Lord High Treasurer.

Overfå *n* *J.* upper-works *pl.*

Overfå *et* ship, transport in a ship. **-ning** *c* shipping etc.

Overfå *et* (udbære *lys* over) shine upon, irradiate, illumine; (*forbunte*) outshine, eclipse.

Overfå *c* outer shirt.

***Overfå** (*af* *flader* *o. l.*) (over-)lap.

Overfå *c* galoché, overshoe.

Overfå *c* upper crust.

Overfå *c* forest of tall trees.

Overfå *c* out-bellow, out-roar.

Overfå *c* strydslamling

Overfå *et* (gaa over *cl.* *videre* end) overstep, surpass, exceed, go *cl.* pass beyond; (*om* *Befaling*) transgress; *- en* *Grænse* (*Stræte*) pass a bound; *det -t min* *Ene* that's beyond my strength, exceeds my ability. **-lse**, **-n** *c* overstepping etc.

Overfå *c* superscription, inscription, heading; *en* *Kræft* *med* *-en* an article headed.

Overfå *et* *se* *Overraabe*.

Overfå *et* (*første* *Overfå* *paa*) superscribe, head; (*fulde* *med* *Strift*) scribble *cl.* scrawl all over; *-fåret* *Ord* word written on another. **-ning** *c* superscribing etc.

+Overfå *et* *fig* outrun.

Overfå *adv* astride.

Overfå *n*, *pl* =, surplus, overpluss, excess, balance; (*Gevinst*) profit, margin (of profit), lay-by; (*ved* *Banteaktion*) bonus.

Overfå *a* cut through *cl.* in half by a shot. **Overfå** *et* survey, overlook, command, take in at one view. **+få** *n* -r, *se* *få*. **-få** *et* *a* that may be surveyed etc.; *fig* clear perspicuous. **-få** *c* clearness, perspicuity.

-få *c* survey.

Overfå *et* wash, dash over.

Overfå *vi* remain, exceed; *det* *-nde*, *se* *Overfå*.

Overfå *c* overcast, cloudy.

Overfå *c* overshadow, overshadow.

Overfå *et* wash over, overflow, inundate. **-ling** *c* overflowing, inundation.

Overfå *a* mustachios *pl*, mustache.

Overfå *c* overwhelm with abuse.

+Overfå *se* *Overfå*; *for* *istte* *fånde* igen, *ber* *han* *bied* *dt* *bied* who, when he was reviled, reviled not again.

Overfå *c* chief cup-bearer.

Overfå *et* cut (in two), divide; *mat* *intersect*, cut, cross; *- fåde* dress cloth. **-få** *c* clothdresser. **-få** *c* flocks. **-få** *c* flocks.

Overtrumpe *vt* overtrump; *fig* outdo, cap, distance.

Overtryk *n* transfer on stone.

Overtræde *vt* transgress, trespass against, contravene, break (through). **-trædelse** *c* *r* transgression; *-al* infringement of. **-trædelses-fund** sin of commission. **-træder** *c* *e* transgressor, violator (of), offender (against).

Overtræffe *of* *se* **Obergaa**.

Overtræk *n*, *pl* =, cover, case; (af Maling o. l.) coating. **-trækte** *vt* cover; (nabnlig om Ansigtsfarve) suffuse; *- med Bapir* paper; *- med Jernis varnish*; (i Et. en Batalj) re-cover; Himlen var truffen the sky was overcast; *- truffen Luft* cloudy weather; *- truffen Snap* covered button. **-trækning** *c* covering etc. **-trækske** *se* *-sto*. **-træks-arme** half-sleeve.

Overtværs, **-tværs** *se* **Tvært**.

Overtyde *vt* (om) convince (of). **-ning** *c* conviction, persuasion.

Overtyngte *of* overburden.

Overtylle *vt* count over.

Overtynde *vt* meditate upon, reflect upon, ponder upon, consider of *el* about. **-ning** *c* reflection, consideration.

Overtoj *n* upper garments *pl*, over-clothing; (i Moblern, til Jøer) stuff, cloth.

Overtojsmester *c* master of the ordnance.

Overtommer *n* *i*, top-timber.

Overtommermand *c* master-carpenter, chief carpenter.

Overtofskade *n* comforter.

Overtoern *n* riding turn.

Overtoers *c* surface peat.

Overvand *n* *i*, water shipped; *faa* - ship water. **-vande** *of* water (all over); water too much. **-vandsøffer** rock visible above the water's edge.

Overveje *vt* (gaede mere end) outweigh; (næst betante) weigh, ponder, *se* **Overtænke**; alt vel *t* all things considered. **-lse** *c* *r* weighing, deliberation; *se* **Overtænkning**; tage under - take into consideration, think about, entertain; tage under forment - reconsider, think better of, review; efter nærmere - on consideration, on second thoughts, after a second reflection; ved rolig - on calm reflection. **-nde** *a* predominant, paramount; det - Antal, den - Del the great *el* vast majority. *- adv* mainly, chiefly.

Overvejer *c* inspector to superintend the weighing of goods.

Oververden *c* (i Robt. til den virkelige V.) ideal world, supernal w.; (i Robt. til Underen) upper world.

Overvinde *vt* vanquish, conquer, beat, overcome, worst; - Banffeligheber surmount *el* overcome difficulties; - sin Modvillje, Jorodom overcome one's antipathy, prejudice; (med Tiden, en Sorg o. l.) live down; - *er* sig selv gain a victory over one's self; - sig til at prevail on one's self to. **-vindelig** *a* conquerable, superable, surmountable. **-vindelighed** *c* vincibility. **-vindelse** *c* vanquishing etc.; det kostede mig megen - it cost me a great effort, I was very reluctant to. **-vinde** *c* *r* vanquisher, victor, conqueror.

Overvindue *n* upper window.

Overvintre *vt* & *i* winter. **-ring** *c* wintering. **-ringssted** wintering station.

Overvogn *c* body of a coach.

Overvolds *c* *se* **Obergro**; + (volds bejere) outgrow. **-ning** *c* overgrowing.

Overvold *c* assault, violence, aggression.

Overvurde *vt* overrate, overvalue, overestimate. **-ring** *c* overestimation, overvaluation, overestimate.

Overvægt *c* over-weight; (om Vejlegods) excess baggage; *fig* preponderance, predominance; have - over outweigh; F han sit -en og sturte ned he lost his balance and fell down; *fig* *faa* -en prevail; *faa* - over get the ascendant over. **-lg** *a* exceeding the full weight, overweighting.

Overvælde *c* *se* **Overmagt**. **-vælde** *vt* overwhelm, overpower, overcome, be too much for. **-vælden** *a* overwhelming; det - Stof the crowding matter. **-vældelse** *c* overwhelming. **-vældig** *se* *-magtig*.

Overvære *n* *se* **værelse**. **-være** (-væter, -bar & -væde) *vt* be present at, attend, witness. **-værelse** *c* presence, attendance (af nt at st); *i* min - in my presence, before me.

Overværelse *a* *r* upper room.

Overvætted *a* excessive, exceeding, extreme; *- adv* excessively etc.

Overærme *a* half-sleeve.

Overøse *vt* med pour upon *el* over; *fig* heap upon, overwhelm with, shower upon. **-else**, **-ning** *c* pouring over.

Overøvergighed *c* *-er* chief *el* superior magistracy.

Ovn *c* *-e* (Bager-) oven; (Smelte-) furnace; (Kaffelovn) stove; (Tørre-, Brænd-) kiln, (Tegl-) brick-kiln, (Kalk-) lime-kiln. **Ovnbagt** *a* baked in an oven. **-brud** *n* tatty. **-dør** door of an oven. **-fugl** oven-bird, *Furnarius*. **-fuld** *c* charge. **-gød** *se* *-hul*. **-gaffel** oven-fork. **-gulv** brick-floor of an oven, furnace-bed. **-hul** mouth of an oven. **-ild** fire of a stove *el* oven. **-famin** stove chimney. **-lit** stove-cement. **-fogning** cooking on the stove. **-laag** cover of a furnace *el* stove. **-laf** pastil. **-ler** luting for stoves, oven-lute. **-mester** stoker. **-munding** mouth of an oven. **-pipe** pipe of an oven *el* furnace. **-plade** iron plate of an oven, stove-plate. **-rage**, **-rager** poker. **-rør** pipe, flue. **-stræde** oven-rake. **-skuffe**, **-skyder** peel. **-skærm** fire-screen. **-sød** oven soot. **-spjæld** *se* **Spjæld**. **-spor** tap-hole. **-stang** *se* **-rage**. **-steg** baked meat. **-stegt** *a* baked, oven-roasted. **-stegning** oven-roasting. **-stet** batch. **-stetter** chimney-bulldier. **-tørret** *a* oven-dried, kiln-dried. **-tørring** kiln-drying. **-varme** heat of an oven, stove-heat. **-vift(er)** *c* maulkin.

Over *adv* over, across; (forbi) over, past; her - here, over h., out h.; hilt - yonder.

Oxal'sur *a*: *i* Salt oxalate; - Kalk oxalate of lime. **-syre** oxalic acid.

Oxelber *n* *se* **Alsal**.

Ox'd *n* *-tr* ox'ide. **-e-re** *vt* ox'idize. **-e-ring** *c* oxidation. **-u'l** *n* protoxide. **Oxymel** *n* oxymel. **Oxysalt** *n* oxy-salt.

Oxetor *c* *se* **Bakteriat**.

Ozo'n *n* chem o'zone. **-holdighed** *c* amount of ozone.

P.

P, p [Pe] a - er P, p [pee]; *abbr.* P. = Pagina page; *le* Pb.; *pEt.* = Procent percent; Pb. = Pund pound(s).

Paa *c* *le* Paafugt.

Paa *prop* (offest) on, upon; - *forbet* on the table; - *Paggen* on the wall; - *Scenen* on the stage; - *Verfen* on (the) exchange; - *min Side* on my side; - *Stebet* (strafs) on the spot; - *den Betingelse* at on (the) condition that; - *Borg* on trust; *betale* *for* mange Penge - *et* *Bret* pay so much money down upon the nail; *lyffe* - *et* *Instrument* play on an instrument; - *Søndag* on Sunday (next); *Birkning* - effect on; *lægge* *et* *fat* - impose a tax on; - *in* - *dette* *Sted* in this place; *bo* - *et* *Torv* live in a market-place; - *en* *Boad* in a boat; - *Gaden* in the street; - *Landet*, *Marfen*, *Engen* in the country, the field, the meadow; - *Falster*, *Bornholm* in the island of Falster, Bornholm; - *Nørregade* in North Street; - *Stottet* in *et* at the palace; - *min* *Tid* in my time; - *fine* *gamle* *Dage* in his old age; *han* *tan* *gere* *det* *færdigt* - to *Dage* he can finish it in two days; - *Engelft* (i *det* *engelfte* *Sprog*) in English, (after *engelft* *Stil*) in *et* after the English manner *et*, *fashion*; - *Vers* in verse; - *en* *stor* *Fod* in great style; - *denne* *Maade* in this way; - *Sjel* og *Legeme* in soul and body; *han* *har* *et* *Hul* - *sin* *Hjole* he has got a hole in his coat; *rig*, *fattig* - rich, poor in; *ende* - end in; - *into*; *ned* - *Gaden* down into the street; *teffe*, *drage* *ud* - *Landet* go down into, set out for, the country; - *at*; - *Teatret* at the theatre; - *Hjernet* at *et* on the corner; - *To* *boden* at the custom-house; *være* - *Ball*, *Komedie* be at a ball, at the play; *fæbe* - *første*, *anden* *Haand* buy at first hand, at second hand; *ligge* - *det* *herste* be at the point of death, be at death's door; *arbejde* - work at, be engaged in, at, on; - *den* *Tid* at that time; - *min* *Beføftning* at my expense; - *a* - *der* *fommer* *for* meget - *hvor* it comes to so much a head; *være* - *Jagt* be a-hunting; - *to*; *gaa* - *Jagt*, *Ball*, *Komedie*, *Verfen* go a-hunting, to a ball, to the play, to the exchange; *gaa* *ud* - *Christians-* *havn* go out to Christianshavn; *fejle* *et* *fart* - *Estindien*, *Widdelshavet* sail *et* trade to the East Indies, the Mediterranean; *Svar* - *et* *Brev* answer to a letter; *hænde* - swear to; *jeg* *drifter* (*denne* *Staal*) - *Deres* *lystfælige* *Rejse* here's a pleasant journey *et* a prosperous voyage to you; *der* *gaar* *16* *Pund* - *et* *ti* *pund* sixteen pounds go to (make) a stone; *indbøde* *en* - *Stik* *padde*, *Plumbubbling* *op*, *invite* one to turtle, plum-pudding; *set* *bet* - *min* *Regning* place it to my account; - *liv* og *død* to the death; - *bet* at that, to the end that, in order that; - *of*; *lege* - *et* *hospitall* physician of *et*, to a hospital; *en* *Kone* - *25* *År* a woman of twenty-five; *et* *Stykke* - *12* *År* a piece of 12 ells; *en* *Førbring* - *100* *Rigsdaler* a claim of 100 dollars; *løvet* - *Tæerne* the foliage of the trees; *hæft* *hæve* - *en* *Gaard* lease of a farm; *Rigdom* - *hæve* abundance of cattle; *Mangel* - *Penge* want of money; *dø* - *et* *År* deaf of an ear; *misdødelig* - *en* *ovns* of; *betale* *af* - *en* *Gælt* pay off part of one's debt; - *with* - *Debrag* with a fraudulent intention; - *with* in: *han* *har* *forandret* *sig* *meget* *og* *he* *har* *he* *greatly* *changed* *within* *these*

few years; - *for* *laane* - *en* *Maaned* borrow for a month; - *min* *Side* for my part; - *after*; *Stud* - *Stud* shot after shot; *sove* - *Waden* sleep after dinner, take a siesta; - *through*; - *min* *Udbefaling* through my recommendation; - *about*; *har* *du* *Penge* - *big?* have you money about you? - *by*; *jeg* *tember* *bet* - *et* *hemmeligt* *Marke* I know it by a private mark; (*andre* *Maader*); *Solens* *Højde* i *Meridianen* - *sit* *højeste*, - *sit* *laveste* *ant* the sun's meridian altitude over, under the pole; *bygge* - *et* *hus* be building *et* engaged in building a house; *jeg* *fruster* *altid* - *hænderne* my hands are always cold; *kyss* *en* - *hænderne* kiss one's hand; *læs* - *sin* *Leetie* study *et* con over one's lesson; *han* *læser* *endnu* - *den* *første* *Del* he is still reading the first volume; *studere* - study; *tage* *noget* *ind* at *føde* - take a sudorific; *tage* *noget* *ind* at *lære* - take a purgative; *tage* *noget* *ind* at *bræste* - take an emetic; *alle* - to war all except two; *det* *har* *ikke* *fort* - *sig* it is no great matter, of small consequence; (*se* *fortæller* *Berberne*); - *adv* on; *lægge* - lay on (*ole*); *Gulv* *træpperne* *være* *ikke* - the carpets were not down.

Paa/aauden, **-aauding** *c* breathing on.

Paa/agte *et* *le* *Agte* *paa*. - **agtelse**, **-agting** = attending to, attention, minding, notice.

Paa/ante *c* *le* *Ante*. - **ante** *et* complain of, appeal against. - **antelse**, **-antning** *c* complaint, - **antningsfrist** term of appeal.

Paa/bante *et* fix; nail on.

Paa/begynde *et* begin, commence. - **ise** *c* beginning etc., commencement.

Paa/beraabe *et* & *refl* *le* *Beraabe* *sig* *paa*. - **ife** *c* appeal, reference; under - *af* appealing to (en); referring to.

Paa/bid *c* (Maaltid) bite.

Paa/bidse *et* bride.

Paa/binde *et* bind on, tie on.

Paa/brænde *et* brand with. - **ing** *c* branding.

Paa/bud *n*, *pl* =, injunction, order. - **byde** *et* enjoin, command. - **bydelse** *c* enjoining etc., injunction.

Paa/bygge *et* build upon, raise upon; *et* *t* *Stib* a ship raised upon. - **ning** *c* building etc.; *en* *superstructure*.

Paa/byrde *et* burden with, encumber with. - **ise** *c* burdening.

Paa/bigte *et* falsely impute to *et* charge with. - **ife** *c* false imputation.

Paa/brage *et* draw (down) upon, entail upon; - *er* *sig* *Ansvar* incur responsibility; - *sig* *et* *Bygdom* bring on one's self a fit of illness; - *sig* *Engelighed* contract ill-health; - *sig* *en* *Forfæls* catch a cold.

Paa/breje *et* turn *et* screw on. - **ning** *c* turning etc.

Paa/brijsje *et* urge on, push on, press on. - **ning** *c* urging, pushing; (*em* *Stib*) *soiling*, driving into (a ship).

Paa/bryde *et* drip on. - **ning** *c* dripping on. **Paa/bryde** *et* dredge with. - **sen**, **-ning** *c* dredging, besprinkling.

Paa/bue *le* *højst*.

Paa/butte *et* *le* *Tutte* *paa*. - **ife** *c* imputation.

Paa*bygie* *vt* heap upon. -*ning* *c* heaping upon.
Paa*domme* *vt* adjudge, decide. -*lse* *c* adjudging, adjudication.

Paa*falde* *vt* come over *cf.* upon; bete *en* -*de* strike; bet -*dt* dem *en* pludselig Straf they were seized with a sudden terror, a sudden terror came over them. -*nde* *a* (besynetlig, usæbentlig) strange, extraordinary, noticeable; (Raende) striking; bet var mig - at finde ham saa forandret I was struck to find him so much altered; bet - (i) the strangeness, the strikingness (of); - *ade* strangely, noticeably, remarkably.

Paa*finde* *vt* hit upon, invent, devise. -*r* *c* -*e* inventor, contriver.

Paaffcher* *je* *Paa**fugle*.

Paa*forbre* *vt* demand, ask; naar bet -*s* when required. -*ring* *c* demand.

Paa*ngst* *c* peafowl, peacock, *Pavo*; *je* -*je*. - **Paa***ngst*/brodsef lyre-bird, *Menura superba*. -*ffe* -*der* peacock's feather. -*hate* tail of a peacock; *3* flower-fence, peacock flower, *Oenothera pulcherrima*. -*hane* peacock. -*hone* peahen. -*fai* -*fun* ocellated turkey, *Meleagris ocellata*. -*tyl* -*ling* peacock. -*trane* *je* *flon*. -*oje* peacock's eye; (Jnf.) peacock (butterfly), *Vanessa Io*.

Paa*fund* *n* invention, device.

Paa*fulde* *vt* fill up, fill in; heap on. -*ning* *c* filling up etc.

Paa*ture* *vi*: der blev -*t* the fires were lighted. **Paa***rde* *ade* *je* *farb*.

Paa*fulge* *vi* follow, ensue, succeed; -*nde* (i Tid) following etc.; subsequent; (som Følge) consequent.

Paa*føre* *vt* bring on *cf.* upon, cause; - *krig* war on, wage war against, invade; dette -*ie* ham *cf.* Landet krig this gave rise to a war against him *cf.* the country; - *Konossement* *en* Bistemme insert a provision in the bill of lading.

Paa*gaar*/*be* *a* requisite, required; (om Person) forward, pushing; - *Omfølinger* contingent expenses. -*hed* *c* push.

Paa*guide* *vt* rub on.

Paa*grib*/*e* *vt* apprehend, seize; Efterretningen om, at han atter var -*greben* the news of his recapture. -*else*, -*ning* *c* apprehending, apprehension, seizure, arrest.

Paagroet* *a* *je* -*voften*.

Paagrænse* *a* bordering, conterminous, adjacent.

Paa*gde*/*e* *vt* pour upon, infuse. -*else*, -*ning* *c* pouring upon, infusion.

Paa*gaide* *vt* concern; -*nde* in question, particular; den -*e* the party concerned.

Paa*hane* *c* peacock, *je* -*fugl*.

Paa*høje*/*e* *vt* reel up, wind on (a hasp *cf.* a reel). -*ning* *c* reeling up, winding on etc.

Paa*hefte*/*e* *vt* fix on, fasten on, (fy) stitch on, (m. knappenaa) pin on. -*ning* *c* fixing on.

Paa*hefte* *vt* (i. Hs. *en* Sygdom) bring (a sickness) upon (one) by witchcraft.

Paa*hit* *n*, *pl* =, *je* *Paa**fund*. -*hitte* *vt* invent, devise.

Paa*holde* *vt*: underkribe med -*n* Pen sign by touching a pen which is guided by another, sign with one's hand at the pen. -*holden* *a* sparing, saving, close. -*holdende* *a* tenacious *for*; *je* -*holden*. -*holdenhed* *c* parsimony, closeness.

Paa*holse* *vt* be incumbent on, lie upon; det -*r* lste mig this is no duty of mine, this is not my duty, does not rest with me; -*nde*, som -*r* chargeable to *cf.* on.

Paa*holde* *vt* pour on.

Paa*hæng* *n* (Tænger) importunity; (Tiggere *of*.) hangers-on. -*hænge* *vt* hang on, attach to.

-*hængen* *c* hanging on; *for* importunity. -*hæng* -*gels*. -*hængende* *a* importunate.

Paa*høne* *c* peahen, *je* -*fugl*.

Paa*her* *n* hearing, presence.

Paa*falde* *vt* call on *cf.* upon, invoke. -*lse*, -*u* *c* calling upon, invocation, *bibl* supplication.

Paa*fulde* *vt* throw upon, cast upon, sling upon. -*else*, -*ning* *c* throwing upon etc.

Paa*teude* *vt* decide, adjudge. -*else* *c* decision, adjudication.

Paatfending* *c* strain.

Paa*tfage* *vt* complain of. -*flage* *c* complaint.

Paa*tfine* *vt* *je* *Paa**flæbe*.

Paa*tfinet* *part* riveted on.

Paa*tfiste* *vt* paste on. -*ring* *c* pasting on.

Paa*tfæbe* *vt* paste *cf.* glue on *cf.* to. -*ning* *c* pasting etc.

Paa*tfæbe* *vt* dress, attire, put on clothes.

-*tfæbning* *c* dressing; (Ridebragt) dress, attire; bare længe om sin - be long in dressing. - **Paa***tfæbning*/sammer dressing-room; (i Stuepibule) tiring-house, tiring-room. -*fone* tire-woman.

-*spejl* dressing-glass. -*værelse* *je* -*sammer*.

Paa*tfappet* *part* buttoned on.

Paa*tfomme* *vt* (hænde, indtræffe) happen, befall; (overfalde) come upon; der paa^{om} mig *en* heftig Nysen I was seized with a violent fit of sneezing; der paa^{om} dem *en* dødelig Ratthed a deadly faintness stole upon them; i -*nde* Tilsælde if need be; -*nde* Brede J. latitude arrived at, l. in.

Paa*tfrau*. -*tfæve* *je* -*forbring*. -*forbre*.

Paa*tfæve* *vt* cart upon, drive upon; min Bogn blev -*rt* of *en* Omnibus an omnibus drove against my carriage. -*sel* *c* carting upon, driving upon; driving against.

Paa*lands* *a*: - *Wind* *cf.* -*vind* *c* sea-wind, sea-breeze; med - *Wind* with the wind blowing on the shore. -*tforn* *a* gale blowing on the shore.

Paa*læng*' *ade* *je* *læng*.

Paa*læst* *part* scarped on (to).

Paale* *mast* *a* pole-mast. -*mæst* *a* pole-masted.

-*mæsting* *c* pole-masted vessel.

Paa*le*/*de* *a* trustworthy, to be depended upon *cf.* relied on, reliable. -*hed* *c* trustiness, trustworthiness, reliability.

Paa*ligge* *vt* be incumbent on; det -*r* Dem at gøre dette it is your duty, rests with you to do this.

Paa*ligne* *vt* assess, rate, tax. -*ning* *c* assessment, rating, taxation.

Paa*lim*/*e* *vt* glue on. -*ning* *c* gluing on.

Paa*liste* *vt* (en noget) impose (a thing) upon (one) by craft, by cunning.

Paa*lodde* *vt* solder on (to).

Paa*lfrau* *c* palstave.

Paa*lybende* *a* stated, specified; Obligationens - Sum the sum specified in the bond; - *Varbi* (*ofv.*) facial value. **Paa***lybende* *n* import, tenor; stated *cf.* nominal amount.

Paa*lyve* *vt* *je* *Paa*digte*.*

Paa*læg* *n*, *pl* =, (Oerningen at lægge paa) laying on. (Stat *ofv.*) imposition, impost; (Forøgelse) addition, advance, enhancement; (Befaling) injunction, charge; cheese, meat (etc.) laid on bread and butter; J. (paa Spant *ofv.*) choek, (paa Mast. Borsprub) fish; - paa Hæstehorn false stern-post; - paa Ror rudder boards. -*lægge* *vt* (lægge paa) lay on, put on, place on; (Bilag, Bob, Stat) impose upon; (indtæppe) charge (with), enjoin; - *en* *nt* enjoin st on one; - *en* at enjoin one to; -*lagt* *laas* outside lock, rimlock. -*læg* -*gelse* *c* laying on etc., imposition; *Bænders* - imposition of hands. -*lægger*, -*læggeriste* *c* *typ* layer. -*lægning* *je* -*lægge*. -*læggeskræet* *ap* -*plikation*, applique.

Paa*læste* *vt* load.

+**Paa**st = læst (se **Paa**skrive).
Paaløben *part due*. -**de** *part* running on; be.
 - **Rente** the accruing interest.
Paamale *et* paint on. -**ling** *c* painting on.
Paaminde *et* remind, put in mind of, admonish. -**ise** *c* -**r** admonition, monition, reminder.
 -**r** *c* -**t** monitor, admonisher.

Paamonst're *et* engage. -**ring** *c* engagement.
Paanaagle *et* nail on. -**ling** *c* nailing on.
Paanitt'e *et* rivet (on), fasten with a rivet.
Paany', **paa**ny' *adv* anew, afresh; begynde -
 recommence; **be**stige - reascend (o. m. fl.).
Paande *et* press cf. force on cf. upon, obtrude,
 intrude on; - **fig** *en* obtrude one's self (upon
 one).

Paaostrojere *et* grant (without the power of
 refusal), thrust upon one, force down one's
 throat.

Paapakke *et* pack on; wrap up. -**ning** *c* pack-
 ing etc.; **F** drubbing.

Paapaase *et* take care of, se **Paa**se **paa**. -**pa**s-
 selig. -**pa**sse *a* vigilant, watchful, attentive,
 careful. -**pa**s'selighed. -**pa**s'senhed *c* carefulness,
 attention. +**pa**sen *c* taking care of. -**pa**ser
c overseer, overlooker.

Paapege *et* point out, indicate, call attention
 to, (med **Vestemteb**) put one's finger on. -**ise** *c*
 pointing out, indication. +**nde** *a* *gram* demon-
 strative.

Paaprotning *c* mounting.
Paaraab *n* calling on. -**raabe** *et* *jur* call (on),
 call loudly by name.

Paaregne *et* reckon on, count upon, look for.
 -**regnelig** *a* that may be reckoned on etc.

Paarulle *et* furl cf. roll (round).
Paaroende *c*, *pl* = relation, relative.

Paasadlet *part* saddled.
Paasaag *n* charge, imputation.

Paase *et* take care of, attend to; - at see
 that; - at noget bliver udført see something
 carried into effect.

Paasejle *et* run foul of, run against, run into.
 -**ling** *c* collision, running foul of. -**ling**stilfælde
(case of) collision.

Paasejning *c* *et* stop.
Paasele *et* harness.

Paase *et* charge one with, lay to one's door.

Paaste *c* Easter; (Jøernes) Passover; -**n**
 Easter; i -**n**, til - at Easter; next Easter; **Søn**dag
 efter - Low Sunday. -**aften** Easter-eve. -**be**reg-
 ning *c* calculation to find out when Easter falls.

-**blis** Easter-bonfire. -**brød** Easter-bread cf. -cake.
 -**dag**: første - Easter-Sunday; anden - Easter
 Monday, etc. -**ferie** Easter-holidays cf. vacation.

-**fest** Easter, festival of Easter. -**helligdage** *pl*,
 *-**hels** Easter-holidays. -**højtid** se -fest. -**fage** se
 -brød. -**lam** Easter-lamb; (Jøernes) paschal
 lamb. -**lille** daffodil, *Narcissus pseudonarcissus*.

-**maaned** Easter-month. -**mandag** Easter Monday.
 -**messe** Easter High-mass. -**morgen** Easter-morn-
 ing. -**nat** Easter-night. -**offer** Easter-offering.

-**søndag** Easter-Sunday. -**tid** Easter-time. -**uge**
 Easter week. -**vinter** wintry weather at Easter.

-**æg** pasch egg, paschal egg, Easter-egg. -**østen**
 East wind at Easter.

Paastraa' *adv* obliquely.

Paaskrift *c* -**er** superscription, address; in-
 scription. -**skrive** *et* write on, superscribe; **si**
 baade læst og skrevet **F** got it finely, got a good
 rap on the knuckles. -**skrivning** *c* *et* writing
 on etc.; se -skrift.

Paastrule *et* screw on. -**ning** *c* -**et** screw-
 ing on.

Paastund *a* pretext, pretence, colour; under -
 af under (the) pretext of, on cf. under pretence
 of; under et eller andet - on some pretence; bruge

Religionen til - for make religion the pretext
 for. **Paa**stude *et* pretend, allege.

Paastunde *et* hasten, press, accelerate, quicken,
 expedite. -**ise** *a* hastening, acceleration.

Paastente *et* pour on cf. upon.

Paastønne *et* appreciate. -**ise** *c* appreciation.

Paastaa *et* hammer on, nail on, fix; - *en*
 Talle clap on a tackle. **Paa**sting *n* hammering
 etc.

Paastipning *c* (af Damp) induction.

Paasmeltet *part* melted on.

Paasmøre *et* smear on, spread on, lay on.
 -**ring** *c* smearing on.

Paasnakke *et* persuade cf. talk one into
 accepting.

Paastige *fig* *et* steal upon.

Paastige *et* lace (on). -**ring** *c* lacing.

Paastige *et* nail on (to).

Paastige *et* squirt on.

Paastving *c* addition, admixture.

Paastænde *et* buckle on, clasp on, strap on.
 -**ing** *c* buckling etc.

Paastaa *et* (forbe) insist upon, urge; (en **Me**-
 ning osv.) maintain, assert; han -**r** at (baf.) he
 will have it that; vedblive at - insist on cf. that;
 den -**ede** Opfinder of the reputed inventor of.

-**eflig**, +**ende** *a* positive, opinionate, opinionated,
 opinionative; -**i** Renesse dogmatist, dogmatizer.

+**elighed**, +**ehed** *c* positiveness, opinionative-
 ness. **Paa**stænd *c* -**e** (paaftaet **Menig**) assertion,
 averment, asseveration, contention, position,
 theory; (forbring) claim; gøre - **paa** claim; jeg
 har bevis min - I have proved my case.

Paastaa' *adv* on the spot, forthwith, inco-
 ntinently.

Paastifte *et* *et* bend (to); -**stiften** bent on.

Paastirgle *et* spread on, lay on. -**ning** *c*
 spreading on, laying on.

Paastire *et* strew on, sprinkle on.

Paastrog *n*, *pl* =, (Gerningen af paastrage)
 laying on; (af Farve osv.) coat, coating.

Paastryk *n* *f* muddle, turmoil, row.

Paastænke *et* sprinkle on, besprinkle. -**ning**
c -**er** sprinkling, sprinkle.

Paastævne *et* bring (a cause) into court by
 summons. -**ning** *c* bringing (a cause) before a
 court of justice.

Paastødning *c* *et* grounding, striking.

Paastueft *part* welded on (paa to).

Paastet *et* sew on, attach.

Paastue *n* presence, sight; i mit, dit osv. - in
 my, your presence; i allet - in sight of all.

Paastuing *c* sewing on, attaching; *con*-trim-
 ming.

Paastætte *et* add to, put on, set on, fix, fasten
 (on), affix to; - **Anterfors** shoe the anchor;
 Jlden bar -**at** the fire was the work of an
 incendiary. -**te**se, -**ning** *c* adding, fixing etc.
 (Jldpaalettelse) arson.

Paastætte *et* *et* *r* (ubberet tilsege *fig*) assume,
 put on, affect; (overtage) charge one's self with.

undertake, take upon one's self. -**tagelig** *a*
 palpable, obvious, tangible. -**tagelse** *c* assuming
 etc. -**tagen** *a* assumed, affected, put on.

Paatale *et* complain of; - *fin* **Ret** assert one's
 right; - *en* **Forærmelse** resent an insult. **Paa**
 tale *c* complaint. -**ret** right of action.

Paatabning *c* bottling. -**tappe** *et* bottle.

Paategne *et* (understøtte) sign; (H **Betælle**)
 endorse, certificate; (Forretningssag) visa, visé.

-**ne**se *c* signing, etc. -**ning** *c* signing, signature;
 endorsement, certificate; visa, visé; (Gemske)
 remark (bag **paa** **Betel**) endorsement.

Paatege *adv* se **Tid** (paa **Tid**).
 -**te**age *et* bespeak.

+**Paa**trøbe *et* se **Paa**trøge.

Paa'true *et* force upon by threats, bully into accepting.

Paa'truffen *part* drawn on; den *-truffe* mere the drawee.

Paa'trugle *et* importune one to accept.

Paa'true *u*, *pl* =, impress. *-truffe* *et* impress, imprint. *-truffing* *c* impression, impress.

Paa'træde *et* tread on.

Paa'træffe *et* meet with.

Paa'træfning *c* (det at *træde* sig) drawing on, putting on; (det at *træffe* paa en *Snor*) filing, stringing.

Paa'trænge *et* & *r* obtrude upon, force upon; - sig (*en*) obtrude one's self (upon one); den *Tante* *-te* sig mig the idea forced itself upon my mind. *-trængende* *a* obtrusive, intrusive, importunate; - *nødsnag* urgent, of a necessity; - *Nødsnag* urgent *et* pressing necessity.

-trængende *c* importunity, obtrusion, intrusion. **Paa'trænge** *et* force upon, press upon, thrust upon; - sig (*en*), *te* *Baatrænge* sig: *-toang* mig den *Overbevisning* forced the conviction on my mind.

Paa'tværs *te* *Dørs*.

Paa'tændt *part* set on fire, set fire to.

Paa'tænde *et* intend, contemplate, propose; det *er* *-t* at bygge en *Bro* over *floden* a bridge is intended to be built over the river, it is in contemplation to build etc.; det *har* jeg længe *-t* I have long had an intention of doing so; jeg *har* *-t* at foretage en *lille* *Rejse* I intend, purpose, propose, have a mind to make a trip; bemærk jeg *har* længe *bæret* *-t* this matter has long been in contemplation.

Paa'tænte *i* - of pending, in anticipation of. **Paa'vinde** *et* wind on.

Paa'virke *et* act on, operate on, affect, influence; sway, play upon. *-ning* *c* *-er* action, operation, influence; *-er* influences; under - af influenced by.

Paa'visle *et* (ubge) point out, show, assign; (beni) prove, make out. *-et* *a* that can be pointed out etc., assignable, ostensible, traceable; *hænde* *intet* *-t* *libbille* af *deres* *Arbejde* had nothing to show for their labour. *-et* *ad* demonstrably. *-ning* *c* pointing out.

Paa'vokset *a* grown upon.

Paa'væltet *part* rolled on, thrown on.

Paa'værende *a*: - *Sted* position.

Paa'vælde *et* pour upon. *-ning* *c* pouring upon.

Paa'de *c* *r* toad. *-hat* mushroom, toadstool.

-hatforal fungus. *-teg* spawn of toads. *-rol* *c* horse-tail, *Equisetum*. *-sp* cuckoo-spittle.

Paa'disha *c* padishah.

Paf *i* *et* bang! puff!

Paga' *c* *-et* paddle; to med *-er* = *Pagaje* *vi*

& *r* paddle.

Page *c* *r* page.

Paging *c* & *n* *-er* page. *-ne'* *rma* fine numbering-machine. *-ne'* *r* *e* *r* page. *-ne'* *r* *ing* *c* paging.

Pago'de *c* *r* pagoda.

Pagt *c* *-er* covenant, confederacy, confederation, alliance; *in* *bag*, *flutte*, *oprette* *en* - med *en* make a covenant *et* an alliance with one, enter into a confederation *et* an alliance with one; *støt* *en* - sanction a covenant; overtred, *brude* *en* - violate *et* break a covenant *et* an alliance; *være* *et*, *flaa* *t* - med have entered into an alliance with, be in league with; *en* *Ark* the ark of the covenant.

Pagter *c* *r*, *te* *forpagter*.

Pagter *her* *pl* spangles. *-hammer*, *-stet* hammer, *svul*, for beating spangles.

Pais [*fr.*] *c* *-er* poor. - **Pais**/hammer Chamber of Peers. *-stand* peerage. *-værdighed* peerage.

Paf *a* (Pabel) rabble, raff, mob; low, mean, shabby set (of people).

Pafa *a* pava, *Cologenys pava*.

Paf, **hob** store-house, warehouse. *-baase* (Dmp.) packing-box; stuffing-box. *-bug* packing-cloth, sarplier. *-dæffel* (Dmp.) gland.

Pafet, *-baad* *c* packet, packet-boat, liner. *-forbindelse* *p* communication. *-linie* packet line, line of packets.

Paf, **fab** cask for packing. *-fjeder* (Dmp.) packing-spring. *-foder* packing-straw. *-fuld* *a* crammed. *-gjord* sureingle. *-gods* packed goods. *-hest* pack-horse, sumpter-horse. *-hus* warehouse, store-house, elevator. *-husafgift* *te* *-husleje*. *-husforvalter* warehouse-man, store-house-keeper. *-husleje* warehouse-charges, warehouse rent. *-husrum* warehouse accommodation. *-hylster* case. *-is* pack(-ice). *-fammer* store-room. *-lari* packer. *-læse* packing-case.

Pafte *et* pack; - *i* *en* *Bult* bundle up; - af *Bog* unload the cart *et* waggon; - *op*, - *ud* unpack; - *ind* pack up; - *om* repack; - *fammen* pack up, (*i* *en* *Bult*) do up in a bundle; *sig* shut up; - *er* *sig* take one's self off, make off, decamp, pack (off), go packing; *paf* *big* get you gone, be gone, go about your business; - *sig* *ind* muffle *et* wrap one's self up; - *sig* *fammen* (*f* *Et* *om* *Is*) pack. **Pafte** *c* *r* packet, parcel, package. **Pafte**, **billetter** tickets in packets. *-gods* bale-goods.

Paffens *ilser* *pl* *F* traps.

Paffepind packing-stick. *-post* parcel post, heavy mail.

Paffur hamper. *-fælder* store-cellar. *-lag* (*p* *Sej*) stone-covering, bottoming. *-laf* coarse sealing-wax. *-lejlighed* warehouse-room. *-loft* store-loft. *-lærred* packcloth, packing-canvas. *-maal* packed measure. *-maatte*, *-matte* packing-mat. *-mester* pack-master. *-mibler* packing-stuffs. *-naaf* packing-needle, pack-needle. **Pafning** *c* (*agl* *Dmp*) packing; (*mfl* *Dvelse*) repository drill.

Pafnings, **bag**, *-baase* stuffing-box. *-bær* packing-port. *-fjeder* packing-spring (*a* *fl.*). *-laag* gland.

Paf, **papir** packing-paper, brown paper; *grat* - cap paper. *-pude* pad. *-reb* packing-rope. *-rem* packing-strap. *-ring* (Dmp.) packing-ring. *-sadel* pack-saddle. *-stik* packing-stick. *-vogn* luggage-waggon; (*for* *bæbset*) van. *-værf* fascine work. *-æfel* pack-ass, sumpter.

Paf *c* *l* pawl; - *ade* *hite* *et* *fætte* - pawl.

Paladi'n *c* *-er* pal'adin.

Palads' *n* *-er* pal'ace. *-agtig* *a* palatial. *-præfekt* prefect of the palace. *-revolution* palace revolution.

Palanti'n *c* *-er* palankeen, palanquin.

Palatal' *a* & *c* *-er* pal'atal.

Palbolt *c* *l* pawl-bolt. **Palmoder** pawl-bit.

Paler *c* *-ter* pal'ette, pall'et.

Palotot' [*fr.*] *c* *-er* pal'etot.

Pallsade *c* *-r* pallsade, pallsado. *-re* *et* pallsade. *-ring* *c*, **Pallsade**, **træffe**, *-værf* row of pallsades, stockade.

Pallsan *der* *a* (black) rosewood.

Pallsam, **frans** *c* *l* pawl-rim. *-liste* pawl-plate.

Pall *c* *-er* bench.

Palladium *n* (*i* *alle* *Det.*) palladium. *-amalgam* amalgam of *p*. *-forfætt* protochloride of *p*. *-forfætt*, *-oxyd* protoxide of *p*. *-lisse* oxide of palladium.

Pallast *c* *-er* broad-sword.

Palliativ *n* *-er* palliative. *-tur* *p* cure.

-middel palliative (remedy).

Pallium *n* pallium, pall.

Palme *c* *-r* (Maaf) palm; (Maaf *for* *Bælle*) band.

Palme vt: - ind haul hand over hand; - sig op ascend a rope hand over hand.

Palme c-r (Plante) palm, palm-tree; vinde -n, Sejrens - carry of the palm; flaa med -r i Hænderne come off with flying colours. **Palme**/bille palm-tree-beetle, *Calandra palmarum*. -blad palm-leaf. -egern palm-squirrel, *Sciurus palmarum*. -gren palm-branch. -hat palm-leaf hat. -hus palm-house. -hytte hut of palm-branches. -taal the young shoots of the cabbage-tree. -tæger palm-oil cakes. -fat palm-cat, *Paradoxurus typus*. -Hise Adam's needle, *Yucca*. -lund grove of palm-trees. -maer se -fat. -mel sago. -nød nut of the palm. -olie palm oil. -plantning palm-plantation. -rig a palmy. -sejler palm-swift, *Cypselus palmarum*. -skov forest of palm-trees. -smukket a, poet palmy. -smør se -olie. -staden bibl the city of palm-trees. -sutter palm-sugar. -søndag Palm-Sunday. -træ palm-tree. -vin palm-wine, toddy. -voks palm-wax.

Palmiti n a palmitine. -syre palmitic acid. **Palpatis** n a palpation. -er pl palps, palpi. -latis n a palpitation.

Pa'ling pawl-rim. -stolpe, -støtte pawl-bit. **Palæograf** c -er paleographist. -grafi' c paleography. -grafi' st a paleographic. -ntologi c -er paleontologist. -ntologi' c paleontology. -hyper pl incunabula. -zoist a paleozoic.

Palæsti na n Palæstine. **Pamfilus**: en Duffens - a spoiled child of fortune

Pamflet c -ter pam'phlet. -striker, **Pamfletter** c -er pamphleteer.

Pampas/græs Pampas grass, *Gynierum*. -hare c viscacha, Patagonian cavy, *Dolichotis*. -fat pampas-cat, *Leopardus pajeros*.

Pampus se c -r list-shoe. **Pan Pan**.

Panace c-r panacea. **Panama**/hat Panama straw-hat. -tangen the Isthmus of P.

Panda c se Rættebjørn. **Pande** c -r til Stegning, paa Væse osv.) pan; (Taple) brass.

Pande c -r forehead; (mest poet og fig) brow, front, med fræl - with bold front of forehead; runde -n knit the brows, frown; stybe en for -n blow out one's brains; flaa en for -n knock one on the head; rende -n med Sæggen run one's head against a stone wall. -aag head yoke. -aare frontal vein. -baand silet, brow-band; (paa Bibelen) front-piece.

Pandebagt a fried in the pan.

Pandeben frontal bone. -blud broad brow-band. -blis blaze. -brast P pate. -buen anat the frontal sinus. -bule swelling in the forehead. -dæffel, -dæffel cover of a pan; (paa Hindeaas) hammer. -fjeder hammer-spring. -fod (paa Væse) nib.

Pandegnaver c (Znf.) thrips.

Pandegrus se Rædsten. -grød fried porridge.

Pandehaar forelock; (sæst) front. -hammer front hammer.

Pandehat c still-head.

Pandehorn frontal horn. -hud skin on the forehead.

Pandehule, -huling (p. Hindeaas) pan-bore, touch-pan. -hætte se -dæffel. -jern iron-plate for pans; (paa Væse) counter-knocker. -lage pancake; J. Flemish coll; flaa - play at ducks and drakes. -lagesandsejle J. rose-lashing.

Pandet terne pl the pan'deets.

Pandelaa lid of cover of a pan. -leje (Dmp.) plumberblock.

Pandelst c toupet. **Pandmad** c fried food.

Pandekjæle se Gagal. -rem se -baand. -rhykende a frowning. -saar wound in the forehead.

Pandekist a handle of a pan.

Pandekist a scull.

Pandekjæde c pan-smith.

Pandekjæde a frontlet, diadem.

Pandekjæde a fried. -sten se Rædsten.

Pandekjæde a front piece.

Pandekjæde pan-sugar. -tegl pantile.

Pandit c -er pan'dit, pundit.

Pandora se Pandora's box.

Pandore c (Znf.) landore, pandore.

Pandur c -er pandour.

Pandekist se Rædsten.

Pandemonium a pandemonium.

Panegyris c panegyric. -rister c -er panegyrist. -rist a panegyric(al).

Pancl n -er wainscot. **Pancl** c wainscot.

Pancl pane of a wainscot. **Pancl** c wainscoting. **Pancl** malet a limitation wainscot. -papir panel-paper. -væg wainscoted wall. -væst wainscoting.

Pancl re of egg and crumb, bread-crumb.

Pancl se Rædsten.

Pancl c -er pan'ic, scare; der opstod (en) - a panic set in. **Pancl** a pan'ic; - Stræf panic; i - Stræf in a panic; flaa med - Stræf strike panic into.

Panora ma n -er panorama; panoram'ic view.

Panser n -re mail, coat of mail; (paa Skibe) armour-plating; (Armabillens) carapace. -dætte (p. Skib) armour-belt. -dragt mail, armour, panoply. -dyr armadillo, *Darmyus*. -fartøj iron-clad (vessel). -fist trunk-fish, *Ostracion*. -flaade iron-clad navy. -fregat iron-clad frigate. -gebde lepidosteus. -handske gauntlet. -Hæde se -dragt. -Hædt a mail-clad, mailed; (Skib) armour-plated, iron-clad. -mager c -er armoured. -plade plate of mail. -stib iron-plated, armour-plated, iron-clad, armour-clad vessel, ironclad. -stort shirt of mail, coat of mail. -imed se -mager. -sært se -stort. -uff armed bull-head, *Agave cataphractus*. -væbnet a mailed.

Pancl se Rædsten c pandean pipes.

Pancl is'men c Pan-Slavism, Panslav'dom.

Pancl c -er Panslav'ist. -ist ist a Panslav'ist.

Pancl of mail; (Skib) case with iron, plate; -t, se Panclerlædt. **Pancl** c plating; (en) armour-plating).

Pant n -er (af rørligt Gods) pawn, pledge; (i faste Ejendomme) mortgage; (i Bantelag) forfæst; sætte i - pledge, pawn; baandfaar - pledge, pawn, gage (given in hand), paa - on (in, at) pawn el. pledge etc.; laane paa - (nblaane) lend on pledge, (børge) borrow on pledge; sætte give i - (rørligt Gods) give in pledge, pledge, pawn, (faste Ejendomme) mortgage; have i - hold in pledge; løse et - redeem a pledge; jeg sætter min Hæde i - I pledge you my honour; hvad skal den gøre, som ejer dette -? what is the owner of this forfeit to do?

Pante of distraint, seize; han blev -t for Skatter his goods were distrained for taxes.

Pantelæst encumbrance certificate, extract from register of mortgages. -bog register of mortgages. -brev, -forfæsting mortgage, deed of mortgage. -forbring hypothecary claim, mortgage. -gods pawned goods. -gælds mortgage debt, hypothecary debt. -hæstic mortgage, lien. **Pantejer** (af rørligt Gods) owner of a pledge, pawnor, pledger; (nabst, af faste Ejendomme) mortgage. **Pantelæde** P el -laane -trebitor mortgage bondholder. -laan loan on a pawn el. pledge. -laanebrotter pawnbroker's office. -laane pawn-broker. -laanebrotter pawn ticket. -leg game of forfeits. -len (el. Pantelæst)

mortgaged crown-land. -obligation mortgage -bond. -protokol se -beg. -ret. -rettighed right of the pawnee, right of seizure; har - i has a lien upon. -sag mortgage-suit. -seddel se -attest. -sikkerhed mortgage-security.

Pante is me c pan'theism. -ist c -er pan'theist. -ist ist a pantheist(ic(al)).

Panter c -er panther. *Felis pardus*; her dragon. -fugt manakin. *Pardalotus*.

Pant/saet a given in pledge, pledged, pawned. -give et pledge; mortgage. -have c -e (af tørligt Guds) pledgee, pawnee; (navn. af fæste Ejendomme) mortgagee.

Pantning c -er distraining, distress, seizing, seizure.

Pantoff elsto c (til fæst) pantof(shoe).

Pantomim ur c -r pan'tomime, dumb show. -miser c -e pan'tomimist. -mist a pantomim'ical. a & ade in dumb show.

Pant/støbe deed of conveyance by which the use and profit of a mortgage is transferred to the creditor. -støbe et transfer to a creditor by a deed of conveyance the use and profit of a mortgage. -støtte et pawn, pledge, hypothecate, mortgage; vere -støt be in pawn. -støttelse c pawning etc. -støtter pawnor, pledger, mortgager.

Pap c & n -er pasteboard, (thf) mill-board, (tndb) card-board.

Papa c papa, pa.

Pap /arbejde pasteboard work, papyroplastics pl. -arbejder worker in pasteboard. -bind (paper)-boards, boarding; indbinde i - bind in boards, indbunden i - in boards; Bøger i - books in boards.

Papegoje c -t parrot, *Psittacus*, (ifær beb fuglethdn.) popinjay, (lille, langhalet) parrot, *Falcornis*; se -fist; -fist, norst -, se Konglebid; han har stød -n he has made a lucky hit. *amr* he has struck like. -agtig a parrot-like. -and se -fiste. -boom f, jigger-boom. -bur parrot's cage. -fist parrot-fish, parrot-wrass, *Scarus*. -fjeder parrot's feather. -grøn a parrot-green. -møst jigger-mast. -nød parrot's bill. -raa jigger-yard. -sejt jigger. -snaft babble.

Papel c -er papula, pl papulae.

Papeteri n stationery.

Papil c -er papilla, pl papillae.

Papilskot c -ter (curl)-paper, papillote; -ter trillings (for hams).

Papinia /nif Grude (Papin's) digester.

Papir n -er (ogf. *hø*) pa'per; betro til -et commit to paper; -et er faalmodigt all that is written, is not gospel; sit i -ne well grounded.

Papir paper-shavings pl. -agtig a paper-like, papyry, papyraceous. -bestæremaskine paper-cutting machine, paper-cutter. -cirkulation note-circulation. -fabrik paper-manufacture, paper-mill. -fabrikant paper-maker. -fabrikation manufacture of paper. -forbrug consumption of paper. -form paper-form. -græs papyrus. -handel stationery business. -handler stationer. -industri paper trade. -stemmer paper-binder. -tvis paper-knife, paper-cutter. -tugle paper-pellet. -turs waste-paper basket. -lap se -stimmel. -lump. -mager c -e paper-maker. -mangel scarcity of paper. -manfetter paper-cuts. -mappe portfolio for papers. -maskine paper-machine. -masse paper pulp. -massefabrik pulp-mill. -møller se -mager. -mørbertra paper-mulberry. *Morus papyrifera*. -mølle paper-mill. -offe paper-oil. -penge pl paper-money el. currency. -pose paper-bag. -presse paper-press, paper-presser. -rulle paper-roll. -safs paper-shears.

Papir betrag papering, paper-hangings pl.

Varfen -Dunst-Engelst Ordbog.

-baase paper-box. -brage paper-kite. -flis paper-collar. -hat paper-hat. **Papir** skab paper-press. **Papir** /trape paper-collar; paper-front. -krokker curl-papers; hun gaar med - she has her hair in papers. -lugle paper-pellet. -lygte paper-lantern. **Papir** /snætte paper nautilus. *Argonauta argo*. -sort sort of paper. -spaaner se -affald. -spilde waste of paper.

Papir /pose paper-bag. -stramteri rubbishing papers. -tapeter paper-hangings.

Papir /stempel paper-stamp. -strimmel slip of paper. -stump scrap of paper.

Papir /vase bowl. -vindue paper-window. -værdier paper-value. -væse se -baale.

Papir /vinger paper-presser. -tynd a thin as paper. -turs lamellated turf. -væter stationery. -værk paper-manufacture, paper-mill.

Papir /me c popery, papistry. -ist c -er papist. -istiri' n se **Papieme**. -ist ist a papistic(al), popish.

Papir /skæ handbox. -lim paste. -mager c -e pasteboard-maker.

Pappenheimer c jeg sender mine -e *cont* I know those fellows.

Pap /sats card-shears. -strimmel strip of paste-board.

Papua c -er Pap'uan.

Papyrus c papy'rus. -haandskrift papyrus.

Pap /æste c pasteboard box.

Par n, pl =, (om to Ting, der af Naturen høre sammen, om to mager Ting el. om to, der høre sammen) pair; (to of samme Slags, der ere forbundne el. betragtes i Forbindelse med hinanden) couple; (mest i Tugtforaet) brace; her gemel; (saa, nogle saa, blot to el. omtrent to) couple, a few, some; et Par Øren a pair of ears; et Par Øjne a pair of eyes; et Par Hænder. *Sto*, Kullinger a pair of gloves etc.; et - Øster a pair (el. yoke) of oxen; et - Heste a pair (el. span) of horses; et lystigt - (*Ugtesfæst*) a happy pair el. couple; et - Faarherder a couple of shepherds; et - Daaer a couple of drops; et elsteme - a loving couple; et - Ugtesfæst a married couple; - og -, om -, se **Parvis**; er ifte - are not a pair el. pairs; et - Tage a couple of days, a few days, a day or two; et - Bøger a couple of books, some books, a book or two; der var fun et - Rennefer there were only very few people; maa jeg tale et - Ord med Dem may I have a word with you; et - Vænder a brace of ducks; et - Fajner a brace of pheasants; et - Rynder a brace of greyhounds; et - Pistoler a brace of pistols; et - Kopper a cup and saucer. **Para**arer pl skulls.

Parab /nif c parab'an'ic acid.

Para /bel c -bler (*Siguel*) par'able; *math* parab'ola. -bo list a (i begge Betdn.) parab'ol'ic.

Paracya n a paracyan'ogen. -ifre paracyan'ic acid.

Para /de c -r (militær) parade; (Tragt) parade, pomp, pageant; ligge paa - lie in state. -hest palfrey, state-horse. -march march past; se -fribt. -plads parade. **Parade** /re vi parade; - med F sport, trot out; - gennem Gaderne parade the streets. **Parade** /seng bed of state. -fribt parade-step. -uniform full uniform. -vogn state carriage. -væse *arche* ceremonial axe.

Paradig /ma n -er par'adigm.

Paradis n -er paradis. -ente. -fiste widow bunting. *Vidua paradisæa*. -figen se **Banan**. -fist polyname. -fugt bird of paradise. *Paradisæa*. **Paradi** /fist a paradisi'acal, paradisi'cal, paradisi'ic. **Paradis** /forn grains of paradise. *Gubaea*. -pepper. -leg hop-scotch, hoppers. -bætt *Virgoleuse* pear. -stade New-Guinea thrush. *Adra-*

gare et baartigt - throw one's self away. -aand party-spirit. -blad party-paper.

Participium) n -ler part.icle; Bræfens - the present participle; Verftum - the past participle.

Participant' e -er partner.

Participia' l (R) a part.icle.

Parti'danneife e formation of parties el. factions.

Partiel' a part.ial.

Parti'farve shade of party. -fest party festival, p. dinner. -forhold pl state of parties, party conditions. -formaal factions purpose, party purpose. -fælle fellow-partisan. -fører head of a party, leader. -gruppe section of a party. -gænger e -e partisan. -gænger i a partisanship. -had party-hate el. hatred, hatred between parties. -hensyn party consideration. -høvding leader (of a party). -interesse party interest. -kamp party-strife.

Partiel' e -er part.icle.

Particularis'me e, cont vestry politics. -lie'r [fr.] a private gentleman. -lar' a private. -lar-fæd separate peace. -lærfæfden the king's privy purse.

Parti'leder le -fører. -libensfab party-rage. -læs a neutral. -løshed e neutrality. -mand party-man. -manøvre party manoeuvre. -pris wholesale price. -rafæri party-rage. -fag party question.

Partisa'n e -er (i begæ Bet.) part.isan.

Parti'f a part.ial. -bed a partial'ty.

Parti'fifte change of parties. -fift party writing el. paper. -fpafning. -fpittelfe schism. -fifter party-founder, founder of a party. -fiftling position of parties. -frib. -fribigheder party dispute(s). -tagen taking sides.

Partitio a part.itive.

Parti'troftab e fidelity to one's party.

Partitur e -er score, partition. -fpil playing from the score.

Parti'bid ade in large lots. -væfen factions.

Partion' [fr.] ade force.

Parti'eder part-owner. -regning practice.

Partied e oath of the party.

Partvenu. [fr.] e -er upstart, par'venu.

Partis ade in pairs, in couples.

Parti' e -er peruke, wig, periwig; P blive gal i -fen fly into a passion; le -due. -ade le Rappetobian. -blot wig-block. -due peruke-pigeon, jacobine, Columba cucullata. -mager e -e peruke-maker, periwig. el. wig-maker. -net ead of a periwig. -plante le -tre. -fil roccoco. -fiden the roccoco age. -tra Venice sumach, Rhus cotinus. -æfte wig-box.

Pas' indeo: ved det - (- paa en -) about; til -, le Tilpas; *foa - so; *hvor - how.

*Pas' n care, attention, tending.

Pas'; fige - pass; fig feg fige - for mig I beg to be excused, I will have none of it.

Pas' n -jer (trang Indgang el. Gennemgang) pass, passage, defile; (Rejfer) passport; (Sundheds) bill of health; * = Studemaal.

Pas [fr.] n, pl =, step.

Pasid e (Zem.) doublet.

Pasdreining e turning with roses.

Pasform e (Zeitr.) measuring-form.

Pasfrihed e exemption from using passports.

Pasgang pace, amble, unbling; paa - amble, pace. -gænger. -gænger e -er pacer, ambler.

Pasba e -er pas'ba, pa'cha. -ift' a pas'ba'lic.

Pasbaver e e holder of a passport.

Pasgraff e pasir raphy.

Pasfil e (Vaas) cross-bolt.

Pasfontor n passport-office.

Pasfort pl passing cards.

Pasfort n sea chart.

Pasfugle e proof-ball.

Pasfuit' e -ler pasquinade, lampoon.

Pasning e tending, shepherding.

Paspaategning visa el. visé of passport. -pænge pl passport-money.

Paspa'bel a (eg. og fæ) passable.

Paspa'de e passa'de, passa'do.

Paspa'ge e -er pa'ssage; (Rørlet og l.) circulation, traffic; ingen -! no thoroughfare!

Paspa'ge e -er pa'ssenger; (i Droske) P fare.

-baad passage-boat; (Damp-) passenger steamer.

-befordring conveyance el. carriage of passengers.

-befordring passenger accommodation.

-billet p. ticket. -dampbaad p. steamer.

-efspedition booking office. -fart passenger trade.

-fortegnelse list of passengers, passenger list. -fragt passage-money, fare. -gods (passengers') luggage. -fahut passenger's cabin.

-kontrakt contract ticket. -liste le -fortegnelse.

-lufat state berth. -mægler passage broker.

-frib p. ship. -hoppevogn break-carriage. -takke rate (of passage). -trafik passenger-traffic. -tog p. train. -toj le -gods.

Paspa'geinftrument n transit instrument;

Paspa'f e -er trade-wind. -fræg trade-wind region. -vind le Pasfat.

Pasfe el (i Skrifst) pass.

Pasfe el fit, adapt; (pleje, vogte) tend; (prøve) try on; - det rette Maal give a thing the just proportions; - fine Forretning, fine Ting mind one's business; - fin Tjeneste attend to one's duty; - det belejlige Øjeblik watch the favourable opportunity; - Tiden be in time; du maa - Tiden, naar han kommer you must seize the opportunity, when he comes; han har to hører at - he attends, waits upon two gentlemen; han forlaar at - helle he knows how to treat horses; fatten -r Dem ifte, fDe fan ifte - den hat the hat does not fit you; det -r (fomenerer) mig ifte it does not suit me; - vi fit; (være påfende) be appropriate, to the purpose; (stemme overens) agree, correspond (with); den -r ubmærket, til fildommenhed it is a perfect fit; fæ det -r ubmærket that happens very well; - (med præp & ad): påfe en Ting efter en anden fit el. adapt one thing to another. - for suit (the case of). - ind el let in; - ind i el let into; - ind i vi fit in with; - med agree el. tally with; fæ til fit at - med square st with; - en op (lure paa) lie in wait for, waylay somebody, (som Dypasier) wait on; - paa (fage) Bare paa) take care of, look after; (* anfæ) heed, mind; påf paa, hvor han gaar hen! you must watch him, and see where he is going! påf paa! take care! beware! look out! -r paa et fæat fits to a hair; - fæmmen go (well) together; påfe to -r ifte fæmmen these two are not well met; dette Tøj -r ifte til en fæole this stuff is not fit for a coat; denne fæbe -r ifte til de andre this colour is not in character with, in keeping with, does not go (well) with, the rest; fæglen -r til fæflen the key fits the lock; -r til fæflen becomes the character; en ung fæand og en gammel fæone -r ifte til binanden a young man and an old wife are not well matched; - er fig be fit, fitting, become, be proper el. suitable. - fig fæb take care of one's self, mind one's own business; påf Dem fæb! mind your own business! - påfende a becoming, befitting, proper; suitable, convenient; ade becomingly etc.; suitably, conveniently. *Pafte ade suitably, conveniently.

Pasfelig a suitable, convenient. -fæd e suitableness.

Pasfer e -e (pair of) compasses; (alm., mæder) dividers.

ness; (hús) banking-house. -forfending íe -fending. -forhærfning outlay. -gave present of money, pecuniary gift. -gerrig a greedy of money, money-grubbing, avaricious, *bibl* covetous. -gerrighed greediness of money, avarice, *bibl* the love of money. -grift, -grifted íe -gerrig. -græs yellow rattle, *Rhinanthus crista galli*. -handel money-trade. -handler money-changer. -hjælp pecuniary assistance. -hús banking-house. -húsholdning administration of finances. -indtægt pecuniary gain. -institut moneyed institution. -interesse pecuniary interest. -jøde Jew money-broker. -kasse, -kiste strong-box, strong coffer, (af Jærn) iron-safe. -lat íe -bælte. -snap a: -pe Jiber, -snapped dearth of money. -snibe íe -forlegubet. -trav pecuniary claim. -trife monetary crisis of money-crisis. -turs exchange. -tursjæddel note of the course of exchange. -tær íe -gerrig. -laan pecuniary loan. -lade money-box. -ben pecuniary reward. -lønning pay in money. -løs a moneyless, penniless, impecunious. -løshed e impecuniosity. -magt money-power. -mand moneyed man, capitalist. -mangel want of scarcity of money. -maried money-market. -masse mass of money. -midler *pl* pecuniary means, means, funds. -muger íe -muger. -mufft pecuniary fine. -mægler money-broker. -nød pecuniary distress. -offer pecuniary sacrifice. -omløb circulation of money. -omfærdning money-transaction; circulation of money. -pose money-bag. -prædning íe -afprædning. -puger e e miser, hunk, curmudgeon. -pugeri n hoarding of money. -pung purse. -rente interest of money. -rigdom pecuniary wealth. -sag íe -affære; (for Rette) lawsuit about money. -jæddel note. -sendung remittance of money. -slab money-press, safe. -slabfabrikant safemaker. -stat tax paid in money. -stin money-box, cash-box. -stufte (i en Vurt) till, tiller. -torg pecuniary distress. -tort species of coin. -spilde waste of money. -spildende a causing a waste of money, wasteful. -stolt a purse-proud. -stolt-hed purse-pride. -straf íe -bød. -stykke piece of money, coin. -stærk a moneyed. -sum sum of money. -tug embezzlement. -tug a very greedy of money. -thge thirst of money. -tæt money-bag. -tab loss of money, pecuniary loss. -tasse íe -pote. -tilbud offer of money. -trang pecuniary distress, scarcity of money. -transaktion money-transaction. -tyv money thief. -tærk thirst for (after) of money. -ubdytte pecuniary profit. -udførel export of money. -udgift expenditure, disbursement of money. -udlaan lending money. -udlaaner money-lender. -udlæg outlay of money. -udprædning íe -afprædning. -underkøstelse pecuniary aid. -urt shepherd's purse, *Thlaspi*; íe -blad. -vædsel exchange of money. -vædsler money-changer. -videnskab financial science. -vægt money-scales. -væds plutocracy. -værd, -værdi value in money. -væsen money-matters of affairs.

Bengvi'n íe Bingham.
Ben hammer e chasing-hammer.
Benhed íe Benhed.
Bent bel a painful, distressing.
Benna'l e -er fug, = -hús pen-case, -is'me e fagging system, faggism.
Benne/sejde paper-war, controversy. -fejl slip of the pen. -fjeder quill. -føderal íe -hús. -fustter scribbler, quill-driver. -fustter scribbling. -fæster controversialist. -før a able to wield the pen. -føring style of holding the pen. -helt hero of the quill. -holder pen-holder. -hús pen-case. -hús penknife. -trig paper-war. -maner pen-style. -pose quill. -prøve trial of the pen. -stift pen-stock. -stifte pen-and-ink sketch.

-stærer pen-cutter. -stifter quill-driver. -spids nib of a pen. -splt silt of a pen. -strib íe -sejde. -trøg. -ving stroke of the pen. -tegnung pen-and-ink drawing of sketch. -tærrer. -viffer pen-wiper.

Benning e -e farthing. -magasin penny-magazine.

Beno'spids e (Drejerb.) centre.

Bené a violet.

Benel e -ter hair-pencil, brush. -binder brush-maker. -danner, -formig a & pencil-shaped, penicillate. -førdighed expertness in handling the pencil. -føring brushwork. -haar hair of a pencil. -haaret a & penicillate. -kasse pencil-case. -kud brush-case. -kugle pencil-rag. -stift handle of a brush. -stimmel vinegar-plant, *Penicillium glaucum*. -trøg stroke of a brush. -trug brush-trough. -tunge e *pl* honey-eaters, *Meliphaga*.

Bensio'n e -er pen'sion, retiring allowance of pay, (for Officer) half-pay; (Etole) boarding-school; sette i - place in a boarding-school; tage Affsted med - retire upon a pension of, upon half-pay. -at'n -er boarding-house; (Etole) boarding-school. -ere et pension, grant a pension to (one); -t pensioned; on half-pay. -e ring e pensioning etc. -ist' e -er pen'sioner, annuitant; f slaa til - beat to a mummy. - Pensio'nist boarding-school. -berettiget a entitled to a pension. -fond, -kasse pension- of, superannuation fund. -lov superannuation-bill, pension-law. -ret right to a pension. -væsen matters relative to pensions. Pensionær e -er (en, der under Pension) pensioner, pensionary; (Køstgænger) boarder.

Bensle et pencil.

Bensum a -ja task, lesson.

Benta'me'ter n e pentam'eter. -ten then the Pen'tatench.

Bente e -r sheet; spleet.

Bentel'hage e -r J. fish-hook. -tov fish-fall.

Bepogras'tar n pumpkin, *Cucurbita pepo*.

Bepærring e fiery milk-mushroom, *Lactarius piperatus*.

Bep'n e e pep'sin, Bep'tiff a peptic.

Ber Peter; - og Bøul all the world (and his wife), anybody; f - Døer Jack o' the clock-house; jense en ad - Vantet Bensej send out on a fool's of. sleecless errand; - Tot muff, dough-face, mollycoddle.

Ber' prop, mere (Bogh.) by; - Stykke, Buns a piece, a pound; - Dag, - Mand per day, per diem, per man; - Hamburg via Hamburg; - Dampftrid by of, per steamer, Rødnings - Røpian the cargo onboard of, ex Neptune.

Beremto'ríst a per'emptory.

Beremne'rende a peren'al.

Berfekt' a F perfect, deft, smart, famous, adv famously. -f'bel a perfect'ible. -ibillit'e perfectibility. -ione're et make perfect. Ber'sektum a the perfect tense.

Ber'ib a perfidious, disingenuous, -t' e perfidy.

Bergament' a pa'rehment; (flint) vellum. -agtig a parchment-like. -form vellum-mould. -mager e -e parchment-maker. -Bergaments'bind parchment of vellum-binding of cover. -blad sheet of parchment. -brev deed written on vellum of parchment. -fabrikation parchment-making. -papir paper-parchment. -rulle roll of vellum of parchment. -strifter, / parchments (2 Timoth 4, 13).

Bergamot'(te) -e, íe Bergamot.

Berial' e -er F (slight) intoxication: have it -, vate -ife ret be fuddled, the worse for liquor, somewhat gone in drink.

Peric'ulum *in mora* delay is dangerous.
 Peri'se'ri' e -er periph'ery, circumference. -se'
 rist a periph'eral periph'er'ic(al), circumferen-
 tial.

Peri'stra'fe e -r per'iphrase.

Peri'st'a'm a per'igee.

Peri'st'ium a peribellion.

Peri'st'ope e -r peri'st'ope.

Peris'm e St. John's wort, *Hypericum*.

Perio'de e -r pe'riod; (logar.) repetend; *pl*

(Reynolds) turns. -bygning formation of periods.

Periodic'ite' e periodic'ity, period'icalness.

Perio'dist a period'ic(al); - Decim'alb'ref circulat-

ing, recurring el. repeating decimal.

Peripate'tiser e -e peripatet'ic. -ist peripa-

tet'ic.

Peristat'ist a peristaltic.

Perst'a a cloth.

Perus'sio'n e percus'sion. — Perus'sio'n's;

bombe percussion shell. -brand'er p. fuze (o. fl.).

-gev'er percussion-gun. -hætte p. cap. -instru-

ment percussion instrument. -laas percussion

-lock.

Perse e -r (ægte, ojs. *hø* og om en Laare,

Dugbraabe osv.) pearl; (af Glas, Koral, Kæb osv.)

bead; *hø* jewel, treasure, prize; *se* Evin. Perse

vi sparkle; Eveden -de paa hans Hænde the sweat

stood in beads on his fore-head. — Perse'agtig

a pearly. -and *se* Græs. -armbaand pearl

bracelet. -asse pearl-ash. -avende a pearl

bearing. -avling formation of pearls. -baand

string of pearls el. beads. -bænk bank of pearl

oysters. -bor pearl-drill. -borer perforator of

beads. -broderi *se* -fisteri. -bord, -bræmme

border of pearls. -bonne kidney-bean, *Phaseolus*

vulgaris. -bannet a pearl-shaped. -draabe pearly

drop. -dug pearly dew. -dytter pearl-diver,

pearl-fisher. -essens essence of pearl. -fangst

pearl-fishing, pearl-fishery. -farve pearl-colour.

-farvet a pearl-coloured. -fil joint-file. -fister *se*

-dytter. -fisteri *se* -fangst. -frunser *pl* bead-fringes.

-glans pearly lustre; *se* -sens. -graa a shining

whitish-gray. -grøn pearl-barley. -grønsgroß

boiled pearl-barley. -grønslippe barley-gruel.

-halsbaand pearl-necklace. -handel pearl-trade.

-handler dealer in pearls. -humor excellent

spirits, the best of humours. -hvid a, -hvidt n

pearl-white. -høne Guinea-fowl el. hen, tamis

-bird, *Numida meleagris*. -hær a pearly. -krans

wreath of pearls. -krone crown of pearls. -lyst

pearl-coast. -løg pearl onion. -maage herring

gull, *Larus argentatus*. -malet a painted of a

pearl-colour. -moder, -mor mother of pearl,

nacre. -morsfugl silver-streak butterfly, *Argynnis*.

-morsarbejder worker of mother pearl. -mors-

glans nacreous lustre. -morsnap (mother of

pearl button. -møsting pearl-oyster, *Unio mar-*

garitifera. -præve (Præve af Spiritus ved at lade

den perle) bead-proof. -pung bead-purse. -pustel

pearl-puncheon. -rad string of pearls el. beads.

-rund a round as a pearl. -salt phosphate of

soda. -sand pearl-sand. -sikke Ardassine silk.

-strift pearl. -smykke ornament of pearls. -smykke

et adorn with pearls. -snor string of pearls el.

beads. -staf, -stav arch round bead, paternoster.

-sten pearl-stone. -stifter embroiderer in pearls.

-stifterarbejde, -stifteri. -stikning pearl-embroid-

ery. -stuffer a embroidered with pearl. -suffer

twice boiled sugar. -syge tuberculous disease.

Perlet a pearly. Perle'te gunpowder. -ugle

barn-owl, screech-owl, *Strix flammea*; bird of

death, *Strix Tengmalmi*. -ven intimate friend.

-vægt weight for pearls.

*Perm e -er, (paa Bøg) board, cover; fra - til

- from cover to cover.

Permanent' a permanent.

Permist a Permian.

Permisk'o'n e -er mil leave of absence, fur-

lough, (for Sægtighed) sick leave; *pl* trousers,

continuations. Permitt'e're et furlough, grant

leave of absence; -t on leave.

Permutatio'n e -er permuta'tion.

Peroratio'n, -e'ring e perora'tion, -e're *vi*

hold forth.

Perpendit'et e -ter pendulum; en febelig -

a bore. -ulæ'r a & e -er perpendic'ular; oprejst,

nedfælde, en - erect, let fall, a perpendicular.

Perpetue're et perpet'uate.

Perpetuum mobile perpet'ual motion.

Perplets' a taken aback.

Perron' e -er platform.

*Pers e pressure.

Perse e -r press. Perse et press, squeeze.

-bom beam of a press. -flæt pressing-board.

-jern (tailor's) pressing-iron, goose. -sar vat.

Perse e -e Persian.

Perse'stræ screw of a press. -stang, -træ *se*

-bom. -slytje *se* Perse'slytje. -tryk pressure. -træder

treader (of grapes).

Persien n Persia. Persi'anner *pl* Venetian

blinds, Venetians, sun-blinds, jalousies. Persi-

ennefabrikant blind-manufacturer.

Perse'sla'ge e quizzing, irony. -te're et quizz.

Persto e persicot, peach-brandy.

Perstille e e parsley, *Apium petroselinum*; bith -

hedge parsley, fool's parsley, *Ethusa cynapium*.

*-blad *hø* weakling.

Persto e cudbear.

Perst a Persian; det -e Sprog the Persian

language, Persic.

Perstning e pressing.

Per'son e -er (ogaa om Legem'stiffelse) per'son;

individual; (Estand'sperson, fornem Person) person-

age; (i Skuespil) actor, character, dramatis per-

sonne *pl*; gram person; han mangle - (om Stus-

spiller) he is deficient in presence; i ægt - in

person, *for* as large as life; jeg for min - for my

part, I; af - in his person; kende en af - know

one by sight; uden -s Ansættelse without respect

of persons, Gud anser ikke -er God is no respecter

of persons; janderbuude *se* elendige -er *bibi* grind

the faces of the poor. Per'sona: pro - a head.

Per'sona'ge e -r individual. -na'le n -r (i. Ets.

Teater, Kontor osv.) the persons belonging to

(the theatre, the office etc.), personnel, staff,

force. -na'lia, -na'lier *pl* personal history,

biographical facts. -na'li'storie family history.

-na'li'statter personal taxes. -nbe'fordring, -trafik,

se Rastager. -nel' a personal; -kapellan curate.

-nel' n *se* nale. Person'forandring *se* -stifte.

Per'sonific'e're et person'ify, embody; han er den

-de Hæderlighed he is the soul of honour; den -de

Sættighed civility itself; hun er den -de Ansættig-

hed she is the very pink of propriety. -nific'e-

-ring, -nificatio'n e personifica'tion, embodiment,

impersonation.

Per'son'lig a personal, in person. — *ade* per-

sonally, in person, by bodily presence. -norselse

e *se* Personifikation. -hed e (Egenst.) personal'ity,

individuality; (Person) individual, character,

person, personage, +personality; lægge sin - i

throw one's personality into; -er (personlige Gen-

tyndninger) personal'ities.

Per'son'lipst stage-coach. -retten the Rights

of persons. Person'sanfættelse *se* Person. Person-

stifte change of persons, change (in office).

-stift passenger tariff. -tog (paa Jærnb.) pass-

enger-train. -vogn (paa Jærnb.) passenger-car el.

-carriage.

Per'spekti'v n -et perspec'tive. -ist a per-

spect'ive; *ade* perspectively. -stæbe peep-show.

show-box. -lære science of perspective. -snaette stair-case shell. *Solarium perspectivum*.

Pert c -er j. horse, foot-rope.

Pertent lig a precise, nimini-pimini, namby-pamby. -hed preciseness.

Pertine c -r j. hawser.

Perturbatio n c -er perturbation. -e'rende a disturbing.

Pertyline c -r j. cat-stopper.

Peru n Peru. -a'ner c. -a'nt a Peruvian.

-balsam balsam of Peru, *Myrozyton peruvianum*.

-bark Peruvian bark, Jesuit's bark.

Perverts' a perverse. -ite' c a pervers'ity.

Pescherer er pl Fugians.

Pesaria n -r pes'sary.

Pessimis' me c pes'simism. -t' c -er pes'simist. -ist a pes'simist, pessimis'tic.

Pest c plague, pest, pestilence. -agtig, -artet a pestilent, pestilent'ial. -befangt a infected with the plague. -byld plague-sore, plague-token. -damp pestilential vapour. -edbite aromatic vinegar. -fordrivende a antipestilential.

-fri a free from the plague. -fyldt a pestilential.

-gitt je -smitte. -hus pest-house. -hussem Bedlamite.

Pestilens' c -er pes'tilence. -urt butterbur, *Tussilago petasites*.

Pestluft pestilential air. -lege physician to those infected with the plague. -middel remedy against the plague. -plet plague-spot. -smittet pestilential matter. -smitte contagion of the plague. -smitte pestilential stench. -svaenger a pestiferous. -sug a je befangt. -suge pestilential disease. -tid time of plague. -tilfælde case of the plague. -vand pest-water.

Petarde c -r petar'd; cracker.

Peter Peter. - Peters'borg St. Petersburg.

-nist (John) dory, doree, *Zeus faber*. -fugl je Stormfale.

Petersille' c je Versille.

Peters'tirke St. Peter's church. -penge Peter-pence, Rome-scot.

Petinet' a point-net. -glas je Traadglas.

Petit c typ brier.

Petit lo principii begging the question.

Petition n'ret c right of petition.

Petrel' c -er je Stormfale.

Petting c -er quarter of a brick.

Petroleum n petroleum. - Petroleumshofdig a containing petroleum. -lampe petroleum lamp.

-maaler petroleum-meter. -paafhyder lamp-filler.

Petunia c petunia.

Pfaff [t.] c hand anvil with a convex face.

Pfalz n the Palatinate. -greve count palatine, palsgrave. -grevelig a belonging to a palsgrave.

-grevinde palsgrave. -grevskab palatinate.

Pfalzist a belonging to the Palatinate.

Phallist a phallic.

Pianino n -er cottage-piano, cabinet-piano, pianino. -nist' c -er pian'ist. -no adv piano.

-no n -er, -nosorte n -r piano, pianoforte, forte piano. -Pianoforteletude pianoforte study.

-fabrikant pianoforte-maker. -stole tutor for the pianoforte, p. tutor (school, primer). -stol music-stool.

Piasava c piassava, piassaba.

Piafiter c -fite plaster, dollar.

Pibaglig n. -hed c F je Alkoholen.

Pibe c -r Tobakspibe, Røjte i Orgel. Naal af 2 Tschobeder osv.) pipe; (Solbaterp.) sife; (Røjte, Damp-) whistle; (til Brag i Teat.) cat-call, cat-pipe; (Kulsp.) socket. (Gedærp.) barrel; (Ben-) cavity, shaft; (paa en Røjle o. b.) fluting; (Storflensp.) chimney-top; (paa Røvegrav) let; (p. Blæsebalg) nose-pipe; lægge i -r flute;

fladje el. bante en - ud unstop a pipe; læg Røjte sife give en - Tobak berfor I would not give a fig for it; Røjte -n ind, Røjte - i Sæl come down a peg or two; bante efter en anden - dance as another pipes; -n Røjte en anden Røjte they all sang another song; a change came o'er the spirit of my dream. **Pibe**. ved, pebet vi & t (Røjte) pipe, whistle; (Hagefig) whimper, pule, whine; (om Røjte) whistle, howl; (om Røjte osv.) whizz; (om Røjte) squeak; (banne Røjte i Tej) Røjte, quill; F tan -r altid she is always complaining; - en Stue-spiller ud hiss a player (off); der blev pebet people hissed; Støffet blev pebet ud the piece was damned; j. pis fast! pipe delay! pis til Røjterne! pipe to quarters! (o. fl.). - **Pibe** and widgeon, *Anas penelope*. -ben marrow-bone. -beslag mounting of a tobacco-pipe. -blomst pipe-vine, Dutchman's pipe, *Aristolochia rapha*. -bor pipe-bore. -brand a chimney on fire. -bræt shelf for tobacco pipes; (Org.) organ-sieve. -bust je Jasmin (Bust). -bannet a having the form of a pipe, fistulous. -fabrik tobacco-pipe manufactory. -fabrikant pipe-maker. -fist tobacco-pipe fish, *Fistularia*. -federal case for a tobacco-pipe. -form tobacco-pipe mould. -fristed liberty of hissing. -hare rat-hare, *Lagotis*. -hoved pipe-bowl. -hul (Org.) mouth. -hytte, -hætte pipe-cover. -høvl barrel-plane, gouge. -jærn quilling-iron, Italian iron. -foucert hissing. -fradler pipe-cleaner. -frage piping crow. -frave ruff. -fruser pl ruffles. -ler pipe-clay. -lunte spill. -lyd piping, whistling sound, sound of a pipe el. sife. -læg fluting, quill. -lærte pipit, *Anthus*. -læg Welsh onion, stone leek, *Allium fistulosum*. -n c whistling, piping etc. -nde a whistling, piping etc. -r c -e piper, fifer, hisser; je -lærte. -rende mid bedding, groove. -renser pipe-cleaner. **Piberi'** n whimpering. **Piberox** pipe-stem. -fals egg-iron, gauffering-iron. -flag c whimpereet. -spids mouth-piece, tip. -staver pl pipe-staves. -stift pipe-stem; pl (Ben) trapsticks, spindle-legs. -stot (Org.) foot-board. -stopper tobacco-stopper, pipe-stoker. -strimmel ruche, rucheing. -t c (om Røjte, St osv.) porous; (om Tej) fluted; -te Røjte ruffles. -tunge (Org.) tongue. -tøj smok-ing apparatus. -ved je Jasmin (Bust). -værn c whimpering. -værk pipes (of an organ), pipe-work.

Pibe vi bubble, purr, trickle.

Pibstid c P, je PibeRag. **Pibsur** a sour as vinegar.

Piccolofløjte c piccolo, octave flute.

Piedestal' c -er pedestal.

Piedmont' n Pie'dmont. -e'fer c, -e'ist a Pie'dmontese.

Pier [t.] c pier.

Pieri' der pl Pier'ides, Muses.

Pier'rot [fr.] c clown.

Piet' c pi'ety. -e'ishenign af - from pious considerations. -tis'me c pi'etism. -tist' c -r pi'etist. -tisteri' a je -tis'me. -tist'ist a pietistic.

Pif' pas! int pisspass, bang.

Pifte P vi whistle.

Pig' c -ge pike, spike; (Entre-) j. boarding-pike; * j. je Pif; **Pibbines** -ge the quills of the hedge-hog. -byr porcupine, *Hystrix*.

Pige c -r girl, maid, (med om en Sæbædyppe) lass; (We) maiden; (Tjenestepige) maid (-servant); en -tue Jens a ladies' man. -aar, -alder girlhood. -angst girlish face. -arbejde maid's work. -barn (mobst Drengsbarn) female child, girl child. (ung Pige) girl. -blu c -e je blub. -blu a shy as a girl. -blubed girlish shyness. -brud maiden bride. -bage girlhood. -bør b -arbejde. -bragt girl's dress. -fra a girlishly happy. -gerning je arbeide. -gaf boan, P

smell-smock. -haand girl's hand. -hjerter maiden heart. -hjem maid-servants' asylum. -hue girl's cap. -institut school for girls. -jæger wencher. -kammer maid-servant's room. -klynge bevy of girls. -knibstid girl's prudery. -lag, -lau girl's company. -lil e (poet) maid. -lune girl's whim cf. caprice. -løfte girl's promise. -løn maid-servant's wages. -mod girl's courage. -navn maiden name, girl's name. -nor girls' girl. -nylter pl girl's whims. -plads situation as a servant. -ran, -rov abduction of a maiden. -seng maid-servant's bed. -sind girl's mind cf. fancy. -stiftelse girl's school. -stole girls' school, (hætt) ladies' school. -stender e e de-sourer, ravisher. -stendeb maiden beauty. -suaft kitchen gossip. -sørger girl's troubles. -sund girlhood. -stemme girl's voice. -tafte girl's thought. -tjeneste maid's service. -tro maiden's plighted faith. -væsen girl's shyness, manners of a girl.

Pig²/fald se Pif. -finnet a sp'uous-finned. *Pigge vi slide on the ice by means of pike-staffs; scud, scamper; vt j, se Piffe. -get a prickly, spiked. -hage j, hand-hook -haj piked dog-fish, thorn-hound, *Squalus Acanthias*. -hate uromastix. -halsbaand training-collar. -hammer se Pif. -hanger j, peak-tye. -hudebe, -huder p. echinoderms. -huir, -hvarre e turbot, huri, *Pleuronectes maximus*. -huas a sharp-pointed. -kæp se -flab. *line j, peak-line.

Pigment² n pigment. Pigmyfling wing-shell, *Pinna nobilis*. *ned-haler j, peak-downhaule. -rolle sting-ray, *Trygon*. -rotte echinms. -sejler American chimney swallow, *Acanthya*. -sid bansticle, *Gasterosteus aculeatus*. -fælle murex. *søj se -somp. -flav, -stot pike-staff. -spale se -sejler. -somp spiny cf. hedgehog mushroom, *Hydnum repandum*. -tromle clod-crosher. -var e se -hvar. *vile thorn-apple, *Datura Stramonium*.

Pijal² text e -er pea-jack t. Pif² n - og Bat traps, (bag and) baggage. Pif² e -er j, peak; se Pif. Pif² n, pl =, tap, rap.

Pikant² a pl'quant, pungent, high-flavoured, racy; gære - give relish to Pikanteri² n -er piquant (etc.) remark.

Pike e -er pike. -ne'r e -er pikeman. Pife²ret a pl'qued.

Pife² e mil pick'et, outpost; (Epi) piquet. Pif²/fald j, peak-halyard. -hammer pick, stone cutter's hammer.

Piffe et & i tap, rap; (f. Efs. om lir) tick. Piffe et j, peak, top.

Piffelhering e jack-pudding, pickle-herring. Piffelhue e morion; spiked helmet, Prussian helmet.

Piffenit² n -ter pic'nic. Piffen²trudt pic'nate powder. Piftri²nawpic'rine.

Piftri²nurt Salt picrate. Piftri²nsyre e picric acid.

Pifter² pl Picts. Pife²r e -er huntsman.

*Pif²stse e pole-axe. Pif e -e cf. =, willow, *Salix*.

Pif e -e (til Bue) arrow, bolt, shaft; fig arrow; lom en - like a shot. -and pin-tailed duck, *Anas acuta*.

Pila²r e -er pillar. Pila²ter e -tre plaster.

Pila²us Pilate. Pila²blad arrowhead, water archer, *Sagittaria sagittifolia*. -blad a flatterhale willow-herb, *Lythrum salicaria*.

Pilhard e pilchard, *Clupea pilchardus*.

Pi²/danneet a arrowy, formed like an arrow; 3 sagittate.

Pife vi (affteb) hurry, hasten (away).

Pife²art species of willow. -bart w, bark. -blad willow leaf.

Pife²danneet, -formet, -formig se Pifdanneet. -fjeder feather of an arrow. -flugt flight of an arrow. -gift poison for arrows, woorall.

Pif²egrim e -ne pilgrim, palmer. -Pifegrim²dragt pilgrim's dress. -falk peregrine falcon, *Falco peregrinus*. -fadrene pl the pilgrim fathers.

-færd, -gang pilgrimage. -hat pilgrim's hat. -lappe pilgrim's cloak. -rejse se -færd. -stare troop of pilgrims. -stav pilgrim's staff. -tasse pilgrim's scrip. -vandring pilgrimage.

Pife²garde se -hægn. -gren willow branch. Pife²have nursery of willows. -hægn willow-hedge.

Pifefogger n quiver. Pife²frat cope of willows. -turr osier-basket.

-tøft willow twig. -tund se -frat. Pife²od e arrow-head; her pheon.

Pife²plantning e planting of willows. Pife²regn flight of arrows. -ret a straight as an arrow. -saar wound made by an a. -stift shaft of an a. -stod arrow-shot.

Pife²stod n shoot of a willow. Pife²spids se -ob.

Pife²spinder e willow-moth, *Ligaria salicis*. -stige willow-branch. -træ willow; willow-wood. -urt polygonum. -vaand willow-wand.

Pif²finger e one who has a habit of fingering things, fingerer, fig meddler.

Pif²frute tree sparrow, *Fringilla montana*. Pif²for set, -formig se Pifdanneet.

Pifgrim se Pifegrim. Pif²hoved e (Elsange) trigonocephalus. -højde pitch, rise (of an arch).

Pift e tin-bait, fly-hook, stroke-haul. Pifte vi fish with a tin-bait, snatch. Pifsting fishing etc.

*Piftvæn e hulling-mill. Piffau e pillau, pillaff.

Piffe et & i (Estat, Bart, et Ben osv.) pick, (Væter) shell, (Nofner) stone, (Estat el. Bart af) peel; - af, bert pick off; - ved noget fumble, toy, meddle, with a thing, finger a thing; - med noget busy one's self with a thing, cont dabble at, trifle with; - ud pick out; - ud af en knock st out of one; - af (gaa sin Vej) be off, take one's self off.

Piffe vi (Bernsp.) piddle. Piffe e ud, pl F bit, particle.

Piffe e -er pillar, column; (mellem Vinbuer) pier; (i Medicin, ogf. fig) pill, (til Deste) ball; en bitter, stem - (ogf.) a choke pear; forbyde - n gild the pill. - Piffe²bille atechus. -bort pier-table.

-but shaft of a column, -beig pill-mass. -drager pill-wort, pepper-grass, *Pilularia*. -fod base of a column. -hoved, -hæp capital.

Piffelartofler baked potatoes. Piffeloge e stage-box.

Piffelmad food that requires picking. -mel shudes. -n e picking; peeling etc. Piffen o F sinical. Piffen²hed e sinicalness.

Piffe²paster pillar. -plade (lir) pillar-plato. -rad, -ræffe colonnade.

Piffert² n -er trumpery, stuff, trifles. Piffelrum intercolumnation. -stift se -bul.

-spejl pier-glass. Piffesten e peeling-stone.

Piffelvide se -rum. -æste pill-box. Piffel²re er pile. -rtug e piling; pilework.

Piffraadden a completely rotten. Pif²rap a se -inat. -ret a & ade straight an

an arrow. -rofse je Pig. -fuar a swift as an arrow. -spids je Pile.

†Pissur a completely sour.

Pissom c sagittal suture.

Pist c -e & -er poet little boy, lad.

Piste vi toddle

Pist'arter shelled pease.

Piment' n pimento, allspice.

Pimpe et & i tippie.

Pimpernik'e c -r F prude.

Pimperned c Anthony-nut, common bladder

-nut, *Staphylea pinnata*.

Pimpinell'e c pimpinella, burnet-saxifrage,

Potamo sanguisorba. -rose burnet-leaved rose.

Pimp'fien pumice, pumice stone. -fendpapir

pumice-stone paper.

Pinag'tig a painful, tormenting. -hed c -er

painfulness, pain.

Pinafote' n -er pinacotheca, picture-gallery.

Pincene's [fr.] c double eye-glass.

Pincer' c -ter tweezers.

Pind c -e, *Pinde c -r (af Træ) stick; (Stift,

Ragle, Blet) pin, peg; (Ima Fjedre hos Fugleunger)

pin-feather; (i Stridet) bail; (i Pindepsil) cat; bet

var en - til hans Sigstift) it was a nail in his

coffin; sette en - for noget put a stop to some-

thing; bet fan du stude en buid - efter you may

whistle for is; ftaa paa -e for en be at one's

beck and call, dance attendance on; ribe af -en

unseat; rage, bratte af -en be unseated; † F til

-s Ende to the very last.

Pindariff a Pindaric.

Pinde nt pin, peg.

Pindelagtig a slender, thin. -bor pin-drill.

-brande small-cut faggots; F hugge - catch at

straws. -hugger dealer in small-cut faggots.

-huggeri n F cheese-paring. -hus rickety house.

-kompas traverse-board. Pinder c -e pegger.

†Pindes et get the first pin-feathers. Pindessto

pegged shoe. -stene (Dmp.) stud-bolt. -spil tip-

cat. -vogn open-side carriage. -vart rickety

work.

Pindgris hedge-hog. -hose vet grease. -hul

peg-hole. -hangsel pin-hinge, peg-hinge. -igef-

ter piper, *Cidaris*. -mager a lean as a rake.

-so female hedge-hog. -sten small paving-stone.

-stin hedge-hog, *Erinaceus*; porcupine, *Hystrix*.

-svineunge hedge-pig. -svinist porcupine-fish.

Diodon. -svinusp bur-reed, *Sparanium*. -svin-

stisel hedge-hog thistle, *Cactus melocactus*. -sul

punch.

Pine c -r pain, pang, torture; Døb eg -! by

Jove! get -n fert don't prolong my torture; F

helbe -n ud bear the brunt of it, brave it out.

Pine, -te; -t et torment, torture, plague! - sin

Muse fatigue one's Muse; - sig op J. forge ahead.

-bent rack; lægges paa -en be put to the rack.

-fuld je Pinagtig. -gal a F je Ravgal. -lse c

torturing, tormenting etc. -redskab instrument

of torture. Pineri' n tormenting. Pinesked

place of torture.

Pingsi' n c -er peng'uin, *Aptenodytes*.

Pint'syre c pinic acid.

Pinje c r stone-pine, *Pinus pinea*. -stov pine

-plantation. -træ je Pinje.

Pint c -er J. pink. -gattet a pink-sterned.

Pintfælt n pink-salt, pink-colour.

Pintfild n pink.

Pintlig a painful; -t forher examination by

torture, question; ubetøstje -t forher put to the

question.

Pinne af et thn. -hammer face-hammer.

Pinsje c Whitsuntide, (ogaa Fjedre) Pente-

cost. -aften eve of Pentecost.

Pinsjeben n J. crow-bar.

Pinsje/dag: første - Whitsunday; anden - Whit-

-Monday; tredje - Whit-Tuesday. -ferie Whit-

sun(tide) holidays. -fest je Pinsje. -helligdage J.

-helg c, -hejtid (feast of) Pentecost, whitsuntide.

Pinsel c -ler torture, torment, pang.

Pinsellise poetic el. white narcissus. -morgen

Whitsunday morning.

Pinsespag c J. lever handspike.

Pinsetid Whitsuntide. -uge Whitsun-week.

-vejr weather during the Whitsuntide holidays.

-Pinsom a agonizing, excruciating.

Pion c je Peon.

Pioneer c -er pioneer.

Pip' c (Hønsfjæb.) pip, gapes.

Pip' n (Fugls) chirp; cont (Rtte) chit, je Pibe-

fæg; int peep! pip! F tage -et fra en drive one

into a corner.

Pipand je Pibe.

Pipatude c pipa, Surinam toad, *Pipa Ameri-*

cana.

Pipbaas c swelling on the hock, capped hock.

Pipping c -er (Fste) pippin.

Pip'larfe je Pibe.

Pippe vi (om Fugl) chirp.

Pippe vi: - frem peep up, shoot up, spring

up el. forth.

†Pips n sickly child. Pipse vi be always

complaining.

Pipsteg n down on the chin.

Pique n quilling.

*Pir c young mackerel.

*Pir c (Stibsbø) pier.

*Piraal hag, *Myxine glutinosa*.

Pira't c -er pirate. -junt pirat'ical junk.

*Pir'houed pier-head, jetty-head.

Pirke et & i finger; (Ho) lich. -ri' n fingerings.

Piro'ge c -r pirogue.

Piro'l c -er oriole, loriol, *Oriolus*.

Pirre vi (i. til, ved noget) stir, poke; - et

(irritere) irritate, provoke, stimulate; (tilbr)

tickle; -nde Ribbel stimulant. Pirrefig n irri-

table, touchy. Pirrefigheb c irritability, touch-

iness. Pirremiddel n stimulant, provocative.

Pirren, Pirring c stirring, stimulating, stimula-

tion; tickling. Pirringemiddel je Pirremiddel.

†Pirres puss, pussy.

Pirnet'ie c -r pironette.

*Pirum ade, joc mellow.

Pis' n piss, urine.

Pisang c plaintain, *Musa paradisiaca*.

Pisdrivende a diuretic.

Pisfemur c beaten cobwork.

Pist c -e (Svebe, Ride) whip; (Beriber) longe

-whip; (Haarpist) cue, pigtail; helbe under -n

keep under, hold tight, have the whip hand

of; ftaar under -en drags his chain, plays second

saddle; have en - (Berier), bare paa en - be in

liquor, fuddled. Pist n, J. =, lash, stripe; faa

- get a flogging, licking. Pistte et & i whip,

lash, flog; (Fæg s. b.) whisk, beat, whip; F -

afteb, omring hurry away, about; Stormen -t

Belgerne the wind lashes the waves; Belgerne -

mod Ryften the waves lash the shore; Regnen -t

paa Stuberne the rain patters el. beats against

the panes; han bar -t til bet he was driven to

it; F -ne gal raving mad. - Pisttebaand ene

-riband. -fabrikant whip-maker. -ffer virgularia.

-formig a flagelliform. -gal a raving mad;

absurd, preposterous. -hib lash. -fnaab smack-

ing el. cracking of a whip. -parst pigtail wig.

-stast handle of a whip. -strald je -fnaab. -flag

lash. -slange whip-snake, *Ahtulla*. -fnaab je

-fnaab. -fnaert lash. Pistning c -er whipping

etc.; flagellation.

Pisje et & i piss. -blære (urinary) bladder.

-hus reeking place. -trog je Pisjeir. -piste

chamber-pot. -**trang** urgency of making water. -**trangt** a pressed to make water.

Pisoi'r (fr.) *n* -**er** urinal, lavatory.

Pis! *int* st!

***Pis** *n* piping, chirping. **Pis** *c* -**er** *F* weakling, milksop. -**r**, -**re** *vi* pipe, chirp.

Pistacie *c* -**r** (frugt) pistachio(nut); (Træet) pistachio-tree, *Pistacia vera*.

Pistol *c* -**er** *F* pistil; (Støber) pestle.

Pistol *c* -**er** (Støbevaaben) pistol; (Rønt) pistol; ubjødre en paa -**er** challenge one to fight with pistols; finefist - cracker, fire-cracker. -**duel** duel with pistols. -**hulster** holster. -**selbe** butt-end of a pistol, pistol-handle. -**fugle** pistol-ball. -**laas** pistol-lock. -**lab** pistol-barrel. -**prove** pistol eprouvette. -**stud** pistol-shot; indenfor -**s** within within pistol-shot. -**studning** pistol shooting.

Piston (fr.) *c* -**er** piston; (paa Gæver) nipple, pug. -**hætte** lock-cover.

Pitprop *pl* (pit-)props.

Pittoreff *a* picturesque.

Pis *Plo*.

***Pjaltier** *c* brandy and seltzer.

Pjalt *c* -**er** rag, tatter; *fig* milksop, coward; contemptible fellow, ragamuffin, falbe *i* -**er** fall to rags; *flaa* fine -**r** jammen club finances; row in the same boat. - **Pjalteløb** rag-shop, old clothes' shop. -**handel** dealing in rags. -**fram** rags. -**frammer** dealer in rags, ragman. -**fæling** rag-woman. **Pjaltet** *n* beggarly conduct. **Pjaltet *a* ragged, tattered; *fig* soft, weak, nerveless. **Pjaltetorv** rag-market, rag-fair.**

Pjant *n* *F* slip-slop; *fig* twaddle. **Pjante** *c* -**r** silly, nonsensical woman. **Pjante** *vi* *je* Pjatte, **Pjanter** *c* silly, childish.

Pjatte *vi* paddle, splash, dash, dabble. -**en** *c* paddling etc. -**vaad** *a* dripping wet, drenched, plashy.

Pjatter *c* -**re** plaster.

Pjar *n* prattle-prattle, prate, chatter, chit-chat. -**baa** *c* *P* *je* Pjatterbov.

Pjatte *vi* prate, chatter. -**gaas** *c* chatterbox. -**hoved** trifier, babblers. -**n** *c*, -**ri** *prating*, chattering. -**t** *a* twaddling, frivolous.

Pjæce, **Pjæc** (æ) *c* -**er** (i flere Betydning) piece; (Ejendoms) pamphlet; cont (som Beretning) chap.

Pjog (aa), **Pjot** *n*, cont dough-face, milksop.

***Pjot** *c* *F* toddler, child.

Pjudd *n* *je* Pjog.

Pjulte *vi* rumple, tangle; -**t** *haat* dishevelled hair.

Pjås *c* *F* coat chap.

Pjæte *je* *et* place; station; (Benge) invest; (Raam) negotiate, dispose of. -**ing** *c* placing etc.

Pjadder *n* (Rudder) mud, mire; (Snat) jabber, prate. -**fuld** *a* brimfull. -**mund**, -**pose** prater, chatterer.

Plade *c* -**r** (i Alm., og i: Panier, Gærniff) plate; (Bord-) top, slab; (Eten-) slab, flag; (i Ræbe) flax; *je* Luge; (Hise Grund) *J*, flat, (Betrægt) swindle. **Plade** *i* - (Gærniff) plate; **Plade** *fig* *i* - put on one's armour, **Plade** *i* - mail-clad; *F* *flaa* -**r** swindle; *flaa* *en* *en* - impose upon one; *jeg* *flaa* *ham* *en* - for 10 Zaler *I* cheated, swindled him out of 10 dollars. **Plade** *nt* cover with plates. - **Pladebaand** tie-plate. - **hly** sheet lead. -**gang** *J*, stroke of plating. -**glas** plate-glass. -**gulb** gold in plates. -**hammer** flattening hammer. -**jaen** sheet-iron. -**lædning** *J*, plating. -**fobber** sheet-copper. -**fel** keel made of plates. -**med** -**flaa** brass in plates, latten. -**ovn** stove made of iron plates. -**panier**, -**ruffning** plate-armour. -**fel** metal-plate shears. -**strimmel** strip of plate-iron. -**felv** plate-silver. -**tykkelse** thickness of plating. -**valseværk** rolling-mill. -**vals** -

ning rolling of plates. -**zink** sheet-zinc. **Pladning** *c* plating.

Pladre *ut* (sammen) mix up - *vi* (baa) *je* prate, jabber.

Plads *c* -**e** *cl* -**er** place, position; (Ujættelise) situation, place; (Ejendoms) berth; (By o. l.) place; (i et Plad o. l.) space; *part* seat; *small (cottager's, labourer's) farm; *fri* - open place; - *cl*. Grund (til at bygge paa) plot, ground; offentlige *c* public places, squares; *aaben* - (regiments) square, (med Buegange) piazza, *mal* open town; *je* *Pladen*; *jeg* *tog* - ved Kirken *I* took my stand near the church; *bette* *er* *min* - this is my seat; -*n* *er* optaget, *je* optaget; *tage* - take a seat; *de* *tog* - they took their seats; *tage* (f. Et. megen) - op take up (a great deal of) room; - *til* room for; *have* - *til* afford accommodation to, accommodate, - *! ger* - *! make* way! clear the way! *gør* *cl*. *gør* - for make room for; *her* *er* *ingen* - there is no room here; *gør* - for *en* make room for one; -*en* *til* *lader* *os* *isse* space will not allow us; *bebøje* -*en* keep the field; *blive* *paa* -*en* be left dead on the field; *her* *paa* -*en* in this place, in our place; *paa* - *! take* your places! *tæte* *paa* *sette* *cl*. *ride* *cl*. travel first class; *fig* *paa* *fin* - appropriate; *isse* *paa* *fin* - in-appropriate, out of place. **Plads** *agent* local agent. -**bestemmelse** determining a ship's position. -**betjent** policeman on special duty. -**forbrug** local consumption. -**forretninger** local business. -**forvalter** inspector. -**hjørte** stag that maintains the ground. -**hund** watch-dog. -**kommandant** *je* *major*. -**loge** front-box. -**major** town-major. ***mand** *o*. *fl.*, *je* *husmand*. -**mangel** want of space. -**sejende** a seeking employment. -**vesl** *cl* promissory note. -**vægter** private watchman.

Plaffe *vi* pop. -**er** *c* -**er** popgun.

Plafund *c* plafond, ceiling.

Plag *c* -**ge** coat.

***Plag** *n*, *pl* =, garment, article of clothing.

Plage *c* *r* torment, worry, affliction, trouble; *bibl* (Zande) *plague; *her* *Dag* *haer* *nos* *i* *fin* - sufficient unto the day is the evil thereof; *have* *fin* - *med* *be* worried with. **Plage** *nt* plague, torment, worry; - *livet* *af* *en* *worry* *one's* *soul* out, make one's life a burden *cl*. a torment to him; - *fig* *med* *bother* *one's* *self* *about*; *min* *Datter* - *s* *gør* *cl*. *af* *Djævelen* *bibl* *my* *daughter* is grievously vexed with a devil; *je* *haenden*. - **Plage** *aand* *fig* tormentor, plague. -**n** *c* plaguing etc. -**r** *c* -**e** tormenter; *bibl* task-master. -**ri** *n* plaguing etc.

Plagi *a* *n* -**er** plagiarism. -**a** *for* *c* -**er** *er* plagiarist.

Plaid *je* Plad.

Plata *c* -**r** plac'ard, bill, poster, (Les) hand-bill, broadside, (Tæt.) tengelig - royal mandate, manifesto. **Plata** *t* (fuld) *a* *F* dead drunk; *drifte* *en* - make one dead drunk. -**mand**, -**merer** bill-poster, -sticker.

Platværk clay-lining, rammed earth-work.

Plama *je* *c* -**r** *F* blot.

Plan *a* plain, plane. **Plan** *c* -**er** (Ejette, Plade) plain; (Udfalt, Grundrids, Genfigt) plan, design; (Planlægning) plan; - *over*, *til* *plan* *of*; *lægge* *en* - lay *cl*. form a scheme; *lægge* -*en* *til* *plan*; *det* *laa* *isse* *i* *hans* - at it was no part of his plan to. **Plan** *n* -**er** plane; *i* - *med* *even* with, flush with.

Planche *c* -**r** plate.

Planer *hammer* planishing hammer. -**prede** size-press. -**band** size. **Planer** *re* *et* (jaerne) level; planish; (Papir) size. **Planer** *ring* *c* levelling etc. **Plan** *t* *c* -**er** plan'et; *F* *flaa* *en* *paa* -*en* *knock* one on the head. -**aar** planetary year. **Pla** -

netarist a planetary. **Planeta'rium** a -ier planetarium, orrery. **Planetbane** orbit of a planet. **Planeto'ider** pl planetoids. **Planet'lystem** planetary system. -**tafler** pl planetary tables.

Pla'n/geometri c plane geometry. **Planiglo'bium** a planisphere. -**metri'** c planimetry. -**me'trist** a planimetrist(al).

Plante c -r (fler loer) plank, (fun om Gran og Rør) deal, (Toms eller drømmer) batten; beflede med -r plank. **Plante** et enclose with planks. **Plantebro** bridge of planks. -**bygget** a built of planks. -**bygning** building of planks. -**rude** (Stoffe) deal end, plank-end; (Ende af en P.) butt. -**gang** strake. -**gulv** floor of planks el. deals. -**fugning** boiling of planks. -**penge** L plankage. -**sav** saw for cutting planks, pit-saw. -**flur** shed. -**flæver** sawyer. -**flump**, -**flutte** piece of plank. -**værl** enclosure of planks, hoard, hoarding, railing, paling. **Plantning** c planking.

Pla'n/lægning c design. -**læs** a planless, designless. -**læshed** c want of design el. purpose. -**mæssig** a according to a plan, systematical; Toget ankom i - Tid the train arrived in due time. -**mæssighed** c regularity of plan, deliberate planning. -**flive** (Dræu.) face-plate, chuck-plate; (Zmp.) dressing-plate, surface-plate. -**flpejl** plane speculum el. mirror.

Planta'ge c -r plantation. -**rjer** planter.

Plante c -r plant, herb. **Plante** et plant. **Planteaftryk** impression of a plant. -**agtig** a vegetable, herbaceous. -**alkali** se -bæ. -**anatomi** vegetable anatomy, phytotomy. -**anatomi** a of vegetable anatomy. -**art** species of plant. -**afte** vegetable ashes. -**bæ** vegetable alkali, alkaloid. -**bed** nursery-bed (for plants). -**bestrø** vesse photography. -**bor** garden trowel, transplanter. -**bælte** vegetable zone. -**celle** vegetable cell. -**del** vegetable substance. -**dhr** zoophyte. -**dyrter** cultivator of plants. -**elsteben** phylephas. -**familie** family of plants. -**farve** vegetable dye. -**fliber** se -trebl. -**flytter** transplanter. -**fra** seed of plants. -**fløde** vegetables pl, vegetable food el. diet. -**gaard** se -stole. -**gaffel** planting-fork. -**geografi** geography of plants, phytogeography. -**geografist** a of the geography of plants. -**gift** vegetable poison.

Pla'tegning c drawing of plans; floor-plan.

Plante'gren slip of a plant. -**grube** group of plants. -**gødning** vegetable manure. -**hætte** planting-hoe. -**have** se -stole. -**hui** hole for planting. -**hus** greenhouse, conservatory. -**jord** vegetable mould. -**læsten** vegetable caselne. -**femi** vegetable chemistry, phytochemistry. -**fender** botanist. -**flim** germ of a plant. -**flaße** class of plants. -**fløft** se -løbe. -**flul** vegetable charcoal. -**fundstid** botanical knowledge. -**flunst** art of planting. -**flust** se -gren. -**flyndig** a skilled in botany. -**flag** layer of vegetable substance. -**legeme** vegetable body. -**flim** gluten. -**fliv** vegetable life. -**fludst** se -bæ. -**flære** botany. -**maade** mode of planting. -**mæter** botanical painter. -**mæster** nursery-man. -**muid** se -jorb. -**navn** name of a plant, botanical name, plant-name. -**næring** aliment of plants. -**ofte** vegetable oil. -**vind** planting-stick, dibble. -**r** c -e planter. -**rig** a teeming with plants. -**rigdom** abundance of plants. -**rige** vegetable kingdom. -**flæft** sap, juice of plants. -**flalt** alkaloid. -**flamler** collector of plants, herbalist. -**flamling** collection of plants; (Herbarium) herbal, herbarium. -**flifte** vegetable silk. -**fljel** soul of a plant. -**flte**, se -bor. -**flole** nursery. -**flud** shoot of a plant. -**flagd** kind of plants. -**flim** mucilage. -**flunster** vegetable parasite. -**fløiser** vegetarian. -**flud** colony. -**flud** place (flit)

for planting; colony. -**flten** lithophyl. -**flitte**, -**flot** se -vind. -**flot** vegetable substance. -**flødem** disease of plants. -**fløre** vegetable acid. -**flystem** botanical system. -**fløvn** sleep of plants. -**flid** planting season. -**flrevl** vegetable fibre. -**flid** vegetable wool. -**fløjr** planting weather. -**flerden** vegetable world el. creation. -**flidde** planting distance. -**flidenstid** botany, botanical science. -**fløds** wax of plants, vegetable wax. -**fløfst** growth of plants; vegetation. -**fløv** vegetable tissue. -**fløvende** a herbivorous, vegetable feeding. -**fløghvide** vegetable albumen. **Plantning** c -er (Gerningen) planting; (Plantage) plantation.

Pla'ntrigonometri c plane trigonometry.

Plannu c (Jærnb.) level plane.

Plapre et babble, - et patter, babble; - as blab out.

-**Plæse** c se Blamæse.

Plæse'r c F amusement, fun.

Plæst n, pl = splash. **Plæste** et splash, (f. fls. i Bænder) dabble. -**en** c splashing plu. -**regu** heavy shower.

Plæster n -flre plaster; lægge - paa apply a plaster. -**flmør** cont pill-monger. -**flrger** spatula.

Plæstfl' c plas'tic art. -**flst** a plastic.

Plæstre et plaster.

Plat' a (flod) flat; (i Tale el. Stil) vulgar, low; - kort L plane chart; Sejlfløds i - kort plane sailing; - og Krone, se Rent. **Plat** n (fløds) flat; - ud (ligefrem) flatly, bluntly; (aldeles) entirely, quite; - L (dead) before the wind.

Plata'n c -er, -flre plane-tree, platane, *Platanus*, det amerikanske - button-wood, *P. occidentalis*.

Plat'bor drill, bradawl. -**boje** can-buoy.

Plat'be'mena'ge c -r cruet-stand, frame.

Plateau' n -er plateau, table-land.

Plat'flil lock-smith's file. -**flst** flat-fish. -**flud** flat foot; - en the dog-watches. -**fløbet** a flat-footed.

Plat'flund se Plat'flund.

Plat'florm platform. -**gattet** a square-sternal. -**hammer** flating-hammer. -**heb** c vulgarity. -**høved** (et Slægs Sem) scupper-nail, clout-nail, flat headed nail.

Plati'n, **Plati'na** n plat'ina, platinum. **Plati'niflorid** plat'inous chlorid. -**flit** platinum plate. -**fliget** platinum crucible.

Plati'ne c -r (flil Weert.) skelp, brand; -r (Bævn.) wires.

Platine'r c el plat'inize. -**ing** c platinizing.

Plati'n'eris plat'inum-ore. -**flur** platina match-box. -**flødig** a platiniferous. -**flire** se -oghd. -**florid** plat'inic chloride. -**florhr** se -florid. -**oghd** deutoxide of platinum. -**flend** se -eris. -**flurt** Salt platinate. -**flvamp** spongy platinum. -**flyre** platinic acid. -**tetraflorid** se -flend. -**flraad** platinum wire. -**flæter** ether of platina.

Plat'flal lump-lac. -**flæft** flat scurph. -**flud** apron. -**flæder** pressed leather. -**flmena'ge** se **Plat'be'mena'ge**. -**flud** today. **Plat'ne** a flat-nosed.

Plato'niser c -e Plat'onist. -**flst** a platonic. **Plat'plattig** L, knittle, sennit. -**fland** L, opprim. -**flotte** skate, *Raja hata*. -**flæte** flæte harness. -**flifte** slack silk. -**flom** se -høved. **Platte** et flatten; - L plat. **Plattemasflne** flating-mill.

Platten'flager c -e manufacturer of ironplates, (Hebræer) swindler, cheat, Jeremy Diddler. -**flageri** n cheating, imposition, imposture.

Platten'fløvn (Lake) Balawon.

Platten'flæst flating-mill. **Platting** c -er L sennit. **Plat'flst** a & n Low German. **Plat'flæst** flating-mill.

-**Plat'flst** det a plan'flæst.

ci'er e -c. -ist a plebeian. Plebiscit' n
biscit, plebiscitum. Plebs e F mob,
ce.

der pl the Pleiades, Plei'ads.

vi (have Kane til) be used to, be accus-
to, be wont, use, be in the habit of; som
at fige (som man figer) as the saying is;
F = pleje.

c (+ pl -r) nursing; (Omjorg) tending;
ts) care (of); (af en Krigshær, Soldater)
nance; (af Blomster osv.) cultivation; (af
Bidenstaber) encouragement; (Retten)
stration; fette i - put (out) to el. at
vere i - be (out) at nurse; have i - bring
seje et (ragte, bære Omjorg for) tend, nurse,
are of; - sig nurse one's self; - Retten
ster justice; Omgang med en have inter-
with, associate with one; - legemlig Om-
ed have carnal intercourse with; - Raad
council; - sin Hvile take rest; - sin Nage-
ake one's ease; + - sin Vindst perform
levolutions. - Pleje/anne nurse. -anstalt
sle. -barn foster-child. -broder foster
er. -datter foster-daughter, adoptive
er. -fader foster-el. adoptive father.
ng nursing association. -forældre pl
el. adoptive parents. -hus almshouse,
d.

d e -er flail. -hilde strap of the flail.
roke of the flail. -kang mach rod and

mother foster-el. adoptive mother. -stole
-stiftelse (Dødsfængsel) orphan asylum;
us, Plejehus almshouse. -sue ward. -søn
el. adoptive son. -søster foster el. adopt-
er.

trum n -rer plectrum.

a'rmede. Plenum a full meeting.

and'ne e -r ple'onasm. -tist a pleonastic,
tant.

n (electro-)plate, plated ware.

a -ter speck, (egl. sig Stampet) spot,
Etet) spot; (som en Ryde, i Metal, Stene
aw; (paa Væg) stain; (støbt, i. Vts. paa Jern)
- Jord plot, patch of ground; paa -ten
spot; ret big lfe af -ten! don't stir! fette
ke spots; tage -terne af take out the stains.
lager scourer. -afstagn taking out
-leder spotted fever. -fri a spotless,
ss, immaculate. -frieo spotlessness, im-
acy. -fugl se Rebefrage. -fugle scouring
-ler clay for removing stains. -jaa et
-saamaffine dibbling machine. -jaa
dibbling. -stud hit in the center el. bull's
-æde scouring soap. -plette et speck,
o) spot, stain; - vi got stained el. spotted.
a spotted; stained; (om Væbsten) muddy.
e'rie et plate. -ing c plating.
stus spotted typhus. -vand scouring
abstergent. -vis ade in spots.

manners pl.

c -er duty; -en duty.

c o L (i Jærter) foresheets pl; se -anker;
bow. -anker sheet-anchor. -anterou
able.

arbejde work of duty. -begreb notion
y. -bud moral precept. *Bligte vi be
y) bound. Bligterendelse conviction of
-forglemmelse disloyalty. -forglemmende
alful, disloyal. -forglemmelse dereliction
y. -fri a exempt from duty. -fæfelse
el duty. -fensyn considerations of duty.
hugger c L bowman.

ig a bound in duty, obliged. -Ierfel
e el. statute-labour with horses. -Iære
philosophy, ethics pl. -menneste slave to

duty. -mædfig a conformable to duty. -opful-
delse fulfilment of one's duty. -opfyldende a
dutiful, loyal. -sag matter of duty. -stydig a
bound in duty, dutiful. -stydigh ade as in
duty bound. -stridig a at variance with one's
duty, disloyal. -stridighed disloyalty.

Bligttou n sheet-cable.

Bligtro a dutiful, faithful. -trofast faithful-
ness to (one's) duty. -villig a willing to do
one's duty. -ydeelse performance of duty, yield-
ing what is due. -agt se -Ierfel.

Blinns Plin'y.

Blint, Blinde c -r plinth.

Bloræ n a pl'ocene. -dannelse p. formation.

Blirje vi blink. -en c blinking. -ojet a
blinking.

Blisfe e -er plaiting, pleating.

*Blistre se Blistre.

*Blug se Blug.

Blombe e -r mass (for filling teeth); mere
(lead) tally. Blombe're vt mere seal with lead,
lead, tally; - en Tand plug el. stop a tooth.
-ring a leading etc.; (af Tænder) plugging,
stopping.

*Blomme se Blomme.

Blonge'rfud a gun el. shot fired at depres-
sion. - Blonge're vt depress (a gun). -rende
a plunging. -ring c depression.

Bloug, Bloug e -r plough; lægge under -en bring
into cultivation; F nu gaar hans - that's grist
to his mill. -aas plough-beam. -bed ridge.
-breng ploughboy. -driver plough-driver. -bræt
plough-trace. -bux plough-cattle. -fjæl mould
board. -følt ploughers. -fure furrow (made
by a plough). -fællig; bære i - have one plough
in common. -for a fit for drawing a plough.
-gang ploughing pace. -greb, f-handel handle
of a plough. -hest plough-horse. -hjul plough
wheel. -holder ploughman. -hoved se -Ieb.
f-hugger plough-wright. -hævt plough-(plane).
-jern coulter; *plough-share. -Iart ploughman.
-læp plough-rake, plough-staff. f-lærre plough
head. -Iærer driver of a plough. f-løring
ploughboy. -land arable land. -lav se -fællig.
-legeme plough-frame. -Ieb sole. -mand plough-
man. -ofse plough-ox. *onn ploughing-season.
-redskab ploughing implement. -renser se -Iap.
-ret right of tillage. f-rybde plough-rake. -stat
plough-tax. -stive se -Iure. *stjære coulter.
-stær plough-share. -stærben vomer. -Itræde se
-Iap. -Ijært plough-tail. -Iud plough-ox.
-Iyrer ploughman. f-Iuse sheath. -Iift bridle
el. muzzle. -Iøj ploughing gear. -vant a used
to the plough. -vending turning of the plough.
f-vibje se -Ijært. -og se -Iest.

f-Bludder n (Dynd) mud, sludge, mire.

Bludder e (uforskaet. Snaf) jabber, gabble,
babble, glibberish. -agtig a se -born. -agtighed
c jabbering.

Bludder/butser, -hojer pl trunk hose el.
-breeches.

Bludder/bynd se Bludder. -is sludge.

Bludder/mads, -mund jabberer, gabbler, bab-
bler. Bludder/terv a drag turf. -born a jabber-
ing, gabbling, babbling. -bæft F glibberish,
jargon. Bludre vi jabber, gabble, babble.

Bludren c jabbering etc. Bludrer e -c se -mund.

Bludre et (Terz) moisten the peat with water
before kneading. Bludring c (Terrens) the
moistening of the peat before kneading.

Bludselig a sudden; ade suddenly, on a sudden;
hanble - stop short. -hed c suddenness.

Bludstet a swollen, bloated. -fed a chubby.

-fedme c chubbiness. -fudet (F -Iæbet, -Iævel)
a chubby-cheeked, chub-faced. -rød se -Iæbet.

***Plug** *a* -ger wedge; plug, peg, spile. **Plugge** *et* plug, peg, spile.

Plut *n* *se* Plutleri. -**fist** fish hashed and stewed up, stewed codfish, kedgeroe. -**geld** small debts *pl*, dribblets *pl*. -**hugt** selling (trees) here and there. **Plutte** *et* (i Alm.) pick; (Krugter, Plomster *esp.*) gather; (Kierene *af*) pluck; (en Rugl) pick, pluck; *fig* (en) fleece; *plut* *if* den Plomst! don't break that flower! **Pluffemad** meat minced and stewed up. **Plufferi** *n* (Plutning) gathering etc.; (Smaating) trumpery. **Plutning** *c* gathering etc. **Pluttyveri** pilfering. -**vis** *ado* now and then.

Pluma *ge* [*fr.*], **Pluma's** *c* plume.

Plumbudding *c* plum-pudding.

Plump *a* (Hoblet) clumsy; (raa) coarse, low, vulgar; *et* t Bedraget *a* gross deceit *et* fraud.

Plump *n*, *pl* =, plump, splash, plunge.

Plumpe *vi* plump, douse; - *ub* *med* noget blurt out a thing; - *til* at chance to; - *et* - (noget) sammen jumble together.

Plumphet *c* clumsiness; coarseness, vulgarity. **plummer** *boor*.

Plumbjern *se* Hælsang.

Plumbudding *se* Plumbudding.

Plumre *et* muddle, make muddy, turbid; - *Sandet* disturb the water; - *s* *ed* become turbid. -**hang** fisherman's pole (for beating the water). -*t* *a* turbid, muddy.

Pluralis *n* *gram* the plural (number). -**lité** *t* *c* -*et* plural'ity.

Plus *math* plus. -**Indeksfej** additive index error.

Plusfæd *a*, *fl.*, *se* Plus.

Pluste *et* *se* Pluste.

Plusquamperfectum *n*, *gram* the pluperfect tense.

Plutari *Pluta*'rebus, **Plu**'tarch.

Plutotati *n* plutocracy.

Pluton *ist* *a* Pluton'ic, Pluton'ian. -**is** *me* *c* Plu'tonism. -**ist** *c* Plu'tonist, Plu'tonian.

Plush *n* plush, shag; *en* -*es* *Belt* *a* waistcoat of plush.

Plush *et* *se* Opplykke.

Plunder *et* plunder, pillage, spoil, rifle; (Rejse) rob; (Træ, Juletræ) strip; (en *By*) sack; - *vi*, *mil* maraud. **Plunderfrihed** liberty to pillage.

Plundergreve *c* J. poulterer.

Plunderlysten *a* rapacious. -*r* *c* -*e* plunderer, marauder. -*fyge* rapacity. **Plundering** *c* plundering, pillaging, sacking. **Plunderingstog** raid.

Plush *vi* whistle.

Plæd *c* *n*, *pl* =, plaid.

Plæde *re* *et* *i* plead.

Plædrem *c* rug-strap.

Plæne *c* -*r* plain, (Græs-) lawn. -**flaunings** machine lawn-mower.

Plæg, **Plægge** *a*, *fl.*, *se* Plæg.

Pløjbar *a* *se* Pløjelig.

Pløj *et* plough; (Enest.) tongue; - *havet* plough *et* furrow the sea; - *igennem* *fig* wade through; - *sammen* (Trætræ) tongue together. **Pløjebag** day's work with one plough. -**hevi** plough. -**jord**, -**land** plough-land, arable land.

Pløjelig *a* ploughable, arable, fit for tillage.

Pløjeløst plough-free. -**mar** *se* jord. -**maskine** steam-plough; (v. Høstebær) grooving- (and tilling-) machine. -**redskab** ploughing implement. -**strimmel** furrow. -**tid** ploughing-season.

Pløjning *c* ploughing; tilling; (Hals) rabbit. **Pløjningsarbejde** ploughing operations.

Pløj *c* -*te* peg. **Pløjte** *et* peg. -**ning** *c* pegging. -**st** *pegging-awl*.

Pløj *n*, **Pløje** *n* & *c* slash.

Pløj *c* -*re* (i Stø) tongue.

Pløjen *se* Pløjtefæ.

Pneumatist *a* pneumat'ic(al).

Po *c* the River Po.

Poda *gra* *c* gout (in the feet). -**grist** *c* -*er* gouty person; *en* gammel - an old gouty fellow.

Pode *c* -*r* (egl. *fig*) scion, shoot; *den* yngste - the youngest hope. **Pode** *et* graft, ingraft.

Pløst slit, cut, incision. -**fæst** grafting knife.

Pløst scion, graft. -**mejer** grafter. -**stole** nursery of grafted trees. -**split** *se* Pløst.

Pode *c* landing.

Pode *flamme* stock. -**tid** grafting season. -**træ** grafted tree. -**voks** grafting wax.

Poder *c* fundament.

Po *ning* *c* -*er* grafting.

Poes *c* poetry, verse, +po'esy; -*er* *pl* poems, poetry. -**lød** *a* unpoetic, museless. **Poe** *t* *c* -*er* poet. -**Poet** *er* *n* poet'ic(al). **Poet** *c* poet'ic.

Po *l* *c* -*er* poet'ic(al).

Po *l* *c* -*er* poet'ic(al).

Po *l* *c* -*er* poet'ic(al).

Po *l* *c* -*er* poet'ic(al).

Po *l* *c* -*er* poet'ic(al).

Po *l* *c* -*er* poet'ic(al).

Po *l* *c* -*er* poet'ic(al).

Po *l* *c* -*er* poet'ic(al).

Po *l* *c* -*er* poet'ic(al).

Po *l* *c* -*er* poet'ic(al).

Po *l* *c* -*er* poet'ic(al).

Po *l* *c* -*er* poet'ic(al).

Po *l* *c* -*er* poet'ic(al).

Po *l* *c* -*er* poet'ic(al).

Po *l* *c* -*er* poet'ic(al).

Po *l* *c* -*er* poet'ic(al).

Po *l* *c* -*er* poet'ic(al).

Po *l* *c* -*er* poet'ic(al).

Po *l* *c* -*er* poet'ic(al).

Po *l* *c* -*er* poet'ic(al).

Po *l* *c* -*er* poet'ic(al).

Po *l* *c* -*er* poet'ic(al).

Po *l* *c* -*er* poet'ic(al).

Po *l* *c* -*er* poet'ic(al).

Po *l* *c* -*er* poet'ic(al).

Po *l* *c* -*er* poet'ic(al).

Po *l* *c* -*er* poet'ic(al).

Po *l* *c* -*er* poet'ic(al).

Po *l* *c* -*er* poet'ic(al).

Po *l* *c* -*er* poet'ic(al).

Po *l* *c* -*er* poet'ic(al).

Po *l* *c* -*er* poet'ic(al).

Po *l* *c* -*er* poet'ic(al).

Po *l* *c* -*er* poet'ic(al).

Po *l* *c* -*er* poet'ic(al).

Po *l* *c* -*er* poet'ic(al).

Po *l* *c* -*er* poet'ic(al).

Po *l* *c* -*er* poet'ic(al).

Po *l* *c* -*er* poet'ic(al).

Po *l* *c* -*er* poet'ic(al).

Po *l* *c* -*er* poet'ic(al).

Po *l* *c* -*er* poet'ic(al).

Po *l* *c* -*er* poet'ic(al).

Po *l* *c* -*er* poet'ic(al).

Po *l* *c* -*er* poet'ic(al).

Po *l* *c* -*er* poet'ic(al).

Po *l* *c* -*er* poet'ic(al).

Po *l* *c* -*er* poet'ic(al).

Po *l* *c* -*er* poet'ic(al).

Po *l* *c* -*er* poet'ic(al).

Po *l* *c* -*er* poet'ic(al).

Po *l* *c* -*er* poet'ic(al).

Po *l* *c* -*er* poet'ic(al).

Po *l* *c* -*er* poet'ic(al).

Po *l* *c* -*er* poet'ic(al).

Po *l* *c* -*er* poet'ic(al).

Po *l* *c* -*er* poet'ic(al).

Po *l* *c* -*er* poet'ic(al).

Po *l* *c* -*er* poet'ic(al).

Po *l* *c* -*er* poet'ic(al).

Po *l* *c* -*er* poet'ic(al).

Po *l* *c* -*er* poet'ic(al).

Po *l* *c* -*er* poet'ic(al).

Po *l* *c* -*er* poet'ic(al).

Po *l* *c* -*er* poet'ic(al).

Po *l* *c* -*er* poet'ic(al).

Po *l* *c* -*er* poet'ic(al).

Po *l* *c* -*er* poet'ic(al).

Po *l* *c* -*er* poet'ic(al).

Po *l* *c* -*er* poet'ic(al).

Po *l* *c* -*er* poet'ic(al).

clean windows; en-t Nation, -de Søder a polished nation, polished manners. -rer e -r polisher, (Zemmer, Mur-) foreman. -ring e polishing etc.

Poler hi polishing file. -hammer polishing hammer. -jern polisher. -ridt tripoli. -mølle polishing-mill. -papir smoothing-paper. -pulver polishing-powder. -rødt red oxide of iron, jeweller's red, rouge. -stift polishing-slate. -stind fish-skin; buff leather. -stive glazer, (of Træ) buff. -staal burnisher. -sten burnishing-stone. -tønde polishing-cask. -vand (diluted) murlatic acid. -vold rubbing-wax.

Po'lhøje e latitude.

Poli'ce e -r (ved Forsurance) policy.

Polidinel' e punchinello, punch.

Polistt a sly, cunning. -hed e slyness, cunning.

Polistakt e pile-west.

Polisti' n police; et the police, the force. -anordning police-regulation. -assistent police-sergeant. -baad police-boat. -bestemt (police) constable, policeman; -r P bobbies, slops, coppers, peelers. -chef chief of the police. -direktor director of police. -dom sentence of the police-court. -dommer police magistrate. -embedsmand police officer, peace-officer. -foranstaltning measure of the police. -forhør examination at the police-court. -forordning police-order. -forfølgelse offence punishable by the police. -fuldmægtig police inspector. -fængsel lock-up.

Polisti' e (Fremgangsmaade) policy; (Statskunst) politics pl, state-craft; det er en baarlæg - it is bad policy; tale om - talk politics.

Polisti'hammer n police-office.

Polisti'fer e -r politician. -lus e F old fox.

Polisti'foukabel se -bestemt. -lov police act. -lovgivning laws relating to the police. -magten the force. -mand se embedsmand. + & * -mester se -direktor. -minister minister of the police. -oplyst police supervision. -plakat police order. -protokol books of the police. -præfekt prefect of police. -ret (Domstol) police-court. -sag matter of police, police case. -retsassessor police magistrate. -segl seal of the police.

Polisti'fere vi talk politics. -iseren e (talking) politics. -ist a political. -ist-literær a politico-literary. -ist-religiøs a politico-religious.

Polisti'stist policeman's badge. -soldat gendarme, armed policeman. -spion police spy, informer. -station police station, station-house. -straf police punishment. -strøving summons before a police-magistrate. -tilfæld warning from the police. -undersøgelse investigation by the police. -vagt se -station. -vedtægt police regulations. -værten police-establishment.

Politu'r e pol'ish.

Polka e -er polka. -danser polka-dancer. -ærmer pudding sleeves. **Polle're** vi polk, dance the polka.

Pollede e pile-warp.

Pollen a pollen. -form granule (of pollen), pollen grain.

Pollutio'n e -er pollution.

Poli'mast e f. pole-mast.

Polsona se e -r polonaise.

Polist a Polish; det -r Syrog the Polonese; F leue paa - be polled up; - Vægtstøb concubinage; en - Betræffelse a mortal funk; - Forbanst Flemish bond. -dans a kind of rustic dance.

Polistre vi stuff. -ring e stuffing.

Poli'traad e pole-thread.

Poli'tron [fr.] e -er poltroon.

Polyandri' n polyandry. -eder n -dre poly-

hedron. -foni' e polyph'ony. -fo'n(ist) a polyph'onic, polyph'onus. -gami' n polyg'amy. -ga'mist a polyg'amous. -glat' e & a polyg'lot. -glat'ibet polyg'lot. -go'ne -er polygon. -go'nharve polyg'onal harrow. -hist'or e polyhistor. -hist'ori' e polymathy. -hist'orist a polymathic. -ne'sien n Polynesia. -ne'sier e -e Polynesian. -no'm math polynomial. -no'mist a polynomial.

Polyph' e -er pol'yp, (egl. med) pol'ypus. -agtig a pol'ypoid. -dyr zoophyte. -formig a pol'ypous. -hus, -stol polypary.

Polyteisme e pol'ytheism. -teist' e pol'ytheist. -teist'ist a polytheistic(al). -teist'ist' e polytechnics pl. -teist'uiser e -e polytechnic'an. -teist'ist a polytechnic(al); den -e Kæmpehall the polytechnic academy.

Poma'be e pomatum. -krutte p. pot. **Pomabisc'et** a pomatumed.

Pomeraus' e -er bitter orange. -blomst orange-flower. -blomstfiole oil of orange-flowers, neroli. -fugt dotted plover, *Charadrius morinellus*. -fæne orange-woman. -ølle orange-oil. -staller orange-peel. -træ orange-tree, *Citrus aurantium*; orange-wood.

Pomme'ra'ner e -r, -rind' e -r Pomeranian. **Pommern** a Pomerania. **Pommerst** a Pomeranian. **Pommer** e -e, se Pommeraner.

Pomolog' e -er pomol'ogist. -i' e pomol'ogy.

Pomp e pomp, state.

Pompe se Pumpe.

Pompeji' a Pompeii, Pompei.

Pompejus Pom'pey.

Pompeius' e shaddock, *Citrus decumana*.

Pompon' [fr.] e pom'pon.

Pomps' a pom'pous.

Ponce're et pounce. **Ponce'rpøse** pounce-(bag).

Ponc're et suppose, posit.

Pongo e se Orangutang.

Ponti'asse Sumpe (de) the Pontine marshes pl.

Pontifika'tier pl joc canonicals.

Ponto e (i Rhombre) ponto, punto.

Ponton' [fr.] e -er pontoon, ponton. -bro pontoon-bridge. -traen pontoon-train.

Pope e -r Russian priest.

Popeli'n n pop'lin.

Popo' e F bum, postersiors.

Poppe'breng poll. -geje se Bapegeje.

Popul' e, pl Poplar poplar, *Populus*; hvid -, se Selsk; italiensk -, se Pyramide; sort -, se Popelvit; graa - gray poplar, *P. canescens*; tanabst - cotton-wood, *P. monilifera*; entarist - Ontario poplar, *P. canadensis*. -alle avenue of poplars. -bl. black poplar, *Populus nigra*. -sten mala-chite. -sværmer privet hawkmoth, *Smerinthus populi*. -træ se Poppel.

Popu'larisere et pop'ularize. -larisere'ring e populariza'tion. -larisere' e popular'ity. -larisere'sagt popularity seeking. -lar' a pop'ular.

Porcelan' n china, porcelain; [schiff] - Dresden china. -s a china. - Porcelan(s)arbejder china-manufacturer. -blomst London pride, St. Patrick's cabbage, none-so-pretty, *Saxifraga umbrosa*. -digel porcelain crucible. -due porcelain. -fabrik china-manufacture. -fabrikant china-manufacturer. -fad china plate. -glas porcelain of Beaumur. -handel dealing in china. -handler dealer in china. -høved (til Bide) china bowl. -industri china et. porcelain trade. -jaspis porcelain jasper, porcellanite. -jerd, -ler porcelain-earth, china-clay. -maler china-painter. -maleri painting on china, china-painting. -masse mass for porcelain. -oven porcelain-kiln. -snætte cowry, *Cypraea*. -udsalg china-shop. -varer china-ware.

Porci'nhort e porcine deer, *Cervus porcinus*.

Pore e -r pore. -søamp amadou, *Polyporus*.

Porfir *c* porphyry. -**agtig** *a* porphyritic, porphyraeous. -**sandsten** red sandstone.

Porositet *c* porosity.

Porre *c* leak, *Allium porrum*.

Porø *c* sweet willow, sweet gale, bog myrtle, Dutch myrtle, *Myrica gale*.

Port (o) *c* -e (til hus) gate, doorway; (kanon-port) port, port-hole; den høje - the Sublime Porte; luge paa -en turn away, send packing. -**aare** port-vein, portal vein.

Portalsel staple of a gate.

Porta'l *c* -er porch, ornamental gateway.

Portativ *a* portable.

Portdræmpel *l*, upper port-sill.

Porte|chaise *c* -r, *je* Bærestol. -**chaisebrager** chairman, chair-porter. -**folje** *c* -r portfolio; (Bretafte) pocket-book; Minister med, uden - minister with, without a department. -**folje-mager** portfolio-maker. -**monnaie** *c* -r (leather) purse, porte-monnaie, pocket-book. **Portepé** *c* -r sword-knot.

Porter *c* stout, porter.

Port|fals *l*, port-flange. -**fløj** leaf of a gate, -gang gate-way. -**hammer** knocker. -**hund** watch-dog. -**hvelving** archway. -**hængsler** *pl* gate-hinges, *l*, port-hinges.

Portie|re *c* -r curtain, portier-hangings. -**flang** curtain-rod.

Portitus *c* portico.

Portio'n *c* -er portion, share; (ringe) modicum cl. service; en - (Mad paa Spisehus) a plate cl. service, (med Ribbogsbord) helping; to -er f. Eft. Raffe coffee for two; F den fine - the upper ten thousand, the better sort. **Portio'nvis** *adv* in portions; by instalments.

Port|hammer room over a gate, gate-chamber. -**hinde** catch (of a gate). -**støtte** gate bell. -**laage** wicket (in a gate). -**lægen** *l*, fear-nought.

Portlod *a* blacklead, plumbago.

Port|luge port-lid. -**lufning** (the time of) closing the gates. -**ly** shelter in gateways.

Port|lifter gateway. -**løfter** *c* *l*, port-lifter.

Portner (o) *c* -e porter, janitor, lodge-keeper. -**aabning** *anat* pyloric valve. -**bølg**, -**hus** porter's lodge. -**flap** *je* -aabning. -**tone** portress, janitress. -**munt** curtain-fringe. **Portnerisse** *c* -r, *je* -tone.

Portnøgle *c* key of a gate.

Porto *c* postage, carriage. -**bog** postage-book. -**fri** *a* franked, post-paid, free of postage. -**frie** -hed exemption from postage. -**konto** postage-account. -**reduktelse** reduction of postage. -**pligtig** *a* liable to postage. -**sats** rate of postage. -**tarif** postage tariff. -**tilsæg** additional postage.

Port|penge gate-toll. -**ramme** port-frame. -**ring** *l*, port-shackle, port-ring. -**rum** gate-way. -**rafte** *l*, range of ports.

Portræt *n* -et likeness, portrait. -**buste** portrait-bust. **Portræt|re** *et* portray; lade sig - sit for one's portrait, have one's likeness taken. **Portræt|lighed** likeness (of the portrait). -**maler** portrait-painter, face-painter. -**maleri**, -**malning** portrait-painting. -**statue** portrait statue. **Portræts** *c* -er, *je* -maler.

Port|fæddel gate-ticket. -**sejl** port-sail. -**staupe** ravelin. -**stiftel** *l*, port-pendant. -**striver** gate-clerk. -**flaa** *je* -flang. -**spærring** shutting of the gates. -**hæbel** *je* -stød; *l*, port-hook. -**flang** bar of a gate. -**hætt** *l*, port-lanyard. -**holpe** post of a gate. -**stopper** *l*, *je* -løfter, (til Monitor-tætn) port-stopper. -**huc** gate-keeper's lodge. -**lurring** *l*, port-lashing. -**saaru** barbarian. -**staf** -**fel**, -**stafje** *l*, port-tackle. -**stafelsøder** *l*, port tackle fall. -**stals** gate-toll. -**tau** port-rope.

Portugal *a* Portugal. -**gi** -fer *c* -e, -giferin *be*

c -r Portuguese; -**nr** the Portuguese. -**gi** -st *a* Portuguese.

Portulak *c* purslain, *Portulaca oleracea*.

Portvagt *c* (Mandskab) guard at a gate; (Vagthus) guard-house at a gate.

Port|vin *c* port-wine, port. -**vinstoddy** mulled port.

Port|vindue fan-light; *l*, port-sash. -**vogter** gate-keeper, porter.

Port's *a* portous. -**stet** *c* portousness.

Pose *c* -r bag; *l*, (St. Vinbælg) pudding-vane; tale rent ud af -n speak flatly, bluntly, frankly; tal rent ud af -n! speak your mind! fige (en) noget rent ud af -n tell one a thing frankly; have rent Stød (Nef) i -n have clean hands; man fan ikke have baade i - og i Stof you cannot eat your cake and have it. **Pose** *vi* (om Klæder) bag. **Pose|agtig** *a* baggy, +junfer proud beggar. -**figer** *c* searcher. -**læde** frog orchis, *Coccyzus viridis*. -**not** purse-selms. -**arme** puffed sleeve.

Positio'n *c* -er position; (paa Violin) shift. - **Positio'n|artist**, -**stet** position guns. -**stet** angle of position.

Positiv *a* positive. **Positiv** *u gram* the positive (degree). **Positiv** *a* -er chamber organ; *barrel-organ. -**is** *me* *c* positivism. -**ist** *c* -er positivist. -**ist** *ist* *a* positivist. ***Positiv** *u* spiller *je* Stændrejer.

Positiv *c* -er posture, attitude.

Possement *l*arbejde lace-work, -mager *c* fringe-maker, lace-man.

Possement *a* possementive.

Post *c* *l* Labrador tea, *Ledum*. **Post** *c* -er (til Dør, Stue) post; (Sankpost) pump.

Post *c* -er (Standsplads, bestemt Sted; Stilling; Embede, Bestilling) post; (Selskab paa -) sentinel, sentry; (Kutterpost) vedette; (Officerernes og Randstabs) Post i et Krigstid under en Kamp) *l* quarters *pl*; (enkelte Arter, Bunk) item, entry; bære paa sin - be at one's post; *so* be on one's guard, on the alert; han er iffe paa sin - her he is not in his proper place; *flaa* *cl* bære paa - be on duty, stand sentinel.

Post *c* -er (Besørdningsbøjen, Postbesørdning *et*) post; -erne the mails; besørge sin - write one's letters; føre -en carry the mails; rejse med - travel *cl* go by mail, travel post; post; med - i Dag by this day's post *cl* mail; med omgængelse - by the next post, by return of post *cl* mail, in course of post, post for post; seare, madsag med -en answer, receive through the post; lægge i -en, indlevere paa -en post; naar -en kommer when the post comes in. **Post** *a* *and* *et* country post-master, sub-postmaster. ***aabner** country post-office. -**adrescebog** post-office gazetteer *cl* directory. **Posta'l** *a* postal.

Postament *n* -er pedestal.

Post|anordning post-office regulation. -**ansalt** *je* -tentor. -**anvisning** post-office order, money order. -**baad** mail-boat. -**befordring** conveyance by post; (B. af Bøsten) conveyance of (the) mails. -**bestyrelse** post-office. -**bestyrer** *je* -magter bestent post-officer. -**brev** letter by post. -**bræt** board showing the arrival of the mails. -**bud** postman, letter-carrier. -**dag** post-day, en *n* Dag -e in a post (cl. mail) or two; i Bæst *cl* nagle -e in a few posts; *so* en - for sent a day after the fair. -**daglig** *adv* each post-day. -**dampstib** mail-steamer. -**dampstiblinie** line of mail-steamer.

Post|date *et* of post-date. -**distria** *adv* *a* post-diluvian, postdiluvian.

Post|direction general post-office. -**direktor**

Boile le Bumpre.

tarpauning *e* -*ti* tarpawling, tarpaulin. —

Prins e a prince. Prințelul a princely.

Prinsesse *s* - *r* prin'cess. - *pære* blanket-pear, blanquet. - *æble* princess-pippin.

Prins/gemal Prince Consort. - *metal* prince's metal. - *ptrol* regent bird, *Sericanus chrysocophalus*. - *regent* Prince Regent.

Prior *c* - *er* prior. **Priora't** *n* pri'orate. **Prior** *in* *de* *c* - *r* pri'oress.

Priorite't *a* secured. - *Kreditor* creditor on mortgage, secured *c*. **Priorite't** *c* - *er* (i Alm.) priority, precedence; (Pant) mortgage; (ville - *å* Pantret) a first mortgage. - **Priorite'ts/ætte** preferential *cl*. preference share. - *gæld* mortgage debt. - *hæver*, - *herre* mortgagee. - *laan* loan on mortgage.

-Pribben *a* hasty, testy. - *hæd* *c* hastiness, testiness.

Pris *c* - *er* (Pærb) price, rate; (forlangt Betaling) charge; (Rød) praise; *fast* - *er* fixed prices; *ned* - *fast* - *er* reduced prices; - *erne* *lige* prices are rising, are getting *cl*. looking up; for *enhver* - at any price; at all risks; for *ingen* - not for all the world; *under* - *en* under price, for less than the value; *til* *en* - *af* at the rate of; *til* *billig* - at a cheap price; *bet* *saar* *mig* *i* *en* - *af* 10 *Daler* it is worth 10 dollars, it has cost me 10 dollars; *staa* *i* *høj* - stand high in price; *spørge* *om* - *en* *paa* ask the price of; *lætte* - *paa* value, prize, set value upon, be appreciative of, (at) be ambitious of, *lætte* *flor* - *paa* value *cl*. appreciate highly, attach a high value to, hold in high estimation, set a great price upon; *lætte* *tilberig* - *paa* duly appreciate; *lætte* *en* - *paa* *ens* *hoved* set a price on one's head; - *og* *Her* *være* *Gud*! praise and glory be to God!

Pris *c* - *er* (Betælling *old*.) prize; *en* - *Tobat* a pinch of snuff; *se* *Pris* *c*; *bære* - *en* bear away the palm (from); *vinde* - *en*, *gaa* *af* *med* - *en* win the prize, bear away the bell, carry the day; *give* *til* - for abandon to the mercy of, *give* *en* *By* *til* - for *Bygning* give up a town to plunder *cl*. pillage. **Pris/afhandling** prize-essay.

Pris/angivelse, - *ansættelse* appraisal, upset price.

Pris/betælling *a* prize; *en* - *t* *Kalfun* a prize turkey.

Pris/betælling *c* appraisal, quotation.

Pris/betælling *a* worthy of a prize.

Pris/betælling market report. - **bestemmelse** valuation, estimation. - **bevægelse** movement of the prices. - **billig** *a* cheap. - **billighed** cheapness.

Pris/bømm *a* awarder of prizes, adjudicator. - **bømme** *et* (et *Stib*) condemn. - **bømmelse** *c* condemnation of a prize. **Pris** *c* - *r* (et *abragt* *Stib*) prize; *god* - lawful *p*, a fair prize; *vi* *tog* *to* - *r* we made two prizes.

Pris (*egl. te. -t*) *et* praise, glorify, laud, extol, celebrate, magnify. - *sig* *lystelig* *deem* *cl*. think one's self fortunate (ved at *to*); *nej* *da* - *r* *jeg* *enden* *London* for my money. **Priselig** *a* praiseworthy, laudable.

Pris/fald *n* fall of price(s).

Pris/fartøj *a* prize vessel.

Pris/forandring change of prices. - **forhold** proportion of the prices; - *ene* the (state of) prices. - **forhøjelse** increase of prices *cl*. of the price. - **forhøjelse** *se* *forant*.

Pris/give *et* *til*, for give up to, abandon to the mercy of, leave at the mercy of. - **gods** prize-goods. - **kasferer** prize-cashier.

Pris/krant, - *liste* price-current, price list, priced list.

Prisma, **Prisme** *a* - *met* prism; (*paa* *Ulestone*) drop. - **prismat** *har* *lathu*. **Prisma'tist** *a* prismatic.

Pris/mandskab prize crew. - **medalje** prize medal. - **(Pris)-mester** *J*. prize-master.

Pris/mærke *mere* private mark. - **nedgang** *se* *fold*. - **nedjættelse** reduction (of prices). - **notering** quotation.

Pris/opgave prize-question. - **part** *J*. share of a prize. - **(Pris)-penge** prize-money. - **(Pris)-ret** prize-court. - **strift** *se* *afhandling*. - **(Pørgsmaal)** *se* *opgave*.

Pris/signing *c* rise of prices.

Prisuddeling *c* distribution of prizes.

Prisvar *dig* *a* praiseworthy, commendable. - **hæd** *c* praiseworthiness.

Pris/værk prize work. - **afstning** competition (for prizes).

Privat *a* private; - **Sag** (*Søgsmaal*) civil action; - *e* private individuals. **Privat**. private. **Privat/audient** private audience (*c*. *fl.*) - **docent** lecturer. **Privat/tim** *ode* privately. **Privatist** *re* *vi* live as a private gentleman, hold no official situation. **Privatist** *c* - *er* private pupil, outsider.

Privativ *a* privative.

Privatist *a* private purse. - **livet** private life. - **mand** private individual. - **ret** civil law. - **rets** *lig* *a* of civil law. - **sag** private affair. - **time** private lesson.

Privet *a* - *er* privy, house of office. - **sejer**, - **reuser** nightman.

Privilegie *re* *et* license, privilege. - **gium** *n* - *er* license, privilege.

Pro Anno per annum; - *et* *contra* pro and con.

Probabilitet *c* probability.

Probat *a* proved, approved, unfailing; killing.

Prober/digel coppel, cupel. - **hingst** teaser.

stunk doctmacy. - **mester** assayer. - **naal** touch needle. - **ovn** assaying furnace. - **sten** touch stone. - **vægt** assaying-weight.

Probenreuter [*t*] *c* - *r* commercial traveller, bagman.

Probe're *et* (*F* = *probe*) try; (*Metaller*) assay; - *paa* try. - **ing** *c* trying etc.; *se* *Proberstunt*.

Problem *n* - *er* problem. **Problema'tist** *a* problematic. **Problemturning** problem tournament.

Proce'dere *vi* *be* at law, go to law; *carry* on *cl*. conduct a lawsuit, *jur* proceed. - **du're** *c* process, course of proceedings, (way of) conducting a lawsuit.

Procent *c* - *er* per cent, percent; *til*, *efter* *fem* - at five percent; *tiene* *fem* - make a shilling in the pound; *betale* *više* - *er* of pay a percentage on; *mod* - *er* *af* *libbittet* at a percentage on the profits; 4 - *å* *Obligationer* 4 percents. - **vis** *a* & *ado* per cent; *bet* - *e* *Antal* the number per cent.

Proces *c* - *er* (*Sag*) lawsuit, action; (*semst* *B*: *Orden* *i* *Søgsmaal*) *proc*ess; *ligge* *i* *Proces* *med* *en* *be* at law with one; *gøre* *fort* - make short work of it, cut the matter short. **Proces/alter** *pl* proceedings. - **form** form of process. - **førelse** management of an action, procedure. - **gal** *a* litigious. - **maade** course of proceedings. - **mager** *c* - *e* litigious person. - **omkostninger** *pl* costs. - **ret** (Common Law) Procedure Acts.

Proces/fu'c *c* - *er* *proc*ession. **Proces/fu'ns**, *larve*, - *spinder* *proc*essionary caterpillar, *Bombyx processionea*.

Proces/fu'c *a* of legal procedure, legal.

Proces/fuge *c* litigiousness.

Produce're *et* *produ'ce*. - **cent** *c* - *er*, - **er** *rende* *c* *produ'cer*, grower. - **it** *n* - *er* *produ'ct*, *produ'ce*, *math* product; - *et* *af* *Massen* *og* *fastigheden* the product of mass into velocity. - **itis** *n* - *er* *production*, yield; (*Bjergb.* *s. l.*) *output*. *sa* performance. - **Probatu's** *ns* *bevis* certificate of origin. - **evne** - **træst** *se* *Probatu's*. - **for**

ening co-operative society. -hed place of origin. **Produttiv** a productive. **Produttivitet** c productiveness, productivity. **Produttmarkedet** the market of inland produce.

Profan a profane; -e bliffe the eyes of the profane. -atis'n, -e'ring c profanation. -e're et profane. -historien profane history. -ite't c profan'ity. -skribent profane writer.

Profes'hús n (Refuit.) professed house. -loste vow of a professed member.

Profes'sio'n c -er trade, business; en Spiller of - a gamester by profession, a professional g. -fionet' a professional. -fionist' c -er tradesman, artisan.

Profes'sor c -o'ter professor. **Profes'soriat** n -er, -embede professorship, chair; -et i Græf the Greek chair; -et i Teolog the chair of theology. -gage salary of a professor. **Profes'sorin** de c -r professor's wife. **Profes'sorin** c a professorial air. -partiet the doctrinarians. -post se -embede. -tone dogmatic of. professorial tone. -værdighed professorship. **Profes'sur** c se **Profes'sorat**.

Prophet c -er prophet, seer; ingen - er vel antagen i sit **hæderland** *bibi* no prophet is accepted in his own country. -fete're et proph'esy. -feti' c -er proph'esy. -feti'n de c -r proph'etess. -feti't a prophet's, prophet'ical.

Profil c -er profile; et Billede i halv - a three-quarts. -fic're et profile. -fic'ring, -fil tegning drawing in profile; profile, side elevation.

Profit c profit; med - at a profit. -fita'bet a profitable. -fite're et profit (af by); ber et indtækt - there is nothing to be made by it. **Profitage** save-all.

Profor ma *adv* for form's sake; - a simulated, mock, pro forma. -forbør mock trial. -velsel accommodation bill.

Profos c -fer *mil* prov'ost(-martial).

Prognos se c prognosis. -gnose'te're et prognosticate. -gnose'ter prognosticator. -gnose'tou n prognostic (sign). -gnose'tist a prognostic.

Program n -mer programme, programma; (Teater-) handbill, play-bill, theatrical bill; (f. fets. politisk) platform. -musik programme music.

Progres'sio'n c -er progres'sion. **Progres'siv** progres'sive.

Prohibe're et prohib'it. -itiv a prohibitory, prohibitive. -itiv'systemet the p. system.

Projekt n -er project, scheme. -feste're et project', scheme. -feti't n -er project'ile. -feti'tio'n c projection. -feti'tio'n'sare theory of projection. -feti'tio'n'splan plane of projection. -feti't mager c -e projector, schemer, speculator. **Projice're** et project'.

Prokla'ma n -mata legal notice. -matio'n c -er proclama'tion. -me're et proclaim.

Proklit ist a proclitic.

Prokon'sul c proconsul. -sulat n procon'sulate.

Prokrust es'eng c procrustean bed; lægge paa -en (og) procrusteanize.

Proku'ra c *merc* procurator; per - by procurator. -ant' se -ist. -atio'n se **Prokura**. -a'tor c -o'ter attorney, solicitor. -**Prokurator** -beholdning, bevisning calling to the bar. -fuldmægtig attorney's clerk. -fæb law quibble, pettifoggery. -mæg'ig a lawyer-like. **Prokurist** c -er *merc* authorized agent, confidential clerk. **Proleta'r** c -er proletaire, +proletary. -ta'ria't a proletarian.

Prolix a prolix.

Prolog c -er pro'logue.

Prologatio'n se -ring.

Prolonge c *art* guy, binding-rope, prolonge, net-chain.

Prolonge're et prolong'ate. -e'ring c prolonga'tion, extension.

Promena'ria c memorial.

Promena'de c -r promenade, walk. -dragt walking-dress. **Promena're** et *vi* promenade.

Promes'se c -r *merc* scrip.

Promo'tio'n c -er graduation. -e're et & i graduate.

Promp'te a prompt, punctual; *adv* punctually; Ordre's udfæret - orders punctually attended to. **Prompt'ed** c promptitude, punctuality.

Promulgatio'n c promulga'tion. -e're et promulgate.

Prono'men n -miner pro'noun. -minat a pronom'inal.

Prop' c -bet & -be (Kork) cork; (i Afm.) stopple, stopper; (til at stoppe et Hul) plug; f. (til at fæppe Grundstøb) shot-plug, (til Spigerhuller o. l.) spile, (Del af Agerenden) tuck; (Kænen-) tompion; *en liden - (Dreng) a little urchin.

Propagan'da c propaganda; gære - for = -e're et *vi* for propag'ate.

Propa'tria c foolscap.

Propel' c *propell'* er a screw (-propeller). -alsel screw-shaft. -blad screw-blade. -hjul propeller-wheel. -ramme screw-frame. -skov body-post. -tunnel screw-tunnel.

Proper a tidy, clean. -hed c tidiness.

Prop'fuld a brimful, choke-full, crammed. -hul plug-hole. -mæt a F gorged, crammed.

Propo'nent' c -er proposer, mover. -ne're et propose.

Propor'tio'n c -er propo'rtion. -fionat' a & c -er propo'rtional. -fionat'ic'el sector. -fionat'ic'et c proportional'ity. -fionat'ic'et line (o. f.). -fionat'ic'et a proportioned.

Propo'sitio'n c -er propo'sition; *fongelig - government bill.

Proppe et (med en Prop) cork; (fæppe) stuff, cram (with), ram into; (Læm.) scarf; - Ragler spile treenails; - er sig gorge one's self. -maskine corking-machine.

Proppe'pænge corkage. -skæter cork-cutter.

Prop'ræfter c -e cork-screw.

Proprietæ'r c -er landed proprietor, landowner, country gentleman.

Propæden'tif' c propæden'tics. -tist a propæden'tic(al).

Pro rata *adv* pro rata. **Pro'ratabel** proportional share, quota.

Prorogatio'n c -er prorog'ation. -e're et prorogue, prorog'ate.

Prosa c prose; paa - in prose. -fæfætter. **Prosa'iser** c se **Prosa'ist**. **Prosa'ist** a prosa'ic(al), (om Person) unimaginative, matter-of-fact, ine-motional; -e Skrifter prose writings. **Prosa'ist** c -er prose-writer, prose author.

Proscen'ium n proscenium. -scenium'stegt stage box, corner box.

Prose'tor c -o'ter demonstrator in anatomy.

Prose'lyt' c -er pros'e'lyte, convert; gære et proselytize. -mager c -e pros'e'lytizer. -mag'ni n pros'e'lytism.

Prost God bless you! (spott.) much good may it do you! I wish you may get it!

Proscribere et proscrib'e. -ptio'n c -er pro-scrip'tion. -ptio'n'sliste bill of proscription.

Pro'sodi' c pros'ody. -o'diff a prosod'ical.

Pro'spekt' n -er pros'pect, view. -spekt'us c. pl = & -er prospectus.

Pro'ste se **Proste**.

Prost [ó] c -er se **Prost**.

Prostata c the prostate (gland).

Prostruere et disgrace; er sig make a fool of et. stuffy one's self, make an exhibition of

one's self. -tio'n e -er disgrace, exposure, scandal; (Reinbers) prostitution.

Proteigé e -r protégé. -ge're et patronize.

Protein e pro'teine. -stoff'er pl proteine substances.

Protektion e -er patronage. -tionis'me e protection. -tionist' e -er, -tionist'ist a protectionist. -tor e protector. -torat a protectorate.

Protest e -er protest; - de non acceptatione protest for non-acceptance; - de non solutione p. for non-payment; somme tilbage med - return dishonoured; nedlægge - enter a protest; anmelde - note a protest; optage - make out a protest. -ant' e -er protestant. -ant'ist a protestant. -antis'me e protestantism. **Proteste're** et protest' et. dishonour (a bill); vi protest et. cry out (against). — **Protestflag** protest signal. -om-følninger protest-charges.

Protestus Proteus. -agtig a protean.

Protokol e -ler record, register, minutes, (især i Diplomati) pro'tocol; føre-len hold the register; føre - over keep a register of; afgibe til-len depose; tilføre -len (ens Erklæring et. Vidnesbyrd) take down (one's declaration, evidence); indføre i -len register; optage - over draw out a verbal process of. -fører recorder, actuary. — **Protokollere** et register, record. -ing e registration. **Protokollist** e -er, se -fører.

Prototyp e -er pro'totype.

Prote et -e of dismount; -paa mount. **Prot(e)-bolt** bolster-bolt. -stæbe limber-chain. -trog breast-hook. -ring cross-beam ring. -stammel fore-train stool.

Proteberan'jer pl protuberances.

Prov n, pl =, evidence. **Prove** et depose; -de at have . . . deposited to et. spoke to having . . .

Provenca'ler e e Provençal. -ist a Provençal. Provença l. — **Proven'te** n Provence. **Provençolse** P. oil. -rose P. rose, Provençal rose.

Provenu n proceeds.

Proverb n -er drawing-room piece, prov'erb.

Proviante e provisions, victuals, stores pl; indtage - victual; forhæve med - provision, victual; var - er kuppet op we are out of provisions. **Proviantebaad** provision boat. **Proviante're** et of victual, provision; vi victual, cater; -t provisioned. **Proviante'ring** e victualing, provisioning. — **Proviante'ningskommission** commissioners of the victualing. -kontrollør Controller of the victualing.

Proviante'fad ⚔ cask et. barrel of provisions. -fartøj se -baad. -forraad supply et. stock of provisions. -forvalter se -mester. -gaard victualing office et. yard. -handler provisioner, provision merchant. -hammer ⚔ steward's room. -liste victualing-bill. -magasin se -gaard. -mangel want of provisions. -mester victualer; ⚔ paymaster. -oplag depot of provisions. -rum store-room. -stib provision-ship, victualer. -striver paymaster's clerk. -førter articles of provisions. -uddeling issuing (of) provisions. -vogn provision-waggon. -væsen victualing establishment.

Provide'ningskommission se Proviante'nings.

Provins e -er province, county; ti -erne in the country, in the counties. **Provins'avis**, -blad county-paper. -by country town. -ejendomme'lighed provincial peculiarity. -folk pl provincials pl. -forfælg'ighed provincial difference.

Provin'sia'l a provin'cial. -forfæm'ling county-meeting. **Provin'sialis'me** e -t provin'cialism, localism. **Provin'sialist** e -er provin'cialist, country person. **Provin'siel** a provin'cial.

Provin'slivet provincial life, life in the country. -nyhed country news. -rose se **Pro-**

vence. -stuepiller country actor. -stad provin'cial et. country town. -told internal duty.

Provis'io'n e mere commission. -for e -er foreman in an apothecary's shop. -for'rist a provis'ional, provis'ory, temporary. -for'rium n -ier provis'ional arrangement, institution, law. **Provoce're** et provoke. -latio'n e provoc'ation.

Provst e -er dean. — **Provstebog** dean's minute-book. -brev dean's circular to the clergy. -dom sentence of the dean's court. -gaard deanery. -møde, -møde synod. -penge dues paid to the dean by the churches in his jurisdiction. -ret dean's court, diocesan court. -rettigh'ed se -penge. -sag case in a dean's court. -visitation, -visitation dean's visitation. -værdig-hed deanship. **Provst'** n -er deanery. **Provst-in'de** e -r wife of a dean.

Prø! interj (til Helt) wo! way!

Prød a poet stately, magnificent.

Prunel' e self-heal, heal-all, prunella.

Prunel' n (Løv) prunello.

Prunt e pomp, parade, show. **Prunt'e** vi shine; (med) make a parade et. display (of). -en e parading. -løs a unostentatious. -lshed unostentatiousness. -lyg a fond of display.

Prust n snort. **Prust'e** vi snort. -en e snorting.

Prut n, **Prute** se **Prutten** e, **Prutte** 2. ***Prut-ningsmon** margin for haggling.

Prutte vi (hjerter) poop.

Prutte vi chaffer, haggle, higgie; - of beat down; - med en beat one down. -n e chaffery, haggling etc. -n a stingy, close-fisted; han er ille jaa - paa det (med en stilling et. to) he is not so nice; he does not make nice of a penny or two. -r e chaffer, haggler, higgler.

Pryd e se -else. **Pryd'e** et adorn, ornament, embellish, grace, decorate, deck. **Pryd'lig** a handsome, pretty. **Pryd'else** e -t ornament, embellishment, decoration, adornment. **Pryd'-fugl** ornamental bird. -have ornamental garden. -løs a unadorned. -plante ornamental plant.

Pryg'l e -e (knippet) bludgeon, cudgel; **Pryg'l** pl a thrashing, drubbing, flogging; han fit mange - en (gob) Dragt - he got a sound drubbing; F en stor - a thumping fellow. **Pryg'le** et cudgel, cane, trounce, flog, thrash, drub, pound. -en e cudgeling etc. -eri' b. i.; fight. **Pryg'le-system** flogging system.

Præ n advantage, se **Præteriti**.

Præadamit'er pl præadamites. -ist a præadamit'ic.

Præben'de e -r præb'end.

Præcedens n -er præc'edent.

Præcep'tor e preceptor, tutor.

Præcess'io n e præces'sion.

Præce'ter'is n a first (class). -ist' e -er first.

Præcipi'ta't n -er præcip'itate. -te're et precipitate.

Præ'ci's a precise, punctual; — *adv* punctually; - kl. 1 at one o'clock sharp. -cl's're et define precisely. -ci's'io'n e precis'ion.

Prædesti'natio'n e predestination. -ne're et predes'tine, predes'tinate.

Prædika't n -er gram pred'icate; (Væbn) title, epithet.

Prædika't e -er preacher, pulpit orator.

Præ'di'ke et et i preach; - imod declaim against, denounce. — **Prædike** præd'icants, preaching friars. -embede ministry. -gaver gifts et. talents for preaching. -maade style of preaching. **Prædiken** e -er sermon; holde en - preach et. deliver a sermon; gaa fra sin - he put out et. come to a stand in preaching. **Prædikebog** book of sermons, sermon-book. **Prædika'tion**

ling collection of sermons. **Bræðifre** preacher; -**ens** Bog Ecclesiastes. -**fril** pulpit style. -**fiol** pulpit. -**teftst** text. -**tone** snuffling cl. canting tone; sermonizing tone.

Prædisponere et a predispo'sed.

Brædomine'tende a predom'inant.

Bræfðistennō' c pre-exis'tence.

Præfekt' c -er præ'fect. -u'r n præ'fecture,
prefectship.

Brăjeren'cea*ti* *pl* preferential *el.* preferred stock.

Bræfing n -er pre'fix.

Bræg n. *pl* =, impression, (og) *fig* a stamp, impression; *hans* character; *bære* - *at* bear the impress of; *bære* Sandhedens - bear the impress of truth; *Geniets* - the stamp of genius. Brægt (i *Æts* Metal) stamp, coin; *hø* stamp; imprint, impression (on); *Sorg* og *Lidelse* etc. - be, have - *t* *hø* i *hans* *Ansigt* grief and sufferings have left their traces on his countenance; *det* *staar* - *t* i *hans* *Hjerte*, *Sind* It is stamped on his heart, impressed on his mind; - *t* i *hufommelen* impressed on the memory. - Bræghammer stamper. - *len* coinage. - *presje* stamping-*cl*. coining-press, fly-press. - *sted* place of coinage. - *hempe* stamp, coin. Brægløst a characterless. Brægløsing o - *er* stamping.

Preg'nant *a* concise, compendious, *preg'nant*.
-**ness** *a* conciseness.

Prægrave're of endanger, detract from.

Prægtig a splendid, magnificent; *F* (udmærket) capital, excellent. **-hed** e splendour, magnificence.

Præjudi' | *cc* *c* prej'udice. -*cc're* *vt* prej'udice.
-*la't* *n* -*cc* precedent.

Bräf n prate, rigmarole.

Græfave're fig *or* take care of one's self.

Bräse vi F le Bräse; *cont* prate, hold forth, preachify. -hest preachifier. -n e -er F le Bräbisen.

Præflu|de're *vt* preclu'de. -flū'n *c* preclu'sion.
-flū'n *a* preclu'sive.

Præla't c-er prel'ate. -værdighed prelat'ure.
Prælimi'narier pl prel'im'aries. -næ'r a
prelim'inary.

Brælu | de're vi prelu'de. -'dium *n* -ier prel'ude, voluntary; -ier *n*g preambles.

Bramic, *see* **bräm**. - **Bräm** (Eto Assurance.) - emium; (Blennig) reward; (Brit) prize - **barn prize** child - **bates** amount of premium - **belonn** - **le** **Brä** - blennig prize - **forhöjelse** increase of rise of premium - **liste** prize list - **nedfætt** reduction of premium. **Bramic** **re** of award a prize to. **Bramic** **faster** p rates of premium. - **finning** competition shooting. - **tager** prize - winner, prizeman. - **tyr** prize-bull. - **ubdelig** distribution of prizes. - **værdig** a worthy of a prize. - **æfende** a competing. - **æftning** competition.

Præmiø'fer *pl* prem'ises.

Bræmonstræten ser c -e Premon'strant.

Prænummer/an'de odo in advance, beforehand.
-e're o. N., se Abonnere.

Préparant 'e -er preparator. -ra't *n* -er preparation. -re're *vt* (dissect and) prepare, dress; *phot* sensitize. **Prépare-roule** roughing-roll, puddler's roll.

Brapphān e -et gram preposit'ion

Braric - a prairie -antelope prongbuck, *Antilocapra*, -hund wistonwish, *Arctomys ludovicianus*, -hene prairie-hen, *Cupidonia americana*, -ufu prairie-wolf, coyote, *Canis latrans*.

Fraternitatem et prerogative

Transend a gram the present (tense); - *Participium* the present participle; - *Coniunctio* the present subjunctive.

Prä'sent|a'bel a pres'en-table. -a'tio'n e -er
presen-ta'tion. -t'r|basse tray. -t're vt present;
(en for nogen) introduce (one to a person); -
Behør present arms. en Reffel present a bill

Brasier 'notin n -er preservative, preventative.

Phong is chairman; (vob Diap.) respondent.

Prædident *c*-et (Embede), president, (i Gorlaung) chairman; -m (og), the Chair; (i Unbesafel) speaker. **Prædidentin** *de*-r president's wife (female) president. — **Prædidentfloste** chairman's bell. — **follegter** the chairmen. — **mundiged** chairman's el. president's power. — **plæd** chair. — **voft** presidency, pres'identship; speaker'ship. **Prædidentstaf** *n* presidency. **Prædidentvalg** presidential election. — **vardigged** presidency, presidentship. — **Prædident** *re* *vi* provide, hold el. take the chair (i et flode at a meeting). — **flibium** *n* chairmanship; et flode under — *a* meeting presided over by.

Brā'stri|be're *part* lost by prescription. -p'ri's'n
e prescrip'tion.

Bræft - et (Geistlig i Almindelighed) clergymen, much
 en katolsk eller jødelig) prest, (Sejner) pastor, pastor,
 arson, rector, (til Baronatstads) vicar, m. m.
 Stof, og om Disfenter) minister; a commander,
 -erne the clergy, cont the priests; bibe - enter
 the Church, take (holy) orders, John Prester
 John; - og Wenigeb pastor and flock. F gaar
 til en is attending a confirmation class; her
 flere brogede Guds end -s there are more made
 than Mary, and more men than Michael.

Bræit'an'da pl duties, engagements, -ation
e -et performance, achievement.

Præstegaard field belonging to a parsonage. **-attest** a clergyman's certificate (for good character). **-barn** clergyman's child. **-bedrag** religious fraud, priestcraft. **-bolig** parsonage/-house/-manse, rectory. **-brug** clerical use. **-datter** clergyman's daughter. **-dile** priest's concubine. **-dragt** clerical cl. sacerdotal robes. **-dømme** a priesthood. **-ed** ordination-oath. **-embede** clerical cl. sacerdotal office, ministry. **-emne** young divine. **-enke** clergyman's widow. **-fiende** he **-haber**. **-fiendsb** anticlerical. **-forfølgelse** persecution of priests. **-grund** large place. **-læst** (Weistühel) clergy; (Rund og Rone) parson and his wife. **-frihed** ministerial freedom. **-gaard** parsonage. **-gaardsjord** the **-jord**. **-gæring** ministry. **-gilde** clerical banquet. **-glaed** is **-glad**. **-had** hatred of priests. **-hader** priest-hater. **-herredømme** hierarchy. **-hue** calotte. **-hus** **-bolig**. **-jord** ground belonging to a parsonage, glebe. **-sals** clerical living, church living, benefice. **-tæppe** sacerdotal caste. **-tjole** clergyman's gown, cassock. **-tjader** sacerdotal robes. **-tante** wife of a clergyman. **-træve** clergyman's rule cl. band; & (hvid) ox-eye (daisy), moon-daisy. *Chrysanthemum leucanthemum*; (gul) yellow bell. corn marigold. *C. segetum*; (gul) ring plover. *Charadrius hiaticula*. **Præstelig** a priestly, sacerdotal. **Præstelsed** is **Præstlerd**. **-mand** clergyman, cont. pulpiteer. **-torn** is **-agr**. **-tæppe** **-tjole** synod. **-offer** offering to the parson. **-ordination** the **-tæppe**. **-æreal** is **Ernag**. **-pætti** clericals. **-pænge** church-rates *pl.* **-pætre** priest's pear, table-pear.

Bræste're of furnish, yield, perform.

Bræhcegregering hierarchy, -rettingbeare
 parson's dues, -raffe series of pastors, -semin-
 rium ecclesiastical seminary. Bræhtist
 priesthood, clergy. Bræhtist lax for the
 maintenance of the clergy, -trist hiearse
 character, -frand priesthood, clerical state
 of order, -fist hierarchical state, -fiste title
 -fyge relaxed throat, parson's throat, -fist pa-
 son's bag, -fist son of a clergyman, -fiste

parson's tithes. -vaig election of a clergyman.
-vejen the clerical profession. -ven friend of
the clergy. -venig a clerical. -vle et ordain.
-viejie ordination of a clergyman. -viš: baa -
in priestly fashion. -vaibe hierarchy. -vargig-
heb sacerdotal dignity. -vaen priesthood,
sacerdotalism. Præstinde c-r priestess. Præst-
lærd a skilled in divinity.

Presum|e're vt presume. -t|s'n c presum'p-
tion. -t|v a presum'ptive.

Préten'dent' *c* -*er* preten'der, preten'dant, claimant. -**de're** *et* pretend (to), lay claim to. -**tion** *c* -*er* preten'sion; locket. -**tion's** *a* preten'sions.

Præteritum is the preterit (tense).

Brātor e -ā'ter prelor. Brātor/iā'ner *pl* pre-
to'rians, preto'rian guards. -iā'nī a pretorian.
-vordighed pretorship.

Præventiv a preven'tive.

Prove c - (Goring) trial, proof, test; (af) nagot sample, specimen, naini, af Ejwer pattern; (f) Efs paa *Interfuitte* rehearsal; (f) Efs *Med Stubeaaben*, paa *Regneffitte* o. b.) proof; (af) *Med taller* assay, anfilde en - med, gære - paa (f) *Him.*, make a trial of, try, (Stubeaaben, *Regneffitte* o. b.), prove; gære paa - be on (one's) probation, on trial, on approval, on liking; *baa sin* - *ubholde* - stand the test; *bet bar ifte baet sin* - It has been tried and found wanting; *fætte paa* - put to the proof of, test; *gennemgaa en haard* - pass through a severe ordeal; *have mange* - *r* paa *en* *Benfæt* have many proofs of one's friendship; *aflegge* - *r* paa exhibit proofs of; *aflegge* - *r* paa *sin* *Dagligheit* i show one's proficiency in; *til* - by way of trial; *til en* - for a trial; *tage paa* - take on trial; *bet fuarer ifte til* - it is not according to the sample, it does not answer the sample, *holde paa* (a *Stuepil* o.) rehearse; *be- gunde* - *r*ne paa et *Stutte* put a piece into rehearsal

sample, pattern. -naal touch needle. -nummer specimen number. -oan se Broeben. -papier test paper, reactive paper. -ploëning ploughing. -match. -præbition probation-sermon. -regating proof. -ribt trial-ride. -rutter se Broebenrutter. -famling collections of patterns. -sejals se tur; forage - try the rate of sailing. -sendung parcel of samples. -fide specimen page. -stift c specimen of hand-writing. -stift n specimen of composition. -stuf trial shot. -stucpieler actor on trial. -stude et prove. -studing proving of fire-arms. -simg laste (for a trial). -hand state of trial of. probation. -stempel hall-mark. -sten touch-stone. -stif probation-theme. -stund hour of trial. -stutte sample, specimen. -stuf standard silver, hall-marked silver. -steter novice. -telegrafist probationary telegraphist, t. on probation. -tid period of trial of. probation. probation-time, probationary period. -toegt trial of. experimental cruise. -trof proof-impression. -tur trial trip. -valg preliminary election, *amr* caucus. -voegt standard weight. -voert work done for a trial. Prooving c proving, testing. *Wafme* pin. *se* *Soime*.

Psalter *a* & *n* (Instrum.) psalter; (Bog) psalter;
gave Melobier after -es *Lyb bibl* chant to the
sound of the viol.

Pseu'do-nym *a* pseu'don'y-mous. - *a* -er pseu'don'y-mous writer. - *n* -er pseu'donym, pen-name.

93 ft. int. SL!

Ψ[ɪ]a'ter e psychi'ater. -iatri' e psychi'atry.

-ist a psychic(al). -olo'g e -er psychol'ogist.

-olōgī' c psychol'ogy. **-olō'gīst** a psycholog'ical.

Psychrome'ter *n* -ite psychom'e'ter.

Stro! int je Str!

Ptolema'us Ptol'emy. -ist a Ptolema'ic.

Puber/te't e pu'ber'ty. -te't'salder age of pu-
ber'ty.

*Publ*ice *adv* publicly. -*ce*re *et* publish, (See o. l.) promulgate. -*cist* o-er journalist. -*crist* a journalistic. *cite*'s e public'ty. -*tion* publica'tion. *Pub*'litum n (Altenherb) the public; (Eishreene oiv.) audience; -s *herte* the public heart. -s *ommer* the public pocket.

Þud $n, pl =$, (Bægt) þood.

Buddel ſe Bubel.

Buddel. se Budle.

Budder n hair-powder. -daase powder-box.

-toft, -tvast, je -duft. -mølle hair-powder mill.

-parhf powdered wlg. -pose powder bag. -puister

zest. -1/4t (1/2t) ie -1/2t (1/2t) brown sugar,
molasses, -1/2t (1/2t) ie -1/2t (1/2t)

moist sugar. -æffe le -baale.
 Muffling is Muffling. -muller pudding-powder.

-pudding je Gubbing. -pulver pudding-powder.
-sten pudding-stone

Буде с-т cushion pillow pad: (til. Borehna)

plute e -t cushion, pillow, pad; (in Götting. of (Anibuna) washer, f. bolster; arch coussinet.

Wende/betrægt pillow-case, -tick, slip, -fold stuff.

kuše|bermet pillow case, -**lica**, slip. -**puto** stand-
ing for pillows. -**hrušč** cushion.

Budel e -bler poodle: (i Spil el. Spodina) miss.

-hund poodle (dog). **-hvalp** poodle-puppy. **-tæve**

poodle bitch.

Undercarriage cushioned seat. -waar se -betræf.

Budle of puddle, -jarn puddled iron, -oven

puddling furnace, puddle-*et.* puddled steel.

Bubling e puddling.

Pudre et powder. Pudren e powdering.

Bude n je Bude.

Pudse *et* (stille ved det, som udbortes er til hinder, til Banfir el. oberstledigt) trim; - Træet, hæftet prone, lop trees, hedges; - Græster clean guns; - Metallojer polish metals; - Ræsen blow one's nose; - en Mur plaster, finish a wall; - et Vds snuff a candle; - Lanterneerne trim the lights; - Støvler brush el. clean boots; - op brush up, touch up. **Pudse** [apparat] blowing-machine. **-bræt** cleaner. **-bræt** (Rur.) trowel-board. **-fløje** (Stem.) polisher. **-garn** waste. **-fals** fine stuff. **-fins** currier's knife. **-maskine** (Spind.) stripper.

Pudse(n)mager [i.] *c* - *e* practical joker, comical fellow. **-i'** *n* practical joking.

Pudsepulver *n* scouring-powder.

Pudseri *n* - *et* drollery. **Pudserlig** *a* droll, comical, funny. **Pudserlighed** *c* drollery, drollness.

Pudsejste (large) trowel. **-sten** Bath brick. — **Pudsbold** polishing stick. **-høvl** smoothing-plane.

Pudsig, -*hed* [se Pudserlig].

Puds/maskine stripper. **-mejsel** cutting punch.

Pueri *l* *a* pu'erile.

Puerperafieber *c* puer'peral fever.

Puf, *n* & *c*, *pl* =, (Skald) bang, pop; (Etab) buffet, thrust, push, (shoulder) shove, *F* dig; tage, saa paa - take, get on tick; *l*æse paa - get up one's tasks on the skipping principle.

Puf *c* - *fer* box-ottoman, sofett(-stool); (*p*. Urme) puffing, puff.

Puffe *et* & *i* (malde) pop, crack; (stæbe) buffet, thrust, push, shove, shoulder; *'*(til Etæmen) skip, get up with a difference; *F* - for puff. **Puffer** *c* - *e* (Skrab.) buffer, *amr* bumper. **Puffert** *c* - *er* pocket-pistol; *se* - *fer*. **Puffeng** sofa-bedstead. **Pufærme** *n* puffed sleeve.

Puge *et* (Benge sammen) scrape money together. **-r** *c* - *e* miser, niggard, hoarder of money.

Pugehøle *c* unlicensed school.

Pugge *et* & *i* *F* learn by rote, rote, grind, sap, cram one's self. **Puggeri** *n* grind. **Pughest** grinding fellow.

Puh! ugh! oh!

Puk *a* kind of cribbage. **-bræt** [cribbage-board].

Pulle *et* (om Ertz) stamp, beat.

Pulle *et* - paa noget confide in, boast of, plume one's self on something.

Puffel *c* - *fler* hump, hunch; *F* give en paa - en dust one's jacket. **-blaat**, **-fædt** *F* stirrup-oil. **-cifade** tree-hopper, *Membracina*. **-hval** hunch-backed whale, *Megaptera boops*. **-læbe** musk orchis, *Hermidium monorchis*. **-olse** bison, *Bos bison*; zebu, Indian bull, *Bos Indicus*. **-ryg** hump-back, hunch-back. **-rygget** *a* hump-backed, hunch-backed; *P* bet er iffe saa - it is not half bad.

Pullen *c*; benne - paa egen Kraft o.b. this confidence in his own power, this boasting of his own power.

Pulter *a* having a hunch.

Pulmet stamped ore. **Pulning** *c* stamping, beating. **Pulstempel** stamper, -sten metal. **-værk** stamping-mill.

Pul', **Puld** *c* - *le*, *t* (paa Hat) crown.

Pularde *c* fattened pullet.

Pulbre *vi* bubble, purl.

Pulse *c* (i Evis) pool.

Pulst *c* - *er* pulkha, Lap's sledge.

Pulle *c* - *r* shallow.

Pulstet *c* - *er* *l* timber-head, bollard.

Pulstet *a* crowned.

Pulp *c* pulp.

Pulpitru' *n* - *er* gallery-pews *pl*.

Puls *c* - *e* pole for chasing fish into the net.

Puls *c* pulse; *føle* en paa - en feel one's pulse;

-en er saag the pulse is low; -en saar igen rally the pulse has rallied. **Puls/aar** artery. **-anor-** **-svalst** aneurism. **Pulsatio'n** *c* pulsation.

Pulse *vi* chase fish into the net with a "Puls".

Pulse/re *vi* pul'sate, pulse. **-ring** *c* pulsation.

Puls/hammer pulse-glass, water-hammer.

-flud compress. **-læs** *a* asphyxiated. **-læshed** *c* asphyxy. **-maaler** pulsmeter. **-slag** pulsation, throb of the pulse.

Pulsstige *c* [se Puls 1].

Puls/vanter, **-varmere** *pl* wrist gloves, pulse-warmers, wristers.

Pulsvud *n* a kind of fishing-net [se Puls].

Pult *c* - *e* (writing) desk.

Pulteri' *n* jumble, medley. **Pulterkammer** *a* lumber-room. **Pultre** *et* sammen huddle el. jumble together.

Pult/saas desk-lock. **-tag** lean-to roof.

Pulver *n* - *e* powder. **-højs** bag, beldame.

Pulverisatio'n, **-isefring** *c* pulverization. **Pulverisefre** *et* pul'verize, levigate.

Puma *c* - *er* puma, *Felis concolor*.

Pumpe *c* - *r* pump; *n* er lens the pump sucks; *F* bare paa - rne be at the last extremity. **Pumpe** *et* *og* *laa* *fig* (abstrite) pump; - en for noget rid one of a thing. **Pumpelæsel** crank-shaft of a pump. **-bolt** pump-bolt. **-bor** pump-borer.

-boring pump bore. **-brønd** pumping-well. **-ci-** **-terne** *l* pump cistern. **-cylinder** pump-barrel.

-drag stroke of the pump. **-emmer** *se* -sto. **-flit** *l* partners. **-fødd** heel of a pump. **-gæffel** pump-brake standard. **-greierne** the pump gear.

-hage pump-hook. **-hjerter** valve of a pump.

-hul pump-nozzle. **-hætte** pump hood. **-hise** pump-case. **-slap** *le* -hjerter. **-solbe** plunger of a p.

-træ *l* collar of a pump. **-trog** pump-hook. **-turu** rose. **-læder** pump-leather. **-mager** pump-maker. **-marmring** *l* pump-hose. **-maskine** pumping-engine. **-næst** *se* -sem. **-niste** pump-brake. **-teftstæder** pump-gear. **-tætt** pump-dale. **-renser** pump-scraper. **-ror** pipe of a pump. **-saal** tank. **-sto** *l* upper-box.

-støspir *l* pump-spear. **-stræder** *se* -renser. **-slag** *se* -drag. **-slange** hose. **-sød** *l* pump-well. **-spand** *se* -sto. **-spiger** *se* -sem. **-spil** *l* patent windlass. **-spir**, **-spær**, **-slang** pump-spear; *se* -vingel. **-stempel** piston of a pump. **-stol** pipe of a pump; *se* -vingel. **-støbe** chamber of a pump. **-støvs** pump-crank. **-stvingel** pump-brake. **-tætt** pump-maker. **-søm** pump-tack. **-træ** pipe of a pump. **-træt** *se* -drag. **-tub** spout of a pump. **-vand** pump-water. **-ventiler** valves of a pump. **-værk** pumps *pl*. **Pumpning** *c* pumping.

Punch *c* punch; *feld* - cup. **Punch** *vi* drink punch. — **Punch/bælle** punch-bowl; (Helt Punch) bowl of punch. **-glas** punch-glass.

-tanke punch-tankard. **-selskab** company of punch-drinkers. **-ste** punch-ladle. — **Punch-** **-essens**, **-elstrakt** essence of punch. **-tæge** punch-cake.

Pund *n*, *pl* =, (Vægt) pound; (Gæver) talent; *et* - Sterling one pound sterling (friværlig £ 1 el. 10; nebrave sit - hide one's talent; aagre med sit - turn one's talent to account. **Punder** *i* Sm.

-pounder. **Punder** *c* - *e* large steel-yard. **Punderis** *ado* by the pound. **Pundervægt** pound weight. **Pundfod** foot-pound. **-gær** *se* Brø.

Pundig *a* (hun i Sammenligning); en tremundig kanon o.b. a threepounder etc. **Pund/Hjeshet** morello. **-læder** thick sole leather, butta. **-part** pounder(pear). **Pundslod** pound-weight. **Pund-** **-note** one pound note. **Pundtraad** coarse thread.

Pung *c* - *e* (Pengepung) purse; (Pøse, Quær) bag, (høt Pungburt) pouch; (Tschitsch) scrotum;

en (pøtset) - a long purse; luffe - en op loose st. untie one's purse-strings. **Pungjabe** phalanger, *Phalangista*. **-ben** marsupial bone. **-bjørn** koala, *Phascogalea cinerea*. **-brøst** scrotal hernia. **-bannet** se -formig. **-burt** pouched animal, marsupial. **Punge** vi ud med fork out, come down with. **Punglegern** flying phalanger, *Petaurus*. **-elefant** diprotodon. **-gnaver** wombat, *Phascogalea*. **-grævling** -hæte (pursed) bandicoot, *Perameles*. **-hund** se -ulv. **-løve** thylacoleo. **-moar** dasyure. **-meffe** pendulous titmouse, *Parus pendulinus*. **-mus** tarsipes. **-ødder** water opossum, *Chironectes*. **-parvt** bag-wig. **-rem** purse-string. **-rotte** opossum, *Didelphis*. **-stær** troopial, *Cassius*. **-ulv** zebra wolf, Tasmanian wolf, *Thylacinus*.

Puntif a Puntic.

Punkt a († c) -er point; (Brist og mus) dot; *fig* point, particular, head, item, article; om dette - on this head; i dette - in this particular; paa alle - er everywhere; *fig* in every particular. **Punktagat** dotted agate. **Punkte** re vt point, punctuate; (i Tegning, Gravering) stipple, dot; *chir* puncture; -i mus dotted; -i Røntgen stippling; -i Linie dotted line. - **Punkte** re/hjul dotting-wheel. **-færn** se -naal. **-funkt** stippling; (Trolldom) geomancy. **-naal**, **-pen** dotting needle cf. pen. **Punkte** ring c pointing etc., punctuation; stippling; *chir* puncture, punctuation. **Punktlig** a punctual; *adv* punctually; han indbragt *fig* - (efter Afale) he was punctual in his appointment; de var -e til at møde they were punctual in their attendance. **Punktlighed** c punctuality. **Punktret** a detailed. **Punktum** n -er full-stop, period, og dermed - and there is an end (of it). **Punktur** c *chir* puncture; *top* points. **Punktur**-huller *top* points' holes. **Punktvis** *adv* point after point.

Punse se Punfel.

Punfel c -fær puncheon, punch.

Punfæder se Pund.

Punfil c -let pu'fil.

Puppe c -r nymph, chrysalis (*pl* -lides & -lides), pupa. **-danneffe** pupa-change. **-hylster** cocoon. **-rover** calosoma. **-inegl** pupa. **-spind** se -hylster. **-tistand** chrysalis state.

Pur c -i, call; *fig* - call the watch.

Pur n shock (of hair).

Pur a (ren, stær, ublandet) pure; (tuttet) mere, nothing but; det er det -e Bravl this is sheer nonsense; den -e Uvidenhed sheer ignorance; af -e Misundelse from mere envy; men det er det -e Sandt but this is nothing but water.

Pure (fr.) c soup.

Purger/brist purgative potion. **-middel** purgative. **-nød** purgative nut. **-pille** purgative pill. **-pulver** purging-powder. **Purge** re vt & i purge. **-ing** c purging.

Purhaar n crisp, curly hair. **-haaret** a having crisp, curly hair. **-havre** sand-oats, *Avena stri-gosa*. **-hovedet** a shock-headed. **-høne** c ruffled hen.

Purisme c pur'ism. **-ist** c -er pur'ist. **-ita** -ner c -e Pur'itan. **-itast** a puritan'ic(al).

Purk c -e urchin.

Purke c -r, se So.

Purlet a se Purret.

Purleg c & n chives, *Allium schoenoprasum*.

Purpur n (oglaa *fig*) purple. **Purpura** c med purples, purpura, purple fever. **Purpur**/blod poet purple blood. **-brand** poet purple glow. **-bram** purple edge. **-draaber** purple drops. **-dragt** purple. **-farve** purple colour. **-farve** vt purple. **-farvet** a purple. **-feber** se Purpura. **-fæte** purple snail, *Carpodacus purpureus*. **-flag** purple flag. **-glans** splendour of the purple.

-glød poet purple glow. **-heire** purple heron, *Ardea purpurea*. **-laabe** p. robe. **-læder** pl, bibl p. raiment. **-lødning** se -dragt. **-læbi** a clothed in p. **-strammerste** bibl seller of p. **-lat** columbine lac. **-leje** bed of purple. **-lød** poet purple light. **-læber**, **-mund** coral lips. **-Purpura** [t.] a purple. **Purpurpil** purple willow, *Salix purpurea*. **-reb** a purple (om Ansigtsf.) scarlet, crimson. **-rødme** p. colour. **-sæt** purple of mollusca. **-sky** purple cloud. **-stet** se -sætte. **-stær** purple hue. **-smyltet** a purple-robed. **-sætte** p. fish, *Purpura*. **-strøm** purple stream. **-stær** purple grackle, *Quiscalus versicolor*. **-sur** a: -i East purpurate. **-svale** purple martin, *Progne purpurea*. **-syre** purpuric acid. **-top** purple top. **-træ** violet-wood. **-tæppe** p. carpet. **-varm** a poet warm and crimson.

Purre c leek, *Allium porrum*.

Purre vt & i (op i Ilden) poke, stir (the fire); han -de op i Hæret, -de *fig* i ø, he ran his fingers through his hair; *fig* - en, - ved en remind, warn (one); - ud, op (bætte) rouse, *fig*, turn out. **Purret** a bushy, tufted. **Purret** op c bushy hair; *fig* quick-tempered fellow.

Pursj/gang, **-jagt** [t.] stalking.

Pus c (Kat, og), om Hæren puss, pussy.

Pus' n (Waterie) pus.

Pus' n (Varm) chit, ducky, darling; *cont* se Pusling.

Pusle vi (om Lyd) rustle; jeg hørte det - I heard a rustle, a faint sound; han gaar altid og -r med noget he always busies himself with something; hun -de lidt omring i Høtten she busied herself about the cottage, han gaar og -r i Haven he is busy in the garden; - om en nurse, coddle one; - et tænd, take care of (a child); make, shake up (a bed). **Pusleri'** n -er (Emaagbøler) trifling employments; (Spøgteri) ghosis pl, †(Rageri) trumpery; det er - i Sinen the room is haunted.

Puslefil n puzzle.

Puslet a seedy, sickly.

Pusling c -er (underjordist) imp, sprite; (lille Renne) manikin, dapperling, puny person.

Pusletan fer pl joe trotters, stumps.

Pusle re vt se Puslere.

Pust n (Duff) shock, brush, †(Slag) blow.

Pust n, pl =, (Vindpust) puff, blast, °o (Vande) breath; * *fig* -en fetch breath; lade Hestene flyde -en give the horses breath. **Puste** vt & i (bort) blow, puff (away); (aande Hætt) pant; (hvile for at trætte Sejret) breathe; - paa noget blow upon a thing; - paa (i. Etg. Suppen, for at lede den) blow (the soup); - Sævet bort blow away the dust; - et Lys ud blow out a candle; - Glas blow, make glass; - til Ilden blow the fire, *fig* add fuel to the fire, fan the fire; - op puff (up), inflate; - Rinderne op puff; - *fig* op *fig* look big. **Pustel** c -fær pustule; bebrøstet med -fær pustulous.

Pusten c blowing etc. **Puster** c -e pair of bellows. **Pusterum** breathing time, respite. **Pusterer** trunk, shooting trunk, pea-shooter. **Pustning** c blowing etc.

Putte vi bubble, mutter.

Putte c -r (Høne) hen; (Kølemavn) se Pus S; - i pull, pull! biddy!

Putte vt put, stick; - i Lemmen (og. *fig*) pocket.

Puzzola nford puzzolan, puzzola'na.

Pugma' c -er pig'my, pyg'my.

Pylre vi - om, over coddle, nurse; - et -r fine fjedre, -r *fig* plumes herself, her feathers.

Pynt c -er (Vandp.) point.

Pynt c ud. pl (Stæbe) finery, dress. **Punte** vt dress, deck, decorate, - *Bagge* F be wallflowers; - vi - paa *fig* embellish; - er - *fig* dress, make

one's self smart. — **Pyntebord** toilet-table. — **pyntef** dress-doll. — **pynter** dandy, man-milliner. — **pyntfru** chambermaid; **theat** tirewoman. — **pynt** ornamental cabbage. — **pynter** dressing-room. — **pynter** tirewoman. — **pynt** art of dressing.

Pyntefage c-r **pynt** fish-(hook). — **Pyntelig** a fine, smart; *honourable, gentlemanly. — **pynt** c smartness. **Pynteføst** je -bge. **Pynter** c dressing etc.

Pynter n -ter **pynt**, martingale, dolphin-striker. — **Pynter** n -ter **pynt**, martingale, dolphin-striker. — **Pynter** n -ter **pynt**, martingale, dolphin-striker.

Pynter n -ter **pynt**, martingale, dolphin-striker. — **Pynter** n -ter **pynt**, martingale, dolphin-striker.

Pynter n -ter **pynt**, martingale, dolphin-striker. — **Pynter** n -ter **pynt**, martingale, dolphin-striker.

Pynter n -ter **pynt**, martingale, dolphin-striker. — **Pynter** n -ter **pynt**, martingale, dolphin-striker.

Pynter n -ter **pynt**, martingale, dolphin-striker. — **Pynter** n -ter **pynt**, martingale, dolphin-striker.

Pynter n -ter **pynt**, martingale, dolphin-striker. — **Pynter** n -ter **pynt**, martingale, dolphin-striker.

Pynter n -ter **pynt**, martingale, dolphin-striker. — **Pynter** n -ter **pynt**, martingale, dolphin-striker.

Pynter n -ter **pynt**, martingale, dolphin-striker. — **Pynter** n -ter **pynt**, martingale, dolphin-striker.

Pynter n -ter **pynt**, martingale, dolphin-striker. — **Pynter** n -ter **pynt**, martingale, dolphin-striker.

Pynter n -ter **pynt**, martingale, dolphin-striker. — **Pynter** n -ter **pynt**, martingale, dolphin-striker.

Pynter n -ter **pynt**, martingale, dolphin-striker. — **Pynter** n -ter **pynt**, martingale, dolphin-striker.

Pynter n -ter **pynt**, martingale, dolphin-striker. — **Pynter** n -ter **pynt**, martingale, dolphin-striker.

Pynter n -ter **pynt**, martingale, dolphin-striker. — **Pynter** n -ter **pynt**, martingale, dolphin-striker.

Pynter n -ter **pynt**, martingale, dolphin-striker. — **Pynter** n -ter **pynt**, martingale, dolphin-striker.

Pynter n -ter **pynt**, martingale, dolphin-striker. — **Pynter** n -ter **pynt**, martingale, dolphin-striker.

Pynter n -ter **pynt**, martingale, dolphin-striker. — **Pynter** n -ter **pynt**, martingale, dolphin-striker.

Pynter n -ter **pynt**, martingale, dolphin-striker. — **Pynter** n -ter **pynt**, martingale, dolphin-striker.

Pynter n -ter **pynt**, martingale, dolphin-striker. — **Pynter** n -ter **pynt**, martingale, dolphin-striker.

Pynter n -ter **pynt**, martingale, dolphin-striker. — **Pynter** n -ter **pynt**, martingale, dolphin-striker.

Pynter n -ter **pynt**, martingale, dolphin-striker. — **Pynter** n -ter **pynt**, martingale, dolphin-striker.

Pynter n -ter **pynt**, martingale, dolphin-striker. — **Pynter** n -ter **pynt**, martingale, dolphin-striker.

Pynter n -ter **pynt**, martingale, dolphin-striker. — **Pynter** n -ter **pynt**, martingale, dolphin-striker.

Pynter n -ter **pynt**, martingale, dolphin-striker. — **Pynter** n -ter **pynt**, martingale, dolphin-striker.

Pynter n -ter **pynt**, martingale, dolphin-striker. — **Pynter** n -ter **pynt**, martingale, dolphin-striker.

work, palisade, stockade. **Pynting** c-r staking etc.

Pynt a (Udseende) nice, smart, dainty; **Pynt** (Handemaade o. i.) handsome; * = finis; et: i Rennefte a well-mannered, mannerly fellow; en: i For iron a nice fellow; * et: i Udseende decent means; pænt ade nicely etc., *carefully: fænt i med take good care of, economize; nu skal du i... now be a good child and...

Pynt c-r peony, *Pæonia*.

Pynt c-r pear; vi: i, vi samme how we apples swim; fæst du -n i wish you may get it. **Pynt** a F arrant, vile; det: i fæst the veriest thrash. **Pynt** a ultra-Danish. — **pynt** ultra-Danishness, ultra-Danish. — **pynt** a extremely, excessively stupid. — **pynt** a fe -bannet. — **pynt** a dead drunk. — **pynt** stewed pears. — **pynt** a swelling on the neck. — **pynt** tool for making spangles in the shape of pears. — **pynt** pear-quince, *Pyrus cydonia oblonga*. — **pynt** fe -bælling. — **pynt** perry. — **pynt** pear-shaped pearl. — **pynt** fe -bæst. — **pynt** coaster. — **pynt** stranger pear-parings. — **pynt** smack. — **pynt** F mere thrash. — **pynt** pear-tree, *Pyrus communis*. — **pynt** nonsense, balderdash. — **pynt** pears and grits boiled in milk; **pynt** F fe -bæst.

Pynt vi pant.

Pynt c populace, mob, rabble; -en the great Unwashed, King Clog. — **pynt** a vulgar, mobbish. — **pynt** c vulgarity. — **pynt** low newspaper. — **pynt** vulgar prejudice. — **pynt** favour of the mob. — **pynt** mobocracy, ochlocracy. — **pynt** mob. — **pynt** demagogue, leader of the mob. — **pynt** c -et cad, vulgarian. **Pynt** a -et, -et rising of the mob, rabble-riot. — **pynt** rabble. — **pynt** fe -herdemme. — **pynt** fe -bob. — **pynt** vulgar talk. — **pynt** vulgar language el. slang. — **pynt** rabble-crowd. — **pynt** vulgar expression. — **pynt**; paa - in the way of the vulgar. — **pynt** low ditty. — **pynt** vulgar wit; vulgar joke el. witticism.

Pynt n (baarløst Tøj, Tøjer) trash; (baarløst Truffwater) weak drink, cat-lap; (SaaS) nonsense, bosh.

Pynt c -e pool, puddle.

Pynt c -e roll, pad.

Pynt c -e sausage; J. puddening; (Fæst) fascine; Støb, forte -r black puddings. som Kæften i Enben af -n last but not least, the pick of the basket; en - i Slagtefæden a drop in the ocean; det kommer ifte an paa en - i S, there's enough and to spare. **Pynt** a sausage -shaped. — **pynt** end of the sausage; fe -bæst. — **pynt** allantoxicon. — **pynt** sausage-feast. — **pynt** fe -fræmmer. — **pynt** horn filler. — **pynt** J. bulb-iron. — **pynt**, -fælling sausage-woman. — **pynt** dealer in sausages. — **pynt** stuffing for sausages, pigmeat. — **pynt** sausage-maker. — **pynt** sipunculus. — **pynt** sausage-peg; fage Suppe paa en - spin a long yarn about nothing. — **pynt** sausage-machine. — **pynt** skin of a sausage. — **pynt** nonsense, bosh, balderdash. — **pynt** fe -præst. — **pynt** sausage season. — **pynt** herbs for sausages.

Pynt a -e Dugpaab. — **pynt** ditch water.

Pynt a -e penitence. — **pynt** a penitentialy.

Pynt, cont. **Pynt** vi ponder, muse, meditate, ruminate; - paa (noget) meditate, think on (a thing; han -de bestandig paa, hvorledes han skulde o.s. he was constantly revolving in his mind how to etc.; - (noget) ud, fe Ubenet. — **pynt**, **Pynting** c pondering etc., meditation.

Pynt c -e bucket. **Pynt** c -e pour (with a bucket; — vi det -r ud it pours.

R.

R, *r* [ʁ] *n* -ter R, *r* [ar]; *abbr.* R. = Ribber Knight; *Web.* = Webster Editor.

Raa *c* -et, *fe* Raabyr.

Raa *c*, *pl* Raer J. yard, *fe* Storaa, Føtteraad oiv.

Raa *a* (ufogt, utførbet) raw, (meß *fig* uforbøjet) crude; (ifte bearbejdet, uopdragen) rude; (Luft) damp, raw; * (Seb) green; Øfkebøt *et* halv -t the beef is very much underdone; - Silfe raw silk; - Bomuld cotton wool; - Marmor, Diamant rough marble, diamond; -t Sejr raw weather; - Probufter, Suffer raw produce, sugar; *en* Bog i - Materie a book in sheets; *et* -t Udtryk a coarse expression; - Raat brute force. ***Raaas** *c* F vulgar fellow.

Raab *n*, *pl* =, cry, call, shout; *i* -et for at være reputed to be.

Raabaand *n* roband; robin. - **Raabaands** huller eyelet-holes for the robands. -**fnob**, -**fnude** reef-knot, square knot.

Raabagt *a* dough-baked, slack-baked, water-streaked. -**barfet** *a* imperfectly tanned; *fig* raw; rough-and-ready.

Raabe, -te, -t *vi* & *i* call (out), shout, sing out; - om hjælp call for help; -r om hævn over calls down vengeance on; - paa en, til en, efter en call *el.* cry out to one; - til et Skib hail a ship; - Raabene op call over the names; - Bagt i Gæver call out the guard; - med noget paa Gaden cry something about the streets; - paa (forbre) clamour for; han -r altid paa det Tab han led he always speaks about the loss he suffered; - op, - an, *fe* Øpraabe. **Raabe** *c* crying etc. **Raab *c* -t (den som -r) crier, caller; J. speaking-trumpet.**

***Raabjerget** *a* housed before quite dry.

Raabst *c* J. tabling.

Raabul *c* roebuck.

Raad *n* (*oglaa *o*), *pl* =, (Middel til at opnaa noget) means, expedient; (Middel til at afhjælpe *el.* bøde paa noget) remedy; (Anslag, Plan) device, plan, design; (Mening, som gives med Hensyn til Udførelsen af noget) advice, counsel; (Raadsforamling) council; *fe* Gode raad; kommer Tid, kommer - with time comes the remedy, with the day comes opportunity; jeg har ifte - til det I cannot afford it; han har gode (*gob) - bertil he can well afford it; det er der gode (*gob) - for there is no difficulty in that; det er intet andet (*ingen anden) - there is nothing else for it; det er ingen - for det it needs must be, it can't be helped; finde paa andet (*anden) - devise new ways and means; han ved ifte fine (*fin) arme - he is at his wit's end; her er gode - dyre this is a very difficult case; holde til -e med *be* chary of, husband; Herrens - the counsel of the Lord; Borgmeester *og* - mayor and aldermen; mange gode - a great deal of good advice; *et* - a piece of advice; holde - om deliberate upon; være *en* besjælselig med - *og* Raad assist one by word and deed; søge - hos en apply to one for advice; spørge en om - consult one, ask advice of one; tage en paa - *gaa* paa - med consult *el.* advise with; følge ens - take, adopt, act on, one's advice; hylg mit - be advised *el.* ruled by me; han gjorde det efter mit - he did it by my advice.

Raad *n* pus.

***Raadamp** *c* dampness of the air.

Raadnen *a* rotten, putrid, putrefied, decayed, foul; -t Vand foul water; ingen - End *bibl* no corrupt communication. -**heb** *c* rottenness, decay.

Raade *vt* (give Raad) advise, counsel; (herfe [over]) rule (over); (formaa, være døtsen) be equal *el.* competent to; (ubtde, fortolfe) divine, unriddle, interpret (*rede); - en fra *el.* til noget advise *el.* recommend one to do a thing, dissuade *el.* persuade one from doing a thing; lad dig - take my advice; lad mig tun - *faa* . . . leave it to me, and . . . ; om jeg maatte - if the matter were left to me; nu maa han - sig selv he must act for himself, he must act on his own account now; - med manage, be a match for; han vil - med he wants to have a finger in the pie; - over command, dispose of; hun har hun lidt at - over she does not possess much; han har mange Penge at - over he possesses a great deal of money, he is master of a great fortune; det -r jeg ifte for it does not depend on me; - for (i Alm.) be master of; - for Riget govern, rule the realm; her -r han ifte he has no command *el.* authority here; - Ved paa remedy; - raabende *a* predominant. **Raadelig** *a* advisable. **Raadrum** *n* free scope, liberty of action.

Raad *ds* *ferdig* *a* resolute. -**fare** *fig* *er* (med) consult, ask advice (of). -**farelse** consulting etc., consultation. -**forer** adviser, counsellor. -**forfel** *fe* -farelse. -**givende** *a* advising, counselling; - Stænder consultative estates. -**giver** adviser, counsellor. -**giverinde**, -**giverste** (female) adviser. -**hus** town-hall, council-house. -**husfal** council-hall. **Raadig** *a* over master of; *er* *fig* *lets* - is his own master. **Raadighed** *c* command, authority, have - over have at one's disposal *el.* command; overlade en noget til fri - leave a thing entirely at one's disposal; De har fri - til at it is competent to you to; har Penge til sin - has the command of money. **Raad** *los* *a* *fe* -bild. -**løshed** *fe* -bildhed. -**mand** alderman; (Rist) dab, *Platessa* *Acus*. -**mandsfab** *n* alderman's office.

Raadne *vi* rot, putrefy, decay. -**neise**, -**nen** *c* putrefaction. -**faar** *a* ulcer.

Raadfal *c* council-hall.

Raad *ds* *befaling* order of a town-council. -**be** *stutning* decree of a council. -**breng** foreman on a farm. -**forfamling** meeting of a council. -**forstander** president of a council. -**frue** *fe* -herreinde. -**herre** senator, councillor. -**herre** *tude* *c* -r senator's lady. -**farf** *fe* -breng.

Raad *stimmel* *c* mucor.

Raad *ds* *flaa* *vi* deliberate *el.* consult together. -**flag**, -**flagnig** consulting etc., consultation, deliberation. -**flutning** resolution, decision, decree.

Raad *ds* *mand* adviser, counsellor. -**medlem** councillor. -**mede** *fe* -forfamling.

Raad *ds* *flaar* *a* ready *el.* quick at expedients. -**flarhed** *c* readiness (of resource). -**fluid** *a* shrewd, inventive. -**fluidhed** shrewdness, fertility of resource.

Raad *ds* *penfionær* *c* pensionary.

Raad *ds* *spørge* *vi* consult. -**forfel** *fe* -forfel.

| above; - us over overhang, beetle over.

Rage *vt & r* (rare) stir, stir up; (barbere) shave; - sammen rake up, rake together; - i ilden poke the fire; - ilden ud rake out the fires; - sig shave. **Rage** *c* -r (ild)rage poker. **Ragebug** shaving cloth. -fals razor. **Ragefle** *c* se Rageri. **Rageu** *c* stirring etc. **Rageri** *n* -er trumpery, trash. **Ragevej** shaving apparatus.

Ragg *n* ub. *pl* coarse hair, goat's hair.

Ragle *vi* reel.

Ragne *vi* unwind itself, get loose, give way.

Ragning *c* stirring etc.

Ragou *c* -er ragout.

Rajgaas *c* Brent goose, *Anas torquatus*.

Rajgras *n* rye-grass, *Lolium perenne*; frans - oat-grass, *Avena elatior*.

Raille *re* *vi* se Spotte.

Raison (fr.) *c* reason; bringe til - bring (one) to reason, bring (one) to; tage mob - listen to reason. -nabel *a* reasonable. -nement *n* *er* reasoning, line of argument. -nere *vi* reason, argue, (over) criticize, find fault with; jeg -de faaledes this was my argument; jeg -de som saa, at I reasoned that. -nør *c* -er fault-finder.

Rajo *le* *et* se Reole.

Rat *n* se Rattetøj.

Rata *bibl* raca.

Ratfist *c* slightly salted, soft and half-fermented fish.

Ratf *c* -ter (til fyrbærteri) rocket; (i fjerboft-jut) battle-door. -apparat rocket-apparatus. -baad *r* -boat. -ghjfter rocket-case, rocket-paper. -tutter *r* -cutter. -line rocket-line. -mager rocket-maker. -rør *r* -tube. -fats rocket-composition. -signal *r* -signal. -stib discharge of a r. -stydning rocket-practice. -stok rocket-stick *el* rod.

Ratf *is* *c* rachi'tis. -ist *a* rachi'tic.

Ratte *et* til (mis)handl(e) ill-treat; (besuble) foul, soil; (sig om personlige Angreb) cut up; (i Strift) write down; - ned paa noget, - noget ned depreciate a thing; - ned paa nogen, - nogen ned ran (one) down, throw dirt on, revile, abuse (one), (i Strift) write (one) down.

Ratte *c* *J*, parrel, parrel-rope; - til linderaa truss-parrel; - til Gafel *el* Bom jaw-rope. **Ratte** *et* *J*, rack (a tackle); - los untruss; - en Raa til Stangen parrel a yard. **Rattehaade** parrel-truck. **Rampe** rolling chock. **Rave** iron-parrel. -lejer jack-stay.

Rattelhaue *c* -r bastard between a black cock and a capercaillie hen. *Tetrao urogalloides*.

Ratteline *c* *J*, parrel-truss.

Ratter *c* -e (Gunde) flayer, knacker; (Væbeneds Hjelper) hangman's assistant, executioner's man. **Ratteragtig** *a* infamous, vile. **Ratteri** *n* -er knacker's yard.

Rattering *c* *J*, truss-hoop.

Ratterlægt flayer's assistant. -fute *P* place where dead carcasses are buried. -mær *P* vile jade. **Ratte** hangman's cart. **Rat**, -tøj rabble, tag-rag and bob-tail.

Ratte *ist* *c* *J*, truss-hoop. -spil Spanish windlass. -surting parrel-lashing. -tasse truss-tackle. -trofse parrel-rope. **Rattig** *c* racking, seizing.

Ratte *c* -r (paa Trær) catkin, julus, ament. **Rattebærende** *a* catkin-bearing. -formig *a* amentaceous. -stak bract. -træ catkin-bearing tree.

Ratne *se* Ragne. **Rat** *adv* directly.

Ratte *vi* rattle in the throat; han -r there is a rattling in his throat. **Ratte** *c* throat, gullet. **Rattele** rattling sound. **Ratten** *c* rattle (in the throat).

Ratle *c* -r jade, nag.

Ram *a* (om Smagen) sharp, acrid, rank; for

-me Alvor in good *el*. sober earnest; det *et* mit -me Alvor I am perfectly serious.

Ram *n* hit, stroke; du skal ikke gaa - forbi you shall not escape me; saa - paa en get one on the hip; saa *et* - be hit; saa - til get a chance of; se fit - til at see one's opportunity to.

Ramastrig *n* outcry (oplyselse raise).

Ramasse *c* weld-iron, scrap-iron.

Rambut *c* rammer, pile-driver.

Rambus *c* blind-hokey.

Rambug *se* Rambug.

Ramequins (fr.) (Rabi.) ram'akins.

Ramheb *c* sharpness, acridness, rankness.

Rambst *c* *fl*, *se* Rab.

Ramle *c* china-grass.

Ramsløbs *c* monkey.

Ramle *vi* *se* Rumle; tumble down.

Ramle *vi* (om Hører) buck. -r *c* -e buck-hare,

male hare, jack. -tid bucking-season.

Ramling *c* tumbling down, crash.

Ramme, -te, -t (træ) hit, strike, (sun sig) befall, overtake; (-be, med Rambut) ram, drive; ikke - miss; Stiben -r ham the blame lies with him; - af wedge off; - en Bæl igennem sig demolish; - ned (med Hiler) wedge down; - ud wedge up; - ud knock out; naar man slaar imellem en Høf Gunde, saa viber den, man -r those the cap fits, let them wear it.

Ramme *c* -r frame; typ chase; sig setting; i Glas og - framed and glazed; Spejle i forgulde -r gilt-framed mirrors; (pænde Ræbe paa en -tenter cloth.

Rammefle *c* set-wedge, (wooden) slice.

Rammeføje *c* cot.

Rammel *c* rattling *el*. thundering noise.

Ramme *ne* *der* frame-maker. -stytte lintel.

Ramme *ne* *der* embroidery.

Rampe *c* -r ramp, ascent; (Teat.) foot-lights.

Rampone *re* *et* spoil, damage, injure.

Rams *c* ramson, broad-leaved garlic, *Allium ursinum*.

Rams *n*: lære paa - learn by rote.

Rams *c* -r rigmarole, rhapsody, words said by rote; lære paa - learn *el*. get by rote; *et* (op, frem) say by rote, patter out. **Ramsen** *c* (op) pattering out. **Rams** *c* -e pattering.

Rams *hoveb*, -top *c*, -lopper *a* best horse with an arched face, roman-nosed horse.

Ramslag *n* *se* Ramsløb.

Ramslog *c* *se* Rams *c*.

Ramsstte *n* (Tæmr.) breast-summer.

Ran *n*, *pl* =, robbery, depredation.

Rand *c* -e (Rænder) (Stribe) stripe, streak; (paa Glas) brim, rim; (øverste Linie af Tøj, Bapir osv.) edge, border, margin; (af et Saar) lip; *ast* limb; (paa Rent) ring; (paa Stø) welt, rand; *J*, (paa Rærs) rim; ved Hjørnens - on the brink *el*. verge of the precipice; paa Gravens - on the brink of the grave; som staar i -en marginal. -bemærkning marginal note, note in the margin, side-note.

Rande *et* (sætte Rand paa) border, edge; (gere Stribe) streak, stripe; (Rent) mill. **Rande** *stærn* cheeks. -maflue *se* -berf. **Randet** *a* (med Rand) edged; (Stribe) striped streaked. **Randeværk** milling-machine.

Randforfæring arch cartouch. -færs hedge-parsley, *Chorophyllum asyventre*. -summet (Stom.) polishing-tool. -stibt *a* brimful. -glofe marginal gloss. -haar *pl* *J* cilia. -haaret *a* *J* ciliated, ciliate. **Randing** *c* (Rent) milling. -træne marginal flower. -faat, -faale rand sole, welted sole.

Randsage *se* Randsage.

Randsel *se* Randel.

Randskrings *me* *se* meisel groove-cutting chisel.

-**sto** shoe with a welted sole. -**strift** marginal writing; (p. **Went**) legend on the border. -**sten** curb-stone. -**strimmel** list, border, edging. -**stoule** boot with a welted sole. -**stuning** welling. -**tegnung** border-drawing.

+**Ranc** c -r perch.

Ranc of rob, plunder. **Rancer** c -r robber.

Rang c rank; (**Rorrang**) precedence; af **serke** - first rate; et **Orlogssib** af **serke**, anden - a first-, second-rate man of war; **habe** - meb, **vere** i - meb rank with; **have** - **naft** after rank next below. -**breu** patent conferring rank.

Rang(e) c -r J. strake.

***Rangel** c disorderly habits, revelry; **vere** paa - be on the spree.

Range're et rank; - **vi** take precedence (foran of), rank.

Rangforordning ordinance respecting rank and precedence. -**folge** order of precedence. -**hafe** rank.

Rangle **vi** (**batte**) totter; *rove, ramble, lead a rambling, disorderly life, keep late hours etc.

Rangle c -r rattle, bells **pl.** **Rangle** **vi** rattle; - for et **Barn** meb et **Rippe** **Ragler** amuse a child by rattling, jingling a bunch of keys. -**bjælde** bell of a rattle.

Ranglefant** c one who leads etc. (se **Rangle), an idler.

Rangleflang. -**lyd** rattling. **Rangleri'** n bawble, babery. +**Rangleflange** se **Rapper**. -**sten** eagle-stone. -**toj** se **Rangle**.

Rangmærke symbol of rank. **Rangsforskel** distinction of rank. **Rangskat** tax paid by persons endowed with title of rank. -**sib** ship of the line. **Rangsperson** man of titular rank. **Rangstige** hierarchy. -**strid** dispute about rank. -**sig** a inordinately fond of rank. -**sjage** rage for rank. -**titel** titular rank.

Rant a straight, erect; J. crank, cranky.

Rante c -r ride on the knee.

Rante c -r tendril; vine. **Rante** **vi** bind et. tie up; - **vr** - sig up ad cling to, twine round. -**fadde**, -**fodder** **pl** dirrived. -**fnib** pruning knife. -**pæl**, -**stige** vine-prop. -**væst** climber, creeper.

Rantheb c straightness, erectness; J. crankness.

Ransag(e) **vi** search thoroughly, ransack, overhaul; jeg **er** **ben**, **sem** -**er** **Rr** og **sjer** I am he which searcheth the reins and hearts; - sig **selv** examine one's own heart. -**er** c -e searcher. -**else**, -**ning** c searching.

Ransboder **pl** damages for robbery.

Ransel c -ster knapsack.

Ransjerning se **Ran**. -**mand** robber, depredator.

Ranso n c -r (**Lelep**) ransom; se **Ration**; J. (p. **Sib**) stern-frame. **Ransone're** of ransom. **Ransofad** J. (t. **Probian**) harness-cask; (**Rand**) scuttle-butt.

Ranso n **holt** n -r, -**temmer** J. fashion-piece.

Ransag action for robbery. **Ransvoeren** a convicted on oath of rapine.

Rante c se **Ramgaas**.

Rantog n predatory expedition.

Ranun'fel c -fier ranunculus, crowfoot.

Rap' n, **pl** =, rap, smart blow, stripe.

***Rap'** c & n; paa, i, -**pen** in quick succession, at a stroke, in a trice.

Rap' a quick, swift, brisk; - paa **heden** quick of foot.

Rap' (**Wbens** **Ryb**) quack!

Rape c rappee.

Rappert' c -r J. gun-carriage, carriage. -**afdel** carriage-axle. -**bjæl** carriage-truck. -**vange** carriage-check. -**væg** bracket.

Rappobet a swift-footed. -**heb** swiftness of foot.

Rappgræs n meadow-grass, **Poa**.

Raphed c quickness, swiftness, fleetness.

-**hædet** a nimble-handed, quick-handed.

***Raphone** c, **pl** -**hønd**, se **Ragrhone**.

Rapie'r c -er rap'pier.

Rapie **vi** se **Rable** 2.

Rappe et rap, slap.

Rappe **vi** (om **Wden**) quack.

***Rappe** **vi** plaster, render.

Rappe **sig** **vr** make haste, look alive; rap **big!** F stir your stumps!

Rappel' c rap'pel; **flaa** - beat the rappel, beat to arms.

Rappen c quacking.

Rappenstralde c -r termagant, catamaran, vixen, scold.

Rappori' c -er report; (**Rorhold**) connection, relation; **fætte** i - meb put in communication with; **sig** **vere** i - meb be in touch with; **hætte** **sig** i - meb keep touch of; **fomme** ud af - meb lose touch of. **Rapporre're** et report. **Rappori'** **stift** guide-pin.

Rappu's se **Rambus**.

Raps c rape, **Brassic**; Sommer- summer rape, colza, **B. campestris**; Vinter- winter rape, coleseed; **B. napus**. -**nar**: et godt - a good year for the rape.

Rapsje **vi** pilfer, slich, crib. -**en** c, -**eri** n pilfering.

Rapsfra n rape-seed.

Rapsføds n pilfered goods.

Rapsførd rape-soll. -**stige** rape-cake. -**stis** sickle. -**stærk** rape-field.

Rapsfobi' o. **R.**, se **Rapsfobi**.

Rapsolie rape-oil. -**stærk** cutting (of) the rape. **Rapsfod** se **Raps**; **Raps** **ris**. **Rapsfødsel** se **Raps**.

Raptus c -er fit.

Rapun'fel c rampion, **Campanula rapunculid**.

Rar a (+**sjælden**) rare; (+**fortraffelig**) exquisite, good, excellent, nice, fine, pretty; (***underlig**) queer, odd; De **er** **en** - **Rand** at se you are grown quite a stranger; + **bet** **var** **en** - **sjælden** this is a pretty piece of business; P this is a nice go; + **bet** **var** **jo** - I like that (now). **Rarheb** c rareness, rarity; goodness. **Raritet'** c rarity, curiosity, novelty; for **ens** **Steld** as a curiosity. **Raritetssamlere** collector of curiosities.

***Ras** n sliding down, landslip; (**Strem**) race.

Rase **vi** slide down.

Rase **vi** foam, fume, chafe; (sare **vildt** **afstet**) rage; (tage **beftemt** paa **Seje**, **vere** **ude** af **sig** **de**) rave; (tage **grunt** **afstet**, **larne**) storm; (**Storm**, **Siden**, **Væsten** **pl.** -r the storm, fire, plague etc. rages; - af **Erbe**, **Videnstas** **pl.** be furious with anger, passion; - ud spend one's rage, (om **Wsbæ**) sow one's wild oats. **Rasen** c raging. **Rasende** a furious, raging, in a rage, infuriated; F (uhæve, overordentlig) prodigious, extreme, tem - as one in a frenzy, frenetically; **en** - a madman; **en** - **Storm**, et - **Ragreb** **pl.** a furious, violent storm, attack etc.; **en** - **Smerie** a horrible pain; - paa furious with; **vere** - **over** **be** in a rage, mad at; **bet** **er** **til** at **blibe** - **over** **it** is enough to drive one mad, -that way madmen lies; **blibe** - go mad, **By** out into a rage, **et** **glørde** **ham** - it threw him into a violent rage, **bin** **megen** **Verdom** **ger** **big** - **bibl** much learning doth make thee mad; - **ade** - **fulsten** ravenously hungry; - **foreftet** (passionately fond of, **han** **var** **sig** - **galt** **ad** he acted like a madman.

Rase're et rage, level with the ground; (**et** **liniefib**) razee; - **et** **liniefib** razee; - **et** **graa** **den** - **ude** **Stiltsen** the point-blank range.

Rascri' n rage, fury, frenzy.
Ras'er'ing c razing etc. -ingvinkel angle of
graze.

Rasfrib c time of sowing one's wild oats.

*Rasf n (Tsj) serge.

*Rasf n refuse, rubbish.

Rasf a (hurfig) quick, active, brisk; (taf)
resolute, brave; (fumb) well; ifte - unwell; - igen
recovered, F all right; en - haand a bold hand;
et - t svar a prompt cf. off-hand answer; vare -
til fods be a good walker; - t trav a brisk trot;
- paa det quick, (naebis) pert, slippant, (frem-
falsende) rash; - ado fast, quickly; paa -, fore -
til walk fast, put the horses to a brisk trot;
- taf off hand; følge - paa hinanden follow in
rapid succession.

*Rasfe vi & r (fig) (om Dejs) rise, sponge.

*Rasferi n se *Rasf.

Rasfheb c quickness, briskness, smartness.

Rasfmagergarn n (fine) worsted, small-ware
yarn.

Rasfning c rising.

Rasfot nit c er Russian dissenter.

Rasfe vi rattle, clatter, (hagere, som Lev,
flaeder) rustle; - med (Lanfer, Sabel) clank. - n
c rattling etc.

Rasfmagergarn se Rasfmagergarn.

Rasmus Erasmus; virago, termagant.

Rasp c -er ra'sp. Raspe vt rasp; (med Ribejarn)
grate.

Raspe c (Hestebg.) malanders.

Raspebrød bread, that has been rasped. -fil
rasp-file. - n c rasping. -IPAner pl raspings.

Rasphus house of correction. Rasfning c rasp-
ing.

*Rasfel c yellow rattle. *Rhinanthus cristo galli*.

Rasf c (i Rasmøn) bushes.

*Rasf c old Norwegian mile.

Rasf c rest; heste - (Rasfbag) halt, make a
halt. -dag day of rest, resting-day, halting-day.

Rasfe vi (bule) rest; (ophere) cease; leave off.

Rasflos a restless, active, never-resting. -lashed
c activity, restlessness.

Rasfraf c music-pen, instrument for drawing
music lines.

Rasfhes n halting-place.

Rat' n J. wheel, (paa Vaab) joke.

Rata pro - pro rata, in proportion.

Ratafia c ratafia, ratafee.

Ratan(h)ia c rat'any, rat'anhy, *Krameria tri-
andra*. -mistur extract of ratany.

Ratibom J. se Ramme.

Rate c -t instalment. Ratebetaling payment
by instalments. -vis ado by instalments.

Ratibul se Rat. -hus wheel-house.

Ratificere vt ratify. -fikatio'n c ratification.
-habe're vt ratify, sanction. -haber'ing c sanc-
tioning.

Rati'n n ratteen. -e't n rattinet.

Ratio'n c -er allowance. -ration; (atte paa -
put on short allowance. Ration/a'l a rational.
-alls'men c rationalism. -all'f c -er rational-
ist. -all'f'ist a rationalistic(al). -e'l' a rational.
-t Eendbng scientific husbandry.

Rat'knag, -knage spoke (of the wheel). *Ratbe
se Ramme. -fetting J. wheel-chain. -fine
wheel-rope, tiller-rope. -flammel stand of the
wheel. -flamme wheel-barrel. -flang wheel-
spindle. -fel se Ramme. -furring twiddling
line. -tapper spindles of the wheel. -viser
axiometer, toll-tale.

Rat'fch) int crack!

*Rauic vi (om Aet) bellow, low

Rau' (ra'd) (i Em) quite, utterly.

Rau' *Rau' n amber; dried ins of the hall-

but. -arbejde amber-work. -arbejder, -drejer
turner in amber.

Rave vi totter, reel, stagger; - i Rave be
groping in the dark. - n c tottering etc.

Rav'eleftricitet c resinous electricity.

Rav'el' n c -er rav'elin.

Rav'farve amber colour. -fernis amber-var-
nish. -fisteri fishing for amber.

Ravgul a (aldeles forstift) stark mad; (aldeles
fej) completely wrong, quite absurd.

Ravgul a amber. -halsbaand amber neck-
lace. -handel trade in amber, amber-trade.

-holdig a containing amber. -knap amber but-
ton. -loral amber bead.

Rav'jubst, -norst a csp. broad Jutland, broad
Norwegian etc.

Ravn c -t raven, *Corvus corax*; stjæle som en -
steal like a magpie; den ene - haffer ifte Dinene
ub paa den anden dogs don't eat dogs, so hawks
will not pike hawk's een; ask my fellow whether
I am a thief.

Ravnbug c (raven's) duck.

Ravnagtig a raven-like. -fader unnatural
father. -fjeder, -fjer raven-feather; (til at legne,
strive med) raven-quill. -fod swine's-cress, *Sen-
biera coronopis*. -forældre unnatural parents.

-føde food for ravens. -fatafue calyptorhynchus.

-frage carrion crow, *Corvus corone*. -frog petty

place, Gotham, rookery. -moder unnatural

mother. -mørte Cimmerian darkness. -nabø-

ubvælsken anat the coracid process. -rede ra-

ven's nest. -strig croak, croaking of ravens.

-fort se Ravnfort. -unge young raven; vicious
child, young scapegrace.

Ravnorst a broad Norwegian.

Ravnort a raven-black.

Rav'olie oil of amber, amber-oil. -perle amber

-bead. -præbelse se -smutte.

Ravret a F bolt upright.

Ravruftende F: - gal utterly absurd, pre-
posterous.

Rav'fmutte amber-ornament. -fnegl, -fuaette
amber-snail, *Succinea putris*. -fpids (Bibelpids
af N) amber mouthpiece; meb - amber-tipped,
amber-mouthed. -futte piece of amber. -fux a
f. Gte. -t Katron succinate of soda; -t Salt suc-
cinate. -fyre succinic acid.

Razzia c raid.

Reagen's c -er rea'gent, test. -genspapr test

paper. -ge're vt react. -frio'n c -er reaction;

ben - der fulgte paa ... the reaction on ...

-ftrionshjul reaction-wheel. -ftrionsmaffine reac-

tion-engine. -ftrion'e'r a reactionary; be -e the

reactionaries, the reactionists.

Rea'l a re'al. Rea'l c -er (Rent) re'al, typ
large double pica. -definition definition of
things, technical definition. -discipel pupil of
a commercial school.

Realgar' n real'gar.

Realinjurie c assault.

Realisatio'n c realization; (total) clearance
sale. -se're vt realize, dispose of. -s'me c re'al-
ism. -ist' c -er re'alist. -ist'f a realistic. -se't
c real'ity; i -en in reality. -Egens - the merits
of the case.

Rea'tifelsifon. -ordbog encyclopedia. -register
repertory. -skole middle-class school, commer-
cial school.

Reasume're vt resu'me, reassu'me.

Reasfur'an'te c re-insurance. -an'cepræmie
premium of re-insurance. -and'e'r c -er re-in-

surer. -e're vt re-insure.

Reb n, pl =, (Tov) rope.

Reb n (Elaet) ribs.

Reb n pl =, (i Sejl) J. reef; første, andet etc.
first, second reef etc. - Riffe et - ud shake out a

reef; tage et - ind take in a reef; have alle - ind be close reefed; tage - i Sejsene (oglaa *sp*) shorten sail. -baand reef-point. -baandsknob reef-knot. -bolt reef-band. -bændsel reef-point. **Rebe** et reef.

Rebe et f. *Stb.* Log string onions.) **Rebec** c *mus* re'bec, re'beck. **Rebeck** a Rebecca. **Rebel** c -ler reb'el. **Rebel**/le're vi rebel'. -lio'n c -er rebel'lon. -ll' a rebel'lous. **Rebende** c end of a rope. **Reberbane** c rope -walk, ropery. **Rebhus** reef-hole, eyelet-hole. -laus reef-hole thimble. -knob reef-knot. -tattling reef-chain. -line reef-point. -lejeret reef-criingle. **Rebning** c taking in of reefs. **Rebsejning** (reef-) point, (til Baad) reef-knitlike. -stintel reef-pendant.

Rebflager c -e rope-maker. -flagerbane rope -walk, ropery. -flagerbust stake-post. -flager-gaffel stake-head. -flageri a ropery. -flige rope-ladder, ladder of ropes. **Rebflreg** J reef-band. -talje reef-tackle. **Rebus** c -er rebus.

Receusent c -er reviewer, critic. -se're vt review, criticize. -sion c -er review; (Udgave) recension.

Recept se c -r receipt. **Recept** c -er prescription, recipe. -bog book of prescriptions. **Receptfrankt** art of prescribing el. dispensing. **Receptivitet** c receptivity. **Receptfamling** se -bog.

Recess c -er recess, statute. **Recess** [fr.] c cresset. **Recess** v a -er relapse. -bist' c -er previously convicted offender.

Recepteret a received. -iend c -er candidate for admission. -lent' c -er (ogl. chem) receiver, recipient. -isfe c -r receipt.

Receptroft a receipt. **Receptat** v a -er recitative. -e re et recite; *mus* cantillate, recite (musically); -nbe Stuepsil drama.

Recess c recoil. **Reb** c -er road, roads, roadstead; paa -en in the roads el. roadstead.

Rebattio'n c -er editorship el. business of an editor, editorial management; editor, (den hele) the editorial staff; hvad der hører til -en editorial. - **Rebattio'n**/artikel leading article, *amr* editorial. -sontor, -sefale editor's office, editorial office. -sefretar sub-editor; bare - ved (ogl.) sub-edit. -udvalg editing committee. **Rebattio'r** c -er editor.

Reban c redan. -batteri indented battery. **Redde** vt save; (befri) rescue; F se Naple; staar ifte til at - is doomed.

Rede c -r (fugle) nest; (Rovfuglerebe) aerle; bygge - build el. make a nest, nest.

Rede c (+ n) ud. pl (Orden) order; finde, hille - i en Sag make out a matter. jeg kan ifte finde - i bet I can make nothing of, cannot make (either) head or tail of it; gere - for render an account of. **Rede** a (farbig) ready, prepared, in readiness, handy; (uden Omvæs) plain, clear, straight; have paa - paand have ready at hand; bare til - be at hand; - Seid hard cash; - Senge ready money, cash. **Rede**, -te, -t et (Garn o. l.) disentangle, unravel; - Gaaret comb the hair; (gere - for) account for, render an account of; - en Seng make a bed; red mig en god Ret *bibi* make me savoury meat; som man -r saa ligger man as you brew, you must drink, my bed is as I have made it, he has made his own bed and has to lie on it; - for sig answer for one's self, clear el. acquit one's self, pay scot and

lot; - fra sig dispatch; - til, se Tilber; - en ilde til ill-treat one, use one ill; - *er* sig comb one's hair; - sig ind i get involved in; - sig ud af extricate one's self from, make one's way out of. **Redebon** a ready, willing, prompt; (anden et - men Redet er stebeligt *bibi*) the spirit is willing, but the flesh is weak. -boudet c readiness, willingness, promptitude, alacrity.

Redebugning c nidification. -fuld c nest (ful), covey, brood.

Redegore vi render an account (for of). -gørelse c account.

Redehene c brood-hen.

Redefam c comb.

Redelig a upright, honest; F (Mar) plain; - *adv* honestly; bet har han ærlig og - fortjent serve him right. -hed c uprightness, rectitude, honesty, integrity, good faith; F bet var en brilig - a nice go, this! saa - paa noget see the bottom of a thing; give - paa noget elucidate a thing; P hele -en the whole concern, the whole lot of it.

Reder c -e ship-owner, owner. **Rederi** a -er owners, company of ship-owners; (Befrist) ship-owning business.

Rederob bird's nest, *Neottia nidus avis*. -æg nest-egg.

Redig a clear, lucid. -hed c clearness, lucidity.

Redigere et edit; ved -t well el. ably conducted.

Redning c (af Seng) making; (af Haar) combing.

Redning c saving; rescue; bet er ingen - there is no hope, no help, nothing to be done; han er uden - he is past recovery, he is irretrievably lost, he is doomed, a dead man, (meft *foe*) past praying for; bet blev bænd - that was the saving of him. - **Redningsanstalt** establishment for the recovery of drowning persons; je -bust. -apparat apparatus for recovering drowning persons, (paa 38) ice-escape, -arbejde J salvage service, life-saving duty. -baad life-boat. -bælt life-belt. -brigade life-brigade. -bøje life-buoy. -drage life-kite. -haade life-(saving) raft. -forseg attempt at rescue el. to rescue. -gods goods rescued (from fire). -hjælp succour in danger. -hus reformatory (school). -korps life-brigade. -løb a irretrievably lost, se Redning; -t fortabt b. l. -mand preserver; (Vædter) rescuer. -mandskab life-boat crew. -maskine life-buoy. -medalje silver medal for saving (human) life. -middele means of safety. -omkostninger salvage expenses. -plante plank. -raket life-rocket. -redskaber life-saving apparatus el. appliances. -sejlskab Life-boat Society. -stib life ship. -station life-boat station. -stige fire escape. -væsen safety-establishment, Lifeboat Service.

Redout c -r redoubt.

Redsel (e) c dues (in kind); J rigging.

Redskab (s) n -er instrument, tool, implement. *fo* (om Personer) instrument; - for tool of. Redende og løbende -er J standing and running rigging; *se* coll implements, outfit, rigging. **Redskabskiste** tool-chest.

Reducere vt reduce; - Statspapiret reduce the rate of interest on stocks; - *in absurdum* drive into absurdities; han ser noget -t ud he looks rather seedy el. dilapidated. -fria' a -er reduction, (Sign.) depression. - **Reduktions**-passer proportional compasses. -tabel table of reduction.

Reduplicatio'n c reduplication.

Reel a re'al; genuine; honest, fair, trustworthy; - Bare genuine article. **Reelert** a fairness.

Reklat c allowance.

Refectio'nium *n* -er refectory.
Refer/a't *n* -er report. -en'ce *c* -r reference.
re'nda't *c* -er referendary. -ent' *c* -er reporter.
re'ndisse't press-ticket. -ent'age, -ent'ribune re-
 porters' gallery, press-gallery. -e're *et* report;
 - sig til refer to.

Re'flectant' *a*, *ie* Reflectende *c*.
Re'flecte're *et* phys reflect; *vi* - over r. on,
 upon; - vaa attend to, pay attention to. -te'ren
c reflexion. -te'rende *a* reflexive; *c* *pl* intend-
 ing purchasers; intending sellers; - behage at
 henvende sig . . . apply el. address to. -te'ret *a*
 (self)-conscious. -tor *c* -to'ter reflector.

Re'flects' *c* -er reflection, reflex. -be'vægel'se
 reflex motion.

Re'flectio'n *c* -er phys reflection; *fig* reflection,
 reflective thought; self-consciousness. -Re-
fectio'n *et* circle *ant* reflecting circle, Borda's
 circle. -in'strument reflecting instrument. -lit-
 telt reflecting telescope. -kraft reflecting power.
 -linie line of reflection. -spejl reflecting mirror,
 reflector. **Re'flectiv** *a* reflexive, reflective; *n*
 -er reflexive verb.

Reform' *c* -er reform.
Reformatio'n *c* reformation. - Reformatio-
 nis'fest anniversary of the Reformation. -hi-
 storie history of the Reformation. -tiden the
 time el. period of the Reformation. **Reforma't**
 -or *c* -o'ter reformer. **Reformato'risk** *a* refo'r-
 matory.

Reform'banquet reformers' banquet el. dinner.
re'formbe'ver reformatory movement. **Reform'e're**
et reform; den -te kirke the Reformed church;
 de -te the Reformists, Calvinists, those of the
 Reformed church. **Reform'sjende** antireformer,
 antireformist. -partiet the Reform party. -plan
 plan of reform. -venlig *a* reformist, reformatory.

Refrain' [fr.] *n* burden, refrain.
Refraktio'n *c* *ant* refraction.
Refundere *et* refund. -fo'n *c* reimbursement.
Rega'le *n* royal prerogative. -le're *et* regale.
 -lier *pl* regalia. **Rega'lipapir** royal paper.

Regat'a *c* -er regatta, boat-race.

Regel *c* -glet rule, precept; *gram* rule; *pl*
 monthly courses; gæve sig til - make it a rule,
 a point, make a point of; gæve det til - for sin
 Opførelse make it a rule of one's conduct; jeg har
 gjort mig til - at it is a rule with me to; efter
 -en, -gjerne according to rule; efter Skikkelsen -glet
 secundum artem; det er imod -gjerne it is against
 rule, i -en as a (general) rule, as a general
 thing. -bunden *a* tied down to rules, regular;
 -bue geistlige regulars. -bundenhed *c* regularity,
 orderliness. -kompass standard compass. -løs
a not amenable to rule, disorderly. -løshed *c*
 irregularity, disorderliness. -mæssig *a* regular,
 regulated; *adv* regularly. -mæssighed *c* regularity.
 -ret *a* regular, according to rule. -retted *c* re-
 gularity. -tvang constraint of rules.

Regeneratio'n *c* regeneration. -a'tor *c* -o'ter
 regenerator. -a'torovn regen'erating furnace.
 -e're *et* regen'erate.

Regensborg *n* Rathsbon(e).
Regent' *c* -er ruler, regent. -lu'be *c* re'gent-
 ess. -Rab *n* re'gency.

Rege're *et* govern, (Stib) work; Paritetet kunde
 ikke længer - the vessel had become unmanage-
 able; - vi reign; den -nde Reiser, Konge the
 reigning emperor, king; den -nde Dronning the
 reigning queen, the queen regnant; den -nde
 Konges Gemalinde the queen consort; strenge
 Rege're - itte længe tyrants have commonly short
 reigns, despots seldom rule long. **Regering** *c*-
 er (det at regere, Rædsbæddes Udøvelse; den Rægt,
 Rædsbæddes el. Samling af Ræds, som styrer Staten)
 government; (tongelig Stærelse, Tiden i hvilem en

Konge regerer) reign; -en (the) Government, the
 executive; tiltræde -en accede to the throne; fra-
 træde -en resign the crown, abdicate the throne;
 føre -en govern (the kingdom), exercise govern-
 ment; under denne Røges - during el. in the
 reign of this king; despotisk, fri osv. - despotic,
 free government. -Regeringsaar year of one's
 reign, regnal year. -advokat Attorney General,
 Solicitor General. -blad official newspaper, Ga-
 zette. -bygning government house. -dampskib
 Government steamer. -fiendst, -fiendstlig *a* op-
 position, of the opposition. -foranstaltninger
pl governmental interference. -form (form of)
 government. -forslag Government bill. -fol-
 legium, -sontor Government office. -fredse
 Ministerial circles. -kunst art of governing.
 -løs *a* ungoverned, anarchical. -maade mode
 of government. -mand minister. -myndighed
 department. -raad council. -sag government
 affair. -skib Government ship. -system system
 of government. -stæde seat of government. -tid
 reign. -tiltrædelse succession to the reign.
 -venlig *a* ministerial. **Regerlig** *a* *t*, manage
 able. **Regerlighed** *c* manageableness.

Regi'e [fr.] *c* theat management.

Regiment' *n* -er regiment. **Regimen'te** *n* rule;
 føre et strægt - rule with an iron rod. - **Regi-
 ment's** *adj*ubandant adjutant. -chef, -kommandør
 chief of a regiment, colonel. -dyrlæge veteri-
 nary surgeon in the army. -sant regimental
 colours *pl*. -løjte regimental chest. -kirurg
 army surgeon, surgeon in the army. -kvarter-
 master paymaster of a regiment. -løjte *ie* kirurg.
 -tambur drum-major.

Regio'n *c* -er region.

Regist'a'r *c* -er stage manager. -bud call-boy.

Regist'r *n* -re (Rædsbæddes) table (of
 contents), (alfab.) index; (fortegnelse; typ) regis-
 ter; (i et Ordet) stop; + -re (Danste Skællens)
 Patent Rolls. forlynet med - indexed; uden -
 unindexed; holde - typ make register, be well
 registered; holde - over keep a register of; ind-
 føre i -stret register; f et langt - as long as to
 -day and to-morrow, a maypole, grenadier. -
Regist'r *et* certifikat certificate of registry. -bræ-
 gteghed register tonnage. -ton register ton. -
Regist'rant' *c* -er calendar, register, (Rigs-) ca-
 lendar of state papers. -rator *c* -o'ter regi-
 strar, abstractor. -ratur *c* *ie* -rant. -re're *et*
 register, enroll, calendar, record, (fort) docket,
 inventory. -re'ting *c* registering etc., regi-
 stration.

Reglement' *n* -er regulations *pl*; (Underhusets)
 standing orders; -et *mil* the (Queen's) regulations.
 -mente'ret *a* regulation.

Reglet' *c* -ter typ reg'let.

Regl's *c* *et* liquorice-lozenge.

Regn *c*, *n* rain; *en* - af Bile, Stene a shower
 of arrows, stones; øjende - a heavy downpour
 of rain; det ser ud til - it looks like rain; efter
 - kommer Solen after a storm comes a calm,
 after rain comes fair weather. **Regn'aar** rainy
 year. -bad shower-bath. -bringende *ie* -førende.
 -bue rainbow, iris. -buefarver colours of the
 rainbow. -buefarvet *a* irised, iridescent, rainbow
 tinted. -buefist *ie* Gøjsefist. -bueinde iris.
 -byge shower, storm of rain; komme ud for en -
 be caught in the rain, in a shower. -bøl torrent.
 -dag rainy day. -dråbe rain-drop. -drupp drip-
 ping of rain. **Regne** *et* rain; det -r flint it drizzles;
 det -r Stormagerbrænde it rains cats and dogs; det
 regnede med Buetter over . . . bouquets were
 showered on . . . ; lader - over retfærdige og osv

uretførbige sendeth rain on the just and on the unjust.

Regne vt & i reckon, compute, count, calculate; han her lært mig at - he has taught me ciphering of arithmetic; han kan læse, skrive og - he can read, write and sum (do sums); - fejl misreckon, miscount, miscalculate; man - r it is computed; mit Arbejde - r jeg ikke I don't take my pains into account; uden at - without taking into account; vi - det ikke saa nøjagtigt vi are not so particular, we don't reckon so nicely; man kan - at han fortjener 100 kr. you may estimate his earnings at 100 cr.; lavt - t at a low estimate; - blandt class of. count among; - efter count over; (f. Eks. et Stykke) reckon over again; - en Regning after examine an account; det - s for hans bedste Værd this is considered, accounted, his best work; det - r jeg ikke for noget it is of no consequence, it does not matter; det - r jeg ikke for noget Arbejde that is no work; jeg - r det for en stor Misfærd I consider el. look upon it as a great misfortune; naar man - r 100 Mand for hvert Skib allowing 100 men to each ship; - fra en vis Tid count el. reckon from a certain time; - fra deduct, subtract; - i Hovedet reckon el. calculate by the head, mentally; - noget med i en Sum include in a sum; Vinen er ikke - t med the wine is not included in the account; jeg - r det med til det øvrige I reckon it among the rest; han - s med til de fornemste he is ranked with persons of distinction; - om (- efter) reckon over; det Stykke maa du - om you must perform that sum once more; han har - t det hele om he has made a new calculation; - op recount, enumerate; - over calculate; - paa (Hole) count, calculate, depend el. rely upon, (tage Hensyn til) take count of; - sammen sum up, reckon up; han - s til Digterne he is numbered among, ranked el. classed with the poets; det blev - t ham til Vast it was laid to his charge; det blev - t ham til Retfærdighed bibel it was counted unto him for righteousness; - sig til Fortjeneste take merit to one's self for; - ud calculate; - en Opgave ud i Hovedet work a question by the head. - **Regnebog** reckoning el. ciphering book, handbook of arithmetic; efter Eren Matthiæ's - according to Gunter el. Cocker. - **bræt** abacus, ciphering board. - **fejl** je Regningsfejl. - **læst** arithmetic. - **læst** arithmetician. - **læst** a up to arithmetic. - **læst** ciphering master, teacher of arithmetic. - **læst** mode of calculation. - **læst** fine calculating machine. - **læst** arithmetician. - **ment** je Regningsment. - **opgave** sum, arithmetical problem. - **penge** (card) counter. **Regner** c a calculator, computer, reckoner. **Regneskole** ciphering school, s. of arithmetic. - **slid** sliding rule. - **stykke** je - opgave; et simpelt - a simple arithmetical process. - **tabel** arithmetical table. - **table** (ciphering) slate. - **time** lesson in arithmetic.

Regnsang je Reinsang.

Regnskab torrent of rain-water. - **forhold** pl rainfall. - **straffe** water-proof coat. - **tri** a - Dag dry day; her kan man sidde - here you are sheltered from the rain. - **fuld** je - spore. - **fuld** a rainy. - **førende** a rain-bearing. - **gag** yellow-billed American cuckoo, *Coccyzus americanus*. - **hat** water-proof hat. - **hjørne** rainy quarter. - **hullet** i, the doldrums. - **hætte** hood. - **højde** depth of rain.

Regning c - er (Gern. at regne) ciphering, arithmetic; (Regnskab) account, reckoning; (paa Væder, Arbejde) bill, note of account, (Bestemmelse af Tid osv. efter Formodning) calculation, computation; løbende - running account, account current; efter den - by that calculation; efter min - maa

han være her i Dag according to my calculation he must be here to-day; paa sin egen - for egen - on one's own account, at one's own expense; Streg i - en disappointment; det var ham en Streg i - en his projects were thwarted el. crossed. - **bringe** i - put to account; finde fin - ved find one's account in; føre - over keep an account of; føre noget til - put down to one's account; gennemse en - look over an account; give paa - give on credit; gøre - paa lay one's account with, reckon el. calculate upon, place dependence on; gøre - uden Værd reckon without the (el. one's) host, reckon one's chickens before they are hatched; holde - over keep an account of; indgive en - send in an account; tage i løst - buy right out; opgøre en - settle an account, opstille en - make up an account el. bill; (friske) paa - en put down in the bill; friske paa rus - put down to one's account, charge against el. to one; slutte - en balance an account; det svarer ikke - it won't answer, it does not turn to account; tage paa - take on credit. - **Regningsart** branch of arithmetic. - **bog** account-book. - **bud** collector. - **fejl** miscalculation. - **gælds** - **fra** book-debt. - **ment** counter. - **svarende** a paying, remunerative.

Regnskab - **læppe** water-proof (coat el. cloak). rain-cloak. - **læppe** waterproof clothes. - **læst** a rainless, dry. - **maaler** rain-gauge, ombrometer. - **maaned** rainy month. - **mængde** rainfall, amount el. quantity of rain. - **nat** rainy night. - **orm** earthworm, earth-bob, *Lumbricus*. - **piber** je - spore. - **fejl** (til Værd) tilt.

Regnskab n - er account; føre, holde, opgøre, slutte - je Regning; gøre, aflægge - for render an account el. account for; føre - af en, franske en til - call one to account, F bring one to book; ha til - for answer for, be accountable for. - **Regnskabsaar** financial year. - **aflæggelse** medtage - for receive a statement of the accounts for. - **bog** account-book, reckoning-book. - **bog** day of reckoning. - **efstrakt** abstract of an account. - **fejl** error in an account. - **førelse** - **førelse** keeping of accounts, book-keeping. - **fører** keeper of accounts, accountant. - **post** item of an account. - **lag** matter concerning accounts. - **væsen** keeping of accounts, book-keeping; accounts.

Regnskab n a pent-house. - **stør** c je - bage. - **sky** rain-cloud. - **stør** heavy shower, torrents of rain. - **stør** umbrella. - **stør** fall of rain, rain fall; je - læppe. - **summer** rainy summer. - **spore** curlew, *Numenius arquata*; lille -, je - smaa. - **stykke** je - læppe. - **stør** drops of rain. - **svanger** je - førende. - **tid** rainy season. - **truede** a threatening rain, rain-threatening. - **tykke** - **tykning** thick with rain. - **læst** a water-proof. - **læst** water-proof; water-proof clothes. - **læst** barrel for rain-water. - **læst** a droughty. - **læst** rain-water. - **læst** a foreboding rain. - **læst** rainy weather. - **læst** wet el. rainy day. - **læst** rainy wind.

Regre c remedy; han kan sege - hest he has his remedy against.

Regulativ (el. -le'tri) c rule of three. - **stykke** rule-of-three sum.

Regulativ n - er regulation, regulations. - **læst** c - er governor; (Damp) regulator, conical pendulum-governor. - **læst** burner with a regulator. - **læst** el regulator. - **læst** el regulation. - **læst** el sprit, spur. - **læst** sum estimated revenue. - **læst** el. controlling line. - **læst** a regulator.

Regulativ n a rehabilitation. - **læst** c rehabilitation.

*Rei e (Zemt.) rule-staff.
Rejber e *L* rider, brace.
†Reje e *r* (i videre Vet. og navn. om Hesterejen, *Craboon*) shrimp; (den almindelige) prawn, *Palamon*; struge *r* catch shrimps; pille *r* peel shrimps.
-fanger *ie* *mand* -fangst catching shrimps. -bug shrimp-net. -mand shrimp. -net, -rad, -ruse *ie* -bug, -skal shell of a shrimp, -struger *ie* -mand. -ædt a eaten by shrimps.
Rejff e hoop. -Klo(b) vice-clamp. -saw hack saw. -stempel stamp for obtaining the sharp edge.

Reineclau'be e green gage.
Reinefe (Rös) Renard, Reynard.
Reiner *ie* e *r* pippin.
Reinsan e lancy, *Tanacetum*.
*Reis n *J*, (paa Bunden) dead rising.
Reisan's: [i.] tage - take French leave.
Reise, -te, -t of raise, set up, erect; rejß Marine! toss your oars! - Bugspræet steeve the bowsprit; - Berster bristle; *jur* - en Dom confirm a sentence; - et Fartøj righten a vessel; - et Hus (af Bindingsværk) raise a house; - en Hær raise an army; - Indbendinger raise objections; - Regler set up the pins; *L* - Land raise the land; - Ræsten raise the mast; - et Rindesmærke erect a monument; - et Oprør stir up a rebellion; - Altsammen til Opstand stir up the common people; - Renge raise money, *f* raise the wind; - en Sag imod en bring an action against one; - et Tag (a: Temmerbarst) raise a roof; - en Trætte stir up strife; - Tvivl raise a doubt *cl.* doubts; - Bidd start game; - op raise up. - Rejse sig *or* rise, arise, get up, stand to one's feet; (om Fartøj) righten, right (herself); - sig i Sengen sit up in bed; en Storm, et Uveir *ie* sig a storm arose, came on; Hesten *r* sig paa Bagbenene the horse rears; Hættene *ie* sig paa mit Hoved my hair stood on end; *sig* - sig igen recover; - sig of arise from.

Rejse, *te*, -t of travel, journey, go; (fra et Sted) leave; - udenlands go abroad; han *ie* i Aar he departed, left (here), started on his journey, yesterday; - videre proceed onward, pursue one's journey; - sin Vej take one's departure; - af *sig* die, drop off, *p* pop off, - bort go away, set off; jeg *ie* efter ham I went after him; jeg *ie* fra ham i A. I parted company with him at A.; han *ie* fra sin Kuffert he left his trunk behind him; - i Betretning travel on business; - en i Rejse set out to meet one; - med Dampskib, Jærnbane travel by steamer, by rail; - sine Renge op spend one's money in travelling; - over Baudet cross the water; - over Paris go by way of Paris; - paa Landet go into the country, leave for the country; - til Paris go to Paris; - til Rejse travel on foot; - til Søs, Landt go *cl.* travel by sea, by land; rejß ud! *J* turn out! - Rejse e *r* (i Altm. og mest i *pl*) travel; (en enkelt) journey; (mest om længere Sørejse) voyage, (kun om den ene Halvdel) Gen- eller Hjertrejse passage; (fort) excursion, trip; *ie* Rejning; fri - (til Søs) a free passage; fortagage *en* - undertake a journey; fortagage sig en lang - take a long journey, begive sig paa *cl.* tiltræde *n* set out *cl.* proceed on one's journey; hvor gårder *n* y whither are you going? (om Serejse) whither bound? Istejlig - a pleasant journey to you! paa mine *r* har jeg set I have seen in my travels; han ligger paa *n* til he is about to depart for; være paa *en* - *cl.* paa *r* be on a journey, be travelling *cl.* on one's travels; forhyret for *n* engaged by the run. - Rejseaar year of one's travels. - apotek medicine-chest. - Beretning account of travels. - Beskrivelse (book of) travels; (om Serejse) narrative of a voyage. - Be-

skriver writer of travels. - bibliotek travelling library. - bilskeber travelling sketches. - blækhus portable ink-stand. - bog traveller's manual, itinerary, guide-book. - brev traveller's letter, letter from abroad; + = Rös. - broder *ie* -fælle. -bureau Tourist's Agency. -bylt bundle of luggage. -bøn prayer to be used on travels. -dag day of the journey; (Afreise) day of departure. -dagbog travelling diary, itinerary. -dragt travelling dress. -erindringer *pl* recollections of travel. -eventyr travelling adventure, adventure on a journey. -fælle travelling flask, case bottle. -førnødenheder *pl* travelling requisites. -frakke travelling coat. -fælle fellow-traveller, travelling companion. -færd journey. -færdig a ready to set out on a journey *cl.* voyage, ready to start. -følge travelling suite; *ie* fælskab. -gilde parting-treat, farewell-dinner.

Rejseglæde n roofing supper.
Rejse/godd *ie* -toj, -gødgørelse travelling expenses. -haandbog *ie* -bog, -hat travelling hat. -hest roadster. -historie traveller's tale. -hovmester travelling-tutor. -hue travelling cap. -hynde travelling cushion. -hætte travelling hood. -indtryk travelling impressions. -fammerat *ie* -fælle -fæppe travelling cloak. -læse travelling cash. -liffert field-glass. -liste travelling chest. -fjote travelling gown *cl.* dress. -klæder, -klædning travelling clothes *cl.* dress. -klædt a in travelling dress. -kort travelling map. -kost travelling provisions. -kran *J*, travelling crane. -kuffert travelling trunk. -køkken travelling kitchen. -liste railway-guide. -liv travelling life, itinerary life. -lyst love of travelling. -lysten a fond of travelling; anxious to go. -læge travelling physician. -mad *ie* -kost. -minder *ie* -erindringer. Rejser e travelling. Rejsende e, *pl* =, traveller, *tramp, gipsy. Rejseomkostninger travelling expenses, (for enkelt Rejse) journey expenses. -optegnelse *pl* itinerary notes. -overfrakte (fobid) ulster. -pas passport; *sig* *ie* Rejsepas. -pels furred travelling coat. -penge money for travelling; travelling cash. -pipe travelling-pipe. -plan travelling scheme. -pult travelling desk. -rejselister *ie* -førnødenheder. -rem travelling-strap. -route route, road; skeleton tour. -sager *ie* -toj. -sejlskab travelling company. -seng travelling bed. -sko travelling boots. -strin travelling box. -stipendium travelling scholarship *cl.* fellowship. -støv dust of travel. -sup parting glass, stirrup cup. -thge passion for travelling. -tas port-manteau, carpet-bag. -taske travelling pouch, wallet. -tid time passed in travelling. -tjener travelling servant. -tog expedition; company *cl.* troop of travellers, caravan. -toilette *ie* -bragt. -tæppe travelling blanket *cl.* rug, chaise wrapper. -tøj luggage, *amr* baggage, *f* plunder. -udgift *ie* -omkostninger. -vant a used to travelling. -vejr travelling weather. -vogn travelling carriage. -væste *ie* -taske.

Rejsning e (Gern. at rejse) raising etc., erection; (Opstand) rising, revolt, rebellion; *techn* elevation; *J*, *f* rigging; denne Hest har en god - this horse carries his head well; Bugspræet - the steeve of the bowsprit, Bumstæfrenes - *J* the dead rising of the floors. *Rejsværet ancient kind of wood structure (of timbers raised on end, not lying horizontally).

Rejst a, gaa - be ploughed, fall, be sent back. Rejstia's e failure. Rejsere *et* plough, pluck.

Ref e (Gumm.) the horizontal bar.
Refapitalant e *et* reenlisted *cl.* reenaged soldier. -latio n e recaptulation; *ml* reenage.

clean; (set for) freumet tilfærmig, afg. *fag*, pure-
ness in tune; - for (- fæ) pure from, free from.
P den bar jo - that is a good one, I like that
for den - et atting -? for the pure everything is
pure; *fig* babble fig - exculpate one's self, *Witt* -
? copy dir; gure - i (et Gærelle) tidy (a room),
clean up, tage - fad take on clean linen; bring
paa bet - e clear up;omme paa bet - med en paa
to a clear understanding with one; *fig* er kom
bet - med mig selv om I have made up my mind,
vi ere endnu ikke paa bet - med den lin vi are
not yet out of the wood with regard to, set -
flugbert rank idolatry, London er nu - Sagere
nu L. is a perfect gridiron now, et - barn
more child, - flabe blank pages, so na set
gjort - Sord he has made a clean house of it
- Danst correct Danish; gure - Det om Græs
læt, sweep the deck, - i F F natural, - gure
clear profits, bare - fæbbag, Brown the cat

); en - Runt a perfect fifth; en - Runt a
out; et - t Røb a clear channel; - Røbe-
ure, abstract mathematics; af - Røbliden-
ghed of. from sheer compassion, cowar-
ce.; holde - Runt keep one's own counsel;
Runt a perfect octave; med - t Røb plainly,
y, in so many words, in set terms; - t Røb
igene plain speaking; en - røb Republicaner
able red republican; F den Sag er - there
doubt of that; - Sambittigbed a clear con-
; - Sandbed plain truth; gære - t Røb clear
gere Røbet - t clean out the ship; en -
saade a pure style; en - Stemme a clear
- af Søder of pure morals; en - Tasteren
a plate; et - t Træf, Tilfælde a mere accid-
- t Unmulighed a sheer impossibility; -
- t sheer falsehood; det - e Røvid au act
insanity; jeg bruffer det - ne Røven I take
andly neat; - rent *adv* cleanly etc.; *mus*
; (ganste, albes) quite, completely, clean;
- in perfect tune, har du - t glemt? have
ean forgotten? briffe (et Glas) - ud empty
nk off a glass; frise - copy fair; tale et
ud pronounce a word distinctly; tale - ud
en) tell a thing bluntly, speak one's mind
; nægter - ud at refuses pointblank, de-
flatly, to; det er - forbød ham it is all over
im.

renais'sance e renais'sance.

ren e breeding in-and-in.

renblom e glacier crow-foot, *Ranunculus*

is.

renbrak e naked fallow.

ren n, pl =, run; F ber bar faadant et - efter
et there was such a run on those books;
- et forførløbet - den hele Dag there were
my people coming and going the whole
old nu op med det - (med Døren) stop that
g in and out! P Riffe i - take to one's
make off at a scamper.

ren e - r (Rendr.) conduit, pipe; (Tagt.)
; (Dybet i et Fjersand) channel; (i Fien) cut,
el, lane of water; (Græft, Kanal) canal,
(til Sturtegebs) spout, (aabn) shoot; Fø-
groove.

ren et (om Garn) warp. *Rende* e - r warp-
ll.

ren de, -te, -t vi & t (løbe) run; (om Lys) sweat,
*et pour, run; - Røddeløb race; - gal be
s) gadding about; - paa en run against

en ind paa Røbet close with one, press
ard; - en omfald knock one down (by
g against him); - en Raarden igennem Røbet
de sword through one's body; - Røbet
æggen *fig* run one's head against a stone

- en op overtake one (by running); - Røbet
- *fig* Røbet run the breath out of one's

- en paa Døren importune one; - sin Vej
ray, take to one's heel's, run off, decamp;

stagne snake the stays, - op i Rinden luff

Rendebane race-course.

ren e bom el. yarn roll.

ren e pump-borer, pump-bit.

ren e F Rørbreffer.

ren e garn warp. - Røge hook on a loom.

ren e P errand-boy.

ren e Iron support of a water-pipe.

ren e running knot, slip-knot. - Røge

- Rølling P tail-tale, tale-bearer; *ren* e - Røge

ren e - Røge - Røge gad-about.

ren e warping-mill.

ren e running.

ren e warping-penny.

ren e et yield; - nbe a paying, remunera-

ren e - n *se* Renb. *Renb* e snare running
noose. - Røndel upright drill.

ren e gutter, kennel. - Røndens Røbet
board laid over a gutter. - Røner ragman.
- Røns dirt from the gutter.

ren e fug n *se* backsweep (of the waves).
- *se* *se* Røbe.

ren e - Røns (fr.) n ren'devous.

ren e warp. - Røndens Røbe *se* Røbe.

- Røns J. swifter.

ren e - Røns (af Batterier) pure cultivation.

ren e - Røns renegado, renegade.

ren e - Røns et clean, make clean. - Røns,

- Røns e cleaning (up); Røns - Røns the

deck. - Rønsdag cleaning day. - Rønsdag

charwoman. - Rønsred Røns J. gear for

cleansing decks. *ren* e cleanness, pureness,

purity. *ren* e - Røns a pure of heart. - Røns

e keeping clean, cleaning.

ren e - Røns e recusant.

ren e - Røns et whiten (silver). - Røns *se* Røns-

ning.

ren e - Røns Røns.

ren e - Røns a cleanly. - Røns e cleanliness. *ren* e

ren e - Røns a chaste. *ren* e Røns e chastity.

ren e - Røns a character, reputation. - Røns

a well-known; notorious. - Røns e - Røns

renowner.

ren e - Røns (i Røns) renounce; - a Røns -

have a renounce, have none of a suit. - Røns

declare off; - paa give up, dispense with, re-

nounce; *ren* - *fig* throw away, discard.

ren e - Røns a renovation, renewal; night-soil.

- Røns Røns/Røns night-man. - Røns night

shoot, night-yard, laystall. - Røns night-cart.

ren e - Røns et ren'ovate.

ren e - Røns a reindeer, *amr* cariboo, *Cervus ta-*

randus. *ren* e Røns/Røns breeding of reindeer.

- Røns reindeer gaddy, *Oestrus tarandus*. - Røns

r. calf. - Røns r. cow. - Røns r. flesh, venison. - Røns

ren e - Røns r. milk. - Røns, *Røns r. moss,

Cladonia rangiferina. - Røns r. ox, male r. - Røns

r. skin. - Røns r. sledge.

ren e et clean (out), cleanse, purify; (Røns)

dress; - Røns winnow, fan corn; - Røns et

Røns et scour the seas of pirates; - Røns et

purify; - Røns et, for Røns et, for Røns et clear of en-

mies, of suspicion; - Røns et Røns et exculpate

from a charge. *ren* e Røns et coppel, cupel. - Røns

(Røns) mud-hole. - Røns et Røns et mud-hole door.

- Røns vessel for cleansing. *ren* e Røns e cleaning

etc., purification; den maanedlige - the courses,

menses. - Røns et Røns et days of purification.

- Røns oath of purification. - Røns et Røns et

Purification of the Holy Virgin. - Røns et deter-

gent, purgative, cathartic. - Røns et lustration.

- Røns et cleaning process. - Røns et Røns et

win-

nowing machine. - Røns et (i Røns) cleansing

machinery.

ren e - Røns e fair copy. - Røns et copy fair,

fair. - Røns et copying clerk. - Røns et copying

fair. - Røns et a clean scrubbed. - Røns et Røns et

Røns et rinsing. - Røns et a pure-flavoured.

ren e - Røns e - Røns e *se* Røns e.

ren e - Røns e profitable, remunerative. - Røns

- Røns e profitability, remunerativeness.

ren e - Røns e interest; (aarlig Røns et i Røns.)

income, revenue; - Røns e interest; *ren* e of line - Røns

upon the interest of one's money; - Røns e com-

pound interest; med - Røns e *fig* (og) with accumu-

lated usury; *ren* e, ublaane Røns e paa - put money

out at el. to, lend money on, interest. - Røns

et *se* Røns e. - Røns et discount. - Røns et

calculation of interest. - Røns et a Røns et

interest. - Røns et term (for paying interest). - Røns

rate of interest. - Røns et a free from interest. - Røns

hed exemption from interest. -giver payer of interest. -sammer exchequer. -trav claim for interest. -lupon coupon. -mester treasurer. Rententist' e -er fundholder, gentleman of property, independent gentleman. Rente/hyder e -e annuitant; se -tager. -penge se Rente. Rente're et yield. Rente'striver clerk of the exchequer. Rente'sregning percentage, calculation of interest. Rente'tab loss of interest. -tabel table of interest. -tager receiver of interest. -væsen matters concerning interest and usury. Rente'r e -er se Rententist.

Rentre're et fine-draw, renter.

Re'ntryk a clean proof, fair impression. -tryk et work off; et -trykt Eksemplar a fair impression, clean proof. -trykning working off. -vadske et fig exculpate, disculpate, whitewash. -vadsning exculpating etc, exculpation.

Reo'l e -er shelves pl, (book-)case; typ stand. -hylde book-shelf.

Reole et trench. Reo'l/plov trench-plough. -pløje se Reole. -pløjning trenching.

Reorgan'isatio'n. -se'ring e reorganisa'tion. -se're et reo'rganize.

Reparatio'n e -er repair(s). -atio'n'sbadsin repairing-basin. -ationsomkostninger cost of repairs. -ato'r e -er repairer, mender. -e're et repair, mend, refit.

Repar'te're et distribute, apportion, allot. -titio'n e distribution, allotment.

Reper'to'r'e a collection of stock plays, stock; holdt fig paa -t kept (its place on) the stage. -stykke stock-piece. Reper'torium a rep'ertory.

Repet'ent' e -er coach. -e're et & i (ogl. om lit. of.) repeat.

Repet'e'rjfeber repeating spring. -flag repeating signal. -gevær. -riffel repeating rifle, repeater. -mekanisme (i Piano) check-action. -skib repeating ship, repeater. -ur repeater. -værk works of repeater.

Repet'itio'n e -er repetit'ion. -itio'n'sbog cram-book. -itio'n'stega mus repeat. -ito'r e -er repeater; se Repet'e'rskib.

Repli' e se -post.

Repl'ice're et reply. Repli't' e -er jur replica-tion; teat speech.

Repli'point e rallying-point.

Repo's e landing.

Repres'sa'tier pl repri'sals; tage, øve - make reprisals.

Repriman'de e -r rebuke, rep'rimaud, F wig-ging.

Repri'se e -r repetition.

Reproba'te're et reprodu'ce. -itio'n e repro-duc'tion. -itio'n'sorganer reproductive organs.

Repra'sentant' e -er representative, deputy; member (of parliament). -møde meeting of deputies, of the committee. -skab a committee.

- Repra'sentati'v a represen'tative; -et pl notes. Repra'sentati'vsystemet the represen'tative system.

Repra'sent'e're et represent, stand for; (Bart.) be member for.

Reps se Rips.

Rept'i'l a -ier rept'ile.

Republi't' e -ier repub'lic, commonwealth. -a'ter e -r repub'lican; (Bugs) sociable gross-beak, *Philobus socius*. -ant's'm e repub'licanism. -a'ist a repub'lican.

Reput'atio'n e reputa'tion. -e'rlig a creditable. Re'se'da e mignonette, *Reseda odorata*; vild - base rocket, *Reseda lutea*.

Reserva'nt e (Dødsbej) resist.

Reser'v'e e -r (ogl. mil) rese'r've; i - in reserve, in store. -anker. -forraad o. fl. spare anchor, stores etc. -efladre reserve squadron. -fond reserve fund. -gods -J. spare sails, spars and

rigging. -hjul change wheel. -inventarium -J. inventory of spare stores et. articles. -korp's body of reserve. -lods second-class pilot; deputy pilot. -læge assistant physician (to a hospital). -mand'skab spare hands. -maskine a duplicate engine. -officer supernumerary officer, -J. officer of the Royal Naval Reserve. Reser'v'e're et reserve; - fig noget reserve something to one's self; - fig imod guard against. Reserve'r reserve rudder. -styrke. -tropper r. forces. Reservo'r' a -er reservoir, basin. Reservo'rpen fountain-pen.

Res'idens' (Hus) e -er res'idence. -ens'slot castle of residence. -ent' e -er resident (minister). -e're vi reside; -nde Kapellan perpetual curate; -nde Kapellan perpetual curacy; -nde Minister resident minister.

Res'iduum a chem residuum.

Res'ignatio'n e resigna'tion. -ne're vi resign. -ne'ret a resigned (i to).

Res'isto se Risto.

Res'ript' a -er re'script.

Resol'u't' a prompt, unhesitating, bold, deter-mined. -utio'n e -er resolu'tion; kongelig - royal letter, order in council. -ve're et resolve (upon). -ve'ret se -ut.

Resonans' e mus res'onance. -bund sound board. -hul sound-hole. -træ sounding-board wood.

Respet't' e respect, regard; sætte fig i - make one's self respected; med - at mede with rever-ence et. under favour be it spoken. Respet'ta'bel a respect'able. Respet'te're et respect. Resp'e'ttiv a respective, several. Resp'e'ktivt ad's severally. Respet'tfuldig a disrespectful.

Respira'tor e -er inhaler, res'pirator.

Respit' e res'pite; -J. (ved Respigting) time allowance. -bage mere days of grace. -tabel scale of time allowance.

Respon's'ens e the respondent. -den'skab mere respondentia bond. -s'orium a -ier re-sponse. -sum a -ia opinion.

Reso'rt [fr.] e province, department.

Res'sour'ce e -r reso'urce.

Rest e -er rest, remainder, remnant, a'nd rest-ance; (af Tø) remnant, for -en. se Forresten; give en fin - do for one; saa fin - be done for; saa til - be still due; saa til - med be in arrears of. Restan'ce e -r arrears pl. Restancetale list of arrears.

Restaur'ant' e restaurant. -atio'n e -er (d. Dunastis, Bygning's o. l.) restoration; (Spisehus) dining-rooms pl, refreshment-house, eating-house, restaurant. -atri'ce e -r -J. stewardess. -ato'r e -er tavern-keeper, master of an ordinary, restaurant-keeper; -J. steward. -e're et restore.

Res'beholdning stock in hand balance. -de lød remainder. Rest'e're (+Reste) vi rest; -st. Statter, Gældsje arrears of taxes, rent; -nde lød back pay.

Restitu'e're et restore; -træt (om Helst.) recover, restored to health. -tio'n e restitu'tion, recovery.

Res't (adningen the remainder of the cargo. -aplag. -parti remainder.

Resul't'a't' a -er result, upshot, outcome; et af deres Arbejde blev their work issued in. -lød a resultless. Resul'te're vi result.

Resumé a summing up, resumé. -e're et sum up, recapitulate.

Ret' e -ter (Mad) dish, bibl mess, pottage.

Ret' e -ter (+ bibl -te) (mødt. lrrr; Retings) right, rights; (Domstol) court of justice, court of judicature; (Rådsgæve) et bet. som et vist Stigt have figer at være ret) law; (Opreisning) satis-faction, compensation; sea tomerse - Romad

law; den kanoniske - canon law; den positive - positive law; holde en - hold a court; stæffe en - see one righted; labe vederfæres -, labe somme til sin - do justice to, do one justice; gøre enhver - og Efel give every one his due; - skal være - fair play is a jewel; have - be right, be in the right; have fuldstændig - be perfectly right; det kan du have - i true for you; deri giver jeg Dem - there I grant you are right; faa - carry of, gain the point; det tør hende, De faar - you may turn out of, prove right; thi tænkes for - the decision of this court is; se Raat, Raabe; *han gør (gob) - for sin Løn he earns his salary; han er i sin gode - he is perfectly in his right; det strider imod al - og Billighed it is quite contrary to justice and equity; med fuld - with perfect justice; med hvad -? by what right? have - til Tronen have a right to the throne; have - til at have a right to; give - til entitle to; - til at være til justification in existing; - sætte Retten set the court; labe en for -ten summon one before a court; labe -ten have sin Gang of, Gange let the law take its course; gaa -tens Vej go to law; -tens Verjente the officers of justice; møde, give Raade, for -ten appear in court; sidde i -ten sit in judgment; labe for -ten summon; bringe en Sag for -ten bring an action; overgive sig i -tens Hænder deliver one's self up into the hands of justice; have -ten paa sin Side have reason of, justice on one's side; - labe i Rette come before the court; gaa i -te med en (til Domstolene) go to law with one, (bestrejde) upbraid one, call to account, expostulate with; sætte en i -te, se Trettesætte; med -te justly, deservedly; det tilkommer mig med -te it belongs to me by rights; finde sig til -te see one's way; gøre noget til -te adjust, set right; hjælpe en til -te lend one a helping hand; komme til -te (igen) come to rights, come to hand, turn up; komme til -te med noget find out the proper way of a thing; komme til -te med en come to an understanding with one; faa en til -te answer one; sætte til -te set right; tage sig selv til -te take the law into one's own hands; tale en til -te, tale sig til -te med en bring one to reason; vise en til -te show one the right way, set one right, se Trettesætte.

Ret' a (lige) right, straight; (rigtig) right, right-ful, true, legitimate, proper; - Linje straight of, right line; en - Vinkel a right angle; faa - op stand erect, bolt upright; - op og ned upright, perpendicular; ifte mere end - og billigt only fair; det var -! that's it; en - Fader a true father; den -te Årving the rightful heir; den -te Sære the true doctrine; til -te Tid in due time; et Ord i -te Tid a word in season; nævne Tingene ved sit -te Naam call a spade a spade; han griber Sagen an paa -te Raade he goes the right way to work; holde inden sine -te Grænser keep within legitimate bounds; han er fuld den -te Mand he is the very man; det -te what is right; det ene -te the (only) right thing to do. - Ret adv right, straight; (temmelig) rather, pretty; - som om just as if; - som jeg vilde til at stude just as I was going to fire; * - som det var suddenly, unexpectedly; - nu, - Raad directly, anon, presently; - faa i ret! good! that's it! just so! - steady! as you go! seile - i Nord sail due north; - forud -, right ahead; - ud for abreast of; det er - til Pas it suits exactly, it is the very thing; De kommer - til Pas you come in the very nick of time; De har ifte - forlaet mig you have not understood me rightly; derom jeg huffer - if I recollect right, to the best of my recollection; jeg ved ifte -, hvor han bor I don't know exactly whereabouts he lives; han er ifte - flog he is not in his right senses; i Gæst var han - i sit

gode Lune yesterday he was quite in high spirits; i Dag ville vi - fornuftige os to-day we will enjoy ourselves indeed; det var - ifte, at han ifte kom it was very unlucky that he did not come; det er - en smuk pige she is really a pretty girl; det er en - smuk pige she is a rather pretty girl; det er - en Rar he is an arrant of, egregious fool; - vel, - godt pretty well; det har han ifte - betænt he has not duly considered that; det er ifte - gjort that is not rightly done; - rettere sagt rather, more properly; efter -tere or, to put it more exactly; ifte -tere end jeg ved as far as I know, to the best of my knowledge; ifte -tere end jeg kan forstaa, jeg fer ifte -tere end at to the best of my understanding.

Retable're of reestablish.
Retardatio'n e retardation.
Retbarren a legitimate; - til Røngedømmet lawful heir to the throne.

Retentio'nret e (right of) retention.
Retfinde mere: efter - if found correct, if found free of errors. -færd e se -færdighed.
-færdig a just, righteous. -færdigge're et justify, warrant; - sig exculpate, disculpate, exonerate one's self, set one's self right. -færdigge'relse e justification. -færdighed e justice, righteousness; holde over Ret og - maintain justice; labe vederfæres - do justice to. -færdig-hedsfølelse (a) sense of justice. -haveri'n cavilling, special pleading. -haverst a cavilling. -holt e straight-edge. -hval right whale, *Balæna mysticetus*. -hvide of plane smooth.

Reti'ra'be e retreat; privy, convenience. -re a F reserved. -re're et retreat.
Retil'ouet a freely-grained. -fodet a straight-pastern'd. -lebe et lead into the right way, direct, guide. -ledning e guidance. -leds adv straight on.

Retlig a legal, judicial.
Retlinjet a right-lined, rectilinear, rectilineal.
-lærende a orthodox. -lørende a astr direct.
Retl'os a (lopls) illegal, lawless, unlawful, (udenfor Loven) beyond the pale of the law, -maat just measure. -mæssig a lawful, legitimate, right. -mæssighed lawfulness, legality.
Retning e -er (baade egentl. og fig) direction, (forandret) turn; Rethens - the trend of the coast; Tanfens, Sindets, Mændens osv. - the tendency of thoughts, of the mind; i - med Øgen in the direction of the town, citywards; fig i - af in the way of; i - af Bjergværtsdrift in the mining way; gaa i - af fig tend towards. - Retnings-, kraft directive power of, force. -rode marker.

*Retnu adv se Ret (adv) nu.
Retor e er rhetoric'an. Retorik' e rhetoric.
Reto'rist a rhetoric'al.

Retor'lue're et & a reto'rt. -fio'n e -et reto'rt.
Retori', Retori'e e -et chem reto'rt.
Retouch'e e retouch. -re et retouch.
Retrugget a straight-backed.

Retræ'e e retreat. -orden order of retreat.
-post retreat.

Ret'st'aa'nfæsse cession (of a right). -aft legal document. -auktion judicial sale. -begreb notion of right. -beskyttelse legal protection. -besjett officer of justice. -bevisthed sense of justice. -brud violation of justice. -brug judicial usage. -bud process-server. -dag court-day. -evne legal rights. -efterfølger assign. -ferie recess. -forbring legal claim of, demand. -forbringning legal procedure. -forbringning proceeding in the courts of law. -forhold legal relations. -form judicial of, legal form. -følelse sense of justice. -gode privilege. -grund (Grund). om det, som et ret osv. principle of justice, (Bebringelse for Ret) ligebet i en forbring osv.; juridisk bet.) legal title.

-guldig a good in law. -guldighed validity in law. -haandhaevelse vindication of justice. -handling judicial act. -historie history of law, legal history. -hjemmel legal title. -haendelse vindication of one's right.

Ret/side right side, face. -sind uprightness, rectitude. -sindig a upright. -sindighed se -sind. -stæffen a upright, righteous. -stæffenhed e integrity, uprightness, righteousness, rectitude. -stæffen F a real, honest, bona-fide. -ste(be) e straight-edge.

Ret/skendelse judicial decision. -kilde source of the law. -kraft legal force, validity. -freds jurisdiction.

Ret/skrivning orthography, spelling. -skrivningsklare system of orthography. -skrivningsreform spelling reform.

Ret/skrænkelse (Overtrædelse af Lovbuds) infringement of law; (Krænkelser af en andens Ret) violation of rights. -syndig a se Lovsyndig. -syndighed se Lovsyndighed. Ret/slig a legal, judicial. -svindernes e Stillings position in law of women. Ret/slægtvidenskab medical jurisprudence. -lærd a jurist, jurisconsult, lawyer. -lære se Lovsyndighed. -lærer professor of jurisprudence. -midde legal means cf. remedy. -mord judicial murder. -orden rules of court. -pleje administration of justice. -regel rule of law. -sag lawsuit, process. -sal court-(room). -sikkerhed public security. -stift judicial practice. -strænge bar. -spørgsmaal question of law, legal question. -stævning summons (from a court), subpoena. -stilling position in law. -strid litigation, lawsuit. -stridig a contrary to law, illegal. -stridighed e illegality. -system judicial system. -tædvane (general) custom; -r common law; se -tiff. -tæler forensic orator.

+Rettsfuld et set right.

Ret/sfuld state of the law cf. of justice. -tvætte se -strid. -tvang judicial constraint. -udtryk legal term. -uhyggelighed want of public security. -vedtægt custom, customary law. -videnskab jurisprudence, science of law. -videnskabelig a jurisprudential. -vidne assistant (in a court of justice). -virtning legal effect. -væsen justice.

Rette et & r (gore lige) straighten; (give en Retning) direct, point; (et Stib) right; (forbedre, forrigere) correct; (henrette) execute; ret! mid dress (your ranks)! holdt! ret (eder)! halt! dress! - sig come to rights, (om Stib) right; det -r sig not that will be all right; - Raben an dish; det er -t an dinner is served; - efter proportion to; ret Dem efter mig follow my example; - sig efter ens Zuner accommodate one's self to one's humour, humour one; vi maa rette os efter Landets Skikke we must conform to the customs of the country; det -r sig efter that is regulated by; - fine Skridt imod direct one's steps towards; - Dinene paa direct one's eyes towards; alles Sjæle vare -de paa mig all eyes were turned towards me; - en Kanon el. Skiffert (paa, imod) point el. level a cannon el. telescope (at, against); - al sin Kraft paa bend el. direct one's energies to; - fine Zæner paa noget direct one's thoughts to a thing; - paa (noget) arrange, adjust, settle, set to rights; - paa en criticize, censure one; han -de sig til sin fulde Højde he drew himself up, raised himself, to his full height; han -de et Par Ord til mig he addressed a few words to me; - ud straighten; stretch. Rette/sævn straightening rod. -steds rule. Rettelig a (som kan gøres lige) capable of being straightened; (som kan forbedres) corrigible.

Rettelig(en) adv rightly, correctly. Rettelise e

-r correction, emendation; (Gjæbring) amendment; til - for Vejfarende for the direction of wayfarers. Retten af the right side, the face. Retteplan (Zmp.) dressing-plate, flattener. Retterbænk e dresser.

Retter/gang e (Sagforret) judicial proceedings pl, procedure; (Proces) process; ligge i - med en be at law with one; den engelske -s Historie History of Procedure in England. -gangsmaade form of process.

Retter/plads, -sted place of execution. -særd executioner's sword.

Retterting n se Ting.

Retterstøt e executioner's axe. Rettesnor e line; sig level, rule, guide; kan tjene Dem til - may serve for your government. Rettetæppe a straightening-board.

+Rettig a & adv in due time.

Rettigbed e -er right, title, privilege.

Rettroende a orthodox. -troenbed e orthodoxy. -tænde a conscientious, honourable, right-minded. -tømmer straight timber.

Retur e return; J. return passage, home passage; Tur og - J. passage out and home, out and back; være paa - sig be going down hill; F føre - say -tu quoque, give one his for tat. -billet return-ticket. -fragt return-freight o. fl. -ne're vi a t return. -væsel redraft.

Ret/vendt a turned the right way. -vinget a straight-winged. -vis a se -særbig. -vinkel a rectangular, right-angled. -visende a pointing the right way; J. true; - Søfart true chart (o. fl.); - Vard the true north.

Rheumat/ist a rheumatic. -is'm e rheumatism.

Rev n, pl =, reef.

*Rev se Reb (i Sejl).

*Rev e -er swaddling-clothes.

Revaccinatio'n e revaccination. -ner et revaccinate.

Revand'e e revenge; faa - have one's revenge. -parti return-match. Revand'e're sig et = faa Revand'e.

*Rev'ubarn n baby, child in swaddling-clothes.

+Reve e -r twig, tendril, bunch.

Revel se Reel.

Revel'e e mit reveille; ftaa -n beat the reveille.

Reverber'oun e reverberatory furnace.

Reverens' e obeisance. Reveren'ter adv 123 with reverence be it spoken, saving your presence.

*Reverfind e F se Rev.

Revers' e -er reverse side; (Gædbævre) (single) bond. Reverse're et (Maskinen) reverse (the engine).

*Reverunge e se Revbarn.

Revetement' n, -mentemur revetment. -r et revet'.

Revide're et revise, audit.

Revie'r n shooting-ground; J. stream. Revie're vi (om Qub) beat (for game). Reviser-jæger quarter-ranger.

Revis'io'n e -r rev'ual, rev'is'ion. -s'ns'ant revise, clean proof. * -s'ns'ndepartement audit department, audit office. -for e -er rev'ise, auditor.

+Revi'n n; - og stat bag and baggage.

Reute e -r shoal, bar, sand-bank; lath; (strep of land) round of meshes.

+Revlingbær n (Stræffing) crowberry.

Revine vi crack, (Riles ad) split, part, rive separate, break in two, (om Qub) chap. - e latter split one's sides with laughing. Reven e -r crack, chink, cranny, fissure, crevice, (i Tø) rent. -krædd a nearly bursting.

Revol'te *c* - *t* revolv. - *te vi* revolv; *et* stir up to rebellion.

Revoluti'o *c* - *et* revolut'ion. **Revoluti'o** *re* *et* revolut'ionize. - **Revoluti'o** *nā* *a* *et* revolut'ionary spirit, spirit of revolution. - **Irīg** revolut'ionary war. - **maud** revolut'ionist. **Revoluti'o** *nā* *r* *a* revolut'ionary.

Revol'uer *c* *e* revolv.

Revis *et* chastise, correct, punish. - **ise** *c* *r* chastisement, correction, castigation. - *r* *c* *e* chastiser.

***Re'vort** deep-sea cod.

Revue, **Revy** *c* - *et* *mil* review, muster; *bolte* - over muster; *late* *passere* - pass in review. - **dag** *a* field-day. - **march** march past.

Rhabarber *c* *fe* Rhabarber.

Rhapso'de *c* *r* rhapsodist. - **di'** *c* *e* *r* rhapsody. - ***dift** *a* rhapsodic(al).

Rhed *olv*, *fe* Rhed.

Rheder, **Rheberi** *fe* Reder, Heberi.

Rhin'en *a* *et* the Rhine. **Rhin**, **Rajern** Rhenish Bavaria. - **bred** bank of the Rhine. - **bro** bridge over the Rhine. - **faidet** the cataract of the Rhine. - **forbundet** the Rhenish confederation, the Confederation of the Rhine. - **greve** Rhine-grave. - **grænfen** the Rhine-border. - **landene** the Rhine-countries. - **land** *a* *fe* - *ff*.

Rhino'ceros *c* *fe* Rhinoceros.

Rhin', **Rheusen**, **provinfen** Rhen'ish Prussia. - **reise**, **tur** voyage on the Rhine, tour up *et* down the Rhine. **Rhin'**, **Rhen'**ish. **Rhin'**, **Rhen'**ish (wine), hock.

Rhobosam Rehobosam.

Rhobus *n* Rhodes. - **en'**, *fer* *c*, *-ist* *a* Rhodian. - **isfer** knight of Rhodes. - **Rhont** *c* (Rhoden) the Rhone. - **muningen** the estuary of the Rhone.

Rhetien *n* Rhetia. - **ist** *a* Rhetian.

Ri *et* baste, fix; *lash*.

Ri *c* *fe* Ri.

Ri *c* *et* *F* spell, fit.

Ribbe *et* (Ringle) pluck, pick.

Ribbe *fig* *r* *F* look sharp, look alive. - **Ribbe** *c* *r* *ib*: *ib*, (Raf-) ledge, (langa) jackstay, (Ruibing-) silver, (Emp.) feather; *ridge*, *rib*. - **boit** *ib* jackstay-bolt. - **gopie** berce. - **los** *a* riddess.

Ribben *n*, *pl* =, *rib*. - **Ribbens'**, **bruff** costal cartilage. - **hine** pleura. - **leg**, ***spær** (leg) roast-*rib*, sparerib (of pork). - **stutte** *ib*.

Ribbet *a* ribbed.

Ribe *c* *et* *fe* Ribe.

Rible *c* *r* weal, wale.

Ribs (Rij) *fe* Ribe.

Ribb *n*, *pl* =, currant; *tebe*, *hvide* - red, white currants. - **buft** currant-bush, *Ribes rubrum*. - **ber** *fe* Ribb. - **gels** currant-jelly. - **red** *a* red currant-jelly colour. - **fast** currant-syrup. - **tarte** currant-tart. - **vin** currant-wine.

Ricam *blo* *e* re-exchange.

Richard Richard, F Dick.

Ricinusolie *c* castor-oil.

Ricochet *n* *art* ricochet. - **stut** ricochet. - **stutning** ricochet firing. - **Ricochet'** *re* *et* ricochet.

Ridder *c* *e* knight; *vandrende* - knight errant; - *ai* Elefanten, Dambrog, Goleboand *et*. - **baand**-*ordenen* *olv*. Knight of (the order of) the Elephant, Dambrog, the Garter etc.; - *ai* Gathordenen companion of the Bath; *arme* *et* *fattig* - French nightcaps, poor knights' pudding; *fla* *til* - dub, knight, create a knight; *fla* *fig* *til* - *pa* *en* make a but of, make game of, show one's superiority over, break one's small wit upon, bully one; *eflate* *fig* *til* - *for* enter the lists for. - **Ridder'** *a* *et* chivalrous spirit, spirit of chiv-

alry. - **akademi** academy for young noblemen.

baand *fe* Ehrenbaand. - **borg** *fe* roman. - **borg**

castle. - **baand** feat of chivalry, chivalrous achieve-

ment. - **bigt** poem of chivalry. - **dragt** knight's

dress *et* robes. - **ed** knightly oath. - **frue** knight's

lady, dame. - **frøen** damsel. - **gudd** baronial

estate. - **hus** house of nobles. - **hær** army of

knight. - **haube**, **tappe** knight's cloak *et* mantle.

ford cross of an order of knighthood. - **fen**

knight's feoff. - **Ridderlig** *a* chivalrous, knightly.

Ridderfighed *c* gallantry, chivalrousness. - **Ridder**

lov law of chivalry. - **ord** word of a knight.

orden order of knighthood. - **pligt** duty of a

knight. - **roman** romance of chivalry. - **sal**

knight's hall. - **stab** *a* knighthood, chivalry. (i

Eberige og Tysland) the nobility; + knightly

accomplishments. - **stif** customs of chivalry.

slag dubbing, knighting; *han* *fit* - he was

knighted. - **Riddersmand** (Riddermand) nobleman;

(Ridder) knight. - **Ridder** (spil) chivalrous sport.

spore larkspur, Delphinium. - **sporer** *pl* knight's

spurs. - **stand** knighthood, chivalry; (høe Romers)

equestrian order. - **spend** knight's page. - **stæde**

knightly seat. - **tegn** *fe* Ordenstegn. - **tiden** the

days *et* age of chivalry, the chivalrous ages.

tjeneste knight's service. - **tog** chivalrous ex-

pedition. - **værdighed** knighthood. - **væsen** chiv-

alry. - **være** the honour of a knight.

Ride, *red*, *rebet* *vi* *et* *t* ride, go on horseback;

(for sin Sundhed) take horse-exercise; - *en* *Tur*

take a ride (on horseback); *en* - *nbe* Patrol a

mounted patrol; *nbe* Artilleri horse-artillery;

Janden - *r* *ham* the devil is in him; - *en* *Storm*

a *l* ride out a gale; - *for* fine Antse *et* *til*

anters ride at anchor; - *fra* *en* (hurtig) out-

ride one; - *i* *Skridt*, *Trot*, *Galop*, *fast* Galop

pace, trot, gallop, canter; - *et* *Tov* *ned* *l* ride

down a cable *et* rope; - *en* over ride one

down; - *pa* *en* (et. naget), (have *til* *bedste*, *gør*

Rat *ab*) make fun of one, quiz one; (dable, ride

ned *pa*) cut one up, censure one; *bet* *er* *en*

Roterie, *han* *altid* *r* *pa* *that's* what he is al-

ways harping on; *nbe* *pa* *en* *fort* *hest* mounted

on a black horse; - *til* quicken one's pace; *jeg*

fla - *ham* *til* *hænde* *P* I'll give it him, I'll blow

him up; - *en* *hest* *til* break in a horse; - *Ridde*

se under *l* ride hawse-fall; - *en* *hals* under

l board a tack. - **Ridebane** riding-ground *et*

place. - **bid** riding-bit. - **brug**: *hest* *til* *l* saddle

horse, horse fit for riding. - **butser** riding-trow-

ers, overalls. - **dragt** riding dress, (fun *om* *Dams*)

riding habit, habit. - **dyt** mount. - **dæffen**

saddle-cloth. - **foged** baflit on an estate. - **fratte**

riding-coat. - **for** *a* fit for riding. - **gamaster** leg-

gings, spatterdashes, stirrup-stockings. - **handse**

riding-glove. - **hest** saddle-horse, riding-horse,

hackney, hack; *gør* *tjeneste* *for* - hack. - **hoppe**

riding-mare. - **hus** riding-school, manege. - **hunde**

pillion, pad. - **jalte** riding-jacket. - **tappe** riding

cloak. - **stole** (riding) habit. - **tuagt** groom.

tuut horsemanship. - **lærer** riding-master. - *n*

c riding. - **viif** horsewhip. - **plads** riding-ground.

post mounted post. - **Rider** *c* *e* *l* rider, (til

bet) stirrup. - **Ride** (stær) leggings. - **Ride** (rid-

ing-school, manege. - **huar** (Rør.) choking-lace.

hald stable for riding-horses. - **hevel** *pl* riding

boots, jockey-boots. - **træde** riding-jacket. - **tur**

ride. - **toj** horse trappings *pl*, riding equipage.

tonne rein. - **vej** bridle-road. - **Ridning** *c* riding.

Ridningsflobfer *l* windlass-chocks.

Rids *n*, *pl* =, plan, diagram; (Udtaf) rough

draught. - **Ridse** *c* *r* scratch. - **Ridse** *et* scratch,

(træne) draw. - **Ridse** (skriver) scriber-block. - **by**

black-lead, plumbago. - **bor** tracer. - **bræt** draw-

ing-board. - **heber** *fe* pen. - **hærn**, **hæls** riding

knife, cutter. - **tridt** crayon. - **ful** blue black

-**tuft** art of drawing. -**mal** surface-gauge. -**pen** drawing-pen, bow-pen. -**pen**, -**hl** scriber, marking-awl. -**vaef** cutting-frame. **Hidsning** e scratching; (bet, at tegne) drawing; road-drain; (i Hesteflo) groove.

Midt n. pl =, ride.

Wie v₁ ist R₁.

Mid' va fe Rev.

Riffel a -het rifle, rifle-musket. -bænt ridling
bench. -bæsse je Riffel. -fil rifler. -form rifle
bullet-mould. -gang rifle, groove. -tanon rifle
gun. -tægte rifle-bullet, -ball, -shot. -løb barrel
of a rifle. -patron rifle-cartridge. -støb rifle
-shot. -skydning rifle-shooting. -styris rifled
ordnance. -stutte. -styttir rifleman. "Rifle a
-r (see Sm.) je Riffel.

Riffel *cf.* groove, flute. Riffel *vt* rifle; -be
Sejler rifled columns; -i Kanon rifled *cf.* rifle
cannon *cf.* gun. -gang *ie* Riffel-. -maskine flut-
ing-machine. -stang rifling-rod. -træ (Sædelm.)
tracer. Rifling *cf.* rifling.

Rift *v* - *er* (f. *Efs*, i *Tol*) *tear, rent*; (*Spalte*) *crevice*; (*paa* *Stroppen*) *scratch*; *der er megen - om . . .* there is a great demand for, run on . . . ; *der blev - om* *Pladser* there was a rush for seats.
+**Rift** *v* *scratch*.

*Rig' c. t. rigging.

Rig = rich; **wealthy**, opulent, affluent, of fortune; e.g. i **Sæug** a copious language; en - þæt **rič** rich harvest; **pæc** rich in, abounding in, gete et i Bani marry a fortune; ben ðe rič man; ben ðe rič man Dives; be ðe rič; i - t **Xraet** abundantly; i forgiht, forgiht richly gilt, decorated. **Rigom** e (Röbe, Overflödighed) richness, abundance; (manu. om Formue v. d.) wealth; **pł**-me riches; - **pæc** richness.

Rige *n* -r kingdom, realm, empire; Guds - the kingdom of God; det danske - the kingdom of Denmark; det russiske - the Russian empire, Riktsrådens - the realm of fancy; erklære i -ens Rätt put under the ban of the empire, publish the ban of the empire against; se Tillöfven; Tufindaria.

Rigel e -gler bolt. -bord expanding table.
-fjeder bolt-spring.

Wagig a (rig) rich; (over)flowing, more end not plentiful, abundant, ample, liberal, unstinted; der er - t Sand there is plenty of water, there is a rich, copious supply of w.; ban bar haft - tid ofv. he has had ample time; ban bar fist - tid somme he is well off; i - Wengde, i - t Waal abundantly, in abundance, unstintedly; - ade richly etc.; der er - not there is more than sufficient. -hed c abundance.

RigHans & dead-lock.

Rigge of \downarrow , rig. Rigger e -e rigger. Rigger, arbeide rigger's work.

Rígholbig a rich, copious; matterful. -hed richness, copiousness.

Riglappe ⚓, hood (for the rigging).

Rigmand a rich man.

Rigging e J. rigging. Rigningsrids rigging
plan.

Rigor|is'm e rig'orism. -ist e -er rig'orist,
F square-toes. -ist'ist. -a's a rig'orous.

-Rigsd ad nobles of the empire. **-r** admiral
High-Admiral of the realm. **-after** the (Swedish
and Norwegian) Act of Union. **-antifor** Royal
Antiquary. **-arhi** archives of the kingdom,
public record office. **-ci** department, state ar-
chives. **-artivar** keeper of the public records.
-arm imperial army. **-arving** heir to a king-
dom. **-bank** bank of the kingdom. **-banfoster**
(Danish) rixdollar. **-bannier** banner of the em-
pire. **-ci** kingdom. **-daa** diet, parliament etc.

-**dagsblæter** parliamentary wages. -**dagmand**
member (of the diet, parliament etc.). -**dags-
møde** sitting of the diet. -**dagstaf** house of
parliament, hall of the diet. -**dagstidende** pa-
riamentary gazette. -**dagsvalg** parliamentary
election. -**daler** rixdollar. -**børst** Lord Steward.
-**embede** office of state. -**embedsmænd** state
functionary. -**fane** imperial banner. -**feltherre**
generalissimo of the kingdom. -**forfatning** con-
stitution of the kingdom. -**forfæmning** national
assembly, congress, parliament. -**forhænder**
regent. -**forhænderstab** regency. -**furste** prince
of the Empire. -**greve** count of the Empire. -
grevskab fief of a count of the Empire. -**grand-
lov** se Grundlov. -**grænse** frontiers of the king-
dom. cf. empire. -**gulden** Imperial florin. cf.
gulder. -**heraldiser** king at arms. -**herold**
herald. -**historiograf** Historiographer Royal.
-**hovmester** High Steward. -**hær** Imperial army.
-**insigener** insignia of the empire cf. kingdom.
-**tammeret** Imperial chamber. -**kansler** chan-
cellor of the kingdom cf. empire. -**klenodier** pl
regalia. -**kræds** circle of the empire. -**krig** war
of the empire. -**leu** fief of the empire. -**lœw**
law of the kingdom. -**mœnk** se /proq. -**marke**
se Markt. -**mont** coin of the realm cf. korn-
marken, esp Danish cf. Swedish currency. + a
50 Ore. 6⅓ pence. -**overhoved** head of the
kingdom cf. empire. -**råd** a council of the
kingdom, senate. -**råd** c member of the coun-
cil. -**regaler** pl se /klenodier. -**ret** supreme court
of the kingdom. (Engl.) court of the king's
parliament. -**retsfig** state trial. -**ridder** knight
of the empire. -**scepter** sceptre of a kingdom
cf. empire. -**segl** great seal of the kingdom.
-**/sprøg** the written language. -**stad** Imperial city.
-**stats** state of the empire cf. kingdom. -**styrelse**
government of the kingdom, imperial govern-
ment. -**sværd** sword of state.

*Biaftopper c. †, rigging-stopper.

Rigstroppen *pl* imperial troops. -**uuden**
arms of the kingdom. -**äble** (imperial) orb,
globe of ball.

Rigt/blomstrende a rich in flowers, multiliforous. **-bærende** a fruitful, productive. **-forfæst** a richly decorated.

Rigtig a right; (fejlsit, forrest) correct; — **Ræd** og Bæd just weight and measure; en — **Støng** (o. fl.) a perfect, regular, thorough, unmitigated, villain; han er iffe — i Gørdet he is not in his right senses; han kommer aldrig til — Tid he never comes in due time; i Udtal correct expression — bejunden found correct; træffe der e hit it, hit the right nail on the head; bet viste sig at være — (sands) it turned out to be the fact; ganske! — (quite) right, quite so, just so, that's it. bet er ganske — i men that is true enough, but; — liden rigtig, rightly, correctly; exactly, quite; liden gaar — the watch el. clock goes right el. keeps time; bet gaar iffe — til her there is something wrong here, there is witchcraft in it; gribe — zing — an go the right way to work; — modtaget duly received; skrive, tale — write, speak, correctly; tante, bemme — have a just idea (of a thing); judge soundly; slutte — come to a just conclusion; jeg sluttede — my conclusion was right; hun forstod mig iffe — she did not exactly understand me; jeg ved det iffe — I hardly know. I don't know exactly, I don't know for certain, can scarcely tell; bet ved jeg — iffe I really don't know, I am sure I don't know; og han tænkte — and come he did sure enough; den glædede mig — I was really (f. real) glad; — gode — very well, well enough. **Rigtigheds** — rightness, correctness; justice; bringe i — put to rights; komme til — web come to an understanding with

gare Mebe og - for give a satisfactory account of; indremme - en of admit the justice of; Tingen har sin - it is quite correct; it is a fact, it is all right. -*no* adv certainly, to be sure, indeed, it must be admitted; jeg ønsker -! don't I wish! **Rigtigfindende** se Rejsfindende.

Rikard se Richard.

Riffelse c se Taarnbale.

Riffet a velvety, veined.

Ril c -rr reel.

Rille c -r groove, chamfer, *agr* drill. -**mafline** drill-burrow. -**saet** a drilled. -**sauning** drilling.

Rim c hoar frost, white frost, rime (frost); der falder - it rimes; der er faldet - inat there was a white frost last night.

Rim n, pl =, (i Vers) rhyme; det gaar paa - it rhymes, reads like rhyme. -**art** species of rhyme. -**bogstav** alliterative letter. -**brev** rhymed epistle. -**bunden** a rhymed, in rhyme. -**begning** structure of rhyme. -**dig** poem in rhyme.

Rime vi & f (oglaa: rime sig) rhyme; - paa rhyme to; *og* det -r sig ifte med it does not tally with; det kan jeg ifte - sammen I can't reconcile these things.

Rime vi (falde Rim) rime.

Rimetunst c art of rhyming.

Rimelig a (billig) reasonable; (sandsynlig) probable, likely; det er ifte mer end -t it is only reasonable el. fair; til - Pris at a reasonable price; det er -t not it stands to reason; han gjorde, som -t nar - he did, as well he might. - **Rimelighed** c reasonableness; probability, likelihood; det har ingen - there is no likelihood; det er ingen - for at han he is not likely to; efter al - in all likelihood, according to all reasonable presumption; man kan med - antage it may reasonably be taken for granted. **Rimefogis** adv probably, in all probability, most likely.

Rimer c -e, se Rimmeb. **Rimeri** n -er rhyming.

Rimes se se Remise.

Rimfald se Rim c.

Rimfald cadence. -**fri** a (Vers) blank (verse).

Rimfrosen a f. Els. en - Eng a meadow covered with rime el. hoar frost. -**frost** se Rim.

Rimfy a rimey.

Rimklang euphony of rhyme. -**fronise** rhymed chronicle. -**funter** pl rhyming tricks. -**funter** rhymers. -**lute** rhyming line. -**læs** se fri. -**nab** af - for want of a rhyme. -**ord** rhyming word (of a verse).

Rimpe se Rempe.

Rimstuning rhyming termination. -**sned** rhymster, rhymers, rhymist. -**syng** proverb in rhyme. -**stavelse** rhyming syllable.

Rimtaage c frosty fog.

Rimtvang constraint of rhyme. -**vers** rhymed verse. -**værl** rhymed work.

Rinde, randt, rundet, vi run, flow; *og* (om Tiden) fly, pass, elapse; (om et Væd) run, gutter, swale; (om et Kar) leak; det randt mig i Hu, i Ende it occurred to my mind; Solen -r op the sun rises; poet se Sprinde; have -de Sjæne be blear-eyed. **Rinden** c running.

Ring c -e ring; (Kreds) circle; (Beslag) hoop, (mindre) ferrule; (i Kreds) link; (til Ringfasting) grace hoop; (om Raanen) halo; *her* annulet; Saturnus's - the ring of Saturn; Slangen lægger sig i -e the serpent is coiling itself up; fide i - sit i a ring; dans i - dance in a ring el. round; føre en i - føre i - med en lead one a life; lætte -e paa fingrene ring one's fingers; haa paa - en cat after mouse, kiss in the ring; tælle - play at games; ribe til - en run at the ring. **Ringbane** suburban connecting railway. -**ben** se -fod. -**beslag** se Ring. -**blom** marigold, *calendula*. -**blomster** pl rotale flowers. -**bolt**

ring-bolt. -**hom** J, wain-staff, stower. -**brunse** chain-mall. -**dans** ring dance. -**dannet** a shaped like a ring, annular. -**drøffel** ring-ousel, *Turdus torquatus*. -**dygt** running at the ring. **Ring** vt (Svin, Træ, Høppe; Bjørn) ring; (Hul) rim; - (med, ud, Kilde o. l.) hollow; - en Kjøle ud i Hælsen cut low the body of a dress; -e - sammen coil (up).

Ring c -r milk-pan; milk pail.

Ring vt & i ring; - paa el. med Kløften, - paa ring the bell, (om Dørløfte oglaa) ring at the bell; - paa (en) ring (the bell) for; - ind, - ud ring in, out; - til Kirke, - sammen toll el. ring for church; - til Sig toll the funeral knell; det -r there is a ring at the bell, at the door; nu -r det til Middag there's the dinner bell; det har -t (for anden Gang) the (second) bell has gone; det -r for mine Øren my ears tingle; *og* - (Tolv) for ens Øren take one to task.

Ring a (ubetydelig) small, inconsiderable; (svag) slight; (ubetydelig) insignificant; - Mængde, Fjæbel, Særl, Fortjeneste, Kundskab o. l. little el. small quantity, profit, value, merit, knowledge etc.; - Pris low, cheap price; -st Pris lowest, nearest price; - Koft, Høde, Klædning, Mening o. l. poor food, dress, opinion etc.; - Anstængelse slight, faint effort; - Indtægt, Gaab, Fæner slender income, hope, parts; - Fæll, Fortjeneste slight fault el. offence; - Fæll, Fortjeneste low, mean, humble birth; - Stand humble station; - Føll common, mean people; en - Ring a trifle; - Tid little, short time; agte (noget) - think el. make light of, hold cheap; jeg er for -, agter mig for - detti I am not worthy of it; han har ifte - Indbiddinger om sig selv he has no small conceit of himself; han kan gøre det i ringere (Tid) end to Tage he can do it in less than two days; -re end (stænde under) inferior to, second to; ingen -re end no less a person than, intet -re end nothing short of; han vil ifte sælge det -re he will not sell it for less; -re Slægt an inferior sort; han gav ham ifte det ringeste he gave him nothing at all, not a whit; ifte i ste Maade not in the least; not in the slightest (degree); ved den -ste Anledning at the slightest provocation; i det -ste at least. **Ring** agt c contempt, disdain; (som vides) slight, disregard, disrespect; nære - for hold in contempt. -**agte** vt despise, look down upon; (vise H. for) slight, disregard; -**agte** a contemptuous, *adv* in contempt.

Ringapparat n chimes, ringing-apparatus.

Ringbolt c J, ring-bolt.

Ringel c -gler ringlet, coll. -**bur** se Ringdue.

Ringesedning c bell-wire.

Ringelgaas se Gausl.

Ringene c ringing.

Ringepenge pl J, ring-money.

Ring c -e ring.

Ringerte c wagtail, *Motacilla alba*.

Ringet a: - Banfærkt, se Ringbrunje.

Ringetøj n ringing apparatus, bell-pull.

Ring/safan ringed pheasant, *Phasianus torquatus*. -**finger** ring-finger, marriage-finger. -**fjeder** (p. Gevær) bolt-spring. -**rod** ring-bone (in horses). -**forladning** grummet-wad. -**form** annular form. -**formet**, -**formig** a se -danne.

gaas se Ringgaas; **gagergaas**. -**guld** ring-gold.

haj small-spotted dogfish, *Scyllium canicula*.

Ringbed c littleness, smallness; (ubetydelig) inconsiderableness, insignificance; (underordnet) belæstet, -re Stand el. Værd inferiority; (af Pris) lowness, cheapness; (fædelsens) meanness, humbleness; min - my own humble self; leve i - live under a cloud.

Ring/bjel bucket-wheel. -hvirel atlas. -fastning graces. -flup ring-die. -lyds J. annular scupper. -kniv annular knife el. tool. -trave gorget. -laas ring-lock. Ringle vi & r (Ringe lig i Ringe) coil, curl; de sorte Bøtter -b som Slanger om hendes kind her black tresses coiled like serpents round her cheek; det sorte trælde Haar, der -b sig om Hals og Rætte her black curly hair, falling in ringlets down her neck.

Ringle vi (give en Ringende Bød) ring, tinkle. -Ringlefært e se Ringbrunje.

Ringlob n se -byst. -maal ring-measure. -mur circular wall.

Ringning e ringing.

Ringorm ringworm. -ormgræs, -ormguld spurge. Euphorbia. -ovn annular furnace. -reuben se -bust. -rev lagoon reef. -sals pipe -shears. -krat ring ornament. -stallet a se Hærnekstet. -sto (til Øst) bar-shoe. -slange annulated snake, Siphonops annulata. -spilgrace hoop and sticks; se -faldning. -spinder lackey (moth), Clisiocampa neutria. -stempel annular piston. -stempelmaffine annular engine. -stopper J. cat-stopper. -suge se Dreje. -sæl ringed seal, Phoca annulata. -tang round-nosed pliers. -trost se -brost. -ventil annular valve. -ø atoll, lagoon-island. -øjet a having a ring round the eyes.

Rining e basting, J. lashing.

Rint e -er coil. Rinte et coil, F - sig op get ready.

Riole et se Reole.

*Rip, Ripe e -r (paa Vaad) sheer strake.

*Ripe e -r scratch. Ripe et scratch (glass etc.)

Ripost(e) e repartee. -e-re et retort.

Rippe vi med J. (om Interet) come home; - efter J. clear (a rope); - op, se Oprippe.

Rips n rep.

Ripsraps n riff-raff.

Ris n, pl =, (Ripir) ream.

Ris n, pl =, fagots pl; (til at straffe en med) rod, birch; give - whip, birch; Drengen sit - the boy was whipped; binde - til sin egen Nag make a halter to one's own neck; er vokset fra -et has outgrown the rod, has passed the age of correction.

Ris e (Rornart) rice, Oryza sativa, (uflattet) paddy. -ager rice-field.

Ris/binder fagot-binder. -brænde fagots pl.

Ris/brændevin arrack. -budding rice-pudding.

Ris/bundt a bundle of fagots.

Ris/bog n winter-barley, Hordeum zeocriton.

Ris/bog e young beech.

Ris/byrkning e culture of rice.

Rise et F birch.

Rise e -r giant.

Risen/grøn rice. -grød rice-porridge. -bælling rice boiled in milk, rice-milk. -Retning wattling, wicker-work. -Rette maker of hurdles, (Ruremager) basket-maker.

Ris/ingl e rice-bird, Java sparrow, Emberiza oryzoora.

Ris/græs n cut-grass, Leersia oryzoides.

Ris/gærde a hurdle, wattle, stake and rice.

Ris/hard(e) e bush-harrow.

Ris/høst e rice-harvest, rice-crop.

Ris/ta/bel a risky. -se-re et risk; De -r intel ved ham you run no risk with him. Ris/ta e -et risk, perik; paa egen - at one's own risk; for Teres Røgning ag - on your account and at your risk; løbe den - run the risk, stand the chance (of); løbe stor - run a great risk; under - af on peril of; naar -en udbøder at the termination of the risk.

Ris/stage e rice-cake.

-se e -r, se Rallehat.

Ris/stid n shades.

Ris/snippe se -bunt. -støt (6) broom of twigs. -løst twig.

Ris/se vi purr, murmur, ripple. Ris/en e purring, etc.

Ris/smart se -ager. -mel ground rice, rice-flour. -mølle rice-mill.

Ris/p e -er shoemaker's thread.

Ris/papir rice-paper. -plante Chinese rice-paper plant, Aralia papyrifera.

Ris/pet (træ) scratch; agr raster, balk.

*Ris/pet et strip (leaves etc. off).

Ris/pærbord se Bættensbord.

Ris/plante e rice-plant.

Ris/pning e scratching etc. se Ris/pet.

Ris/poppel se Piramide. -pris e J. beacon surmounted by a broom.

Ris/skaller pl husk of rice.

Ris/skon e copse, coppice.

Ris/skive e rice-starch. -suppe rice-soup.

Ris e rest; han har Risten - eller No he has not a moment's quiet.

*Ris e og n scales pl (of fish).

Ris e -e (ved Jibsteb, og saa Dmp.) grate; (andst Eder) grating; (til at riste paa) gridiron. -bæste bearing-bar (for furnace). -bærer e (Dmp.) grate-bearer. Ris/et (Rige) broil, grill; (Rassebæst) roast; se Rasse; - Rød toast bread; -t Røstfiske toast; -t Røst fried salmon.

Ris/et (flare) cut, slash; - Rener cut Rones.

Ris/herd e roasting-bed.

*Ris/et e -er coultter.

Ris/hade e (Dmp.) (fire-)grate surface.

Ris/ing n basting-stitch.

Ris/ning e broiling etc. (se Ris/et 1 & 2).

Ris/or no e cancelling. -e-re et cancel.

Ris/pændel gridiron pendulum. -stang (Dmp.) fire-bar. -ventil gridiron-valve. -væst grating.

-væstunge hatch-grating. -væstmærsk grating-top.

Ris/vand n rice-water.

Ris/væd se -brænde. -væst se Røstfiske.

Ris e -ter, se Ris/te. -binder roed-maker.

Ris/mester e captain (of horse).

Ris/ornet e -ler ritornello, ritornello.

Ris/raad e basting thread.

Ris/ræte e -r redraft.

Ris/te e -r, -blad roed.

Ris/tal n -er rit'ual, service. Ris'us e ris'e's.

Ris'val e (Rettefæstelse) reprimand; (Tugt) chastisement, give en - reprimand, chastise.

Risval e broach, opening bit.

Ris'val e og -in de e -r rival; se Retsbæst.

-ise-re vi rival. -ite't e rivalry, rivalry.

Risve, reo, rebet et (og saa: ledbæst) rend, tear, lacerate; - Rød, Beberød grate bread, horse-radish; rebet Rød grated bread, bread-raspings, (bread) crumbs; byppe i røst Rød crumb; - Røder grind colours; - Rø rake hay; - en Gang (i en Gave) rake a walk; - Lemmer rase timber; Ratten har rebet hende she has been scratched by the cat; - - sig scratch one's self, Rø F open one's purse-strings; - risst og slaas quarrel and fight; - af tear off; en Sværdet af Ederen plucked his sword from the scabbard; - noget af ens Haand snatch a thing out of one's hand; - en Tandstifte of strike a match; * F det -e af it rubs on; Strømmen er ham bort the current carried him away; - sig (Rise) hurry off, make short work of; - sig løb fra tear one's self from, disengage one's self from; - i den, løb sig - den at be carried away by; - i (nager) pull, tear; - og Rise i sig (at); - en i sin Hænder scratch one's face; - sig i Haaret tear one's hair; * - i F (spænde) stand; - til, i Røstet tear up, tear to pieces.

je Vestre; *ren Pubifum* med fig carried onse (with her), carried her audience her, carried away the audience; - *Bit* r af fig crack jokes; - *neb* og - *neb* e *Rebber*; - *omfald* knock over; - *om* fight for a thing; *Reb* vilse - *om* Bogen will be a great run on the book; - *over* sunder; - *overende* knock over; *Strammen* m *overende* the current swept him off his - *pas* *Tungen* bite of, burn the tongue; - *a* *noget* scratch one's self on a thing; - *til* fig seize upon a thing; *F* - *ub* (*gaa* *Etur*) come to nought of, nothing; *det* er *ib* *mellem* *dem* they have quarrelled; - *ub* *farelsen* undeceive, disabuse; - *rive* *nde* *id* i - *fort* at a rapid of, furious rate; - *ing* a rapid sale.

e *e* *r* rake. *Rive* of rake; *e* *evenfor*.

ebret (*Ruc*) board on which the materials works are moulded; (*Ruter*) float.

drag pull with the rake, - *hoved* head rake.

ejærn grater, rasp; (*Zemr*) racing-knife; *agon*, *rasper*. - *flug* muller (for grinding *ra*). - *teffe* brayer.

vefig a P clear, evident.

veffe e rakings *pl*. *Rivemaffine* rasping

Risen e tearing etc.; - *i* *Zemmer* rheu- pains in the limbs. *River* e e raker; (*til* *riming*) muller; *Q* madwort, *Asperugo*.

elstift handle of a rake, rake-stale, - *sten* stones that can be taken with a rake. *efien* e grinding-stone.

etag je - *drag*. - *and* tooth of a rake.

etac (*Ruc*) rubber, grinder. - *et* rubber.

et e F slapdash workman. *Rivning* e *g* etc; *fig* collision, friction; *je* *Rivelle*. *je* *Rift*.

de e *r* rail, *Rallus*.

e *e* *r* (*pas* *Riv* o. l.) burr.

e (*Raf*, *Hvile*, *Stilhed*; *fig* *Deb*) rest; (*Hvile*)

e; (*Stilhed*, *fred*) quiet; (*Rolighed*) tranquill-

ophæst - serenity; (*p* *Geocrales*) catch;

e; *han* *har* *iff* - *ferent* he will never rest

e; *fomme* i *el*, *til* - *get* *el* obtain rest; *lab*

ge i - *don't* meddle with that; i *Ro* (*om* *laas*)

at half-cock, (*om* *Rib*) moulting; i

quite at his ease, very quietly; *lab* *mig*

e - *don't* trouble me; *han* *funde* *iff* *lade*

ere i - he could not let him alone; *tag*

ed - take it coolly, easy; *han* *har* *ingen* -

fig he is never at rest, he cannot settle

to anything; *flaa* *fig* *til* - (*i* *en* *bis* *Stilling*)

(down), rest, (*ophøre* at *være* i *Uro*) com-

one's self, (*ophøre* at *være* i *Veragelse*) be

(*trække* *fig* *tilbage* *fra* *sin* *Befindelse*) retire

business, retire from active life; *flaa* *fig* *til*

be *el* rest contented with; *lægge*, *begive*

e - compose *el* betake one's self to rest,

to rest.

er & i row, pull, (*med* *Paracrer*) scull; -

at take a row; - *en* *Mare* pull an oar; -

pull hard; - *imaat* pull easy; - *to* *Wand*

m *teffe* double-bank the oars; *lætte* *fig* *til*

ake to the oars; - *uaf*! pull away! - *taft*

Rame! give way, my lads! *vel* *el* way

th! - *Stjrbord*, *Bagbord* *pl* starboard,

- *Riste* go a-fishing; *en* *jom* *r* *gødt* a

oar *el* oarsman; *de*, *jom* *ede* *mig* *my*

e; - *en* *op* overtake one.

andref e moulting mallard.

abref e sirloin.

B = (*Søft*) rob.

baad row-boat, rowing-boat. - *bant* course

ing row boats.

bbe e *r*, *je* *Sølfund*.

Robe e *r* robe.

Robert Robert, F Bob. *Robertsur* herb

robert, dragon's blood, *Geranium robertianum*.

Robi'ne e *r* locust-tree, *Robinia*.

Robinsonade e *r* history of singular adventures after the manner of Robinson Crusoe.

Roborandbraaber *pl* (a kind of) tincture of cinchona.

Robord a the starboard side of a boat.

Robust a robust.

Robølle e crutch.

Rochea e *Q* garden coral, *R. coccinea*.

Rob e *Robber* (egenl. og *Ro*) root; *F* (*taat*, *for-*

erent *Renneffe*) scamp, rough, lamb; *fælle* - take

root; *flaa* *Robber* strike root; *flaa* *dube* *Robber*

root *el* take root deeply; *følge* *pas* - *en* sell

standing; *ruffe* *op* *med* - *e* tear up by the roots,

fig abolish root and branch; *fig* *udrydde* *det* *ende*

fra - *en* root out, extirpate an evil; *udbrage* - *en*

extract the root; *Ord* af *fremmed* - words of a

foreign stock. *Robbaaren* a *Q* proceeding

from the root, radical. - *blad* root-leaf, radical

leaf. - *bløde* soaking rain.

Robe *et* (*op* i *f*, *Es*, *Jorden* *el* *rode* *Jorden* *op*

(*om* *Spin*) root (the ground); *Drengen* *ligger* *og*

r i *Jorden* the boy lies raking up the ground;

- (*om*) i *gamle* *Sager*, *Bapirer* *o* *o*, rummage

among old things, papers etc.; - i *en* *Ruffert*,

Ruru o. b. rummage, tumble over the contents

of, a trunk, basket; *han* *ligger* *og* - *r* *efter* *den* *Bog*

he is rummaging for that book; - *op* i *en* *Sag*

rip up a matter; - *fig* *ind* i *noget* embroil one's

self in a thing.

Robe e *r* (i *Bu*) ward, quarter, (*Soldater*) file;

party, band; *†* *Danish* rood (12 feet). - *lid* file

- *ling*.

Ro'di'ekspøment number denoting the root.

Ro'di'ward marching in files. - *meffer* tax

- *gatherer*.

Roben e rooting etc.

Robende e root-end, *J*, heel.

Roberi' n disorder, disturbance, muddle.

† *Robet* a F scampish.

Robevi's *ade* in *el* by files; in parties; - *til*

venstre! left file!

Ro'di'fast a rooted. - *fasthed* e rootedness. - *fig*

arches, *Xylophax*. - *frugt* (edible) root; *Udfilling*

af *er* root show; *Dyrkning* af *er* = *frugtdyrkning*

cultivation of root-crops. - *fælle* n rooting.

- *fæste* *et* root; *vr* *fig* root, strike root; - *t* rooted;

han *flod* *jom* - *t* he was root-bound; *et* - *t* *flod* a

deep-rooted hatred; *et* *mere* - *t* *flod* a deeper

rooted h. - *fæstelse*, - *fæstning* rooting. - *gnave*

et gnaw off to the root. - *gren* radical branch.

- *haar* root-hair. - *hindebetændelse* (i *Tand*) peri-

odontitis. - *hoved* head of the root. - *hugge* *et*

cut off by the root, stub up. - **hunger* F, le-

veller, radical, root and branch man *el* reformer,

F rad. - *hætte* root-cap. - *taal* Swedish turnip.

- *lavbe* *je* - *hugge*. - *løve* *et* cleave to the root.

- *knold* tuber. - *knude* the stump of a tree. - *løs*

a rootless. - *net* tissue of roots.

Robomontabe e *r* rodomontade.

Ro'di'ord radix, radical, root-word. - *perffille*

large parsley. - *plante* plant yielding an escul-

ent root. - *podet* a root-grafted. - *podning* root

grafting. - *regn* *je* - *bløde*. - *refter* *pl* rests of

roots. - *stus* sucker, ground shoot. - *stydende* a

rooting. - *stæremaffine* root-cutter. - *slagning* e

rooting. - *snifter* root parasite. - *spids* apex.

- *spire* radicle. - *†* *sprog* parent language. - *staveise*

radical syllable. - *stift* radical stalk. - *stot* root

stock, rhizoma. - *stod* stump. - *størrelse* radical

quantity. - *tal* *arith* root (of a number). - *taffe*

J, heel-tackle. - *tegn* *arith* radical sign. - *teu*

J, heel-lashing. - *treul* rootlet. - *udbragning*

evolution. -urt, -væst, je -frugt. -ægte a ungrafted.

Roe c (Storpe paa Søer) scab, crust; sætte - form a scab.

Roe c -r turnip, beet. -ager turnip field. -burtning cultivation of turnips. -fros turnip-seed. -løstemaafine beet-extractor. -marf je -ager.

Roen c rowing.

Roe/olie rape-oil. -optagningsmaafine beet-extractor.

Roe c -e rower, oarsman, boatman. Roerffe c -r boatwoman.

Roe/raps je Rutabaga. -rybs je Turnips.

Roe/fuffer n beet-root: sugar.

Ro/fartøj row-boat. -Raade, -Roille fleet of row-boats; flotilla of rowing gunboats. -folt rowers. -førening rowing club. -gaffel crutch. -galri row-galley.

Rogn c (hard) roe, spawn; gyde, løste - spawn.

Rogn c -er, je Røn. -afald hybrid beam-tree, Sorbus hybrida.

Rogn/Riltspawner, -ghuingspawning. *Røffe, -Røffe lump-fish, lump-sucker, sea-owl, Cyclopterus lumpus. -rig a full of roe. -sten oolite, roe-stone.

Rof' (Ruglen) c roc, rukh.

Rof' n je Raaf a.

Rof' c -e spinning wheel.

Rofa/de c (Etat) casting.

Rofambo/le c roe-ambale, Allium scorodopra.

Rofanontaad c rowing gunboat.

Rofe re vi castle.

Rofte c -r ray, Raja; Blat: scale; Søn: thorn-back; eiftrist - torpedo.

Rofte ut & a rock; et, fjo (Lilid, Bøstutning) shake; den reifarbiges Rof fal ifte -s the root of the righteous shall not be moved; Stenen vil ifte lade fjo - the stone cannot be moved. Rofte-afsel c (Dmp.) rocking-shaft.

Rofte/brev paper wrapped round the distaff. -brejer turner of spinning-wheels, turner in wood.

Roftebutte c tumbler.

Rofte/hjul spinning-wheel. -høved rock, distaff.

Rofte c rocking etc. je Rofte.

Rofte c -e (i Ur) needle.

*Rofte/fucbe c je -ten.

Roftefen c rocking-stone.

+Roftefen c spindle.

Ro/fub c rowing club.

Rofning c rocking etc.

Rofa/ta c roco/ro.

Roflig a tranquil; (oglaa: stille) quiet, calm; (fogtmedig, blid) placid; (fat, finbig) composed, sedate; (fattet) collected; halde fjo - keep quiet; var - be quiet; var De fun - make yourself easy, be easy; vi fan være ganfte -e for at we may rest assured that; det fan du være - for iron I'll warrant you; -t Vejr, Hav, - Himmel calm weather, tranquil sea, serene sky; - Se a smooth sea; - Søen sound sleep; -e Jøleffer tranquil cf. undisturbed feelings; -t Sind tranquil mind; - Sindsfemning quiet frame of mind; - Samvittigheds clear conscience; fjo mig liber, fal be tryggelig og være - for fjo who's hearke-neth unto me shall dwell safely, and shall be quiet of fear; at vi maa føre et -t og stille Venet that we may lead a quiet and peaceable life; jeg fan være - ved (sabbane Bøstydninger I need not care for such accusations. -hed c tranquility; quiet, calm; placidity, composedness; composure; forfjyre den offentlige - commit a breach of peace. -bedsforskyrter c disturber (of the -bedsforskyrrelse breach of peace.

Rolle vi (om Røn, Grøvling, Odde) rut.

Rolle c -r (i Skuepil) part, character; fjo part; blive i en be in character; falde ud af -n be out of character, lose one's cue; spille fin - play cf. act one's part; fjo han spillede en meget uheldig - he cut a very pitiful figure; havde faact Dødsfærd - had been cast for the Physician; det spiller ingen - it is of no consequence; han har spillet fin - he is played out. -beftaining cast (of the characters). -bytning exchange of parts. -havende pl acting players. -hefte part. -ombytning change in the cast.

Rollefid c rotting-time.

Rolleff c -et little one, toddler.

Rom' (*o) c (Spiritus) rum.

Rom' (*o) n Rome; i det gamle - in ancient Rome; - blev ifte bygget paa en Dag Rome was not built in a day. Romafarer c -e pilgrim to Rome.

Roma'n c -er novel, romance; det er en bel - it is quite romantic. -agtig a romantic. Roman ce c -r romance. Roman/digter, -forfatter, -lube) novelist, romance-writer, writer of fiction cf. novels. -helt, -heltinde hero, heroine of romance.

Romanist' c -et ro'manist.

Roma'n literatur prose fiction. -læfer (lube) novel-reader. -læfning novel- cf. romance reading.

Roma'nst a Roman'ic, Romance, (Runk) Romanesque, -germanist a Romano-Germanic.

Roma'n (Strier je -diger, -Strierinde c -r (lady) novelist, -ftrivning novel-writing. -lunger greedy novel-reader. -luft romance.

Roman'tift a romantic; det -e ved Segn the romance of the thing. -ift' a romance; (Literatur-reining) romanticism. -lfer c -e romanticist.

Rom/be (Rhombus) c -r math rhomb. -hft a rhombic; det -e Suftem (Rvrb.) the right prismatic system. -oi de c -r rhomboid.

Rombubbing c rum-pudding.

Ro'mer (o) c -e Roman; F a glass of rum. -folt Roman people. Romerin/de c -r Roman (lady). Romer/firken the Roman (Catholic) church, the Church of Rome. -reife journey to Rome. -retten Roman Law; Civil Law. -rige Roman empire. -ft a Roman; - Bad Turkish bath; - 2ys Roman candle. -fbrist ift a Romano-British. -ftato/ift a & c Roman Catholic. -fproget the Roman language. -fat Roman state. -tal Roman number cf. numeral; R. indlektion. -tog expedition to Rome.

Romfad (*o) n rum cask.

Romme (o) c bag asphodel, Nartheetum ossifragum.

Rom/bubbing (o) c rum pudding. -punch rum punch. -ater rum ether.

Ronde (o) je Runde.

*Rone je Raane.

Roning c rowing, pulling, (for Rømsjelle) boating. Røport row-port. *Ror c rowing.

Ror n pl =, rudder, helm; hange -et ship vi hang the rudder; fja ved -et, fja til - (egaa fjo) stand cf. be at the helm; Rønder ved -et the man at the wheel; fomme til -et come into power; fiftre -et answer the helm; Sturbo ved -et starboard the helm; Bagbord ved -et port the helm; - i Rø! helm's a-lee! op ved -et up with the helm! fette paa -et ease the helm; lægt -et over fiftre the helm; flet ved -et steady the helm; føre fæ - carry a lee helm. Rø/rbeflag rudder-irons. -bjern helm-port.

*Rørbød c fishermen's booth (at a fishing station).

Rørbrog c rudder-boat.

Rørbøat c thwart. -falt rowers.

st je -biørn. -gat rudder-hole. -gænger
m. -bage pintle; -r og -løffer rudder
-hanger rudder-pendant. -hul je -gat.
-lær je Rør.

lær rudder-check. -lære rudder-case.
-lære. -lære rudder-check. -lære
end. -lære rudder-coat. -lære rudder
-lære key of a rudder. -lære goodgeon.
lær-mould. -lære. -lære tiller.
lær rowers. -lære rover, boatman.
lære rudder-stock. -lære rudder-pen-
dant rudder-nail. -lære je -lære. -lære
-lære. -lære rudder-stock. -lære
-lære. -lære dumb-chalder. -lære rudder
-lære rudder-pintle. -lære trick of spell
-lære. -lære sweep of the tiller.
lære je -lære.

lære je -lære.
lære praise, commendation; til hæng - in
e. chips, shavings of wood.
e & a horse. -lære horse-litter.
Rør Rose.

ro'le, ro'le et praise, commend, laud;
ro'le overpraise; - sig of neget glory in;
ro'le - sig of boast; uden at - mig
vanity, tho' I say it (that should not);
ro'le at have takes credit to himself for
- ro'le a commendatory, laudatory,
ro'le panegyric, eulogistic.

ro'le rose; art rosette; ingen -r uden Rørne
without a thorn; danke paa -r lie on a
rosette; danke lise paa -r has no easy life
rosette the wars of the Roses.

ro'le (Shedem) St. Anthony's fire, erysipelas,
-lære a erysipelatos.

ro'le rose-coloured riband. -lære bed
ro'le, rosary. -bi leaf-cutter, *Megachile*

ro'le. -biad rose-leaf. -lære poet rose
blomme rose. -lære poet rosy glow,

ro'le nest. -lære girl who won the
village for good conduct. -lære rose
bro'le pastor, *Grocchia rosea*. -lære

line. -lære je -lære. -lære the
fly. -lære rose-colour, pink. -lære
rosy colour to. -lære a rose-coloured,
rosy, pink. -lære je Rør. -lære feast

-lære rosy finger. -lære a rosy
-lære bloom of roses. -lære, have
den. -lære vi glow crimson. -lære

roses. -lære honey of roses, mel-
lære je Rør. -lære rose-hedge. -lære

Rør. -lære Brussels-sprouts, *Brassica*
ro'le. -lære rose (potato). -lære rosy

knop rose-bud. -lære rose-serve. -lære
garland of roses; (lære) beads; lære sin - count one's beads.

ro'le Rosierian. -lære rose quartz.
of roses. -lære odour of roses. -lære

ro'le. -lære rosy lip. -lære chain of
münd je -lære.

ro'le e -lære rosenoble.
olie rose-oil, otto (el. attar) of roses.

ro'le. -lære je Rør. -lære pomade rose
te. -lære rosace-punchoon. -lære

ter) pear. -lære rose-root, rose-root. *Rho-*
ro'le. -lære a rosy, rose-coloured, rose-red,
rosy light. -lære rosy cloud. -lære rosy

lære a beautiful as a rose. -lære
ated with roses. -lære spirit of
lære rose-diamond. -lære (paa Rør)

-lære e strewn with roses. -lære je
-lære conserve of roses. -lære rose
degar. -lære rose-season. -lære thorn

ro'le. -lære rose-tree; je -lære. -lære
ro'le. -lære rose-water. -lære rose-wood.
ro'le. -lære rose-apple.

Rør ring e rosin, pink-dyeing.

Rørsteden a (Diamant) rose-cut.

Rørst. e -ter rosette, (i Tag) ceiling plate.
Rørstøber rose-copper. Rørstillet a & ros-
ulate.

Rørst. g. in Mr. Puff. -eri a log-rolling.

Rørst. e -er raisin; je Rør. -lære plum-cake.

-lære raisin-stone. -lære pl (Rørst) rapes pl.

-lære a rowing-vessel.

Rørst. e walrus.

Rørst. e ro'semary. -lære flower of r.

-lære andromeda. -lære oil of r. -lære Hungary

-lære.

Rørst. e je Rørst.

Rørst. e rosol'ic acid.

Rørst. a. -lære e je Rørst.

Rørst. e r puff of wind, eddy-wind.

Rørst. e: -lære me get the better of.

Rørst. (Malt) mash. Rørst. e -r. -lære mash-
tub.

Rørst. e equestrian service.

Rørst. e mashing.

Rørst. e -er music-pen.

Rørst. e a praiseworthy, commendable,
laudable. -lære a praiseworthiness, commend-
ableness, laudableness.

Rørst. e rattan cane, *Colamus rotang*.

Rørst. e -er rotation, revolution, agr rota-
tion of crops. -lære a praiseworthy, commendable,
laudable. -lære a praiseworthiness, commend-
ableness, laudableness.

Rørst. e -er rotation, revolution, agr rota-
tion of crops. -lære a praiseworthy, commendable,
laudable. -lære a praiseworthiness, commend-
ableness, laudableness.

Rørst. e -er rotation, revolution, agr rota-
tion of crops. -lære a praiseworthy, commendable,
laudable. -lære a praiseworthiness, commend-
ableness, laudableness.

Rørst. e -er rotation, revolution, agr rota-
tion of crops. -lære a praiseworthy, commendable,
laudable. -lære a praiseworthiness, commend-
ableness, laudableness.

Rørst. e -er rotation, revolution, agr rota-
tion of crops. -lære a praiseworthy, commendable,
laudable. -lære a praiseworthiness, commend-
ableness, laudableness.

Rørst. e -er rotation, revolution, agr rota-
tion of crops. -lære a praiseworthy, commendable,
laudable. -lære a praiseworthiness, commend-
ableness, laudableness.

Rørst. e -er rotation, revolution, agr rota-
tion of crops. -lære a praiseworthy, commendable,
laudable. -lære a praiseworthiness, commend-
ableness, laudableness.

Rørst. e -er rotation, revolution, agr rota-
tion of crops. -lære a praiseworthy, commendable,
laudable. -lære a praiseworthiness, commend-
ableness, laudableness.

Rørst. e -er rotation, revolution, agr rota-
tion of crops. -lære a praiseworthy, commendable,
laudable. -lære a praiseworthiness, commend-
ableness, laudableness.

Rørst. e -er rotation, revolution, agr rota-
tion of crops. -lære a praiseworthy, commendable,
laudable. -lære a praiseworthiness, commend-
ableness, laudableness.

Rørst. e -er rotation, revolution, agr rota-
tion of crops. -lære a praiseworthy, commendable,
laudable. -lære a praiseworthiness, commend-
ableness, laudableness.

Rørst. e -er rotation, revolution, agr rota-
tion of crops. -lære a praiseworthy, commendable,
laudable. -lære a praiseworthiness, commend-
ableness, laudableness.

Rørst. e -er rotation, revolution, agr rota-
tion of crops. -lære a praiseworthy, commendable,
laudable. -lære a praiseworthiness, commend-
ableness, laudableness.

Rørst. e -er rotation, revolution, agr rota-
tion of crops. -lære a praiseworthy, commendable,
laudable. -lære a praiseworthiness, commend-
ableness, laudableness.

Rørst. e -er rotation, revolution, agr rota-
tion of crops. -lære a praiseworthy, commendable,
laudable. -lære a praiseworthiness, commend-
ableness, laudableness.

Rørst. e -er rotation, revolution, agr rota-
tion of crops. -lære a praiseworthy, commendable,
laudable. -lære a praiseworthiness, commend-
ableness, laudableness.

Rørst. e -er rotation, revolution, agr rota-
tion of crops. -lære a praiseworthy, commendable,
laudable. -lære a praiseworthiness, commend-
ableness, laudableness.

Rørst. e -er rotation, revolution, agr rota-
tion of crops. -lære a praiseworthy, commendable,
laudable. -lære a praiseworthiness, commend-
ableness, laudableness.

exhausting farming el. management. -dyr beast of prey.

*Rover *n* f. river, channel.

Rovfisk rapacious fish. -fiskeri wasting fishery. -Ruc hornet-fly, *Asilus*. -fod raptorious foot. -fugl bird of prey, raptorial bird. -gerdig -gerdiged je -begærlig. -hveps ichneumon fly. -lyst je -begærlighed. -lysten je -begærlig. -maage arctic skua, *Lestris parasiticus*. -mord robbery attended with murder. -næb raptorious beak. -ridder knight-robbet. -fug. -fuge, je -begærlig. -begærlighed. -tand raptorious tooth. -terne Caspian tern, *Sterna caspia*.

Royalisme *c* roy'alism. -ist' *c* -er roy'alist. -ist' *ist* a roy'alist.

+Ru *c* -er fold, plalt.

*Ru *c* je Roe l.

Ru *a* rough; *q* scabrous.

Rub' og Stub bag and baggage.

Rubank(hovl) *c* -er jointer, jointing-plane.

Rubbe *et* rub, scrub; - *vi* af P pack; det er not bedst, jeg *r* af I had better pack; - *er* fig F look sharp.

Rubber *c* -er rubber.

Rubbet *a* F rugged.

Rubel *c* -er ruble.

Ruben Reuben.

+Rubbe *c* je Rarrube.

Rubikon: gaa over - pass the Rubicon.

Rubi' *c* -er ru'by. -farve ruby colour. -farvet *a* ruby. -glas ruby-flour. -fuyffe ornament el. set of rubies. -spinel spinel-ruby. -fuvvi ruby sulphur.

Ru'blad *c* *a* *q* asperifoliate.

Rubric' *re* *et* ru'bricate. Rubrit' *c* -er ru'bric, head, title, article, column.

Rude *c* -r *q* rue, Ruta.

Rude *c* -r pane (of glass), (firant) square, diamond, (Stat) square; her fusil. -danneet je -formig.

Rudebifte *c* vinegar of rue.

Rudeformet, -formig *a* square-shaped, diamond-shaped; *q* rhomboidal. -glas je Sindues-glas.

Rudel *c* flock.

Rudemønster *n* chequered pattern.

Rudolie *c* oil of rue, *Ethereolum ruta*.

Ruder *c* (kort) diamond, (hæven) diamonds. -fonge, -dame elv. king, queen of diamonds etc.

Rudera pl ruins.

Rudefjeld lozenge shield. -skælet *a* (hif) ganoid, ganoidian. -stot gauging rod. Rubet *a* chequered, tessellated, check, her lozenge. Rudevis *ade* lozenge-wise, in squares. -værf arek checker work.

Rudiment' *n* -er rudiment. -ment' *r* a rudimentary.

Rudolf Rudolph, Ralph.

Ru'bred *a* je Rubet.

+Ru'bfalle *c* roach, *Cyprinus erythrophthalmus*. Rue *et* raise, tease.

Ruclie *c* ruing, repentance, contrition.

Ruemaffine *c* raising-gig.

Ruf' *c*: i en - in a trice, in a twinkling.

Ruf' *n*, pl =, J round house, deck-house; (til Segn) front head (of a vehicle).

Ruffe *et* J. start; - fig. - start.

Ruffe *vi* bawd, procure. Ruffe'r *c* -e pimp, pander, procurer. -et' *n* pimping, pandering.

-tffe *c* -r bawd, procurer.

Ruffet pl rugosities. Ruffet *a* rugate.

Rufbjætte *c* J. round-house beam.

Rug *c* rye, *Secale cereale*. Rugjaar year for rye. -ager rye-field. -avl cultivation of rye. -avling cultivation of rye; rye-crop. -ald eat -ro. -brød rye-bread, brown bread.

*Rugbe *c* -r woodcock, *Scolopax rusticola*. -træl cock-shoot.

Ruge *vi* brood, hatch; - over el. -paa (gesit paa) noget brood over a thing; den gerrige *r* over sine Benge the miser hoards his money; gæst Ruset *r* over Mark og Eng darkness surrounds both field and meadow; - ud hatch. -andels hatchling-house. -hæne brooding hen; je *r*. -tafte cote. -lyften *a* broody. -maffine hatchling-machine, incubator. Rugen *c* brooding etc. Rugeovn hatchling oven. -plads hatchling-place. Ruger *c* -r: god - good sifter; flerte *c* non-sitters, non-sitting breeds. -tid brooding el. hatching season. -varme hatching heat. -æg brood-egg, egg for hatching.

*Rugge *et* rock; *vi* rock, vacillate. -sten je Rofte.

Rugghalm thrashed rye-straw. -horn je Rædreje. -høst rye-harvest; rye-crop. -jord rye-soil. -lavring je -tvedst. -tid rye-bran. -form grain of rye. -løst tillering rye. -marl rye-field. -mel (figet) rye-flour; (figet) rye-meal. -melsgød rye-meal porridge. -melssuppe rye-meal gruel. -næg sheaf of rye.

Rugning *c* brooding etc., (process of) incubation.

Rugpris price of rye. -straa straw of unthrashed rye. -stubb rye-stubble. -fød rye-crop. -tvedst rye-biscuit. -vang enclosed rye-field. -vippe je -ats.

Rughaaret *a* rough-haired. -handsker Swedish gloves. -hed *c* roughness. -hugge *et* rough-hew. -hugger rough-hewer. -hovl rough-plane.

Ruin' *c* -er ru'in; el. Stot (som ligger) i -er a ruined castle. -agat brecciated agate. Ruiner *et* *et* ru'in.

Rujabust *c* je Bacifira.

Ruieren *n* pig-iron.

*Rulle *c* -r heap, lump. Rulle *et* heap up.

*Rul' *c* -ler, je Rulle (i de to første St.; i H Rullepolje.

Rulle *vi* & *t* roll, (trille paa hjul) trundle; (en Stib, Ss, Torden) roll; (om Bladet) circulate; (Minne) mangle, calender; - Ulgarr roll cigare; her -s mangling done here; de med Ejner rolled his eyes; - sammen roll up; - op el. af unroll. - Gardinerne op, ned draw el. pull the blinds up, down; fig hvide Boffer -de ned fra hans høje Hæde white locks streamed down from his high forehead; - fig (om Hestet) roll. Rulle *c* -r (Bak) roll, roller, cylinder; (under Berbet el. L.) castor; (Bog-) reel; (noget sammenrullet) roll; (til Kvar) mangle; (Bergament, Papir) etc.) roll, unroll; (Hortegne) list; J. station-bill, station-list; (Bist) flock, herd; en - Sejldug a bolt of canvas; *q* - Benge a rouleau (of money); fuge en Ruge paa -n take a post-chaise. Rulleant collared ed pickled eel. -bane waggon way. -big sheet lead. -bor saddle-drill, drill with ferrule. -bre roll -bridge. -bøl buckram. -bræt roller. -brug dough flattened by rolling. -fabrikant calendar-maker. -fører keeper of the roll; registrar. -føring registration. -garbin (roller-) blind, sun-blind. -garn cotton on reels. -hætte Norwegian harrow. -hammer mangling room. -hæde mangling-cloth. -hvis chopping-knife. -kobber sheet-copper in rolls. -kone. -mand mangle. -kæder mangling collar. -mekter calendar. -mekning sheet-brass in rolls. -mekel trochlear muscle. -n *c* rolling etc. -pælt collared beef.

Rulle *re* *vi* je Rulle.

Rullestifte collared ham. -Røster pl rollers, roller-skates. Stærelsbog paa - roller-station. -rølling. -spag J. roller-handspike. -jværet roller-buckle. -Rea (tille rind Sten) pebble.

(større) cople-stone, boulder; *peol* erratic gravel, rubble-stones, boulders. -*stendformationen* the drift. -*stendstær* boulder-clay. -*stift* rolling hitch. -*stol* mangling cylinder. -*stol* wheel-chair. -*stue* se -*fammer*. -*tin* roll-tin. -*tobak* roll-tobacco, pigtail (tobacco). -*tov* *J.* parbuckle. -*træ* se -*flof*. -*toj* mangled linen: linen to be mangled. -*vogn* trundle, truck. *Runlling* *c* rolling etc.; *cone* (af *Søren*) roller, roll. *Runlliste* brick-course laid on edge, edge-course.

Runlader a scraped leather.

Run *c* se *Rom* 1.

Run *a* large, wide; *J.* large; *i* - *Sø* in the open sea, in blue water; *sege* - *Sø* stand out to sea; *fomme* ud *i* - *Sø* get an offing; *den* *har* *Sinden* to *Sireget* - *i* she has the wind two points large; *for* *en* - *i* *id* siden a good while ago.

Run *n*, *pl* =, room, space; (afstet) compartment; (*i* *en* *Bust* *el.* *Øybe*; *Øybe*) pigeon-hole; -*met* *i* *et* *Stib* the hold; *et* *lufttom* - a vacuum; *fomme* - vacant spaces; *iden* *og* *met* time and space; *forvinde* *i* *det* *fomme* - disappear into space; *ig* *vi* *maa* *istte* *gibe* *stige* *Tanter* - *i* *vore* *Øjeter* we must not suffer our mind to be influenced by such thoughts *el.* we must not be influenced by such thoughts; *gibe* - *for* *give* way to, make room for; *giver* *istte* *heller* *Djævelen* - neither give place to the devil. *Rundefende* *a* *J.* loculicidal.

Runne *n* *Runella*. -*ier* *c*, -*ist* *a* *Rumelia*.

Rumfang capacity, volume, bulk, contents. -*forhold* proportion. -*fornehmelse* space perception. -*last* cargo in the hold.

Rumte *ei* rumble, roll. -*læsse* lumbering vehicle *el.* chariot. *Rumten* *c* rumbling (in the bowels) *Rumlepotte* humming-top. *Rumter* *c* demagogue. *Rumster* *pl* revolutionary attempts, intrigues.

Rumlig *a* of space, relating to space. *Rummaal* measure of capacity, solid measure. *Rumme* *et* contain, hold; *fulst* *tan* *istte* - *alle* *disse* *Rumme* the house will not contain all these people; *hvor* *mægt* *tan* *der* - *s* *i* *den* *Sæt*? how much will that bag hold; *jeg* *tan* *istte* - *jaa* *mange* *I* cannot find room for so many people; *vi* *tan* *istte* - *s* *i* *Seaden* there was no room for us in the boat.

Rumme *vi* & *r* (om *Sinden*) veer aft.

Rummel *c* rumble, rumbling noise; (*i* *Bilet*) point; *en* - *Se* a bunch of bulbs; *F* *løbe* *hale* *en* buy the whole lot; *F* *forstaa* *el.* *tenbe* *en* understand one's business, be up to it, be up to snuff, know what's what.

Rummelig *a* roomy, spacious, capacious, commodious. -*hed* *c* roominess, spaciousness, capaciousness.

Rumr *c* uproar, noise.

Rumpe *c* *r* rump, breech, bottom, bum, backside, fundament, arse, posteriors *pl*; (*hale*) tail. *Rumpe* *et* *op* *tie* up the tail of (a horse). *Rumpe* *baller* *pl* buttocks. -*ben* rump-bone. -*brø* *a* large-rumped, big-bummed. -*hunc* caudal fin, anal fin. -*hieder* *se* *hale* *hieder*. -*hul* anus. -*leder* crupper dock. -*lød* *a* tailless. -*rem* crupper, breeching. -*stykke* rump-piece. -*tarm* rectum. -*trost*, -*tubse* ladpole.

Rumshjælte hold-beam. -*hjelte* *se* *hjer* *se* *hjer*.

Rumskjælte hold-beam. -*hjelte* *se* *hjer* *se* *hjer*.

Rumskjælte hold-beam. -*hjelte* *se* *hjer* *se* *hjer*.

Rumskjælte hold-beam. -*hjelte* *se* *hjer* *se* *hjer*.

Rumskjælte hold-beam. -*hjelte* *se* *hjer* *se* *hjer*.

Rumskjælte hold-beam. -*hjelte* *se* *hjer* *se* *hjer*.

Rumskjælte hold-beam. -*hjelte* *se* *hjer* *se* *hjer*.

Rumskjælte hold-beam. -*hjelte* *se* *hjer* *se* *hjer*.

Rumskjælte hold-beam. -*hjelte* *se* *hjer* *se* *hjer*.

Rumskjælte hold-beam. -*hjelte* *se* *hjer* *se* *hjer*.

Rumskjælte hold-beam. -*hjelte* *se* *hjer* *se* *hjer*.

bu - *r*! what a noise you are making! -*ing* *c* rummaging, disturbance, hurly-burly.

Rumstørrelse quantity of space. -*vinkel* solid angle.

Rumstørrelse quantity of space. -*vinkel* solid angle.

Rumstørrelse quantity of space. -*vinkel* solid angle.

Rumstørrelse quantity of space. -*vinkel* solid angle.

Rumstørrelse quantity of space. -*vinkel* solid angle.

Rumstørrelse quantity of space. -*vinkel* solid angle.

Rumstørrelse quantity of space. -*vinkel* solid angle.

Rumstørrelse quantity of space. -*vinkel* solid angle.

Rumstørrelse quantity of space. -*vinkel* solid angle.

Rumstørrelse quantity of space. -*vinkel* solid angle.

Rumstørrelse quantity of space. -*vinkel* solid angle.

Rumstørrelse quantity of space. -*vinkel* solid angle.

Rumstørrelse quantity of space. -*vinkel* solid angle.

Rumstørrelse quantity of space. -*vinkel* solid angle.

Rumstørrelse quantity of space. -*vinkel* solid angle.

Rumstørrelse quantity of space. -*vinkel* solid angle.

Rumstørrelse quantity of space. -*vinkel* solid angle.

Rumstørrelse quantity of space. -*vinkel* solid angle.

Rumstørrelse quantity of space. -*vinkel* solid angle.

Rumstørrelse quantity of space. -*vinkel* solid angle.

Rumstørrelse quantity of space. -*vinkel* solid angle.

Rumstørrelse quantity of space. -*vinkel* solid angle.

Rumstørrelse quantity of space. -*vinkel* solid angle.

Rumstørrelse quantity of space. -*vinkel* solid angle.

Rumstørrelse quantity of space. -*vinkel* solid angle.

Rumstørrelse quantity of space. -*vinkel* solid angle.

Rumstørrelse quantity of space. -*vinkel* solid angle.

Rumstørrelse quantity of space. -*vinkel* solid angle.

Rumstørrelse quantity of space. -*vinkel* solid angle.

Rumstørrelse quantity of space. -*vinkel* solid angle.

Rumstørrelse quantity of space. -*vinkel* solid angle.

Rumstørrelse quantity of space. -*vinkel* solid angle.

Rumstørrelse quantity of space. -*vinkel* solid angle.

Rumstørrelse quantity of space. -*vinkel* solid angle.

Rumstørrelse quantity of space. -*vinkel* solid angle.

Rumstørrelse quantity of space. -*vinkel* solid angle.

Rumstørrelse quantity of space. -*vinkel* solid angle.

Rumstørrelse quantity of space. -*vinkel* solid angle.

Rumstørrelse quantity of space. -*vinkel* solid angle.

Rumstørrelse quantity of space. -*vinkel* solid angle.

Rumstørrelse quantity of space. -*vinkel* solid angle.

Rumstørrelse quantity of space. -*vinkel* solid angle.

Rumstørrelse quantity of space. -*vinkel* solid angle.

Rumstørrelse quantity of space. -*vinkel* solid angle.

Rumstørrelse quantity of space. -*vinkel* solid angle.

roll. -*sænter* swage. -*søm* round seam. -*tattet* a & crenate.

Rund/talende a loquacious. -*talendeb* c loquacity.

Rundtang round pliers. *Rundtenom* adv all round; + c -mer whole slice of bread, round (of bread). -*rosjet* a mad as a March hare. -*tørn* J. round turn. -*vofset* a burly, plump. -*vævsmaffine* circular stocking-frame.

Rune c r Rune, Runic character. -*alfabet* Runic alphabet. -*bogstav* se Rune. -*bomme* sorcerer's drum (among the Laplanders). -*forster* runologist. -*hugger* engraver of Runes, Rune cutter. -*indskrift* runic inscription. -*talender* runic calendar. -*tyndighed* runology, rune-lore. -*tvæle* wooden block inscribed with Runes. -*teg* witchcraft (performed by the means of Runes). -*meffer*, -*riste* se -*hugger*. -*mindesmærke* runic monument. -*rætte* futhorc. -*skrift* Runic writing cf. characters; (Indskrift) Runic inscription. -*sprog* runic language, l. of the Runes. -*stav* Rune-stave; runic wand. -*sten* Runic stone, Rune stone. -*tegn* runic symbol. -*vers* Runic verse. -*vært* runic, runologic cf. runish work.

Runge vi ring (again), resound. *Rungen* c ringing etc.

Runing c teasing, teaselling.

Runetroc c r r d beet, beet-root, *Beta rapacea*. -*futter* beet-sugar.

Runtten a wrinkled, shrivelled. -*hed* c quality of being wrinkled etc. *Runtne* vi shrivel.

Rupic c r rupee.

Ruppe fig. se Rubbe.

Ruptur c r r rupture.

**Rur* se Rør 1.

Rur c centre-shell, balanus.

Ruregning c J. rough reckoning.

Rus c (*n) intoxication, inebriation, debauch; *fig* intoxication, transport; *faa* sig en - get drunk; *have* en lille - be fuddled, disguised in liquor, in one's cups; *sove* -n ud sleep one's self sober, sleep off one's debauch.

**Rus*: *paa* en - at random; *fragte* per - freight by the great; *Salg* *paa* -, se Rusfalg.

**Rus* - træffe - med make game of.

Rus c -fer (ung Etubent) freshman, «recentior» -aar freshman year.

Rusch c -er ruche.

Ruse vi rush.

**Ruse* et se Veruse.

Ruse vt: J. - ind rouse in.

Ruse c -r bow-net, weel; *fig* heap, pile. -*garn*, -*turn* b. i.

Rusende a fuddled, intoxicated.

Rusf c & n drizzle, drizzling.

**Rust* a F out of one's senses, not in one's right senses.

**Rust* c (flor) bouncer, thumper.

Rust n, pl =, ptll, shake, twitch; rubbish.

Ruste vt & i pull, shake; - for pull flax; - en i haaret. *Rustene* pull cf. tear one by the hair cf. clothes; *Vinden* -r i Taget the wind shakes the roof cf. makes the r. shake; - en op af Søvnne rouse one from his sleep, * - *paa* stir, move.

Ruste v *impers*: det -r it drizzles, mizzles.

Rusten c pulling etc.

Rustet a drizzly.

**Rustie* c -r rust, *Perca cernua*.

Rustomrust n hodge-podge, gallimaufry, farago, balderdash, jumble; (Ret) hodge-podge, olla podrida.

Rustregn se Rust. -*vejr* drizzly weather.

Rusland n Russia; det europæiske - Russia in Europe.

**Rusle* vi jog (on, along).

Ruslæder n Russia (leather), Moscow leather. +*Rusme* c -r ear of oats.

Rusfalg n sale by bulk.

Rusfe vi J. (om Tøe) rush, tear.

Rusfødder n se Gembrasler.

Rusker c -c. -*inde* c r Russian; *Erfolger* over alle *Russer* emperor of all the Russias. -*venlig* a pro-Russian.

Rusknag c (Russia) duck. *Rusknæte* vt rus'sianize. *Rusknæ* a Russian; det -e Sprog the Russian language, (poet) Russ. *Rusknægt* a Russo-German.

Rusknægt (Dansk) Roger de Coverley.

Rusknægt c Russopho'bia. -*ma'n* c -er Russo-maniac.

Rust c ud pl rust; (paa Horn) rust, smut; Ben æble (grenne) - (paa gamle Kobbermønter) patina; sætte - rust; Jærn fortæres af - Iron is corroded by rust; Jærnet er ikke liggenbese paa Jorden, hvor det og - forbræte *ibst* lay not up for yourselves treasures upon earth, where moth and rust doth corrupt. *Rustagtig* a rusty. -*brun* a rusty brown. *Ruste* vi rust, become rusty; - af be eaten away by rust; - fæst get fixed by rust; gammel Kærlighed -r ikke old love never dies, old love lies deep.

Ruste vt arm, (Krigsføll cf. et Stib) equip, (mundere) accoutre; (forjæne med hvad der er nødvendigt cf. påsende) fit out; i Frankrig -r man France is arming for war cf. is making preparations for war; det -s haabe til Søs og til Lande they are preparing for war both by sea and by land; - er sig arm; - sig til Krig, til en Rejse make preparations for war, for a journey.

Rusten a rusty; - Stemme hoarse voice. -*brun* se Rust.

Rust c rustiness. - *Rustfarve* rust colour. -*farvet* a rust-coloured. **Rust* se plit.

Rustgul a rusty yellow.

Rusthætte ret a countrified.

Rusthammer n armory.

Rusthæt n iron putty.

Rustmejer c armorer.

Rustne se Ruste vi.

Rustning c (Udrustning) equipping etc., equip-

ment, accoutrement; (til at tage paa) armour, -er warlike cf. military preparations.

Rustpapir rust-paper. -*plet* spot of rust, rust-spot, (paa Stæbe) iron-mould, sætte -ter paa Iron-mould. -*pletet* a spotted with rust, rusty.

Rød a rusty-red. -*flørpe* coating cf. incrustation of rust. -*tæret* a corroded (by rust).

Rustvogn c ammunition-waggon.

Rutaba'ga c Swedish turnip, rutabaga, *Brassica campestris napobrassica*.

Rute se Route.

Ruti'l n rut'le.

Ruti'ne se Routine.

Ruti'nigre c rutin'ic acid.

Rustghane c gliding hill, switchback, *Rustghet* vi glide, slide.

Rutte vi med spend, squander away. *Ruttes* c spending etc. *Rutten* a lavish.

**Ruve* vi look cf. be large cf. bulky, bulk.

Ry n (Rygte) rumour, report; (Ryktfærdighed) renown, fame; det gik - om, at - - a report was current cf. it was rumoured that . . . det gik meget - af hendes Stænhed report has been very busy with her beauty, much has been said of her b.; *have* - for, *haa* i - for be renowned for; *tomme* i - get into repute; *han* var i - for et funne spaa he was said to be a sooth-sayer.

**Ry* c & n rug.

**Ry* a rude, coarse.

**Ry* a wild, bleak, waste.

Rydd c a variety of rape, summer-rape.

Ryddet vt (i Alm.) clear, (Vand) clear, grub up.

- af Brien remove, clear away, (en) make away with; - op (i) put in order, clear, (hos Rebmanb) sell off; - ordentlig op make a good clearance.
- hafte mattock. - furs piece-basket, rubbish-el. waste basket. - land se Rydningsland.

Ryddelig. *ryddig a orderly, tidy, clear; gæte - se Rydde op; Rytterne gjorde Rydten - for foot the troopers cleared the ground of people.
- gæte el clear, arrange. - gættelse a clearance, setting to rights.

Ryddepose a piece-bag.

Ryde (i) a rude, coarse.

Rydning a clearing etc. - Rydningsarbejde work of clearing. - land clearing-land. - mand clearer, grubber. - plads cleared space. - ret right of clearing. - tid season for clearing.

*Rug a rug.

Rug a - ge back; (Hjærg, Jord, Tag-) ridge; tage ras - gen take on one's back; laa paa - gen was lying on his back; falbt om paa - gen fell on his back; staa - imod - stand back to back; falde Rienden i - gen attack in the rear; vende en - gen turn one's back upon one; laa snart som jeg vender dem - gen, vender - gen til as soon as my back is turned; have noget i - gen be in easy circumstances; have en bred - ryg have a strong back; Ryde - (om Kat) arch the back, set up her back; for at have - gen fri to secure one's retreat; sætte ud - i el. paa (Bog) rebback; se Ryde. Ryglæds ridge of a house. - ben backbone, spine.

Ruge, rug, roget vi (sæd) rush, dart, fly; - af fly off; F - af Bunden (fortrænges) lose el. be turned out of one's place; (edelægges, gaa til Gr.) go to pot; - i Ryget come to nothing; - i, - løs paa, - i Bærene el. Toppen paa fly at one; en Storm rug op a gale sprang up; - sammen fall to loggerheads.

Ruger, rug, roget vi & impers (om Stofken, Suppe etc.) smoke; (kæmpe) reek; (ulme) smoulder; - i (et Bærelse) fumigate (a room); - med (Røgelse etc.) burn (incense etc.); Seem rug the sea was all in a foam; - et (Tobak) smoke; (et Ryg Lem, Røstet etc.) fumigate; - en Ryde til blacken, brown el. season a pipe; - ud (i Ets, en Røg) smoke out. Ruger a - e smoker. Rygeværrelse smoking-room.

Rygfinne dorsal fin. - fjerder dorsal feather, saddle-feather. - Rætt chine of pork. - fodstræbbe sponge-crab, *Dromia vulgaris*.

Rygge et (i Ets, en Bog) back.

Rygge et shake, change, alter.

Ryggeslæd a profligate, reprobate, abandoned. - hed a profligacy, depravity.

Ryggetag a wrestling; tage - wrestle.

Ryggælle a dorsibranchiate. - harnist back - piece. - holder supporter. - hvirvel dorsal vertebra. - lam dorsal crest, (p. Bst) withers. - led se hvirvel. - lig J. (t. Solleil) awning-ridge. - løse a back. - løs a backless. - marv spinal marrow, spinal cord. - marvstufus cerebro-spinal fever. - marvstæring dorsal consumption el. phthisis. - musfel muscle of the back. Rygning a - et ridge.

Rygning a - et smoking etc.

Rygpanjer se - harnist. - ribe spinal cavity. - pine pain in the back, back-ache. - rad chine, spine. - radshyr backboned animal. - radstræmning curvature of the spine. - rem crupper, ridge-band. - saar wound in the back. - sau back saw. - side back. - stift scutellum. - smættel se - pine. - smidig a sawing, cringing. - stemmel (hos Bogbinere) backtool. - stribe spinal stripe. - strimmel hide of backs. - stutte back-bone, stridon (af beef), chine (of pork); se - stib; gætte ens - r carry one's hide. - stød support for the back; stæ backing, support. - stæmmer boat

- fly, water boatman, *Notonecta*. - stæmning swimming on the back. - stæde se Ryglæde. - stæle spinal column. - som J dorsal suture.

*Rygbar a famed.

Rygte a - r (læs Stæf) report, rumour; (Baafagn) fame, repute, reputation, character; - t gaar at a report is current el. It is rumoured that; - t siger report says; falske - t false rumours; ens gode Rasm og - one's reputation, character, fair fame; et godt - a good name; den Mand har et dårligt - that man is held in bad repute. - bærer spreader of the report. - mager coiner el. spreader of reports. - mord defamation. Rygtet ud be rumoured, get wind. Rygtefæd se - mager. - vis ade det berettes - It is rumoured; jeg har - hørt I have heard it rumoured.

Rygtitel lettering; med - lettered; sætte - paa letter. - tæring se - marvstæring. - vært se - pine. - væg a back-edge.

Ryt' n, pl =, tug, jerk, wrench; F eet - gjorde han meget af vende he was once very fond of her, for some time he was v. f. of her; F bet et et - herfra it is some way off.

Rytforgern [t.] a counter-surety.

Rytlind' n F run of visitors.

Rytte vi & t (traffe stærkt) pull, jerk, pluck; (træde) dun; - bort t pull off; i move away; - (strem) i advance; t draw forward; - frem med noget (fremføre noget) come out with; - i Rarten take the field; - en i Særet pull one by the hair; - ind i et Land march into el. invade a country; - ind i en Avis insert in a newspaper; - mod Fjenden advance against the enemy; - nærmere approach, (f. Ets. med en Stof) draw (one's chair) nearer (to); - op t pull up; i advance, rise; - sammen close; sit closer, move up; - tilbage retire, retreat, draw back; - ud march out; - ud med come out with; han maatte - ud med Pengene he was forced to come down with the money; berømt han ikke - t ud med Pengene if the money is not forthcoming. Ryttens a pulling etc. Rytter a - e dinner, dun. Rytters drev dunning letter, dun. Ryttens a se Ryttens. Ryttens ade by jerks, by (fits and) starts; fitfully; - a broken, interrupted.

Rytle a - r sandpiper, *Tringa*; *ring plover, *Charadrius hiaticula*.

Rump a pucker, puckering.

*Rumpe et pucker.

Rynke a - r (i Huden; paa Klæder, uordenlig) fold; wrinkle; (Fødd) pucker, fold; (Læg) tuck, gather; laa - r i Bunden knit the brow, frown; Rjolen laar - t the coat is puckered. Rynke et wrinkle, pucker; (lægge i Læg) gather; - Bunden knit the brow, frown; - (paa Klæden) turn up one's nose (at). Rynkefure a furrowed by wrinkles. - musfel corrugator. - Rynge aecilia. Rynket a wrinkled, furrowed, corrugated, rugose. Rynning a wrinkling etc.

Rype a - r ptarmigan, white grouse, *Lagopus (mutus)*; (den engellste) red grouse, *Lagopus scoticus*. - bær bear-berry, *Arbutus alpinus*. - fælt se Jagt. - græs knot-grass, bread-wort, *Polygonum viviparum*. - jagt grouse- el. ptarmigan - shooting. - lyng se - bær. - unge young grouse, cheeper. Ryporre a bastard between a black cock and a ptarmigan hen.

*Ryst a mad, enraged.

*Ryste et (for, damp) pull.

Rustader se Rustader.

*Rust n, pl =, shake.

Ryste et & i shake; de - de Støvet af deres Fødder they shook off the dust of their feet; - at sig shake off; - Barnet af Været be no longer childish; stæ - noget af Været do, make etc. etc. hand; - paa el. med støvet shake one's head.

han -r paa haanden his hand trembles cf. shakes; meb -nde haand with a trembling hand; - af kulbe shake, shiver with cold; - af stræt tremble, quiver, quake with fear; - af ubmattefse shake, totter with exhaustion; ingen Rodgang -be ham mere end hendes Død no adversity affected him more than her death; - rhytende a harrowing, heart-wringing. **Rhytelse** c -r shaking, shake, concussion, tremor. **Rhytten** c shaking. **Rhytteren** c F coward. **Rytter** c -e (i Rølle) shaking apparatus. **Rytfeld** swing sieve. -tobdy brandy (or rum) and well-water. -vorn a shaky.

Rytme (Rhythmus) c -r rhythm. -mif c rhyth-mics. -miff a rhythmic.

Rytter c -e horseman, rider, equestrian; mil horse-soldier, trooper; et Regiment -e a regiment of horse; en god - a good horseman; -e F fingers (sandwiches cut to shreds). **Rytterfane** standard. -fagting cavalry fight. -gaard farm belonging to -gods estates appropriated to the support of cavalry. -handfse riding-glove. -hest cavalry cf. trooper's horse. -hob body cf. troop of horse. -hold furnishing of troopers. **Rytteri** n horse, cavalry. **Rytterlaarfe** cavalry-sabre. -lappe horseman's cf. trooper's cloak. -monftring review of cavalry. -officer cavalry-officer. -pal-laff fe laarbe. -pistol horse-pistol. -regiment regiment of horse. -sadel trooper's saddle. -falve fe Rytfelu. -flare fe -hob. **Rytterfe** c -r horsewoman. **Rytterfildvag** sentinel on horse-back, vedette. -flatus equestrian statue. -floufe jack-boot. -lag open roof. -flenfie cavalry duty. -vagt guard of horsemen, mounted sentry. -vefcel accommodation-bill (of exchange).

Ræbe vi belch; P (pale) brag. -n c belching, eruption.

Ræd a frightened, afraid; (af fig) timorous; være - for noget, en (*ogf. - en) be afraid of a thing, of one; - Rand plejer ej fruer at fæfte faint heart never won fair lady; * - om careful of. -Ræddelig a fearful.

†**Rædder** p/ P testicles.

Ræddes ed fear, dread.

Ræddife c -r radish; fort - Spanish radish.

Ræde c -r scarecrow.

Rædhare c coward.

Rædsel c -fler horror, terror; indgæbe - strike the mind with awe. -betagen a seized with terror. - Rædselsaar year of terror. -budfæb terrible news. -dag day of terror. -fuld a horrid, dreadful, appalling, terrific. -førd terrific journey. -herredomme reign of terror. **Rædsel-fagen** a struck with terror, horror-struck, awe-struck, awe-stricken. **Rædselsnat** night of terror. -optrin terrible scene. -periode fe -tid. -regering reign of terror. -lyflem terrorism. -tid time of terror.

Rædium a fe Rædselsfuld. -hed c horridness, fearfulness.

***Ræge** c fe Reje.

***Rægle** c -r long series of words, rigmarole, jingle.

Ræf n stretching.

***Ræfe** c fe Reje.

***Ræfe** vi drift, float.

Ræfel c -fler thound; (Stæfæld) lout; fang - sky-scraper.

***Ræfpring** n start-up.

Ræffe (ogf. ræfte, raft, *vi ogf. raf, ruffet) vt (fl) reach, hand, (flæffe) stretch; - vi reach; diſle Ranoner - langt these guns carry to a great distance; - en haanden hold out one's hand to one; - haand til lend a hand to; -nde efter det fom er foran bibl reaching forth unto those things that are before; - frem put out; - Tungen ud - out one's tongue; han ræfte haanden ud

he stretched out his hand; dette Ræder fæder fig iffe - this leather can not be stretched; - fig i Sengen stretch one's self in bed; han -r mig iffr til Stulderen he does not come up to my shoulder; Bengene - iffe til the money won't go so far; jeg fit Bengene til at - langt I made the money go a great way; jeg fan iffe - (naa) far langt I cannot reach so far; det -r iffe til os it does not reach us; * - op unknit, rove.

Ræffe c -r row, series, range, succession; math series, progression; (Tøj, Tølfesten - o. b., i Rr) rack; bibl (Ræfart) battlement, stay; i - in a row; en - Rørelæfninger a course of lectures. i farfe - in the front rank. **Ræffeboft** J. hold-fast.

Ræffebofte c reach.

Ræffebofte c series, succession, consecutive order. -fæfse J. skids. -frampe J. rail dog.

Ræffenagle c tenter-hook.

Ræffeplantning planting in rows. -puffer J. bollard(-head). -fenter J. the uppermost bow-ribbon. -flannert J. bulwark stanchion.

Ræffeftæ stretch. -vidde (ogf. flø) reach, range; fig grasp, compass, (wide) bearing, scope.

Ræffevidde ade in rows.

***Ræffing** c dried strips of the halibut.

Ræfning c reaching, (af et Stub) range; inde for - within range cf. gunshot; endelig - (af Rægle) utmost random.

***Ræftue** c driftwood.

Ræftvært n -er railing, rail, hand-rail, (om Bræ, Trappe) balustrade, banisters; (Witter) trellis. **Ræftværtfæl** a unrailled.

Rælling c -er J. gunwale, gunnel, rail. **Rællingsfænter** spare anchor, waist-anchor. -Ræfter bulwark stanchions.

Rænte c -r intrigue, machination, plot; fænte -r intrigue, cabal, plot. **Ræntefri** a fe -fæl. -fuld a intriguing, designing, artful. -fuldhet artfulness. -løf a guileless. -mager, -fænt intriguer, machinator, plotter. -flind, -flill machinations.

†**Ræppe** vi (om Gæs) screech.

Ræfe et salt slightly (for smoking).

Ræfionere o. fl. fe Ræfionte.

Ræv c -e (ogf. flø) fox, *Canis vulpes*; Hun -æb -fox, bitch-fox; Ræffel - Renard the Fox; fætte -en til at vogte Gæs sei a fox to keep the geese; have en - bag Rrt play an underhand game. - Ræveabe lemur. -agn bait for foxes. -agtig a foxish, foxlike, vulpine. -bjæfte foxglove, *Digitalis purpurea*. -bur cage for foxes. -bælg fox's skin, fox-case; +gaa i -, fe -flø. * -gæppe lynch of a certain colour (resembling the fox). -grav (-hule) fox's den, fox-earth; (til at fange R. i) pit for catching foxes. -græs fe -hale. -hagl fox-shot. -haj fox shark, *Acipenser vulpes*. -hale fox's tail cf. brush; (Gæs) fox-tail, *Alopocurus*; love-likes-bleeding, *Amaranthus caudatus*. -haleabe fox-tailed monkey, saki, *Pithecia*. -hale fe -grav. -hund fox-hound. -jagt fox-hunting, fox-hunt, fox-chase. -jæger fox-hunter. -jæger vomit-nut. -flø fox's claw, gaa paa -flær play an underhand game. -føv fe Enerte. -pels fe -flind; flø old fox. -rump fe -hale. -rød a fox-coloured. -fæfse fox-trap. -flind fox's skin. -flurs alopecia, alopecia. -fæfse fe -flø. -flær track of a fox. -flæppe fe -fæfse. -flægg wily trick. -unge fox's cub. -Rævind c -r she-fox, bitch-fox.

†**Rævling** fe Ræffing.

Ræve et (ten cf. nt) betray, (Gemmelghed) disclose, let out, (lægge for Dagen, i god Bet.) evince; - Gemmelgheden F let the cat out of the bag; - fig betray one's self. **Ræven** c disclosing out. **Rød** a red, (laxmeft) crimson; der gule, flim

- turn red, reddish; blise - (i høvedet) blush, colour (up); blise blusfende - blush el. flush very red; blise ibl - blush scarlet; gøre en - make one blush; det - e Gab the Red sea; - e Ljue bloodshot eyes; labe den - e Hane gale over set fire to; i Dag - i Morgen red here to day and gone to-morrow. **Rødagtig** a reddish. -**arve** pimpernel, *Anagallis arvensis*. -**barste** et tan. -**be**de beetroot, red beet, beet-radish, beet-rava. -**ben** (flite) red-shank, *Totanus calidris*. -**blaa** a reddish blue. -**blaf** a red-yellowish. -**blaffet** a dapple-bay. -**blind** a red-blind. -**blinbhed** red-blindness. -**blisfet** a (hest) sorrel horse with a blaze. -**blommet** a red-sprigged el. flowered. -**blomstret** a red-flowered. -**blond** a (om haar) sandy. -**broget** a red-brindled. -**brun** a reddish brown, maroon, (om hest) bay. -**bynte** dock, *Rumex*. -**bog** common beech, *Fagus sylvatica*.

†**Rødde** je †**Rabne**.

Rødbjærg a red with a dark stripe along the back. -**drøstet** redwing, *Turdus iliacus*.

Røde e (Barberabe), je **krap**. +**Røde** et redder. †**Røde** vi suppurate, matter. **Røde** e (Gortaa-bælle) putrefaction; (Ratier i Saar) matter, pus; lægge her i - steep el. water-ret flax.

Rødæg red oak, *Quercus robur*. -†el common alder, *Alnus glutinosa*. **Røderusland** a Red Russia.

†**Rødefætning** e suppuration, purulency.

Rødfalk kestrel, *Falco tinnunculus*. -**farve** et colour el. dye red. -**farvet** a dyed red; red-coloured. -**farvning** dying red. -**fiske** je -**kelt**. -**finnet** a having a red pimpled face. -**fist** sea-perch, *Sebastes Norvegicus*. -**garve** et tan. -**garvning** tanning. -**glønde**. -**glønde** a red-hot. -**glødhede**, -**gløbning** red heat. -**gøds** red metal. -**grau** red pine, *Abies excelsa*. -†**grinet** a with a red stripe on the head. -**grødt** a red with weeping. -**grød** currant juice thickened with sago-flour. -**gul** a reddish yellow. -**guldencis** pyrragryte. -†**gøre** et redder. -**haaret** a red-haired, curly. -**haj** sea cat, *Scyllium canicula*. -**hale** je Stenbrøst; Bøgelpinder. -**hals** je -**falk**. -**hed** e redness. -†**hjelmet** a red with a white head. -**hovedet** a red-headed. -**hvid** red-skin. -**hvidet** a red-skinned. -**hætte** (den lille) (little) Red Ridinghood.

Røding e J. oakum for plugging the touch-hole of cannon.

Rødbjærnen red iron stone, red hematite. -**faal** red cabbage. -**falot** red-headed pigeon. -**findet** a red-cheeked, rosy-cheeked. -**fløte** red-coat. -**flødt** a dressed in red. -**fløder**. -**flødt** red clover, purple clover, *Trifolium pratense*. -**flødt** sheep's sorrel, *Rumex acetosella*. -**fridt** red chalk, ruddle; mørke med - ruddle. -**fridt** -**fridt** red-chalk pencil. -**fridstegning** red-chalk drawing. -**ful** red charcoal. -**fuciset** a carbuncled. -**fæll** e redbreast, robin, *Sylvia rubecula*. -**fødet** a red-fleshed. -**fadet** a reddish. -**fer** red clay. **Rødfig** a reddish. **Rødfiggende** n. -**figgeren** new red conglomerate, the Lower New Red Sandstone. **Rødfinger** pl roseola. **Rødlobet** a bibi dyed red. -**løg** onion, *Allium cepa*. -**malet** a painted red. **Rødne** vi redder, blush, colour (up) (af with); -et redder. **Rødme** e blush. **Rødmen** e blushing etc. **Rødmort** je Rødballe. -**møstet** je -**møstet**. -**mud** rot in oakwood. -**mus** rustic mouse, field vole, *Arvicola agrestis*. -**musket** a ruddy (-cheeked), rubeund. -**natte** je Taffeland. **Rødne** vi be red, shine red; et redder.

†**Rødne** et (om her) steep, water-ret, water-rot. -**ning** e steeping etc.

Rødneb red wrasse, *Labrus mixtus*. -**næbet** a red-billed. -**næbet** a red-nosed. -**pil** je Bur-

pur. -**pletet** a spotted with red, red-flecked. -**priffet** a dotted with red. -**rødt** je -**ternet**. -**salt** pyrolignite of soda. -**sand** red sand. -**silre** purple saxifrage, *Saxifraga oppositifolia*. -†**stalle** je Rødballe. -**stimlet** a roan. -**stimmel** roan horse. -**stjøllet** a pied red and white.

***Rødfljær** je Røtfljær.

Rødbjærrer Siberian jay, *Garrulus infaustus*. -**strappe** je -**læ**. -**stødt** a (om Pine) blood-shot. -**steg** hist Barbarossa, red mullet, surmullet, *Mullus barbatus*. -**stegget** a red-whiskered, red-bearded. -**ster** a red-short, hot-short. -**størhed** redshortness. -**stagen** a blowzy. -**stet** dysentery. -**spove** red godwit, *Limosa rufa*. -**spraglet** a spotted el. streaked with red. -**sprængt** a florid, blowzy. -**spætte** place, *Pleuronectes platessa*. -**spættet** a red-speckled. -**star** slender-spiked sedge, *Carex acuta*. -**sten** je frit; (rød Mursten) red brick. -**stensfarvet** a brick-coloured. -**stjernet** a (hest) sorrel (horse) with a star. -**stjært** red-start, *Lusciola tithys*. -**stribet** a striped with red. -**strubefanger** je -**kelt**. -**svale** barn swallow, *Oecropis rufa*. -**thet** je -**læ**. -**ternet** a red-chequered. -**tjern** pink-flowered hawthorn, red may, *Crataegus oxyacantha rosea*. -**top** red-haired fellow; † hen-gorse, red eye-bright, *Odontites rubra*; je Jæst. -**træ** redwood. -**vin** claret. -**vinge** je -**brøst**. -**vinget** a red-winged. -**vinstoddy** mullied claret. -**vitte** je Røberkneppe. -**vjet** a red-eyed.

Røffel e F blow up. **Røffe** et F blow up. **Røg** e smoke; der gaar ilt - af en Brand, uden der er Jid i den there is no smoke without fire; F det git som en - it was done in a trice; tage sig en - enjoy a smoke; gaa op i - be consumed by fire; sig come to nothing, end in smoke, melt into thin air. **Røgagtig** a smoky. -**alter** incense altar. -**blind** a blinded by smoke. -**lupé** smoking compartment el. carriage).

Røge et smoke; smoke-dry, (hær for Smitte) fumigate; -† Sild, je Røgelsild; -† Rødpølse polony; vi - med Røgelse bibi burn incense. **Røgebbille** fumigating vinegar, thieves' vinegar. -**hæft** smoked bacon. -**fridde** liberty of smoking. -**lupé** je Røg. -**lad** smoked meat.

Røgelse e incense, frankincense. -**fab**, -**far** censer. -**lys**, -**pastil** pastil. -**papir** fumigating paper. -**pind** (Kina) joss-stick. -**pulver** fumigating powder. -**top** pastil.

Røgehus smoking-room. -**mand** smoker. -**midde** fumigatory. -**pølse** smoked sausage. **Røger** e -e: en flæst - a great smoker. **Røgeri** n -e smoking place. **Røgersild** red herring, red, kipper; (let læst og røget) bloater, bloat-herring. **Røget** a smoky; F sig sly.

Røgfang n flue, uptake; chimney-hood. -**farvet** a smoky, smoke-stained. -**fordrøbing** je fortøring. -**fordrøbinge** a smoke-preventing. -**fordrøber** e -e smoke-doctor. -**fordrøbing** smoke-doctoring. -**fortærende** a smoke-burning el. -consuming, fumivorous. -**fortærer** e smoke-consumer. -**fortæring** e consuming of the smoke. -**fri** a smokeless. -**fuld** a smoking. -**gang** smoke-channel. -**gangstødel** flue-boiler. -**glas** gray glass. -**hat** chimney-hood, turn-cap. -**hæ** smoking cap. -**hul** vent for smoke. -**hus**, -**hutte** smoking-house. -**hætte** je -**hat**. -**hammer** room for smoking meat; (Dmp.) smoke-box. -**kanal** flue. -**læste** smoke box. -**krystal** je -**top**. -**ledning** smoke-joint. -**lugt** smell of smoke, smoky smell. -**left** ad without smoke. -**mand** je Røgemand; je Røgelsild. -**masse** volume of smoke. -**regning** e -er smoking; fumigation. **Regningslampe** fumigation lamp. **Røgelse** bibi gær et - af burn (upon the altar). -**vjet** je -**fang**. -**pulver** je Røgelse. -**ram** (Dmp.) smoke

-box, -sejl smoke-sail. -sky cloud of smoke.
 *søj je Røst. -huc ancient building with an opening in the roof for the escape of smoke; (Ene, hvori der ryges Tobak) smoking-room.
 -hutte le sølle. -svamp je Røst. -søjle column of smoke.

Røgt c care, tending, keeping.

Røgtag n chimney-hood.

Røgt et tend, look to, take care of; - en fin Dømt mind one's business; - et Røgtinde execute a commission. Røgter c - e tender, herdsman, cowman. Røgterdreng cowboy. Røgtning c je Røgt.

Røg tobak tobacco. -topas smoky topaz. -torret a smoke-dried.

*Røt c -er capercaillie (cf. capercali) hen.

*Røte c -r red char, *Salmo alpinus*.

Røjet c J. royal.

*Røiert c -er tide-waiter.

*Røt c & n shock, thrave.

Røst(e) c (alm. R.) milfoil, yarrow, nosebleed, soldier's woundwort, *Achillea millefolium*.

Røsting c -et, je Røstingsmand.

Rømme (egl. -te, -t) et decamp, run away; desert; et quit, flee from; - fra sit Stib desert (from) one's ship; - en Blads vacate a seat; Rjenden blev nødt til at - Staden the enemy was forced to evacuate the city; Rjenden maatte - Marsten, Solpladen the enemy was obliged to retreat; - op art prick the cartridge; t - op i en Stue, je Ryde op; - er - sig clear one's throat, hum and haw.

*Rømme c old cream. -grød old-cream porridge.

Rømmejern n scraper.

*Rømmefølle c pan of old milk with the cream on.

Rømmekal c J. priming-iron.

Rømning c -et flight, escape, decampment; desertion; evacuation; clearing one's throat, humming and hawing. - Rømningsforseg attempt at desertion. -mand runaway, fugitive, deserter.

*Røn c -ner J. reef, rocky ledge.

*Røn c -ner mountain ash, roan tree, service tree, sorb, *Sorbus aucuparia*.

*Røne, -te, -t et & i - el. - paa try, test, strain, put to the test; det -r paa . . . there is a strain upon . . . ; det -r paa it is hard work, a hard rub; naar det -r paa at a pinch el. rub.

Rønne c -r hovel, dilapidated building.

*Rønnebar berry of the mountain ash, service-berry. -træ je Røn.

*Rør c je Røte.

Rør n, pl =, (ubotanist Røstesnavn for mange Vandplanter) reed; alm. - common reed, *Arundo Phragmites*; (til Bibe, Vand osv.) pipe, tube, funnel; (i Dampkedel) tube; (Dvæls-) pipe; (Esfors-) flue, et . . . , som bevæges hid og did af vinden a reed shaken with the wind. Rørbro tubular bridge. -bræt fusee-setter. -bundt je -tuppe. -bustt tuft of reeds. -danneet a fistular, fistulous. -drosel reed-sparrow, *Emberiza schoeniclus*. -drum bittern, *Ardea stellaris*. -dætte covering of reeds. Røret et cover el. thatch with reeds.

*Røre, -te, -t et (surte) whip.

Røre, -te, -t et & i (el. r. ved) touch; (bevæge, sætte i Bevægelse) move; *vi babbie, prate, rave; - (ved) Grundens touch (the ground); - Grundens og samme har igen touch and go; - en Døst air a horse; - Røret humour the ship with the helm; - Røden J. shackle the chain cable; - Trommen beat the drum; røt mit stand at ease! i ham leve og - og ere vi bidd in him we live and move and have our being; Blide -ti af Elag be struck with palsy; fiste i -ti Sande fish in troubled

water; -t Smør butter-sauce; det -te hans Hjerte it touched his heart; lad Dem - be moved; det -r ham ifte he is el. remains unmoved; - er lig stir, move; røt dig ifte af Stedet! do not stir! han -rte sig ifte he did not budge, did not wag a hair, at - sig et det bedste Riddel mod Kulde to take exercise is the best means of getting warm; hvad det -r sig i mit Indre, osv. the feelings of my heart; det -rte sig en Berøen i hans Indre he felt a world of emotion; det gamle Rød -rte sig atter i ham he felt again the old hatred; - am, op (i) stir about, up; - op i en Sag revive a subject; - paa sig stir, take exercise; - sammen mix up, stir about; - ud rub; vi vilse ifte - ved den Sag we won't hint at that subject; - r - rende a touching, affecting, pathetic. Røse c batter; c & n muddle; stir, commotion. Røseje c (inbvendig) emotion, agitation; (Røseje) palsy, paralysis; traffic, trade. Røseapparat agitator. -bønt slaking-tub. -hage stirrer. -vind stirring pole. -ste pot-ladle. -sling stirring-pole. -vart je -apparat.

Røst fast marsh-barrier, *Circus rufus*. -Røstning cane-platting, mat of reeds. -Røstter cane-worker. -Røst je -græs. -Røstje reed; org reed -flute, -pipe. -Røstgrenning branch-pipe. -Røstmet, -Røstmet a tubular, cannular. -Røstet siphonifer. -Røstet a overgrown with reeds. -Røstet reed-grass, *Phalaris arundinacea*. -Røstet a & n nantherous; be -Røstet pi syngenesia. -Røst je -svamp. -Røstet roqual, round lipped whale, *Belonoptera muculus*. -Røstet small reed, *Calamagrostis*. -Røstet water-hen, moor-hen, *Gallinula*.

Røstig a active, brisk, alert; difficult of digestion, heavy. -Røstet a activity, briskness, alertness.

Røsting c J. puddening.

Røstjern bar for raking and stirring. -Røstje purging cassia, *Cassia fistula*.

Røstkedel (Dmp.) tubular boiler, tube-boiler.

Røstken c -et (p. Røstje) rod-ring, pipe.

Røstknippe bundle of reeds. -Røstet joint of a reed. -Røstet bend of a pipe el. tube. -Røstet tubipore. -Røstet thicket of canes. -Røstet (Dmp.) pipe-flange. -Røstet tubular corolla. -Røstet piping, tubing. -Røstet air-level.

Røstlig a movable; -t og u -t Røstet real and personal property. -Røstet a movableness.

Røstlæge drain. -Røstet pipelayer, gas-fitter.

-Røstet a draining. -Røstet length of pipe.

-Røstet, -Røstet reed-mat. -Røstet reedy bog.

-Røstet tubicole. -Røstet socket-key. -Røstet Røstet (Dmp.) tube surface. -Røstet tubicole. -Røstet je -Røstet. -Røstet tube-plate. -Røstet tubularian.

-Røstet reed-warbler, reed-sparrow, *Calamodius arundinaceus*. -Røstet (Dmp.) tube-scraper. -Røstet -Røstet cutting of reeds. -Røstet je -Røstet.

-Røstet reed-snipe, *Scelopax galinula*. -Røstet je -Røstet.

-Røstet tack. -Røstet reed bunting, *Emberiza schoeniclus*. -Røstet a having a fistulose stalk. -Røstet cane. -Røstet cane; (Røstet) reed for hammering the plates round. -Røstet pi reed-stops. -Røstet cane-el. rush-bottomed chair.

-Røstet dry reed. -Røstet reed stubble. -Røstet cane sugar. -Røstet boletus. -Røstet cane-texton.

-Røstet reedy lake. -Røstet tack, square nail. -Røstet roof of reeds. -Røstet machine tube-drawing machine. -Røstet tube-drawing. -Røstet wainscot-moth. -Røstet, -Røstet gallinule. -Røstet reed-stops. -Røstet je -Røstet.

Røstet a buttered eggs, egg toast, rumbledd eggs, scrambled eggs.

Røstet c -et heap of stones. *Røstet je Røstet.

Røstet a stately.

*Røstet a ling, lumb, heather, *Calluna vulgaris*.

Rof *c* voice; *mrd* *høj* - in a loud voice.
 Rof *n* *†* chains, channels. -*anfer* waist anchor. -*beslag* chain-plates. -*bolt* chain-bolt.
 *Rofte (Rof) *n* - *r* gable.
 Rofte *et min* roast. -*oven* roasting-furnace.
 Rofte *jærn* *†* chain-plate. -*løde*, -*lætting* chain links. -*line* shank-painter. -*lift* guard-board.
 Rofning *c* roasting.
 Rofte planter *†* channel-wales. -*finne* chain plate.
 Rofværk *n* - *er* *†* grating. -*værkømræs* grating-top.
 Rofte *et* *i* (Hær) moult, shed; (Vin) water-ret, water-rot.
 Rof *c* *P* *se* Rump.
 Rofte *et* (noget) seize (upon) (a thing), steal.
for han har - *i* mig min Rofte he has robbed me of my honour, *vi* de - *de* fra (f. *Et*) Rofterne they plundered the churches; - *paa* Roftevej rob people on the highway; - *i* Guds plunder. -*lyft* love of plunder. -*n* *c* robbing.

Rofver *c* - *e* robber, thief, highwayman, brigand; (Sø-) pirate; *se* Rofstuberet. -*agtig* a robber-like, predatory. -*agtighed* *c* rapacity. -*anfører* captain of robbers. -*bande* gang *et*. band of robbers. -*borg* robber's castle. -*ebdte* thieves' vinegar. -*flot* *se* - *bande*. -*foff* predaceous people. -*førd* robber-like conduct. -*gods* plunder, spoil. -*haandtering*. -*haandværk* *se* - *fland*. -*historie* *F* cock-and-bull story, fishy story. -*hul* *F* rookery. -*hule* den of thieves *et*. robbers. -*Neveri* *n* - *er* robbery, depredation; piracy. -*Neverkaptajn* *se* - *anfører*. -*kule* *se* hule; *gere* *en* - *al* sit *gjerte* he double-hearted, insincere, a hypocrite. -*lob*: jeg fit det for - *I* got it dog-cheap, dirt-cheap, a (hollow) bargain, for an old song. -*liv* life of brigandage. -*pat* pack of robbers. -*rede* thieves' nest. -*Neverfi* a robberlike, predatory, piratical, rapacious. -*Neverflib* pirate (ship). -*flot* *se* - *borg*. -*fland* robber's trade. -*flat* piratical state, community of robbers. -*tog* piratical expedition. -*uvæfnet* brigandage. -*vís* *c*: *paa* - *like* robbers

S.

S, s (Ss) *n* - *er* S, s (ess); *abbr*: S. = Sol story, Eide page, *se*: Ssb; i. = *se* vide; i. D. = samme dato the same day; S. E. & O. = *salvo errore et omissione* errors and omissions excepted, E. & O. E.; S. R. = Storstrø Grand Cross, G. C.; Sfb. = Slette (half a bushel); smf. = sammenlign compare, *cp.*; Smf. = Sammenlætning(er) compound(s); St. = Stuen the ground floor, Store Great, Grand; St(f). = Styffe piece; S. u., *se* Svar.

Saa *c* - *er* cowl, *prov* sob.
 Saa *se* Saab 2.
 Saa *et* sow, hvad *et* Mennefte - *r* dette skal han og heste *bibb* whatsoever a man soweth that shall he also reap.
 Saa(e) *imp* af Se.
 Saa *ade* (saalede's, *paa* den Maade) so, thus; - *sa*de han he spoke thus, he said so; - *gjorde* han he did so; - *er* det so it is, it is so; naar - *er* such being the case; uden - *er* at unless (indeed); om - *var* if such were the case, if so; (-) *sem* - . . . - *lata* so-so; - *og* - *skal* bu tale til hende *bibb* thus and thus shalt thou say unto her; *sem* Herren *er*, - *følge* han Evende like master like man; - *at* *lige* as it were, so to speak; fornuftigere end *sem* - *more* reasonable than that comes to; *de* var *fligere* end *sem* - *they* were wiser than all that; (ja) - *?* indeed? *jaa* yes? - (abjektivt) i - *flalb*, i - *Tilfælde* in this *et* that case, if so; i - *Maade* that way; - (= *derpaa*): først *de* *flote*, - *de* (maa first the great then the little; hvad - (mere)? what then? - *vil* han *et*, - *et* andet now he wants one thing, now another; - (= *ihvør*) - *gerne* jeg end *toler* med ham, - *fan* han aldrig vinde min Fortrolighed much as I like to speak with him, he can never gain my confidence; Veger, - *upprigtig* *de* end *ere*, *finne* *dog* *et* *gere* Erfaring overflodig books, however excellent, can never render experience superfluous; - (Udraab) - *nu* *er* det nok there now, that's enough, that will do; *se* - *i* there! - *her* *dog*, hvad jeg *fliger* only hear what I say; - (foran Høj, og Uds.) for - *og* - *meget* Bunbet at so much the pound; han *er* - *flig*, at . . . he is so ill, that . . .; han *er* - *flig*, at han *iffl* fan

rejse he is so weak as not to be able to go; - *galt* *er* det *dog* *iffl* it is not so (el. as) bad as that; - *langt* so far, *F* that far; - *noget* *lunde*, - *temmelig* rather; - *naer* well nigh; *F* - *vet* *et* War rather more than a year; - *smat* a little; - *sa*gte! not so fast; han *rejser* *iffl* - *fluart* he does not go very soon; (vi *finde* *naeppe* *to* *vore* *eag* *fline*) - *overtaflde* *bar* *bi* such was our astonishment; - *tig* *en* *flige* such a rich girl; *en* *fland* af - *flor* Fortjenefle a man of such great merit; - *flaa* *mange*, - *flbt*, - *flaa* *flom* *muligt* as many, as little, as few as possible, - *flange* (flom) han *leber* as long as he is alive; - *godt* *flom* as good as, virtually, next thing to; *det* *er* - *godt* *flom* *afgjort* it is all but settled; - *vibt* jeg *ved* as far as I know; - *uflydtig* *flom* *et* *flam* as innocent as a child; *den* *er* *iffl* - *god* *flom* *den* *burde* *vere* it is not so good as it ought to be; - *flandt* jeg *leber* as I live; - *vift* jeg *er* *en* *erflig* *fland* as I am an honest man, on the faith of an honest man; *ver* - *god* *at* . . . *be* so kind as to . . .; - (Efterlætning) naar jeg *fler* *ham* *igen*, - *flal* jeg *iffl* *glemme* *det* *when* I see him again I shall not forget it; *gib* mig *flagen*, - *flal* jeg *lele* for *big* give me the book, and I shall read to you; - *cony*: jeg *fliter* - *aldrig* *gift* (alligevel) I shall not be married anyhow; *om* *flaa* *iffl* (even); *flaa* *at* so that; - (at) *det* *blev* *uflit* *om* rendering it uncertain if.

Saab' *n* broth.
 Saab *n* & *c* - *er* (coll) bran.
 Saab'an *a* such; - *en* *fland* such a mau; - *ne* *flot* such people; - *er* *han* *that*'s his way; *flimmet* *flige* *fler* - *ne* *flil* *bibb* of such is the kingdom of heaven; - *it* *var* *iffl* *fland*et, *derflom* . . . this would not have happened, it could never have taken place, if . . .; - *i* *noget* such a thing; *eller* *neget* - *i* or something like that, or something of the sort; - *noget* *flom* (omflent) something like; - *ade* (saalede's) so, thus; - *er* *det* (alflb) *mrd* . . . that's the way with . . .; - *forfler* *det* *flig* *fla* that's what it is; - *gaar* *det* *i* *flerben* that's the way of the world; *det* *er* *nu* *at* *flom* *flan* - *flare* it is a conventional expression; *F* - *en* *flil* *flaa* a matter of ten years.

Saab(e)brød *n* bread made of bran. **Saabet** *a* branny.

Saacerse *se* Gulerie.

Saa(fremt) *conj* provided. -ga't [t] even.

Saagjog *c* wry-neck, *Yuna torquilla*.

Saagobt, -som, *se* Saa *adv*.

Saagu' *f* faith! for sure, indeed.

Saahavre *c* seed-oats.

Saafaldt *a* so-called, as it is called, what is (el. are) called.

Saafæse drill-box. -**lorn** *n* seed-corn.

Saald *n* Solb.

Saal(e) *c* -*r* sole; †, (paa Kof) shoe; (Planke-paalag) shole(-piece), (p. Agerflaavn) false post. **Saale** *et* *se* Forfaale. -**baant** arch sill.

Saal edes *adv* so, thus, in this matter, like this, like that, thuswise; men - forholdt det sig but the fact was so; naa, -! Oh! I see; that's how it is, is it?

Saaleganger *c* -*e* plantigrade. -**læder** sole-leather. -**rem** sandal thong.

Saalfibt *adv* as little, so little. -**lunde** *adv* in this wise. -**læng'e** *adv* as long, so long; jeg biber her - I shall stay here the while el. for a while.

Saamand *c* sower.

Saamang'e so many, as many.

Saamafine *c* sowing-machine.

Saameget so much, (pegende) thus much; - heller so much the more; - mere . . . som (all) the more . . . from the fact that; - mere som the more so because; - mindre so much the less.

Saamand *adv* indeed, really.

Saaning *c* sowing.

Saapas *se* Pas.

Saar *n* pl =, wound; aabent - running sore, ulcer; stubte - gunshot wounds; fuste - bruises, contusions. **Saar** *a* sore. **Saar/balsam** vulnerary balsam. -**bar** *a* vulnerable. -**bent** *a* foot-sore. -**bod** fine for cutting and maiming. **Saare** *et* wound; hurt, injure; *for* hurt one's feelings, føle sig dybt - I feel deeply hurt el. mortified; - *saarende* *a* painful, cruel; harsh, mortifying.

Saare *adv* very, greatly; sorely; saa - jeg kommer hjem as soon as (ever) I get home.

Saar/feber wound-fever. -**flade** surface of the wound. -**fri** *a* unwounded. -**føddet** *a* foot-sore. -**gøre** *et* wound, hurt. -**hændet** *a* having sore hands. **Saarlig** *se* Saarbar. **Saar/læbe** *se* lænb. -**læge** surgeon. -**lægelse** surgery. -**lægende** *a* vulnerary, healing. -**mundet** *a* having a sore mouth. -**mærke** scar. -**plaster** wound-plaster. -**rand** edge (of the wound). -**vand** arquebuse, vulnerary water. -**vat** stupe.

Saa/na'rt *conj* as soon as, on -lug, -*som* *conj* since, whereas, seeing that; *adv* as for instance; † = ligesom.

Saa/sang *c* cowl-staff.

Saafæd *c* *se* Saaforn.

Saate *c* -*r* (hay-)cock. **Saat/e** *et* cock. -**ning** *c* cocking.

Saaltid sowing season. -**vejr** weather for sowing.

Saa/vel' . . . som as well . . . as. -**vibt'** *conj* as far as; for - in so much as; - muligt as far as possible; - min Evne stræffer to the best of my ability, as far as in me lies; - *adv* det et, - jeg kan se det I can barely el. just see it.

Saba *n* Sheba.

Sabadilla (seeds of) sabadilla, *Veratrum rhodilla*. -**lyse** sabadilla acid.

Sabbat *c* Sab bath. **Sabbatarier** *pl* Sabbatharians. **Sabba/tid** jaar sabbat'ical year, Sabbath. -**dag** sabbath (day). -**hvil** quiet el. rest of the sabbath. -**rej** sabbath-day's journey.

† **Sabel** *c* *se* Sobel.

Sabel *c* -*bier* sabre, sword, cutlass. - **Sabelangel** tang, tongue. -**bajouet** sword-bayonet. -**ben** crooked leg. -**flade** flat (of the sword). -**fæste** *se* fæste. -**gæng** sabre-belt. -**græb** sword-handle. -**græshoppe** sabre tailed locust. -**hætte** hilt of a sword. -**herredømme** sword-law. -**hug** sabre cut. -**klinge** blade of a sabre. -**klirren** clank of swords. -**luust** sword-tassel.

Sabell'e *c* -*r* (Orm) sabella.

Sabellia'ner *pl* Sabell'ians.

Sabel/rem *se* gæng. -**stede** scabbard. -**taske** sabretasche.

Sabier *pl* Sabians, Sabe'ans.

Sabi'ner *c* -*e*, -*inde* *c* -*r* Sab'ine; -*indetari* Koy the rape of the Sabine women.

Sabile *et* (neb) *se* Reblable.

Sachari'me'ter *n* -*tre* saccharom'eter. -**metri'** *c* saccharim'etry.

Sachsen *n* Saxony; (i Sm.) Saxe. (i. Hts. Sachsen-Weimar) Saxe-Weimar. -**er** *c* -*e*, -*ist* *a* Saxon; -*ist* bloat, grant Saxon blue, green.

Sadduce' *c* -*e* Sad'ducee. -*ist* *a* Sadducean.

Sadel *c* -*bler* (egl. v. Saar og L.) saddle; (Striff) bed. *mus* nut of the finger-board; Sadelsten *af* - (p. Kald, Saar, Spin) loin; fide fast i -en have a firm seat, (egl. *for*) be firmly seated; *lette*, *lette* en *af* -*en* unhorse one; *springe* sig i -en spring into the saddle, spring to one's saddle. **Sadelbaand** *se* gjord. -**blift** wither-band. -**bom** saddle-tree. -**brud** saddle-gall. -**brudt** *a* galled by the saddle. -**bue** saddle-bow. -**bræng** groom. -**bætte**, -**bæffen** saddle-cloth, housing. -**fast** *a* firm in the saddle. -**formig** *a* saddle-shaped. -**for** *a* able to bear a saddle. -**gjord** saddle-girth. -**hest** saddle-horse. -**hulster** holster. -**hynde** padding of a saddle. -**tammer** saddle-room; (p. Sadelen) crupper-loop. -**flampe** † saddle. -**flæm** stiftast. -**flæde** *se* bæffen. -**flap** pommel of a saddle. -**flægt** *se* bræng. -**lomme** saddle-bag. -**mager** saddler. -**magerarbejde** saddlery. -**magerbræng** saddler's apprentice. -**magerhaandværk** saddlery. -**magermester**, -**magerjuv** master-, journeyman-saddler. -**plade** (Bæddel.) paddock. -**pladsfort** ticket for the paddock. -**podning** saddle-grafting. -**pose** saddle-bag. -**pude** saddle-pad. -**rem** strap. -**ring** saddle-ring. -**rygger** *a* saddle-backed. -**rid** saddle. -**storf** jabiru, *Mycteria senegalensis*. -**strap** † span. -**svæddæffen** saddle-blanket. -**stål** harp seal, *Phoca groenlandica*. -**tag** span-roof, compass-roof. -**taske** saddle-flap. -**tryk**, -**trykning** pressure of the saddle. -**træ** *se* bom. -**tæmmer** bolster.

Sadel *et* saddle; - *af* unsaddle, off-saddle. - *op* saddle; *turn* - *en* change one's opinion of, behaviour, turn coat, come round; han rider *ikke* den Dag han -*r* he is a slow coach. **Sadling** *c* saddling.

Saffo Sappho. **Saffist** *a* Sapphic.

Saffia'n *a* Morocco-leather; nægte - sheepskin-imitet - moroquine leather. -**bærdning** morocco tanning. -**garver** morocco-tanner. **Saffist** morocco-trade. -**papir** morocco-paper. - **Saffa'n's** bind Morocco-binding. -*ist* Morocco-leather shoes.

Saffir *c* -*et* sapphir'e. -**agtig** *a* sapphirine. -**blaa** *a* sapphirine.

Saffor *c* safflower, bastard saffron. -**blomst** safflower. -**rødt** carthamue.

Safran *c* saffron. -**blomst** saffron-flower. -**farve** saffron-colour. -**gul** *a* saffron-coloured, saffron. -**spiritus** usquebaugh.

Saft *c* -*er* (i Planter og dyrtiste Begreber) juice; (i Træer) sap; (af Urter osv. indtaget med Saffir) syrup; (af Høst el. fegt Støb) gravy; det er inget

- *ef. Kraft* i det there is no pith *ef. substance* in it; *uben - ef. Kraft* stale, flat. **Saffaare** *se -rør. -farve* sap-colour. **-rød** exudation of sap. **-fuld** a juicy, succulent, sappy. **-fuldhed**. **-fulde** *se -rigbed. -gang* *se -rør. -gemme* nectary. **-grøn** *u. -grønt* a sap-green. **-gærling** fermentation of the juices. **-hug** felling wood in the sap. **Saffig** *a* *se -fuld; sig* coarse. **Saffighed** *a* *se -rigbed. Safffar* *se -rør. -lad* circulation of the sap. **-led** a juiceless, sapless; insipid. **-løshed** *u* saplessness; insipidity. **-plante** succulent plant. **-rig** *a* *se -fuld. -rigbed* juiciness, succulence, sappiness. **-rør** sap-vessel. **-signing** rise of the sap. **-tid** time of the sap's rising in trees.

Sag *c -er* (i *Wim.*) thing, matter; (*Retst.*) cause, case; (*Høretning*) affair, business; (*Omstændighed*) matter, concern; anlægge - *mob* en bring an action against one; tale *ens* - plead one's cause; gøre *tæller* - *mob* en side with one, make common cause with one; han *kom tilbage med uforrettet* - he returned without effecting his purpose; et *Plebsit* - the work *ef.* business of a moment; den *gode* - the good cause; *bemne* i *egen* - be judge in one's own cause; have - *mob* en be at issue with one; *† give* en - show just cause of complaint against one; at tale *meget* *er* *ifte* *hans* - he hates much speaking; *det bliver hans* - it's his (own) business, affair, look-out; *det bliver hans* - at it lies with him to; *det* *er* *ifte* *min* - that's not my business, it is no concern of mine; *det* *er* *ifte* *en* *Drøds* - at it is not the place of a dictionary to; *vor* - *er* *bet* at ours is to, *det* *er* *for* *fin* - it is an awkward thing; *dis* i *fin* - certain that one is right; *det* *er* *en* *anden* - that's another matter, a different thing; *det* *er* *ingen* (*det* *er* *en* *let*, *smal*) - at . . . it's an easy matter to . . . ; *for* *den* - *ef.* *Styld* for the matter of that; *tabte* *Sagen* lost his cause *ef.* suit; *det* *er* (*netop*) - *en* that's the thing; *det* *hæfter* *ef.* *til* - *en* it has nothing to do with the matter; *lad* *os* *komme* *til* - *en* let us come to the point; *holde* *sig* *til* - *en* stick to the subject in hand; *det* *gør* *intet* *til* - *en* that's nothing to the purpose, that makes no odds, is immaterial; *gør* *mindre* *til* - *en* makes less matter; *til* - *en*! (i *Retst.*) question! *gær* *ubenfor* - *en* strays from the subject, is not in order, is out of order; *ba* - *en* *forholder* *sig* *isalede* such being the case; *en* *er* at *han* the fact is that he, as a matter of fact he; *hvorefter* - *en* *stær* how matters stand; *ens* *Omstøtninger* costs; *Syn* *for* - *en*, *se* *Sagn*; *jeg* *venter* *mine* *Sager* *med* *Dampstøbet* I expect my things by the steamboat; *truffe* - *er* printed matter; *gøre* *fine* - *er* *gødt*, *beartligt* do one's work, acquit one's self, well, poorly; *forstå* *fine* - *er* be up to one's business; *blonde* *sig* i *andres* - *er* intermeddle in other people's concerns; *det* *er* *ifte* *stør* - *er* it's no great affair; *hans* - *er* *stær* *ifte* *gødt* his affairs do not look well.

Sag, **Sage** *og* *Smf.* *se* *Sav. Sane.*
Saga *c -er* *Saga*; *er* *snart* *en* - blot is but dimly traditional now, is almost traditional; is a thing of the past, has been swept into the havebeens. **Saga/brandstykke** fragment (of a saga). **-mand**, **-frøder** historian, sagaman. **-filen** the style of the sagas. **-tiden** the time of the sagas.

Sagde *se* *Ege*.
Sagfeld a amercement, fine. - **Sages/led** a unoffending, blameless; *Overfald* *paa* - *Wand* an unprovoked assault. **-løshed** blamelessness, innocence.

Sag/fortælling statement of facts. **-færbet** a cast at law. **-førelse** pleading (of a cause). **-fører** (i *Wim.*) lawyer; (i courts of common law), attorney, (i courts of equity) solicitor;

(*højere, videnfabelig* *bannet*) barrister, counsel, (i *vielse, særlige* *Retter*) advocate. **-førbefaldning** calling to the bar; *han* *saet* - has been called to the bar. **-førbefaldmægtig** solicitor's clerk. **-førbefaldmægtig** solicitor's clerk. **-førbefaldmægtig** solicitor's office. **-førbefaldmægtig** the bar. **-førbefaldmægtig** solicitor's *ef.* attorney's profession; *opgive* - *en* leave the bar. **-førbefaldmægtig** *se* *førelse*. **-give** *et* *se* *førelse*. **-givelse** *se* *førelse*. **-giver** *se* *førelse*. **-læger**. **-ghdlig** a relevant. **-hufommelse** memory for things. **-kundskab** knowledge of the subject, competence. **-kundig** a conversant with the subject, competent, a & c expert. **-kundigbed** *se* *kundskab*.

Sagl *n* drivel, slaver, slobber. **Sagle** *vi* drivel, slaver, slobber. - **Saglebug**. **-smætte** *bih.* **-grid** slaver-chops.

Saglig a real. **Sagløs** *a* *se* *Sagesløs*.
Sagn *n, pl =*, tradition, legend, myth; (*Rekke*, *nat.*, *lygte*) report, rumour; *Syn* *for* - ocular proof; *nu* *er* *der* *Syn* *for* - this tells its own tale; *der* *gik* *Sagn* *af* it was rumoured; *et* *fortæller* *tradition* says. **Sagnagtig** a mythic(al). **-alder** *se* *-tid*. **-dannelse** formation of legends. **-digting** legendary *ef.* mythic poetry. **-figur** legendary personage. **-fortælling** mythic tale. **-helt** mythic hero. **-historie** traditional history; myth-history, legendary history. **-freds** cycle of traditions. **-hvad** mythic poem. **-mæsig** a traditional, mythic. **-mæsigbed** c mythic character. **-periode** *se* *-tid*. **-rig** a rich in traditions. **-rider** recorder of traditions. **Sagnmand** informant, authority. **Sagnid** mythical age, heroic era.

Sago *c*, **-gryn** sago. **-mel** sago-powder. **-palme** sago-palm, *Sagus*. **-suppe** sago gruel. **-vælling** sago boiled in milk, sago-milk.

Sag/register index of subjects, subject-index, index rerum. **-rig** a full of matter, matterful. **Sag/sanlæg** action, legal proceedings. **† Sag/lydlig** a guilty. **-føge** *et* *suppe*, prosecute, action, proceed against, take the law of; *for* *hvilket* *man* *tan* - *for* which an action will lie. **-føger** plaintiff, prosecutor. **-føgning** prosecution.

Sagt *part* of *Ege*.
Sagte *a* soft, gentle; slow; *ado* softly, gently; slowly; *gaa* - walk softly *ef.* slowly; *liet* *goar* 10 *Minuter* *for* - the watch is ten minutes slow; *tal* - *†* speak low! *han* *talte* - he spoke in a low voice, below *ef.* under his breath; *jaa* - *†* soft! gently! fair and softly! (*Rommendoord* *til* *Dampmaskine*) easy; *gaa* *an*, - *†* go ahead, easy!

† Sagte *ado* *se* *Sagtens*.
Sagtelig *ado* softly, gently.
Sagtens *ado* easily, (formodentlig) I dare say; *han* *tan* - *gøre* *bet*, *ba* . . . he may easily *ef.* very well do it as . . . ; *jeg* *tan* - *føje* *ham* *deri* I may safely indulge him in that; *han* *tan* - it is all very fine for him.

Sagtilførdig a gentle, quiet. **-førdighed** c gentleness, quietness. **-hcd** c softness. **-mod** *se* *-mobighed*. **-møbig** a mild, meek, gentle. **-møbigbed** c mildness, meekness, gentleness. **Sagtnet** *et* *d* moderate. - *fin* *Qang*, *fine* *Strid* slacken one's pace; - *fin* *hørt* slacken one's speed; *Stormen* - *†* the tempest is abating; *inden* - *†* the wind is subsiding; *ilden* - *†* the fire slackened. **Sagtning** c slackening; abatement.

Sagunt' n Saguntum.
Sag/viser *se* *-register*. **-volber** *c -e* defendant. **Sahara** n the Sahara. **Saison'** [*fr.*] *c -er* season. **Sajgre** *et* *liquate*. **Sajgring** c liquation. **Sajgerovn** liquation-furnace. **Safte** *et* *†*, have sternway; (*med* *hænder* *til* *en* *anden*) drop astern; - *ef.* *agtrub* (i *Wim.*) drop

behind; begynde at - fetch sternway. -uing c sternway.

Sakra'ment(e) n -er sac'rament; meddele en Sigg -et administer the sacrament to a sick person. -menta f a sacramen'tal.

Sakrista'n c -er sac'ristan.

Sakristi' n c -er vestry, sac'ristry.

Saks c -e (a pair of) scissors, (flor) shears; (til fangst) steel-trap; (af Buf) cross; (Trejn.) horse-shoe; (i Skrifpil) tenace; en the scissors.

Saksbajun c saxotromba.

Saksfugl scissor-tail, *Milvulus*. -fuge J. clove-hooks, clip-hooks. -staal shear-steel.

Sakshorn a sax-horn.

Saksnab c scissor-bill, sea-crow, *Rhynchos*.

Sak c -e (i Vm.) (large) room, hall; (Seftabs. værelse) drawing-room; (flor Salen) saloon; fjerfte. anden - first, second floor (omr second, third story); tredje - til Gaden the third floor (cf. three pair) front.

Salaman'ber c -dre sal'amander. -fist lepidosiren.

Salaman'fa n Salamanca; fra -, Beboer af - Salamanque'se.

Salanga'n c -er esculent swallow, *Collocalia nidijera*.

Salare're vt sal'ary. -rium n -ier sal'ary, fee.

Sala't c -er (Blante) lettuce, *Lactuca sativa*; (flor) sal'ad. -bed lettuce-bed. -fab salad-dish. -frø lettuce-seed. -hoved head of lettuce. -olie salad oil. -staal salad-dish. -ste salad-spoon. -urter pl saladings.

Saltbaand n, min wall (of a lode).

Salbre'rd vt merc balance. **Salbo** c merc balance.

Salp(rod) c salep, salop, saloo'p, (Seftind.) arrow-root.

Salg n, pl =, sale, vendition; til - for sale, on sale. -bar a saleable. - Salgs/betingelser pl terms cf. conditions of sale. -led selling -race. -pris selling price. -sum purchase money. -varer merchantable goods. -vilkår se -betingelser. -verdi commercial value.

Salic'i'n n sal'icine. -cy'l'n sal'icycle. -cy'lyre salicylic acid. -cy'fabe salicylic soap. -cy'fandpulver salicylic tooth-powder.

Salig a bibl blessed, blest; saved; (lyffelig) blissful; F (druffen) glorious, elevated; -e ere I blessed are ye; be -e the blessed; hvo fan da blive -? who then can be saved? -t er det Menneſte. som Gud straffer happy is the man whom God correcteth; det er -ere at give end at tage it is more blessed to give than to receive; min - fader, Moder my late, poor, sainted, late lamented, (se umquille) father, mother. **Salig-gore** vt save, make eternally happy, beatify. -gorelse c salvation, beatification; beres - Stifter. **Salte bibl** the captain of their salvation. -gørende a saving. -gorer Saviour. -hed c salvation, eternal happiness; (lyffeligheb) blessedness, bliss, felicity; ben crige - eternal happiness; (deb) min - as I hope to be saved; nej min - om jeg ger no, upon my word, I won't do it; - Ed bible oath; jeg vil gore min - Ed paa at I swear to God; nedvendig til - necessary to salvation.

Saltne c -r saline.

Salting c -er J. (Rang.) tressle-trees; (Lverf.) cross-trees; (Stængel.) top-mast cross-trees. - **Saltingshorn** horns of the cross-trees. -fær cheeks, bounds. -puder bolsters on the tressle-trees.

Salinome'ter n -tre salinom'eter. **Salt'ist** a saline.

Salist a; de -t Franſer the Sallan Franks; se -e Rob the Sal'ic law.

Saliva'tio'n c salivation. -r're vi, med salivatione.

Salmagun'bi c salmagundi.

Salmans'fer Shalmaneser.

Salme c -r hymn, (meſt om Davids og Berſſationer betaf) psalm; Davids -er the Book of Psalms. **Salme/bog** psalm-book, hymn-book, hymnal; third stomach, manifold. -biger psalmographer, psalmist, hymnographer. -biling psalmography. -metodi c -tone. -sang psalmody, psalm-singing. -fyngende a psalm-singing, cant psalm-singing. -fynger c -e psalm-singer, cant psalm-smiler. -tone psalm-tune.

Salmi' c salmis.

Salmiat' c sal-ammo'niac, ammoniac chloride. -salt sal volatile. -spiritus spirit of sal-ammo-niac.

Salmist' c -er psalmist. **Salmo'difen** n monochord.

Salomo(n) Sol'omon; - Segl & Solomon's seal, *Conciliaria polygonatum*; - Ordspreg the Proverbs (of Solomon). **Salomo'nist** a Solomon'ic. **Salomon'serne** the Salomon Isles.

Salon' [fr.] c -er saloon. **Salonbord** centrepiece. -bæſe parlour-gun. -bæſe saloon-deck. -helt carpet knight. -passager saloon passenger. -plads saloon accommodation. -støjer c saloon carriage.

Salop(ve) c -r (lady's) cloak.

Salpe c -r salpa, pl salpe. -fæde aggregated salpa.

Salp'eter n saltpeter, nitre, potassic nitrate; blander med - nitrated; forbanlig til - nitriety. -agtig a nitrous. -bæſt artificial nitre-bed. -damp nitric vapour. -fabrik saltpetre-manufactory. -gas nitrous gas. -grube saltpetre-mine. -holdig a nitrous, nitric. -hytte saltpetre-house. -jord nitrous earth. -lugle saltpetre-lozenge. -lub saltpetre-lye. -mel powdered saltpetre. -opløsning solution of saltpetre. -plantage nitre-bed. -rig a abounding with saltpetre. -sur a nitric. -t Salt nitrate, t Salt, Nitron osv. nitrate of silver, soda etc. -fyder manufacturer of saltpetre. -fyderi c -værk. -lyre nitric acid. -lyreanhydrid nitric anhydride. -lyrehydrat hydric nitrate. -lyrling nitrous anhydride. -værk saltpetre-work.

Sal'sder drawing-room door. -f-jomfen courtesan. -vindue upper window.

Salt n -e salt; (Kog) common salt; engliſt. (Epsom) salts; lyffe en Skæppe - med en Ie thoroughly familiar with one. **Salt** a salt; poet -en gav the salt sea. **Salt'aare** se filte. -agtigt se -flot. -agtig a saltish, saline. -art species of salt. -blomster saline efflorescence. -brandt a over-salted. -brønd se filte. -bæſe nelfe salification. -dunnende a salifiable. -dunnert c -e halogen. -del saline particle. -dunn salt-vapour.

Salte vt salt, powder; (neb.) lægge i Saltlag pickle; (nebfalte) corn; -t Ofteſted corned beef. -far powdering-tub. -r c -e curer. -ri' a salting-house. -trug salting trough. -tende se -far. **Saltfabrik** se -fyberi. -fabrikant salt-maker. -fabrikation manufacture of salt. -fab i -far. -flod salt-rheum. -glaseret a salt-glazed. -glaser salt-glaze. -grube salt-pit. -handler salt-trade. -handler salt-man. **Salt'hed** c saltiness. **Salt'heds-grad** degree of saltiness. **Salt'holdig** a saline. -holdighed c degree of saltiness. -hus salt-magazine. -hytte salt-house. -jord saline earth. -ler salt-cellar; -et veltede the salt-cellar was knocked over. -fedel salt-boiler. -fide salt-spring, saline spring. -fuge salt-spring. -fuger se -fyberi. -fuger i

-fuberi. -fogning making of salt. -forn grain of salt. -frykt salt-crystal. -fød salt meat. (Hilfris) junk. -lage brine, pickle. -lage-pumpe *n*, brine-pump. -lagun salt lagoon, brine-pond. -fub salt-lye. -maaler (Dmp.) salt-gauge. -mad salt meat. -monopol monopoly of salt. **Salting** *c* salting.

Saltomoria *le n* & *c* - *r* summerset. **Saltoplag** store of salt. -**oplosning** saline solution. -**pande** salt-pan. -**prøve** salt-test. -**prøver** salt-gauge. -**pumpe** (Dmp.) brine-pump. -**stat** salt tax. -**ste** salt-spoon. -**størpe** saline incrustation. -**støv** salt-shovel. -**stum** salt-scum. -**smag** saline taste. -**sole** brine. -**spindel** salt-gauge. -**spiritus** spirit of salt. -**sprængt** *a* corned. -**sten** rock-salt. -**støtte** pillar of salt. -**sur** *a* - *t* Salt muriate; - **Ralt** *ob*, muriate of lime etc. - *og* *svovlsur* *a* muriosulphuric. -**syder** salt-manufacturer. -**syderi** *n* salt-making. -**syre** muriatic acid. -**syreluft** muriatic acid gas. -**fø** salt-lake. -**føen** (the Great) Salt Lake. -**Sejlsøen** Salt Lake City. -**tolv** salt duty. -**tønde** salt-barrel. -**urt** salt-wort, *Salticornia herbacea*. -**vand** salt-water, sea-water. -**vandsift** salt-water fish. -**vord** *le* - *tilde*. -**væst** salt-work, saltern. -**vætt** muriatic ether.

Salut *c* - *er* *a* salute. -**dage** saluting-days.

Salut *re* *et* & *i* salute, fire a salute.

Salve *c* - *r* (med Støbebaalen) volley, salvo; (med Kanoner, fra et Skib) broadside; (Bjælde) round (of applause).

Salve *c* - *t* salve, ointment, unguent. **Salve** *et* anoint; **Herrens** - *de* the Lord's anointed; - *en* til Konge anoint one king. **Salvetrukke** ointment pot. -**frammer** perfumer. **Salvelse** *c* anointment, unction; **præbte** med - preach with unction. **Salvelsesfuld** *a* full of unction. **Salveolie** *c* anointing oil; (høst Katoliker) chrism.

Salvere *fig* *er* save one's self; see to one's security.

Salvet *c* - *er* *P*, napkin; *P* trøbe *i* - *en* hide one's self, creep into a corner.

Salvi *c* sage, *Salvia*. -*te* sage-ten.

Salving *c* anointing, anointment - **Salvings** - *at* ceremony of anointing at a coronation. -*olie* *le* Salveoil.

Salvo *bill* bank; in - *safe*, *bill* in bank.

Salær *le* Salarium.

Samaløbende *c* contemporary.

Samarbejde *vi* work together, cooperate. -**arbejde** *n*, -**arbejden** *c* working together, co-operation, collaboration.

Samarie *c* - *r*, *le* Bræstefjole.

Samaritan *c* - *er* Samaritan.

Sambaand *n* bond, link, connexion.

Sambaaren *a* (af samme Forældre) born of the same parents; (paa samme Tid) born at the same time, connate.

Sambesiddelse *c* joint-possession.

Sambiladet *a* Φ (Stroen) gamopetalous; (Bæger) gamosepalous.

Sambu *c* Sambo.

Sambu *c* - *er* fellow-lodger. -**boende** *a* living together; *den* øvrige - *Familie* the rest of the family living together.

Samborgen *c* joint security.

Sambygning *c* - *er* fellow-parishioner, fellow-datesman.

Sambygget *a* built together.

Samburd *c* (samtidsig Fødsel) consanguinity;

= Jndavl. -**byrdig** *a* born of the same parents.

Sambæret *a* agreeing, unanimous. -**hed** *c* harmony, concord, unanimity.

Sam *et* *c* joint-property *et*. -*possession*, joint-ownership, co-ownership. -**et** joint-possessor, joint proprietor, joint-owner.

Samel *c* brook-weed, *Samolus valerandi*.

Samfordring *c* joint claim.

Samfrugt *c* syncarpium.

Samfrænder *pl* joint relations. -**frændestift** *n* division of succession among relations.

Samfund *a*: *i* *ti* - *c* Har these ten years, (for) ten years in succession; - *er* fem Dage five clear days.

Samfund *n*, *pl* =, community, association, society; *bibl* fellowship; -*et* society; *den* Helligaand - the fellowship *et*, communion of the Holy Ghost. **Samfundsbånd** social spirit. -**baand** social bond. -**begreb** social idea. -**billede** social picture. -**bygning** social edifice. -**farlig** *a* dangerous to the community. -**fjende** enemy to society. -**fjendst**, -**fjendtlig** *a* antisocial. -**forfatning** social polity. -**forhold** *pl* social conditions. -**klasse** class of society. -**lag** stratum of society. -**legemet** the social body. -**liv** social life. -**lære** sociology. -**onde** social evil. -**opføende** *a* tending to disorganize society; - *Grundfættninger* disorganizing principles. -**orden** social order. -**pligt** social duty. -**raad** council (of the society). -**rytende** *a* shaking the foundations of society. -**spø** social question. -**stilling** social position. -**tilstand** social conditions.

Samfald *a* *le* Samfald.

Samfængt *a* unsorted.

Samfærdsel *c* communication, communion, intercourse.

Samføende *a* sympathetic.

Samføer *et* *le* Jævnføer.

Samgrænse *a* contiguous.

Samhold *n* *le* Sammenhold.

Samhörighedsfølelse *c* feeling of belonging together.

Samklang *c* harmony, unison.

Samfund *n* children of one bed.

Samfæm *n*, *pl* =, intercourse, communion.

Samføende *a* communicating.

Samføende *le* Samføende.

Samfød *n* joint purchase. -**føbere** *pl* joint purchasers.

Samlag *n* association, fellowship; company.

Samle *et* collect, gather; (*Samr.*) join; - *Heften* keep the horse collected; *han* - *be* *de* *af* *afbrøde* *og* *flygtede* *Tropper* he rallied the broken and flying troops; *Gebæret* - *r* *gødt* the gun shoots close, makes good pattern; - *tilføtteligst* *Med* sum up sufficient courage; - *Rigdomme* lay up *et*, heap up riches; *hvad* *de* *talte*, *funde* *jeg* *ifft* - I could not make out what they said; - *ind*, *le* *Jndfamilie*; - *op* *pick* up; - *paa* (noget) collect; - *iammen*, *le* *Samle*; - *er* *fig* collect; *le*: *famles*; - *Mød* *til* *en* *kræftig* *Beflutning* nerve one's self to a bold resolution; - *fig*, *fine* *Fanter* *ofte*, collect one's self, one's thoughts; - *famles* *ed* gather (together), assemble, meet, congregate; *vi* - *for* *igen* *at* *filles* we meet to separate again; - *de* *til* *fine* *Fædre* *de* gathered to one's fathers; *forføde* - *remain* together; *medens* *Rigsdagen* *er* - *til* while parliament is sitting; - *famlet* *a*: - *t* *Verdi* aggregate value; - *t* *Sum*, *Antal* aggregate amount, grand total, entire total; - *t* *Opføende* joint action; *en* - *t* *Beføttning* of a united *et*, joint population of; - *de* *Verker* complete *et*, entire works; *dette* *Vært* *faiges* *fun* - *t* this work is sold in sets only; *med* *de* *Ben* close-legged; - *famlet* *adv* together, jointly, in the lump. **Samlebrand** cistern. -**glas** collective glass.

Samleje *c* joint hire.

Samleje *n* copulation; *bave* - copulate.

Samlelinse *c* convergent lens. **Samlen** *c* collect-

ing. **Samler** *c* collector, gatherer; (*Rens*) *Samler*,

compiler. — **Samlar**/sid industry in collecting. **-værk** repertory, magazine. **Samlighed** c collectedness.

Samlive vi med cohabit with. **-levende** a je **Samlig**. **-levnet** je liv.

Samling c — et assembling, collection; (af Høft) meeting; (Læmr.) joining; **conc** (af Planter o. l.) collection; en **Samling** (af Rigsdagen, Stortinget) a session; **Rorges** — fil et Rige the unification of Norway; **naturhistorisk** — (ogl.) cabinet of natural history; **hø** det betog mig min — it deprived me of my senses; **gaa fra** **Sans** og — lose one's senses entirely; **faa sin** — igen be restored to consciousness, recover el. regain one's senses; **være ved sin fulde** — be in one's right senses. — **Samlingsbolt** joint-bolt. **-bøjle** shackle. **-dag** day of meeting. **-flag** rendezvous flag. **-forbindelse** coupling. **-høft** joining shackle. **-muffe** coupling-box. **-ord** collective noun. **-plads** place of meeting, rendez-vous. **-punkt** rallying-point. **-sted** je **-plads**. **-tid** (Rigsdagens o. l.) session.

Samliv a living together, cohabitation, companionship, association.

Samlyd c simultaneous sound; (**Samklang**) harmony, unison. **-lyde** vi sound simultaneously; **-nde** **Vogt** consonants; **-nde** **Toner** consonant tones.

Samleb je **Sammenleb**.

***Sammalet** a unbolted.

Samme a the same; **det** — the same thing; — **Wand** the same man; . . . **har** **nej** **underlegt** — has closely examined the same; **et** **og** **det** — one and the same (thing); **i** **el.** **med** **det** — at the same time; as he did so; **det** **gav** **det** — it is all one; **det** **er** **mig** **det** — it is the same, it is all one to me; **den** **selv** — (f. **El.** **Vog**) the very same (book); **det** **kan** **være** **det** — never mind; **nu** **kan** **det** **være** **det** — med **Været** never mind the letter now; **det** **kan** **være** **dig** **det** — that is nothing to you; **jeg** **vilde** **en** **stte**, **jeg** **funde** **sig** **det** — I wish I could say as much; **det** **vilde** **være** **det** — som at it would be equivalent to -ing; **det** **er** **det** — som at **fig** it is as much as to say; **han** **er** **ved** (med) **det** — there is no change; **har** — **Smag** **jom** **jeg** has the same taste as I el. with myself.

Sammen adv together; (i **Føreling**) jointly; **fomme** — meet, (i **Wegfæst**) come together, be joined (in wedlock); **solde** — o. **fl.** je **Verberne**; **de** **have** **fader**, **men** **ikke** **moder** — they have the same father but not the same mother.

Sammenarbejde vt work together; — med . . . til . . . work up with . . . to.

Sammenavlet a jointly begotten.

Sammenbæge vt bake together (into a mass). **Sammenberle** vt collect by begging.

Sammenbide vt (**Tænder**) clench; med **-te** **Tænder** with clenched teeth; with his mouth set hard. **Sammenbinde** vt bind el. tie together. **-binding** c binding together.

Sammenblæde vt scarf, join by means of a scarf, half. **-bladning** scarfing etc.

Sammenblænde vt mix together, mingle together, blend el. jumble together, commix, intermix, commingle; (**forvejle**) confound. **-blænding**, **-blænde** c mixing etc. commixtion, commixture, confusion.

Sammenblæse vt blow together, solder by the blow-pipe. **-blæsning** c blowing etc.

Sammenbringe vt bring together; **-bragte** **Vern** children of different marriage.

Sammenbrugge vt **fig** concoct. **-brug** a concoction.

Sammenbrænde vt cement. **-branding** c **enting**, cementation.

Sammenbulte vt bend double. **-bultning** c bending etc.

Sammenbunde vt bundle up.

Sammenbunte vt pile up, heap up.

Sammenbyde vt invite together.

Sammenbygge vt build close together.

Sammenbænde vt **l.** **selze** together.

Sammenbære vt carry together. **-bæring** c carrying etc.

Sammenbøje vt bend together, bend double. **-bøjning** c bending etc.

Sammenbølge vt fabricate.

Sammenbrag n drawing together; (noget, der er fattet i **Kort**) abstract, summary, compend, epitome, digest, precis. **-brage** vt draw together, collect; (en **Sag**, **Fortælling** etc.) epitomize, make an abstract of. **-dragning** drawing etc.

Sammenbryde vt twist together.

Sammenbrise vt drive together.

Sammenbygge vt heap together, amass, accumulate. **-bygning** c heaping etc., accumulation. **Sammenfald** a falling in, collapse. **-falde** vi fall in el. down, collapse.

Sammenfalle vt join, groove, rabbet.

***Sammenfare** vi je **fære** **lammen**.

Sammenfatte vt comprise, sum up. **-fatte** vt **-fatning** c comprising, comprehension. **-fatningstegn** typ brace.

Sammenfæle vt sweep together.

Sammenflette vt **-flette** c entangle, mat together. (**haar** og l.) elf. **-fletning** c entangling.

Sammenflette vt braid el. plait together; **fig** interweave. **-fletning** c braiding etc.

Sammenflette vt patch together. **-fletning** c patching etc.

Sammenflyde vi flow together; **-nde** a confluent. **-flydning** flowing etc., confluence.

Sammenflytning c moving together.

Sammenfold vt fold up. **-foldelig** c collapsible. **-foldning** folding up.

Sammenfrys vi freeze together. **-frysning** freezing etc.

Sammenflyde vi drift together. **-flytning** drifting etc.

Sammenfælde vt (i **Snedfærarbejde**) martine together; (**Svning**) renter. **-fældning** c mortising etc.

Sammenføje vt join, put together. **-føjning** c joining, junction; **air** synthesis; **conc** (**Stræk**) joint, jointing.

Sammenføre vt bring together. **-føring** c bringing etc.

Sammengro vi grow together; **air** coalesce. **-grovning** growing etc., coalescence.

Sammenhugning c pouring together.

Sammenhænge vt (**Læmr.**) mitred. **-hænging** c joining by mitre-joint.

Sammenhæge vt hook together. **-hængning** c hooking etc.

Sammenhefte vt stitch together. **-heftning** c stitching etc.

Sammenhæle vt **l.** shackle together.

Sammenhænte vt bring el. fetch together.

Sammenhæfte je **Sammenhæfte**.

Sammenhæbe vt crowd (together), heap up, amass. **-hobning** c crowding etc.

Sammenhold n cohesion, coherence; **fig** union, harmony, concord. **-holde** vt hold together; **fig** compare, confront. **-holdelse** c comparison. **-holdig** a cohesive, coherent. **-holdighed** c cohesion. **-holdning** c comparison. **-holdskraft** cohesive power, tenacity.

Sammenhægte vt clasp el. hook together.

Sammenheng n & c coherence, cohesion; **fig** (**forbindelse**) connection; **en** **gennem** the context; **Wangel** **pa** — incoherence, **uden** — incoherently.

uden - med unconnected with; bringe nt i - med make st fit into; bringe - i introduce some order into; dette er Sagens rette - this is the real state of the case; han forklarede mig hele -en he explained the whole affair, the rights of the case, to me. -hængende α connected, coherent, continuous, consecutive; *adv* coherently. -hængskraft power of cohesion, cohesive power.

Sammenhørende α being of one piece cf. set. Sammenjage *et* (Sibt) beat up. Sammenjasse *et* jumble together; huddle up. Sammenkalde *et* call (together), convoke, convene. -kaldelse α calling etc.

Sammenkaste *et* cast together, fling together, throw together. -kastning α casting etc.

Sammentile *et* secure by wedges.

Sammentite *et* cement.

Sammenklappelig α collapsable. -klappning collapse.

Sammenklemme *et* press cf. squeeze together; - Dampen wire-draw the steam. -klemning α pressing etc.

Sammenkline *et* paste cf. glue together. -klining α pasting etc.

Sammenklinge *et* sound in harmony.

Sammenkline *et* rivet together.

Sammenklippe *et* paste together. -klipping α pasting etc.

Sammenkloire, -kindre *et* patch up.

Sammenklumpe *et* conglomerate. -klumpning conglomeration.

Sammenklynge *et* crowd together, throng together. -klynning α crowding etc.

Sammenknebe *et* -kne.

Sammenknappe *et* button up.

Sammenknibe *et* pinch together; - Øjnene half-close the eyes; -fæben a contracted. -knibning α pinching etc.

Sammenknøbe *et* \ddagger bend cf. knot together.

Sammenknuge *et* press cf. squeeze together. -knugning pressing etc.

Sammenknytte *et* knit cf. tie together. -knytning α knitting etc.

Sammenkoble *et* se Koble. -kobling coupling. -koblingsbælt \ddagger traverse table.

Sammenkoge *et* boil together; boil in.

Sammenkomme *et* come together. -komst α meeting, interview.

Sammenkrumme *et* bend together.

Sammenkrumpe *et* krumpe.

Sammenkrybe *et* squeeze together.

Sammenkrøbe *part* crouching.

Sammenkrølle *et* crumple.

Sammenkæde *et* chain together, link together, concatenate. -kædning α chaining etc., concatenation.

Sammenklemme *et* (Tømr.) clamp together.

Sammenkøbe *et* collect by purchase, buy in.

Sammenføre *et* carry cf. cart together; godt i well trained together.

Sammenlåsning (Tømr.) locking together.

Sammenlægge, -lagt *et* -lægge; -lagt Ræst made mast.

Sammenlappe *et* patch up. -lappning patching etc.

Sammenlæse *et* scarp together.

Sammenlede *et* gather, collect.

-Sammenleve *et* live together. -levnet α cf. Equilib.

Sammenligne *et* (med) compare (with, to), liken to; funde ifte -s med could not compare with, be compared to. -lignende α comparative. -ligning α et comparison, parallel; anstille - make cf. institute a c.; i - med in c. cf. (as) compared with, to; uden - without c., incomparably, immensurably, (se Superf.) by far, by

many degrees, far and away, F out and out, out of sight. -ligningsgrad α grad degree of comparison.

Sammenlime *et* glue together. -lim(n)ing gluing etc.

Sammenlodge *et* solder together. -lodning soldering etc.

Sammenlutte *et* close.

Sammenlybe *et* fabricate, concoct.

Sammenlægbare α collapsable. -lægge *et* put together; (solbe) fold up; (Tæl) add up, sum up.

-lægning α folding etc.; addition.

Sammenlænte *et* Sammenlæde.

Sammenløb α concourse, conflux; (om floder) confluence. -løbe *et* se løbe sammen. -løbende α , malk converging. -løben α (Ræst) curdled (milk); - løb crowd, mob.

Sammenmasse *et* Ræste sammen.

Sammennagle *et* nail together.

Sammennefte *et* baste together.

Sammennitte *et* rivet together.

Sammennøffe *et* connect by mortise and tenon.

Sammenordne *et* arrange (together). -ordning arranging etc.

Sammenpakke *et* pack (up); *fig* crowd. -pakning α packing etc.

Sammenparre *et* match, pair together. -parring α matching etc.

Sammenpasse *et* suit together, adapt together, fit together. -passing α suiting etc.

Sammenplukke *et* gather; *fig* compile. -plukning α gathering etc.

Sammenplove *et* join by silt and tongue. -plojning joining etc.

Sammenplove *et* peg together.

Sammenprælle *et* = prælle sammen.

Sammenpresse *et* press cf. squeeze together. -presning α pressing etc., compression.

Sammenproppe *et* stuff cf. cram together.

Sammenpuge *et* (f. Eft. Penge) hoard up (money).

Sammenraab α calling together. -raabe *et* call together.

Sammenrage *et* rake cf. scrape together.

Sammenraspe *et* scrape together by pilfering.

Sammenregne *et* cast up, sum up, add up. -regning α casting etc.

Sammenrøre *et* baste together.

Sammenrømpe *et* baste together.

Sammenrinde *et* Sammenløbe.

Sammenringe *et* call together by ringing.

Sammenrinde *et* coil up.

Sammenrive *et* rake together. -rivning raking etc.

Sammenroet α : godt - rowing well together.

Sammenrotte *fig* er conspire, plot, enter into a conspiracy. -rottelse α r conspiracy, plot.

Sammenrulle *et* roll up, roll together; -rullet α & convolute. -rulning rolling etc.

Sammenrykke *et* move together, close. -rykning moving etc.

Sammenrynte *et* gather. -ryntning gathering.

Sammenrynte *et* shake together, hustle.

Sammenrøre *et* mix up, stir up cf. together.

Sammenrømpe *et* Sammenløbe.

Sammensang α chorus, chorus-singing.

Sammenstænke *et* gather, get together. -stænkning gathering etc.

Sammenstet α compound; (indviklet) complex; (Blomst) composite; (Blad) compound; flere Gange - decomposed, decomposite; - af composed of, made up of; - Ord compound; - Blot, Sandstet, Ræst \ddagger , made block, floor, mast.

Sammenstøtte *et* concrete.

Sammenstræbe *et* scrape together; *fig* ~~...~~

-1 ♀ conmale, (vtd Grunben) roachmale. -252810

Sommen/styrte vi fall in el. down; fall to

-vofstning *c* concretion, accretion, coalescence, *anat* symphysis.

Sammenbride *et* twist together.

Sammenbrovle *et* muddle together.

Sammenbæfte *c* *je* -vofstning.

Sammenbænes *vp* get accustomed to be together.

Sammenbæu *n* *je* -bind. -bæve *et* weave together. -bævning *c* weaving together.

Sammenbæste *et* knead together. -bæstning kneading etc.

Samme/flagd *a* the same kind of. -fleds *ade* in the same place. -fledsflæ *ade* from the same place. -fledsflæn *ade* to the same place.

Sammødre *a* of the same mother.

Samoje *d* *c* -er Samo'yed.

Sam'ordne *et* coordinate. -ordning coordination.

Samraad *n* clamour, outcry.

Samraad *n* joint deliberation; *i* - in concert.

***Raade** *fig* *et* deliberate, consult (together).

***Samø** *a* unsorted.

Samfang *c* *je* Sammenfang.

Samfbig *a* on the same side.

Samflete mixed school.

Samflægtning *c* congener.

Samfon Samson. -pøst, -fløtte *♂* Samson's post.

Samfpi *je* Sammenfpi.

Samfem *vi* harmonize, be in unison, *fig* agree. -mende, -mig *a* agreeing, concordant; *ifle* - discordant; - Gemitter congenial minds. -ning *c* agreement, accordance, harmony.

***Samfiling** *c* apposition; *ost* conjunction.

Samfistende *pl* full brothers and sisters.

Samf prop together with; *med* - *d* *f*; *conj* as also; and (at the same time).

Samtale *c* -t conversation, converse, discourse, colloquy, dialogue; (*let*) talk, confabulation; *fete* *en* - hold *et* carry on a conversation; *inde* *en* - *med* enter into conversation with. **Samtale** *vi* converse, discourse, talk, confabulate. -*cmt* topic (of conversation). -*form* the form of a dialogue.

Samtid *c*: *hans*, *vor* *osb*. - *et*. -*en* his, our contemporaries; the age; -*ens* Rennefer the people of the age in which he (she, we *osb*.) lives *et*. lived. -*tibig* *a* contemporary, cotemporary, coeval, coexistent, contemporaneous, synchronous; (-*t* indtræffende) simultaneous, (*med*) coincident with; *vor* *e* our contemporaries; -*ade* (-*t*) at the same time; contemporaneously. -*tibighed* *c* contemporariness, contemporaneity; simultaneousness, simultaneity.

Samtlige *a* all together, one and all, each and all of them; - 30 Drenge the whole 30 boys; *af* *holte* - *fun* *en* ... of all of whom only one ...

Samtlig *ade* in a body.

Samtone *vi* sound together.

Samtlig *a* synonymous. -*hed* *c* synonymy.

Samthfte *et* *i* (= *et*) consent *et*. agree to; + -*med* agree with; *nifle* -*nbe* nod assent; *fmilebe* -*nbe* smiled adhesion. **Samthfte** *n* consent, assent.

Samuel Sam'uel.

Samum *c* simoo'm, simoo'n.

Samvandring *c* ramble in company.

***Samviden** *c* consciousness.

Samvifte *vi* co-operate, act in concert; - *fil* contribute towards; - *fil* at concur *et*. conspire to. -*virfende* *c* co-operative. -*virfen*. -*virfning* *c* co-operation, united action, conjoint action, concurrence, concert.

Samvitlighed *c* -er conscience; -*ens* Rest the voice of conscience; *en* *gød*, *ren* - a quiet, clear conscience; *en* *rummelig*, *claffig* - a large *et*.

accommodating *c*., a lawyer's *c*.; *med* *gød* - conscientiously, in conscience, honestly; *det* *fan* *du* *gør* *med* *en* *gød* - you can do it with a safe *c*., without (much) compunction; *det* *frider* *med* *hans* - it goes against his conscience; *han* *gjørde* *fig* *tugen* - *af* *at* ... he did not scruple to ...; *hans* - *flaar* *ham* *his* *c*. smites him; *F* *raqe* *paa* *fin* - be responsible for, dispose of, settle, give (a good) account of; *hvad* *har* *du* *paa* -*en*? what have you on your mind? *De* *har* *ni* *paa* -*en* there is something on your conscience; *paa* *Ver* *og* - upon my soul and honour; *jaa* *faar* *du* *det* *paa* *din* - you will have that to answer for. - **Samvitlighed** *angst* anguish of conscience. -*bid* twinge(s) of conscience. -*frthed* liberty of conscience. -*fuld* *a* conscientious, scrupulous, religious. -*fuldhd* *c* conscientiousness, scrupulosity. -*gerning* *je* -*lag*. -*haal* pang of conscience. -*led* *a* unprincipled, unconscientious, unscrupulous, void of conscience. -*nag* remorse, compunction. -*pfigt* duty in conscience, bounden duty. -*prove* test of conscience. -*ro* peace of *c*. -*lag* matter of *c*. -*fteupet* *je* -*twil*. -*fpørgsmal* question of *c*; indiscreet question. -*tvang* restraint of *c*., intolerance. -*twil* scruple of conscience.

Samvæst *c* simultaneous growth; *je* **Sammen** *væst*.

Samværen *c*. -*vær*. -*være* *n* being *et*. living together; meeting.

Sanatorium *n* -*er* sanatorium, sanatorium.

Sand *a* true (virkelig) real; *†* *†* *bibl* very; - *Tib*, *Midtag* *osb*. apparent time, noon etc.; *det* *var* *en* - *lyfte* *et* was a piece of real good luck; *en* - *Triumf* *a* real *et*. perfect triumph, quite a triumph; *det* *e* the truth; -*t* *af* *fige* to say *et*. tell the truth; *jeg* *figer* *for* - I tell you for certain; *jaa* -*t* *jeg* *lever* *as* I live; *jaa* -*t* *du* *elster* *mig* *as* you love me; *jaa* -*t* *hjælp* *mig* *hnd* so help me God; -*t* *not*! *det* *er* *en* *der* *hønselje* indeed! *et*. in truth! it is an expensive amusement; *det* *var* *dog* -*t* *it* proved true; *det* *er* -*t* *by* the bye! *ifte* *et* -*t* *Ord* *not* a word of truth; *det* *er* *gødt*, *ifte* -*t*? it is good, isn't it? *Tu* *kom* *der*, *ifte* -*t*? you came there, did you not (didn't you)? *han* *jaa* *det*, *ifte* -*t*? he saw it, eh?

Sand *n* (*†* & **e*) sand, (groft) gravel; *bestra* *med* - *fre* - *paa* sand, *fig* blindly endorse; *faste* *en* - *i* *Enne* throw dust into one's eyes; *fig* *løbe* *ud* *i* -*er* come to nothing, end in smoke. **Sand** *aal* sand-eel, *Ammodytes lancea*. -*aad* *je* -*bæfte*. -*ager* *je* -*marf*. -*agtig* *a* sandy.

Sanda'l *c* -*er* sand'al.

Sandaraf *c* sand'darac.

Sandart *c* pike-perch, *Perca lucioperca*.

Sandart species of sand. -*arbe* sandwort, *Arenaria serpyllifolia*. -*baad* sand-boat. -*bad* sand-bath. -*bæfte* sand-hill. -*ballast* sand ballast. -*bante* sand-bank, sands *pl*. -*barre* bar. -*bille* tiger beetle, *Cicindela*. -*bing* sand-chest. -*bjærg* sand-hill. -*bjørn* caracjou, American badger, *Meles labradorica*. -*blad* *je* -*gødt*. -*blandet* *a* mixed with sand. -*bord* *f*. limber board. -*borbøgung* limber-strake. -*borbølem* limber-board. -*borbøplanse* limber-strake. -*brød* sandy bank; sandy beach. -*brint* steep sand-bank. -*bund* sand bottom. -*bunte* *je* -*hob*. -*buge* sand-squall. -*drive* drift of sand.

Sand/ben *a* voracious, truthful. -*bruhed* *c* veracity, truthfulness. -*brømt* *a* true-dreaming, whose dreams prove true.

Sand/byne (sand) dune, down. -*bynge* *je* -*hob*. **Sande** *vi* drift sand; - *fil* be filled with sand; - *†* *et* sand.

Sande *et* attest the truth of, verify; own.

Sandegn *a* sandy region *et*. country.

Sandelig(en) *adv* Indeed, truly, verily, in truth, of a truth, in all conscience.

Sandelstræ *n* sandal-wood.

Sandet *a* sandy, sanded, sabulous. — **Sandflade** *je* flætte. — **flad** *n* sand-flat. — **flugt** sand-drift. — **flunder**, **flunder** flounder, *Pleuronectes fenus*. — **fog** drifting sand. — **form** mould of sand. — **forming** sand-casting.

Sandfærdig, **færdighed** *je* brø, brøhed.

Sandgang sand-walk. — **gods** scrubs, Maryland tobacco. — **grav** sand-pit. — **graver** sand-digger. — **grund** sandy bottom. — **grus** gravel. — **græs** lyme-grass, *Elymus arenarius*. — **grævling** *je* aal. — **had** immense sandy waste.

Sandhed *e* -et truth: den tene — the real *et* exact truth; *fige* — speak (the) truth; *fige en* -en tell one a bit of one's mind, give it to one; *i* — *je* Sandelig; bliv ved -en stick to the truth; naar jeg skal *fige en* to tell the truth; bringe til *et* -etendelse bring to see the truth; træde -en for nær violate the truth.

Sandhede *e* sandy heath.

Sandhedsbrift instinct of truth. — **forneegtelse** denial of the truth. — **lærlig** *a* veracious. — **lærlighed** veracity, love of truth. — **ord** word of truth. — **stemme** voice of truth. — **søgende** *a* seeker of truth. — **ven** friend to truth. — **vidne** one who bears witness to the truth; confessor, martyr.

Sandhjælme marram, bent, *Ammophila arenaria*. — **hob** heap of sand. — **hugorm** sand-viper, *Vipera ammodytes*. — **hus** sand-box. — **høj** sand-hill. — **høne** sand-grouse, *Pterocles arenarius*; *je* Brastvål. — **Sandig** *a* *je* Sandet.

Sandig *n* sandix.

Sandjord sandy soil. — **fage** sponge-cake. — **fapel** sand-cupel. — **flite** repository for sand. — **flit** down. — **fræbde** sand-crab, *Ocyropsa*. — **frøb** black saltwort, sea milkwort, *Glaux maritima*. — **læver** *je* Bighær. — **ful** anthracitic slate-coal. — **tvæler** eryx. — **lag** layer of sand. — **ler** sand mixed with clay. — **lilje** St. Bruno's lily, *Anthericum liliatum*. — **løjpe** jigger, chigoe, *Pulex penetrans*. — **lærte** Alpine lark, *Alda alpina*. — **lærred** sand-cloth. — **leber** sanderling, *Calidris arenaria*; *je* bilfe. — **madbif** *je* -orm. — **male** *et* sharpen (the mill-stones) by grinding gravel. — **mand** sand-man. — **marf** sandy field. — **merget** sandy marl. — **mige** *je* -musing. — **mile** drift of quicksand. — **muld** sandy loam. — **muldet** *a* -be fæder sandy loams. — **mulding** sand-gaper, *Mya*. — **marf(e)** steep sandy bank. — **neffif** maiden pink, *Dimorphus arenarius*. — **orm** lug, *Lumbricus marinus*. — **papir** sand-paper. — **plf** downy willow, *Salix arenaria*. — **plade** (p. Bogn) dirt-board. — **pram** sand-lighter. — **pranger** *je* -mand. — **pumpe** pump-scraper. — **rev**, **revle** shoal, bar, ridge of sand, (Tange) sand spit. — **rør** *je* -hjælme.

Sandsagn *n* true saying.

Sandstæt *e* sanglac.

Sandfigende *a* prophesying. — **figer** *e* -t. — **figerfite** *e* -t soothsayer. — **figerfunt** art of prophesying.

Sandstifer schistuous sandstone: **Sandsforu** grain of sand. — **Sandstribde** *je* -flunder. — **stade** sand-boat. — **stæg** club-grass, *Corynephorus*. — **flætte** sandy plain.

Sandsyaad *a* a true prophet.

Sandspaan (p. Anter) bill, pea. — **spor** *l* limber. — **sporlem**, **sporplante** limber-board. — **flar** sea-sedge, *Carex arenaria*. — **sten** sandstone. — **stensbrud** sandstone quarry. — **stensklippe** cliff of sandstone. — **stern** sand-storm. — **svale** *je* Dige.

Sandsynlig *a* likely, probable; det -ste *et* at *uæds* *et* odds are that. — **hed** *e* likelihood, *lly*, verisimilitude; efter *at* - in all likeli-

hood *et* probability; det *et* megen - for *at* the chances *et* odds are that; det *et* meget ringe - for the odds are long against; gav *flugtet en vis* - gave some colour to the rumour. — **hedslære** the doctrine, theory of probabilities. — **hedsbrægning** calculation of probabilities. — **vis** *ad* probably, in all likelihood.

Sandfæde sand-soap. — **sæt** sand-bag. — **tag** sand-pit. — **tange** sand-spit. — **tægt** *e* taking sand. — **ur** hour glass, watch-glass. — **veaner** *je* -ær. — **vej** sandy road. — **vogn** sand-cart. — **væst** plant requiring a sandy soil. — **ørst**, **ørsten** sandy desert.

Sang *e* -e song; (Gerningen) singing; (Sjælving i et flætte Digt) canto. — **bar** *a* adapted for singing, melodious. — **barhed** *e* melodiousness. — **bog** book of songs; (med Røbet) singing book. — **bund** sound-board, sounding-board. — **cifade** ciacada. — **digt** lyric poem. — **digter** lyric poet. — **brøstet** song thrush, *Turdus musicus*.

Sanger *e* -e singer, vocalist, songster, (flugt) warbler, *Sylvia*; *fig* poet, bard, minstrel. — **baad** poetic work, minstrelsy. — **brøt** king of poets. — **felt** choral fete. — **Sangerind** *e* -t singer, vocalist, songstress, cont singing girl. — **Sangerlamp** singing-match, poetic tournament. — **Incipe** music-hall. — **for** chorus of singers. — **freds** circle of poets. — **liv** singer's *et* poet's life. — **ry** renown as a singer *et* poet. — **sejlskab** company *et* band of singers. — **Sangerfite** *e* -t songstress, *bili* singing-woman.

Sangforening singing club, choral union, glee society. — **flugt** singing bird. — **guden** the God of song, Apollo. — **gubinde** muse. — **høg** singing hawk, *Falco musicus*. — **kløfter** *je* -art. — **for** chorus. — **freds** cycle of songs. — **lærer** (inde) singing-master, professor of singing. — **lærte** sky-lark, *Alauda arvensis*. — **mester** singing-master. — **ms** *je* -gubinde. — **nøde** singing note. — **lærte** sky-lark. — **rigdom** richness in melody. — **spil** *je* Sangeplil. — **stemme** *je* Sangestemme; voice-part. — **svane** hooper, whistling swan, *Cygnus musicus*. — **time** singing-lesson. — **trost** *je* brøstet. — **undervisning** teaching of singing. — **undervisnings** metode method of teaching singing. — **vers** verse of a song. — **vert** chime of bells.

Sangbl'nifer *e* -e sang'ulne person. — **bl'nif** *e* sanguine; nære *e* forventninger be sanguine (of).

San'fel *e* sanicle.

Sanitæ'r *a* sanitary.

Sante *et* gather, collect, cull, pick; — *fl* glean; — *glean* flug heap coals of fire. — *fl* *ed*. — *fig* or assemble, gather. — **Sante/fls** gleanings *pl*. — **brænde** sticks, faggots *pl*. — **dam** reservoir. — **teine** receiving hulk. — **Santfug** *e* gathering. — **Sant** *a* Saint, St.; — Bernhard Great St. Bernard.

Santthans *a* Midsummer-eve. — **baaf**, **blaf** fire of Midsummer-eve. — **bag** St. John the Baptist's day, Midsummer-day. — **lid** St. John's fire. — **leg** livelong, orphine, *Sedum telephium*. — **sem** glowworm. — **urt** perforated St. John's wort, *Hypericum perforatum*; *je* -leg.

Santio'n *a* sanction, assent; *flængens* — the royal assent. — **Santione're** *et* sanction; give one's assent to; nægte *at* - withhold one's assent from, veto.

Santvæits *a* dans *je* Veits.

Sans *e* -er sense; god, fund — plain, good sense; det *et* iffe fund — *i* det *et* is nonsense; have — *fl* have a sense of; han *flar* ingen — for *flust*, *flust* he has no taste for music, poetry; være *fl* -og *flust* be in one's right senses; være *fl* -og *fl* be out of one's senses; tomme *fl* -og *flust* Samling igen, flaa flæte -er *flust* igen recover one's senses; flæde *fl* -ene be perceptible by (the) the senses. — **Sante** *et* (formæle), perceive, notice.

Barnet beguuder at — the child begins to notice objects, to take notice; du -r iffe hvad Gud er bibl thou savourest not the things that be of God.

Sansé w. **hau** taut.
Sansébedrag illusion cf. deception (of the senses). -**fornehmelse** sense-perception. -**frub** sensual pleasure. -**inbryt** impression on the senses, sense-impression, sensation. -**lage** F refresher. **Sanselig** a of the senses, belonging to cf. affecting the senses, sensuous, (legemlig) physical, material, (mest i flert Bet.) sensual. **Sanselighed** a senses; sensuousness, sensualism. **Sanseliv** sensual life. -**lås** a, -**løshed** cf. **Sanseløs** -**nerv** sensitive nerves. -**nyelse** sensual pleasure. -**organ**. -**redsl** organ of sense, sense-organ, sensory. -**rus** intoxication of the senses. **Sanseløs** a senseless, insensible; **fig** thoughtless, heedless. **Sanseløshed** a senselessness etc. **Sanseløst** a whose senses are wearied, jaded. -**træthed** weariness of the senses. -**verden** sensual cf. external world. -**væsen** sentient being.

Sanskrit *n* sanscrit.
 Sansulot' *c*-ter sans-culotte.
 Sansning *c*-ter perception, sensation.
 Santerning *c*-ter gammoning. **Santerning-**
ture gammoning-knee (s. fl.).
 Sapaja' *c*-ter sap'ayou, *Cebus*.
 Sapan'itra *n* sapan'-wood.
 Sappe *c*-ter sap. **Sappa'r** *c*-ter sap'per.
 Sar *c* savory, *Satureia*.
 Sara Sarah.
 Saraban'be *c*-ter sar'aband.
 Sarace'per *c*-ter, -ce'ntiff. -ce'ntiff *a* Sar'acen.
 Saragos'fa *n* Zaragossa.
 Sarde *c* se Nordlager.
 Sardel', Sardi'n *c*-ter sa'rdel, sa'r'dine, *Clu-*
per sardina.

sardar e (Strm) *bibi* sardius.
 sard'ni'ca n sardonia. -ler, -leriinde e -r, -r
 (b) a sardin'ian.
 sarbo niff a sardon'ia.
 sarbo'nux e sardon'yx.
 sargae'le banfe sargasso-bank, bank of gulf
 -tang sargassum, sargasso.
 saras'me e -r sar'raam. -niff a sarcastic(al).
 sarfo'g e -tr sarcoph'agus. Sarfo'm a sar-
 cophagus.

Sarmat' e -er, -ist a Sarmatian. -ien n Sar-
matia
Saron n Sharon.
Sarg' n serge.
Sarr't a delicate.
Sarr'e nt J. keckle. -ing e keckling.
Sassafra's e, -træ sassafra's-tree, *Laurus massa-*
frua.

Sasaparilla *a* **sarsaparilla**.
Sat *part of Sattē*. **Sat** *a sedate, steady, staid, (om Seien) demure, grave; af – Alder of mature age*. **-heb** *e* **steadiness etc.**, gravity.
Satan *e* **Satan**: *ie oglos Handen, Bøtter*. **Sata'-ntif** *a* **satan'-ic(al)**.
Satin' *re* **et glaze, hot-press**. **-ermastine** *glazing-machine*. **-ering** *e* **glazing etc.** **-et' n** *ast luct*. **Sat'ntica** *sat'-in-wood*.
Sati'ie *e* **-r sat'ire**. **-iter** *e* **-e sat'irist**. **-ist** *a* **sat'irical**. **-ire** *re* **ie** **obst sat'irize**.
Satisfacti'o'n *e* **satisfaction**.
Satrap *e* **-r sat'rap**.
Sats *e* **-r** **assertion, proposition; mixture, composition, (F compo); math theorem; typ form, composition, matter (in type); mus composition, (Wibel,) movement, (pas Tambstille) head**. **-fsheld** *proportion of ingredients*. **-fugle** *bell metal ball*.

Saturat'e c -er oil-perfumer.
 Satur'ej' c savory.
 Satur'n' Sat'urn. -a'tier pl Saturnalia. -ist a
 Satur'nian.
 Satyr c -er satyr. -agtig a satyr-like. -spil
 satyr'ic tragedy.
 *Sax c -er, se Haar. -buf ram.
 Sau(noben) c the Save.
 Sauce c -r sauce; -fil Salat salad-dressing.
 -faat sauce-boat.
 *Sax(fag sheep-shears. -stiel edible cockle,
Cardium edule.
 Saw c -c. *Sag, -er saw; *saw-mill.
 Sava'n'ner pl savannas.
 Sa'vblad blade of a saw. -brug saw-mill cf.
 -work. -bue saw-frame; saw-bow. -buf jack.
 -bannet a saw-shaped; serrate.
 *Sawe c sap.
 Sawe of saw. -lad se Sautb. -mölle se Sav.
 Sa'vlist sawfish, *Pristis*. *Riß se Ipoan. -for-
 mig a se -bannet. -gitter saw-grate. -grube
 saw-pit.

Sagl, **Savie** *je* Sagl, *Sagle*.
Sa'v'mugg *je* Spaan. -*mølle* saw-mill, *amr*
 lumber-mill.
Savn *n*, *pl* =, want; (Tas) loss, privation,
 bereavement, regret; afbja'lte *et* - meet a desir-
 eratum; efterlade *et* - leave a void; lide - suffer
 privations. **Savne** *vt* want, feel the want of,
 (hvad man har høst) miss; der -*å* to two are miss-
 ing; de -*be* the missing men, people; -*r* af *Grund*
 is devoid of all foundation. - **Savn'ft**, -*læs* *a*
 feeling no want, lacking nothing. - *fult* *a* re-
 gretful.

Sa'ving en sawing.
 Sajoj en Sa'oy. Sajojard' e-er Savoya'rd
 Sajojardire e hurdy-gurdy. Sajojtaal sav'oy
 (cabbage).
 Sa'v'rotte se fift. -ffaaret a sawn. *-stuf
 sawing of timber. -starer e-e sawyer. -fmud
 se fpaan. -fuit saw-notch, kerf. -fpaan sawdust.
 *-stol se buf. -tasse serrature. -tasser a serrated.
 -tand tooth of the saw; (høe Dør) saw-tooth.
 -tømmer plank-timber. -ublegger saw-set, saw
 -wrest. -værst saw-work.

Saxifraga *g.* sax'ifrage.
Saxtarn *g.* Rastmagerarn.
scammo ninn (rob.) *scam* many.
Scene *g.* -r scene; -n (Teatret) the stage; *sette*
l. - get up; bringe *baa* -n place on the boards *cf.*
scene; *gaa over* -n (Stutte) be acted, performed,
(Stuefter) cross the stage; *bet kom til en* - there
was a scene. **Scene** arrangement stage direc-
tions. -forandring scene-shifting. -instrufter
stage-manager. -banthet *g.* stage practice *cf.*
experience. **Sceniff** *a* scenic (*cf.* scen'ic), thea-
trical, stage.

Scepter *n* - sceptre; řet - et bear the sceptre.
 Schafferjabe *c* street-Jew, Jew-hawker.
 Schaf're *p* chaffer. -ren *c* chaffering.
 Shaft *c* -er (Šjagac) shaft, (i Rašovu) fire-
 room, tunnel. -ovn shaft-furnace.
 Schama *n* /er *p* Sha'mans. -iš'men Sha'manism.
 Schatt're *c* of shade, shadow. -ring *c* shade.
 Schebef' *c* -ler *x* be'ec.
 Scheide *n* et le Sche. -eris *c* bucking-ore. -hús
 parting workshop.
 Scheldedenen the Scheldt.
 Schellaf *c* shellac, gumlac.
 Schema *n* -er form, schedule. Schematist' *a*
 skeleton-like.
 Schenfel [t.] -lier leg.
 Schift *c* -er layer, stratum; (Vrejdětib) shift.
 (Smeltin) batch.
 Schippe *le* the Shippe.
 Schit'sien *n* a Silesia. -er *c* -št *a* Silesian

Schneefjagt a paper-chase, hare and hounds.
Schofel obj., *je* Schofel.

Schüt! (til Rat) scut!

Schubfink [*t*] racoon's skin.

Schupper [*t*] *pl* (paa Hæl) scales.

Schwabacher Schrift German italics.

Schwaben a Swabia. -*ist* a Swabian.

Schwarzwald the Black Forest. -*wald* **berur** Dutch clock.

Schweiz a Switzerland. -*er* *e*, -*ist* a Swiss;
je og *ja* **Schweizer**.

Se, *jaa*, *set* *et* & *i* see; (*flue*) behold; *je!* look! (*højst*, *flue*) lo! behold! - *gøbt*, *baartigt* have a good, bad sight; - *langt* be far-sighted; *der* *er* *intet* at - nothing is to be seen; there is nothing apparent; *fan* *du* - *noget*? *nej*, *der* *er* *intet* at - can you see anything? no, I can see nothing; *om* *jeg* - *r* *rigtigt* if I see right; *hødt* *man* *ikke* - *r*, *har* *man* *ikke* *end* of what the eye sees not, the heart sees not; *labe* - show; *labe* *sig* - put in an appearance, make one's a.; *han* *lader* *sig* *adrig* - he never makes his appearance; *lob* *sig* *ikke* *mere* - was seen no more; *labe* *sig* - for *Benge* exhibit one's self for money; *jaa* *bist* *man* *funde* - to all seeming; *je!* *je!* - *r* *man* *bet!* indeed! bless my soul! *vil* *man* - *!* see now! only see! *ih* - *!* why! *har* *man* - *!* only think! did you ever! *han* - *r* *mange* *folk* *høt* *sig* he sees many people; *bet* - *r* *jeg* *gerne* I like that; *jeg* *jaa* *lige* *jaa* *gerne* I had as lief (as not); *jeg* - *r* *ham* *gerne* I am very fond of him; *jeg* - *r* *gerne*, at *du* *fommer* I shall be very glad, if you will come; *gøbt*, *vi* *jaa* at - *!* well, we shall see! *jeg* *kal* - *,* *hødt* *jeg* *fan* *gere* I will see, what I can do; *du* *maa* - at *fomme* you must try to come; *naar* *man* - *r* *ham*, *fulde* *man* *tro* to see him one should believe; *der* *jaas* (man *jaa*) *ingen* *folk* no people were to be seen, we saw no people; *vi* - *!* *hjelpe*, *jaas* *ofte* we seldom meet, often met; - *!* *sig* *stuffed* find one's self disappointed; - (*med* *prap* & *adv*): - *ad*, *om* *Bengene* *ere* *der* *see* if the money is there; *jeg* *kal* - *ad* I will see (what I can do); *heraf* - *r* *man* *hence* it appears; - *Tiden* *an* *walt* some time, bide one's time, (wait and) see; - *fine* *folk* *an* *know* whom one has to deal with; *naar* *man* - *r* *høt* *fra* *not* considering, apart from, independently of; - *etter* *noget* *look* for a thing; *han* *høt* *og* *jaa* *etter* *mig* he stood looking after me; *han* *jaa* *etter* *alle* *Bege*, *om* *han* *funde* *finde* *bet* he looked for it every where in order to find it; - *etter* (*paa* *paa*) *Bernene!* look to the children! *han* *jaa* *etter* *i* *Bogen*, *paa* *fin* *Biste* he consulted, referred to, the book, his list; *han* *jaa* *ikke* *Regningen* *etter* he did not examine the account; - *etter*, *om* *see* *if*; - *sig* *for* *look* before one; - *big* *for*, (*var* *paa* *bin* *Post*) *look* about you! - *big* *for*, at *du* *ikke* *falder* see that you do not fall! - *hen* *til* *consider*; *naar* *man* - *r* *hen* *til* *considering*; - *ben* *til* *en*, *je*: - *ind*; - *i* *Spejlet* *look* into the glass; - *en* *i* *Ansigtet* *look* into one's face; - *igennem* *look* through, *look* over; - *ind* *til* *en* *call* upon, *look* in upon, *go* *et*, *come* and *see* one, *look* one up; - *ned* *paa* *look* down upon; - *om* (*sege*) *noget* *look* for a thing; - *sig* *om* (*omkring*) *look* about one, (*til* *bage*) *look* round; - *big* *om* *look* behind you; - *sig* *om* *paa* *et* *Sted* take a view of a place, view the curiosities of a place; *han* *jaa* *sig* *om* *i* *Bæret* *he* *looked* *about* *the* *room*; *han* *har* - *i* *sig* *om* *i* *Verden* *he* *has* *seen* *the* *world*; - *sig* *om* *etter* *noget* *look* for a thing; *jeg* *maa* - *mig* *om* *etter* *en* *anden* *Tjener* I must look out for, cast about for, another servant *bet* *fan* *falde*, *for* *man* - *r* *sig* *om* *it* *may* *fall* *before* *you* *expect* *it* *et*, *dream* of it; - *op* *til* *en* *look* up to one, *je*: - *op*, - *paa* *look* at, regard; - *paa* *til* *get* *Bedste*

look to one's own interest; *han* - *r* *ikke* *paa* *Benge* money is no object with him; *bet* *til* *jeg* - *paa* I defy you to do it; *bet* *fan* *jeg* - *paa* *Dem* I can see it by your looks; *han* *jaa* *sig* *ganste* *bist* *derpaa* he looked at it, till he was quite dazzled; *man* *fan* - *sig* *glad* *paa* *hem* *it* *gladdens* *one's* heart to look at him; *han* *jaa* *sig* *get* *paa* *der* *Renne* the very sight of this man made him angry; - *sig* *feb*, *mat* *paa* *noget* *get* *tired*, *weary* of looking at a thing; - *til* *look* on, be a looker-on; - *noje* *til* *look* sharp; - *r* *man* *najere* *til* *on* a closer inspection; - *til* *venstre* eyes left! *man* - *r* *intet* *til* *Buen* you see nothing of the town; *jeg* *har* *ikke* - *t* *noget* *til* *ham* I have seen nothing of him; - *du* *berst* *bist* see thou to that; - *ti* *en* *give* *one* a call, go to see one; - *mibt* *til* *en* *look* kindly upon one, cast a mild look upon one; - *brøbt* *til* *en* *frown* on *et*, at one, cast an angry look upon one; - *støst* *til* *naar* *look* black *et*, blue at a thing; - *til* *at* *du* *ikke* *falder* take care you don't fall; - *til* *Stræturene*, *Bernse* see, look to *et*, after the cattle, the children; *vi* *maa* - *til* *at* *værre* *de* *første* we must manage to be the first; *jeg* *kal* - *til* *i* *l* see about it; *jeg* *kal* - *til* *at* *stafte* *ham* *bet* I will try to obtain it for him; - *sig* *til* *bage* *look* back; - *us* *sem* *look* like; - *gøbt*, *ilde* *ub* *look* well, ill; - *hødt* *du* *be* *jaa* *ub* *F* see what they looked like; *han* - *r* *radom* *ub* *he* *looks* *an* *awful* *figure*; *hør* *jaa* *jaa* *ub!* what a sight he was! what a figure he looked! *hør* *her* *jer* *ub!* what a sight the room is! - *ub* (*af* *Buinen*) *look* out (of the window); *bet* - *r* *galt* *ub* *for* *Landmanden* the farmer's prospects are bad; *bette* *jaa* *galt* *ub* this was a bad look-out; *bet* - *r* *underligt* *ub* it has an odd look; *jeg* *gab* *vide*, *hvor* *han* *gøbt* - *r* *ub* I wonder what the house will be like; - *ub* *til* *promise*; *bet* - *r* *ub* *til* *Negn* it looks like rain; *bet* - *r* *ub* *til* *at* *blive* *et* *gøbt* *War* it bids fair to be a good year; - *ub* *etter* *Sejere* *!* keep a good look-out for sails; - *sig* *ub* *pick* out, *fix* upon; *værre* *bet*, *like* *set* *høt* *be* *in* *good*, *bad*, *odour* with; *bet* *et* *hanger* *af* *Djener* *der* - *!* how much depends upon our mental eye-sight what we see!.

Sedati *v* *n* *sed*'ative.

Seddel [*t* og *ubt*, *Sedel*] *e* Mer slip of paper; (*ikke* *Bren*) note, billet (*Bank* *Seddel*) (bank-note); *je* *Porteri*, *Stemme*; (*Striv* - *der* (*Seg*) play at consequences, play at who, when and where; **Seddel** *bank* bank of issue. - *emission* *issu*, - *catalog* card-catalogue, catalogue on slips; - *masse* amount of notes. - *udarbejde* *issu* - *ud* - *stende* *bank*, *je* - *bank*.

Sede's *c*, -*format* sextodecimo, 16mo.

Sediment *n* *sed*'iment. -*ment*' *r* a *sed*'imentary.

Seer *e* seeing. **Seer** *e* - *r* *seer*. - *Seer* *bed* prophetic eye, eye of a prophet. - *evne*, *geet*, - *kraft* gift of divination *et*, prophecy, prophetic spirit.

Segl *n*, *pl* =, seal, signet.

Segl *e* - *r* (*Arumfin*) sickle.

***Segl** *je* *Seil*.

Segl *glad* *n* eye-glass.

Segl *bevarer* keeper of the seals. - *brut* *a* breaking the seal.

Segl *banet*, -*formet* *a* *!* *seal*.

Segl *jord* *e* sphragide, seal *et*, Lennian earth.

Segl *trumm* *a* *!* *seal*.

Segl *ist* sealing-wax. - *skat* *water*. - *pragt* fees for appending official seals. - *preste* *høst* - *sealing* press. - *ring* *signet*-ring. - *jamlig* *col* - *lection* of seals. - *sten* *engraved* gem. - *trær* *il* *Stentil* *sigillaria*. - *voft* *je* *ist*.

Segment *n* - *et*, segment.

Segue ei sink down, droop, drop; - am b. f.
-n e sinking.

Schejenc *pl* the couches of the optic nerves.

Stej! *interj* hollo! I say!

Sci = coal-fish, *Gadus virens*.

Sei α je \mathbb{C}^n .

†Scri a free-and-easy, jaunty, devil-may-care.

Scjd e witchcraft, sorcery. -fane. -fwinde

soorceress, witch. -maand sorcerer, wizard.

Sejdrifter e hard drinker.

+Seite 0 -x F slnew.

Seier *a* -re victory; vinde -n, *a*aa afmed -en gain of, win the victory, be victorious, come off (the) victor; vinde en let - (ogl.) *F* walk over the course; have a walk over; -en er bvt (ogl.) the day is ours. **Sejer/druffen** *a* intoxicated, *elated* with victory. -**herre** victor, conqueror, conquering hero; (i Babels b. l.) winner. -n des Waterloo the victor of W. -**hue** *ie* -flotte. -**troner** *a* crowned with victory. -**løs** *a* who is not victorious, vanquished. -**rig** *a* victorious, conquering, triumphant; *a*aa - ud af prove victorious in, come off victorious from. -**salig** *a* triumphant, *ie* druffen -**saligbed** triumph.

Sejers-bud messenger of victory. -**bud** (fab) news of victory. -**dag** day of victory. -**faae** standard of victory. -**fest** rejoicings for a victory. -**foeltse** victorious feeling -**glæde** triumph. -**helt** conquering hero. -**indtog** triumphal entrance. -**læbel** triumph of victory. **Sejersfiorte**

caul. **Sejersflader** triumphal robes. -frans wreath of crown of victory. -minne monument of victory. -nuflihed chance of victory. -optog triumph. -palme palm of victory. -pris prize of victory. -raab ie -ftrig -rus intoxication of victory. -rygte rumour of victory. -sang song of victory. -sifferhed confidence of victory. -ftrig shout of victory. -stolt ie Sejer. -statte triumphal column. -tegu token of victory. trophy. **Sejerfien** astrile. **Sejerftrig** triumphal procession. **Sejerhoff** a elated with victory. -Sejerfor a victorious. **Sejrs** wished confidence of victory. -vogn triumphal car.

Sejer[sel] a se rig. -færk se -ffjorte. -vant a
accused/suited to victory. -vinder victor. -vinder-
inde a -r +victress. -binding se Sejer. +vunden
a victoriously won.

†Sejerværk = pendulum-clock.

Sej (g) a tough. - **Robst** a stubborn resistance. - **h**ed a toughness. - **libet** a tenacious of life, tenacity of life. - **vil** purple willow, *Salix purpurea*. - **pin**e of torture slowly. - **pineri** a slow torture.

Esclave o. fl., se Esclave.

Seig|træffe vi haul slowly. -terre vt dry slowly.

Seil *n.*, *pl.* =, sail; (vaa Møstesen) rynd; heje et — hoist a sail; sætte — set sail; bjerge — take in sail; brælaa — furl the sails; floa et — under, fra bend, unbend a sail; nære under — be under sail; gaad — get under weigh (i. way); under smaa — under easy sail; sætte alle — til crowd sail. seile for fulbe — be under a press of sail, go with all sails set. *Sejlskab* *s.* sailing, navigation. — *Sejlskaar* spread of canvas. —baad sailing boat. —bar *a* navigable. —barbed *c* navigableness. —barm clue. —betraa cover for a sail. —biærgning *c* taking in sail. —brig sailing-brig (o. fl.). —centrum centre of effort of the sails. —bug *c*, +n sail-cloth, canvas. —bugsfabrik canvas manufactory. —bugspøse canvas bag (o. fl.). —bugsrulle bolt of canvas. —dyb *a* (deep) channel. —dyttig *a* a good saller. —dygtighed sailing qualifications.

Sejfe vi & t sall; go, proceed; F (om Gang)
jog; reel; - et Etib op overtake, overhaul, a ship.

- et Stib ober run down a ship; - lāngs me-
sthen coast; - bideitn sall by the wind; - fleb-
bideitn sall close-hauled; - runt sall large;
- plat run before the wind; - fets Ströger runt
sall quartering; - i stonvoi sall in company; -
fra outsal; - en Stang oberbord carry away a
topmast; - paa (et anbet Stib) run into; labe en
- in egen Se leave one to his own devices.
Seifen e sailing. Seifer e e (Stib i Sørn) sail;
(Rugl) swift, *Cypselus*; 10 - e 10 sail; en god - a
good sailor.

Selfflade. -f-aréal. -fregat sailing frigate.
-færbig a ready to sail, ready for sea. * -fæste
ballast. -færing. -færfel quantity of canvas.
-garn twine, pack-thread. -hænsfel palm. -hør-
grease horn. -fælling a sailing. Selffløffe
-baad. -tammer fæ-føje. -fæntning canvass-band.
-flar fæ -færbig. -færaft: bed - by sails. -færog
sail hook. -fæje sail-room. -fæd e fairway,
channel. -fæst sail-loft. -fæb fæ fæd. -mager e
-fæ sail-maker. -magerhænsfel palm. -mageri
sail-making. -magerpæn prickler, stabber. -mæffe
fæ -færing. -næal sail-needle. -færden order of
sailing. -færdre sailing orders. -fæst sailing
packet. -fæse sail-bag. -fæa sail-yard. -fæde
fæ -færbig. -færging trimming the sails. -færing
ring of a sail. -fæfif sailing vessel. -fæfud part-
ing gun. -fæfæring cutting sails. -fæfibt a with
sails torn. -fæfen loadstone. -fæfif a stiff. -fæfæ
sail water-party; tage fig en - take a sail; fæge
en mæb pæa en - take one a sail. -fæfæring drying
weather. -fænd wind for sailing. -fæfæring
effect of the sails.

Sejr *se* **Sejer**. **Sejre** *vt* triumph, gain the victory, be victorious; -*nde* a victorious. +**Sejrer** *a* victor.

Sejle vt & nipper; (bændfle) selze. -ing o-er
(alm.) seizing; (Beslag) gasket.

*Seinfis c large, full grown coal-fish.

Sec/anŝ c secant. -ant' c -er se'cant.

Befehl n -Her, je Harhundrede.

Setel a, pl =, (Bæat) shekel.

Sekund' - se Sekund.

Se'traft *e* (eye)sight, visive faculty.

Sefre't n -et privy seal: (Official)

— *Secr[et]aria* 't n -er secreta riat, secreta'riate;
-tæ r c -er (ogf. Møblet) secretary; (fun Møblet)
chiffonier, scrutoire, secretaire, cabinet, -tær-
(fugl) secretary(-bird), *Gypoger-nus serpentarius*.

Sets six; en som figer - F a stunner, a trump.

Selsø *a* supper. **Selslaaret** *a* six-oared. -**aaring** *a* six years old. -**aaring** (om Kvæg) *a* six year old. **Selsage** *f*ima Sexagesima. **Selsbørn** *ie* Pus. -**benet** *a* six-legged. -**bladet** *a* (med 6 kronst.) hexapetalous. (med 6 Smækt.) hexaphyllous.

hexapetalous (med 6 Emaabl.) hexaphyllous; f. (True) six-bladed -dobbest a six-fold, sextuple. -ender c -e stag with six antlers. Sešer c -e six (i Terminalis) six - alle two sixes. Sešal.

-fodet *a* six-footed, hexapod; -Bers hexameter.
 -fold *se* -dobbelt. -foddet *se* -fodet. -garnðline
 six-thread line. -hannet *a* & *a* hexandrian.

six-thread *se.* -*gunnet* *a* & *s* hexagynian.
 -*gunnet* *a* hexagynian. -*tant* hexagon. -*tantet*
a hexagonal. -*lobet* *a* six-barreled; *z* Revolver
 six-shooter -*ottenedebels* Taft measure of six

quavers. -punder e e six-pounder. -pundig a of six-pounds. -punding e fe -punder. -radet a six-rowed; - Bgg bere, bear, six-rowed barley.

tendedel sixteenth (part); -s Rode semiquaver, demiquaver; -s Pause semiquaver rest. **Sekstet** c -ter ses'tet, sex'tet, sextuor. **Seksti** sixty. **Sekstiden** c -tid - about six. **Sekstende** a sixtieth. **Sekstimestreken** f the six o'clock hour circle. **Sekstole** c sextole, sextuplet, sextolet. **Sekstrandet** a six-thread.

Sekstua systemet the sex'nal system. **Sekt** c -er sect, denomination. — **Sekt'er** c -e sectarian. -**te'rist** a sectarian, denominational. **Sektio'n** c -er section. — **Sektio'n**s/arbejde sectionizing. -**møde** sectional sitting cf. meeting. -**stue** dissecting-room.

Sektor c -er sector. **Sektarian** a sectarianism. **Sekular** c -e secularization. -**se're** vt secularize. **Sekular** n -flet, se Vårhæder. **Sekula'r** a secular. **Sekularforandring** secular change.

Sekund c & n -er (i alle Væ.) sec'ond. **Sekundaford** typ inner form. **Sekundaford** c chord of the second. **Sekundant** c -er sec'ond. **Sekundavæksel** second of exchange. **Sekunde're** vt sec'ond. — **Sekundløjtnant** sublieutenant. -**vifer** second-hand. **Sekunde'r** a sec'ondary.

Sekvens c -er se'quence. **Sekvest** c -er a sequestra'tion. -**ra'tor** c sequester. -**ratio'n** c sequestra'tion. -**re'te** vt seques'ter.

Sel (æ) n se Sæterbytte. **Seladongrønt** n sea-green. **Selbuhuf** c pl Sel'juks. -**ist** a Seljukian. **Selle** c -r (i Sæter) horse-collar; swimming-belt; (-tøj) harness; se Bukssele. **Selle** vt -paa harness. -**hammer** harness-room. -**knop** brace button, suspender-button. -**lås** a braceless. **Selen** n selenium. -**holdig** a selenif'erous. **Selenit** c sel'enite. **Selen** n selen' to acid. **Selenvoroper** [i.] c kidnapper. -**i** n kidnapping.

Selc pin harness-pin. -**pude** horse-collar. -**tøj** harness. **Selidonie** c (great) celandine, *Chelidonium majus*; lille - lesser celandine, *Ficaria*. **Selne** c caraway-leaved milk-parsley, *Selinum carisfolium*. **Selse** (é) c -r (great) swallow, palm-tree, palm willow, *Salix caprea*. -**høje** -vibe willow-whistle. -**ron** Swedish service-tree, *Sorbus scandica*.

Selle c -r lad, swain. **Selleri** c (Stiff. cf. Top.) celery, *Apium graveolens*; (Knop. cf. Rod.) celeriac, *A. g. rapaceum*. **Selning** se Sænbæber.

Selskab n -er (Omgang) company, society; (selskabelig Sammenkomst) party, company; (Støtning) society, (Klubb. o. L.) company; i - med in (the) company of; gøre en - holde en med - keep, bear one company; gøre - med join the party; gøre et - give a party; gøre et - for give an entertainment to; gaa, komme i - -er mix cf. mingle in society; læge, holde - med associate, company, with; flet - forberet gode Sæder evil communications corrupt good manners; lærde -er learned societies; optages i et - be admitted member of a society; medle sig ud af et - withdraw one's name from a society. **Selskablig** a (som flet i S.) social; (som under S.) sociable; (om Dyr) gregarious; - **Dannelse** manners. **Selskabelig** c sociability. -**Selskaber** (inde) c companion.

Selskabsbaand social tie. -**bi** social bee. -**brøder** companion. -**dame** (lady's) companion, lady's help. -**dragt** evening dress cf. clothes. -**drift** social propensity. -**dyr** gregarious animal. -**company** bird, love-bird, *Pittacula*; se

-mand. -fræken. -jomfru se -dame. -glæde social joy. -lappe dress cap. -trebs social circle. -leg social play cf. game. -livet social life, society, social intercourse. -mand dinner-out, society man, man about town; conversationalist. -papegoje se -fugl. -regning fellowship. -sal drawing-room. -sang convivial song; -sty a shy of company, averse to society. -spil round game, family game, parlour game. -stifter companion. -tone tone of society, social tone. -verdenen society. -vise se -sang. -værne the Society Islands.

***Selsnape** c water-hemlock, cow-bane, *Nicota virosa*.

Selters, **Seltzer** (vand n Seltzer-water). -**vands**-maskine seltzogene.

Selv pron self; jeg tom - I came myself; han tom - he came himself, vi - we - ourselves etc.; mig - myself, hende - herself etc.; han har - Værn he has children of his own; vellem - er Dag name your own day; vi bager - borer Brød we bake our own bread; det kan du - være you are another; han tom - anden, tredje he came with another, with two others; ride - anden ride double; den - samme, se Selvsamme; -er god Dæng self do, self have; om jeg - skal jeg det though I say it that should not; han er ærlig, heben - he is honesty itself, the soul of honesty; tage sig selv af Dage commit suicide, I make away with one's self; han er ikke mere sig - he is no longer his own self; dette er et Strik for sig - this is a separate work; i og for sig - in et. of itself; dette vide i sig - have været nok that would, of itself, have been enough; naar man betragter det i og for sig - looking at it on its own merits; han gjorde det af sig - he did it of his own accord, spontaneously; han var ude af sig - he was beside himself; komme til sig - igen come to one's self, (efter en Besvimelse) recover from a swoon; selve Kongen the king himself. - **selv** (+selve) adv even; - hans Fiender even his enemies, his very enemies. **Selvsilaggende** Mejemastine self-raker. -**agtelse** self-respect; jeg har (nogen) - self-respecting, self-regarding. -**anden** se oftr. -**angivelse** self-revelation, self-appraisal. -**anlæge** self-accusation. -**anlægende** a self-accusing, self-accusatory. -**ansvarlig** a responsible. -**autandelse** spontaneous ignition. -**antændt** a ignited spontaneously. -**arbejdende** (om Maskiner) self-acting. -**avl** -**elling** spontaneous generation. -**bedrøffelse** self-reproach, upbraiding. -**bedrøffelse** self-infatuation. -**bedrag** self-delusion. -**bedrager** a self-deceiving. -**bedømmelse** judgement of one's self. -**befrugtelse** self-fecundation, self-fertilization. -**befrugtende** a self-fertilizing. -**begrænsning** self-limitation. -**behag** self-satisfaction, self-complacency. -**behagelig** a self-complacent. -**behagelighed** se -behag. -**beherrelse** self-command, possession; control, restraint, dominance. -**berisende** a self-restraining. -**berisflet** a self-possessed. -**berisfelse** self-confession. -**berisfuring** self-made care. -**berisfning** self-sowing, semination. -**berisfning** a self-taxation, voluntary assessment. -**berisflet** a self-applauded, self-constituted. -**berisfelse** self-contemplation. -**berisfelse** self-abuse, pollution, onanism. -**berisfelse** a self-berisflet. -**berisfelse** self-determination. -**berisfelses** self-determining power. -**berisfelses** right of free action. -**berisfning** se -berisfning. -**berisfning** self-communion. -**berisfning** self-admiration. -**berisfning** c conscious; arrogant, self-asserting. -**berisfning** consciousness. -**berisfning** self-motion, spontaneous motion. -**berisfning**, -**berisfning** a self-moving, automobile. -**berisfning** a self-

-binding. -biografi autobiography. -bjarget a self-invited. -bjanfende a self-polishing. -buden a self-invited. -bhggertforening (co-operative) Dwellings' Company. -dannelse (selvbetruet aandelig D.) self-education; (af organiste Begrebet) spontaneous formation. -dannetle-gjort. -drejende a self-turning. -dyrtelse self-worship. -død a (om Døds) dead (a natural death, without being slaughtered). -dømt a self-doomed, condemned. -egen a original. -ej. -ejendom freehold (property). -ejer. -ejerbonde yeoman, freehold proprietor, peasant proprietor, freeholder. -ejer-gaard freehold farm, peasant property. -ejer-stand peasant proprietary. -ejertel. -ejervogn private carriage. -erbuerv self-maintenance. -erhvervet a self-acquired. -erfendelse self-knowledge. -foragt self-contempt. -forbrænding spontaneous combustion. -forflemmelse self-oblivion, forgetting oneself. -forflemmende a self-forgetting, self-forgetful. -forgubelse self-worship. -forløsning self-delivery. -fordredelse self-abasement, self-humiliation. -fornegetelse self denial, self-abnegation, self-renunciation. -fornegetende a self-denying. -fornegetelig a je-tiffeds. -forræderi self-betrayal. -forfagelse. -forfagende le-fornegetelse. -fornegetende. -forfaldet a self-inflicted. -forfaaelig a self-defining. -forfaaelse self-knowledge. -forfvar self-defence. -fortærende a self-consuming. -frembringelse original production. -føde a (Dmp.) self-feeding. -følelse feeling of one's own worth, self-esteem. -følge necessary consequence, natural result, matter of course; det er en - it follows of itself, is a m. of c. -følgelig a a matter of course; -ade as a m. of c., of course, naturally, as a natural consequence, by necessary consequence, in the nature of things, inevitably, necessarily; en Minister har - Ret it is the nature of ministers to be right. -givet le -følgelig. -gjort a self-made, of one's own making; *Åg* of one's own creation; - Døttelse *bibb* will-worship. *god a self-sufficient. *gøddhed self-importance. -gøet a of spontaneous growth. -gyldig a self-valid, valid in itself. -had hatred of one's self. -hensyn selfishness. -herredømme self-command, mastery. -herster autocrat. -hersterinde autocrat. -hjælpe a self-aided, sustaining, independent; være - keep one's self, shift for one's self. -hjælp self-help. -hjælpsforening benefit-society. -hjælpsmand self-made man. -hærdelse hardening of one's constitution. -hærdelse self-assertion. -hævende a (Rel) self-raising (flour). -hævne private revenge. -lagt-tagelse personal observation. -indbuden a self-invited. -indbydelse self-invitation. -indbydende a self-evident, explaining. -selvish a selfish. -Selvishhed e selfishness. -Selvishhed a self-invited, appointed. -fendfald le hundfald. -liar a self-evident. -liarhed self-evidence. -liog a self-conceited, self-wise. -liogfald, -liogt self-conceit. -fogter tea-kitchen, tin-kitchen. -fritit self-critique, self-criticism. -fundfald self-knowledge. -fær a selfish, self-loving. -færhed selfishness, self-love. -færlig. -færlighed le -fær. -færb. -færet le -gjort. -færgingning autonomy. -færfende a self-closing. -fæv vowel. -lyfende a self-luminous. -fægende a self-healing. -færling. -færd self-taught person. -fært a self-taught. -fæst a selfless. -fæsthed selflessness. -martyrium self-martyrdom. -mat (Stat) self-made. -modfælgelse self-contradiction. -modfælgende a (self-)contradictory. -mord self-murder, suicide. -morderist a suicidal. -morderiste le -morder. -mordfælgende suicidal mania. -mordfærføg attempt at suicide. -myndig a of full age; (egenmægtig) arbitrary. -nedverdigelse self-

-degradation. -opdragelse self-culture. -opfin-delse one's own invention. -opfunden a self-devised. -opholdelse self-preservation. -ophol-delsebdrift instinct of self-p. -opfølelse self-exaltation, aggrandizement. -opfølelse a self-dissolving. -opførelse self-sacrifice, devotion, immolation. -opførende a self-devoting, self-sacrificing. -opførelse self-discipline. -over-levelse living too long. -overvindelse self-conquest, resignation. -paadrægen a self-inflicted. -paalagt a self-imposed. -pinele. -pinfel self-torture. -piner. -pineri le -plager. -plageri. -plagelse le -pinelse. -plager self-tormentor. -plageri le -pineli. -plagerist a self-tormenting. -prøvelse self-examination. -raadig a self-willed, wilful. -raadighed e wilfulness. -rebende a self-reefing. -regering le -fure. -registrerende a self-recording, self-registering. -regulerende a self-regulating. -rejse a (Vaab) self-righting. -retfærdig. -retfærdighed self-righteous, right-ousness. -ros a self-praise, self-laudation; -fister self-praise is open disgrace, is no honour, no recommendation. -saet a self-sown. *sagt a a matter of course, self-evident. -samme a the self-same, the very same, the identical. -siffer a F coaksure. -stafelse. -stabning e le -abing. -stabt a self-created, self-made, of one's own creating. -stidring description of one's self. -streven a autograph; entitled to something as a matter of course, the very man. -støb spring-gun. -stufelse self-delusion. -stibner security, surety, bondsman. -stibnerfation security, surety. -smørende a self-lubricating, self-oil-feeding. -spægel self-mortification. -studium self-application. -styre. -sturelse self-government; home rule. -stændig a self-dependent, inde-pendent, (som bestaar ved sig selv) self-existent; har ifte en - Tante has not one idea of his own. -stændighed independence. -stæfende a (Sejtm.) self-reefing. -syg a selfish, self-seeking. -syge selfishness. -syn autopsy. -tagen a self-assumed, self-allotted. -tilbedelse self-worship. -tilfreds a self-satisfied, approving. -tilfredsbed self-satisfaction, applause, approval. -tilintet-gørelse self-destruction. -tilid self-confidence, reliance; Mangel paa - diffidence, self-distrust. -tilidfølsel a self-confident, relying, reliant. -tilfaaelse le -fæfæfæ. -træt autotype. -tvang self-restraint. -tægt taking the law into one's own hand. -tæfende a thinking for one's self. -tæfner independent thinker. -tæfning inde-pendent thought. -tæfnt a devised by one's self. -tømmende a self-emptying. -ubdilling self-development. -undervisning self-instruction, tuition. -valg self-election. -valgt a self-elected, self-chosen. -vigtig a self-important. -virfende a self-acting, automatic. -virfom a self-active. -virfombed own ef. independent energy, self-activity, self-action. -vis a self-wise. -vofende a of spontaneous growth. -vofit a caused by one's self. -vurdering self-estimation. -ydmugelse self-humiliation, abasement.

Sem' Schem.

Semafte e -er sem'aphore. -fation sema-phoric station.

Semekt'er n -fæ (ved Univerfit.) semester, term (of six months).

Semifto'lon n sem'oolon (i).

Sem'itor n similor.

Semin'a'rium n -er sem'inary, training school, l. college, esp teachers' seminary. -ariefæfcer teacher in a seminary. -arifi' e -er pupil at a seminary etc.

Semivofaglia'neri pl Semi-Pefagians.

Semit'ist a Semitic, Shemitic.

Semou'legryn semoule, semoll'no, semoll'na.

Semperti'n *c* se Marietidsfel.

Sempervi'n *c* sempervive.

Semsgarver shamoy-dresser. -garvning shamoy-dressing. **Semste** et shamoy. **Semslæder** wash-leather, shammy.

Sen *a* (langsom) slow, tardy, slack, dilatory; (sildig) late; - til sit Arbejde slow at (his) work; han var iffe - til at komme he was not long in coming; i en - Time at a late hour; i e Mar late in life; i senere Mar in after years; i de -ere Mar of late years; i den -ere Tid. i -ere Tider of late, latterly, lately; ved en -ere Vejligbed on a subsequent occasion; i et -ere Kapitel in a future chapter; hans -ere Liv. Efterfuld o. his after life, conduct etc.; en -ere Udbetaling an after development; -ere Efterretninger later news; i en e i latest; - i en e ade late; - i et bære end aldrig better late than never; that is not lost which comes at last; -ere later, subsequently; hereafter, anon; lidt -ere en a little later on; - i og tidlig at all hours; somme for - i be late, det (Siber) som to Timer for - i she was (el. arrived) two hours late; som 10 Minuter for - i til Dampskibet missed the steamer by 10 minutes; -ere en Gang at some future day, on some future occasion; -et i Fredag on or before Friday, not later than Friday.

Sena't *n* -er sen'ate. **Sena'tor** *c* -'ter sen'-ator.

Send, -te, -i et send, forward, transmit; - Bud til en send one word; - Bud efter en send for one. **Sendebrev** missive. -bud messenger. -færd mission. -gode goods sent. **Sendelse** *c* -t sending, mission. **Sendemand** se bud. **Sending** *c* -er thing el. present sent, exp provisions sent as a present, (til Stids) shipment; += **Sendebud**. **Sendingsgode** goods sent.

Sendrægtig *a* slow, tardy, dilatory. -hed *c* tardiness, dilatoriness.

Sen *c* -r sinew, tendon. -baand ligament. -ben sesamoid bone. -fæst *a* wiry. -fuld *a* sinewy. -fuldhed sinewiness.

Senegalsfugl *c* Senegal bird, *Scopus umbretta*.

Senegarod *c* rattlesnake-root, *Polygala senega*.

Senegræs *n* + se Sandbjælde, Røstgræs o. fl.;

*bladder sedge, *Carex vesicaria*.

Senelinde fascia. -hoppern convulsive motion of the tendons. -laude, -knagning ganglion. -kraft sinewiness. -overfløring tenotomy.

Senestede sheath of a tendon. -fæst *a* se fuld. -traad sinew-thread. -trækning contraction of the sinews, spasm. -tømme frenum. -væv tendinous tissue.

Senfær dig, -færdighed se -brægtig.

Seug *c* -e bed; * & *proo* = Ved; Bærelse med to -e double-bedded room; i - in bed; rede -en make the bed; paa -en in bed; søge - med lie with; se Vord; gaa i - el. til -s go to bed, turn in, (naar man er syg) take to one's bed; ligge til -s af be in bed, el. laid up, with; holde -en keep one's bed, be confined to bed; han fan endnu iffe være oven -e he cannot leave his bed yet. -bænt settle-bed, turn up bedstead; bunk.

Seugelbaand bed-tassel. -betæst se Dugbaand.

Seug *c* -e bed; * & *proo* = Ved; Bærelse med to -e double-bedded room; i - in bed; rede -en make the bed; paa -en in bed; søge - med lie with; se Vord; gaa i - el. til -s go to bed, turn in, (naar man er syg) take to one's bed; ligge til -s af be in bed, el. laid up, with; holde -en keep one's bed, be confined to bed; han fan endnu iffe være oven -e he cannot leave his bed yet. -bænt settle-bed, turn up bedstead; bunk.

Seugelbaand bed-tassel. -betæst se Dugbaand.

Seug *c* -e bed; * & *proo* = Ved; Bærelse med to -e double-bedded room; i - in bed; rede -en make the bed; paa -en in bed; søge - med lie with; se Vord; gaa i - el. til -s go to bed, turn in, (naar man er syg) take to one's bed; ligge til -s af be in bed, el. laid up, with; holde -en keep one's bed, be confined to bed; han fan endnu iffe være oven -e he cannot leave his bed yet. -bænt settle-bed, turn up bedstead; bunk.

Seugelbaand bed-tassel. -betæst se Dugbaand.

Seug *c* -e bed; * & *proo* = Ved; Bærelse med to -e double-bedded room; i - in bed; rede -en make the bed; paa -en in bed; søge - med lie with; se Vord; gaa i - el. til -s go to bed, turn in, (naar man er syg) take to one's bed; ligge til -s af be in bed, el. laid up, with; holde -en keep one's bed, be confined to bed; han fan endnu iffe være oven -e he cannot leave his bed yet. -bænt settle-bed, turn up bedstead; bunk.

Seugelbaand bed-tassel. -betæst se Dugbaand.

Seug *c* -e bed; * & *proo* = Ved; Bærelse med to -e double-bedded room; i - in bed; rede -en make the bed; paa -en in bed; søge - med lie with; se Vord; gaa i - el. til -s go to bed, turn in, (naar man er syg) take to one's bed; ligge til -s af be in bed, el. laid up, with; holde -en keep one's bed, be confined to bed; han fan endnu iffe være oven -e he cannot leave his bed yet. -bænt settle-bed, turn up bedstead; bunk.

Seugelbaand bed-tassel. -betæst se Dugbaand.

Seug *c* -e bed; * & *proo* = Ved; Bærelse med to -e double-bedded room; i - in bed; rede -en make the bed; paa -en in bed; søge - med lie with; se Vord; gaa i - el. til -s go to bed, turn in, (naar man er syg) take to one's bed; ligge til -s af be in bed, el. laid up, with; holde -en keep one's bed, be confined to bed; han fan endnu iffe være oven -e he cannot leave his bed yet. -bænt settle-bed, turn up bedstead; bunk.

Seugelbaand bed-tassel. -betæst se Dugbaand.

Seug *c* -e bed; * & *proo* = Ved; Bærelse med to -e double-bedded room; i - in bed; rede -en make the bed; paa -en in bed; søge - med lie with; se Vord; gaa i - el. til -s go to bed, turn in, (naar man er syg) take to one's bed; ligge til -s af be in bed, el. laid up, with; holde -en keep one's bed, be confined to bed; han fan endnu iffe være oven -e he cannot leave his bed yet. -bænt settle-bed, turn up bedstead; bunk.

Seugelbaand bed-tassel. -betæst se Dugbaand.

Seug *c* -e bed; * & *proo* = Ved; Bærelse med to -e double-bedded room; i - in bed; rede -en make the bed; paa -en in bed; søge - med lie with; se Vord; gaa i - el. til -s go to bed, turn in, (naar man er syg) take to one's bed; ligge til -s af be in bed, el. laid up, with; holde -en keep one's bed, be confined to bed; han fan endnu iffe være oven -e he cannot leave his bed yet. -bænt settle-bed, turn up bedstead; bunk.

Seugelbaand bed-tassel. -betæst se Dugbaand.

Seug *c* -e bed; * & *proo* = Ved; Bærelse med to -e double-bedded room; i - in bed; rede -en make the bed; paa -en in bed; søge - med lie with; se Vord; gaa i - el. til -s go to bed, turn in, (naar man er syg) take to one's bed; ligge til -s af be in bed, el. laid up, with; holde -en keep one's bed, be confined to bed; han fan endnu iffe være oven -e he cannot leave his bed yet. -bænt settle-bed, turn up bedstead; bunk.

Seugelbaand bed-tassel. -betæst se Dugbaand.

tion. *-flaas bedside (side-board of the bedstead). -flæd bedstead. -flot + se -flolpe. *-flaas -flolpe bed-post. -flue se -flaumer. -flid bed time. -top top of a bed. -tæge bed-bug, *Cimex lectularius*. -tæppe (som dækket over sengen) coverlid, coverlet, quilt, counterpane; (i sengen) blanket; se -fortigget. -tøj bedding, bedclothes. -varme bed-heat. -varmer se -bæffen. **Sengslæder** *pl* bedclothes.

Sengsvin *n* half-fattened hog.

Sen'hed *c* slowness, slackness, dilatoriness, tardiness. *-høstes ade late in the autumn.

Senior *c* -'ter senior. **Seniora't** *n* senior'ity, seniors.

Sennegræs se Senegræs.

Senn'ep *c* mustard, *Sinapis*. - **Sennepsbælg**

sinapism. -fabrikant mustard-manufacturer. -frø

mustard-seed. -tæge sinapism. -taube, -frætte

mustard-pot. -tørn grain of mustard-seed.

-tvarn mustard-mill. -olie oil of mustard. -sm

flæg sinapism. -sauce mustard-sauce.

Sennesblade *pl* senna. -bægte senna-pods

-te decoction of senna.

Sensatio'n *c* sensa'tion. -sionis'm'e *c* sensa-

tionalism, sensualism. -sion's sensa'tional. -sion's

vækkende *a* sensa'tional.

Sens'i'bel *a* sen'sitive. -ualis'm'e *c* (i to Sen)

sen'sualism. -ualis'm'e *c* -er sen'sualist.

Sentalende *a* slow of speech.

Senter's *c* -er sen'tence. -tis's sen'ten'tion.

Senter *c* +, ribband. -linie ribband line.

-mærker surmarks.

Sentimen'tal *a* sentimen'tal, (latterlig) maud-

lin. -fælt'e *c* sentimental'ity.

***Se nantit** *a* slow.

Separa't *a* separate. -aftryk reprint, excerpt.

-fred separate peace. - **Separa'tio'n** *c* (thors)

separa'tion. -tis'm'e *c* separa'tism. -tist' *c* -r

separa'tist. -tist'ist *a* separa'tistic. **Separa'tor**

c -'ter separator. **Separa'torium** separate vase

o. fl. **Separe're** et (Vegtefoll) separate (from bed

and board).

Sepia *c* sepia.

Sepia'rier *pl* septaria (sing septarium).

Septem'ber *c* September.

Septer *c* -ter sep'tet, septette, septuor.

Septime *c* -r seventh, den fiore, lille - the

major, minor seventh. -afford chord of the

seventh.

Septuag'e'sima, **Søndag** - septuages'ima (sun-

day).

Septuagin'ta the Sep'tuagint (version).

Sera't *c* -er ser'aph. -iff *a* seraph'ic(al).

Sera'il *n* seraglio.

Seras'tier *c* seraskier.

Serb'lien *n* Se'rvia. -tr *c*, -iff *a* Se'rvian.

Seredflab *n* organ of sight.

Serena'de *c* -r serenade; opætt'e en med m -

serenade one.

Sergent *c* -er se'rgent; +, master at arms.

Serie *c* -r series; (af Oblig. o. d.) emission.

Seri'n se Syten.

Seris *a* a serious.

Sero *n* -r seron, seroon, seroon.

Serpent *c* -er se'rpent.

Serpenti'n *c* se'rpentine.

Serrabel *c* serradella, serratella, *Desmodium*

sativum.

Serva'l *c* -er se'rval, *Felis serval*.

Servan'te *c* -r wash-stand.

Serve're et serve (up); - noget for en serve one

with something; - Suppen fl. Gds. om Bartels

help the soup, ber er -t dinner is on the table

Servi'te *c* a service, set.

Servica se Serbien.

Servlet *c* -ter napkin, (minde, Døstert) dolly.

-baana, -ring napkin holder, n. ring. -preſſe napkin press.

Servi'l a se'ville. -ite't c servil'ity.

Servitut' c -er se'rvitude, easement.

-Serar n se'rvant.

Ses'a a se'rons.

Sesam c & sesame. -ſre gingerly-seed. -ſlic gingerly-oil.

Sesſio'n c -er ses'sion, sittings; mil meeting of the officers' board for the conscription.

Sestrid' c -er se'ste'ce.

Sevendon c savin, sabine, *Juniperus sabina*.

Seven nerne pl the Covenues.

Sevill a n Seville.

*Sevje c sup.

Sevo-Gue se Sevensom.

Sevresporcellan a Sevres porcelain.

Sevardig a worth seeing, worthy of inspection. heber pl curiosities, sights, lions.

Ser se Sers.

*Seret c -e i en underlig - an odd dog.

*Sering se -ring.

*Sergtring, -æring c -er six-oared boat.

Serifs c Sphinx.

Serje c -r sphere. -ist a spher'ical. -oid c -r spheroid.

Ser'u! se Saagu.

Shah' c Shah, Schah.

Sheik c -er sheik, sheikh.

Sherbet c sherbet.

Sherif' c -er (arab.) sher'if, scher'ff.

Sherry c sherry (wine).

Shetlandsøerne the Shetland Isles.

Shiit'er c, pl = Shi'ite, Schi'ite.

Shirting a shirting. Shirtingssind cloth (-boards); inbunden i - cloth-bound.

Si c -er strainer, filter. Si et strain, filter, percolate; - Nuggen af, men nebjuge Stamelen strain at a gnat and swallow a camel.

Slam n Slam. -e'fer c, -e'ff a Siamese.

Slamang' c si'amang, *Hylobates syndactylus*.

Siden a ethmoid bone.

Sidenfaffer [i.] pl things, traps.

Siber'ien n Siberia. -ist a Siberian.

Sibund c sieve-bottom.

Sibyl'le c -r sibyl. -ist a sibylline.

Sibotte c milk pail.

Sicil'ien n Sic'ily; Begge -erne the Two Sicilies.

-a'ner c, -a'ust a Sic'lian. Sid a (om Klæder) long (and loose); (om Vand) low-lying (and swampy). *Sidde c (om Klæder) length.

Sidde, lod, Ribbet vi sit, be seated; Brastten -r iffe gubt the coat does not fit, sit well, is not a good fit. -r meget stramt is very tight; den -r iffe saa gubt som it has not the sit of; - fast stick; - af dismount; se Afidde; - for en Maer sit for one's picture, sit to, give a sitting to, a painter; bet-r mig for Dyffet I have an oppression on the chest; han sad tre Maer i Hængsel he was kept in prison for three years; - gubt i bet be well off; vi - net i bet F we are in a nice pickle; Gæst -r i Baghaand the ace lies to the left of me; - igen remain, be left, behind, (i Stole) se - over; - inde med have on hand; retain in one's hands; han -r varm inden Begge he is a warm man; -r med stor Familie has a large family; - ned sit down; han bed mig iffe engang at - ned he did not even offer me a chair; - op mount; der bleffes til at - op horse was sounded; - oppe sit up; - over (i Vand) not to stand up, get no partner, (en Dans) sit out a dance, (i Stole) be kept after school, be kept in, detained, (i Epil) stand out (of the game); -r bestandig over Bøgerne is constantly poring over his books; - paa Vand og Brød be incarcerated on bread and water;

labe en - paa, op, med sig give one a lift; - paa en Gaard hold a farm; labe - paa sig pocket, brook, sit down under; labe Gatten - paa keep one's hat on; - til Helt be on horseback; - gubt til Helt sit a horse well, have a good seat (on horseback); - til Doms over sit (in judgment) upon; hun -r tilbage med mange Børn she is left a widow with many children; - sidde a sitting. & sessile. her sejeant, (om Hugl) close; blive - (fast) stick; bliv -nde! keep your seat! han blev -nde hjemme he remained at home; -nde Liv, Arbejde sedentary life, work; i -nde Stilling in a sitting posture. Siddebad sitz-bath. Sidde c sitting. Siddeplads c sitting. -pude cushion (for sitting on). -hang perch.

Side c -r side; (om Dyr, det runde af Hoved) flank; (af Bog) page; (af Flædt) flank, face; (i Triangel) leg, side; (af Sten) face; (Kant, af Vægt) edge; (af en Søg) aspect, point of view, feature, phase; en - flædt a side of bacon; han har fine gode -r there are good points in him; Hillebet har sin mørte - there is a dark side to the picture, hans svage, stærke - his weak, strong point, his forte (e flumt); Konversation er iffe hans stærke - he is not a great fellow for talk; Høretageløshed var netop hans stærke - (og!) he was nothing, if not enterprising; angribe Hjemmen fra -n charge the enemy in flank; se noget fra den gode, onde - view a thing in a good, bad light; se alt fra den mørte - see everything on the dark side; se fra alle -r examine a thing in all its bearings; jer bet fra den - takes it in that point of view; fra hvilken - man end jer Sagen in any view of the matter; fra . . . a Side on the part of . . . ; fra Begge -r (om Personer) mutually; med Armeene i -n with arms akimbo; - om - side by side; - om - med alongside of, side by side by; paa den anden - on the other side; sig on the other hand, again; paa den anden - af Gæden, Sejen over the way; paa hin - on that cf. yonder side; paa min - on my part, on my side; være paa ens - be on one's side, side with one; ligge paa den labe - be idle; Fartsejlet saa paa -n the vessel lay on her broadside; lægge Hovedet paa -n cock one's head; lægge til - put a side, put on one side, put by; fæste til - throw on one side; tage en til en - take one aside cf. on one side; læg til -n! come alongside! Bevæge sig til -n move sideways; ved -n af beside, next to, sig along with, collaterally with, independent of, (her) lige ved -n af next door. - Side, nabning lateral opening, aperture in the side. -afvigelse lateral deviation. -alls side alley. -ard collateral succession. -arving collateral heir. -balance (Dmp.) side-lever. -bane branch-line. -barduner J. breast backstays. -ben rib. -betragtning irrelevant remark. -bevægning J. broadside guns. -bevægelse lateral motion, side-movement. -bind chir auriga. -blift side-look, -glance, sidelong glance; fæste et - til glance at. -blift side-plate. -bolt J. leech-lining. -bord side-table, sideboard. -busgat J. mooring chocks. -bygning side-building. wing. -dal side valley. -dug J. side cloth. -dælt side deck. -der side-door. -fartsej quarter-boat. -flade lateral superficies. -fløj side-wing. -gade side street, by-street, off-street. -galleri lateral gallery, J. quarter gallery. -gang side-passage. -gavl side-gable. -gevær side arms. -gren side-branch, lateral branch. -haar side-hair, front-hair. -hammer side-hammer, cross-hammer. -henfyn by-consideration. -hug side-blow, back-stroke, sig by-stroke, oblique-stroke, fling; han gav et - til Dem ogsaa he had a fling at you also. -hugge et (Tømmer) side. -hus se bygning. -hætte et J. side counter-timbers. -jollebom J. gues

-warp boom. -**fam** side comb. -**fammer** side room, adjoining chamber. -**fammerat** neighbour. -**tebet** (kitchen-)boiler. -**fnop** axillary bud. -**frumning** lateral curvature. -**fof** side cf. bilge keel. -**fangs**, -**fangs** *adv* sideways, sidewise. -**lanterne** side-light. -**leje** lying on the side. -**linie** collateral line; **Uetfinger** i -n collateral descendents. -**loge** side-box. -**loffer** pl side curls, ringlets. -**lomme** side-pocket. -**lys** side-light. -**lange** wing. -**laugs** (+laends) *se* -**laugs**. -**lag** clove. -**maud** neighbour. -**margen** lateral margin. -**morene** lateral moraine. -**mur** side-wall.

Siden *adv* since; (siden efter) afterwards, subsequently; (om Orden, Følge; berpaa, dernæst) then; (senere hen) by and by; lige - over since; (for) længe - long since; ifte længere - end igaar only yesterday, but yesterday; først læste han, - (efter) gift han i Sagen first he read, afterwards he took a walk in the garden; først i Toget gift Brinjen, - (berpaa) som Gøsmændene the prince headed the procession, then came the courtiers; jeg skal komme - (senere hen) I shall come by and by; om hvem mere - of whom more anon *cf.* by and by; - *prop & conj* since; - hans Død osv. since his death; - han suffer at . . . since it is his wish, that . . .; det er tre År - it is three years ago *cf.* since; det er længe . . . it is long since . . .; for to Dage - two days ago; han er gaaet for to Timer - he has been two hours gone; for mindre end en halv Time - within this half hour; for ifte mange År - within recent years; + - hen, *se* **Senere**.

Sidenbens [t.] *c*-er wax wing, chatterer, *Ampeles garrulus*

Side *ordne* *et* co-ordinate, make co-ordinate. -**ordnet** a co-ordinate; *adv* co-ordinately. -**ordning** co-ordinating, co-ordination. -**overstrift** running title. -**pantering** *pl* side armour. -**plade** side plate. -**plan** *pl* sheer draught. -**plante** side plank. -**podning** cleft grafting. -**port** *pl* side port. -**produkt** by-product. -**pus** thrust in the side. -**rand** side-margin.

Siderist *a* ant sideraal.

Siderob lateral root. -**ruf** side-house. -**rum** side-room. -**rør** service-pipe. -**1-fal** (first, second etc.) floor in the side-wing. -**stib** side aisle. -**stib** lateral shoot. -**stus** *pl* broadside ordnance. -**smerte** pain in the side. -**smut** digression. -**spring** side-leap; *fig* double; shift; aberration. -**stang** (Dmp.) side-rod. -**stillet** *a* lateral. -**stilling** juxta-position. -**sting** stitch in the side; (Syning) side-stitch. -**strøm** side-stream. -**stue** side-room. -**stutte** side-piece; *fig* pendant, fellow, parallel, counterpart, companion (piece); (i Mast) side-tree; uden - unequalled; har sit i i parallell by. -**stød** side-blow, lateral thrust. -**stø** beam sea. -**taffel** *pl* side-tackle. -**tal** (Antal Sider) number of pages; (Nummer paa Siden) paginal number; forløbe med - page. -**teb** (p. Kanon) trunnion. -**tegnig** *se* plan. -**tifel** *se* overstrift. -**trappe** side-stairs. -**tropp** body of flankers. -**tryk** lateral pressure. -**vaaden** side-arm. -**vange** cheek. -**vej** side-way. -**vent** *a* turned sideways. -**vind** side-wind. -**vintfel** side-angle. -**virkning** lateral action. -**væg** side-wall, (p. Hov) quarter. -**værelse** side-room. -**værg** side-arms. -**vært** *e* pains in the side. -**vært** *n* side-work, flank. -**værs** *adv* *se* -**fangs**.

Sid *h*eb c length; swampiness. -**lændet**, ***lændt** *a* (om Jord) *se* Sid.

Sidst (i) Cecilia.

Sidst *a* last; den -e (af to) the latter; for -e *hang* for the last time; til -e Rand. Draabe (a. fl.) to the last man, drop; det -e *h*us one last kiss; i den -e *Sid* lately; i det -e *kvart*er this

quarter of an hour; han var den -e *jom* gift he was the last to leave *cf.* who left; da han stengte Døren, som var det -e han gjorde om Aftenen when he locked the door the last thing at night; til det -e to the last; de -e Dages Hellige the latter-day saints; hans -e (næste) Haab his final hope; de -e *R*hgeber the latest news; i et af de -e *R*ummere af in a recent number of; den -e i Raadren on the last day of the month; give den -e *Elle* administer extreme unction; hans -e Ord, før han døde his dying words; min -e *W*ille my last will and testament; vi se en den -e *W*ere do the funeral honours to one; - *e* *S*idsten (*Leg*) tough (wood); lege -en play at touch; - *f*ibit *adv* last; til - at last; gemme det bedste til - keep the best thing for the last; - paa Sommeren in the latter part of the summer; - jeg saa ham the last time I saw him; da jeg - saa ham when last I saw him; den ler det til som ler - better the last smile than the first laugh, *se* *Se*; Tak for - I thank you for the last time we were together. **Sidst**afvigte *a* last past. -**støt** *a* youngest. -**leden** *adv* lately, the other day; *a* last. **Sidning**: paa *cf.* i -en at the end, at the conclusion, at last. **Sidst**nævnte *a* the last-mentioned, (*cf* to) the latter. -**præd**iksten the last service.

Sie *et* *se* *Si*.

Siebenbürgen *n* Transylvania.

Siesta *a* siesta.

Siffer *se* Tiffer.

Sifon *c* -er siphon.

Sig *pron* *refl* one's self (oneself), himself, herself, itself, themselves; man *støber* - one hurts oneself *cf.* you will hurt yourself; han *støbte* - he hurt himself; han *støbte* - she hurt herself; *elster* - *self* loves himself, *se* *Se*ls; godmodig af - o. fl., *se* *Alf*.

***Sigd** *c* -er sickle, reaping-hook.

***Sige**, *siget* *et* sink, settle, glide *cf.* advance slowly. **Sig** *n* sinking etc.

Sige, *sigde*, *siget* *et* say, tell (say altid med, tell gerne uden to); han *sigde* det til mig paa *Frage* (for at de omkringstaaende ifte *stude* høre, *hvad* si *sigde*); han *sigde* (fortalte) mig, at hans *Senar* havde raadet ham til ifte at *ontale* Sagen til nogen, hvilket, som de *sigde*, *stode* over *for*sigtig; *den* var, *hvad* han ved den *Beligede* *sigde* mig he spoke to me in French (that the bystanders might not understand what we said); he told me that his friends had cautioned him not to mention the subject to any one, which they said, would be imprudent; this was what he stated to me on that occasion; *tunde* *snart* *hør* *hvad* jeg selv *sigde* could hardly hear myself speak; - ja *say* yes; - ja *til* *neget* consent to something; - en *god* *Rat*, *farvel* wish *cf.* bid one good night, goodbye; - *Sandhed* speak the truth; *sig* mig *Sandheden*! tell me the truth! - Tak thank one; *Sagnet* - *t* at tradition has it that; - *et* *intet*! never mind! no matter! - *et* *g* *stribet* say; *hvad* *sa* *jeg*? didn't I tell you so? I told you so; **ja* *gu'* *sa* *jeg* *det*! over my left; man - *t*, det - *s* they say, it is said; *for* man - *t* as they say, as the saying is; *for* *jeg* - *t* *sig*, han *er* *det* I do tell you, he is dead; *bet*te - *Se* nu *bare* *saadan* you are pleased to say so; *sig* *har* *hørt* - I have heard say *cf.* heard it said; *sig* *har* *læst* mig - I have been told; *sig* *for* *ham* - ved min *Tjener* I sent him word by my servant; *lade* *sig* - listen to reason, hear reason, be advised; *det* *maa* *jeg* -, han *er* *en* *dygtig* *Maad* he is a clever man, I must say, I declare; *maa* *det* *maa* *jeg* - I declare! *hvad* *sig* *stude* - what I was going to say; *hvad* *bil* (*fl*) *det* *figer*? what does it mean? what is the meaning of it? *hvad* *vil* *han* - *hvad*? what does he mean by that?

bet vil - that is (to say); prove það bet vil - at try what it is to; Salgþrífir, bet vil - den Sum buorfor the selling-price, the sum, that is, at which; bet vil - meget that is saying much; at fige þerfom . . . that is to say, if . . . ; þá at - so to say, so to speak, as it were; bet þar ifte meget at - it is no great matter, tells for little; bet þar innt at - bet -r innt it is of no consequence; bet þar minnir at - om it does not so much signify if; þerfom jeg haude noget at - if I had anything to say in the matter; for (þog) at - noget by way of saying something; lom jagt, jeg fan ifte! as before said, as I said before, I repeat, I cannot; lom jagt, þá glort so said so done, no sooner said than done, he suited the action to the word, he was as good as his word; mellem øf jagt between you and me; bet er meget jagt that is saying something of a good deal; þá er þermed ofþaga jagt it follows; of course; bet er ifte jagt it does not follow, it is not quite certain; F þan þar ifte meget at þat have jagt he has not much to say for himself; jeg ved ifte, þerfedeð jeg þat þá bet jagt þam I don't know how to put it to him; - (med þrap & ade) - af countermand, renounce, give up; þan ved ifte af Sogdom at - he has never known what sickness is; - efter repeat; - god for en be answerable for one; - forub, je forubfige; - fig noget fra, je frafige; - fra þrov & * = - til; - frem, je fremfige; fig frem! say on, P fire away! þan þar meget at - þóð Ministeren he has great influence with the minister; - imed, je Roffige; - om (igen) repeat; * bet -r jeg ifte om I can't blame him there; - øf give notice of warning, je offige; þan þar innt at - over mig he has no authority over me; þar þu noget at - þá þan hans Ofþerfel? do you find fault with his behaviour? bet er innt at - þá bet he can hardly be blamed for that; - en noget þá lay (a thing) to one's charge; - tilf say so, drop a hint, give notice; þu be þerfor fun at - til þu need only say the word; - fig ub, je Reibe; - ved fig þat þu to one's self.

Signal n - gler logogram for shorthand, sigla pl. - siglig a speakable. Sigende n report, rumour; efter - according to report, as it is said, if rumour may be believed; efter þans - according to him; efter alled - er þan by everybody's account he is, he is universally said to be.

Signal n - er signal; gære - make a signal; med -r oppe with signals flying. Signalaffstand signalling distance. - apparat signal apparatus. - binað je lib. - bog signal book, code of signals. - bogstaver signal letters (o. fl.). Signalement n - r description (of one's person). Signale're je - here. Signal, fald signal halyard. - flag signal flag. - horn bugle. - lib signal fire. Signallife're vt signalize, signal; vi make signals. Signallanterne signal lantern of light. - liner signal halyards. - mand (Jærnb.) flagman. - pipe steam whistle. - rafet sky rocket, signal rocket. - stive (Jærnb.) disk. - stub signal-gun. - stang signal-post of staff. - standere J. royal back-stays. - station signal station. - system signal -code, code of signals. - tromme orderly drum. Signaler n - er bugler; (Jærnb.) signalmann.

Signatur n - er (Underftr., mus) signature; typ (p. vif) signature, (p. Taper) kern; (p. Medicin) medical label. - magterne the Signatory Powers.

Signe vt (gære stór over) make the sign of the cross upon; (veffigne) bless; ei (dríbe þeðer) use charms, incantations. - formulur formula of incantation. - þoue, - þinde, - þakling witch, sorceress. - ife, - u e incantations, sorcery.

Signet n - er seal, signet. - ring signet-ring. - riffer seal-engraver.

Sigt e, mere sight; tre Dage fra - at three day's sight; betale ved - pay at sight; fort - short date, short sight.

Sigt * (og Sagesald) fines (contingent in a lawsuit).

*Sigt je Sigte a.

Sigbar a clear. - heb e clearness.

Sigte vt (þeðfube [for]) accuse (of), charge (with); - en þá þans þere impeach one's honour.

Sigte n (Raal, þvæfetter bet siges) aim; þo object; (Sigtigheb) sight, view; (Sigtcorn) sight, (p. Ofiant ef. Sefstant) sight-vane; þo have i - have in view, tage - þá take aim at; tabe af - lose sight of; ube af - out of sight; þá i - got a sight of, come in view of, sight; vi þare i - af þand we were within sight of land; vi fit þand i - we sighted land. Sigte vi (þaa) aim, point, (at); - til refer to, P be driving at; - þaa ef. (þo) til en með n level st at one; bet - be til mig it was aimed at me.

Sigte, *Sigt e -r (þaand) sieve, (Sigteværf) bolter. Sigte of sift, bolt (þegge of). þo; + - t fald = þrapub. - bræd bread made of bolted rye. - bug bolting-cloth, tams, (af þeðtebaar) hair-cloth for sieves. - flor silk-gauze.

Sigtehul n sight.

Sigtefage e je Landfage.

Sigteflak block-sight. - form sight. - færv notch. - linie level.

Sigtefise e -r accusation, charge. - efteðeb suppletory oath.

Sigtefæl bolted flour. - mølle bolting-mill.

- pofe bolting-bag.

Sigtepunkt point aimed at. - flure notch.

- vifir sight.

Sigteværf e bill payable at sight.

Sigteværf n bolter. Sigtning e bolting, sifting etc.

*Sif e -r, je þelt (þif).

Sif e -r (Þiftenfl.) seam. - hammer seam hammer.

Siffen a F such a, what a.

Siffer a secure, sure, (farefri) safe; (i Op-træden) confident; et - i Sted a safe place; þere - þá be sure of; - þá þoben sure of foot; jeg er ifte - þá om I am not satisfied whether; jeg er ifte - þá mit lib I do not consider my life safe; - for Ruglene safe from the balls; - Efter-retning certain intelligence; en - Rand a trusty, reliable man; bet vif þere bet freste that will be the safest plan; jeg þar bet fra en - þaand I have it from good authority; þere - i fin Sag be quite sure; for at þere adeðe - i min Sag to make surety doubly sure; - lifferi ade surely, certainly, assuredly, to a certainty. - heb e safety, security; (Þifheb) certainty; (Sorgleðheb) security; (Selvþiflib) assurance, confidence, coolness; þiflib - find security; for - þ Stofb for safety's sake, as a matter of prudence; for þberligere - þ Stofb to make surety doubly sure; þifliben - þar man for at where's the safety that; bringe i - secure, make safe.

Sifferhebð/foranþaftning precautionary measure, measure of precaution. - þifþiflib safety match. - þaun harbour of refuge. - þerfiffient factor of safety. - læbe safety-chain. - tel safety keel. - læs safety-lock, stop-lock. - lampe safe lantern, safety-lamp. - naal safe pin, safety pin, baby-pin. - þlade (Þmp.) fusible plate. - þrap (Þmp.) safety-plug. - þifðeife e security. - ventil (Þmp.) safety-valve; (Þampþiflibers) escape valve.

Sifferlig je oftr. Siffert.

Siffe vi je Eagle.

Sifting (i Þifþifling) e -r scraper blade.

Siflæde n straining cloth.

Sikker = surely

Sifning *c* seaming.
Sifre *et* secure, insure, guarantee (en nt st to one); - *fig* (imob, for, +fra) shelter, screen, shield one's self (against); - *fig* nt secure, make sure of. **Sifring** *c* securing, security. **Siftings-middel** preservative.

Sifst *n* zigzag; *jernb.* back-switch. **Sifstning** *z.* riveting (o. fl.).

Sifstift creasing-tool. **Sifst** seam-set.

Sif *c* -er (*Sift*) lancea, *Ammodytes lancea*.

***Sif** *se* Si.

***Sifand** *c* redbreasted merganser, *Mergus serrator*.

Sild *c*, *pl* =, herring; (som Vore, største) fulls, (mindre) matties, (ringeste) mixed, (gubt) spent, (med officielt Bragmærke) crown fulls etc.; saltet, speget, røget - salt, pickled, red herring; saa død som en - as dead as a herring el. a door-nail; ifte en lur - verd not worth a straw; paffet som - i en Tænde closely packed, crowded to suffocation.

Silde *adv* late.

Sildeaffald offal of the herring. **-baad** herring-boat. **-bjærg** enormous shoal of herring. **-blint** glimmering light of the herrings. **-bøis** herring-buss. **-fangst**. **-fiskeri** herring-fishery. **-fiskerfartøj** herring smack, (stoff) herring-buss. **+fjord** fjord where herring-fishery is going on.

Sildefødning late-born animal el. child. **-født** *a* late-born.

Sildegarn herring-net. **-glimt** *se* -blint; *se* Hornmod. **-haj** porbeagle, *Lamna cornubica*. **-hval** fin-fish, *Balaenoptera laticeps*. **-lange** ribbon-fish, *Gymnetrus*. **-lage** herring-pickle. **-leg** herring-spawn. **-maage** yellow-legged gull, herring-gull, *Larus argentatus*. **-not** *se* -vob. **-rør** *se* -hval. **-salat** salmagundi. **-salter** herring-packer, curer. **-saltning** salting el. pickling of herrings, herring-curing. **-sime**. **-simmel** shoal of herrings. **-sling** *n* shoal of herring locked in by the seine. **-størje** tunny, *Scomber thynnus*. **-tran** herring-oil. **-tust** *se* -tonge. **-tønde** herring-barrel. **-vaag** *se* -fjord. **-vob** herring-seine.

Sildig *a* & *adv* late. **Silding** *c* -er, *se* Silde-fødning.

Silding *c* -er, *se* Bristling.

***Silbre** *c* saxifrage, *Saxifraga*.

***Sile** *et* *se* Si. **Silhaar** *n* strainer (made of hair).

Silhouet *c* -ter silhouette. **Silhouette're** *et* take a silhouette of.

Silicium *n* sil'con. **-fluorid** silicic fluoride. **-sulfid** silicic sulphide. **Silica't** *n* -er sil'icate.

Silse *se* Selje.

Silke *c* (+ *n*) ud. *pl* silk; af - silken; han (panbt ingen - derud he did not profit very largely by that. **-ade** squirrel monkey, *Haplo*. **-affald** waste silk. **-agtig** *a* silky. **-and** grebe, *Podiceps*. **-avl** rearing el. breeding of silkworms, culture of silk, sericulture. **-avler** silkworms-grower. **-baand** silk ribbon. **-bæst** blambonee. **-blaar** waste-silk. **-blonde** silk-lace. **-blød** *a* soft as silk, silky. **-bomuldstræ** silk-cotton tree, *Bombax*. **-bort** silk edging. **-damask** silk damask. **-fabrik** silk-manufactory, silk-mill. **-farver** silk-dyer. **-farveri** silk-dyeing factory. **-flor** tiffany. **-fløs** silk shag. **-fløst** silk velvet. **-foder** silk-lining. **-fronter** silk-fringes. **-glans** silk-gloss. **-haaret** *a* silky-haired. **-hale** *se* Stenjuvans. **-handel** silk-trade, mercery line. **-hare** Angora rabbit, *Lepus capensis angorensis*. **-hat** silk bonnet el. hat. **-hejre** little egret heron, *Herodias garzetta*. **-hus** cocoon. **-køst** crop of cocoons. **-lade** silk cloak. **-løse** silk dress. **-træmmer** silk mercer, silk-man. **-tækt** *a* clad in silk. **-orm** silkworm.

-papir silk-paper, tissue-paper. **-plante** silk-weed, *Asclepias*. **-pludd** *se* -fløs. **-pudel** silky-haired dog. **-pung** silk purse. **-saa**. **-sag** buhl-saw. **-strud** silken garb. **-snor** silk string el. cord. **-spaan** *se* -affald. **-spind** silken tissue. **-stok** *se* -stø. **-strømpe** silk stocking; - *r* silks. **-støt** *a* silk-embroidered. **-traad** silk-thread. **-tunge** smooth tongue. **-tuhl** silk-net. **-tøj** silk (-stuff). **-uld** silk-cotton. **-væver** silks. **-vat** silk wadding. **-væv** silk-loom. **-væver** silk-weaver.

Silflet *se* Søflet.

Silo *c* silo.

***Silplade** *c* rose, strainer.

***Silre** *et* trickle.

Silurist *a* Silurian.

Sime *c* -r seton, (grovere til Dyr) rowel.

Sime Shimel.

Sim *ifor* *n* similior.

Simle *c* -r roll (of bread).

***Simle** *c* -r female rein-deer.

Simmer *c* anemone.

Simmer *n* timber (40 skins).

Simoni *c* sim'ony.

Simpel *a* (ligefrem, jæv) simple, plain; (almindelig) common; (ringe) ordinary, inferior, bad; humble; - *Solbat* common soldier; - *Seslight* common courtesy; den - *ple* Rand the common people; - *Rivente* immediate annuity; - *ple* Ræter inferior goods, han er en - (raa, plump) Rart he is a vulgar fellow; det er - *t* it is bad taste; el den - *ple* Grund for the plain reason that; - *simpelt* *adv* (ligefrem) simply, plainly; (gemest, laet) meanly, shabbily; - *t* hen simply. **Simpel** *c* (Shift) single game. **-hed** *c* simplicity, plainness, commonness; vulgarity.

Simplific're *et* sim'plify. **-fatto'n** *c* simplification.

Simshoul *c* rabbit-plane.

Simulac're *c* -r sham sight. **-ant'** -er simulation, malingering. **-atio'n** *c* simulation. **-ere** *et* simulate, feign; - *Sygdom* be shirking; *de* Papirer colourable papers.

Simulac'risole *c* school frequented by different denominations, mixed school.

Sin [og]. *sin'* *pron* poss *rest*, *n* *fit*, *pl* *sin*, (baade *conj* & *absol*) his; (conjunct.) her; (absolut) hers; (bruges kun *long*) its, one's; han (hun) har *sin* hat, og hun (han) - he (she) has his (her) (own) hat, and she (he) has hers (his); *i* - *Id* sometime, once; at the time; (fremtid) in due time; vi tog hver *sin* (el *fit*) each of us took one; more *hatte* *ere* her; lad os tage hver - our hats are here; let each of us take the one that belongs to him el. her; han blev ved *fit* he insisted, he stuck to his text; bidrager *fit* contributes something; enhver *fit* every one his own is all fair! Arbejdet blev delt *baade* at enhver *fit* fit the work was divided so that every one had his part; gæve *fit* til *neger* do one's best for a thing; gæve *enhver* *fit* give every one his due, his own; hver *gik* *til* *fit* every one went to his home; enhver *larger* for *-e* everybody takes care of his own el. of his family el. relations; paa *-e* *Steder* in places, *til* *-e* *Tider* at times; af *-e* *Grunde* for reasons of my own.

Sind *n*, *pl* =, mind, temper, disposition; *et* roligt, slemt, hastigt, piddeligt - a calm, bad, hasty, fretful temper; *mange* -, *se* *Hoved*; *et* let - a light heart; med *let* - with a light heart; *Sifte* -, *hætte* *et* andet - change one's mind; *flaa* *neger* *af* *fit* - dismiss from one's thoughts; of *bit* *ganste* *Sjæle* og *af* *bin* *ganste* *Sjæl* *og* *af* *bit* *ganste* - *brød* with all thy heart and with all thy soul and with all thy mind; *det* *gik* *til* *fit* *mit* - it (the result)

was not to my mind; som netop var efter hans - who exactly hit his fancy; i - og find through and through; i sit stille - mentally, privately, within himself; faa i - take into one's head; have i - være til - intend, design, purpose; han har Dødt i - he is bent upon it, means mischief; paa - e, se Hjerte; har længe ligget på paa - e has long been uppermost in our mind; blive anderledes til - change one's mind. **Sind**: billedt emblem, symbol. - **billedlig** a emblematical.

***Sinde**: denne - this time.

Sindslag a disposition, temper.

Sinder, **Sinner** pl (hammerstæl, støffer) cinders, (sun i første Bet.) scales, (sun i sidste) slag, scoriae.

Sindet a (med et. imob) minded, disposed, affected (towards); verbellig - wordly-minded; banst - of the Danish party; fongelig - loyal, of the royal party; be fongelig - be the royalists; beordredt er han - ? what are his sentiments? **Sindig** a temperate, considerate; sedate. **Sindighed** e temper, considerateness, composure; - **Sind** bibl the spirit of a sound mind. **Sindrig** a ingenious. **Sindrighe** e ingeniousness, ingenuity.

Sindsadprebelse recreation of the mind. - **beftaffend** disposition, temper. - **bevægelse** emotion, (heftig) excitement, agitation. - **forandring** change of mind. - **forfatning** se beftaffend. - **forvirret** a deranged, distracted. - **forvirring** derangement (of intellect), insanity, unsound mind. - **fred** peace of mind. - **frift** a of sound mind. - **kraft** strength of mind. - **libelse** affection of the mind; + = libenstab. - **ligevægt** equanimity. - **opvækkelse** agitation, excitement, tumult of the mind. - **ro**, - **rolighed** peace, tranquillity et. serenity of mind. - **rus** rapture, ecstasy. - **rærelse** se bevægelse. - **stemning** mood, temper, humour, frame of mind. - **største** se kraft. - **svag** a disordered in mind, deranged; en - an insane person, a madman, a lunatic. - **svagheb** mental derangement. - **svækkelse** mental debility. - **syg** a diseased in mind, deranged. - **sygdom**, - **syge** mental disease et. malady. - **sygeanstalt** lunatic asylum. - **sygelig** a morbid. - **sygelage** alienist. - **stidende** se forfatning. - **uro** anxiety of mind, agitation.

Sinful re e - r sin'ecure. - **rist** e - er sinecure holder.

Singale fer e - r Singhalese; - ne the Singhalese. **Singebus** se Sindebus.

Singel (s) e shingle. - **ballast** shingle ballast. - **bank** shingly bank, bank of shingle.

Singelton e - er single card, singleton; libpil af - cont Whitechapel.

***Singie** vi jingle.

Singut! F your good health!

***Singran** a (Sintergrænt) periwinkle, *Vinea*.

Singularis e & n, gram the singular (number).

Sint se Sint.

***Sinte** e - r (musik. Instr.) cornet.

***Sinte** e - r (Hil Stevier old) heel-up.

Sinte e - r lag, backward child. **Sinte** vt retard, detain, delay; - er sig lose time.

Sinte et (selde) dovetail. - **der** counter-sink bit.

Sintedus e (Brætpil) cinque-deuce; F box on the ear.

Sinteflette lowest form, booby form. - **lse** e, - **ri** a retarding etc., delay, detention.

Sintning e dove-tailing. **Sint*** nov dovetailed corner-joint (of a log-house). - **fav**, - **lag** dovetail saw. - **tap** tenon.

***Sinne** n F anger, cholera, passion, temper. - **lag** F spitfire.

Sinner se Sinder.

Sinno ber e cin'nabar.

Sinolog e - er Chinese scholar, sin'ologue.

***Sint** a F angry, mad. **Sintetagg** se Sinne-lag.

Sinter e sluter. - **ful** clod coal. **Sintre** vi petrify, concrete.

Sinns e - er sine; - **tots** the whole sine; - **versus** versed sine. - **linie**, - **stala** line of sines. - **tabel** table of sines.

***Sip** a se Sippet. **Sippe** e - r prude.

***Sippe** vi chirp.

Sippet a prudish, namby-pamby. - **heb** e.

Sippet n prudery. **Sippetrip** e prudish et. finical creature.

Sir e adornment, ornament. **Sira** t e - er ornament. - **bnst** ornamental shrub.

Sire n e - er lilac, *Syringa vulgaris*.

Sire ne e - r Si'ren; (Instrum.) sire'ne; so siren, mud iguana, *Siren lacertina*. - **sang** Siren-song.

Sir rist e ornamental fish.

***Sir** is e - er cricket, *Gryllus*.

Sirius e Sirius, the Dog-star.

Sir lig a elegant, graceful; (i 1st Bet.) stical.

- **hed** e elegance; sticalness.

Sirocco e a sirocco.

Sirplante e ornamental plant.

Sit s n - er chintz, printed calico.

Sirup e treacle, (sugar-house) molasses; (Apo- teker S.) syrup. - **agtig** a treacly. - **Sirups** tage treacle-cake. - **frutte** treacle-pot; + (Kalenavn) honey, darling.

***Sise** e se Siste.

Siset e zisel, suslik, *Spermophilus citellus*. - **egern** gopher, *Xerus*.

***Sist** e se Sitten.

Si staal e colander.

+ **Siste** (t) vi whiz.

Sisten e - er siskin, *Fringilla spinus*. - **grøn** a siskin-green.

***Sisfret** e common polypody, *Polypodium vulgare*.

Sisfunderbejde n Sisyphe'an labour.

Sit pron poss ref se Sin.

Sitgult a Dutch pink.

Sitre vi tremble, quiver. - **n** e trembling.

Sitter aal electric eel, *Gymnotus electricus*. - **rotte** electric ray, *Torpedo*.

Sitter s e J first futtock. - **høb** futtock-head. **Sittim** n Shittim.

Situatio n e - er situa'tion; - en vossen equal to the occasion; reddede - en retrieved the lost game. - **Situatio** n's fort map of situation. - **linie** line of situation. **Situe** ret a situated.

Siv n, pl =, rush, *Juncus* (F ogf. club-rush, *Scirpus*).

***Sivaad** a wringing wet, drenched.

Siv bred rushy margin. - **bund** rushy bottom.

Sive vi ooze.

***Sivet** a rushy.

Siv groet a rushy. - **holm** rushy islet. - **transet** a encircled with rushes.

- **maatte** rush-mat. - **plante** rush. - **sanger** bog

- thrush, *Calamohorpe schoenobanus*. - **spurv** reed

- bunting, *Eberizia schoenocelus*. - **stol** rush(-bot- tomed) chair.

***Sjaber** a F seedy, out of sorts.

Sjafal e - er Jack'al, *Canis aureus*.

Sjafre se Sjafre.

***Sjafre** vi (om fugle) chatter.

Sjaf e - er shak'o.

Sjal n - er shawl.

***Sjangle** vi reel.

Sjap is e brash. + **Sjappet** e sludge.

Sjalt n sloppy (state of the) road. **Sjatte** vi

dabble, puddle, paddle. **Sjatteheved** n slat.

slattern. **Sjasset** a sloppy, splashy, muddy and wet; det er - **Sjete** it is sloppy walking; i - **Sjete** on a sloppy el. miry road, **Sjastveir** dirty weather.

†**Siat'** e -ler drop (left).

†**Slatet** je Slatet.

***Slegte** e r whale-boat, skiff, funny.

***Sjene** je Etjene.

Sjette num sixth; - **Sjeb** seventh commandment (forbi vort første Bud i den engelske Katekismus gøres til to). -**del**, -**part** sixth (part); fem -dele five sixths.

Sjippe vi skip. -**tav** skipping-rope.

Sjofel a (vgl. **fo**) shabby, mean. -**ist'** a -er ragamuffin. **Sjo'ke** et treat ignominiously.

Sjotte e -r slattern. **Sjotte** vi trudge, jog, shuffle; -nde Gang shuffling el. slouching gait. -**due** letz. **Sjotkælet** a shuffling. **Sjotten** e shuffling. **Sjotteit'** -born a draggle-tailed.

Sjov e og n (Søjer) fun, lark; (Søj, for-skræffe) kick-up, row; (tilfældig Arbejde, som betales stykvis) work by the job; tilfældig - occasional jobs; gøre - make fun, kick up a row; have - have a lark; gøre, have, holde - med en have fun with one; det var en forfærdelig - there was a horrible kick-up; **Sjag** i - J. waft, waif; bedste **Sjag** i - hoist a waft. **Sjove** vi toll. **Sjover** e -e labourer; J. lumper. - **Sjover**/knob Matthew Walker knot. -**løn**, -**penge** labourage, lumper's wages.

Sjunge + **poet** je Søgne; je Gammel.

Sjuss e P. je Sjos.

Sjusse vi slight over. **Sjusse** e -r. -**hovet**. -**Malene** slattern, slut, trollop. -**ri'** n slovenliness. -t a (af)sjet slighted over; (om Personer) slatternly, slovenly.

Sjæl e -e soul; (i Pennebeje) pith; (i Rabel) core; (i Skanon) bore; (i Silb) swim, sound; en god - a good soul (o. fl.); den -t poor soul! paa - og begeme in mind and body; lægge hele sin - i put one's heart and soul into; være -n i be the (life and) soul of; to -e og een Tante two souls with but a single thought.

Sjælben a rare, scarce, unfrequent, infrequent; i en - Grab exceptionally, to an exceptional degree; en - Gang for once in a way; det er -t at it is rare el. rarely that; men dette var -t but those were rare occasions; -bære less frequent; -**adv** (+t) seldom, rarely, unfrequently; (i en - Grab) exceptionally; - efter aldtig seldom (el. rarely), if ever. -**heb** e -er (Befæstelsen) scarceness; (Befæstelse) rarity, curiosity; det er ingen - (at osv.) it is no rare el. uncommon thing; det er den første - at it is the rarest thing to.

Sjæleadel nobility of soul. -**angst** agony of soul, anguish of mind. -**bod** penitence. -**evne** faculty of the soul, mental ability. -**fanget** proselytizer. -**fred** je Sindsfred. -**fro** je -glad. -**fygd** je -glæde. -**føde** food for the mind. -**gave** frankalmogne. -**gift** poison for the mind. -**glad** a delighted, overjoyed. -**glæde** delight, transport of joy. -**hyrde** je -farger. -**højhed** je Sjæls-. -**lamp** struggle of the soul, mental struggle. -**lender**. -**thundig** e psychologist. -**tvæl**. -**tvide** agony of mind. **Sjæletig** a (= Sjæls. el. Sjæle) mental; -e lidelser mental sufferings; (psykiisk) psychical; det -e the psychical element. **Sjæleliv** life of the soul, soul's life, spiritual life. -**lære** psychiatrist, spiritual physician. -**lære** psychology, philosophy of the mind. -**mæse** requiem, mass for a departed soul. -**mord** killing the soul. -**morder** destroyer of souls. -**morderisk** a soul-killing. -**nydelse** intellectual enjoyment. -**narving** je -føde. -**ned** mental el. spiritual distress. -**plage** torment of the soul. -**pleje** care el. cure of souls. -**prøve** trial of the mind, test of the disposition.

-**ro** je Sindero. -**rus** transport, ecstasy. -**rogt** je -pleje. -**stidbring** portraiture of souls. -**sorg** deep-felt sorrow; je -pleje. -**sund** a healthy in mind) -**sundhed** spiritual health. -**svir** je -delight, treat, feast (to the soul). -**syg** a soul-sick, soul-diseased. -**sygdom** je Sind-. -**sørger** pastor, clergyman, spiritual guide. -**søvn** sleep of the soul. -**trang** craving of the soul. -**trøst** consolation. -**vaande** je -neb. -**vandring** transmigration of souls, metempsychosis. -**varmer** e -e comforter. -**ven** bosom friend. -**virning** operation of the mind. -**vækkende** a soul-stirring, soul reviving. **Sjælfuld** a instinct with feeling, full of animation, animated, expressive. **Sjælfuldhed** expressiveness, animation, spirit.

Sjælland a Sealand. **Sjælandsfar**, **Sjælander** e inhabitant of Sealand. **Sjælandst** a Sealand.

Sjælløs a soulless, lifeless, inanimated, vacant. -**hed** e vacancy.

Sjælsbevægelse emotion. -**egenstøb** mental quality. -**evne** je Sjæle-. -**friede** je Mand-. -**højhed** elevation of soul, high-mindedness. -**trast** je -styrtle. -**lidelse** agony. -**hemning** je Sind-. -**højhed** magnanimity, greatness of a mind el. soul. -**styrke** strength of mind, fortitude. -**tilstand** mental state, state of one's soul. -**tyring** manifestation of mind.

Sjof F je Sø. -**orre** e velvet-scooter, *Oidemia fusca*.

Skaa sig er prov demean one's self.

***Skaadde** e je *Stodde.

Skaade vi je Stodde.

***Skaat** e, pl **Skafter** shaft (of a sledge, gig etc.), thill.

Skaal e -er J. fish.

Skaal e -er bowl, (vgl. **fo**) cup; J. cupule; **Skaal** Brede -er (Jeb. Måb.) the vials of the wrath of God; drikke ens - drink one's health; -t your good health; to you! foresaa en - give el. propose a toast; *give i -en (i Vondebrøllup) give a present to the new-married couple. -**bærere** pl & cupuliferous trees. -**drifning** toast-ing.

Skaale e -r shed, pent-house.

Skaale of J. fish.

Skaalformet a cup-shaped; -de Jorbydninger archer cup-shaped depressions. -**frugtede** pl je -bærere. ***gave** present to the new-married couple. -**topper** chicken-pox, the chickens. ***penge** je -gave. -**pund** pound. -**tafte** toast; holde en - toast, give a toast. -**taler** e toaster. -**tom** a J. flying light. -**vægt** scale weight.

Skaane et spare, treat with lenience; - sig be careful of one's self.

Skaanje n Scania. -**ing** e -er inhabitant of Scania (in Sweden). -**st** a Scania.

Skaansel e mercy, lenience, forbearance. -**lød** a unsparing, merciless, without mercy, remorseless. **Skaansom** a lenient, forbearing. **Skaansomhed** e lenience, forbearance.

Skaar n, pl =, (af Skuffe) shard, sherd; (Emt) cut; (Jndnit) incision; (i en Snit osv.) back; (Græs el. Korn) swath; gøre - i **fo** impair, diminish; det var et -t that was a draw-back to.

***Skaare** e -r cut, notch. **Skaare** et notch; cut, fell (trees). ***Ris** chip.

Skaarret part of Skare.

Skaarst a (J. Ets. Skærd) hacked.

Skaarlagt a in swaths.

***Skaarag** e felling-axe.

Skab n -e (til Løj, Binned) press, ward-robe; (finere) cabinet; (bagflap) locker; (til Tæst) oie. -**Spilværelse** cupboard; F (Rus) brick in the lat; hun ved, hvor -et skal staa she has a little will of her own.

Sfab' (paa Sfab) scab; (paa Heste og Hunde) mange; (paa Rensner) itch, psora.

***Sfabag'tig** *a* *F* affected. **-heb** *c* affectation.

Sfabdriffer *c* tippler. **-bør** cupboard-door.

Sfab, **-te**, **-t** *et* (frembring) create, make; (danne) form, fashion; hver Dag Gud, laer - every blessed day; Hæder - Høft fine feathers make fine birds; godt (fabt well-made, -shaped; *F* der er iffe Menig -bt i hvad han siger what he says is sheer nonsense; han er -bt til at he was made for -ing; - *er* sig (= sig til) deport one's self; *esp* give one's self (ridiculous) airs, behave affectedly; - sig om transform *cl.* change one's self (til into); - sig Søget create troubles, worry one's self with self-created troubles; - i taben *de* *n* creative. **Sfabdyr**, **-hovb**, **-truffe** lump of affectation.

Sfabels'n *c* -*er* (Røbel, til Tegning osv.) templet; *art* gauge, (til Rørløbning) former, (Vejning) *J* sweep; (form i Alm.) mould, shape. **-hugge** *et* mould, bevel. **-masfig** *a* conventional. **-stiffe-masfine** designing-machine.

Sfabelse *c* creation, formation; -n8 Sag the book of Genesis. - **Sfabelses'akt** act of creation. **-dag** day of creation. **-historie** history of creation, genesis. **+Sfaben** *c* creation. **Sfaber** *c* -*t* creator, maker. **Sfaberaand** creative genius.

Sfaberak' *n* -*ter* housing, saddle-cloth. **-tapir** Indian tapir, *Tapirus malayanus*.

Sfaber/bud command of the Creator. **-evne** creative power *cl.* faculty. **-haand** creative hand. **+Sfaberi'** *n* affectation, airs. **Sfaberist** *a* creative. **Sfaber'kraft** creative power. **+mand** creator. **-navn** name of creator. **-ord** word of the Creator. **-væde** *je* -*fra*. **-værk** work of creation.

Sfab (*b*) *et* *a* scabby, mangy. **-hals** rap-scallion. **Sfabl'ten** *n* *fig* fright, hag. **-hovet** coil-stock, milliner's stock.

Sfabia'fe *c* -*r* scabious.

Sfab'mand *c* *J* boatswain's yeoman.

Sfabmide *c* itch-insect, *Sarcoptes scabiei*.

Sfab'ning *c* -*er* (Sæen) creature; (det at Sfab; noget, som er frembragt) creation; (Dannelse) shape, form, make; -en (alt det Sfabte) creation; -en *er* underlagt forringeligbed the creature was made subject to vanity. **Sfabnings'stæffe** *c* scale of creation.

Sfab'vugle *c* key of a press *cl.* cupboard.

Sfabraf' *je* Staberat.

Sfab'vugle *c* *je* Stab.

Sfab *c* -*r* (Hiff) skate, *Raja batia*.

+Sfab *c* -*r* (Hugl) magpie, *pie*, *Pica vulgaris*; *je* -*bue*.

Sfab *c* -*r* hurt, injury, damage, harm, prejudice, detriment, disadvantage; gammel - deep-rooted evil; libe - (beb ubberet Vold) sustain injury *cl.* damage, be damaged *cl.* injured, (libe Tab) sustain loss; tilfæje - do damage to, damage; faa -n gøbtgjort recover damages; han maa betale -n he must pay the damage; til sin egen - to his own loss *cl.* cost; tomme til - receive harm, hurt one's self, be hurt *cl.* injured; tomme for - *cl.* i - for at have the ill-luck to; tomme i - for (et Bruntimmer) go wrong with; det er - for den uge det it is a pity the new hat should be spoilt, I am sorry for the new hat; til - for to the injury of; han har haft - af he is the worse for; fage - be damaged *cl.* injured; om han . . . tager - paa sin Sjæl if he shall . . . lose his own soul; der er ingen - stet there is no harm done; *f* no bones broke; det er for - it is a great pity; det er evig - it is a thousand pities; - at han iffe kom her! what a pity he did not come sooner! af - bliver man flag bought wit is best, once bitten, twice shy; Spot og - følger ad losers

are always laughed at. **Sfab** *et* hurt, injury, damage, harm, impair, prejudice; hans Popularitet - be ham he was a sufferer by his popularity; det -r iffe it does no harm, there is no harm in it; det -r ham iffe! it serves him right! hvad -r det! what harm is there in? where is the harm? hvad -r dig? what ails you? det -r ham intet there is nothing amiss with him. **+Sfabrøb** *je* Stabes'erflating.

Sfabebue *c* magpie, *Columba picata*.

Sfabedyr noxious animal. **-fri** *a* unhurt, uninjured. **-fro** *a* delighting in mischief, mischievous, mischief-loving. **-froh**, **-frøb** delight in mischief, mischievousness, spite. **-fugl** noxious bird. **-gald** *je* Stabes'erflating. **-gorende** *a* *je* Stabelig. **-ild** fire, a house on fire. **-libende** *a* sustaining loss. **-libt** *a* damaged, suffering; *be* -*c* the sufferers. **Sfabelig** *a* hurtful, injurious, mischievous, harmful, detrimental; (meget Stab.) pernicious; (forbærlig, giftig) baneful, baleful; (om Dyr) noxious; (hindrende) prejudicial. **Sfabelighed** *c* hurtfulness, harmfulness, perniciousness, mischievousness, banefulness. **Sfabelyt** love of mischief. **-lysten** *a* delighting in mischief, mischievous. **+mand** perpetrator, malefactor.

Sfaberde *c* magpie's nest.

Sfabes'erflating indemnification, indemnity, compensation; *jur* damages. **Sfabestadt** *a* wounded. **Sfabes'løs** *a* indemnified; holde - indemnify; købe sig - recoup one's self. **-løs** bond of indemnity. **-løs'holdelse** *c* indemnification.

Sfaberg *n* magpie's egg.

Sfab *et* procure; - en procure for one, provide, furnish, supply one with, get one something, (forholde) cause, give; fan De - mig at bide can you learn for me; - en af meg noget take a thing off one's hands; - afvejen, bort remove, put out of the way; have at - me have to do with; - tilfibe put out of the way, suppress; - tilfibe produce; - tilfibe procure; *er* sig secure; - sig fjender make enemies; - vi *J*, eat, mess. **-balle** *c* mess-kid. **-bord** mess table. **-borshøjse** crowfoot. **Sfaber** *c* -*e* purveyor, caterer. **Sfabet** *cl* mess-time. **-tøj** mess things.

Sfabot' *n* -*ter* scaffold; bestige -let mount the scaffold.

Sfabt *n* -*er* handle, haft; (af Søjle) shaft; (Støtte og Størmpe) leg; (Dkse) helve; (Sknapp-naal) shank; (Bævn.) leaf; *S* scape. **Sfabt** *et* haft, furnish with a bay. **Sfabte** *et* burflag helved punch. **+havre** unthrashed oats; *foe* a thrashing. **-flo** tall vice. **-forn** unthrashed grain. **-lime** long-handled broom. **-høvel** long boot. **Sfabtet** *a* hafted, helved. - **Sfab** *hul* eye; handle-hole. **-ring** ferrule. **-ror** socket. **-tunge** tang.

Sfab *et* shake; *je* ogsaa Stætte; *J* (om Talle) (osv.) shift, fleet; (*cl.* - sig som Vinden) shift, veer, haul. **-blaar** last quality of tow. **-træ** flax -brake.

Sfaben *n* the Skaw. **Sfaberrak'** *n* the Sleeve, the Skager Rack.

Sfab *c* -*r* trace; faa til -rne (ogf. *fig*) kick over the traces. **-reb** rope for traces. **-rem** leathern trace. **-stæbe** trace-bearer. **-stanger** shafts.

Sfab' *c* chess; -! check! byde, fige - check, give *cl.* say check; holde i - *fig* hold one's own against, keep one at bay, keep one in check. **-aabning** chess-opening.

Sfab *briffe* chess-man. **-bræt** chess-board.

Sfab *klub* chess-club. **-mat** check-mate; *gere* - checkmate, *fig* bare - be knocked up.

Sfab *obgave* chess problem, *F* chess mat. **-parti** chess match.

Staf/spil game of chess; (Griffer) set of chess-men. -spiller chess-player. **†-tafl** *se* -bræt. -**tafl** *a* her cheeky.

Staf' *a* sloping, slanting. -**høvl** inclined plane. -**høvl** *et* bevel. -**se** *et* slope. ***se** *c* obliquity; paa - awry, aslant; med hovedet paa - with his head on one side. ***stort** *a* F misdirected. -**lastet** *a* loaded on the side.

Stafre *vi* *se* Skafre.

Stafsel *n* fore-and-aft sail.

Stati *se* Skafst.

Staf' *c* 'n, -hull shell; (af Frugt) peel, rind; *q* testa.

Staf' *pross* of Skulle.

Stafa *c* -er scale. -**egen** *a* belonging to the scale (of a key).

Staf/basse *se* Starn. -**berg** shivery rock.

†-bergdanneise foliation. -**berende** *a* testaceous.

Stald *c* *se* Skald.

Stalder *munt* tonsured monk. -**pande** *c* bald pate. **†Stalder** *et* become bald. **Stalder** *a* bald-headed; -**ede** Stalder bare fields; -**ede** Træer naked trees. **Stalderhed** *c* baldness.

Staldbænge heap of shells. -**dyr** testaceous animal. -**bæftet** *a* testaceous.

Stale *et* *J.* put a scotchman on (the rigging); batten (hatches); fish (a spar).

Stal/hne *se* Heste. -**frugt** achene.

Stall *c* -e heel (of a loaf), crust.

Stall *c* -e rogue, wag; han har en - bag Præt he is a sly fellow. -**agtig** *a* roguish, waggish; *et* *t* Smil an arch smile. -**agtighed** *c* roguishness, archness, waggery.

Stalltæppe (Støddærs) mantle. -**stæning** changing of the crust.

Stalle *et* *J.* Eugene batten down the hatches.

†Stalleri *n* villany.

Stalle/stjæl blind, false pretext, stalking-horse. -**stutte** piece of roguery.

Stalning *c* *J.* battening; *conc* battens. **Stalning**(stift) *c* batten.

Staltværn *c* hulling-mill.

Stalle *c* -r scull, brain-pan; give en paa -n knock one on the head; *†stiffe* en en - bunt at one.

Stalle *c* -r roach, *Leuciscus rutilus*.

Stalle *et* shell, hull; - af, -s pell, scale (off). -**værn** *se* Staltværn.

†Stallsluger *c* *se* Hestebud.

Stalus *c* ebriety.

Stalmes *c* -r shawm, shalm.

Stalning *c* shelling.

Stalot *læg* *c* eschalot, shallot, scallion, *Allium ascalonicum*.

Stalp *c* -er scalp.

Stalpel' *c* -er scalp pel.

Stalpre *et* scalp.

Staltette *c* (høst Stalbyr) columella.

Stalte *vi* - (og valte) med noget *do* *et* deal with a thing as one likes.

Stam' *c* shame, disgrace, ignominy, reproach; staa til -me be put to shame; gøre til -me shame. put to shame *et*, to the blush; F put one's nose out of joint; (Beregnings s. l.) belle, falsify, (Vilslaa) frustrate, foil; gøre - paa shame, put to shame; gøre en - be a disgrace to one; du har - af det it is a discredit to you; faa - til Taf be rewarded with ingratitude han har bibt hovedet af af - he has swallowed shame and drunk after it, he is lost *et* dead to all (sense of) shame; staa en til -me, *se* Stamslaa; gid du faa -! shame on you! out upon you! - faa den søm shame on him that; - at tale om, mib - at tale to my shame be it spoken; - og Standsfel shame of shames; for -s Styd for honour's sake, in *stomney*; det ved jeg - iffe I don't know, I am

sure. **Stammen** share bone. -**bide** *et* bite severely; *fig* revile. -**brænde** *et* burn severely. -**bud** disgracefully low offer. -**bude** *et* make a disgracefully low offer. -**bunt** seat of disgrace. -**dei** *se* Stensdel. **Stamere** *et* F spoil, deface. **Stamse** *J.* *et* chafe, gall. -**sting** *J.* chafing. -**stingskifer** chafing-pieces. -**stingskift** *J.* topman. -**stingskøds** chafing-gear. -**stingskøde** skid. -**stingskøst** chafing-board. -**stifter** *pl* affronts. -**stuld** *a* shamefaced, ashamed, abashed. -**stuld** *c* shame. **†-stuld** ill, mischief. -**støtse** sense of shame. -**stygge** *et* cut severely, maim. -**stygning** *c* maiming. -**støvel** cod-piece. -**strog** *se* Stamme. -**støb** *a* dead bargain, dog-cheap. -**støb** lip of the pudenda. -**støb** *a* shameless, impudent, unblushing, dishonest, decent. -**støbrød** *c* shamelessness, impudence. **Stamme** *et* *ad* scold sharply; - sig *er* (over, ved noget) be ashamed (of a thing); han *r* sig iffe engang for sin kone he is not even abashed by the presence of his wife, stam dig! for shame! **Stammefrog** corner (of disgrace).

Stammef *c* -mler (foot)-stool; (Fodstube) foot-cushion; (Bævn) treadle.

Stammelig *a* shameful, disgraceful, scandalous, infamous

Stammunia *c* scam'mony, *Convolvulus scammonium*.

Stampio'n *se* Champignon.

Stamplet stain. -**pris** absurdly low price. -**pæl** pillory. -**ride** *et* ride to death, spoil. -**roste** bepraise. -**red** *a* blushing with shame. -**rodest** *c* blush of shame. **†-stift** *se* Standsstift.

†-stift *se* Standsstift. -**stede** *et* wound, maim. -**stende** *et* maltreat, mar, damage. -**stere** *et* spoil in the cutting. -**staa** *et* hurt severely, maim. -**støtte** monument of infamy.

Standa'le *c* -r scan'dal; scandalous scene; *et* -historie. -**historie** scandalous story. -**stere** *et* fig over be scandalized, at, pass censure on. -**st** *a* scan dalous.

Stander *c* *et* scan. -**ing** *c* scanning, scanlon.

Standinav *c* -er Scandinavian; (Bart) Scandinavian, Scan'dinave. -**ten** *a* Scandinavia. -**st** *a* Scandinavian. -**st** *me* *c* (Pan-)Scan'dinavism.

Standstift *n* libel, lampoon.

Standet *n* -*se* *J.* plank-sheer. - **Standsel** *line* top-timber line. -**stænte** *se* Standsel.

Stant *c* -er shank; bruge sine -er *P* stir one's stumps; struge - interfere, cut.

Stanse *c* -r *mill* redoubt. *J.* quarter-deck. (Fodstuger) fore-castle. **Stanse** *et* throw up redoubts. -**stæbning** *se* -stæbning. -**stælle** *J.* quarter-deck beam (s. fl.). -**stænde** *J.* floating stage. -**grab** trench. -**graver** pioneer. -**stænen** *J.* quarter-deck gun. -**stæder** *pl* *J.* quarter-cloths. -**stædning** *J.* bulwarks. -**stæne** gabion. -**stæning** *J.* quarter-rail. -**port** quarter-deck port. -**pæl** palisade. -**stæning**. -**stælle** quarter-rail. -**værl** intrenchment.

Stansio *n* *c* scan'sion, scanning.

Stansning *c* throwing up (of) redoubts.

Stapula *r* *n* -er scap'ulary).

***Star** *n*, *pl* =, cut, notch: (i Hætbl) glen, gas.

***Star** *n* *ud*, *pl* snuff (of a candle).

Star *imp* *af* Stær.

Stare *c* -r host, crowd. **†Stare** *fig* *er* crowd.

Stark *c* hard snow, crust on the snow. -**stær** the state of the snow when it bears walking or sledging. -**stær** starmigan.

Stærvis *into* in crowds.

Stærvisse *et* *et* scarify. -**stærvis** *n* scarification.

Stærvis *et* *et* scarify. -**stærvis** *n* scarification.

Stærvis *et* *et* scarify. -**stærvis** *n* scarification.

Stærvis *et* *et* scarify. -**stærvis** *n* scarification.

Stærvis *et* *et* scarify. -**stærvis** *n* scarification.

Stærvis *et* *et* scarify. -**stærvis** *n* scarification.

clothes. -lat scarlet lac. -rod a scarlet. Starlagensfeber scarlatina, scarlet fever. Starlatina's a scarlat'ious.

Starleje a clary, *Salvia sclarea*.

Staru a, ub. pl, dirt, filth, muck, ordure; *fig* (pl =) good-for-nothing, wretch; fæste - vaa *fig* throw dirt on; det -s Rensse! the wretch! -ager scavenger, dustman. -agervogn dustman's cart. -agtig a dirty, vile, mean. -agtig hed c dirtiness, vileness, meanness. -bæsse scarabee, scarab. -Scarabeus. -bæddel (3ni.) aphodius. -bætte dust-tub. -bunge dust-heap. -fjerding dust-tub. -flue dung-fly, *Musca stercoraria*. -fæsse dust-hole. -flise fe fæsse; (Slamflise) cess-pool. -fule fe fæsse. -pæt dirty puddle. -rende sewer, drain. -Staruðvinde wretched woman. -Staruðmenneste wretch. -Staruðhyfte (piece of) villany. -Staruðunge a vicious child, young scapegrace. -Staruðde hemlock, *Conium maculatum*; wild chervil, *Anthriscus sylvestris*. -vogn dust-cart, scavenger's cart.

Starp a sharp; keen; (natnl. om Øden og om Vandseener) acute; (om Sfih) sharp, clean: * (om Dyr og Jord) lean; (om Jord) barren; -e Saaben sharp-edged weapons; -Tryl bold type; -Battron shotted cartridge, ball cartridge; en - Vinkel a sharp el. acute angle; - Smag, Lugt a pungent taste, smell, acrid taste; en - Frettelstelse a sharp rebuke; -e Bædster acrid humors; i-t Trav at a quick el. smart trot; -t Forber strict examination; -t Sqn sharp sight; -t Øie keen eye; - Øerle sharp el. quick hearing; holde -t Tiliqn keep a strict watch; - Gufommelse a retentive memory; - Dømmetraft an acute judgment; -t Bid trenchant wit; holde -t lidfig keep a bright look-out; holde -t Øie med have a bright eye on; -t imed -t a Rowland for an Oliver. - Starpt ado sharply; lade -t load with ball-cartridge; fe -t paa en look hard at one; fbyde -t fire with shot; -t forfulgt closely pursued. Starp e edge. -t -en i Øoren the fore-peak, -en agter the after-peak; -t -erne in the fore and after peaks. Starp n & c -t shot; lade med - shot the guns; lade med dobbel - double-shot the guns; tage -t bort fra en Kanon unshot a gun. Starpblis penetration. -bundet a -t sharp-bottomed. -bygget a sharp-bull.

Starpe're et mil escarp, slope.

Starphammer hammer for stretching. Starphed e sharpness, trenchancy, keenness, acuteness; (bet fidenbe *fig*) tartness, pungency. Starphørende a quick of hearing. -fautet a sharp-edged; (med fbyde Vintler) acute-angled. -faden a gaunt. -fadet, -fadt a loaded with ball el. shot, shotted. -langning c -t handing shot and shell. -næset a sharp-nosed. -randet a sharp-edged. -retter fe Bæddel. -rygget a sharp-backed. -sandet a sandy and barren. -seende a fe -fynet. -fejende a salting very fast. -fejler very fast saller. -flid sprat. -find a fe -findigheb. -findig a acute, sharp-witted, penetrating. -fin'-bigheb a acuteness, acumen. -flo et rough, calk, sharpen. -floet a rough-shod. -flydning, -flydningsøvelse (exercise in) shooting at a target el. mark, wit ball-practice; ort target-practice. -flytte sharp-shooter. -fleden a sharp-edged. -flu clear-sightedness. -fynet a sharp-sighted, keensighted, sharp-eyed. -fynethed c sharp-sightedness, keensightedness.

*Starre vi (paa r) burr.

Starre et scarf. -høul fe Blødbøf.

Starv e -er (3ngl) cormorant, *Carbo*.

*Starv e -er F scamp.

Starve fe Starre 2.

*Starvejente F good-for-nothing girl. -mær F useless jade.

Star(v)øst e adze.

Stat' e -te (Køstbarhed) treasure; (fun *fig*) prize; (Forraad) fund, stock; min -! (Kærlighedsbt.) my love! Stat e -ter tax; (communal) rate; (Tribut) tribute; lætte en i - tax one; pålægge - lay el. impose a tax; -tens Rent bibl the tribute money. Statbar a taxable, rateable.

*State e -t (3iff) skate, *Raja batia*.

Statfri fe Statfri. -given fe -stolbig. -sammee treasury, exchequer. -sammerbevis. -sammer-billet exchequer bill. -sammerret Court of Exchequer. -tiste fe Pengeliste. -land fe Statte. -lægge fe -lætte. -mester treasurer.

Statol' n -ler scrutoire, cabinet, bureau, -fæsse privy purse.

Stat, strive fe -lette. -stolbig a liable to pay taxes; (til en Dørherre) tributary. -stolbigheb c tributariness. -stætte et assess. Statte et estimate, value, appreciate, prize, treasure; jeg -t ham højt I value him highly. Statte vi pay taxes; - til (og *fig*) *fig* pay tribute to. - Stattebeløb amount of taxes. -bestemt tax-gatherer. -bevilling granting of supplies. -bevillingsret right of granting el. voting supplies. -billet fe -feddel. -bog tax-book. -bonde tax-paying farmer. -borger tax- el. rate-paying citizen, rate-payer; *fig* cit. -brev royal warrant for levying taxes. -byrde burden el. amount of taxes el. taxation. -enue tax-paying ability. -fob rate of assessment. -foged collector of the revenue. -forordning ordinance regarding the imposition of taxes. -forpagning tax-farming. -fri a tax-free, untaxed. -friheb exemption from taxes. -gaard farm liable to pay taxes. -graver c digger after hidden treasures, treasure-seeker. -gravning c digging after hidden treasures. -jord taxable land. -klage complaint about taxes. -kommis-sion commission for the assessment of taxes. -lunge tributary king. -kontor Inland Revenue Department. -korn corn paid in taxes, tax-corn. -kræver tax-gatherer, tax-collector. -kvittering receipt for the taxes, fe -feddel. -land tributary country. -len tributary fief. -letteelse reduction el. remission of taxes. -ligning assessment of taxes. -lov Taxation Act. -mandat list of tax- el. rate payers, assessment-roll. -nægtelse refusing the supply, refusal to pay taxes. -objekt object of taxation. -opbeberfel collecting the revenue. -paabud. -paaling imposition of taxes, taxation. -pligtig a liable to pay taxes, taxable, rateable. -regning. -seddel bill of taxes, demand-note, tax paper; rates bill. -t'ing: Eage og - assizes for administering justice and collecting taxes. -udstrivning imposition of taxes. -vægring fe -nægtelse. -væsen (system of) taxes and rates, taxation. -ydelse tax. -yvende a tax- el. rate-paying. -yder tax- el. rate-payer.

*Staut n, pl =, linen hood.

Stavant' n -er (Slade) hurt, damage; (Byde) fault, defect.

Stave et scrape; (til Slabe) chafe. Stav(e)-græs shave-grass, scouring-rush, Dutch-rush, *Equisetum hyemale*. -færn. -fau, Staver e c scraper.

*Stav e -et (steep) snow-drift, (Vølse) comber.

Stv. -de el. -te, stv vi & imp happen, occur, come to pass; be done; *fig* vbt - *fig* as far as practicable; han talde og bet -de be spake and it was done; der er -t ham lret he has been wronged, an injustice has been done him; big -t din Ret you are rightly served; big - *fig* du vil be it unto thee even as thou wilt; dermed -t mig en stor Tjeneste that will be doing me a great service; - Gud vil! God's will be done; - din Blije thy will be done. bet Ret - it shall be done; Gud - Lov! thank God! God be praised!

dermed -r Vor Vilje such is our will and pleasure: lade nt - suffer st to be done, let st pass; - hvad der vil it is all one to me, never mind.

*Efe c -er fe Søskte.

Efe c -er spoon; en - fisele a spoonful of cream; giv ham det ind med -er beat it into him; tage -en i den anden Haand change one's tactics; kom der og bid -er tit! he caught a Tartar. -and shoveller, *Anas clypeata*. -blad howl of a spoon; *fe -fuld; ♀ water-plantain, *Alisma plantago*. -bør spoon-auger.

Efede vt (Met.) part, separate.

Efede c -r scabbard, sheath, case; fiste i -n sheath, put up; træffe af -n unsheath. -hinde ♀ ligule. -hornet a sheath-horned. -fæ knot-grass, *Polygonum*. -musing razor-fish, *Solen*.

Efedeband n aqua fortis, nitric acid. Efedning c parting.

Efefuld c -e spoonful. -gaas, -hejre spoon-bill, *Platalea*.

Efeje vi turn aside, deviate, swerve; - ud fly out, strike out, J knock off (duty), fag lead a dissolute life; J, fæl ud nu! knock off there!

Efjærn n vet scoop.

†Efel a fe Efelstet.

Efel' n, pl =, (Grænse) boundary, bound, limit, term; (Grund osv.) reason, justice; uden - without reason; gøre Ret og - give every one his due; gøre noget uden Ret og - do a thing contrary to justice and equity; gøre en samme - retaliate upon one; somme til -s Var og Albet come to (the) years of discretion, attain to man's estate. Efelbige boundary dyke. -grøft boundary ditch. Efelig a reasonable, justifiable. Efelighed c reasonableness.

Efelc vi squint, have a cast in one's eye; (med forstet) look askance. -briller pl goggles.

Efelc c squinting, med strabism. Efelopera-tion strabotomy.

Efelc' n -ter skel'eton. Efellette're vt skel'etolize. Efelc'grav skeleton-grave. -strift thin letters.

Efelc'p c P squinter. - Efelc'et a squint-eyed. -stjethed c squinting, strabism.

Efelma n fe Efema.

Efelmærke n boundary mark.

Efelne vt distinguish, discern, make out, discriminate; - fra tell from; - sig fra differ from. -evne power of discrimination. -mærke distinctive mark, characteristic. Efelnelig a distinguish-able, discernible. Efelnelighed c distinguish-ability. Efelne'n c discrimination. -tegn fe -mærke.

Efelsten mere-stone. -stol (Bævn.) separator. -sætning setting a boundary.

Efelma n fe Efema.

Efelmad c spoon-meat.

Efelsticid'me c seep/(skep)ticism. -tifer c -e seep/(skep)tic. -tist a seep/(skep)tic(al).

Efelstift handle of a spoon. -flamper c spoon-punch. -urt spoonwort, scurvy-grass, *Cochlearia*.

Efelvand fe Efelvand.

Efelve c fe Efelve.

*Efi c -er billet, split stick, prov shade.

Efi c -er, cf. n, pl =, snow-skate.

Efib n -e ship, vessel; (i Skifte) nave; top galley; -e coll tonnage, bottoms; (maa -e small craft(s); der ligger mange -e i Havnens harbour is crowded with shipping; fag brænde fine -e burn one's boats; sælge fra -et sell ex ship; til -s, fe: til Sø.

*Efibatte c hill for running on snow-skates. Efib*baad, -bro fe Efib. -brud shipwreck.

libe - be shipwrecked, be cast away; fag libe -

-brudnen a shipwrecked. -bugger fe

Efibbuggmester. -buggeri fe Efibbuggeri. Efi-ke vt (indst. aff.) ship; + vi = Seile; - ud, fe Efi-ske Efibmand yeoman; captain of the hold. -maade vi do sundry work about the ship and rigging.

Efibmands|garn spun-yarn. -gaster holders. -gods junk. -fælder fish-room. -bifte spun-yarn winch. Efibning c shipping. Efib(c)rum bottoms.

Efibsfagfister harbour dues. -agent shipping agent. -anliggender shipping matters. -apotek dispensary. -arbejde ship's work. -armatur ship's armament. -adssurance marine insurance. -baad ship's boat; (Dyr) nautilus. -befragtning freighting a vessel cl. vessels. -bemandingsliste crew-list, muster-roll. -befigtelse ship survey.

-befætning (ship's) crew. -borde: inden - on-board ship, on shipboard; fra - from on-board; gaa fra - leave the ship. -bro boat-bridge;

pontoon (-bridge); piler. -brug: til - for ship's use, for nautical purposes. -brugge quay, pier. -brød ship-bread. -bugger ship-builder.

-buggeri (Verft) shipwright's yard, dock-yard (bygning af St.) ship-building. -buggmester master shipwright, naval architect. -byggemester journeyman shipbuilder. -bygningstakt art of ship-building, naval architecture. -bo-

gerne the ship's books. -chef officer in command. -døl dock. -dreg ship boy. -dæk deck of a ship. -efterretninger shipping intelligence. -efter ship-owner. -efviperingshandel ship-chandlery.

-efviperingshandler ship-chandler, marine-store dealer, (seaman's) outfitter. -fart navigation. -fartsholdende the state of the shipping trade.

-flag flag. -foll seamen, sailors. -forudsættelse marine stores. -forvalter purser. -fragt freight of a ship. -fragter freighter. -fragtning freight-

ing. -fører master of a ship, ship-master. -foren-forening Captains' Association. -gut fe -brug.

-handler fe -efviperingshandler. -havn harbour for ships. -holder remora, *Echinus (remora)*.

-buggeri cutlass. -hyre fe hyre. -inventarium ship-stores. -jolle jolly-boat, yawl. -journal ship's journal. -lammeret shipmate. -kanal ship canal. -kanon naval gun; ship's gun.

-kaptajn master cl. captain of a ship. -kæbring fe -tuebat. -kiffer naval telescope. -kiste sea-chest. -klæder seaman's clothes. -klædning plank-

ing of a ship. -kok ship's cook, sea-cook. -kon-struktion naval architecture, construction of ships. -konstruktør naval architect, constructor

of ships. -kost sailor's fare. -kosten fe skabst. -kof keel. -ladning cargo, ship-load. -lanterner vessel's lights. -lejlighed (shipping) opportunity; sailing. -lim marine glue. -liste list of ship-

ping. -lugt hatch, hatch-way. -læge surgeon. -længde ship's length. -lærling apprentice to the sea. -løb ship-channel. -maal ship-measure. -maaler ship measurer. -maaling measuring of ships. -magt steerage-way. -mandskab crew (of a ship). -mast ship's mast. -materiasier ship-

building stores. -model model of a ship. -mægler ship-broker. -mæssig a ship-shape. -orden routine of the ship. -orm ship-worm.

-Teredo. -papirer ship's papers. -part share of a ship. -plante plank. -præst chaplain of a ship. -pumpe ship-pump. -raad sea-council.

*-roaf lane in the ice available for shipping. -reder ship-owner. -rederi shipowning business cl. trade. -rethfæder ship's gear. -register re-

gister of shipping. -ret court-martial. -ret ship's rudder. -rulle muster-roll. -rum hold of a ship; fe Efibrum. -rustning fitting out of a ship. -rute track. -sammenhæng relation of

ships. -seng hammock, berth. -tergens master

at arms. -sibe side of a ship. -strog hull (of a ship). -stots naval ordnance. -stode deed of sale of a ship. -snabel rostrum. -soldat sea soldier, marine. -spejl stern. -sprog naval language. -sprætte marine fire-engine. -stetning arches ship-setting. -søm spike-nails. -tjeneste duty on board ship. -tunge typ galley-slice. -tvedat ship-biscuit, sea-biscuit. -tømmer timber for ship-building. -tømmermand ship-carpenter. -udgifter shipping expenses. -udrustningshænderle se -strop. -ulifter shipping casualties. -vrag wreck of a ship. -vægtter ship's watchman, ship-keeper. -værft wharf, dock-yard, ship-yard. -værftsbille ship-timber beetle.

Stia c P fart. -ager c e P scamp. **Stide**, feb. stib vi P shite. **Stidhus** privy, necessary.

Stia en a dirty, filthy; -tale, -ne Ord coarse, gross language el. words; en - Mund a foul tongue; en - Bane a nasty habit; -t Binned foul el. soiled linen; -t Vand flatter ogaa en Brand foul water will quench fire. **Stiden** se -rig a filthy, dirty, slovenly, sluttish. -fær bigbed, -hed c dirtiness, filthiness etc. -gul a dirty -yellow. -farrig a stingy, stingardly. -pose dirty clothes bag. -fo, -terne slut. -føndag sunday before Christmas. -føj foul (el. dirty) linen. -vand dirty water. -æg hard boiled eggs with mustard. **Stidne** el. dirty, soil. **Stibt** n dirt, filth, *fo* trash, rubbish; t - med det! * - i det! P never mind that! P - efter Kandel one or the other; - a & odo (fiet) bad, badly; det gaar - I tell you it won't do; det gaar - med ham he is badly off; en - Kragt a scamp. **Stidestugi** se -stingul. **Stidret** a rubbish.

Stifer c e slate, schist, tæffe med - slate. -agtig a slaty. -art species of slate. -bjerg slate mountain; slate-rock. -blaa a slate-coloured. -brud slate-quarry. -bæfter slater. -farvet a slate-coloured. -flise tablet of slate. -hvidt flake-white. -fals slate-coal. -lag stratum of slate. -ler slate-clay, shale. -olle schist-oll. -papir slate-paper. -plade (slab of) slate. -ført staining mould. -spat slate-spar. -sten slate -stone. -stift slate pencil. -tag slate-roof. -tavle slate. -tæfter slater. -tæffet a slated. **Stifret**, **Stifrig** a like slate, slaty, foliated. **Stifring** c foliation.

Stifte n - t (Omstiftning) change, alternation; (Deeling) partition, division; (Geld) division, relay; *aggr* division, field; (Rur) course. **se* Stofstifte. *bolde* - divide an inheritance, stutte et - conclude the act of dividing an inheritance. **Stifte** et & i (ombætte, forandre, forandre sig, stitte om) change, (forandre, stifte (hær Vinneb)) shift, (bete) divide, partition; i. answer the helm: - Tjenesteføist, Slæder, Blads, Farve, Heste osv. change servants, one's clothes, place colour, the horses etc.; - Tænder cut one's new teeth; - Greve med en exchange letters with one; - Kugler exchange shots; - Ret administer justice; - stiftes *ed* take turns, do a thing by turns; de -des til el. om at bære Bæret they carried the child by turns, relieved each other in carrying etc. **Stiftelast** se -brev. **Behandling** legal division of an inheritance. -bog record of the division of inheritances. -brev deed of partition. -dag day on which servants change. -forretning act of dividing an inheritance el. bankrupt's estate. -forfamling se -famling. -forvalter authorized divider of inheritances, trustee. -gang (i Rur) course. -indstaldelse summons to a Stiftelasting. -kendelse decision of the Stifteret. -kommissær member of a board for the dividing of inheritances and bankrupts' estates. -lovgivning legislation relative to the division of inheritances.

-midler trust-money. -møde meeting of the Stifteret. -n se Stifting. -nagle shifting-spanner, -key, -wrench. -partition se -forretning. -protokol se bog. -ret court for the division of inheritances and bankrupts' estates, court of probate, dealing court, oggive sit De til -ens Behandling surrender to a commission of bankruptcy. -tag cause relative to the division of inheritances. -famling meeting of heirs to an inheritance; m. of the creditors of a bankrupt. -spor points. -tib time for changing servants. -vis *ade* by turns, in turn, alternately. -væsen matters relative to the division of inheritances. **Stifting** c -er changeling, oaf. **Stifting** c changing, change.

***Stifore** n state of the snow for running on snow-skates.

***Stigaard** c fence of split sticks.

Stif c (* + n) -te custom, habit, usage, practice; *ud. pl* (Danneise) shape, form. - og Brug use and wont, precedent, common practice; have for - be in the habit of; sætte - paa fashion, form, put into shape, *hæ* polish; han har ingen - paa sig he has no manners; saa det havde (gød) - to good purpose, effectually; *med - properly; hørt Vand har sin - so many countries, so many customs.

Stifte et (senbe) send; - Vub efter en send for one; - i Vben send on errands.

Stifte et (danne) form, fashion, shape; (ordne) dispose, arrange. - sig *er* (passe sig for) be fit (for), beseeem, best, be proper el. suitable (for); (opføre sig) behave, conduct one's self (well); - sig i el. efter conform el. accommodate one's self to; det - sig ifte it is not fit and becoming.

Stiftelig a honest, well-behaved, inoffensive; det er en meget - Bige she is a very decent girl; løber saa - looks quite innocent. **Stiftelighed** c good behaviour. **Stiftelse** c - t (form) form, shape, figure; (Guds, forjættels) decree, dispensation; jeg saa en - i Verket I saw a figure in the dark. en hvid - viste sig i det Hjerne a white figure appeared at a distance; - n stod beständig for mig the figure was constantly before me. i - af in guise of, in the form of; tog en Tjener *hæ* - paa sig took the form of a servant; Ridderen af den betruvelige - the knight of the woful countenance, of the rueful visage. **Stiftet** a (bannet) formed, fashioned; (passende (fil)) fit, qualified, fitted, adapted, suitable (for).

Stilberhus n sentry-box, watch-box.

Stilber i - et picture. -ramme picture-frame.

-ur wall-dial.

Stilberfappe, -stole sentinel's cloak.

Stilbapde c - t tortoise, *Tortudo*; (Gav-) turtle, *Chelonia*; (Rætte) loggerhead; (= S-fal) shell; i fixed block, (p. Naanot) cheek-block; forstørn - mock-turtle. -fangt (the) catching of turtle. -fal tortoise-shell. -suppe turtle-soup. -ogle dicynodon.

Stildre et paint, portray, picture, depict, delineate, describe; - livaagen paint to the life; han -s som he is described as. **Stilbre** c - t portrayer. **Stilbring** c - er picture, description, word-painting, -picture.

Stildvagt c - er sentry, sentinel, post, (til Hest) vedette, vidette, mounted sentinel; saa - stand sentry.

Stille, -te, -t *er* separate, part, sever, put asunder; + = stille; - Tættren make peace, restore harmony; - *vi* det -t sin libet, at de ere lige store there is but little difference in their size; - *ab*, *se* Stille; - *en* af med noget rid one of a thing, take a thing off one's hands; - *fra* binanden take to pieces, disunite, disjoin; - *fra* Vord og Seng separate from bed and board; -

fig fra, lade fig - fra, sin hustru be divorced from one's wife, disle Dyr - fig fra andre drevet, at... these animals are distinguished from others by... - inmellem separate; - en ved noget deprive, rob, one of a thing; hun -te ham ved livet she killed, slew him; - fig ved part with, dispose of, (vel, baarløst) manage, perform; - stille ad separate, part; -8 som Venner part friends; -8 fra part from st. with; -8 ab part company; Wassen -8 el. er stilt ad the milk is turned. *Stille n se Efel; distinction. -linie line of separation. -mur partition-wall. -mærke distinguishing mark, criterion. -munt small coin, (small) change. -punkt point of separation. -rum partition. -tegn punctuation-mark, point. -traet chem separatory. -vej cross-way, parting of the ways; haa paa -en have to make one's choice. -væg partition-wall; & dissepiment.

Stilling c -er skilling († little more than a farthing; nearly a half penny); ifte en - not a farthing; for en - Enns a halfpenny-worth of snuff; have -er P have the rhino; han ejer ifte en - he is not worth a farthing; en ten, smut - a good round sum; en lamet - a small capital; tit sibte - to the last farthing; for paa -en looks twice at his money; spare paa -en og lade Dalen gaa be penny-wise and pound-foolish; den der er flaaet til en - bliver aldrig en Daler he that was born under the three halfpenny planet, shall never be worth twopence, Jack will never make a gentleman. give sin - med i Løbet, se Velub. Stillinge vi (sammen) club together. Stillingevis ad by the farthing. - Stillingebank penny savings-bank. -blad penny paper. +lob: for - dirt-cheap. -lys, -praas farthing-candle. -vis se Stillingevis. -øl small-beer.

Stilling c (haarløst) parting (of the hair). Stillemsse c -r parting, separation; (Vætefæls) divorce; (fra Vord og Eng) thoral separation; en lang - a long absence; lætte en - inmellem set a distinction between. -brev bill of divorce. -dom divorce. -grund ground for divorce. -sag divorce case.

Stilt n -er & -e (f. Eft. en Politibetjents) badge; (til Værtsbush osv.) sign, signboard; (paa Vaas) scutcheon. Stitte vi med sig hang out. Stittevogn advertising-van. Stilmaler sign-painter, sign-writer.

Stiløber snow-skater. -løberforæning snow-skating club. -løbning snow-skating.

Stilmund, -munde se Stib.

Stimle ei get mouldy st. musty; + et mould.

-ter n mouldy, musty. -met c (Rug) mould.

Stimmel c -mfer (Graaff.) grey horse; (Rødt.) roan horse.

Stimmelsvamp c mould.

Stimt n, pl =, glimpe, gleam, glimmering.

Stimte et see faintly, catch a glimpse of; - vi - frem gleam st. glimmer forth; + - efter peer st. gaze after. Stimten c glimmering.

Stin' n, pl =, (lys) light, (stærkt) glare, shine, show, appearance, colour; -net bebrager ofte appearances are often deceitful; bemme efter-net judge from appearances; for -nets Stald for the sake of appearances; under Venstabs - under the cloak of friendship; han har -net imod sig appearances are against him. Stin- pretended, feigned, mock, sham, false. Stin'aar year, when the corn is burnt up etc. (se Stinne). -angreb mock-attack, feint. -bærlig a & ade bet forfæm mig -(t) som jeg saa ham selv it was exactly as if I saw him personally; det er jo lige som du saa hende finbarlig it is exactly as if you saw her own self; den -e Djævel the devil incarnate, the very devil. -bevise seeming st. specious argument.

Stind n, pl =, skin, fell; det gubue - the

golden fleece; felle, hvide st - save one's bacon. garbe ens - curry one's hide; holde sig i -et keep quiet; være nar ved et gaa ud af sit gode - løse all patience, get quite beside one's self; hage over belt - cry out famine on a full stomach. et godt, ærligt - a good, honest soul; han er ifte andet end - og Ven he is nothing but skin and bone(s); vaab til -et wet to the skin; † bet - poor body! poor soul! Stind/baab boat ad hide. -bind leather binding. -bog vellum. -brev se Pergament. -bræmme a fur-margined. -butser leather-breeches. -bunden a bound in leather. Stinde et †, et Eftl op i Egen bunt a sail. † Stinder c -t tanner, st. extortioner, usurer. † Stindert' n extortion, usury. Stind- 'fattig miserably poor. -feld bed-cover made of skins. -foder lining of leather; se Vels. -fodret a fur lined. -høndler pelt-monger, furrier, skin merchant. -håndst leather-glove. -hår fur-cap. -hyre (fisherman's) leathern outfit. -kant fur-edge. -trave fur cape, victroline. -lay bit of skin. -mager a skinny, lean as a rake. -mær lean jade. -pels fur overcoat. P lære Lus i -en sow dissension, set them together by the ears; P drive - med make a fool of. -pelt leather-bag. -pude cushion covered with leather. -pung leather-purse. -sag se -trave. -staf long leathern jacket. -stryk marsh whortleberry, Vaccinium uliginosum. -strøje leathern jacket. -tør se -mager. -uld slaughter-wool. -vinger a straight-winged, orthopterous. -værk fur, peltry. Stindbyd sham virtue. -død a apparently dead, asphyxiated; en - one apparently dead, one in a state of asphyxy. -død c apparent death, asphyxy. -forbund sham alliance. -fred hollow peace of truce. -frihed mock freedom. -fængning se -tamp.

Stinger a shrill. Stinglade feigned joy. -gode n seeming good.

Stinglee ei ring, clang, resound. -ren c ringing etc., clang, clangor. -rende a shrill. † -Kroft hard frost.

Stingrund specious reason. -hellig a hypocritical. -helliged c hypocricy.

Stint c skink, scinque, Scinews.

Stintamp c sham fight.

Stinte c -t ham, gammon, leg. -grødt ham-kettle.

Stintel c fier J. pendant; se Schenkel. -bist pendant-block. -bager can-hooks.

Stintefnæling perna; wing-shell, Perna.

-rul se Rullestift. -sæg roast leg of pork.

-ærmer pl leg of-mutton sleeves.

Stintfristen false Christian. -liv seeming life.

-lykke seeming good-fortune. -middelet palliative.

Stinne ei shine. (om Søben) be burnt up parched, scorched; † - op crack (with heat).

Solen -r mig i Ønget the sun shines in my face.

Stinne c -r iron-band; (Duff) tire; (Bærbænst.) rail, pl rails, metals; svæ (til brættet) splint; (Bentinner pl) greaves pl, se Blatte. somme af -ne run off the rails of metals. -bæst shin, shin-bone; hvad bet heret til et tibial. -fødd rail-foot. -gang se -vej. -lægger plate-layr. -rubber se Rofanger. -stol fish-chair. -stød fish-joint. -stern railway-spike. -tang round-nosed plyers. -vej tramway.

Stinsug a jealous. -syge jealousy.

Stinven seeming friend. -venstet seeming friendship.

-væsen sham, make-believe. -agtst mock marriage.

Stipper c -e master of a vessel, shipmaster.

master mariner, skipper; en helbig - a boat-dog. -bevilgning master's certificate. -bæger n

Etipper. -etterretning F false report. -efsamem master's examination. -efstorie fish-story. -hus shipmaster's boarding- and lodging-house. -hyre master's wages. -fene shipmaster's wife. -lag, -lav corporation of shipmasters. -logen le -historie. -patent le -brüffing. -vægen the starboardlines. -æerne Navigator's Islands.

Etippetov le Etippe.
Etippund n, pl =, weight of 20 Danish stones (Etippund), about 350 pounds.

*Etirend running on snow-skates. -spor track of snow-skates. -stav snow-skater's staff.

Etidma a schism. -ma'tifter c -e schismatic. -ma'tist a schismatic(al).

Etiske c -r sketch. -bog sketch-book. -re vt sketch, outline.

Etive c -r (i. Eté Solens, Maanens) disk; (til Etubning) target; (af Brød, Kød osv.) slice; (Hem) pulley; (Etire) washer; (paa Iir) face, dial; (Vord-) top, (læs til Vord) leaf; J. sheave; stude til - shoot at a target cf. mark; en - for the butt of, gære til en - for expose to. Etive vt slice. - Mærrne feather the oars. Etive/blomst flower of the disk. -bannet a discoid(al). -dreje-bent surface lathe. -fil discoboli, pl. -formet, -formig le -bannet. -glas thin window-glass. -gøple jelly-fish. -frøne flower of the disk.

-laad round lock. -manet le -gøple. -patron universal chuck, screw-face plate. -rund a

orbicular. -safs circular shear. -fau le Girkel. -fæbning target shooting, with ball-practice, art

target-practice. -fægt planorbis. Etivet a le -bannet. -de Bugter J. Flemish coil. Etive/tap nut (of a potter's wheel). -træffebent drum

bench. Etivat n J. sheave-hole

Etjald c -e scald, bard. Etjald/bigt poem.

-kunst minstrelsy, bardism. -tvad, -fang lay.

Etjald/tab a minstrelsy.

Etjaller c yellow rattle, *Rhinanthus crista*

galli.

*Etjette, Etjette J. le Hets, Hets.

*Etjene vt (Warne) feather the oars.

*Etjene, †Etjene of gad, run madly about.

Etjold c -rr (Blet) stain, discoloration.

Etjold n -e shield, buckler, target; (adeligt) shield, escutcheon; so (p. Etjoldde o. l.) car-

pace; (p. Gravtiste) cannon; (p. Taarstib) shield; F. hør i sit - be up to; hvad han fører i sit - what his designs are. Etjold/bille tortoise-beetle,

Cassida. -billede device on a shield. -borg testudo. -bregne shield fern, *Aspidium*. -bruff thyroid cartilage. -bruffstiel thyroid gland.

-bugle, -buffel, -bue boss on a shield, umbo.

-bannet a scutiform, shaped like a shield; ♀ peltate. -brager shield bearer, squire; ♀ skull

-cap, *Scutellarius*. -bue shield. -bur glyptodon.

Etjold/bellang clangour of shields. Etjoldemærte le Etjoldbillede. Etjold/et a stained, discoloured;

en - so a brindled cow. -formet, -formig le -bannet. -gællede pl scutibranchians. -hale urop-

-peltis. -holter supporter. -hovet her chief.

-hængt a hung with shields. -hietel le -bruffstiel. -inap le -bugle. -freds podophthalmic

crustacean. -læs scale-insect, cocoon. -mærte le -billede. -ma female warrior, amazon. -næb le -krøpant. -rand margin of a shield, her bor-

-dure. -rem strap of a shield. -tegn le -billede. -tjindben glomeris. -vagt poet le Etjibvagt.

Etjort (†Etjorte) c -r shirt; (Etbn.) thick-

ness; i borte - in his shirt, with nothing on but his shirt; han ejer ifte -n paa Krøppen he has

no shirt to his back; Hæde en af til -n (ogl. sig) strip one naked cf. to the skin. -bruff le -ind-

-lag. -bul body of a shirt. -bytte a spare shirt. -fabrikant shirt-maker, shirt tailor. -flap le -frave.

-indlag shirt-front. -inap shirt-button, (læs)

-stud. -frave shirt-collar. -linning wristband. -lærred linen for shirts. -ærme shirt-sleeve; i

-r in his shirt-sleeves.

Etjul n, pl =, (bet, som stjuler) cover, shelter;

(Etjulested) hiding-place, place of concealment;

lægge - paa noget make a secret of cf. conceal

a thing; ligge i Etjul be hid; trybe i - hide one's

self; lege - play at hide and seek, (harpy-racket,

hoop and hide). Etjule, -te, -t vt (for) hide,

conceal, secrete (from); - er - lig hide one's

self, abscond; - stjult a mysterious, recondite,

(om Betjen) reserved, not open, not frank; holde

sig - be in hiding. Etjulested hiding-place.

*Etjætte, Etjættegræs le Etjættegræs.

*Etjætte le Etjætte.

*Etjætte c -r small sailing-boat.

*Etjætte c -er, le Etjætte.

*Etjætte c -r magpie, *Corvus pica*.

*Etjætte c -r pot-hook.

*Etjætte c -r gentian.

*Etjætte c -er eking-piece, lap; junction.

*Etjætte c -e eke (out), lengthen, tail.

*Etjætte c -e eking etc. (le *Etjætte).

*Etjætte c -e care, tending, management.

*Etjætte vi glide on the ice.

Eto v, pl =, shoe, (Anfel-) boot; - til at knappe

button-over; sig over en læn - wholesale, in a

wholesale fashion; ved, hvor -en trykker knows

where the shoe pinches, where his pinch lies;

den intrykkelige for som fan gaa i to - the oddest

fish going, t. o. f. that ever stepped in shoe

leather. Eto vt shoe. Eto/bænd shoe-string,

shoe tie, latchet. -børste shoe-brush.

Eto'd n, pl = & -er J. bulkhead; frafille ved

- bulkhead off.

Eto'dde vt J. back astern, back the oars, back

water; Eto'dde overall! back all astern.

Eto'dde vi for J. sheet home, haul home the

sheets.

Eto'dde c -r (for Vindue) shutter; (for Dør) bolt,

bar, catch; - rne er for the window is shuttered

up; læn -n for bolt the door; træffe -n fra unbolt

the door, draw back the catch. +Eto'dde vt

shutter up.

*Eto'dde c -r fog.

Eto'dde c -r J. stern-fast.

Eto'dde c -r J. sheet-bend.

*Eto'dde c -r nether lining of a lady's dress.

Eto'dde c -r grease for shoes. -fjæder side spring.

-fjæder c -r cobbler. -fjæder cobbler.

†Eto'dde c -r coarse rye-bread.

*Eto'dde c -r le Eto'd.

Eto'dde c -r laughing dove, laughter, *Columba*

risoria. -latter loud laugh, roar of laughter,

F gullawis, (raa) horse-laugh. -le vi roar with

laughter, F gullaw. Eto'dde vi (om fugle)

chatter, cackle; le Eto'dde. Eto'dde c chatter-

ing.

Eto'dde hammer shoemaker's hammer. -horn

shoeing-horn, shoe-lift. -hæl heel of a shoe.

Eto'dde c -e threescore; le Eto'dde, sig host, crowd,

flock. - Eto'dde/taf: i - b. f. f. -vis ado in

crowds.

*Eto'dde le Etjætte.

Eto'dde c -r pinching shoes. -fæst paring-knife.

Eto'dde/ist c -r scholasticism. -læst c -r scho-

-lastic. -læst a scholastic(al).

Eto'dde vt scald. -blegn blister. †-tage a kind

of bannock. -far scalding-tub. - Eto'dde/et

scalding hot. -fopper le Etjætte. -forn

blighted corn. -ning c scalding.

Eto'dde c -r (doobe egentl. og sig) school; sig

training; (fæst) course of study; (Biansfor-

-n. l.) tutor; holde - keep a school; gaa i et paa

- go to school, be at school; gaa af - leave

school; lætte en i - put cf. send one to school.

place one at a s.; tage ud af -n take from school; tage en i - school one, take one to task; fladre af - tell tales (out of school); forfomme -n miss school cf. one's lessons; flulle af - cf. fra -n shirk school, play the truant; -n har lev there's no school to day; flitte - found a school; Bag-taleflens - the s. for scandal. **Stof** cf. train. -aar school-year; -ene the school-days. -arbejde school-task. -barn child that goes to school. -bed nursery-bed. -befendflaf school-acquaintance. -beflyrer principal of a s. -beflyrerinde head mistress of a school. -befog visiting schools; school-attendance. -betjening employment at a school. -betjent school-servant. -bibliotek school library. -bind school-binding. -bog school-book. -bord school-table, -desk, desk-table. -brug custom of a school; til - for the use of schools, for school use. -brødre Ignorantines. -bygning school-house. -bænt form. -bøder fine for missing school. -dannelse (classic) education, schooling. -danneet a school-taught, school-bred. -direktion board of education. -direktor s. director. -discipel pupil (of a school), scholar. -dreng schoolboy. -duts le Duts. -efterretninger pl programme. -embede teacher's place in a school, mastership, tutorship. -eksamen examination at a school. -embedsmænd school officer. -fag branch of knowledge taught at school. -ferie school holidays. -fest school festivity. -flid diligence, application (at school). -forordning ordinance regarding schools. -forflander inspector of a school. -fregat school-frigate. -fuls pedant. -fulseri -n pedantry. -fælle le fammerat. -gaard play-yard, play-ground (of a school). -gang going to school, schooling, school attendance; teungen - compulsory cf. obligatory education. -gæring school business. -gut schoolboy. -haandbog school manual. -herre patron of a school. -hest trained horse, trick horse. -hold keeping of a school. -holder keeper of a school, schoolmaster. -hus school-house. -inspektion educational council, overseers. -inspektør school-inspector, overseer, inspector of schools. -inventarium school plant. -lammerat school-fellow, -mate. -læfserer treasurer (of a school). -flaffe class, form; (Bærlæst) class-room. -flagt school-pedantry. -fommiffion school-board. -fundflaber school-learning. +Stoflig a school. Stoflefliv school-life. -fod school ground. -fotale school rooms. -fod e educational code. -fou n a holiday. -færd a learned in scholastic lore. -færbom learning taught at schools. -færrer usher cf. teacher at cf. to a school, school-teacher. -færrerfeminarium normal school, teachers' seminary cf. training college. -fou school-fees, schooling. -mand teacher, school-man, pedagogue. -materiel educational apparatus. -meffter school-master. -meffter're et censure, criticize in a magisterial way. -meffterinde e -r school-mistress, school-dame. -mæflig a scholastic +nævn le fommiffion. -opgave school-task. -ord school-word. -pebling le -dreng. -pedel school-servant. -penge le -fou. -pige school-girl. -plan plau cf. system of instruction. -pligtig a bound to go to school. -prog le dreng. -program programme. -protokol journal. -prøve le -famen. -raad meeting of the masters of a school; le fommiffion. -reben a trained in the riding-school. -reform reform of the schools. -refloifter le -materiel. *Stofetret a schooled. Stofetret e: flaa - be flogged. -ret. -rigtig a according to rule. -fag school-affair. -flaf educational rate, school-rate. -flib training ship, school-ship. -flit le -brug. -flrift school work. -flprog school-language. -flraf punish-

ment in schools. -flue school-room. -flæn on lege-dust. -føjende a (J. Efs. Børn) (children) who go to school, attending school. -fæfte satchel. -flid school-time, school-hours; (Stofle bage) school-days; efter -en after school. -flidende school intelligence. -flifflan inspection of schools. -time lesson (in a school). -trenfe brako. -fugt discipline of a school. -fvang educational coercion, compulsory education. -fæs le -pige. -fud gave school edition. -fudflraf school term. -funder viflning school education, schooling, school-teaching. -fugdom children that attend school. -vej way to school; teacher's career. -ven friend to schools; (Ven fra Stoflefliben) friend of one's schooldays. -verden world scholastic. -viffdom school-wisdom. -vifffighed school joke. -værelfe school-room. -værfen the School-department, public instruction cf. education.

Stoflæft e -er scho'last.

*Stofle le Stofle.

*Stofm, Stofme e -er pod, cod. -frugter pl pulpe.

Stoflopen'ber, Stof'erm e scolopendra.

*Stofle e -er F scull.

*Stofleflin, -flap e Lapp belonging to the Greek church.

Stoflæft shoe-last. -maal n shoe-measure.

Stom'ager [0; * qaf. ma'get] e -r shoemaker, bootmaker. -artiffler grindery. -dreng shoe-maker's apprentice; det regner e it rains cats and dogs. -flift cobble-fish, *Blapharis* *salor*. -haandværk -i n shoemaker's trade. -foue shoe-maker's wife. -fagle (shoemaker's) globe. -flav cordwainers' company. -meffter master-shoemaker. -flift shoemaker's sign. -fvend journey-man shoemaker.

Stoning e (at flø) shoeing; tire of a sledge

-runner; le Stodug.

Stonnert e -er schooner. -bom foresail boom.

-brig brigantine, hermaphrodite brig. -rigget le -tæfllet. -fejt boom foresail. -flid three-masted schooner. -flæfllet a schooner-rigged; - flaa flhallop.

Stonroq e -get rye biscuit.

Stofnæft too. -pind. -flig. -fling. -flaf

shoemaker's peg. -plæs tongue.

Stoflæft're cf. scuff (over at).

Stofpuffer e shoeblack, bootblack, shoe-boy.

Storbut'fl a scorb' tic.

*Støret cf. shore, prop. Støret e -r shore.

Størem e shoe-tie, string, latchet.

Størpe e -r crust, (p. Søet) scab, (p. Brandflaat) eschar.

-agtig a crusty, scurfy. -dannefle in-

crustation. -hud scurf. -t a le -agtig. -fæfllefl

thickness of metal.

Storpio' n e -er scorp'pion. -edderflap scorpion

-spider, *Solpuga*. -flue. -flæle e (Inflæst) scorpion

-fly, *Phoropa*.

Storflen e -e chimney; (ovenpaa Taget) le -pibe.

(Dmp.) funnel, *amr* smoke-stack; tænde flid vas

-en light a fire on the hearth. - Storflens/æfter

mantle-tree. -flardun J. funnel-stay. -fæter

chimney-sweep cf. -sweeper. -fæterdreng chimney

sweeper's apprentice. -fæterflæst chimney

sweep's cancer. -flætte chimney-pot. -flid flue

in a flue, a chimney on fire. -opgang uptake.

-pibe chimney-top. -plade hearth plate, funnel

plate. -ragen the smoke of the funnel. -ter

funnel cf. shaft of a chimney, flue. -flaf chimney

money. -fod chimney-soot. -flplæst damper.

register. -flvale chimney-swallow. -flvænde ra-

stion. -tæst chimney draught.

Størte e *imp* det -r paa there is a want of,

det -r ham paa he wants, is wanting in; - et J.

- flvænde shorten allowances.

Storjone's *v.*, red viper's grass, *Scorsonera hispanica*.

Stofaak(t) *c* sole of a shoe.

Stofe *c* *r* rub, wipe, taunt, gibe. **Stofe** *vt* taunt; — *vi* — *pac* taunt.

Sto'loffe shoe-rossette. — **spir** *l.* pump-spear. — **spande** shoe-buckle.

Stofse *c* *r* (af *Is*) hummock (of ice).

Sto'stad trave. — **stift** sparrow-bill, sparrable.

stif *l.* sheet bend. — **svend** valet. — **svætte** (shoe-)blackening. — **lam** clout (nail).

***Stot** *a* *je* Stob.

***Stot** *c* *ter* end of a boat, stem *cl.* stern.

Stothue *c* Scotch cap.

Stothuel *c* jack-plane.

Stotland *a* Scotland. — **lander** *c* *r*, *je* Stotte.

landerinde *c* *r* Scotchwoman.

Sto'traad *c* shoemaker's thread.

Stotrende *c* gutter.

Stotrot *c* large spinning-wheel.

Stotst *a* Scottish, Scotch; — **Tøj** tartan; — *c*

(Dan's) Schottisch; **bet** *c* (i) *Spog* the Scotch.

Stotfar *n* sleeper of the gutter.

Stotte *c* *r* Scotchman; — *rne* *pl* the Scotchmen, the Scotch.

Stotte *vi* (tif) glance, steal a glance, cast a sly look (at). **Stotten** *c* glancing etc.

Sto'tvinge *je* *rem*; **hvis** — *jeg* *tffe* *er* værdig til at lere the latchet of whose shoes I am not worthy to unloose. — **tøj** shoes and boots. — **tøjs-udvalg** shoe-seller's shop.

Stov (**as* *v*) *c* *e* wood; (vib, stov) forest; (Urfstov, i Skov) jungle, (i Afsk. o. fl. St.) bush; *en* — *af* Hæller a forest of masts; til *s* woodwards; forvænde til — forest; *†* tage *i* *en* take a trip out of town; *sem* man raaber *i* *en*, fear man hear measure for measure, the biter is bit, as the question, so the answer; *tunde* *stte* *je* *en* for bare Trær could not see the wood for trees, could not see the town, there were so many houses. — **Stovsaad** wood-demon. — **saad** wooded ridge. — **abild** crab apple-tree, *Pyrus malus sylvestris*. — **afdrivning** lumbering. — **anemone** wood anemone, *Anemone nemorosa*. — **angelst** ground ash, *Angelica sylvestris*. — **anlæg** *je* *byrning*. — **areal** forest-land, expanse of forest.

bætte (*St* *i* *en* Stov) hill in a wood; (*St* bevolet med *St*.) wooded hill. — **ba** *stte* champêtre, garden party. — **bar** *a* woodless, destitute of wood.

begroet *a* *je* bevolet. — **bestaen** wood-cock, *Scotopex rusticola*. — **bestyrtelse** *je* *fredning*. — **bestand** amount of timber; *je* *areal*. — **betjent** forest officer. — **bevolet** *a* overgrown with wood, wooded. — **bi** wood-bee, *Hylæus*. — **blætte** *je* standmud. — **blomst** wood flower. — **blotter** *je* *bar*. — **bo**. — **boer** inhabitant of a forest. — **brand** conflagration of a wood, forest fire, *austr* bush fire. — **broder** hermit, anchorite. — **brug** cultivation of woods, planting. — **bryn** *je* *ranb*. — **bust** bushbuck, *Sylvicapra*; (*Inf.*) horned beetle, *Spondylus*. — **bund** (Rorbb. hvor Stov fan vedse) soil fit for planting; Jordens Overflade *i* *en* *St*.) ground in a wood. — **bygd** woody district. — **bygger** *je* *boer*. — **bart** forest brook. — **bælte** belt of wood.

boer wood-berry. — **bæder** fine for trespasses in woods. — **dal** woody dale. — **dam** pond in a wood. — **delstift** division, part (of a wood). — **drift** *je* *byrning*. — **due** stock-dove, cushat, *Columba uenas*. — **dust** fragrance of the wood. — **dyrtning** cultivation of woods. — **dyrtningelære** wood-craft.

†Stove *et* fell *fl.* hew trees; *fig* *F* — *ub*, sammen anasse; — *af*, *je* *Stove*.

Stove *c* *r* scraping.

Stovegn woody country. — **ejendom** wooded property. — **ejer** proprietor of a wood. — **eng** meadow in a wood. — **ensomhed** wooded solitude,

s. of the woods. — ***fast** *a* — **Mar** hard wood-

land. — **fattig** *a* *je* *bar*. — **friden** wood-lizard.

flaat *je* Stobmibe. — **†føged** under-ranger, game

keeper. — **forordning** forest-ordinance. — **fredning** preservation of woods. — **fra** seeds of (wild) trees. — **†fugl** wood-bird. — **fuld** *je* *rig*. — **feld** damage to wood by tempest. — **fældning** felling of woods. — **gæstebud** archangel, *Stachys sylvatica*. — **†gang** outlawry. — **†gangsmand** outlaw.

groet *je* bevolet. — **grund** wooded ground. — **græs** grass of the woods. — **græshoppe** locust, *Locusta*. — **græsnings** wood-pasture. — **gud** sylvan god, wood-god, faun. — **gubinde** wood-goddess, wood-nymph. — **hammer** woodman's hammer.

herre *je* *ejer*. — **honning** wild honey. — **hornugle** *je* hornugle, hille. — **hugst** felling of trees, forest exploitation. — **hus** lodge in a wood. — **husholdning** forest economy. — **hyacint** hare-bell, *Hyacinthus non scriptus*. — **hyld** *je* Stobved. — **hytte** wood-hut. — **høj** *je* *bætte*. — **høus** grouse. — **lid** *je* *brand*.

Stovist *c* *fig* agtes for *en* — go for nothing.

Stovjord (Nord bevolet med *St*.) woodland; (vegetabilst Jord i Stovene) vegetable mould of woods. — **†antonerne** the four Cantons. — **†at** wild cat. — **†stet** *a* wood-clad. — **†flower** oval-headed clover, *Trifolium alpestre*. — **†fongen** the king of the forests. — **†rabbe** crab-(apple). — **†ranset** *a* wood-encircled. — **†rat** thicket. — **†tultur** *je* *dyrtning*.

Stovel *c* *e* shovel, scoop; (Dmp.) (paddle-)float; (*pac* *hjul*) ladle, float-board; — *erne* *ub* *l* reef your floats! — **and** shoveller, *Anas clypeata*.

Stovland *a* wood-land. — **landflad** forest scene.

Stovblad pan of a shovel. — **†bolt** (Dmp.) paddle-bolt. — **Stovle** *et* shovel. — **Stovlformig** *a* shovel-formed. — **fuld** *c* shovelful. — **†høst** fallow deer. — **†hjul** (Dmp.) paddle-(wheel). — **†hornet** *a* shovel-antlered.

Stovtisse helleborine, *Cephalanthera*. — **†livet** forest life.

Stovsnæb *c* white spoonbill, *Platalea leucorodia*.

Stovlod wood-lot. — **†lovgivning** forest laws.

Stovstift *a* handle of a shovel.

Stovluft air of the woods. — **†lærte** wood-lark, *Alauda arborea*. — **†læs** load of timber. — **†løber** keeper (of a wood). — **†løg** star of Bethlehem, *Ornithogalum luteum*; roccambole, *Allium scorodoprassum*. — **†læs** *a* woodless, untimbered. — **maer** pine marten, *Mustela martes*. — **mand**. — **meuneste** wild man of the woods, *Pithecius*. — **†mud** *je* *forb*. — **†mås** wood-mouse, field-mouse, *Mus sylvaticus*. — **†mynte** horse-mint, *Mentha sylvestris*. — **†myre** wood-ant, *Formica rufa*. — **†mærte** *a* mark on trees to be felled. — **†mærte** *c* wood-roof, *Asperula odorata*. — **†naturen** forest nature; woodland scenery. — **†næste** *je* Eng. — **†Stovning** *c* felling etc. (*je* Stove). — **Stovnymf** wood-nymph, dryad.

Stovstov *a* blacking.

Stovparti piece of woodland scenery. — **†vil** *je* Selje. — **†plantning** planting of wood. — **†plet** clump of trees. — **†plyndring** ravaging of the woods, *plene* glade. — **†produfter** forest *cl.* woodland products. — **†raud** edge of a wood. — **†ranse** elements. — **†rider** (wood-)ranger. — **†rig** *a* wooded, woody, well timbered. — **†rüse** *je* *band*. — **†rose** wild rose. — **†rotte** *je* *mus*. — **†rydning** clearing of woods. — **†røver** robber that infests a wood. — **†sag** forest matter; case concerning a wood. — **†salar** wall lettuce, *Lactuca muralis*. — **†sav** cross-cut saw. — **†stade** injury to the wood. — **†stade** jar, *Garrulus glandarius*. — **†stet** boundary of a wood. — **†sttte** *je* *lod*. — **†sttte** *je* *stade*. — **†sttte** *glade*. — **†stade** timber-sledge. — **†stuar** thicket. — **†stuar**

wood-snail, *Limax ater*. -**snappe** je -bettafin. -**spurb** tree sparrow, *Fringilla montana*. -**stente** stile in the wood. -**st** path in a wood. -**stjerne** starflower, winter-green, *Tridentaria europaea*. -**strimmel** strip of wood. -**strætning** tract of wood. -**strate** (i Australien) wood swallow, *Artamus*. -**stuge** rot. -**sture** wood-sorrel, *Oxalis acetosella*. -**st** lake in the forest. -**strol** satyr. -**træ** forest-tree. -**tulipan** wild tulip, *Tulipa sylvestris*. -**tur** excursion to the wood, pic-nic. -**tyfning** thicket. -**tyu** forest-thief. -**tyveri** stealing in woods. -**ubdytte** produce of the woods. -**ubvisning** marking of trees to be felled. -**uld** pine-needle wool, pine-wood wool, forest wool, tree-wood. -**urt** wood-plant. -**vej** road through a wood. -**vifte** wood vetch, *Vicia sylvatica*. -**vogter** je -læber. -**vubde** je -hærfugl. -**væst** growth of the wood. -**væfen** wood-craft. -**væle** crab; hunger ger -r lade hunger makes hard bones sweet beans. -**vædelæge** destruction of forests. -**væle** viviparous lizard. -**væle** wood-man's axe.

+**Stras** c -er statutes pl.

Straa n bruised grain; art grape, canister, langrel. **Stras** c (Tobak) quid (of tobacco). **Straa** vt cut, clip, shred; (Korn) rough-grind, bruise; vi chew tobacco.

Straa a sloping, slanting, oblique, inclined; paa -, **straa** adv aslope, aslant, slantingly; **straa** adv - over for nearly opposite. **Straa** vt slant, slope; vi - (over) cross sl. pass (obliquely). -**baand** (Tømr.) feather, truss. -**bjætte** her bend, bar sinister. -**belt** a obliquely divided. -**gavl** sloping gable. -**hed** c obliquely, declivity. -**lant** chamber, bevel. -**fors** St. Andrew's cross, saltier.

Straal n, pl =, squall, bawl, roar. **Straal** c vi squall, bawl, roar; - fig hæs shout one's self hoarse. -**en** c squalling etc. -**er** c -e squaller, bawler, roarer; politiske -e political ranters. -**hals** je -er.

+**Straaig** a somewhat slanting.

Straaliggende, -**løbende** je **Straa**. -**læg** cross -bind. -**mæjel** bevelled chisel.

Straamæjel c hot chisel.

Straane vi (+ - fig) slope, slant. -**ning** c -er slope, slant, declivity, (opad) acclivity. -**plan** inclined plane. -**pult** sloping desk, slope-desk, writing-slope.

Straastæ c plate-shears pl.

***Straa**stær c cock-sure.

Straa(stift) italics. -**stang** sloping bar. -**stæn** get a with oblique chords. -**stræder**, -**stætte** prop, spur-shore.

Straastæ c langrel-bag.

Straatag n sloping roof.

Straatobak c chew tobacco.

Straavindue n abatjour, sky-light.

Straaværk n bruising-mill.

Strab n scrapings; fig trumpery, trash, refuse. **Strabe** vt & i scrape, scratch; (om Hund, Fugle) scratch; (om Heste) paw; - af, ud scrape off, out; - ud i make a leg, scrape; - sammen scrape together. **Strabe** c -r (Ridstaf) scraper, (Saar) scratch; *shear-water, *Puffinus*. - **Strabe**(græs) je **Strægræs**. -**jærn** scraper. -**lage** cake made of the scrapings of dough; fig youngest child, the baby of the family, dillinger. -**luts** scraping-knife. -**maner** mezzotint engraving. -**net** dredging-net. -**nafe**(stift) spillikins, jack-straws. -**r** c -e scraper, drag; f nap; faa fig en - take a nap; slibe en - sleep and snore. -**haal** scraper. -**bad** trawl-net. **Strab**ning c scraping etc.; (Saar) scratch; (paa Havbunden) (deep-sea) dredge. **Strab**men n medley, je **Strab**. **Strab**nd -e, scrape.

Strabe vi crackle. +**Strabe** c je **Stæder**.

Straffere je **Strædere**.

Stral a poor, scanty; † (om Binden) scanty; -**lytte** bad luck, hard lines; det er -t med ham he is poorly.

Strald n, pl =, clap, peal, crack; P merry-making; Trompetens - the clangour of, bray of the trumpet. **Stralde** vi peal, rattle; Trompeten -r the trumpet brays, - op rattle; med -nde Stemme in a loud cl. high-sounding voice. **Stralde** c -r rattle, meek ratchet. - **Stralde**(bor) ratchet-drill, cat-and-rat-brace. -**gødning** sweepings, dust. -**mand** dustman. **Stralden** c rattling. **Stralde**(svand) je -gødning. -**vogn** dustman's cart cl. waggon. +**Stralde** vi je **Stoggerle**.

Stralle vi † haul forward, draw ahead cl. forward, scant.

+**Stralle** c -r je **Strælling**.

Stram c (Berop) trench.

***Stram** vi je **Strangle**.

Strameri' n je **Strammel**.

Stramme c -r slash, scratch; scar.

Strammel n lumber, trumpery.

Strammere ret a bespangled, braided.

Stramme a scarred.

***Strangel** c & n rattling, lumbering noise.

-**te** vi rattle, rumble, lumber, jolt. -**let** a lanky, raw-boned.

Stranc c -r bar, barrier; lætte -r for set bounds to; træde i -n mod en enter the lists against one, plit one's self against; træde i -n for en take up the cudgels for one; holde sig i -rne keep within bounds.

Strante vi be ailing, be in delicate health. +**Strante** c je **Stranting**. **Stranten** a sickly, weakly, delicate. **Stranten**hed sickness, weakness. **Strant**(ning) c -er valetudinarian.

Strap a smart, active, quick, sharp, keen, severe.

***Strape** je **Strabe** c *.

***Stras**c vi rustle; *P giggle, snigger. +**Stræder** rustling.

+**Strat**adel c prop snobs.

Stratte vi give a cracked sound; * (Stoggerle) roar with laughter; en -ade Stemme a harsh voice. +**Stratte** c -e je **Strættaste**, **Stæller**.

Stratten c cracked sound.

Strave c -r trestle, horse.

Stravre vt hatch. -**ering** c hatching, line engraving. -**eremastine** hatching-machine, engraving-engine.

***Stravl** n rattle, jabber; † **proe** fogey, cross.

***Strav**ic vi rattle, jabber. ***Strav**ic(bøtte), -**top** chatterbox.

Stred n, pl =, slip, slide. **Stred** imp of

Strede. +**Stre**(b) a sloping, slanting, (glad) slippery.

Streg, **streg** je **Strige**.

***Strei** c -er cod, *Gadus morhua*.

***Strene** c thread-moss, *Bryum*.

Strev, **strev** je **Stride**.

Stribet c -er writer, author. -**in**de c -e penwoman, author, -authoress. **Stribet** c -e scribbler.

Stride, **stred**, **stredet** vi slide, advance, proceed, - (igennem, ud, om Korn) ear; - forbi pass - frem advance; - fremad progress, advance; - ind interfere, interpose; - ind med Rægt, **Strid**hed take strong measures, take the matter into one's own hands; - ind med en ad Retteviser take legal proceedings against one; - sammen collapse, - til proceed to; - til Rægt go to work, take action; - ud slip, slide down. **Strid**er under the day is drawing to a close. **Stride**bant c slide. **Striden** c advancing. ***Strid**jøtel c glacier.

Stríðir *n, pl* — *pace*. (vgl. *flo*) *step*, (i Benti.) *fork*; *græ* *et* — (vgl. *flo*) *take a step*; *gaa i* — *pace*, *walk*; *gaa með fæste* — *go et. walk at a great pace*; *gaa með lange* — *stride*, *stalk*; *gaa með fagte* — *walk softly*; *með raste* — *with rapid strides*; *holde* — *með keep pace with*, *keep up with*, *be level with*; *gort bet ferste* — *take the first step, make the advances*; *bet ferste* — *er bet þærste the first step is all the difficulty, it is only the first step which gives trouble*; — *for* — *step by step*, *at a foot's pace*; *ride i* — *ride at a foot-pace*, *walking-pace*; *holde tre* — *fra ðæt keep at arm's length*, *at a distance*, *make one keep his distance*; *tre* — *fra ðæt! keep your distance*; *tog* — *et fultu* *ub went the whole length, did not do the thing by halves*. **Stríðir** *ei* *pace*; — *fammen*, *fr*; *holde Stríðir*; — *að step out*. **Stríðirgöng** *walking pace*; *i* — *at a walking pace*; — *maaf* *pace*, — *maafir*, — *tællir* *pedometer*. — *ning* *e* *pacing*. — *við* *að step by step*.

Strift *n* -et (modlat *Trift*); writing; *typ* type, letter, fount; (Indrift) inscription; -en the Scriptures, Holy Writ. *trift* med flaaende - stereo-typed. **Strift** *n* -et writing, book, publication, work; mindre - paper, tract, treatise; pamphlet; *periodiske* et periodical publications. **Strift**-*adverb* grouper, *Serranus*. -art sort of type.

Strifte *n* confession; gaa til - go to confession; gaa aabenbare - do public penance. **S**trifte *v* & *t* (en & nt) confess. **S**trifte**barn** penitent. **-ben** prayer before confession. **-dag** confession day. **-fader** (father)-confessor.

Strijtejsendomsret v literary property, copy-right.

Strifte/maaf se **Strifte** n; hemmelligt - auricular confession; modigte ens - confess one, -**venge** shrove-money, -**prædiken** communion-sermon -**ri** 'n eant confessing, -**feddel** certificate of being a communicant, -**segl** seal of confession, -**stol** confessional, -**tale** te -prædiken.

Strift *fortolter* interpreter of the Scriptures. **-fortolting** exegesis. **-grant** graphic granite, granite. **-grundet** *a* founded in Scripture. **-læs** *typ box*. **-flag** *c* scripturist, *bibl* scribe. **-fyndig** *a* versed in the scriptures. **Striftlig** *a* written, in writing; **-liffemning** poll, polling; *lærlænge* **-liffemning** crave *a* poll; **-læggvæ** paper, **-c** Daggæver, *Arbejder* paper-work; **det** *c* the papers; **-æde** in writing, by letter; *oplætte* **- reduce** to writing. **Strift/lærd** *fl* **-flag**; **+** *a* literary; book **-lærned**. **-lærding** manuscript-reading; reading the Scriptures. **+læs** *a* letterless. **-læsning** *a* scriptural.

Scripting a confession.
Scriptors scriptural word. -**probe** specimen of penmanship. -**rig** literature. -**rig** written, book of literary language; scriptural sentence. -**red** text (from **Scripture**). -**riff** letter-type-engraver. -**rigid** a unscripural. -**hober** type of letter-founder. -**hoberi** type-founding. -**type** of letter-foundry. -**hobermetal** *te* -*te*. -**hobning** founding of types. -**system** system of writing. -**tegn**, -**erat** character. -**te** type metal. -**refisting** correspondence. -**bart** written work.

* **Strig** *a. pl* = cry, scream, shriek, *Pediceps*,
* = crying etc. - and red-necked grebe, *Podiceps*
* *striccolus* etc. **Strige**, *strig*, *strig* *n* cry; (of
strut) scream, shriek, screech; heit cry aloud,
bawl, - *em* *strig* cry out for help, * over *strig*
cry out (at the top of one's voice); - *strigende*
a & glaring, flagrant; (*em* *strig*) loud -
* **Strige** *barn* squalling child. - *brnet* the funny
bone - *bradef* *timalia* - *duffe* squeaking-doll.
Strigem = crying etc. **Strig** *e* *c* *e* *Strig* *al*

screamer. Strigorn screaming eagle, *Aquila*
harris. *Strife a - r. is Skonstade.

† Skrifte vi (om Fugle) chatter.
Strimmelskrummel n le Stramseri.

Strin *n*, *pl* =, (i Alm.) case, box; (lille, til Juveler o. d.) casket; (til Relikvoier) shrine.

*Strind a lean, poor, barren.
Strinfelben se Stanfelben.

Strinslagge *of* enshrine; *fig* consign to oblivion.
-ning *e* enshrining etc.

*Strinneblomst c rock-cross, *Arabis*

[illegible]

Striver/mbede clerk's office. -haand clerkly hand, round hand. **Striveri** n. er writing; cont scribbling. **Striveri**/arl quill-driver. -løn (løn til Striver) clerk's salary; (løn for at strive) fee for writing. -penge clerk's fees. -sue counting-house, office. -tjeneste clerkship. +-ætel office stool.

Strich; **paper** *pl* writing materials, stationery. — **Strich** *pl* writing-school. — **Strich** *pl* script. — **Strich** *pl* scrivener's office; law-stationery office. — **Strich** *pl* fond of scribbling, scribbulous. — **Strich** *pl* ink-tablet. — **Strich** *pl* writing lesson. — **Strich** *pl* ink-stand, standish. — **Strich** *pl* writing exercise. — **Strich** *pl* error in writing, slip of the pen, clerical error. — **Strich** *pl* writing. — **Strich** *pl* writing-paper, brief. — **Strich** *pl* congeries

Strober *pl* waste cuttings (of coin).
Strofe *c* -r (Ruqf) *se* Lire.

Stroffler n' -ulo'se e strof'ula. -ulo's a
strofulous.

***Stralb** *n*, *pl* =, crack, crash, clap. **Stralbe** *vi* crash, clap, thunder.

Stralle *vt* peel, pare; - **Stallen** af **Strugt** pare off the rind of fruit. - *n* e peeling etc. - **plou** paring plough. **Stralling** *e* paring; *e* - *er* (høgelig) **Strou** sickly, puny person. - **Strælpølse** *vt* pare. - *ning* *e* paring.

Stræmme *vt* scare; frighten. (pluſt.) startle; - **Stræt** af en frighten one out his life; - op (en Angl) flush. - **billede** *le* **Stræffe**. - **stus** empty threats, fulmen brutum. **Stræmſet** *e* & *n* - *ſter* scare-crow, bugbear.

Strænte *vt* (en Søb) set.

Strænte *vi* surge, start.

Strænt *e* - *er* slope, declivity, (opad) acclivity. - *ning* *e* b. i.

Stræntsflude *pl* rags of pack-cloth. - **papir** blotting-paper.

Stræppe *e* - *r* dock, *Rumer*; *thurdock*, *Lappa*.

Stræppe *vi* (om Gænder og Gæs) quack, cackle; (om Kræer) croak; *ſig* (op) brag. - *n* *e* quacking etc.

***Stræppe** *e* - *r* wallet, scrip. - **haudler**, -**lari** pedlar.

Stræu *n*, *pl* =, interstice between the legs, fork; (Efrt) stride; *F* det gaar over - *et* that's going too far, that's too bad; over *et* *pa* - *æ* astride, astraddle **Stræve** *vi* stride, straddle. **Strævs** *ade* *le* **Stræv**.

Strævelig *a* (lei bræffelig, ſter) fragile, brittle; (bag) frail, infirm, feeble, rickety, shaky; *ſig* (om Karaffern) frail; *Anden* *et* *bet* rebøen, men *Anden* *et* *bibl* the spirit indeed is willing, but the flesh is weak. - **hed** *e* brittleness, fragility; *ſig* frailness, frailty, fragility, *bibl* weakness, infirmity. - **hedsfand** *sin* of infirmity.

***Stræmt** *n* ghosts *pl*, hobgoblins *pl*.

Stræmt *e* feint, dissimulation; when - unfeignedly; *rofe* *en* *pa* - praise one ironically. **Stræmt** *et* & *i* ſeign, dissemble, sham, simulate. - **Stræmtgraad** feigned tears. - *r* *e* *e* disssembler, hypocrite. - *ri* *n* dissimulation, hypocrisy. **Stræmtis** *ade* feignedly, ironically.

***Stræne** *e* - *r* *F* romance, fib, crammer, sell, cock-and-bull story. **Stræne** *vi* tell stories, romance. - **mager** *e* - *r* romancer, taradiddle.

***Stua** *e* skua (gull). *Lestris* *catarrhoeos*.

Stub *n* push, thrust. **Stubbe** *vt* shove, push; - *til* *en* give one a push; - *ſig* *fra* sink away from, shrink; - *fra* *ſig* shift off. - **ſarre** wheelbarrow.

Stub *n*, *pl* =, (af Blante osv.) shoot, sprout, (afflaaret) cutting, (meſt *ſig*) scion; (med **Stude** - **vaaben**) shot; (Kobina) charge; round of ammunition; *le* **Stob**, **Stobbe**; *ſe* *rigel*; *ſe* *ſkat*; *der* *gik* *et* - a gun was fired; *der* *hørtes* *et* - the report of a gun was heard; *en* *Salut* *pa* 101 - a salute of 101 guns; - *pa* - shot after shot; *†* *F* *gik* *fit* - *jog* on; *et* - *krudt* a charge of gunpowder; *iffe* *et* - *krudt* *bærd* not worth shot and powder; *omme* *pa* - come within gunshot; *get* a shot at; *påre* *i* - *et* *be* in luck, a favourite. **Stublaar** leap-year, bissextile. - **dag** bissextile *d*. intercalary day.

Studder *med* *n* *F* *gaa* *i* - go to rack and ruin.

***Studde** *vt* shake. **Studded** *a* *bibl* *ſe* *ſtuge*.

Stude *e* - *r* *†*, vessel, barge, sloop, smack. - **ſkipper** bargee, barge-man, smackman.

Studfaſt, -**ſei** *a* shot-proof, bullet-proof. - **ſaſt** (om Qund) not gun-shy; *gaa* *ſit* *ſig* *pass* scotfree. - **garn** *ſe* *ſkat*. - **hul** shot-hole. - **linje** line of fire. - **maad** mark for shooting at. - **maaned** intercalary month. - **nær** *ade* within gunshot. - **peri** portuculis.

***Studre** *vi* shudder. **Studren** *e* shuddering, shudder.

Studrigel slide-bolt, sliding-bolt. - **ſaar** (gun-) shot wound. - **ſifferhed** accuracy. - **ſſive** *ſe* **Stude** - *ſſive*. - **ſſy** *a* (om Qund) gun-shy. - **ſſyhed** gun-shyness.

Studsmaal *n* *pl* =, (written) character (of a servant), testimonial; *ſur* demurder; *have* *et* *gødt* - bear a high character. **Studsmaals** *bog* character-book. - **ſaſt** forging a testimonial.

Studſtol *e* lace-maker's loom. - **ſær** *a* hard to kill (by shooting).

Studi *ſe* **Stude** *er*.

***Studie** *ſig* *le* **Stutte**.

Studtorv common peat. - **uge** intercalary week. - **vaaben** *pl* fire-arms. - **vant** *a* trained to stand fire. - **vidde** reach *et* range (of gunshot); *pa* - within gunshot, *udenfor* - out of gunshot, out of reach.

Stue *n* sight, show; *ſtille* *et*. *lætte* *til* - expose to view, exhibit, display, show up; *bære* *til* - make a display of. *bære* *ſine* *ſøſeller* *til* - carry one's heart upon one's sleeve. **Stue** *vt* view, behold, contemplate; *vi* - *ad* look out. - **brød** show-bread, loaves of proposition. - **brødsbord** show-bread table. - **lyſt** passion for seeing sights, curiosity. - **lyſten** *a* desirous of seeing sights, curious, inquisitive; *be* *ſine* *the* *sight-seers*. - **mad** *ſe* *retir*. - **mont** medal. - *n* *e* viewing. - **penge** medal. - **plads** stage (of a theatre); *ſig* scene; *ſtogens* - the theatre *et*. scene of (the) war. - **retter** *pl* show-dishes. - **ſpil** play; *ſig* spectacle, sight. - **ſpildigter** play-writer, playwright, dramatist, dramatic author. - **ſpildirektor** manager (of a theatre). - **ſpilhús** playhouse. - **ſpille** *a* *joc* histrionic.

Stuepiller *e* - *r* actor, (stage-)player, performer. - *in* *de* *e* - *r* actress. - **ſtueſtue** dramatic art. - **profefſion** stage-player's *et*. histrionic profession. - **ſelfſtab** company of actors. - **talent** histrionic ability.

Stuffe *e* - *r* (i. Efr. i *Yorb*) drawer; (*Særtet*) shovel; *en* - *Yorb* *a* shovelful of earth; *F* *af* *ſørte* - first-rate, tip-top, crack; *af* *ſamme* - *ſig* a leaf out of the same book. **Stuffe** *vt* (ſuffe ſammen) shovel; (*renſe* *med* **Stuffetjærn**) hoe; - *bort* clear away.

Stuffe *vt* (ſvige) disappoint, deceive, (forventninger) fall short of; - *n* *de* *a* delusive; *en* - **ſig** - *a* striking likeness; - *ade* - *n* *de* *etterſigne* imitate to nature; *der* *er* *herſt* - *n* *de* *gjort* *it* *is* *a* splendid illusion.

***Stuffelbarn** *n* foundling. - **bedrøver** *joc* *le* *typ*. - **billede** illusion, phantom.

Stuffecandace *e* deceptive candace.

Stuffetjærn thrust-hoe, breast-plough. - **laſje** drawer-cass. - **laas** till-lock.

Stuffelbjort *e* fallow-deer. - **ſtrebs** mantis *crab*, *Squilla* *mantis*.

Stuffeſe *e* - *r* illusion, disappointment.

Stuffeſnab *ſe* **Stetjære**. - **plou** horse-shoe. **Stuffer** *e* - *r* large buck.

***Stuffepil** *n* delusion.

Stuffetyp shop-lifter. - **ſtveri** shop-lifting.

Stulder *e* - *bre* shoulder; *træffe* *pa* - *brene* shrug up the shoulders, shrug one's shoulders; *ſe* *en* *over* - *brene* look down upon one; *tage* *pa* - *brene* shoulder; *ritte* - *brene* draw in one's shoulders; *tage* *noget* *pa* *den* *lette* - take something easy. **Stulder** *baand* shoulder-belt. - **ben** shoulder bone. - **blad** shoulder blade, scapula. - **blaf** shoulder-block. - **brød** *a* broad-shouldered. - **daſt** slap on the shoulder. - **flæde** scapulary. - **led** shoulder-joint. - **puſſer** *pl* shoulder-puffs. - **rem** shoulder-strap. - **skutte** shoulder-piece. - **ſem** shoulder-*seam*. - **ſat**.

-*træfning* shrugging of the shoulders, shrug. -*vinkel* mil angle of the epaulement. -*værn* epaulement. *Stulde* vt shoulder; F godt -t well done. *Stuldring* c shouldering.

Stule vi cast down the eyes, scowl; - til scowl at; -nbe *Stift* scowl. -n c casting etc., scowling.

Stulle vi stink, sneak, skulk; - fra *Stofen*, af *Stofe* play (the) truant, play hooky; - *vr* - sig fra, igennem, ind i, til, se *Snige*. -n c slinking etc. -*pose* c F, -r c -e truant. -*jug* a sham sick; *være* - feign illness, malingering, be shirking. -*juge* sham sickness, malingery.

Stulle, *stul*, *stulle*, *stulst* vi & *auxil* be obliged. *jeg* (vi) *stul* (*stulle*) *rejse* imorgen (det er saaledes beklagt, afslutt) I am (we are) to depart to-morrow: (= *maa*) I (we) must depart to-m.; (lovenbe) I (we) will depart to-m.; *jeg* (vi) *stul* (*stulle*) *ham* (*truenbe*) I (we) will punish him; du (*han*, *3*, *be*) *stul* *gaa* (*befalende*), *blive* *befalnet* (*lovenbe*), *blive* *straffet* (*truenbe*) you (he, you, they) shall, go, be rewarded, be punished; det *stul* *intet* *mangle* there shall be nothing wanting; *jeg* *stulle* (*burbe*) *gøre* det I ought to do it; *jeg* *stulle* *ikke* *hvad* *jeg* *stulle* *gøre*, *tro* I didn't know what to do, believe; *man* *stulle* *tro*, at . . . one would think that . . . ; *hvís* *jeg* *noget* *stulle* *træffe* *ham* if ever I chanced to meet him; det *stulle* *gøre* *mig* *out* I should be sorry for it; det *stulle* *jeg* *mene* I should think so; *hvad* *stul* *jeg*? what do you want, what is your pleasure? *hvad* *stul* *jeg* *der*? what am I to do there, why should I go there? *hvad* *stul* *jeg* *med* det? what am I to do with that? *hvad* *stul* *det* *til*? what is the use of that? *hvad* *stul* *det* *betyde*? what is the meaning of that? *hvør* *stul* *de* *hen*? where are you going? *hvør* *langt* *stul* *du*? how far are you going? *jeg* *stul* *til* *Stibet* *hvs* I am to dine with: *Stibet* *stul* *til* *Frankrig* she is bound to (el. for) France; *jeg* *stul* *ud* (f. *Sts*, at *spadere*) I am going to take a walk; *hund* *stul* *ud* the dog wants to get out; *Styrbord* *stul* *være*! port it is! o. fi.; *naar* *det* *stul* *for* *der* if there is nothing else for it; det *stulle* *ikke* *for* *der* it was not to be; *stulle* *han* *be* *inden* *den* *Tid* if he were to die before that time; *stulle* *han* *blive* *fattig* if he came to be poor; *stulle* *der* *være* *sanst*? can this be true? *jeg* *stulle* *forraade* *min* *ven*? I betray my friend? *stulle* *der* *have* *været* *statten*? could it have been the cat? *stulle* *der* *virkelig* *være* *tilfældet*? I wonder if it is really the case? *hvorefter* *stulle* *jeg* *funne* . . . ? how should I be able . . . ? *jeg* *stul* *ikke* *funne* *sige* det I cannot tell; *hvad* *stulle* *jeg* *gøre*? how could I help it? what was I to do? *bette* *stul* *være* . . . this is intended to represent . . . ; det *bæste* *stulle* *endnu* *komme* the worst remained to come; det *stulle* *nat* *være* *en* *Rittigbed*? it was meant to be a joke, I suppose; du *stulle* *finde* *vide* if you but knew; *han* *stul* *være* *hemmelig* *gift* he is said to be privately married; *jeg* *stulle* *have* *været* *der* I was to have been there; - *til* be needed, required, indispensable; det *stul* *mange* *Penge* *til* at it takes a good deal of money to; *han* *stul* *til* he shall not escape, he is in for it; *han* *stulle* *til* at he was in the act of, det *stul* *hun* *lste* *til* at it takes but little to.

**Stulle* c -r, se *Stunder*.

**Stullermand* c waterman.

Stulp c -er (*Wetjel*) gouge.

Stulpe c -r silique.

Stum: a scum, froth, foam, spume; (af *Sved* el. *Sæbe*) lather; (om *Blunden*) foam; (paa *Pl* o. l.) froth-head; *Dæbt* *Stob* i et - the sea was all in m. *Stumagtig* a froth-like, frothy, -*be-* f a covered with foam el. lather. -*blomst* of foam. -*hætte* belt of foam. -*ristede*

frog-hopper, flea-locust, *Vicinia spumaria*. -*stet* skimming of boiled meat. -*Rade* sheet of foam. -*fuld* a frothy. -*hane* J, skimming-cock, surface-cock. -*hvid* a white as foam. -*fam* (foam) crest. -*flædt* a fe-befættet. -*steg* vi boil violently. -*fran* fe-hane. -*fæde* water-chain. **steg* fe-befættet.

Stumle vi be spiteful, make spiteful el. ill-natured remarks; (over) cavil, carp (at), traduce (one). -n c, -ri' n cavilling etc. -r c-e caviller, traducer.

Stumme vi foam, froth, (fun om *Vin* o. l.) mantle; *Sæben* -r the soap lathers, makes lather. *fo* - af *Rasert* foam (at the mouth), chafe; - over foam over; - *et* skim; -r *Ræst* skim milk.

Stummet a gloomy, dismal, lowering, sinister. -*hed* c gloominess, gloom.

Stummen c foaming etc.

Stummer (t & *) a dusky, gloomy; se *Stummet*.

Stumme *stte*, -*fold* se *Stum*. -*psaan* sweating.

-iron. *Stummetærfest* skim-milk cheese.

Stumning c skimming.

Stump n, pl =, shake, jolt. *Stampe*, *Stampit* vt shake, jolt.

Stumpelstøb n F outcast, scapegoat.

Stumperie c bubble (of foam).

Stumre vi grow dusk.

+*Stumrig* a foaming.

Stumring c dusk, twilight, *c gloaming.

Stumror J, scum-pipe. -*famler* (Dmp.) sedi-

ment-collector. -*fte* skimmer, skimming-spoon.

-*fold* skimming-sieve. -*stang* bottom bar. -*stibe*

streak of foam. -*stved* lather; i - in a lather.

-*fæde* lathering soap. -*top* se *fam*. -*vin* sparkling

wine. -*vred* a foaming with rage.

Stup, *Stuppe*, se *Stub*, *Stubbe*.

Stur n, pl =, shed, (Regn.) penthouse.

**Stur* c -er (*Vage*) shower.

**Stur* c cutting (of wood into boards or

planks); reaping (of the corn), harvest.

Sture c -r notch, nick; *fo* i den *gamle* - in

the old groove.

Sture et scour, (med *Stursten*) holystone, (blant) polish; *rub, scrape, chafe; - *vi* (den

over, om *stærte*) grate, grind. * *labe* det - let it

pass (for better, for worse), let matters rub on

anyhow. *Sture* *baise* scouring-tub. -*bræt* (Bar.)

float. -*bænt* scouring-bench. -*loue* charwoman.

-*lugt* smell of scouring. -*løder* galling-leather.

-*mølle* (Raatem.) scouring mill. -*saub* scouring

sand. -*sten* holystone. -*tønde* polishing-tub.

-*viff* wisp for scouring.

+*Stur* *gud* c carven image, idol.

Sturing c scouring. *Sturingsmærker* pl *peel*

scratches.

Sturk c -e scoundrel, villain, knave. -*agtig*

a villainous, scoundrelly, knavish. -*agtig* *brød* c

villainy. - *Sturte* *stæ* hangdog face. -*stæ*

knavish trick, villainy.

**Stur* *stæ* *sawn* timber, deals. -*onn* c harvest,

reaping season.

Stur *thram* c J, covered-in lighter.

Sturte vi grate, jar; - i *Sturte* grate el. jar

upon the ear.

Sturtemurre c *bill* the losing game.

Sturten c grating, jarring.

Sturrt J a scurilous. -*stte* c scurility.

**Stur* *stammer* a fe-lall.

Sturv c scurf, scald-head. -*st* a scurfy; det

stul *starp* *stid* *til* - *der* *stæder* desperate diseases

need desperate cures, a restive horse must have

a sharp spur. -*st* mushroom.

**Stuste* vt bort fritter away, waste.

**Stustegget* a fe *Stustegget*.

Stutte vt (se give one's self a twist, shake

one's self.

***Stræð** *n*, *pl* =, crack, crash, clap. **Stræðe** *vi* crash, clap, thunder.

Strælle *vt* peel, pare; - **Strallen** *vt* fruit pare off the rind of fruit. -*n* *e* peeling etc. -**þloð** paring plough. **Strælling** *e* paring; *e* *vt* (þugelig Þerion) sickly, puny person. - **Strælploðje** *vt* pare. -*ning* *e* paring.

Stræmme *vt* scare, frighten, (þubi.) startle; - **Þivet** *af* en frightened one out his life; - *op* (en þugl) flush. -**Þillede** *te* Stræffe. -**stut** empty threats, fulmen brutum. **Stræmsel** *e* & *n* -*stet* scare-crow, bugbear.

Strænte *vt* (en Sav) set.

Strænte *vi* surge, start.

Strænt *e* -*et* slope, declivity, (opad) acclivity.

-*ning* *e* *b*, *i*.

Stræntsflude *pl* rags of pack-cloth. -**papir** blotting-paper.

Stræppe *e* -*t* dock, *Rumer*; †burdock, *Lappa*.

Stræppe *vi* (om Vænder og Væd) quack, cackle; (om Hæter) croak; *þu* (op) brag. -*n* *e* quacking etc.

***Stræppe** *e* -*t* wallet, scrip. -**haudser**, -**farl** pedlar.

Stræð *n*, *pl* =, interstice between the legs, fork. (**Stræð**) stride; *F* bet gaar over -*et* that's going too far, that's too bad; over *e*. *paa* -*s* astride, astraddle **Stræðe** *vi* stride, straddle. **Stræðe** *ado* *te* Stræð.

Stræðelig *a* (let bræðelig, *stet*) fragile, brittle; (þag) frail, infirm, feeble, rickety, shaky; *þu* (om Karaffiren) frail; Vænder *et* vel teðbon, men *stædet* *et* -*t* *bibi* the spirit indeed is willing, but the flesh is weak. -**heb** *e* brittleness, fragility; *þu* frailness, frailty, fragility, *bibi* weakness, infirmity. -**hebðing** *sin* of infirmity.

***Stræmt** *n* ghosts *pl*, hobgoblins *pl*.

Stræmt *e* feint, dissimulation; *uden* -*n* unfeignedly; *rofe* *en* *paa* -*n* praise one ironically. **Stræmt** *et* & *i* feign, dissemble, sham, simulate.

- **Stræmtgraad** feigned tears. -*t* *e* -*e* dissembler, hypocrite. -*ri* *n* dissimulation, hypocrisy. **Stræmtvis** *ado* feignedly, ironically.

***Stræne** *e* -*t* *F* romance, fib, crammer, sell, cock-and-bull story. **Stræne** *vi* tell stories, romance. -**mager** *e* -*e* romancer, taradiddle.

***Stua** *e* skua (gull), *Lestrin catarrhactes*.

Stub *n* push, thrust. **Stubbe** *vt* shove, push; -*til* *en* give one a push; -*þu* fra sluk away from, shirk; -*fra* *þu* shift off. -**larre** wheelbarrow.

Stub *n*, *pl* =, (af Planie osv.) shoot, sprout, (afstætt) cutting, (meft *þu*) scion; (med Stube-væden) shot; (Læbning) charge; round of ammunition; *te* Stob, Stobbe; *te* -*rigel*; *te* Hæst; *der* *gilt* *et* -*n* a gun was fired; *der* *hæst* *et* -*n* the report of a gun was heard; *en* Solut *paa* 101 -*n* a salute of 101 guns; -*paa* -*n* shot after shot; † *F* *gaa* *fit* -*jog* on; *et* -*n* *stut* a charge of gunpowder; *ifte* *et* -*n* *stut* væd not worth shot and powder; *þomme* *paa* -*n* come within gunshot; *get* a shot at; *væst* *et* *et* *be* in luck, a favourite. **Stubjaar** leap-year, bissextile. -**þag** bissextile *et*. intercalary day.

Studder *nd* *der* *n* *F* *gaa* *i* -*n* go to rack and ruin.

***Studde** *et* shake. **Studet *a* *bibi* *te* knuge.**

Stude *e* -*t* *J*, vessel, barge, sloop, smack.

-**stipper** barge, barge-man, smackman.

Stuf *fast*, -*fri* *a* shot-proof, bullet-proof -*fast* (om Guld) not gun-shy; *gaa* -*fit* *þu* pass scotfree. -**garn** *te* Hæst. -**hal** shot-hole. -**Hule** line of fire. -**maal** mark for shooting at. -**maaned** intercalary month. -**nær** *ado* within gunshot. -**þort** porcellis.

†**Studre** *vi* shudder. **Studren** *e* shuddering, shudder.

Studrigel slide-bolt, sliding-bolt. -**saar** (gun-) shot wound. -**sitterhed** accuracy. -**stive** *te* Stube. -**stiv** *a* (om Guld) gun-shy. -**styhed** gun-shyness.

Studsmaal *n* *pl* =, (written) character (of a servant), testimonial; *jær* demurrer; *bæst* *et* *gødt* -*n* bear a high character. **Studsmaalsbog** character-book. -**fast** forging a testimonial.

Stufstol *e* lace-maker's loom. -**stærk** *a* hard to kill (by shooting).

Studt *te* Stube *et*.

†**Studte** *fig* *te* Stutte.

Studtær common peat. -**uge** intercalary week. -**vaaben** *pl* fire-arms. -**vant** *a* trained to stand fire. -**vidde** reach *et* range (of gunshot); *paa* -*n* within gunshot, *udenfor* -*n* out of gunshot, out of reach.

Stue *n* sight, show; *stille* *et*. *stætte* *til* -*n* expose to view, exhibit, display, show up; *bæst* *til* -*n* make a display of, bare fine *þeile* *til* -*n* carry one's heart upon one's sleeve. **Stue** *et* view, behold, contemplate; *vi* -*n* *ub* look out. -**bræð** show-bread, loaves of proposition. -**bræðbord** show-bread table. -**lyst** passion for seeing sights, curiosity. -**lysten** *a* desirous of seeing sights, curious, inquisitive; *be* -*stne* the sight-seers. -**mad** *te* -*retter*. -**mont** medal. -*n* *e* viewing.

-**penge** medal. -**plads** stage (of a theatre); *þu* scene; *stigen* -*n* the theatre *et*. scene of (the) war. -**retter** *pl* show-dishes. -**spil** play; *þu* spectacle, sight. -**spilbiger** play-writer, playwright, dramatist, dramatic author. -**spil-director** manager (of a theatre). -**spilhus** play-house. -**spillede** *a* *joc* histrionic.

Stuepiller *e* -*t* actor, (stage-)player, performer. -*in* *de* *e* -*t* actress. -**stue** dramatic art. -**præfession** stage-player's *et*. histrionic profession. -**stue** company of actors. -**talent** histrionic ability.

Stuffe *e* -*t* (f. St. i Vord) drawer; (**Støtstø**) shovel; *en* -*n* *støt* a shovelful of earth; *F* *af* *støt* -*n* first-rate, tip-top, crack; *af* *lamme* -*þu* a leaf out of the same book. **Stuffe** *et* (Stuffe *lammen*) shovel; (*tenle* *med* *Stuffe*) hoe; -*bort* clear away.

Stuffe *et* (stige) disappoint, deceive, (Støtventuring) fall short of; -*n* *de* *a* delusive; *en* -*lyg* *þed* *a* striking likeness; -*ado* -*n* *de* efterligne imitate to nature; *þet* *et* *þerft* -*n* *de* *giort* *it* *is* *a* splendid illusion.

†**Stuffebarn** *n* foundling. -**bedøver** *joc* *te* -*þu* -*þillede* illusion, phantom.

Stuffecadence *e* deceptive cadence.

Stuffehærn thrust-hoe, breast-plough. -**støse** drawer-casé. -**laas** till-lock.

Stuffelhyort *e* fallow-deer. -**steds** mantis crab, *Squilla mantis*.

Stuffelse *e* -*t* illusion, disappointment.

Stuffe *nab* *te* Støbejre. -**støb** horse-shoe. **Stuffer** *e* -*e* large buck.

-**Stuffepil** *n* delusion.

Stuffetyp shop-lifter. -**tyveri** shop-lifting.

Stulder *e* -*bre* shoulder; *trætte* *paa* -*brene* shrug up the shoulders, shrug one's shoulders; *þætt* *paa* -*en*! shoulder arms! *te* *en* over -*brene* look down upon one; *tage* *paa* -*brene* shoulder; *rette* -*brene* draw in one's shoulders; *tage* *noget* *paa* *ben* *lette* -*n* take something easy. **Stulderbaand** shoulder-belt. -**ben** shoulder bone. -**blad** shoulder-blade, scapula. -**blot** shoulder-block. -**bred** *a* broad-shouldered. -**bast** slap on the shoulder. -**hæde** scapulary. -**led** shoulder-joint. -**puffer** *pl* shoulder-puffs. -**rem** shoulder-strap. -**stutte** shoulder-piece. -*stet* shoulder-*stet*. -*stet*.

-gang shady walk. -hat broad-brimmed hat. -her poet army of shadows. -høge mock-king. -liv life of a shadow, imaginary cl. impotent life. -lund shady grove. -lære sciagraphy. -løs a without shade, shadowless, shadeless; b. r the ascl. cl. ascians. -moreller morellos. -parti shady part. -planter shade-loving plants. -rids outline. -rige realm of shades. -rød a afraid of a shadow. -side shady side; fig dark cl. unfavourable side, blemish, drawback. -sler poet shadowy veil. -spil magic lantern, sciopics; shadowy images. -tegnung. -træl se rids. -til-værelse life of a shadow. -verden (inbblst B.) shadowy cl. imaginary world; (B. beboet af Engler) world of shades. -værl shadow. Stygnung c shading.

Styhav a sea of clouds. Styhed c shyness. Styhimmel region of the clouds, towering. Sty (flapper) pl blinkers, blinds, winkers; for-læner med - blinkered.

Styl' n, pl =, deluge of rain, drencher. Stytag n stratum of clouds.

Styld c (Strebe) guilt, offence; (forfølsse) blame, fault; (bet man skulder bort) debt; (Afsigt) rent, taxes; forlad os vor - hild forgive us our trespasses; bet er ikke min - it is not my fault; bet er deres egen - it is their own fault(s); bet var min egen - I had myself to blame; bet er altsammen din - it is all along of you, all your doing; bære - be in fault; han har den største - he is most to blame; faa. have -(en) for at bear the blame of something; give en - for at lay something to one's charge, charge st upon one; for Guds - for God's sake, for the love of God; for min, hans - for my, his, sake; for deres alles - for all their sakes; for min - maa han gerne soume he may come for aught I care; for den Sags - for the matter of that, if it comes to that; for Seiers - for (the sake of) fun, for the fun of the thing; -en ligger hos ham the fault lies at his door, he is in fault; bære - i be the cause of; jeg har ingen - i bet it is no fault of mine; faa højt i - be heavily taxed; tag -en paa sig take the blame (on one's self), take the thing on one's self, take the fault to one's own door; uden - blameless, innocent. Styldbeladt, -be-tynges a guilty. -bevidst a conscious, guilty. -bevidsthed consciousness (of guilt). -bog se Fordebog. -brev bond. -daler standard of taxation in Norway. -deling se -setning. Styld, -te, -t et se Styldte; (være i Styld) owe, be in debt, be indebted for; (være Styldsat) be taxed for; - Gud og hver Mand be over head and ears in debt; jeg -r meget I owe much; jeg -r ham meget fig I am deeply indebted to him, he has strong claims upon me; jeg -r dig at I owe it to you that et. (med Ans.) to; jeg ved hvad der -s... I know what is due to...; den lbmættelse der -s... the distinction due to...; - ei - paa lay the blame on. Styldstøff pl relations. -fri a guiltless, blameless. -frihed guiltlessness, blamelessness. -grund reason of indebtedness. -herre creditor. Styldig a (agstydlig) guilty; (som er i Styld) indebted, owing; (forpligtet til) liable, bound; være, gøre sig, - i be guilty of, gøre sig - i en fejlsagelse fall into an error; blive en nt - remain one's debtor for st; blive Svar - return no answer; blev ham ikke Svar - gave him tit for tat; Jurden fandte ham - the jury found him guilty, brought in a verdict of guilty. Styldighed c duty, obligation; (bet at -ne forpligtet) liability. Styldner c -r debtor; i et forlade vote -e bidd us we forgive them that pass against us; gøre en til sin - lay one

under obligation. Styldoffer bidd trespass-offering. -sætte et tax, assess (land); *encumber with debt. -setning taxation, assessment.

Stylight a skylight. -luge s hatch. -sprinkel s. grating. -støtter s. crutches.

Stylle et rinse, wash, (med en Mangde Vand) flush; - Runden rinse one's mouth; - bort, væk wash away, sweep away; - overbord wash overboard; Belgerne -de hans Sig op paa Strandbredden his dead body was washed ashore by the waves; - i fig. ned swill (down), wash down; - ei Vandet -de igennem Vabningen the water rushed through the opening; - imed wash; bet -de ned den hvide Vat it poured down all night. Stylle c -r se Styl. Styllebad shower-bath. -bet torrent. -hals guzzler. -lar rinsing-trough. -sop slop-basin. -taal rinsing-bowl. -sæl scouring-stone. -sten gutter-stone. -trag rinsing-trough. -tøj clothes to be rinsed. -vand rinse-water, dish-water. Styling c rinsing.

Stylp se Styld.

Stylregn heavy downpour of rain, rain falling in torrents. -regne ei pour down.

Stylsø a cloudless. -masse se -banse. -mulm se -merse. -mængde quantity of clouds. -mørk a cloudy, clouded. -mørke cloudiness.

Stunde, (mest) -te, -t ei paa en urge ei. hurry one on; se Paastunde; - -et se Tilfunde; - er sig hasten, haste, hurry, make haste; stand dial make haste, be quick, look sharp! (med bet about it); han -de sig hjem att hvad han kunde he made the best of his way home. -Stundelig. +Styndigt aad hastily, se Styndbomt. Stynding c haste, hurry. Styndsom a hasty, hurried; + aad hastily, in haste, -R in the greatest haste, with all possible speed.

+Styne c -r prov penthouse, lean-to.

Stynær a reaching to the clouds. -pirl cloudlet. -pumpe water-spout. -rand border of a cloud. -rift rent in the clouds. -ræfter tree of heaven, Japan varnish-tree, *Asitum glandulosa*. -famier poet cloud-compeller. -fjæl. -fjæder J. skysail. -fjælsfald skysail tack (s. f.). -fjætter, -fjæst cloudlets. -fjætte narrow band of cloud. -fjætte pillar of cloud; -n the pillar of the cloud.

+Styt' n se Stuts.

Stytskult a Dutch pink.

Stytsker c, pl =, Scythian. -ien n Scythia.

-ist a Scythian.

Stytslanterne fighting lantern. -rulle station bill for quarters.

Styts n ordnance, artillery; et Støffe - a piece of ordnance; svært - heavy ordnance.

Styts c protection, guard. -aand guardian spirit, tutelary genius. -angel guardian angel. -gud tutelary god cl. delty patron-delty. -gudinde tutelary goddess. -helgen tutelary saint, patron saint.

Stytslade c gun-carriage.

Styts/magter pl protecting powers. -patron se -helgen.

Styts/pram floating battery. -rulle se Stuts.

-vogn artillery waggon.

Stytte c se Stutet.

Stytte (t) o -r sash-gate.

Stytte c -r (*F. Styttter c -e) marksman, shot;

(amat. Jæger) huntsman, gamekeeper; se -st; -n ast Sagittarius, the Archer. -fæst shooting match. -fjæl archer-fish, *Toxotes jaculator*. -for-ening, -fjæl rifle-corps, company of volunteers. -grav riflepit. -hund se Jagt. -hus game-keeper's lodge. -korp se -for-ening.

Stytter c -r shuttle.

Stytte (tag se -for-ening. *Stytter se Stuts.

*Stytteret n F. (sag.) r proc. shooting.

*Strove et le Scribe, Scribe.

Stoedne *n* - fate, destiny, fortune; - *n* fate
efo; - *finde* fig i - *fin* - be resigned to one's fate;
man maas finde fig i - *n* what cannot be cured
must be endured, bare tufredet med *fin* - be con-
tented with one's lot; - *n* vider det andrædtes
fates ordained otherwise; *fat* - *i* that's like my
luck! I like that now! - *gubinderne* *pl* the
fatal cf. weird Sisters, the Destinies, - *rig* a
eventful - *flifte* change cf. vicissitude of for-
fortune, - *fyrede* a fate controlling - *juanger*
a eventful, fateful, fatal. - *ro* fatalism.

Slæfte *n*-r stock (of a gun), butt-end. Slæfte *af* (om Bølle) stock; (f. Fl. om Pise) haft.

Stærft/hiſte piece for mending the stock of
a gun. -træ wood fit for gun-stocks.

Slag' n (Tol) slag.

[illegible]

Stægig je -lugt. -haar hair of the whiskers.
-tām comb for the whiskers. -large barbel.
Cyprinus barbatus. -lāy neck-lace moss, *Unedo*
barbata. -lās a beardless, unbearded. -lāsbed
c beardlessness. -mānd bearded fellow. -meife
bearded titmouse, *Parus biarmicus*. -nefit sweet
-william, *Dianthus barbatus*. -ſhge, -peft pityri-
asis. -trād je *Stæge*.

Štat' n, *pl* =, *scale*; **pl* muscles, shells; det
falot lom - fra hańš Dine the scales fell from
his eyes. -**agtig a** fe -**bannet**. -**banke** bank of
shell. -**bund** bottom of shell. -**bannet** a scaly,
scale-like

Stafder, *tr.* + *vt* (ub) scold, abuse, rail at, revile; - *en for en Tuv*, Ribbing call one a thief, villain; - *en haben fulv abuse* one like a pick-pocket; - *o*, *fe Stafdes*, **Stafden** *c* scolding etc. **Stafdsder** abusive term, (term of) abuse; *brute* - *med* - *bibl* render railing for railing.

Skæl|dyr *manis*. -**dækket** *a* covered with scales, scaly. -**finne***de*. -**finne***fiste* *pl* squamipens. **Skælle** *of scale*; *vi* - *af* desquamate. **Skællet** *a* scaly.

Stalm c - er rogue; din - you rogue; jo sterre - jo better *Stifte* the more knave, the better luck; have en - bag *Stift* be up to some mischief. *Stalmagtig* a fe *Stalmst*. *Stalmerni* a roguery, rogishness, waggishness. *Stalmst* a rogish, waggish. *Stalmsteds* c - er, - *Stalmsteds* rogne - free - *Stifte* knavish c - occasionally trick

toothwort, *Lathraea*. -ryg rough-stale back, *Lepidostatus*. -sand shelly sand.

Skjæve (og, *skjælv*, **skalb*) *vi* tremble, shake.
-*n* *a* trembling, tremble.

Stål|vinge scaly wing. -**vinget** a lepidopterous, scaly-winged; -**ede** *pl* lepidoptera. -**vofset** a [-] overgrown with mussels. -**ale** scaly lizard

Stamme *vt* (forbærre) disfigure, deform, spoil; (*gste* Stam) dishonour; * - bort. *ub* spoil; † - *fig* fall away *el.* off, ‡ = *Stamme fig*; * - *fig* *ub* disgrace one's self.

Blamt *v* (+n) sport, mirth, jest, joke, pleasantry, banter; *i* - in jest; *brive* - med en jest

with el. make fun of one. *Stæmte* vi joke, jest, banter. — *Stæmt/bigt* facetious poem, satire, -*fulb* a facetious, sportive, jocose. -*fulbhed* ic *Stæmtfombhed* -u c joking etc. -*dis* adv jokingly, jestingly. -*bise* comic song. *Stæmtfom* a ic -fulb. *Stæmtfombhed* c jocularity, facetiousness, looseness.

Stånd *n*, *pl* =, (**ogj.* -*er*) scolding, chiding, rating; han fil mange - he got a good scolding.

Brænde of spoil, deface; destroy, ruin; - en Tige violate a maiden; - og brænde ravage with fire and sword.

Stænde, -te, -t *vī* paa scold, chide, rate; —
[stændes *nd* scold, brawl, squabble, wrangle,
bandy words. -brev scolding letter. -gæft
scolder, brawler. -u *e* scolding etc.

Skænden e destroying etc. (se Skænde 1.)

Ståndepreßen *c* rating. **Ständer!** *n* brawl-
ing; squabble, quarrel.

Ständig *a* disgraceful, infamous, nefarious, opprobrious. **-hed** *e* -*er* disgracefulness, infamy, opprobrium; infamous deed. **Ständfel** *e* -*ster* infamy, disgrace, dishonour, ignominy. **Ständfelsgerning** infamous deed.

Stands/maaf te Stenderi. -ord te Stend.

Stene c bog-rush, *Schoenus*.

Stænt e - t (Stæntebord) sideboard, buffet; (i Krostue) bar.

Stant c (Wabe) gift, present, donation. **Stenke**
rt (give) present (with), make a present of, give.
c En Sja in Dmarfjembed bestow one's at-
tention upon a thing; -be ham min fertloshad ad-
mitted him into my confidence, jeg effer dem
sam -be mig Sivet I love those who gave me life;
man -be ham Sivet (af Naab) he was pardoned;
Mud -be ham et langt Aa God granted him a long
life. Resten -r jeg Dem you need not trouble your-
self about the rest, never mind the rest.

Stante et Vin, Et vin, pour out) (wine, ale),
 Te pour out the tea; - fud all: - e: ban - de
 i (Wasjet) he filled the glass; he poured wine
 (etc.) into the glass; - for en fill one's glass;
 Stant i (Wasjet) all the glass! Stantebord,
 -dist ie Stant, -fande jug, can. - Stanten e
 (i) filling of the glasses. Stantler e-e tapster.
 Stantehue taproom. -frend ie Kuelerisemb
 Stantjuna e-noring etc.

Stappe e - r half a bushel ($\frac{1}{8}$ Tonde); *bibb* bushel; se *Bibb*, Salt. Stappe *vi* yield. -maaf half-bushel measure. -pose bag containing half a bushel. -vis *adv* by the half-bushel.

Star a sheer, pure, (Red) solid, meaty.

Star e common saw-wort, *Serratula tinctoria*.

Star *n*, *pl* =, (Þvö) gleam, glimmering; (Færve) cast, tinge, tint.

Stær *n*, *pl* =, (af Bløv) share; *(p. Røgle) bit.

Stær *n, pl* =, rock, skerry, (umiddelbart under Vandfladen) shelf; et blindt - a sunken rock; en Ræffe af - a ledge cf. ridge of rocks. **Stær|and** golden-eye, *Clangula*.

Share, *flar, flaaert ut cut; se Gilde, †* (Hire)
sheer, - Anfänger make faces; - Venne make pens;
- Teuder grind (fl grit) one's teeth; - binden
geom intersect; - fig (om flarf) turn; - Dampen
at cut off the steam; - for carve; i Træ carve
in wood; Bæst r mig i Djæne the light hurts
my eyes; - fig i fingeren cut one's finger; - i to
Dele divide; det r mig i fjertiet it cuts me to
the heart; den flar igennem Bandet she cleaved
through the water; - en Ende, Løber, ind bl. †
†, reeve a rope, fall; - fig ind i cut into; - (en
Sængt) ned take down; - op, le Opfæter, † talk
big; - op en Ven make a pen; - over cut;
- Gassen over paa fig cut one's throat; - alle over
en flam measure all with the same oil, judge
all by the same rule; - flig paa en flait cut

self with a knife; - til cut out; - ud cut out; - en Ende, løber ud *↓* unreeve a rope, fall; - ud (f. fts. Stib) cut out; Baaden klar under mid Boven the boat was towed bows under; - ifærende a cutting; *fig* (Stemme) harsh, (Robf.) glaring; - Instrument edge-tool; *Naaren Vast cut timber; *Naaren Mælk turned milk. *Stære* - bræt cutting-board. -bænt, -fise *↓* fattenelchste. -fais cutter. -Stæren *c* cutting (sensation). *Stære*/passer cutting-compasses. -ramme warping-mill. -fise cutter. -tand incisor (tooth). -tærv *↓* f. fts. -vært slitting-roller.

Stærj n, pl =, scarp, sash, (til Halsen, Rejse) comforter.

Stærjgaard c belt of rocks and islands girding the coast. -gaardsfartøj gunboat for home defence. -gaardsflaade flotilla for home defence. -gang *↓* stringer.

Stærhed c pureness.

Stæring c cutting. - Stæringslinie line of intersection. -punkt point of intersection.

Stærline c *↓* hammock chue-line.

Stærline c *↓* rising line.

Stærm c (+ n) -e & -er (for Binden, Lysjet, Raffel-ovnen osv.) screen; (for Ejene, Lampe) shade; (p. Hue) front-shade; (Damp) casing; *↓* umbel; *fig* cover, screen. -als dew-grass, *Setaria*. -arve jagged chickweed, *Holosteum umbellatum*. -blomstret a umbelliferous. -bræt folding-screen. -bænnet a umbrella-shaped, umbellate. *Stærme* of screen, shield, shelter, guard; (beistotte) protect (mob from). *Stærmeise c* screening etc. *Stærmhat* *se* Hælb. -plante umbelliferous plant. -tag roof, cover. -telt mil tente-abri.

Stærmus c shrew-mouse, *Sorex araneus*.

Stærmbag c screen.

Stærmbjæl c -flet skirmish, passage at (el. of) arms. *Stærmbjæle* *se* skirmish.

Stærp n claim, prospect-hole, place where metal has been tried for. *Stærpe vi* search for ore, try for metal, prospect, costean.

Stærpe vt sharpen; (om Helt) rough-shoe; (Røstesten) edge; (Straf) aggravate; - Appetiten give an edge to st. whet the appetite; - *vi* *↓* brace up, - flets brace sharp up; - *stærpende a* (Omhandigheder) aggravating (circumstances); *stærpet a* (kontrol o. l.) more rigorous cf. strict. *Stærpleise* -ning *c* sharpening etc., *↓* bracing up.

Stærpiber, -piberste shore pipit, *Anthus aquatilis*. -fat a thrown on a rocky lee-shore.

Stærstid c purgatory; i -en in purgatory.

Stærstiler c -r (knife-, scissor-) grinder.

Stærstimer c the month of June; poet early summer.

Stærstol c *↓* (i Dæf) carling, (i Luge) ledge.

Stærstorsdag c Maundy-Thursaday.

Stæruld c flocks.

Stærve c -e mite, portion.

Stærver pl broken stones; (af Rursten) brick-bats.

†Stætte vt swingle, scutch. -blaar, -fald swingling-low. *Stærning c* swingling. *Stærstel c* swingle.

Stæv a (bind, forbrejst) wry; (hældenbe: fraa) oblique; (trummet, trum) crooked; (Hjstebale) heterocercal; en - flabe, Sinfel an oblique plane, angle; en - Dom a perverse judgment; en - Stilling a false cf. wrong position; bet -e Taarn i Pisa the leaning tower of Pisa, fin -e Gang anyhow; gaar fine Støvler -e wears his boots on one side; - *†* bet adv awry, askant, on one side, asklope, obliquely; *se* -t til look on with an evil eye, look askance at, have a dislike to, turn one's nose at; bet gaar -t matters are going *†* *Stævbenet a* crooked-legged, bandy

legged. -blad begonia. -bladet a oblique-leaved. *Stæve vi* til look askance at; + (straane) slant; - + *vt* slant.

Stæve c -r (i. fts. af Hæf) shive; *se* i den Broders Eje bibl the mote in thy brother's eye. *†* *Stæver c*, *proo* *se* Kirkefuge. -fænder *pl* *se* Overben.

Stævhalv med wry-neck, torticollis. -halset a wry-necked. -hed *c* wryness, obliquity, obliqueness; curvature of the spine; *fig* obliquity, perversity. -mundet a wry-mouthed. -næst *a* having a wry nose. -rygget a having a distorted spine. -syn warped judgment. -vinkel a oblique-angled.

Støb n, pl = & -er (af Hjøte, Hæffe) tail, flap, lap.

Støb n, pl =, lap, knees; *fig* bosom; tog ham paa -et set him on his knees; i sin Familie - in the bosom of one's family; Eftens - the lap of fortune; i Abraham's - in (into) Abraham's bosom; i Kirken - within the pale of the church; lægg Hænderne i -et sit idle, do nothing, let things take their course, fold one's hands, stand aloof.

Støb imp af Støbe.

Støb(e) n, -er *↓* sheet. *Støbarm* spider. -barm clue. -blot sheet-block. -bolt clue-piece.

Støbe n -r deed of conveyance; tinglæst - (omtr.) registered title, judicial declaration of title, land certificate. *Støbe vt* convey.

Støbebarn n infant, baby; *fig* darling child, favourite; Eftens - the spoilt child of fortune. *Støbebrø n* *se* Støbe.

Støb(hund) lap-dog, toy dog. -lyst darling foible.

Støbe (og Bante)protokol register of estates and titles.

Støbeslås a careless, heedless, negligent (mrk of st. about); (f. fts. Stil) slipshod. -hed *c* carelessness, heedlessness, negligence.

Støbehud c besetting sin, favourite sin, bosom sin, darling foible.

† *Støbedroge c* lapelled bodice.

Støb(helt) ↓ spectacle shackle. -flampe thumb-cleat. -fænge sheet-bits. -lap lap-(plate) -lig clue-rope. -løjert clue.

Støbning c transfer (of land), conveyancing.

Støbplade ↓ lap-plate. -Ristplade cheek (block). *Støbplad sheet* block.

Støbfind n leathern cf. leather apron. -et *a* leather-aproned.

Støbfindel ↓ sheet pendant. *Støbstaagst* sheet bits. *Støbfit* sheet bend.

Støffel *se* Stoffel.

Støge c -r prostitute, harlot, strumpet. -kænt harlot's life. -løn wages of prostitution, kik the hire of a whore.

**Støj c* fun, sport, mischief. *Støjer c* -e rogue, vagabond. *Støjerbal c* *↓* monkey forecastle.

Støje c -r skate, skate. **(Hætte)* small smack. lebe paa -r b. f. f. *Støje vi* skate, skate. -bænt skating ice, (fæstlig) skating-rink. -føre skating. ice (for skating). -løjert runner. -løb, -løben, -løbning skating. -løber skater, scater. -falsk skating-rink.

Støje c -e score, groove, gouge. -ber now bit, spoon bit. -løjert gouge. *Støje vt* *se* score.

Støn' n opinion, judgment, estimate; optag *et* - over estimate; efter *et* løst - at a rough estimate; har bet paa *et* - has it by rule of thumb; handle efter - act at discretion, as one thinks proper; efter bedste - to the best of my understanding.

Støn' a beautiful, beauteous; den -ne the fair one; de -ne the fair (sex); bet -ne the beautiful; en -ne Dag one fine day, some fine morning; *se*

a goodly lot; be -ne knufter the fine
Literatur, be -ne Bidskaber, se -litera-
turaand wit. -farver dyer in high
red e -er beauty.

(bærteise) worship of beauty. -form
auty. -gubinde goddess of beauty.
of beauty, curve of beauty. -fou
aty. -færen aesthetics. -middei cos-
et beauty-spot, (face)-patch. -rige
f beauty. -fæns sense of beauty,
e -vand beauty water, beauty wash.
of beauty.

aturen polite ef. light literature.
location.

e perceive, discern; fæa vibt jeg fæn -
can see ef. judge, Bærnet begynder at
d begins to notice objects, to take
at de bære sig til was estimated at; -
fæne; man -r ifte paa det gode, for
ifst det a good when lost is valued
t n le Eten n. -r o -e judge.

le Etenhebslet.

paa - aslant. Etenfite vi af bevel,
eb paa ef. imed J. edge down on; -

retning e survey, estimate.

ft e fine handwriting. -ftriver calli-
striving calligraphy.

nd e surveyor, estimator.

ting e slope, slant, bevel.

a (som har Ene til at fæne) judi-
rect, discriminating, sensible; (som
regardful, grateful. -heb e discre-
ment, judiciousness, gratefulness,
s, regardful disposition. - Etenf-
of judgment. -vib ade at a rough

af thought, although.

a first form.

old milk, loppered milk, (bonny-)

brittle, fragile, frangible, (let fmu-
ble, - i hovebet, se -hovebet.

e scurvy; libene af - scorbatic; Widdel
t-scorbatic. Etenbudsgræs scurvy

leuria.

make friable; J. (Ej) split, rend,
pend. Store e shake, rent, fissure.

malm brittle silver-glance. -heb
e, friability. -bjærnet, -hovebet a weak

nin short.

er e -e fornicator. -Etenet lewd ef.
ife.

e e J. stop-water.

i become brittle; J. (om Ej) split;
r brittle ef. friable.

turn, coagulate. Etenost e old milk

e crack-willow, *Salix fragilis*.

er (i Alm.) petticoat, (mst om Kjøle-)
= Kvinde) petticoat; fæne som det

r the utilities, be a general utility
rte vi (op) le Opfætte; - ef J. ride.

fæst a petticoated. -regimentet petti-
ment. -vejen: gaa - use female in-

tel e sowthistle, *Sonchus*.

mind, take care of, attend (to); -
ake care of one's self, shift for one's

a - sig selv leave one to his own de-
om want, like, care for; jeg -r ifte

ben fælle I don't want (like, choose)
ast.

le Etenen.

Eten e -er bolt (of a door); *cross-bar; fæa -en
for. fra bolt, unbolt the door.

Eten, flog, fæet & fæen et & i beat, strike,
smite, knock, hit; (om fægle) warble, sing; (om
fætet) beat, throb; (om ltr. fænb; strike; (om
fæst) kick, (med fæ) cut grass, mow; fæften -r
the clock strikes; - to fæst J. strike two bells;
bet flog mig it struck, impressed me; - fæst fasten,
fæ establish; - Alarm beat the alarm; - en fætte
take, capture, fork, a man; - fæfter turn, bend;
- en fætel describe a circle; - fælder pucker,
- fæst mow grass; - et fæst make a hole; - en
fæet beat ef. defeat an army; - fæst strike a light;
- fæst J. beat to quarters; - en fæst J. make
a knot; - en fæde tie a knot; - en fæde describe
a circle; - en fæne draw a line; - en fæballe
strike a medal; - et fæstigt fæst strike a vigorous
blow; - fæst beat time; - fæballe lay rope; -
fæst throw ef. pour water; - ef fæst hurt one's
self, be hurt, injured; (om fæ) warp, twist,
*(om fæsten) abate, cease; - sig fæst (more fæ)
enjoy one's self, (brude fæst) break loose; - med
fæst & ade; - af (om fæst) abate, deduct; (um)
break; se fæst; - en fæst, fæballe af have a
gossip, be chatting together; - en fæst af
strike a bargain; fæsten flog fæsten af the horse
threw his rider; - af fæst, fæst. fæst. fæst. fæst.
banish from one's mind, thoughts; se fæst; - a n
(om fæst) give tongue; (om fæstination. fæst. fæst.
egiaa fæst) take (paa with); bet flog fæst af one's ef.
paa fæstination the audience took to it immediately,
- fæst an (og fæst) give the key-note; - fæst
throw away; se - af fæst. fæst. fæst. fæst. fæst.
at one, aim a blow at one; - efter ef. se - op.
- fæst, se fæst; - for et fæst. fæst. fæst. fæst.
(fæst fæst o. fæst) strike a blow for, fight for; - fæst
fæst defend one's self; - et fæst fæst unbend a sail;
- fæst fra fæsten renounce the world; fæst fæst det
fæst i fæst he turned it off with a laugh; -
fæst i slam the door; - i fæst strike, thump
the table; - et fæst i fæst drive a nail into
the wall; - fæst i throw ef. pour water into;
- fæst return the blow; fæst -r fæst
the paper sinks, runs, strikes through; *bet -r
fæst the road does not bear the horse.
fæst fæst fæst fæst was very successful; - fæst
fæst make shift to live, make both ends
meet, pay one's way; - fæst fæst fæst cut
through the enemy; - fæst meet; - fæst knock
in, beat in, fæst om fæst strike in; - fæst
fæst smash the windows; fæst fæst fæst i
fæst the water dashed into the cabin; bet
-r fæst fæst mit fæst that is not in my line; -
fæst paa en fæst take a road; - fæst paa et fæst, en
fæst take up a line, trade, profession; bet fæst
fæst med fæst it set in raining; bet fæst fæst som
fæst fæst fæst it turned out, came true, as
he predicted; min fæst har -et fæst fæst my dream
is out; - med fæst toss the head; fæst med
fæst fæst her wings; - med fæst fæst strike
with blindness; fæst dem med fæst fæst struck
dismay among them; - fæst (om fæst) strike,
(om fæst) fall, swoop; - fæst fæst settle; - fæst
fæst drop the veil; - fæst fæst cast down one's
eyes; se - op; - om fæst about ef. round; (om
fæst) change, alter; - fæst om turn over the
leaf; - fæst om throw one's arms around; - et
fæst om pass a rope round; - om fæst lay about
one; fæst - om fæst mst spout, air; - op paa en fæst
stick up, post; - op i en fæst turn up in, refer to,
a book; - op med fæst wave one's hand; -
op med en fæst a marriage engagement
with one, throw one over; - et fæst op branch
ef. start a cask; - et fæst op unlay a rope; -
fæst op break the ice. - fæst op fæst the door
open; - et fæst op, fæst put up, let down the

leaf of a table; - en Strømpe op begin a stock-
ing; se Brød; - en Sæpplis op, ned put up, put
down an umbrella; - Kalden op, ned let up,
let down, the head of, hood; - Vinene op open
one's eyes; slaa en Batter op set up a loud laugh;
*Føret -r op the roads become impassable for
sledges; - sig op til Svart work to windward;
- si op better one's circumstances, rise in the
world; - en Bro over throw a bridge across of;
over; - over i fall into; Banet slog ind over
Dættet the water dashed over the deck; - over-
bord knock overboard; - Armen overfor
cross the arms; - paa Tromme beat the drum;
- en Tasse paa clap on a tackle; - en Slampe paa
nail on a cleat; - sig paa Vaeret smite one's
thigh; - sig paa noget go in for; - sig paa (om
Sagb.) fasten one; se Kaste; - sig paa et Parti, se
- sig til; - paa at hint that - sig selv paa Munden
give one's self the lie; - paa sig put to flight,
rout; - stort paa cut a great dash; - sammen
lump together, unite; - Hænderne sammen clasp
one's hands; - sig sammen combine, join together;
- to Ting sammen incorporate one thing with
another; - til (om Søb) strike a bargain; (bare
not) suffice, answer; (Skaab) se - ind; - (Døren,
Sladuet) til bang of, clap to, slam; bet -r lige til
that's just it; paa Indtagterne til at sla til make
both ends meet; bet slog til med gode Var prosperous
years supervened, turned up; - til Ridder
knight; - til en strike one, let drive at one; -
til Jorden knock down; - sig til Drif take to drink;
- sig til Hvile betake one's self to rest; - sig til
No sig rest satisfied; - sig til et Parti join a party;
bet slog sig til Lungebetændelse pneumonia super-
vened; - et til noget stort born to greatness, to
great things, cut out for great things, se Skilling;
- en til happen to one; - tilbage beat of,
strike back; throw back; (Kugleb.) beat off, repel;
- ud (f. Søb) om Indtagdom break out, (om Hest
o.s.) kick, fling, (med Armen) spar; - et Bord ud
extend a table; - Sand ud throw of, pour out
water; - Diet ud paa en knock one's eye out;
- et Sejl under bend a sail; - sla(e)s ud
fight; - paa Biffeler fight with pistols; - med en
fight one, F have it out with one; - om hvem
der skal fight as to who shall; - slaende a
(f. Søb) striking (resemblance); - Et eksempel
crucial instance; - slaet, slaen part a af
forbavelse. Rædse struck with amazement, terror
- struck; bar rent slaet, slaen i hende was quite
smitten with her; Henden blev slaet, slaen the
enemy was beaten; den slaene Vandere the beaten
track; en slaen Mand a broken-down man.

Slad rol e -ter dressing of, sitting-gown, night-
gown, morning-gown, -sil slip-shod style.
Slad, *Slad e sloe, -bust blackthorn.
Poculus spinosa, -bar sloe -torn, -horn se -bust.
-vin sloe wine.

Slaa/Hari mower, -maffine mowing machine.
Slaaning e (af Loo) lay.

*Slad e fl, se Sladen.

*Sladstift, -stige se Veststift, *Sladstjæmpe e
bully, fighting-man, -sightist. *Slad -r ter
mowing; hay-field; tune, strain. *Sladtaun e
hay-making season. Sladth d, f. - *Sladtre;
blom se Høgepen. *solf mowers. *fari mower.
*marf hay-land, -maffine se Slad. *myr hay
box. *Sladstoj mowing apparatus, scythe.

Sladbera's a wishy-washy; nonsense.

Sladder e tattle, tittle-tattle, gossip, twaddle;
(af Stole) tale-bearing, se Slaa al. -agtig a gos-
siping, tattling, babbling. -agtighed e gossiping
or tattling propensity. -gant babblers, informers,
tell-tale, se -kompos -bat place for scandal.
-historie gossiping story, scandal. -friten, -tel-
ling, -maren, -mund gossip, tattler, talebearer,

whisperer. -kompos J, tell-tale, hanging com-
pass. -rhgte idle report. -selfslab company of
gossips. -ister, -talle se -salling -torn scandal-
market. -born, -vorned se -agtig, agtigbed.
Sladre vi e t /prate/ prate, talk, jabber, gossip.
(here Ragner, sladre af Stole) blab, tattle, tell tale;
- paa tell on, (Sagtale) blow on; - bort en Tim
prate away an hour.

Sladren e prating etc. Sladren e -r blab,
tattler, tell-tale.

*Slaffe vi e t slabber.

Slag, Slagge a e se Slatter.

*Slag se Slags.

*Slag a se Slat.

Slag a, pl =, (Gerningen) blow, stroke, hit;
(af Bitt) cut, lash; (af Hest) kick, fling; (med Slad
haand) cuff, (Hjertets) beating, throbbing; (Hær-
slag) battle, action, engagement; (af Hest) beat,
stroke; (af Hest) warbling; (paa Kappe) cape, (af
Mønter) coinage; J, (Bout) tack, (i Hammer)
wing, (af Sejl) flapping, shaking, (Ombrejning)
turn; med apoplexy; (paa Kog) fleshy parts of
the belly of cattle, flank; (ri Sejl) hole; et -
stort a game at cards; imaa - J, go slow i sig
steady; med et - at a blow; to Hjertet og et -
two hearts which beat as one; - i - blow upon
blow, without intermission; Hære Gange i -
several times running; Faldet i - (om Ur)
warning; tætte i - (Slat) place in prise; et -
med Bumpen a stroke of the pump; *giere et -
eller to omfing Sladren take a turn or two round
the square; sit - , blev rest af et - was struck
with apoplexy; Klokken er paa et 12 the clock is
on the stroke of 12; klar til - J, ready for
action; i et ved Batteriet at the battle of W.;
udholde -ets Hæde bear of, sustain the brunt of
the battle; her stod -et here the battle was
fought. Slagaare artery. -anfald apoplectic
fit, fit of apoplexy. -bar a (Sten) fit for selling.
-bed/ding sliding bilge-block. *biern large,
full-grown bear. -bom turnpike. -bor hammer-
punch. -bord folding table. -bout J, stern-
board. -bro draw-bridge. -bur fowler's cage.
-bæst turn-up bedstead. -dag day of battle.
*Slage vi J, a sig beat J Slage e -r beater.
Slagen part of Slaa. Slagfald lanner, *Sal-
lunarius*. -fjeder main spring; (Hugls) beam
feather. -fled (sudden stroke of) apoplexy. -færd
trap. -færdig a ready et. prepared for battle.
sig quick-witted, ready witted. -færdighed ready
wit. -garn fowler's net. -græfte (Hidit) popping
crease. -hammer book-binder's hammer. -hætt
hood for a hawk. -instrument percussion instru-
ment. -jern (carpenter's) chisel. -lyp beating
vat. -tol bilge-keel. -laas percussion lock.
-linie line of battle. -lod (hard) soldier, (til Hest)
leaden weight of a clock. -lød strong light.
-materiel battle-piece. -marf field of battle; -
ved Gulden the field of C. -maffine batting
-machine.

*Slagne of slacken.

Slagord shibboleth. -orden order of battle,
battle array; rifle i - draw up in etc. -plan
plan of battle. -presse fly-press. -pumpe bilge-
pump. -pøs J, canvas-bucket. -regn heavy
shower of rain.

Slags a e, pl =, sort, kind, description;
et - a kind of, alle - all kinds of, all
manner of, forskellig - Ting a variety of things,
i sit - of its (his, their) kind.

Slagsbroder e fighter, brawler.

Sla glæde e J, list.

Sla glæde e paa Kreatur) flank.

*Sla glæde folding-sight. -flaede bolt (ad a
door). -flæt miniture. -flise (i Hest) pullet of
escapement. *Slagstjæmpe se Slad. Sla g

flodde se flade. -flugge (cast-)shadow; *techn* shadow projected. *Slagss* mast n, pl =, fighting, fight, fray; flori - a battle-royal; det som til - they got to blows. *Slagss* chalk-line. -flot beak iron, hand-anvil. -flord two-handed sword.

**Slagt* n, pl =, beast (to be killed).

Slagte et kill, butcher, slaughter. -færdig a ready for being killed. -hus slaughter-house. -fals fattening cf. fat calf. -fed butcher's meat. -fug cattle to be killed. -maaned the month of November. -maffe frontirupter. -nab ox to be killed.

Slagter e -r butcher. -bob b.'s shop, shambles pl. -bent shambles pl. -drengh butcher's boy. -haandværk b.'s trade. -hund butcher's dog. -hus slaughter-house. *Slagteri* n -et (Steb. hvort der slagtes) slaughter-house, laulary; (Slagting) butchery. *Slagterfals* b.'s knife. -fene butcher's wife. -lav, -laug b.'s company. -mester se *Slagter*. -færd journeyman b. -færd se *Slagter*. -fæde cleaver.

Slagterid e butchering season.

Slagtfælle n fit of apoplexy.

Slagting e butchering; †(Slag) battle. *Slagtoffer* n victim.

Slagtrummet tumult of battle. -ur (striking-) clock. -urt ground pine, *Ajuga reptans*. -vand bilge-water. -vant a used to war. -vidde percussive distance. -vof e se *Slagel*. -værk (i ltr) striking work, striking train, clock-work; se -preffe.

Slat a †, slack. -se et slack. -ne vi slacken.

Slatter pl slag, scoria. - *Slatte* agtig a scoracious, slaggy. -danneffe scordification. -hob heap of slag; (Bergv.) tailing.

Slatvande n †, slack water.

Slam e se *Dund*. -bad mud bath. -hul (Dmp.) mud-hole, sludge-hole. -liste cesspool. *Slamning* e fouling.

**Slamp* e -er slovenly lout.

Slampamper e wishy-washy.

Slang [e.] n slang.

Slange e -r serpent, snake; (til Pumpe, Sprøjte) hose. *Slange* et †, French-fake; -be Bugter French fakes, -agtig a serpent- cf. snake-like. -agurt serpent cucumber. -art species of s. -bid bite of a s. -bugt, -bugtning serpentine winding cf. meandering. -bugtet, -danneff, -formet a serpentine. -fals serpent-eater, *Gypogonatus serpentarius*. -gang serpentine walk. -gift venom of serpents. -halsfars snake-bird, darter, *Plotos*. -ham slough, skin of a serpent. -holderen ast ophiuchus. -hovet snake's head; † viper's bugloss, *Echium vulgare*. -hud se -ham. -laffus echinocactus. -fors snake-headed cross. -frudt dragon arm, brook-leek, *Arum Dracuncul*. -fide wavy braid, -fane serpentine line. -fist serpent-wile. -myrder se *Sforzoner*. -rod birth wort, serpentaria, snake-root, *Aristolochia serpentaria*. -ræddite rat-tailed radish, *Raphanus exudatus*. -rer winding tube cf. pipe. -sten serpentine stone. -stjerne sea-star, *Ophiura*. -falle serpentine column. -tre snake-wood, *Styrachne colubrina*. -tunge † adder's tongue, *Ophioglossum vulgatum*. -tæmmer tamer of serpents, snake-charmer. -urt snake-weed, adder's wort *Polygonum bistorta*. -hugel brood of serpents. -æg snake's egg. -ægle seps.

Slant a se *Smæffer*. -bugget a †, lean, cican -bullt.

**Slant* e -er cont copper.

Slap a slack, relaxed, loose, flaccid; en - *Bue* a slackened bow.

Slapgaard e -r †, slab-line.

Slapped e slackness; apathy. *Slappe* et slacken relax, loosen.

Slatten - Danst-Engelft Ordbog.

Slappera's se *Slabberas*.

Slapping e †, (Slabbering) rounding.

Slapfløet a shod in the ordinary way (not sharpshod). -flid slack water. -born a loose.

Slaraffenland n cocaine, fools' paradise.

**Slarv* e -er a loose-tongued, reckless, unreliable fellow. *Slarve* vi - i *Rejen* blunder away.

Slaff, *Slaffe*, se *Slaff*, *Slaffe*; *Slæberne* -ede em lam his clothes hung flapping about him. *Slaffet*, *Slaffevorn* a slovenly.

Slat e -ter (Venning, i Glas) heeltap, drop (left); det er en - enbnu i Kaffeoppen there is still some coffee left at the bottom of the cup; det er en - Bin i Glaslet there is wine left at the bottom of the glass; maatte vente længe paa den - Kaffe had to wait a long time for that smack of coffee.

Slat, -ten, -tet a loose, flabby.

Slava's e † se *Slæffe*.

Slave e -r slave, bondman; † & * convict; gøre til - enslave, reduce to slavery; - af a slave to cf. of; gøre sig til - af make one's self the slave of. *Slaveaag* yoke of slavery; paaagte sig et - don the yoke of slavery. -aand slavish spirit. -arbejde slave's work, drudgery. -baand pl bonds, fetters (of slavery). -binde et entral, tie hand and foot. -ejer se *herre*. -fanger slave-catcher. -faged overseer of slaves; convict -warder. -fæe n young gallows-bird. †-fængsel convict-prison. -fæbt a born a slave. -handel slave-trade. -handler slave-trader, slave-merchant, slave-dealer. -herre slave-owner. -holder slaveholder. -lærn shackles. -laar condition of a slave. -læder dress of slaves. -lysten the Slave-coast. -liv slavish life, the life of a slave. -lænte slave's chain. -marked slave-market. -mærte brand of slavery. -naffte slave's neck.

Slaver e, pl =, Slav, Sclav (pl ogf. S(c)lavi).

Slaveri n slavery; †penal servitude, †convict -prison.

Slave/sergent convict-warder. -fand se -aand.

-flid slaver. -fland slavery. -flat slave-holding state. -fær Great Slave Lake. -færd se -marked. -vogter se -faged. *Slavin* de e -r (female) slave. *Slavist* a slavish, servile; - Overfættelse slavishly literal translation. *Slaviffed* e servility.

Slaviff a Slav, Slav'le. -o'nien a S(c)lavonia. -o'nier e, -o'niff a S(c)lavonian, S(c)lavon'le.

Slæb, *Slæben*, se *Slæbe*. *Slæbenhed* e polish, refinement.

Slæb se *Slæbe*.

Slæb [e.] e slit.

Slæbte [e.] se *Slæffe*.

Slægfred e -er concubine. -barn bastard. -fæe, -fænde, -vlu se *Slægfred*. -æt bastard offspring.

†*Slæge* (og prov) vi se *Slæffe*.

**Slæb* [e.] e slide; Smf. se *Slæber*.

Slæm e (Store -) slam; gøre en - slam one; blive - be slammed; gøre lile - get all the tricks but one.

Slæm a bad, ill, awkward, sad; comp worse, super: worst; det er - i, en - *Historie* it is a bad thing, awkward, F a bad job; en - *fyre* a sad dog; en - *fæll* a grave fault; den - *me* the evil one; fu for den - *me* Syge! lie upon it! - til at deucedly given to, an awful hand at; - *fæll* i *ado* badly, sadly. *Slæmhed* e badness.

Slæmholt n †, deadwood-knee.

**Slæmme* vi revel, carouse.

Slæmme et wash. -fæffe trunk. -fæidt whiten- ing. *Slæmning* e washing.

Slændrian e old custom, ancient routine. *Slændrian* gamle - the old blundering, fogtrot way.

Slemt *c* -et stratum. -et *a* stratified. -ning *c* stratification.

Slemtre *vi* saunter, lounge about. -ring *c* sauntering etc.

Slemt [*c*] *a* oily, wheedling, coaxing, fawning, mealy-mouthed. **Slemt** *vi* (for) wheedle, coax (one), fawn (upon). **Slemted** *c* fawning, obsequiousness.

Slemt *c* *se* Sliste.

Slemtig [*c*] *n* Sleswic, Slesvig. -er *c* *e* inhabitant of S. -st *a* Sleswic, Slesvig.

Slet *a* bad, ill; comp worse, superl worst; - **Meneste** bad man; -te **Penge** base coin; - *adv* ill, badly.

Slet *a* (jævn) level, plain; - *og* ret plain, common, pure and simple; - **Papir** unstamped paper; - *adv* - *ben* simply; - *ifte* not at all; - *intet* nothing at all; *ifte* - *jaa* not quite so; - *+* = *aldeles*. **Sletbag** Greenland whale, right whale, *Balæna*. - **bugd** flat cf. level tract.

Sletbaler *c* = 4 **Wart** (cf. 1 s. 6 d.).

Sletfil smooth file. - **fyndre** [*c*] *se* Slette 2.

Sletforlynet *a* ill-sound.

Sletbage *c* (Drejn.) plane.

Sletbed *c* badness; (moral) baseness.

Sletbugge *et* chip fair. - **hvarre** kitt, species of turbot, *Pleuronectes tavis* - **houl** smooth/ing plane. - **jærn** smoothing plane-iron. - **lændt** *a* (Jord, Egn) flat, flatish. - **rofte** skate, *Raja batia*. **Sletning** *c* smoothing; (Udf.) expunction; (Bævn.) sizing; (Slist.) planishing.

Slets *P* *adv*: - *ifte*, *se* Slet.

Sletsejende *a* that sails badly, a dull sailer.

Sletskial *n* flat tool.

Sletstyrende *a* that steers badly.

Slette *c* -r (Bergb.) fissure.

Slette *c* -r plain **Slette** *c* dab, *Pleuronectes limanda*. **Slette** *c* (Bævn.) size. **Slette** *et* smooth; (ub) expunge; (Bævn.) size; *J*, (med Stærke) dub fair. **Slettebo** *c* -er inhabitant of a plain. - **land** level country. - **maskine** dressing machine.

Sletterfisket *a* worse situated, worse off.

Slettekue *c* sizing-room.

Sletvar [*c*] *se* hvarre. - **stse** broad carpenter's axe.

Sleu *c* -e ladle, skimmer.

Slib *n* *se* Slibegras.

Slibe, **slib**, **slibet** *et* grind; (Vedstene, Glas) cut; - **Rusten** af (og *sl*) rub off the rust; *F* - *en* Straber sleep and snore; **Salse** og **Knive** - *sl* scissors to grind; - (lebe) *a* ground, (og *sl*) polished; - **Karaffel** cut-glass decanter; **slibne** **Sæder** polished el. polite manners; - *t* **Sæsen** polished address; - **Tunge** glib tongue. **Slibe** - **bræt** knife-board. - **græs**, - **træs** slip. - **tul** charcoal of soft wood. - **maskine** (Urm.) instrument for polishing steel. - **mølle** grinding-mill. - **pulver** polishing powder. **Sliber** *c* -e grinder, polisher. **Slibestål** basin. - **slive** grinding-plate. - **sten** grindstone; (grov, Bjergart) rag-stone. - **stensbrud** grindstone quarry. - **trug** grindstone trough. - **æg** ground edge. **Slibning** *c* grinding.

Slibrig *a* slippery, lubricous; *en* - **Sag** a ticklish affair; *en* - **Vag** an obscene, indecent book. - **hø** *c* slipperiness, lubricity; obscenity.

Slib *n* (paa Ting) wear and tear; (haardt Arbejde) toil, drudgery; - (Meneste) drudge; *der* *er* *intet* - *ved* *dette* *Tøj* this stuff does not wear well, has no wear in it. - **arbejde** drudgery.

Sliberladder *c* saddleaddle, saddledede.

Slibdætte *n* road-way.

Slibe, **slib**, **slibt** *et* *et* *i* (og *i* *nt*) pull (at), tear; (Iben den, Klæder) wear; (og slæbe) toil (and mool), drudge, sag, *slib* *dem* *med* *Sliben* *I* wish

you may live to wear them out; * - *enbt* suffer great hardships, much exposure, rough it; - *et*, *bort* wear off, away; - *af* (over, *i* **Stifter**) break, tear asunder; - *fra* *hinanden* tear apart; - *i* *pull* at; - (haardt) *i* *det* work hard; - *op* wear out; *er* *frugtlig* *slæbt* at - *paa* has a tremendous amount of wear in it; - *fig* *er* *igennem* keep the wolf from the door; - *fig* *thiel* kill one's self (with work); - *fig* *løst* break loose; *tear* one's self away; * - *fig* break loose; - *slibes* *op* wear (out); - *slibt* *a* worn (out), the worse for wear. **Slibelig** *adv* *F* *paa* *jaa* - *sig* on, rub on well enough. **Sliben** *c* tearing etc. - **Slibflade** rubbing part. - **lag** *se* bælle.

Slibse *c* -r (*p*) **Størt** *a* *I*; placket.

Slib *c* (Gris) slich.

Slib *pron* such; *en* - **Wand** such a man; *t* **Høit** such people; * *t* **Slag** *F* all the same; - *adv* *F* so, in that way, in such a way.

Slighting *c* (Støb.) cinder-paste.

Sliif *c* *F* trifle; *du* *fan* *jaa* *det* *for* *en* - you may have it for a trifle, for an old song.

Sliif *c* ooze.

Sliif *c* *se* Slig.

Sliif *n* stroke with the tongue; + = **Sliifst**.

asparages full-grown asparagus.

Sliifbund oozy bottom. - **banneise** formation of ooze.

Sliifte *et* lick; - **Solfin** bask in the sun; - *fig* *om* **Munden** lick one's lips; *fig* *om* **Munden** after; - **Ringene** after cast a sheep's eye on; - *fig* *ind*, *se* **Indblikke**. **Sliifte** *n* something (salt etc.) to lick. **Sliiften** *c* licking. **Sliiften** *c* lickerish, fond of sweets, sweet-toothed. **Sliiften** *c* lickerishness, fondness of sweets. **Sliifte** *pot* sweet-tooth. - *ri* *n* - *er* licking; (slæbe) **Sægt** sweets. - *ri* *c* - *er* (tanner's) scraper. - *t* *a* over-laboured, over-wrought. **Sliifsted** *c* over-elaboration of detail.

Sliiflag *n* layer of ooze.

Sliifmund sweet-tooth. - **mundet** *a* Sainly mouthed, sweet-toothed. **Sliifning** *c* licking.

Sliifvorn, -**hed**, *se* Sliiften, -**hed**.

Slim *a* mucus, (Høtte *a* *I*) phlegm, (af **Planter**) mucilage, (af **Enagle**, **Hist**) slime. **Slimaal** hag, *Myxine*. - **affondring** discharge of mucus *a* phlegm. - **agtig** *a* mucous, (om **Planter**) mucilaginous. - **banneise** formation of mucus. - **brivende** *a* phlegmagogue; - **Ridde** **phlegmagogue**. - **der** **rhizopod**. **Slime** *vi* produce mucus, cause phlegm; *pharm* form a mucilage; (Roga.) become slimy. **Slimet** *a* mucous, slimy. **Slimfæder** mucous fever. - **sløb** *a* blennorrhoea. - **grube** pituitary sinus. - **hinde**, -**hud** mucous membrane. - **høtte** cough attended with a discharge of phlegm. - **firtel** mucous gland. - **opføende** *a* expectorant. - **pose** mucous bag. - **stede** vaginal mucous bag. - **stof** mucine. - **syre** mucic acid. - **stet** mucous bag. - **vedste** pituitous humour.

Slings *et* square, rough-bew.

Slinger *c* *se* Slinging; *sl* (*i* **Ballen**) dally, dallying, shall-shall. **Slingre** *vi* reel, dangle, swing to and fro; *J*, roll. - **Slingre**, **barndans** breast-backstays; bowsprit backstays. - **bræt** rack for the cabin table. - **barjer** gimbal. - **slampe** rolling chock. - **slampe** swing lamp. **Slingren** *se* Slingring. **Slingre**, **stob**, -**stet** *a* fore-and-aft boards. - **stalle** rolling tackle. - **støb** bilge-water. **Slingring** *c* reeling etc.; *J*, rolling roll, heel.

Slinre *c* -r fibre, fibril.

Slib *n*: *give* - *paa* *at* *let* *go*, *let* *go* one's hold of a thing.

Slibers [*c*] *pl* sleepers.

Slibage *c* *J*, slip-hook.

Slibhardt *a* rather-fingered.

2000

-mester lock-keeper. -mur side-wall of a lock. -punge lockage. -port lock-gate; (øverste) flood-gate, sluice. -trappe flight of locks. -tærstel lock-sill. -vogter, -vægter lock-gate man. -værk lockage.

*Sluff c -er careless fellow, sloven; shabby-looking fellow; scamp, rough.

Sluffe o. fl., se Sluffe.

Slut' n close, end; (til Vaas) catch; til - at last. *Slut a at an end. Slutberetning final report. -bjælte ridge-piece. -blis bolt-nab, locking-plate. -gat f, sid-hole. -holt f, sid. -læppe box-staple. -rampe catch. -led end-link. -nagle main pin.

Slutning a -er (bet. at en Ting slutter tæt til en anden) closeness, connection; (Ende) termination, conclusion, close, wind-up; (logik) inference, conclusion; til - in conclusion, to conclude. - Slutningsbemærkning concluding el. closing remark. -dom final decision. -følge course of argument. -hastighed terminal velocity. -læde chain of reasoning. -led link of an argument. -maade mode of reasoning. -prydelse crowning ornament. -ræffe se læde. -sang concluding song. -scene concluding el. closing scene. -sætning concluding sentence. -tale concluding speech. -vers concluding verse.

Slutplade washer. -ring ferrule. -sejdel broker's contract, contract note. -spil (Slaf) end game. -sten keystone, closer. -stille nut.

Slutte vt (lutte) close; (bringe i Stand) conclude, bring to a conclusion; (logik) infer, conclude, judge; - fælt (ulogik) misinfer; - Arbejdet knock off work; - et Brev conclude, wind up el. finish a letter; - et Forbund contract an alliance; - Gælderne close the ranks; - et Skib conclude el. strike a bargain; - en Kreds form a circle; - Toget bring up the rear; - vi conclude, close; (tæt) sit (tightly); - med prop og ad: - af el. fra conclude from; - tæt op om close around; - i de, se Indslutte; - et op om close around; - paa mid close the ranks, lock up; - ud to justify; - er sig sammen unite; - sig til (en) attach one's self to one; go with, side with, follow one, (en Menig m.) subscribe, (noget) infer, draw a conclusion as to. Sluttelig(en) adv finally, in conclusion; + = fermødentlig.

Slutter c -e jaller, turnkey. Slutteri' n -er debtor's prison. Sluttet a close, serried, *slå* concentrated; - Selskab private company; et -t Bord a private dining-club. Slutteshed c concentration.

+Slude c -r hay-loft.

Slunge vt sling, hurl, pitch, sling; (sua) wind, twine; - Armen el. Arme omkring en twine one's arm round one, encircle one with one's arms; - +vi swing; -nde a twining; -er sig wind. Slunge c -r sling. -kast (danl.) throwing with a sling; (Afsand) sling's throw. -taster slinger. Slunget c -gler rascal, scoundrel. -aarene the hobbledoy age. -agtig a rascally, scoundrelly. -agtighed c rascality. -alderen se -aarene. -fleg rascality, scoundrelism.

Slungeprydelser twine. -flav. -flot slinging-staff. -stik. -sten sling-stone. Slungkraft centrifugal force. Slungning c slinging etc., winding. Slungplante creeper, climber. -rose running rose. -traad tendril. -værk (Bygn.) grillage.

+Slæ c prov change from frost to thaw.

Slæb n, pl =, train, trail; (Slid og -) toll, drudgery, toiling and molling; F (om Verden) drudge; bave, tage paa - have, take, in tow; Høje med - trained dress. -bærer train-bearer.

Slæbe, -te, -t et & i drag, trail, (arbejde haardt)

toll, drudge; f, tow, tug; (med Hæfte) track; - af f, tow off; - af med noget drag, draw a thing along el. away; bet -r af it runs on; - Bæret efter sig trudge along; - sig frem, hen drag one's self along, move heavily, (f. Hæ. om Bog) Læse drag its slow length along; han -r altid den Bog med sig, -r altid om(fring) med den Bog he always carries that book along with him every where; - paa noget carry a thing heavily, bære gif og -te paa Bærnet she was encumbered with the child; - en Sæt paa Røggen carry a sack on one's back; - udenbords tow overboard. - flæben de a slow, *mus* dragging, drawing. -nde Gang heavy el. shuffling gait; en -nde Strid el. Foredrag a heavy el. drawing style. Slæbebaad tug, tow-boat. -bedding (ombord) towing-bits. -bampbaad, -bæmper steam tug. -fjæder spring between the cover-plate and bolt. -galge f, traversing beam. -tjole dress with a train. -lidse ordinary braid. -line tracking line. Slæben c dragging. Slæbenei drag-net, (stærk) trawl-net; fiste med - trawl. -pram dumb barge. -pulkert towing-post. Slæber pl F slippers, slippers. Slæber c -e tug, tow-boat; towline. Slæberdom guess-warp boom. Slæberi' a drudgery. Slæbesto shoe of a cavalry scabbard. -sted slip. -sti towing-path. -tang wire-drawing tongs. -taugtræffebænk draw-bench. -tov towing line; (ved Lustbåll) guide-rope; tage paa - take in tow. -vaad trawl-net. - Slævderi one who has a shuffling gait. -stole se Slæde. Slæbning c towing, towage, etc.

Slæde c -r sledge, sleigh; art slide; f, -r (med Hæstene) sledging sliding planks; F der kom et Mand med en - i Vejen there was an obstacle in the way, a lion in the path. Slæde vt sled. -føre se Rane. -form f, ribbands secured to the sliding-ways. -førfel sledging. -mebe runner of a sledge. -spor sledge-track. -tøj sledge furniture.

*Slægge c -r sledge-hammer, (stærk) fore-hammer, (lille) quarter-hammer.

Slægt c -er (familie) race, family, lineage. (Generation) generation; (i naturhist. Bet.) genus. nærmeste - the next of kin, vere i - med en be akin to one, be a relation to one; i nær - nær related, be ere i - sammen they are kinsmen, kinswomen; be ere i - med mig they are my kindred; samme i - med come into relationship with; flogere med (el. i) deres - bide wiser in their generation. Slægtard heir-loom. -c/bog genealogical book. Slægtie vi paa take after; c Raderen paa (og) i - a chip of the old block. Slægtsejle family feud. -forhold family relations. -følge succession of generations; generation. -historic genealogy. -hædding chief of a family el. of a clan. -led generation. -lignelse family likeness, generic resemblance. -linje line. -mærke generic mark. -navn generic name; family name. Slægtning c -e relation, relative, kinsman (el. kinswoman). Slægtregister pedigree, genealogy. -ræffe se Slæde. Slægtsbegreb generic notion, notion of genus. Slægtsbeskrivelse generic description. Slægtstab a relationship, consanguinity. *æm* affinity. - Slægtsstabsbrev breeding in-and-in. -forholdse, -forhold connection. Slægtsnavn v Slægtsmann. Slægtsfærd family pride. Slægts-tavle pedigree. Slægtsvaaben family coat of arms.

Slæf' a se Slaf.

Slæffe vt f, (en Ende) check.

+Slæne, Slæning, se Slæ.

Slæng n, pl =, crowd, train. *Slæng a & t -er sling, toss. Slænge, -te, -t et fling; -vi slæng; -lie about (in a disorderly manner), knock about

tdle, lotter; labe noget ligge og - leave a thing about. *Slangen* c flinging. **Slangevane* idling habit. *Slangklappe* Spanish cloak. -*knæ* J. diagonal hanging knee. -*kyd* blown kiss. -*navn* nickname. -*ord* taunt, fling.

Slættet se *Slædet*.
Slæt c mowing; se *Sløffe*. -*fall* goshawk. *Falco palumbarius*. -*folk* mowers. -*mand* mower. -*slættetid* mowing-season.

Slæg c se *Sløalorm*.
Slæg a slack; lazy.
Sløj c handicraft, handwork, home arts. -*forening* Home Arts Association.

Sløje vi be slovenly in one's dress cf. at work.

Sløje c se *Sløjste* c.

Sløjen c of slovenliness, negligence.

Sløjfe c -t (læs) bow, (tugtst) (bow)-knot.

Sløjfe et raze, demolish, level with the ground, *mus* slur; *sløj* drop, discard, (afstøffe) discontinue.

- *forstøffelsen* dock the initial syllable. -*bue* *mus* tie, blind, slur. *Sløjfning* c razing etc.; *mus* slur.

**Sløjfratte* c gown. -*sløje* child's frock.

-*knæ* J. head-knee, check-knee.

**Slæte* c se *Slæne*.

Slæte c leading wind; for en - when sailing large.

Slæt a J. slack.

Slæt n, pl =, veil; & indusium. *Slæte* et veil.

Slæte vi sail large.

Slæte vi (om Vøit) become slack, fetch way.

Slæte fri a velless. -*thyl* veil net. -*ngle* barn owl, *Strix flammea*.

Sløje et & i (Tid og Bøge bort) waste (time and money); gaa og - be idling about. -*et* a waste.

**Sløje* c se *Sløje*.

Sløv a blunt, (oglæs *slø*) obtuse, *slø* dull, stupid, imbecile; - *banke* blunted lance. *Sløve* c,

-*gere* et blunt, dull, hebetate. -*hel* c hebetation. -*gørende* a hebetating. -*hed* c hebetation, etc.; stupidity, imbecility. -*kind* imbecility.

-*støt* a smooth-shod.

Smaa a, pl af *Siden*, *Sille* (F og ved coll og i

et) small, comp mindre smaller, less, *superi* mindst smallest, least; (Siden, ringe) little, petty, diminutive; de - the little ones; den - the little one; du - I little one! de smaa *Profe*ter the Lesser Prophets; fra - af from childhood, from children; - *Slag*! steady! gently! *Støte* og - great and small; i bet - on a small scale; *banke* i bet - deal in retail; bet er - i for ham he is in straitened circumstances; bet er - i om et. for . . . is scarce; i - i som *støt* in great and little things; - *ode* *imaat*, *faa* - *ade* by little and little, slowly, gradually; mildly; *taa* - *t!* handsomely) jeg har *faa* - *t* *lyst* til at I have half a mind to; man *taier* *faa* - *t* om . . . it is whispered . . .

Smaa afgifter petty charges. -*als* spikelet.

-*banke* small boats. -*bæft* a hummocky. -*banke* vi mutter curves. -*bæftan* jack snipe, *Scelopax palustris*.

-*bitte* a very little cf. v., minikin, pygmann. -*bjæf* J. little barks. -*blad* leaflet.

-*bladet* a small-leaved. -*blommet* -*blomstret* a small-sprigged cf. flowered. -*blomst* floweret, doret. -*borger* petty tradesman. -*brød* buns, muffins, tea-cakes, spiced wheat bread. -*buste* low shrubs. -*by* country town; provincial town.

-*bygting* a provincial. -*byger* small showers, short squalls. -*byget* a showery. -*bøger* booklets, bookings. -*bølger* wavelets, ripples. -*børn* little children. -*cirkler* less circles. -*dampere* small steamers. -*deit* a finely divided. -*digte* minor poems, a lyrics. -*dræng* page. -*drønge* et little boys. -*drille* et quiz, chaff. -*dyr* ani-

malcula. -*dætblad* & bractlet. -*fastøjer* pl small craft. -*fejl* pl small cf. slight errors. -*fejer* small fêtes. -*fist* small fry. -*flæg(er)* (af 3d) patches of ice. -*folk* common people; (Børn) small people, little ones; (trøst) bet et tffe for - it is nothing for a poor devil like you et. me, him osv. -*forfatter* authorlets, authorlings.

-*forfejer* small offences, indiscretions. -*fugle* little birds. -*fyrtøjer* princelets, princelings.

*-*far* se -*tvæg*. -*fægtinger* skirmishes. -*gader* by-streets. -*gjed* codlings. -*glimt* pl short glimpses. -*grise* little pigs. -*grunde* petty reasons. -*grønet* a granulated. -*grunde* vi give little grunts. -*gut* little boy. -*gæld* small debts. -*handel* retail-business. -*handler* retailer, huxter. -*hed* c littleness. -*hedsaand* mind given to trifles, frivolity. -*herrer* lordlings, fops, dandies. -*hjer* net a microcephalous. -*høste* vi cough slightly. -*hugge* et chop small. -*hund* little dogs, toy-dogs. -*hvis* vi whisper softly. -*hyster* little butts. -*hære* small armies. -*jenter* little girls. -*lærd* poor people. -*læger* pl pastry. -*læghytter* state-rooms. -*læb* petty artifices. -*læder* nodules. -*lævre* vi mutter. -*læge* vi simmer. -*løg* small coke, coke-dust. -*lunge* petty king, kingling. -*lopper* pl smallpox; de modifiserer - the varioloid. -*lørn* pl grains, particles; a se *for*tern. -*lørnet* a small-grained. -*lør* platu cards. -*lørn* (værr) smallware, pedlary-ware. -*lør* se -*buste*. -*løraturer* pl J poultry; *se -*tvæg*. -*lør* entomotrachans. -*lør*, -*lør* vermin. -*lør* spherules. -*lør* small coal, slack. -*lør* small cattle. -*lør* a smallish. -*lør* small timber. -*lør* vi laugh shily. *Smaat* a (nøjagtig) minute; (ubetydelig) petty, trifling; (nejseregende, interligende, tom) narrow-minded, petty, frivolous. *Smaatighed* c narrow-mindedness, smallmindedness, frivolity, littleness, pettiness. *Smaa* a *lør* redthroated diver, *Colymbus septentrionalis*. -*lør* scuttles. -*lør* faint flash of lightning. -*lør* -*lør* c - et, se -*mand*. -*lør* (et) feel a faint longing (for). -*lør* bulbule, bulbiet. -*lør* small jokes. -*lør* small farmer et. freeholder. -*lør* pigmies. -*lør* chamber-masters, garret-masters, mastermen, single-handed masters. -*lør* a small-patterned. -*lør* small coin, change. -*lør* vi hum softly. -*lør* low humming. -*lør* se *lør*. -*lør* petty expenses. -*lør* incidents, little matters. -*lør* pl particles. -*lør* a parcels. -*lør* pl change. -*lør* pl little girls. -*lør* little spots. -*lør* miscellaneous trifles; i - *ade* by little and little, in dribbles. -*lør* vestry politics. -*lør* a with small dots. -*lør* a drollish, rather funny (in a small way). -*lør* little toddlers. -*lør* dues in kind to a country clergyman, a tithes. -*lør* drizzle. -*lør* vi drizzle. -*lør* pl short cf. easy journeys. -*lør* petty kingdoms. -*lør* a small chequered. -*lør* trifles. -*lør* retail. -*lør* little slips. -*lør* small sails. -*lør* a small-minded. -*lør* a cut small. -*lør* small ships. -*lør* se -*lør*. -*lør* copse-wood, underwood. -*lør* small hand-writing. -*lør* pl tracts. -*lør* & silice. -*lør* J. lodicic. -*lør* vi grumble. -*lør* & partial umbel. -*lør* vi smile faintly. -*lør* vi mutter. -*lør* c muttering. -*lør* vi take a whet now and then. -*lør* whimbrel, *Numenius phaeopus*. -*lør* vi run leisurely, with short steps, trot. -*lør* se -*lør*. -*lør* trinkets, nicknacks. -*lør* petty states. -*lør*, -*lør* pebbles. -*lør* bank of pebbles. -*lør* pebble powder. -*lør* a small type. -*lør* vi piffet, flich. -*lør* pl petty storms. -*lør* a narrow-striped. -*lør*, -*lør* small pieces et. bits.

Smalflug = ♀ scuttle-batch.

у- ден i 2astir melt into it. in tears, he dissolved
in, melted to, tears, - over i melt into, - immer

med merge in st. into; - sammen til be reduced to; -nde *fig* melting; -t *Blu* molten el. melted lead. **Smelte**/digel crucible, melting-pot. -glas enamel. -grube sump. -hebe melting-heat. -hutte smelting-house. -kedel pit. -kunst art of smelting. **Smeltelig** a fusible. **Smeltelighed** e fusibility. **Smelte**/ovn (smelting-)furnace. -punkt melting point. -røn hearth. -ste ladle. -staal natural steel, German steel. -varme je -hebe. **Smeltning** e melting etc.; fusion, liquefaction. **Smertgel** e emery. -bug je -særed. -fil je -skaar. -flap emery vice. -fugle emery-ball. -særed emery-cloth. -papir emery-paper. -vind je -skaar. -stive emery-wheel, buff. -skaar emery-stick. **Smertge** vt rub with emery.

†**Smerting** e grounding, loach, *Cobitis*. **Smerte** vt i. parcel. **Smerte** e t pain, ache, smart; (Sorg) grief, affliction; han har store -r he is in great pain. **Smerte** vt smart, ache; vt pain, (slædig) grieve; det -r mig ddt it grieves me to the heart. -blænde a not unmixed with pain. -bulemdie je -filleude. -fri a free from pain. -frelhed painlessness, absence of pain. -fuld a painful. -fuldhed painfulness. **Smertelig** a painful. **Smertelighed** e painfulness. **Smertelse** je bed of pain. **Smertelsfrig** cry of pain. **Smerte**/rig a poet je -fuld. -filleude a soothing el. allaying pain, anodyne, anodyne; - Riddet anodyne. -fuld groan.

Smerting e parcelling. **Smertingsbug** canvass for parcelling.

***Smid** bar a malleable. **Smid**(e) vt je **Smede**. **Smide**, smeb, smidt vt sling, pitch. **Smidig** a limber, supple, agile, active, pliable. -gødt vt soften. -hed e suppleness, pliability, agility.

***Smie** vt & i je **Smede**; (hutte) whistle. **Smig** e bevel-angle. **Smige** e je **Smigstof**. **Smiger** e flattery, adulation. -digt adulatory poem. -fuld a coaxing. -fæstner artful flatterer. -ord flattering word. -sang flattering song.

Smigre vt flatter; - vi for flatter; - sig med flatter one's self with; - med at that el. to, lay the flattering unction to one's soul that; - sig med det haab at flatter one's self with the hope, indulge in a hope that; - sig ind, je **Indsmigte**. -n e je st. -nde a flattering; libet - hardly flattering, uncomplimentary. -r e -e flatterer, adulator. -ri' a -er flattering, flattery. -rste e -r flatterer, adulteress.

Smigst e bevel, folding-rule. **Smil** n († e), pl =, smile; *brage paa -en smile. **Smile** vt (egl. -te, -t) smile; - ad smile at; - til smile on. - **Smile**/baand - træffe paa -et smile. -færdig a prepared to smile. -hul dimple. -nde a (som **Smid** o. l.) smiling, lovely.

Sminte e -r paint, rouge, face-powder; sætte - paa *fig* varnish, gloss over. **Sminte** vt paint, rouge. **Sminte**/bær je **Forberipnat**. -baase paint-box. -hvædt pearl-white, bismuth-white. -topper paint cups. -truffe je -baase. -tapper colouring rags. -plader je -topper. -rod je **Salomons** Sleg. -vand cosmetic (water), wash for the face.

Smisse vi for coax, wheedle; - ad en smirk st. smile at one. -n e coaxing, wheedling. -r e coaxer.

***Smit** e; hver - og **Smu**se every particle. **Smitt**/opper pl small-pox. -sem a contagious, infectious, catching, communicative. -sømd e contagiousness, infectiousness. -st contagious disease, infectious distemper. -stof contagious venom el. matter, virus, contagion, miasma. **Smitte** vt infect; je **Smittet**; blise -t catch the infection; blise -t af catch, take; - vi be infec-

tious el. contagious. F catch; denne Sygdom -r ifte (egl.) this disease will not spread; - af rub off; - an *typ* set off. **Smitte** e -r infection, contagion. **Smitte**/bærende a je -førende. -fri a free from contagion, uninfected. -førende a communicative of infection, susceptible of contagion. -gift je **Smittet**. -rense vt deodorize. ***Smot** e -fer (Ringerhætte) stall.

†**Smolt** n *proe* lard. **Smuds** n & e filth, dirt; fæste - paa throw dirt on. -afstryk waste sheet. -blad low paper; (i Vag) fly-leaf. -digt libellous poem. **Smudse** vt soil, dirty, foul; - sig til dirty one's self. **Smudsig** a soiled, (egl. *fig*) dirty, foul, smutty, (egennyttig) sordid. **Smudsig** e dirtiness, filthiness, foulness, smuttiness; -er foul el. dirty language. **Smudse** vt je **Smudse**. **Smudset** a je **Smudsig** (ifte *fig*). **Smuds**/plet dirty spot, stain. -stift libel lampoon. -stift *typ* outer title-page, bastard el. half title.

***Smug** n je **Smøge**. **Smug** i - secretly, privately, clandestinely, (up)on the sly, on the quiet, by stealth; - (Strøb) cabbage. -brænderi unlicensed distillery. -gødt je **Smugle**. -handel smuggling el. contraband trade. -handler contraband trader. -fro hedge alehouse.

Smugle vt smuggle, run goods. -gødt smuggled el. run goods. **Smugler** e -t smuggler. **Smugleri** n -er smuggling; smuggling transaction; greben i - caught smuggling. - **Smugler**/stib smuggler. -trafsen the smuggling trade. **Smugling** e smuggling.

Smugstole clandestine school. -trykkeri clandestine printing-office.

***Smut** je **Smot**.

Smut a handsome, pretty, fine, fair, comely; **Smut** den -te Philip the Fair; det -te *han* the fair sex; -t *Bejt* fine weather, (Barom.) set-fair; en -sthorie a pretty business; lige en -te Ting say civil things to one, pay one compliments; det er -t af Dem it is very good of you; - (smutt) *ade* handsomely, prettily, nicely; strise -t write a good hand; du sidder -t i det, det ser -t ud for dig nu *iron* you are in a nice mess, you are in for it now, here is a pretty kettle of fish, things have come to a pretty pass; jeg maatte -t blive hjemme I had to stay at home like a good child.

Smul a smooth; -t Bønde smooth sea.

Smul(d) a dust; falde hen i - crumble into dust. +**Smulden** a crumbling. **Smul**(d)ne vi & t je **Smulre**. **Smule** e -r particle, (Hæb) crumb; en - a little, a trifle, a bit, slightly; den - Indflydelse *han* hadde such influence as he had; ifte en - **Smør** not a particle of butter; ifte en - bange not a bit afraid; de -r, som faldt fra den riges Bord the crumbs which fell from the rich man's table; -r er ogsaa Væb better half a loaf than no bread. **Smule** vt crumble.

Smulhed e smoothness.

Smul(d)re vi & t crumble, moulder. -ing e crumbling.

***Smurning** je **Smørelse**. **Smurnings**/stean grease cook.

Smurt, **smurt** je **Smør**. **Smurt**/stæder leather greased with train-oil.

Smustet a je **Smudset**.

†**Smut** n: fæst el. fæste - make ducks and drakes.

***Smut** je **Smot**.

Smut n je **Sibe**. **Smut**/hul hiding el. lurking place, (ens *se*baantige) haunt. -hæps *schneumon*-dy.

†**Smusten** e drake-stone.

Smutte vi slip, glide, sneak, steal; - ind (om Næv o. l.) take earth. **Smutte** e -r secret ex-

trance el. passage. **Smut**/si, -vej by-way.
+trappe back-stairs.

***Smugge** vi se **Smutte**.

Smutte n -r ornament, trinket. **Smutte** vt ornament, adorn, deck, decorate; + -ud, se **Ud** smutte. -fugl ornamental bird. **Smutten** c ornamenting, adornment. **Smutte**/strin jewel-box, casket. -sten precious stone. -urt ornamental plant. -æsse se -strin. **Smutting** se **Smutte**.

Smæde vt abuse, revile. **Smæde**/digt libellous poem, lampoon. -navn opprobrious name, nickname. -ord pl invective, abuse. -sang se -digt. -skrift libel, lampoon. -striver libeller. -vers libellous verse. -vise libellous song el. ditty.

Smægte vi languish, pine. -n c languishing etc. -nde a languishing. +**Smægtig** [i.] a slim, slender.

Smæk n, pl =, rap, smack, flick; se **Slue**; **F** faa - for **Stillingen** get the full value of one's money.

Smæk/fed a plump, very fat. -fil life c **F** husky, minx. -fuld a se **Drop**. **Smætte** (ogl. smat) vi & t smack, rap; - en over **vingerne** give one a rap on the knuckles; - en **Dør** i slam a door; - med **Tungen** smack with the tongue; - med en **Pist** crack a whip; -de ham en **paa** **et** ret dealt him a box on the ear. **Smætte** c -r (f. **Et**. **Slue**) slap; (til **Barn**) bib; (**Bryst**) stomacher. **Smætt** c smacking etc.

Smætt c slender; slim. -hed c slenderness, slinness.

Smæk/lys se **Smæld**. -laas catch-lock, spring-lock(-latch, -snap). -laasnagle latchkey, clicket. -vred a very angry.

Smæld n (ogl. c), pl =, crack, smack.

Smælde vi & t (med **Pist**) se **smætte**; - en **Pistol** af snap a pistol; - **Døren** i, - med **Døren** slam el. bang the door; **slæbe** og - scold and make a noise. **Smælde** c se **Smælber**. **Smælde** c, **Smælde**/blomst, -græs bladder-campion, *Silene inflata*. **Smælden** c cracking etc.; **Stelben** og - scolding and abuse. **Smælber** c -r snap-bug, skip-jack, click-beetle, spring-beetle, *Elater*.

***Smælberier** pl knackers. **Smæld**/fed se **Smæt**. *gummil chawing-gummil. -lys smacking kiss.

Smæle vi (om **Reaber**) bray, bell.

***Smætte** vi se **Smutte**; vt slip (through), pass, thril.

+**Smøge** c -r narrow passage.

Smøge vt (af) slip off, pass off; - op tuck el. truss up; - **paa** slip on; **J**, put, slip, pass over.

Smøg n & c smoke (of tobacco), whiff. **Smøge** vt (tuge, tuge) smoke; (**Varsten**) heat. **Smøgen** c smoking. **Smøger** c -r smoker. **Smøgning** c smoking; heating.

***Smøje** se **Smætte** vt.

+**Smel** n slowback, slug. **Smøse** vi dawdle; - med et **Arbejde** have a work long in hand; han -r med sit **Arbejde** he is slow at work; - sin **Tid** bort idle away one's time. - **Smøse**/hoved se **Smel**. -ri' n dawdling; slowness, tardiness. -vorn a slow, tardy, dilatory.

Smør pl a drubbing: han **fil** - (ogl. **fig**) he was pitched into; (nogle) **ordentlige** - a regular drubbing.

Smør' n butter; brunet - browned el. burnt butter; **smilet** - clarified el. melted butter; **F** smuge med - sing as if one had a hot potato in his mouth. **Smør**/agtig a buttery, butyaceous. -betræget a buttered. ***Slid** a smirking, simpering. -blomst butter-cup, *Ranunculus*. -botte butter-tub. -dannelse formation of butter. -dejs puff paste. -dres a yielding much butter. -doppelse melted butter.

Smøre, **smurte**, **smurt** vt smear; (med **fedt**) grease; (med **olie**) oil; (**Maskiner**) lubricate; (med

Salve) salve, anoint; (med **Sæbe**) soap; (**behistte**) bribe, tip, grease one's fist; (**pragle**) lick, thrash; (**krise** **stet**) scribble, scrawl; (**mole** **stet**) daub; - en **fig** curry one's hide; - **høst** take to one's heels, give leg-bail; den **kom** -r **gødt**, **forer** **gødt** if you grease a cause well, it will stretch; **F** **der** **gik**, **kom** **det** **var** **smurt** it went on swimmingly; * - i en **noget** make one believe, palm something off upon; - **fig** med **Taalmodighed** arm one's self with patience, possess one's soul in patience; - en **om** **Rundm** gull one, impose upon one, coax one; * - op **lick**, thrash; - **Smør** **paa** **brød** butter bread; **fig** - **tykt** **paa** **lay** it on thick; * - **til** en **let** drive at one. **Smøre** c **fig** & **F** (**fig** el. **Saar**) cut; wound; (**Tab**, **Stade**) loss, damage. **Smøre**/gang oil-groove, -track. -hane (**Dmp**) grease-cock. -hammer grease-box. -lande lubricating can. -lari oiler. -lop lubricator, oil-cup. -fran se -hane. **Smøre**/se c grease. **Smøremiddel** lubricant. **Smøren** c smearing; greasing; oiling etc.; licking etc.; scribbling etc. se **Smøre**. **Smørelse** lubricating oil. **Smører** c -r scribbler; (daarlige **Maaler**) dauber. **Smøreri**' a scrawling etc., scrawl, scribble; (**stet** **Maaleri**) daub. **Smørstof** lubricant.

Smør/farve annatto. -fjerding butter-firkin. -form butter-print, -stamp. -fugl yellow wag-tail, *Motacilla flava*. -fustage butter barrel. +**se** **fig** supply one's own consumption of butter. -gred se **Stjels**. -handel butter trade. -handler dealer in butter, butter-man. -hand-terse butter-woman, -wife. -holdig a rich in butter. -holdighed amount of butter (in the milk).

Smøring c greasing, oiling, lubricating.

Smør/tage paste-cake. -lande butter-pot; butter-dish; (til **smeltet** **S**) butter-boat. -font se -handlerse. -fringle ring-twisted paste-cake. -frutte butter-crock el. -pot. -frømmer se -han-ter. -lærne churn. -feler butter-cooler. -land **J**, cape-fly-away. -luns **J**, allowance of butter. -marked butter-market. -osting butter-keg. -pris price of butter. -produktion produce of butter. -pulver butter-powder. -være barrel, butter pear. **Smørrebrød** n, pl =, bread and butter, et (**Stykke**) - a piece of bread and butter, (**dobbel**, med **Paalæg**) a sandwich; det er **hun** et - that is an easy matter. +**Smørret** a se **laa** - smile slyly. **Smør**/saucet melted butter, butter-sauce. -side buttered side. -staal butter bowl. -ste butter-spoon. -stuld rent of land paid in butter. -stifter **J**, Jack of the bread-room, yeoman of the store-room, se -føjer; **cont** rapier, pamp. -syre butyric acid. -føjer butter-searcher, piercer. -tende tithe of butter. -trug kneading-trough. -træ, -tonde butter-barrel. -ubdytte produce of butter. -vogn butter-waggon. -æstemaflene butter-worker. -æstning working of butter. -æste butter-box; **F** **Snaf** for **bin** -! fiddlestick! -æter butyric ether.

***Snaal** a queer, funny.

***Snaave** vi stumble.

***Snaab**' c bit, morsel.

Snaabel c -bler snout, nozzle; (**paa** **Udstant**) trunk, proboscis; (**p**, **Infest** og **foet**) proboscis (**p**, **Sto**) point; (**p**, **Øver**) fore-end; **J**, beak. **Snaabel**/bjørn sloth-bear, *Ursus labiatus*. -flå beaked bandoleer-fish, *Chelmon longirostris*. -fremig a probosciform. -fsto pointed shoe, peaked shoe. -flaf **J**, round bead. ***Snaablist** a beaked.

***Snaabde** c -r cutty(-pipe), (af **Træ**) briar; (**Waab**) cock-bill boat.

Snaab/er c se **Snaabren**. ***and** se **Kuamant**.

Snaabre vi cackle, (om **Under**) quack; **fig** gabble, jabber. **Snaabren** c cackling etc.

je -gang. -trappe cockle-stairs, winding-stairs. -træt je -linie. -valse (i ltr) fusee. -vej serpentine path, spiral road. -vunden a spiral.

Sne'grense limit of perpetual snow, snow-line, snow-level. -hare Alpine hare, *Lepus variabilis*. -høb heap of snow. -hus house of snow. -hvid a snow-white.

*Snei je Sneb. Sneeie et af bevel, chamfer.

*Sneiling e passing shower of snow.

*Sneifsel fore-and-aft sail. -sejler, -sejlsfaritti fore-and-aft. -sejlsfontneri fore-and-aft schooner.

Sneifaster snow-shoveller. -fastning shovelling of the snow. -fæv sludge. -fæve snow-storm.

Sne'flosse snow-drop, *Galanthus nivalis*. -flædt a snow-clad. -fæf je -fæv, -fæge Alpine crow, *Pyrrhocorax alpinus*.

†Snei' a quick.

Sneilag a coat of snow. -lagen sheet of snow. -landflab snow-scene.

*Sneibe je Sneibe.

Sneitnie je -granie.

Sneker e hair-trigger. -laas hair-trigger lock.

Sne'lob soft solder, tin-solder. -stytte, -stytel fly shuttle.

Sne'luft snowy atmosphere. -læg n fall of snow. -lærte Alpine lark, *Alauda alpestris*. -læs a snowless. -mand snow-giant. -mart field covered with snow. -masse mass of snow.

†moð trifle. *mus weasel, *Mustela vulgaris*. -pluv snow-plough. †pludder, -plære snow-broth. -pløjning snow-ploughing.

Sne'regu sleet. -regne vi sleet.

Snerpe et sammen contract, draw together et. up; - Runden sammen purse up the mouth; - vi be too narrow; med be astringent; - nbe a astringent. Snerpe e-r prude, Snerperi' a prudery. Snerpet a prudish, precise. Snerpning e contraction, astringent.

Sneri, Snerie, je Sneri.

Sneð e-e score; -e Gange scores of times. -

Snefe'fild large herring. -fæl: i -, b. f. f. -vis ode by the score, by scores. -væst washing by the dozen.

Sne'fjære alpine et. clustered saxifrage, *Saxifraga nivalis*. -flæde damage by snow. *flavi large and steep snow-drift, snow cornice. -flimmel snow mould, *Lanox nivalis*. -flærm (Rærn.) snow-shelter, snow-shed. -flo snow shoe. -flørpe crust et. coat of snow. -flæd snow-slip, snow slide, avalanche of snow. -flæ snowy cloud. -fæste snow-sock. -flæv snow-bird. snow-bunting, *Emberiza nivalis*. -flærm snow-storm. *flæv je -flæ. -flæge je -flæ. *flæting je -flæ. -flæte, -flæting thick with snow. -flæppe sheet of snow. -flæge snowy owl, *Strix neotea*. -vand snow-water. -væf snowy weather.

Snever o. fl. je Snaver.

Sneverling je -flæv. -vinter snowy winter.

†Snibbe e-r set down, blow up. Snibbe et

blow one up, rate.

*Snibel e joc je Epidsjole.

Snibe et je Snitte.

†Snibler e-e draw-knife; blunder, error; have et - be fuddled.

Sniage, (sng. (snet et smuggle; vi sneak; er fig sneak, skink, skulk; - fig ind. je Sniblige, - fig ind paa fjenden steal upon the enemy, - fig om i Ræter walk by owl-light; - nbe a insidious; -nde Ræter slow et. low fever. - Sniageber d. f. -handel smuggling et. contraband trade. -handler smuggler, contrabandist. -havn cove et. harbour for smuggling. -løbe je Sneb. -mord assassination. -morder, -morderste assassin. -morderst a assassin-like. -myrde et assassinate. -vef secret path; ab-e by underhand means.

Sniffnat a nonsense, fiddle-faddle, fiddlestick (hæ i ltr) prattle-prattle.

*Snif' (b) a kind, good-natured.

Snild a shrewd, ingenious, sagacious; -

(n) belig (en), snildt adv ingeniously, artfully.

-hed e ingenuity, sagacity. -løbe et je Sneb.

Snille n genius. Snil(d)rig a ingenious.

Snip' e -per snip, tip, end; *fe flip; - Snap,

Snude, mit Eventyr et ude snip, snap, snout, my tale is out.

Snippe e -r pipe-fish, *Syngnathus oregonus*.

Snitfel e -fler (Sneglehinte) spire, spiral line; (paa Søjler) volute; (med Ben) flourish; j. (paa Hæfter) worm. Snitfel a full of flourishes.

Snit' n, pl =, (med Stærende Instr.) cut, incision; (paa Væg) edge; (med Sæd) keef; (Tegn) section; (Hænder) o. l.) knock; han fæ sit - he saw his chance, seized the opportunity. Snit-

bør je Strue. -brænder split burner. -bæst je

Snitte. -flæde surface of the cut. -flæv paring

-knife. -flæv summer cabbage. -flæv, -flæv die

-stock. -flæv paring-knife. -flæv match-lock.

Snitling e -er cutting, slip. Snitlag chives.

-flæv prickly lettuce, *Lactuca scariola*. Snitler

je Snidder. Snittap (Dmp.) tap.

Snitte et cut, chip; (om Træ) prune, lop;

(i Træ) carve; (fæge) whittle. -bæst cooper's

bench. -bonne French bean, *Phaseolus vulgaris*.

-flæv carving-iron. -flæv (Gart.) pruning knife.

Snitter e-e sickleman. Snittefæle carving

-school. Snitværk carved work, sculpture.

Snive e glands. †Snive vi snif, snuff.

(flæfage) simmer. -flæv a discharge of glands.

-flæv powder against the glands. -flæv

ulcer from glands. -flæv contagion of the

glands. -flæv stable for glandered horses.

Snivet a glandered, affected with glands.

*Sno e frosty breeze, biting wind. Sno vi

blow cold (sno down the valleys in winter).

Sno et twist, twine; - er fig twist, twine.

whind; fig shift and turn; Væjen - fig snub et

Væjen the road winds, wends its way, rounds

the hill; - fig fæ shuffle off, shirk. -æbe je

Snobalebe.

Snob' e -ber snob. Snobbet a snobbish.

Snog (stelt: aa) e-e snake, Coluber. - Snogt:

bid bite of a snake. -ham slough. -hul snake's

nest. -hvislen hiss of a snake. -paude cower.

Cypripa moneta. -rede snake's nest. -flæv froth

-spit. -unge young (of a) snake. -ungef brood

of snakes. -æg snake's egg. -ægle skink.

Scincus.

Snobæle prehensile tail. -æbe sapajou, *Leont.*

-bjørn kinkajou, *Cercopithecus canaliculatus*.

Snobet, -flæstet a puny, minikin, stumpy.

Snouing e twisting; winding.

Snor e-e line, cord, string, (flæv flæv) lace,

braid. - Snorebæst a braided. -flæstet braided

et. laced coat. -flæstet lost for scintilla

machinery. -mager e-e lace-maker. Snoret e

laced, corded. Snoreværk lace-work.

Snorte (stelt: aa) vi snore. Snorten e snoring, snore.

Snortet e-e snorer. Snortevægen j. the idler.

Snortfæle vi lie snoring, sleep and snore.

Sno'rlige a straight as a line. -flæv groote

-orm looper. -ret a je -flæ. -flæv string shoave.

-flæv lining out.

*Snort (o) a je Snarten.

Snort' a snort, snivel, rheum. Snortet a snort;

- Dreng (Stæf)stør greenhorn.

Snov' e -flæv snow. -flæst tryall mass.

+Snovst a droll.

Snovægt e torsion-balance.

†Snu e je Nub.

Snu a cunning, crafty, shrewd.

Snub' e -flæv - in a trice et. twinkling.

Snubbe *et* af snub off, nip off; - en af snub one.

Snuble *vi* stumble (over over, against); ligger -nde nær lies on the surface. **Snublen** *c* stumbling, stumble.

Snude *c* -r snout, muzzle, nose, nozzle, nozzle, (paa Stofet) toe; en paa -n, je Snudebrag. **Snude-** bille weevil-beetle, *Curculio*. -drag facer, slap on the face. -haar whiskers. -flag je -brag.

Snue *vi* sniff, snuff, snort; F ligge og - (høbe) lie snoring. **Snue** *c* cold (in one's head), catarrh. -feber catarrhal fever.

Snubed *c* cunning, shrewdness, finesse.

Snup *je* Snub.

Snuppe *et* hook, nab.

Snur *c* slight intoxication; *twist; sætte huen paa - throw one's cap on one side of the head. ***Snurpe** *et* je **Snurpe**.

Snurre *vi* buzz, hum, whirl, (om Ratten) pur; (om Rødel) slug; - rundt whirl round and round; - paa -r trill the r; det -r i mine fingre my fingers tingle, are numb; - *et* whirl; (Smør, Æbt) fry; -nde a F fuddled, foggy. **Snurre** *c* -r (paa Gængst) turstille; je -potte. -baa je -potte. -bro je Sving. -n *c* buzzing etc., hum, buzz. -pibe -J, running eye. -piberi' *n* -er gimcrack(s), gimcrackery, nicknacks. -potte whirlingig, humming-top.

Snurrig *a* droll, ludicrous, queer, whimsical. -hed *c* drollery, eccentricity, oddity, quceriness. **Snurtten** *a* F piqued, cross, sulky.

Snus *c* snuff, F a wiggling, a rap on the knuckles; en - a pinch of snuff; jeg agter det ikke en - værd I don't value it a rush. **Snusbaase** snuff-box. **Snufe** *vi* & *r* snuff, sniff; (Tobat) take snuff; gaa og - omfring go poking one's nose everywhere; - efter sig rummage for, pry into; - op scent out, discover. **Snuser** *c* e snuff-taker. **Snuset *a* snuffy. **Snusforruft** commonplace, prose. -forruftig a would-be-wise, wisely-stupid, sage, sapient, sententious; - Person wisacre. -hane prying fellow.**

Snuset *a* F shabby.

Snusfritst *a* cavilling. -mølle snuff-mill.

Tobat snuff.

Snut *c* (Ræsen) duck, honey.

Snyde, *snød*, *snødt* *et* (Ræsen) blow (the nose); (Sjæst) snuff (the candle); *sig* cheat, take in, victimise; - en for at cheat one (out) of st, F wipe one's nose of st; - *er* sig blow one's nose; -nde gal in a passion. ***Snyde** *c* -reprimand, snub. **Snydesuld a maudlin, quite drunk. **Snyder** *c* -e cheat, rogue; F je **Snyde** *c*. **Snyderi'** *n* -et imposition, fraud, swindle. **Snydel** -*st* je -bred. -staf F snout, proboscis. -vreb *a* F in a passion.**

***Snyg** *a* quick, active.

Snytte *vi* sponge, be a parasite; *er* sig ind insinuate one's self; - sig til cog. **Snytteagtig** *a* parasitic(al). -bi cuckoo-bee. -dye parasitic animal, parasite. -flue parasitic fly, *Hippoboscæ*. -gæst parasite, sponger, hanger-on, toad-eater, trencher-friend, trencher-man, led-captain. -huesp lehnemom(-fly). -freds parasitic crab. -liv parasitism. -lyd parasitic cl, spurious sound. -orm parasitic worm. **Snytler** *c* -e, je -dye. -plante. **Snytteri'** *a* parasitism, toad-eating. **Snytrod** yellow bird's-nest, *Monotropa*. -stød parasitical shoot. -stump parasitic fungus.

Snybel *c* lavaret, *Coregonus oxyrrhynchus*.

Snytte *c* -r bark; *sailing-boat.

Snytte *c* -r je Snegl. -dye screw-auger. -hjul (Rim.) main wheel.

***Snyde** *c* -r (til Rof) spindle; (til Træd osv.) reel.

Snapper *c* -r snipe, *Sceloporus*; *gambet, *Totanus*;

*rødbenet - redshank gambet, *Totanus calidris*; *grønbet - wood gambet, *T. glareola*; *graa-benet - green gambet, *Totanus ochropus*. -fangst cat-hing of snipes. -fist snipe-fish, *Centricus*. -jagt snipe-shooting.

Snapperi *c* -r scarificator.

Snapperstræde wingless emu, apteryx. -traf passage of woodcocks cf. snipes.

Snære *et* bind up tight; *vi* be too tight; *tangle.

***Snær(c)** *c* skin on boiled cream. ***Snærte** *fig* *or* feather.

Snærte *c* bindweed, *Convolvulus*; climbing buckwheat, *Polygonum convolvulus*.

Snærre *c* bed-straw, *Galium*; esp goose-grass, cleavers, harriß, *Galium aparine*.

Snærre *vi* snarl, growl. -n *c* snarling, growling.

Snærret *a* bitter from boiling too long.

Snærte *c* ("Snær") *c* -er (paa Pift) lash, crack; (i Ræde) stripe, unevenness; *sig* (agl *n*, pl *en*) wipe, sneer, sarcasm; have en - be a little tipsy.

Snærte *et* lash; *sig* sneer at, have a sling at.

***Snæv** *c* touch, taste, sprinkling, dash, spice.

Snæver *a* narrow, strait; (om Ræder osv.) tight, a tight fit; i -været forstænd i a more restricted sense; den -været for the strait gate. **Snæverhed** *c* straitness, narrowness, tightness. -hjerter *a* close, narrow-minded, illiberal. -hjerterhed *c* narrow-mindedness, illiberality. -hjerter *a* of narrow views. -hjerterhed *c* narrow views. **Snævre** *et* straiten, narrow, tighten; *er* sig ind narrow.

Snævring *c* -r narrow pass; *J*, narrows pl.

***Snobel** *c* jackanapes.

Snød *je* Snyde *et*.

Snøfte *vi* snuff, sniff, (om Hæste) snort. -n *c* snoring, snuffling. -ventil (Dmp.) snuffing-valve, tail-valve.

***Sner** *n* je Snot.

Snore *c*, *n, -r cord, string, (iiser Hæste-) line; fiste med - fish with hook and line. **Snore** *et* lace; (Rift) catch; - *er* up unlace; - til, sammens draw together; - *er* sig lace one's stays, til Støbigheb) wear stays. **Snorebaand** lace. -bøj, -bøj tag. -fiste je -fister. -fister hand-line. -fisteri (hook and) line-fishing, hand-lining. -hul eyelet-hole, eyelet. -læde lace of silver. -hjul lace. -lænte je -læde. -naal bodkin. -rem strap. -stavler pl lace(-up) boots, (Dæmrs) balmorals. **Snoring** *c* lacing.

Snorkel, *snorklet*, je Snirkel.

Snorliv stays, jump; *et* - a pair of stays.

-rotting ratan.

Snovl *n* je Smøl. **Snovle** *vi* snuffle, talk with a snuffle; *sig* je Smøle. **Snovlen** *c* snuffling, snuffle. **Snovlehoued** *n*, -per *c* je Smøle. **Snovler** *c* *e* snuffler. **Snovleri'** *n* je Smøleri.

†**Snovs** *c*: F gaa fra -en go out of one's senses.

Sø *c* Seer sow; spille - i hul play at chuck

-hole.

Søb *c* *J*, afterpieces of the rudder; (paa Røget) false stern-post.

Sobel *c* -bler sable, *Mustela sibirica*. -stind

sable

***Sober** [fr.] *a* sober.

Søblære sow's bladder. -bøder *c* sow-gelder.

Social *a* so'cial. -demokrat Socialist and Democrat, Social Democrat. -is'm *c* so'cialism. -ist *c* -et so'cialist. -ist *ist* *a* socialistic. -for-trakt social contract.

Societe' *n* -er soci'ety, mere partnership.

Socin'ia *ner* *c* -e Socin'ian. -anis'men *c* Socin'ianism. -a'ist *a* Socin'ian.

Sød (+ & *) *n* broth, soup.

Sød *c* soot.

Soda *c* soda. -afte soda-ash. -lage soda cake.

-pulver bicarbonate of soda. -sæbe soda-soap. -urt saltwort, *Salsola*. -vand soda-water.

Sod *a* sooty, soot-coloured. **Sodet** *a* sooty, fuliginous. -hage flake of soot. -hønt *je* Baudhane. -ful soot-coal. -olie birch-oil.

Sodoma *a* Sod'om. -mi' *c*, -miteri' *a* sod'omy, buggery. -mitt' *c* -er sod'omite, bugger.

Sod'fang scraper. -fuerie *c* bistro.

Sofa *c* -er sofa, couch, lounge. *bonde squireen. -bord sofa-table. -hjerne corner of the sofa. -pude sofa-cushion.

Soffi'ter *pl* soffits, flies, heaven.

Sofi'e Sophia, So'phy. -firken the church of St. Sophia.

Sofis'me *c* -r soph'ism. -t' *c* -er soph'ist. -teri' *n* -er soph'istry. -t'iff *a* sophistic(al).

Sogn *n* -e parish; -ets fattige the parish poor; tomme paa -et come on the parish, become chargeable to the parish. *Sogne *vi* til belong to (a parish). -Sognebaand obligation to use one's own priest. -baandstofer one who has released himself from the "Sognebaand". -baandsloening declaration of release from the "Sognebaand".

-barn parishioner. -bud parish messenger; visitation of the sick, sick-visit. -by village of a parish. -t-begn parish clerk. -f-foged balliff, constable of a parish. -folt *pl* parishioners.

-forholdet the relations of parson and parishioners. -forstander parish councillor. -forstanderskab *je* raad. -frihed liberty to leave one's own parish priest. -grænse *je* -stel. -herre *je* -præst. -hjælp parish relief. -fald living. -firke parish church, parochial church. -menighed parish congregation. -præst *je* Bræst. -raad parish council, local board. -raadsmede meeting of the local board. -stel parish boundary. -stole parish school. -stævne parish ct. parochial meeting. -tvang *je* -baand. -vej parish road. -vibne certificate from a parish. -vis *adv* by the parish, by parishes.

So gris *c* sow-pig.

Sogne'tet *a* well taken care of, well looked after, finished.

Solre *c* -r solree, evening party; musikfest - musical evening.

Sol'a *c* soy. -bonne, -plante soy-bean, -plant, *Dolichos soja*.

Sol' c -ter (ogf. theut) sock.

+Softe *vi* *je* Sjolfe

Soffebue *c* plumped pigeon.

Soffel *c* -flet soele, plinth

Soffet *a* wearing socks; (om Bugle) plumped.

*Sofu [6] *n* dredge. **Sofne** *vi* dredge, drag (rfter for). **Sofnebrag** creepers.

Sofra'tes Soc'rates. -t'ist *a* Socrat'ic(al).

Sol *c* -e sun; (Bort.) Catherine-wheel; -ens abterverde, fande Høje the sun's observed, true altitude; -en ftaa op the sun rises; -en gaar ned the sun sets cl. goes down -ens Dgang sunrise, rising of the sun; -ens Nedgang sunset, setting of the sun; ubjat for -en exposed to the sun; ftaa i -en stand in the sun; med -en (Metning) sunwise, with the sun, med -en against the sun; ftaa med -en right-handed, right-hand laid (rope); naar man taler om -en, ftaa tinner den speaking of angels, one often sees their wings, *je* ftauben; ingen Mand under -en no man under heaven; den fordringsløste Mand under -en the least pretensions of men; fiste - og Vind mellem de fampene divide the sun between the combatants. **Sol'aaben** *a* exposed to the sun. -aar solar year. -afstand distance of the sun.

Solani'a *c* sol'anine.

Sola'r mikroskop *n* solar microscope. -olie solar oil.

Sola-Solcel *c* mere sole, single cl. only bill.

Sol'bad sun-bath. ++bade *fig* *vs* bask in the sun. -bafte sunny hillside. -bane orbit of the sun, ecliptic. -bar *a* sunny, exposed to the sun.

-beboer inhabitant of the sun. -belst. -bestinner *a* sun-lit. -billede image of the sun. -t-bjerg sunset. -bjørn helarctos. -blant *a* sunshiny.

-bleg *c* sunbleaching. -blind *a* blinded by the sun. -blint glimpse of the sun. *blom mountain tobacco, *Arnica montana*. -blomst *je* -fiste.

-brændt *a* sun-burnt, tanned. -brændtied *c* tan.

Sol'bent *c* arch sill.

Sol'bar black currant. -barbast black-currant bush, *Ribes nigrum*. -cirkel solar cycle, cycle of the sun.

Sold *c* pay; halo - half-pay; Synbens - *er* Døden the wages of sin is death.

*Sold *c* broken bread in milk

†Sold *a* (Driftigilde) F spree, carousal; gaa paa - go on the spree.

Sold *n* og *c, pl =, coarse sieve.

Sol'bag solar day. -baling setting of the sun.

Solda't *c* -er soldier; bare - be a soldier; tjene *fig* op fra fimpel - rise from the ranks. -

Soldater/aand military spirit. -barn soldier's child. -bolig soldier's dwelling. -brød munition-bread. -ed military oath. -haandværk *je* -stand. -herredømme military government cl. despotism, stratocracy. -fene soldier's wife.

-folt soldier's fare. -liv soldier's life. -manner manner of soldiers. -mæssig *a* soldierly; flet - unsoldierly. -fled; flet - unsoldierly conduct.

-stand military profession. -tjeneste military service. -vis: paa - after the manner of soldiers.

-vise soldier's song. -væsen military matters *pl*, soldierly manners. **Soldatell** *c* soldiery, mob of soldiers, rabble soldiery.

Sold'binde *c* *je* -maget.

Solde *vi* go on the spree, carouse, tipple, tope. **Solde'brøder**. -mester tippler, toper, carouser. -n *c*, -ri' *n* carousing, tippling, topling.

-rift' *c* -er F *je* -broer.

Sold'mager *c* -e sieve-maker cl. manufacturer.

-ramme, -fimmel sieve-frame. -fætningssaffine min sifting machine.

Sol'bug sun-dew, *Drosera*. -dykker, -dykfelte, *je* -tibeber. **Sole** *et* sun; - *fig* bask in the sunshine.

Sole *c* salt-water, salt-spring.

Sole'klar *a* clear as noon-day, as the sun (at noonday). -farked obviousness. -mærte *je* Sol-mærte.

Solen' *a* stately, ceremonious, formal. **Solen'ni'tet** *c* -er ceremony. -te'istal festival hall.

Sol'fætt *c* -er facula. -fald *n* sunset.

Sol'fæg *gier* *pl* solfæggi. -fægge *re* *vi* sol'fa.

Sol'fist dory, doreo, John Dory, *Zeus faber*.

-fjerne, -fjernhed aphellion. -forfald *a* sunless.

-formørlse eclipse of the sun, solar eclipse.

-fuld *a* sunny. -gaard halo round the sun.

-gang the sun's motion. *gangdøvre, -gangvind wind that alters in the direction of the sun's motion, solar breeze. -glans radiance of the sun. -glas helioscope. -glimt gleam of the sun. -grand atom, mote (in the sunbeam).

-gry daybreak.

Solgie, *folgt*, *je* Solge.

Sol'gud Helios. -hat sun-bat; sun-bonnet. -hed *a* heated by the sun. -hede heat of the sun.

-heje sun-bird, *Eurypyga*. -hov *je* -gaard. -hveru solstice. -hveru'dag solstitial day. -hveru'soluren the solstitial colure. -hveru'spænt solstitial point. -højde altitude of the sun. -højde observation observation of the sun's altitude.

Sol't *c* solid; strong, firm, substantial, sound, mere safe, trustworthy, respectable; *je* paa *ter* *c*

have an eye to the main chance. **Solidarist** *a.* : **Ansvar** unlimited responsibility; *adv* jointly and separately. **Solidarite** *f* **solidarity**. **Solidite'** *f* **respectability, stability**. **So'ldum** : in *sc* **Solidarist** *adv*.

Solift' e -er so loist, so list.

Solita'r e -er solitaire.

So!-tiffest helioscope. -flar a sunbright, sunny. -fort heliographic chart. -freds orbit (of a planet). -fronch the corona of the sun. -Infer se -fit. -legemet the body of the sun. -lys sun-light. -lys a se -flar. -maaler heliometer. -maaned solar month. -mitroffop solar microscope.

Solmi/fat[i]o n e solmizati[on], sol-faing. -f'e-re
ni sol-fa-

Sól *mærfé* day and night, 24 hours. *-næð* gang sunset, sundown. *-nære*, *-nærð* perihelion.

Solo aulo ea e -er solo, solus.

Sol/opgang = sun-rise, sun up.

Solo-fänger = solo-singer, solo vocalist.

Soleithurn n Solenre.

So i parallelise solar parallax. -plet spot in the sun's disk, solar spot, sun-spot. -rand rim of the sun's disk; i limb; Solens Rænder. Overrand the lower, under limb of the sun. -rønbeg sunrise. -ret a lying in the meridian, due north and south. -rig a sunny. -ring halo round the sun; (Sølet i Form af Ring) ring-dial. -røg summer-coil. -røst a prop sunset. -sejl i awing. -sejlstænder stanchions for the awning. -sle sunny side, side exposed to the sun. -slette sun-flower, *Helianthus annuus*. -sfin sunshine; brt or - the sun shines. -sfindagvej sunny face. -sfindagv sunny day. -sfindøjr sunshine. -sive sun's orbit; sun-dial. -støder a scorched el. parched by the sun. -stø a sunning the light. -størn sun-shade, parasol. -støt black-bird, *Turdus merula*. -spectrum solar spectrum. -tætte rent. -tætte i træget. -tæg a (scorching) heat of the sun. -tæg a sun-burnt, tanned by the sun, (Støt) sun-baked. -sten sun-stone, girasole. -stet sun-stroke, insolation, siriasis. -stråle sun-beam, ray of the sun, sun-ray, solar ray. -stav se gran. -sveden a scorched by the sun. -system solar system. -tæt sunset. -tæt se cirkel. -tæve sun-table. -telt awning, (i Væb) tilt. -tid solar time. -tilbeder heliologist. -tilbedelse heliollary. -traad gos-samer, air-thread. -tryk helio-engraving. -tø sun-thaw. -torre of dry in the sun. -torret a sun-dried. -ur sun-dial. -vib se Vifol. -værm a sunny. -værm warmth of the sun. *vændel a fitte.

Solvent' *a* sol'vent. **Solvens'** *a* sol'vency.

Solhverden solar system. -vifte fan. -vifer
(Bifer paa Solstiven) gnomon. -vogn car of
Apollo. -væg sunny wall.

Solocið'me e sol'ecism.

Solsje a trock-rose, sun-rose, *Helianthemum vulgare*; "crowfoot, *Ranunculus*, je Habbeteje.

Som' *pron rel (nom.)* who, which, that; (*obj.*) whom, which, that, den. - *iffe* - *er* *tiffede* he el. who who is not present; *be* - *ere* *tiffede* those (*el. they*) who are present; *bet* - *du* *laa* that which you saw; *jaq* *bar* *bum* *fom* *troebe* *ham* I was a fool for believing him *el.* to believe him.

Som' cony as, (Hæfom) like; † = (Jaefom) en
 Hæf - du a fool like you; hwiſ ieg bar - du if I
 were you; - om as if; - om han vilde ſige as
 much as to ſay; - ofteft moſt frequently; + ſom
 beſti = beſti ſom; - imorgen by to-morrow; be -
 ſomfru die a maid; - Svar by way of answer;
 ieg tender Dem - en Mund, der I know you as

rl. for a man who; *Dr. B.* - *Rongen* (i.e. *Rolle*)
Mr. B. in the king; *iffe* - *om iffe* not but what;
laa meget storre - the greater as, because *rl.* in
that; *se Wære*.

Somiffel a p dirty beast.

Somme *pron indef pl* some; *joint some things.

Sommer-cure summer; om-en in summer;
 i this s.; til-en next summer; ride - i Bu go
 a-maying. Summer/aften summer-evening. -ar-
 bejde summer-work. *bejde le-græsning. -bejde
 summer visit. -blomst summer flower. -bv. -bølg
 summer-dwelling el. residence. -bræt summer
 -fallow, green fallow. --brand poet summer
 heat. -brug: til - for summer use. -byg spring
 -barley. -dag summer's day: *le-maal. -dragt
 summer-dress; om fugle summer plumage. -duft
 summer fragrance. -dual summer sleep. -el
 common oak, *Quercus pedunculata*. -ferie
 summer-holidays. -foder, -foring summer-fodder.
 -foddering. -fornejde summer amusement.
 -fratte summer-coal. -frist a having the fresh-
 ness of summer. -frugt summer-fruit. -fugl
 butterfly. -fugletrane papilionaceous corolla.
 -fugleventil butterfly-valve. -felde et cut in
 summer (om læmmer). -glans summer splendour.
 -glæder summer pleasures. -græsning (summer)
 pasture. -grøn a of summer-like greenness.
 -gæt le Enetteffe. -gæst summer visitor. -halv-
 aar summer half-year. -hat s. hat. -have
 summer garden. -havn summer-harbour. *havn
 le græsning. -hede summer heat. -himmel sum-
 mer sky. -hue summer cap. -hus summer
 house. -hval beaked whale. -hvede s. wheat.
 -lybt Dane-wort, Dane's blood, dwarf elder,
Sambucus ebulus. -fiste summer-dress. -flæde
 tweed. -flæder summer garments. -flædning
 summer suit. -flæbt a in summer dress.
 -førd le -aften. -lang: en - Dag a long
 summer's day. -fejligged summer-residence.
 -fejstø annual stock. Sommerlig a summer-
 like, estival. Sommerliv summer life. -luft
 summer air. -lyst delight of summer. -lysthus
 arbour. *maal summer-term, 14th of April.
 -maaned summer-month. -medlem summer
 member. -nat summer night. -ophold summer
 residence. -oplybdested summer-residence.
 -plante annual (plant). -pletter freckles. -pløje
 el plough in summer. -plejning summer plough-
 ing. -pragt glory of summer. -præmie summer
 premium. -ære summer-pear. -regn summer
 rain. -rejse summer voyage. -rute summer
 route. -rødbette spring-radish. -sejl pl summer
 sails. -sid herring in the fifth year. -skud
 summer shoot. -sty summer cloud. -fol summer
 sun. -solhverv summer-solstice. -solhverv
 punkt summer solstitial point. -spætte freck-
 les. -staldfobring stall-feeding in summer. -stue
 summer-room. -stet summer crop. -tæst summer
 rate. *thing summer assizes. -tid summer
 season. -togt summer cruise. -torden summer
 thunder-storm. -tøj summer-stuff. -tørre drought
 of summer. -udflugt summer excursion el. trip.
 -uld summer-wool. -vanding summer ramble
 el. excursion. -varme heat of summer. -vejr
 summer-weather. -vind summer wind. -vis-
 paa - in summer-like fashion. -væst annual
 (plant). -væstefte summer-room.

Somme fields *adv* somewhere, in some place or other. **-tider** *adv* sometimes, at times, now and then.

Somnambu't a somnam'bulic. -iſ'me a somnam'bulism.

Somycō vi impers become summer.

Sonata' te o - r sonata.

Sonde a -t chir (navn). til Saar) probe, (navn).

tit (Hæren) sound. -te et (ogaa fig) sound, probe, *amr* F precognosce.

Son/dre et separate, distinguish. -bring e separation; distinction.

Sone et expiate; (forjone, forlige) reconcile; -ub. se Ublone.

Sonct' e -ter son'net.

Son/ing e expiating etc., expiation. -(tugð)-offer propitiatory offering et. sacrifice.

Sono't a sonorous.

Sop' e -per toadstool, mushroom.

Soppe, fopte, fopt et sweep. Sop(e)time e broom.

Sopian, Sopfen e -er dram, whet.

Soppe ei splash et. paddle about.

Soppe et rafter (timber). -maffine rafting machine.

Sopra'n e -et soprano, treble. -fanger treble singer, sopranoist. -Remme soprano voice; soprano part.

Sop/suppe e mushroom soup.

Sorbet e sherbet.

Sordi'n e mute, sordine, (Blasf.) damper.

Sorensftriver e -e (stipendiary) judge of a district. -i' n -er district of a country-judge.

Sorg e -et sorrow, grief, affliction; (Befymring) care; anfæge - go into et. put on mourning; afæge - leave off et. put off mourning; bære - be in mourning; den Tid den - we will think about that, when the time comes; det er min muddle - I am quite easy about that. -Befpændt.

-bethinget a sorrow-stricken, heavy with grief.

-blandet a mingled with grief. -fri a free from care et. sorrow, sorrowless: fæffe en et -t lib-

omme make one comfortable for life; leve -t live in comfort. -frihed comfort. -fuld a

sorrowful, sad, afflicted, doleful, mournful.

-furet a care-lined. -giben a oppressed with grief.

Sorgho, Sorghum e sorgho, Sorghum. -rødt sorghum-red.

Sorg/led a careless, unconcerned. -løshed e carelessness. -nedsætt e oppressed with grief.

-tung a be-tunged. -vant a care-worn. †Sorreig se Sorg.

Sori e -et sort, species, kind, description, denomination, grade; bebtte - Rofiner the best kind of raisins; af første - first-rate.

Sori (o) a black, sable, swarthy; her sable; en - (Reger) a negro, a black (gentleman); -

strage, se Sort; gøre - til Hvib og Hvib til -

make b. white, and white black, argue that

black is white, have - paa Hvib for noget, have

nt - paa Hvib have a thing in b. and white;

hæffe - speak in riddles; ærgre sig - be pro-

voked beyond measure; være paa den -e Tavle,

det -e Bræt (høe en) be in one's black book; on

one's black-list; sætte paa det -e Bræt put in the

black book; det blev ganske - for mine Dine I

turned quite giddy; fig F det set - ud for ham

matters look ill for him; den -e Kunst the black

art, necromancy; det -e Hav the Black Sea.

Sort/agtig a blackish, swarthy. -and black

scoter, *Puligula nigra*. -banaet a black-banded.

-bag se Sortueale. -bejste et ebonize. -blaffet

a swart, swarthy. -bleg a dusky, dingy. -blif

bloom-plate. -blisfer a b. with a blaze on the

forehead. -brøget (om Røg) a black-brindled.

-brun se Sorte. -brøstet se Søfort. -Sorte-

blaa a deep-blue. -broder Black-friar. -brun a

dark-brown, tawny. -bær se Krælling. -graa a

dark-gray. -gul a deep-yellow. -fannfuer

necromancer.

Sorte/re et sort, assort; del -t well assorted;

-es under come et. range under, belong to.

-riere/maffine sorting machine. -figte, -fald

separating sieve. **Sorterer** e -e se -maffine. **Sortering** e sorting, assorting.

Sorti (farvet) (o) a of a black colour. -fødet a black-footed, black-legged. -graa se Sorte.

-grinet a black-headed. -haaret a black-haired.

-haj dog-fish. *Spinax niger*. **Sorthed** e black-

ness. **Sort/hjælmet** a se Hjælmet. -hovedet a

black-headed, (Hæd) black-faced. -hatte (Hugl)

black, *Motacilla atricapilla*.

Sorti'e e -et exit.

Sorti/ment' n -et assortment. -mentobogbæ-

ler general bookseller.

Sort/santet (o) a black-edged. -tjale (ogl. Hø)

black coat, (Hø) black. -tjædt a (dressed) in

black. -tobber coarse copper. -toral black

coral, *Antipathes*. -traate, -trage carrion crow,

gorcrow, *Corvus corone*. -tribi black chalk,

drawing-slate. -tribidtegnung drawing in b.

chalk. -ful black charcoal. -læben a swarthy,

dusky. -løstet a black-locked. -meffe colemouse,

Parus ater. -muldet a black mould. -myre

black ant, *Formica nigra*. **Sortue** ei (om Hjemt)

blacken, grow dark, lower; (metne) darken; det

-et for mine Dine I'm turning giddy. **Sorti/piriri**

a black-spotted. -poppel black poplar, *Populus*

nigra. -priffet a black dotted. -randet a black

edged. -ræv black fox. -seer pessimist. -Åde

se Grønlandsbøl. -flægget a black-bearded,

whiskered. -fløret a veiled in black. -fumbdet.

-fmuttet a F swarthy. -fucyppe dusky gambet,

Totanus fuscus. -spraglet a black-speckled.

-spæt (te) black woodpecker, *Picus montus*.

-spættet a black-spotted. -stribet a black-streaked.

-suppe black soup. -taufet, -ternet a black

checkered. -trost se Søfort. -vadtning black

wash. -vinget a black-winged. -øjet a black

eyed.

Sot e sickness, disease. **Sot (te)bed**: de . die

in one's bed. **Sottefeng** sickbed.

Soudret'te e -t abigail, sourette.

Soulagere et et case.

Souper (fr.) e supper, evening-party.

Sove, job, sovet (aa) et sleep, be asleep; -fali-

tung et. haart sleep hard; be a heavy sleeper;

-træt sleep soundly et. securely; -let sleep

lightly, (Habit) be a light sleeper; -fom en Sins

sleep like a post, sleep as fast as a top; fange

fig til et - go to sleep; - Riddagsføn take a

nap after dinner; min Fod -t my foot is asleep.

I have pins and needles in my foot; for det

I wish you a good night's rest! den som -e fader

ifte a man who is asleep does no harm; den

-nde the sleeper; -dort sleep away; -den ex-

pire, die; -høe sleep with; -ind fall asleep.

-over fig oversleep one's self; -paa fig gnom

Pir be fast asleep; -paa nt sleep on et. upon

st, consult et. take counsel of one's pillow;

-fig til nt, fomme -de til nt obtain et without

the slightest effort; har -t nd has slept his fill,

has had plenty of sleep; -Ruken ud sleep one's

self sober, sleep off et. away the wine, an in-

toxication. **Sove/brist** stump bedstead. -bræder

pl, -brif sleeping draught, soporific. -gænet H

-lammer. -Herte: have et godt - be a good et.

sound sleeper. -tabinet sleeping cabinet, b. C.

-tægt state-room, state berth. -lammer sleeping

room, bedroom, dormitory. -lammeret bed

-fellow. -fude sleeping-coupé. -fugt sleepiness.

-midde soporific, hypnotic, narcotic, opiate.

-pose sleeping-bag. -pulver narcotic powder.

Sover e -e sleeper, be fup -e the seven sleepers

(of Ephesus). **Soverisse** e -t sleeping fair, fair

sleeper. -fal sleeping-room. -falon et. sleeping

saloon. -fofa sofa bedstead. -fæd sleeping

place, dormitory. -fof easy chair, long chair.

-fue se lammer. (i Arbejdsst. et. i.) sleeping

-ward. -fug a somnolent, lethargic. -fuge lethargy, somnolence. -fid sleeping-time, bed-time; sleeping hours. -voan sleeping-carriage, car, Pullman's car. -værfse ie hammer. *Sov ne vi fall asleep.

Spaa et prophesy, predict, foretell, bode, augur; be prophetic of; vi tell fortunes; - en tell one his fortune; fæde fig - have one's fortune told; - af faglenes flugt augur from the flight of birds; - i Rort tell fortunes on the cards; - i Kaffeagrams tell fortunes by coffee grounds, Rensefætt -r. Sub raa'r man proposes, God disposes. **Spaandog** book on fortune-telling.

Spaandom e me prophesy, divination, vaticination, forecast. - **Spaandoms**aand gift of prophecy, prophetic spirit, *bibi* familiar spirit. -**evne**, -**gave**, -**traft** gift of divination. -**funst** art of divination, (af Hænderne) palmistry, chiromancy. -**midier** pl means of divination, auguries. -**fagn** prophetic tradition.

Spaafugt bird of augury. -**fælling**, **fær-ring**, -**tone**, -**vinde** prophetess, fortune-teller, sibyl; -**vinde** *bibi* familiar spirit. -**funst** ie **Spaandoms**. -**tvist** divining rod. -**mand** prophet, soothsayer; (ved forte Rønster) necromancer; (ved at puffer) geomancer; (ved at ie i Hænderne) chiromancer, palmister; (ved at tude Stjerne) astrologer, (ved Drumme) onefrœrle.

Spaan e, pl et & =, (Gugge) chip; (Hævlp.) shaving; pl (Sæf.) saw-dust; (Tægl.) shingle; (Rill) shingles; F gaa i -erne come to nought. **Spaanehave** chip-yard; F gaa i -n come to nought. **Spaanehugger** rough-hewer. - **Spaan** -**færing** planing of chips. -**hat** chip-hat, chip-bonnet. -**have**, -**hugger** ie **Spaane**. -**havegods** J. rombowline. -**hul** plane-hole, plane's mouth. -**hul** chipping-knife. -**hulv** chip-basket. -**maatte** chip-mat. -**tag** shingle-roof. -**tapeter** wood-hangings. -**træ** wood for making slips. -**tæfter** shingle-roof maker. -**værf** chip-work. -**æfte** chip-box.

Spaa'stifte a ie -stift.

Spade e -r spade. **Spade** et spade, dig with a spade. **Spadeblad** blade of a spade. -**dyrtet** a spade-cultivated. -**dølle** socket of a spade. -**formig** a & spatulate. -**fuld** a spadeful. -**falt** ie -stift. -**fættur** garden-tillage, spade-cultivation.

Spadet ie Spæd.

Spade/maai, -**mon** ie -stift.

Spader pl (i Rort) spades; en - a spade. **Spader** dame, -**cø**, -**frægt**, -**frægt** ojs the queen, ace, knave, king, of spades. -to the two of spades, *fig* fige el. fæa - til defy.

Spade/stæft handle of a spade. -**flag**, -**stift**, -**stift** spit (of earth). ***vende** et turn with the spade.

Spadil ie e -r (i Hembre) spadille.

Spæder vi walk, take a walk; F (gaa ledig, an Arbejdet) be at play; be -nde the promenaders, the walking public. **Spæderfærd** walking dress. -**gang** walking, walk, promenade. -**stole** walking dress. **Spæderen** a walking. **Spæderfærd** walk. -**stof** walking stick el. cane. -**sur** walk, turn, (for Sundh.) constitutional; en fort - fra a short walking distance from. -**væf** promenade, walk. -**væf** weather for walking. **Spæderfærd** e walking.

Spog a tractable, quiet, gentle, tame, meek.

Spog(e) e -r handspike; fætte -me i Spillet rig the capstan; get paa Dæt - i handspikemen, ground) Reisermandsfætted -me the assistant handspikemen. **Spogefli** J. windlass worked with handspikes.

Spogfar dig a gentle, quiet. -**bed** e gentle-ness, mansuetude. **Spagherd** e lameness.

Spaghuller pl J. holes for the capstan-bars, holes for handspikes.

Spag'rist a spag'rist.

Spag'flamper pl J. ie -tæfte.

Spagne vi become tractable el. tame.

Spag'græfte e rack for the capstan bars.

Spalie'r ie Spaltier.

Spaltbar ie Spaltelig.

Spalte e -r split, slit, cleft, fissure, *typ* column; fætte i -r compose by slips. **Spalte** et split; ie fløve, Splitte. **Spalte/abnug** & stoma, pl stomata. -**frægt** separating fruit, cremocarp. -**frætt** a furrowed by fissures. -**fædder** fissiped. -**fæde** filling-up stuff, padding. -**flinge** cleaving tool. **Spaltelig** a cleavable. **Spaltelighed** e cleavage. **Spaltepodning** slit-gr. fting. **Spalter** e -r cleaver, cleaving-tool. **Spalte/fig** *typ* scale-board. -**svampe** bacteria. -**fættning** composing by slips. -**værf** slitting rollers. **Spaltning** e splitting etc.; *fig* division, schism, rupture. **Spaltningsskade** dividing plane. **Spaltningssvampe** bacteria. **Spalt/podning**, -**svampe** ie Spalte.

Spand e, *n, -r + pall, bucket, "tin-pail; *old standard of taxation.

Spand n, pl =, (Roal) span; (Hæst) team.

Spand/bag soccage day with horses. -**dag** -**arbejde** soccage with horses.

Spandeaag n (milk-maid's) yoke.

Spander e -r geometrician, looper, *Geometra*.

Spander re ie Spænder.

Spandet a: be handster prick-stitched gloves. **Spande/bid**: i - by the bucket, by el. fa buckets, by pailfuls. -**værf** chain-pump, noria.

Spand/fuld e pailful. -**læde** pitch-chain.

Spandrem e shoemaker's stirrup.

Spandriegel e (Tæmr.) straining-beam.

Spandt ie Spinde.

Spang(e) e -r clasp, buckle.

Spang e -r foot-bridge, stepping-stones.

Spangebros d. f.

Spangebrunje ie Spælsparter. -**bætte** belt with a buckle.

Spanien n Spain. **Spanier** e -r, -inde e -r Spaniard. **Spaniol** e -r, d. f.

Spanjer e J. dog-vane.

Spante, **Spantale** re vi strut, stalk. -n e strutting etc., strut, stalk.

Spanne et (Rist) stretch. **Spanne**(e)hammer stretching hammer. -**stof** dressing stake.

Spanst a Spanish; *fig* grand, lofty, supercilious; - *Wajonet* yucca, *Yucca gloriosa*, - *flue* cantharis (pl cantharides), Spanish fly, *Lyta vesicatoria*; (Blæster) a blister, blistering plaster, vesicator; fæa - *flue* paa be blistered; - *flue* J. Spanish fox; - *Wajonet* fæa cross-bars; - *flue* little hop-plant, *Origanum Smyrnæum*; - *Rorle*, ie *Indienst*; - *Rorle* bar red-and-white-heart cherry; - *Rorle* sweet chervil, British myrrh, *Myrrhis odorata*; - *Rorle*, ie *Rorle* banner; - *Rorle* red clover; - *Rorle*, ie *Rorle*; - *Wajonet* Guinea pepper, Cayenne pepper, *Capsicum annuum*; - *Rorle* chevreux-de-frise; den -e *Stevle* the boots; den -e *Sp* the Spanish Main; - *Tæffel* Spanish burlap; - *Tæffel* hitching, -e *Wajonet* standing lifts; det sommer mig noget - for that's not exactly what I expected, appears to me rather strange el. odd. **Spanst/amerikansk** a Hispano-American. -*eng'elst* a Anglo-Spanish. -*flue*, -*flue*plaster ie ovis. -*grønt* verdigris. -*gult* orpiment. -*hvidt* Spanish chalk. -*Wajonet* a Hispano-Moresco. -*rør* cane. -*rørstol* cane.

Spant n -r J. frame, frame-timber, rib, rest i - in frame. **Spante** et frame; -t fætted in frame. - **Spante/bolt** frame-bolt. -*bat* sheers for erecting the ship's frames. -*betæling* curra-

ture of a frame. -distance room and space. -enderne the tops of the timbers. -loft mould-loft. -model bulkhead model. -paalag chocks for fillings to the timbers. -plan frame plane. -rids body-plan. -vinkeljern angle-iron frames. Spantfætte *et* *se* Spante.

Spar *F* *se* Spader *pl*.

Spardekk *n* *J*, spar deck.

Spare (og *J*, spart) *et* save; *vi* (- paa, holde til Raade; spare; (økonomiser) economize, save; (holde godt hus med, - paa) husband; (være sparsommelig med) be sparing *et*, saving of; han -r herten flid *et*, image he spares *et*, grudges no pains, he uses his utmost efforts *et*, exertions; spar dine formaninger! spare your exhortations; spar mig for denne nye forbrydelse let me be spared this new crime; han -de herten Rvinder *et* Børn he spared neither women nor children; derimod Gud -r mig Liv og Helse if God grant me life and health; den som spar' han har, det som er spart er tjent a penny saved is a penny got *et*, gained; waste not, want not; bedre er det at - paa Bredden end paa Bunken it is too late to spare when the bottom is bare; her maa ikke -s paa Penge you must spare no expenses; - paa Stillingen og lade Taleren gaa be penny wise and pound foolish; - sammen lay up money; - til Alderdommen put something by for one's old age. Sparebank savings bank. -bankbog *se* -læsebog. -bøsse savings-box, thrift-box, money-box. -forening cooperative society. -læse savings-bank. -læsebog savings-bank book, depositor's book. -kunst art of saving, economy. -mæssig (forqub.) sparing. -øvn economical stove. -penge savings. Sparer *c* -e saver, economist; (*i* Sparer) depositor. -stilling savings. -stillingsbøt penny bank. -suppe economical soup.

Spart *n*, *pl* =, kick. Sparte *et* & *i* klok; spurn; - efter en make a kick at one. Sparten, Spartning *c* kicking.

Sparlagen *n* bed curtain. -lagensprædiken certain-lecture.

Sparre *c* -r rafter; her chevron. -værft rafters *pl*.

Spar'som a sparing, scarce. -somhed *c* scarcity; *se* -sommelighed. -sommelig a saving, thrifty, economical, parsimonious; leve -t *F* live on the cheap. -sommelighed *c* economy, thrift, thriftiness, parsimony. -sommelighedshensyn: *af* - from economical reasons.

Spartianer *c* -e, -a'nt a Spartian; -ant Suppe black broth (of the Spartans).

Spartie *et* *se* Spatie.

Spartogræs *n* esparto, *Lyseum spartum*.

Spas *c* jest, joke. (Sjer) fun; brise - med poke fun at one, chaff one. Spaske *vi* jest, joke; be in jest. Spasen *c* joking.

Spa'smager *c* -e jester, joker, wag.

Spa'smodiff *a* spasmodic(al).

Spat' *c* (Engd.) spavin.

Spat' *c* min spat. -antig a sparry.

Spat'el *c* -ter spatula.

Spath *se* Spat 2.

Spathalt *a* lame from spavin, spavined. -heb *c* lameness from spavin.

Spatie're *et* space. Spatium *n* -ter space, lead.

Spatjærnfisen sparry iron ore. -fløse *c* aggregation of spar.

Spatlam. -lamhed *se* -halt.

Spatle *et* spread with a spatula; putty. -ling *c* spreading etc.

Spattel *a* spavined.

Spe *c* derision, mockery; være til Spot *og* - for *fol* be an object of derision to all people.

Speceri' *n* -er spice, spicery.

Specia'l' *se* special. Specia'l'ita *pl* particulars

-it' *c* -er specialist. -afite't *c* -er specially, special'ly. -a'lfert chart *et*, map on a large scale. Specie' *c* -r specie-dollar. Specie'daler *b*, *f*. Speciel' *a* special, particular; -rit *et* (more) especially *et*, particularly. -re *pl* species, de fect - the four rules (of arithmetic). -fite't *et* specify, particularize. -fit' *a* pique specific. -fitio'n *c* -er specification. -fitum *n* -is specific. -fist *a* fit. Specimen *n* -m'as specimen (*pl* -s).

Spedalt' *a* leprous; en - a leper; Høspitalst' *et* -e the Leper Hospital. -heb *c* leprosy.

Spedels *n* dip.

Speb'e're *et* forward, send. -litio'n *c* -er transmission *et* forwarding (of goods). -Spediti'vad' forretning forwarding *et*, transmission business, the carrying line. -gebr'er *pl* charges of transmission, forwarding charges. -handel carrying-trade. -omkostninger *se* -gebr'er. -regning account *et*, bill of conveyance. Speditør *c* -er forwarding agent, commission-agent, forwarder.

Spege *et* tangle.

Spege *et* salt and smoke or dry. Spege'bog dried shoulder of mutton. -flæst (smoked) bacon. -gaas smoked goose. -fød smoked *et*, dried meat, hung beef, jerked beef *et*, meat. -laar dried mutton-ham. -lads smoked salmon. -pølse smoked sausage. -sild salt *et*, pickled herring. -stinte smoked ham.

Spejde *et* & *i* spy, watch; (telescopiscere) reconnoitre; - efter nt search for a thing; - efter en spy after one; jeg har flæst her *og* -t en hel Time I have been on the look-out here for an hour; - ud over havet scan the ocean. Spejler *c* -e spy, mil scout. - Spejder'blif' searching look. -i' *n* spying, scouting. -tog reconnoitring expedition.

Spejer *n* (By) Spire.

Spejl *n* -e (looking-)glass; (og *J*, flø) mirror. *J*, stern; art tomion; (*i* Der) panel; (*p*, flø) spot (on the wing); (*p*, flø) escutcheon, milk-mirror; (paa Løj) flag-end, show-end; (til flø) wooden shoe; (paa Uniform) facing; *se* fig *i* -et look into the glass, look at one's self in the glass. Spejl-belæggeri *a* coating mirrors. -belægning foil, tin-foiling of a mirror. -billede catoptric image; (ugentlig) reflection, image. -billede *J*, transom. -blant *a* glassy, bright *et*, smooth as a mirror. -bord dressing-table. -bust *J*, sheers for raising the stern-frame. Spejle +et mirror; (Sg) fry. - af, *se* Afspjelse; - er fig be reflected *et*, mirrored, (*se* fig *i* et Spejl) gaze *et*, look in a glass. - fig *i* en take an example by *et*, from one. Spejlfabrik looking-glass manufactory. -flædt glassy surface. -flor tiffany. -fæster *J*, pointer, snake-piece, brace. -gaas red-breasted bernicle. Bernicle ruficollis. -garn net with large meshes. -glans polish of a mirror. -glas plate-glass. -glasrude window-pane of plate-glass. -glasyndet plate-glass window. -glat *a* (*f*, flø, om *J*) extremely slippery *et*, smooth. -handel looking-glass trade; *l* -g shop. -jærn specular *et*, specular iron. -kammer mirrored room. -kærpe mirror-cup. -lier *a* bright as a mirror. -lonjol pier-table. -luge globe looking-glass. -lifter *J*, stern rail. -loft coved ceiling. -lære catoptrics *pl*. -mager *c* -e looking-glass maker *f*, manufacturer. -mageri *n* *se* -fabrik. -metal specular metal. -øder Canada otter, *Lutra canadensis*. -øderflak shining otter-skins. -oplat (*p*, flø) Buffed glass back. -pille pier. -planter *J*, stern-plank. -porte *J*, stern-ports. -ramme frame of a looking-glass. -sextant Hadley's sextant, reflecting sextant. -seuter *J*, harpings. -spant *J*, stern-frame. -spat specular spar. -teleskop reflecting telescope. -tro *a* true as a mirror. -rammer

stern-timber. -**bag** mirrored wall. -**æg** poached
et. fried eggs; fave - poach eggs.

Spejstobalt *c* smalline, pyrites of cobalt.

Spel' *se* **Spæl**.

Speliat'el *n* (* *ogl. c*) -**stet** uproar, hubbub,
row, racket; * (noisy) fun; **gere** - make a racket,
kick up a dust; * make sport of. fun; **et** gait -
a madcap. -**mager** *c* - *e* noisy, turbulent fellow;
* *wag*, rogue. -**stifte** show-piece.

Spektro-*lanalyse* spectrum analysis. **Spektro-*skoop*** *n* spectro-scope. **Spektrum** *n* spectrum.

Spekulant' *c* - *et* speculator. -**atio'n** *o* - *et*
speculation, venture; **paa** - speculatively, for a
speculative purpose. - **Spekulatio'n** *o* **and** spirit
of speculation. -**handel** trade of speculation.
-**ist** spirit of speculation. -**raferi** mania of
speculation. **Spek'ulatin** [*e*] *a* speculative, specu-
latory. **Spekuler'e** *vi* speculate (*ober on*; *i* [*en*
Bare] *in*, [*en* Mulligheb] *on*); - **paa** meditate.

Spekulum *n* *okir* speculum.

Spelt *c* spelt, German wheat, *Triticum spelta*.

Spelster *se* **Splanter**.

Speltmel *n* spelt-flour.

Spencer *c* - *e* spencer.

Spenda'bel *a* *F* liberal. **Spender'rbußer** *F*;
tage - *ne* **paa** open one's purse-strings. **Spender'e**
et spend, sacrifice; *vi* *F* stand treat.

Spentie *vi* - *og* spare pinch and spare, skin a
flint.

Spergel *c* (corn) spurry, *Spergula arvensis*,
(den barte) spurry-oil-plant, *Spergula sativa*.

Spermacet' *c* spermace'ti. -**hval** 'spermaceti-
el. sperm-whale, *Physeter macrocephalus*. -**lys**
sperm candle. -**olie** 'sperm oil. **Spermhval** *se*
Spermacet.

Spet' **Spette** *c* *se* **Spæt**, **Spätte**.

Spian'ter *n* spelter.

Spib' *n*, *pl* =, split; **sette** **paa** - put on the
spit, spit. **Spibde** *et* spit; **han** - *he* **ham** **paa** (med)
Bayonetten he ran his bayonet through his body;
- **paa** *en* **Bæl** (Straf) impale, spit on a stake.
Spibdelig *dip*. **Spibden**, **Spibning** *c* spitting
etc.; empalement.

Spids *c* - *er* point, tip, end; (af *Ben*) nib; (af
Hjærg) top, summit; (af *Skæg*) apex; (*p* Drejeb.)
center, point; (*hund*) Pomeranian dog; half a
pint, half-pint bottle of. glass; *i* - *en* for . . . at
the head of . . . in the front of, **haa** *i* - *en* for
head; **med** *et* **Muslitterp** *i* - *en* headed by a band;
bøde *en* - *en* make head of, a stand against one,
set one at defiance; **sette** **paa** - *en* carry of. drive
to extremities; **sette** **Sagen** **paa** - *en* push matters
to extremes; *er* *pl* points *pl*, lace; *fig* taunts;
erne *F* the big-wigs, the swells. **Spids** *u*
pointed, peaked, (*lebende* *ub* *i* *en* -) tapering; *fig*
pointed, smart, sharp, cutting, biting, tart; -
Bintel acute angle; *t* **Stub** rocketing shot.
Spids' *alle* foolish guillemot, *Uria troile*. -**and**
pintail, *Anas acuta*. -**baad** boat pointed at both
ends.

Spidsbergen *n* Spitzber'gen.

Spidsbolt point-bolt; pointed soldering-stick.
-**bar** (bradawl), scriber, piercer, spike-gimlet.

Spidsborger cit, snob. -**borgerlig** *a* narrow-
minded, mechanical, matter-of-fact, underbred,
snobbish. -**borgerlighed** narrow-mindedness,
snobbishness, snobism.

Spidsbuc *c* - *et* pick-pocket, sharper, rogue.

Spidsbuc pointed of. gothic arch. -**bueftil**
pointed style. -**buet** *a* pointed. -**buc** young
buck. -**buc** furnace, boil. -**buc** pyramidal
bellows. -**buc** *se* **buc**. -**celle** long cell. -**buc**
sliding puppet. -**buc** *se* **buc**. -**buc** *se* **buc**. -**buc**
c - *x* *se* **Spids**. **Spids** *et* point; (*Alant*) mend;
(*huc*) hull; - *en* *Ben* nib a pen; - **Munden** draw
up the mouth; - **Raje**, **Bren**; *se* **Raje**, **Bren**; - *vi*

- *fil* taper; - *fig* *fil* taper. **Spids** *c* - *e* pointer.
Spidsfil sharp file, pointed file. -**fin** *big* *a*
subtle, captious, sophistical. -**fin** *big* *c*
subtlety, captiousness, sophistry. -**gab** jagged
chick-weed, *Holosteum umbellatum*. -**gavl** pointed
gable.

Spidsglas, **glas** antimony.

Spidsglas tapering glass, common wine glass.
-**hage** point-tool. -**haffe** pick-axe. -**hammer**
pick-hammer. -**harpe** wire-harp. -**hat** pointed
hat. -**hjør** brocket. -**hovedet** *a* having a pointed
head. -**huc** pointed cap. -**jær** *se* **mejfel**. -**laal**
early dwarf sugar-loaf cabbage. -**ljole** (swallow-)
tall coat. -**flammer** point-clamp.

Spidskommen *se* **Spidskommen**.

Spidskronet *a* with pointed top. -**lugle**
pointed ball, conical bullet. -**luver** registered
letter envelope. -**larde** crested lark, *Alauda*
cristata; *F* saucy body. -**len** Norway maple,
Acer platanoides. -**mejfel** pointed chisel. -**mor-**
fel pointed morel, *Morchella*. -**munbet** *a* hav-
ing a pointed mouth. -**mus** shrew-mouse,
Sorex. **Spidsning** *c* pointing etc. (*se* **Spids** *et*).

Spidsnæb *a* having a pointed beak. -**næf**
a sharp nosed. -**pose** filtering bag. -**projctil**
cylindro-conical projectile. -**prop** pointed cork.
-**pullet** *a* (hat) (hat) with a conical crown. -**riug**
(*knapp*) file-wheel.

Spidsrød [*t*] *c* switch; *løbe* - run the gant-
lope of. gantlet. **Spidsrødsløben** *c* running the
gantlet.

Spidsrotte desman, *Myogale*. -**stæg** pointed
beard. -**stug** rocketing shot. -**stede** sledge for
one person, *amr* cutter. -**stude** *se* **stude**. -**stude**
pointed chisel, point-tool. -**stifte** spit-sticker.
-**stotte** obelisk. -**taud** pointed tooth. -**tang**
pendulum-pliers. -**tap** taper tap, faucet, spile.

Spids *c* joint roasted on the spit.

Spids *taude* nun buoy. -**vinflet** *a* acute-angled;
- *Triangle* oxygen, triangle having three acute
angles. -**ør** *a* having pointed ears.

+**Spig** *se* **Spiger**.

Spiger *n* & *o* - *are* spike; (**Sem*) nail. -**bor**
wimble, auger. -**fabrik** nail-manufacture, nail-
works. -**hove** head of a nail. -**hud** *J* wood
sheathing. -**hul** nail-hole. -**hvisprop** spile.
-**muffer** (t) pin-maul. -**olie** *se* **Spisolie**. -**prop**
spile. -**vær** *se* **fabrik**. **Spiger** *et* spike; **nail*.
Spig'ring *c* spiking, nailing.

***Spille** *et* whistle. -**stet** cutting-board.

Spisolie *c* spike oil.

Spit' *n*, *pl* =, (af *Elfselbet*, *Stednen* *ofv.*) play;
(med *Kort*, *Terninger* *ofv.*) game; (*Romebel*) play-
ing, acting. (*Gandl.* at *sp.* *høj*) gambling; *J*
(*Wang*) capstan, capstern, (*Strab*) windlass,
(*mindre*) winch, (*flutbart*) crab; *et* - *Kort* a pack
of cards; *et* - (*Omgang*) a hand; *et* - *Regler* a set
of nine-pins; *give frit* - give free scope of, full
play; *lykke* *et* - *Staf*, *Billard*, *Whist* play a game
of chess, billiards, whist; *nu* *har* *jeg* - *let* *gaende*
now I am sure of my game, have the game in
my own hands; *være* - *let* *fig* *be* doing; *opgive* - *let*
throw up the game; *vinde* - *let* win the game;
have *vundet* - be sure of the game, have the
game in one's own hands; *se* *Altait*; *gøre* - *let*
flart *rig* the capstan; *leg* - *let* man the capstan,
the windlass; *være* *ude* af - *let* *be* played out;
være *inde* *et* - *let* attend to the game, be up to
the game; *tomme* *med* *et* - *let* come into play; *han*
er *med* *et* - *let* *fig* *he* has a finger in the pie, he
has a hand in it; *tabe* *Benge* *i* - lose money at
play; *sette* *høj* *et* *et* *til* - *let* man the capstan;
hise (*rundt*) *et* - *let* heave the capstan; *hise* *med*
Kraft *et* - *let* heave a strain; *opgaa* *et* - *let* come up
the capstan; *med* *flingende* - *drums* beating;
drive - *med* make game of, *sette* *paa* - make.

peril, hazard, put to hazard, place of put in jeopardy, jeopardize, compromise; hanð Vre haar paa - his honour is at stake; bet haar meget paa - for him he has much at stake; være paa - he playing one's pranks; Ryde Karjul paa - shoot black-game at pairing-time; Gøblet til - let the capstan-gear. **Spilaføster** windlass spindles. **-arm** windlass-lever. **-bom** capstan-bar.

Spild a loss, waste; gaa til e go of. run to waste; bet er fun til e that's only waste; - af kræfter waste of power. **Spilde**, -te, -t et (om Rydende Sager) spill, drop, (for)spilte, f. Gts. om Kredit osv.) lose; (bortspilte) waste; bet er -dt paa ham it is thrown away on him; -dt Arbejde labour in vain. - **Spildebæmp** exhaust (steam), waste-steam. **-bæmp/rør** waste-steam-pipe, exhaust-pipe. **-foder** waste-fodder. **-falt** stray salt. **-vand** waste-water. **-vandbæker** (Emp.) discharge-pipe. **-vandbøventil** delivery valve. **-varme** waste-heat. **Spilbolle** waste oil.

***Spilbør** o -r (thin) splint, splinter, shiver, lath, slat.

Spilbom a liable to waste, wasteful.

Spille et (ub) stretch, distend; - Sjæne op open one's eyes wide. **Spille** o -r stretcher; * -r (i Bærelse) frame, stretchers. **Spilene** e stretching. **Spilspind** se Spile.

Spilspil J. capstan partners. **-fødd** step of the capstan.

Spilfægteri a -er, +fægten e humbug, mockery, shamming. **+fægten** e sham.

Spilhoved J. drum-head, trundle-head. **-hvalpe** J. whelps. **-hvalpingen** the windlass lining. **-jagt** shooting (black-game and wood-grouse) at pairing-time. **-lamper** J. whelps; windlass-chocks. **-længst** windlass-bitt. **-fødd** boil violently. **-fødd**, -trone J. trundle-head. **-trøp**, *fubbe se -flamme. **-fugle** proof-ball, forced-ball. **-laas** windlass-chocks.

Spille vi & t (om alle Slags Spil og Instrumenter) play; (Romede) act, perform; (om Vitterli, Spretter) play; - (mobl. paa) stand the game; - faldt play false, cheat at play; - højt gamble, play high, deep; *fig* - et højt Spil play a bold game; - Venteret become bankrupt, break, fail; - Dødsd play at hazard; - Romede act a play; - Kort, Kægle play (at) cards, at nine pins; - en et Puds play one a trick. - en Rølle act of, perform a part, personate of, sustain a character; - en fremtrædende Rølle bear a conspicuous of, prominent part; - en hatelig Rølle cut a sorry figure; - den forurettede act the part of an injured man; - Engellmand play the Englishman, lade sin Vittighed - show off of, make a display of one's wit; hvor længe -r Gamlet? how long does H. play? se Vab. - i det Blaa border on the blue, have a bluish tint; Diamanten -r i Solen the diamond sparkles in the sun; Sjæne -de i Hovedet paa brude af Glæde her eyes beamed of, sparkled with joy; - med Ord pun; - om Benge play for money; - om ingen Ting play for love; - op strike up; - sig op pick up; - paa fløite, fløin play (on) the flute, violin; et Smil -de paa brude Rødder a smile hovered on her lips; lade Kanonerne - paa bring the guns to bear upon; - ud lead, have the lead; De skal - ud it is your lead; hvem -r ud? whose lead is it? *fig* - sin sidste Trum ud stake one's all; - under Døtte med en play booty with one, collude with one; - spillede a *fig* sparkling; de - the players, mus the executants. **Spilleaabning** opening. **-aften** day of representation. **-bank** bank. **-bog** card-player, handbook of cards. **-bold** ball; *fig* sport, plaything. **-bord** card-table; hazard table. **-broder** se -fugl. **-bræt** marking

-board. **-bæse** musical box, music-box. **-fug** gambler, gamester, buffoon. **-gal** a passionately addicted to gambling. **-gæds** gambling-debt. **-helvede**, **-hus** gaming-house, gambling-house, hell. **-klub** card-club. **-kort** cards. **-lidenstid** passion for gambling. **-lykke** luck in play. **-lyst** love of gaming of, play. **-lærer** music-master. **-lærerinde** music-mistress. **-maade** manner of playing; (Instrumets) touch. **-mand** fiddler, (low) musician, *mil* bandsman, Per - littleman. **-parti** card-party. **-penge** pl play-money. **-prøve** rehearsal. **Spiller** o e player; gamester, gambler; (i Kridet) batsman; faldt - card-sharper. **Spilletrafeti** mania for gambling, rage for play. **-regel** rule of the game. **-rum** ort windage; *mech* play; *fig* scope, margin, latitude; fæ - (blue lss) fetch way; give en frit - give one free scope of, full play. **-sejlskab** card-party. **-fuge** passion for play. **-sejlon** theatrical season. **-sejler** female gambler. **-time** music-lesson. **-undervisning** music lessons. **-ur** musical clock.

Spillevende a all alive (and kicking).

Spilleveret a musical clock; (Ubetændig) toy, trifle.

+Spilling e -er wild plum.

Spilnaal e J. spindle of the capstan.

Spilning e stretching etc., distention.

Spilnos e windlass-end.

Spilop a & e -per fun, trick(s); gære -per play tricks, make fun. **-mager** o e rogue, wag.

Spilpande J. saucer for the capstan spindle. **-ring** capstan-rim. **-skaal** se -pande. **-spager** capstan-bars; handspikes for the windlass. **-stær** step of the capstan. **-flamme** capstan-barrel; main-piece of the windlass. **-træ** crank-handle. **-træ** pairing season (of birds). **-træ** set a mad as a March hare.

Spiltrø a stall.

Spiltrumf J. windlass-end. **-træ** se -flamme.

-vaagen a wide-awake.

Spina t o spinach, spinage, *Spinacia oleracea*; engell et. romest - patience, *Rumex patientia*.

-frø spinage-seed. **-grøn** a spinach green.

Spind n that which is spun, yarn; (om Edderfjæppens, Rørers S.) web; (Gerringen) spinning.

Spinde, spandt, spundet et spin; (om Statten) parr; - Tobak twist tobacco; han har ille spundet Silde betved he has made no fortune by it; - en Gæde spin a yarn; *fig* - noget op trump up st; - sig ind spin its cocoon, *fig* entangle one's self.

+Spindehus house of correction (for females).

-fou spinner; (et Slags Væger) humming-top.

Spindel o -der spindle; (i lit) verge, spindle, fusee; (Drejn.) mandril, (paa Vindeltrappe) newel.

+Spindel e se Edderfjæ. **-ade** spider monkey, *Ateles*.

Spindel(bok)te head-stock. **-formig** a spindle-shaped. **-gang** fusee-escapement.

Spindel(lin)te se -fide.

Spindel(lin)te balance-vice. **-rulle** spindle-roll of, roller. **-ur** fusee-watch. **-ventil** spindle valve.

Spindel(hav) a cobweb. **-væv** the arachnoid membrane.

Spindel(lin)te wages for spinning. **-maskine** spinning-machine, spinning-jenny. **-mester** master of a spinning-mill. **-milde** spinning-mite, *Tetranychus telarius*.

Spinden e spinning. **Spindelplante** textile plant. **Spindler** o e (male) spinner; zoo bombyx. **Spindleri** a -et spinning-mill, spinning-factory. **Spindelrol** spinning-wheel.

Spindelrol o -r (female) spinner. **Spindel(lin)te** the spindle-side, the distaff, the female line; paa n by the female line. **-stof** textile substance. **-stue** spinning-room; (i Stald) Sommer-tæppe spinning-bee. **-træ** spindle. **-træ** head of

flax. -**thead** thread (of a web). -**wife** spinner's song. -**verte** teat, nipple. -**vær** se Spindelbæb. **Spindling** c spinning. **Spindylante** se Spindelplante.

Spinel' c ler spinel, spinelle.
Spinet' n ler spinet, virginal.
Spinte vi se Spente.
Spintel' a slender, tiny. -**heb** c slenderness.
Spino' c -er back centre. -**dot**(te) sliding puppet.
†Spint c sapwood, sap, alburnum, alburn, blea.

Spio n c -er spy; *se Refleksionsbejl. **Spione're** c spy. **Spion(e)ring** c, -eri' n espionage.

Spir n, pl =, (p. Taarn) spire; J. boom, spar; flar heb -ene stand by the booms! -**ung** op -ene! tree up!

Spira' c -er spir'al. -**fjeder** spiral spring. -**formig** a spiral, helical. -**holder** (i ltr) regulator-spring. -**lar** spiral duct of vessel. -**linie** spiral line. -**stillet** a arranged in a spiral manner. -**thead** spiral wire. -**winding** spiral convolution. -**væden** a spirally twisted, spirated.

Spirant' c -er spir'ant, fricative consonant.
Spirbrad c J. boom-brace.
***Spire** c -r J. se Spir.

Spire c -r germ, sprout; **fig** germ, root; tvæle det onde i n nlp the evil in the bud; gaar med n til en Sogdom i fig has a disease latent in him. **Spire** vi sprout, germinate, burgeon; -trem sprout of shoot forth. **Spiresdygtig** a having the power of germination. -**evne**. -**kraft** germinating power, power of germination. -**saal** sprouts pl. -**traftig** se dygtig. **Spiresn**. **Spiring** c sprouting etc. germination. - **Spiringsbe-**tingelser conditions of germination. -**tab** loss during germination.

Spirit is me c spirit'ism. -**ist'** c -er spirit'ist. -**ualis** me c spirit'ualism. -**ualist'** c -er spirit'ualist. -**ualist** a spiritualistic. -**ualist'** c (Randbæb) spiritual'ity. (Randbæb) brightness, brilliancy. -**uel'** a clever, bright, brilliant. -**us**(a pl) (spirituous) liquors, spirits. **Spiritus** fa-handel spirit-stores pl. **Spiritus** c spirit (of wine etc.). - **Spiritusfernis** spirit-varnish. -**lampe** spirit-lamp. -**libelle**. -**niveau** spirit-level. **Spiritus** d a spirit'uous.

Spirituelle se -talje.
Spirome'ter a -tre spirom'eter.
Spiritvib c -per little bustling person, whizzer-snapper.

Spirituelle c boom-jigger, boom tackle.
Spiræ a c spiræ.
Spis [t.] c sup pick.
Spise c se Bluspise.

Spise. -te, t et & i eat: - **†brost** breakfast; - (H) Ribdag dine; - (H) Aften sup; - (H) Ribdag cf. Aften has en dine of sup with one; han -r gøbt he plays a good knife and fork; han holder af at - gøbt he is fond of good living; man -r gøbt her you get good dinners here; man -r gøbt hos ham he gives a good dinner, keeps a good table; leg -r gerne Efers I like oysters; - fig mat eat one's fill; - for meget eat too much, overeat one's self; - af vi clear one's plate; et se Bluspise; - op se se Bluspise. et: han har -t for mig he has eaten both his own share and mine. **Spise** c -r eating meat food, victuals. **Spiseanstalt** eating-house. -**bord** dining-table, dinner-table. -**forløjer** (t. Barn) feeder. -**hus** eating-house. -**kuhst** dining-cabin. -**lammer** larder, pantry, buttry. -**varter** eating-house, ordinary. -**valder** (-) provision-cellar; (Restaurat) low eating-house. **Spiselig** a eatable, edible, esculent. **Spiseligbed** c edibleness. **Spise**(th) appetite. -**ueller** purveyor, caterer. -**olie** sweet oil. -**bind**

(lineist) chop-stick. ***Spiser** c -er eater. **Spise** c regiment dietary scale, scale of provisions. -**rør** esophagus, gullet. -**sal** dinner-hall, dining-hall, (i Kloster) refectory. -**salon** dining-saloon. -**seddel** bill of fare, menu, *amr* meat-bill. -**set** skab dinner of supper-party. -**ste** dessert spoon. (større) table-spoon. -**stefuld** spoonful. -**steb** eating-house. -**stel** dinner service. -**stue** dining-room. -**tid** meal-time; dinner time. -**time** dinner-hour. -**varer** eatables, victuals. -**værelse** J. mess-room. -**vært** eating-house keeper. -**værtinde** landlady of an eating-house.

Spisekommen c cumina, *Cuminum*.
Spisning c eating. **Spisnings**(rør o. fl.) se Jøde.

Spjeld n, pl =, (til Storken osv.) damper, register. (Tnp.) throttle, damper. (f. Efs. i Stjorte) gusset. -**formet** a damper-shaped.

***Spjælt** c -er splint. **Spjælle** et splint.
†Spjælt' n, pl =, start; det gav et - i mig I started, got a start, gave a start. **Spjætte** vi start, kick, struggle. **Spjætten** c starting etc. **Spjedsse** et J. splice. **Spjeds**(horn) splicing-sid. -**ning** c splicing; *one* splice. ***Spjeds** c -er splice. ***Spjeds** o. fl. se Spjeds.

Spjendi d a grand, liberal, munificent.
Spjeld c discord, dissension; lætte - imellem folk sow dissension between people, set people quarrelling. -**ag** tig a disagreeing, at variance; contentious; hørt Kæde lom et -t med fig selv *bibb* every kingdom divided against itself. -**ag** tig-gøre et sow dissension between. -**ag** tigheb c dissension.

Spjidsse et se Spjedsse.
Spjint c -er splint, splinter; se Spint J. (i Vøst) forelock, (Hagefil) glib. -**bølt** forelock bolt. **Spjintret** J. splinter nettings. **Spjint(er)agende** n a bran-new. spick and span new; *fig* altogether new, novel, unheard-of. **Spjintfri** a free from sapwood. -**hugge** et chip, cut smooth. -**hul** J. forelock hole. **Spjintre** et splinter, shiver. - *vi* & -*sd* nd splinter, shiver, go to shivers. **Spjintren**. **Spjintning** c splintering.

Spjitt' c -er slit, split, rent; (p. Stert) placket, J. forelock, (i Klag) swallow-tail. **Spjitt**(bolt) forelock bolt. -**brænder** split-burner. -**Kag** swallow-tailed flag, (mindre) burgee. -**hul** forelock hole. -**file** split-cutter. **Spjittning** c splitting, scattering, dispersion, disintegration. **Spjittind(e)** J. split pin. **Spjittre** et split, slit; *fig* disintegrate: -*sd* split; - *Wangden*, *Rjenden*, ab disperse the crowd, scatter the enemy; *Wangden* -*des* ab the crowd dispersed, separated; *han* -*de* fine *Wand* i flere *Høse* he separated his men into several parties; *Forbænget* i *Templet* -*des* i to the veil of the temple was rent in twain. **Spjittelse** cleavage, schism, disintegration, split.

Spjitt(er)gal a stark mad; (om Ting) utterly wrong. -**nagen** a stark naked.
Spjitt(er), -*ved* lathwood, laths. -**ærmer** slashed sleeves.

Spjügen n the Spügen.
***Spol** c -er, se Spør.
Spole c -r spool, bobbin, pirn, cop; (Fæber-) shuttle, tube; se ben. **Spole** et spool. **Spole** affald cop-waste. -*ben* radius. -*garn* spooling yarn. -*læse* box for pirns and tubes. -*maskine* jack-frame. -*veuge* spooling money. **Spoler** c -r spooler.

Spole(re) et spool, ruin.
Spole(rot) c spooling-wheel. -*ten* spindle of the bobbins. **Spoling** c spooling. **Spolorm** c -r belly-worm; pl ascarides.

***Spøn** se Spæn.
Spønde ist a spondane. **Spønde** ud. **Spønde** c -er spondane.

Spontā'n a spontaneous. -**clit'e't** c spontaneous-ly, spontaneity.

***Spør** c je Spør.

Spør n, pl =, (Fødsel) foot-print, footstep; (Ragt) track, trail; (Hjulspor) rut, track; **fig** (stenbe-tegn paa noget som er gjort af stenet) track, vestige, trace; (p. Jærnbane) rails, (p. Spørte) tram-rails; (Hulning) socket, (til Tap) mortise, (i Høstebæns-) boxing, step; (Vatstævn-) skeg; (til Rast) step; sætte i et step, løfte af et unstep; tabe et (om Hunden) lose the scent, har tabt et is at fault; ifte mindste - not the least vestige; ifte - of Tvivl not the slightest doubt; (er du bang?) F ifte - not a bit; somme (ud) af et run off the track; har fat sit - i has left its mark of. trace(s) on; somme paa - efter obtain a clue to; bære paa - efter en be on one's track; Politiet er paa et the police are on the trail; sætte (Hunden) paa - put on the scent.

Spørā'berne pl the Spørādes.

Spørā'biſt a sporalic.

***Spør'd** c -er tail (of a fish).

Spør'e of trace, track; man -de Røg i Huset smoke was perceived in the house; Eftertiden -de Rikthingen af hans Statsforvaltning posterly experienced of. felt the effect of his administration; fan -s may be traced; der -s ingen For-andring no change is perceptible; - op, je Opspore.

Spør'e c -r (paa Kryptogram) spore, sporule, granule.

Spør'e c -r (til Hest, om Blomst og fig) spur; **fig** stimulus, incentive; (paa Hest) ergot; (p. Vædder-stib) beak; F (p. Hjerter) merrythought; give en Hest af -ne put of. clap spurs to a horse; vinde of. tjene fine -r gain one's spurs. **Spør'e** vt (i Hst, en Hest) put of. clap spurs to, spur, prick. **Spør'eagtig** a spur-shaped.

Spør'e'bærende, -**bænnende** a & bearing spores, sporuliferous. -**celle** spore.

Spør'e'formet a spur-shaped. -**gaad** spurred goose, *Plectropterus Gambensis*. -**gag** spurred cuckoo, *Centropus*. -**hjal** rowel (of a spur). -**hug** prick (with the spur); spur-gall.

Spør'ehus n & spore-case.

Spør'ejærn n jagger, jagging-iron.

Spør'eapfel c sporangium.

Spør'e'knæ, -**knægt** spur-bearer. -**læder** spur-leather, spur-strap. -**mager** c -e (bit and) spur maker, spurrier, lorimer. **Spør'en'fregd** adv F whip and spur, full gallop, slap.

Spør'eplante c flowerless plant, cryptogam.

Spør'e'rem se -læder. -**snætte** spur-shell, *Calcar*. -**stol** se -knægt. -**stædig** a made restive by spur-ring, over-spurred.

Spør'e'sæl c ascus.

Spør'e'tryk prick with a spur. -**vinge** c Jacana, *Parra*. -**værling** Lapland bunting, *Emberiza lapponica*.

Spør'e'rhund c slot-bound, limehound. **Spør'ing** c tracking. **Spør'lig** a traceable. **Spør'løs** a trackless; -**løst** adv tracklessly, leaving no trace, without leaving any track; Tiden er ifte gaadt -løst hen over time has not failed to leave its traces on. -**renser**, -**rydder** cow-catcher. -**stifte** switch, points; (Hæst) shunting. -**stifter** points-man, switch-man, rail-shifter. -**sne** new-fallen snow, track-giving snow.

Spør't c (eng.) spurt.

Spør'tap c & tenon of a lower mast.

Spør'tel c -ter perquisite, fee, F extra. **Spør'tel-tatet** regulation of perquisites. **Spør'tule're** vi make the most of one's perquisites.

Spør'vej tramway, tramroad, street-railway, *car* horse-railroad. -**vej** stiline tram route. -**vejs-felssab** street-railway company, tramway com-pany. -**vidde** gauge, gage. -**vogn** tram-car,

tramway-carriage, F tram, *car* horse-car, street-car. -**vognsførdert** conductor of tram-way carriage). -**vognsfører** tram-car driver. -**vogns-føreren** the tram-car service. -**vognsrute** tram route.

Spot' c mockery, derision, scoff, flouting, jeering; drive - med en turn one into ridicule; det vil være - og Stam for Dem it will be much to your discredit; være til - be a mockery, a laughing-stock; - og Stabe selges ad lovers are always laughed at; til - gav de ham en Krone in mockery they gave him a crown. -**billig** dog -cheap. -**brødsel** se Spottefugl. -**fuld** a mock-ing. -**pris** dead bargain, great bargain, dog -cheap; jeg fik det for - I had it a dead bargain, I got it for an old song, for a mere song.

Spotte vt scoff at, deride, ridicule, mock, jeer, flout; **fig** (i Hst, end Austrænger) frustrate, defeat, baffle; -r af Beskrivelse defies description; Gud laher fig ifte - *bibi* God is not mocked; - vi med, over (+af) d. l.; - (i) tænde a mocking, derisive. **Spotte'digt** lampoon (in verse). -**fugl** mocking-bird, mocking-thrush, *Mimus polyglottus*, **fig** mocker, quizzier. -**gløse** gibe, scoff, jeer. -**gag** **fig** se -fugl. -**lyst** love of mockery. -**navn** derisive name.

Spotst a mocking, scoffing, derisive, deriding, sneering; - Mine. Smil sneer; se - ud have a mocking, scoffing air; lade - om nt sneer, mock, scoff at a thing; hun er meget - she is very much inclined to scoff, sneer etc. -**hed** c propensity to deride etc.

Spotter c e derider, scoffer, mocker. **Spotte-fang** se -digt. -**strift** lampoon, pasquinade. -**strig** derisive shout, hooting. -**trok** se -fugl. **Spot-vis** adv mockingly, scoffingly, in mockery, in derision. **Spotvis** se Spotte'digt.

Spvøe c -r curler, scuffer, mocker. **Spvøe-fang** se -digt. -**strift** lampoon, pasquinade. -**strig** derisive shout, hooting. -**trok** se -fugl. **Spot-vis** adv mockingly, scoffingly, in mockery, in derision. **Spotvis** se Spotte'digt.

Spvøe c -r curler, scuffer, mocker. **Spvøe-fang** se -digt. -**strift** lampoon, pasquinade. -**strig** derisive shout, hooting. -**trok** se -fugl. **Spot-vis** adv mockingly, scoffingly, in mockery, in derision. **Spotvis** se Spotte'digt.

Spvøe c -r curler, scuffer, mocker. **Spvøe-fang** se -digt. -**strift** lampoon, pasquinade. -**strig** derisive shout, hooting. -**trok** se -fugl. **Spot-vis** adv mockingly, scoffingly, in mockery, in derision. **Spotvis** se Spotte'digt.

Spvøe c -r curler, scuffer, mocker. **Spvøe-fang** se -digt. -**strift** lampoon, pasquinade. -**strig** derisive shout, hooting. -**trok** se -fugl. **Spot-vis** adv mockingly, scoffingly, in mockery, in derision. **Spotvis** se Spotte'digt.

Spvøe c -r curler, scuffer, mocker. **Spvøe-fang** se -digt. -**strift** lampoon, pasquinade. -**strig** derisive shout, hooting. -**trok** se -fugl. **Spot-vis** adv mockingly, scoffingly, in mockery, in derision. **Spotvis** se Spotte'digt.

Spvøe c -r curler, scuffer, mocker. **Spvøe-fang** se -digt. -**strift** lampoon, pasquinade. -**strig** derisive shout, hooting. -**trok** se -fugl. **Spot-vis** adv mockingly, scoffingly, in mockery, in derision. **Spotvis** se Spotte'digt.

Spvøe c -r curler, scuffer, mocker. **Spvøe-fang** se -digt. -**strift** lampoon, pasquinade. -**strig** derisive shout, hooting. -**trok** se -fugl. **Spot-vis** adv mockingly, scoffingly, in mockery, in derision. **Spotvis** se Spotte'digt.

Spvøe c -r curler, scuffer, mocker. **Spvøe-fang** se -digt. -**strift** lampoon, pasquinade. -**strig** derisive shout, hooting. -**trok** se -fugl. **Spot-vis** adv mockingly, scoffingly, in mockery, in derision. **Spotvis** se Spotte'digt.

Spvøe c -r curler, scuffer, mocker. **Spvøe-fang** se -digt. -**strift** lampoon, pasquinade. -**strig** derisive shout, hooting. -**trok** se -fugl. **Spot-vis** adv mockingly, scoffingly, in mockery, in derision. **Spotvis** se Spotte'digt.

Spvøe c -r curler, scuffer, mocker. **Spvøe-fang** se -digt. -**strift** lampoon, pasquinade. -**strig** derisive shout, hooting. -**trok** se -fugl. **Spot-vis** adv mockingly, scoffingly, in mockery, in derision. **Spotvis** se Spotte'digt.

Spvøe c -r curler, scuffer, mocker. **Spvøe-fang** se -digt. -**strift** lampoon, pasquinade. -**strig** derisive shout, hooting. -**trok** se -fugl. **Spot-vis** adv mockingly, scoffingly, in mockery, in derision. **Spotvis** se Spotte'digt.

Spvøe c -r curler, scuffer, mocker. **Spvøe-fang** se -digt. -**strift** lampoon, pasquinade. -**strig** derisive shout, hooting. -**trok** se -fugl. **Spot-vis** adv mockingly, scoffingly, in mockery, in derision. **Spotvis** se Spotte'digt.

Spvøe c -r curler, scuffer, mocker. **Spvøe-fang** se -digt. -**strift** lampoon, pasquinade. -**strig** derisive shout, hooting. -**trok** se -fugl. **Spot-vis** adv mockingly, scoffingly, in mockery, in derision. **Spotvis** se Spotte'digt.

Spvøe c -r curler, scuffer, mocker. **Spvøe-fang** se -digt. -**strift** lampoon, pasquinade. -**strig** derisive shout, hooting. -**trok** se -fugl. **Spot-vis** adv mockingly, scoffingly, in mockery, in derision. **Spotvis** se Spotte'digt.

Spvøe c -r curler, scuffer, mocker. **Spvøe-fang** se -digt. -**strift** lampoon, pasquinade. -**strig** derisive shout, hooting. -**trok** se -fugl. **Spot-vis** adv mockingly, scoffingly, in mockery, in derision. **Spotvis** se Spotte'digt.

Spvøe c -r curler, scuffer, mocker. **Spvøe-fang** se -digt. -**strift** lampoon, pasquinade. -**strig** derisive shout, hooting. -**trok** se -fugl. **Spot-vis** adv mockingly, scoffingly, in mockery, in derision. **Spotvis** se Spotte'digt.

Spvøe c -r curler, scuffer, mocker. **Spvøe-fang** se -digt. -**strift** lampoon, pasquinade. -**strig** derisive shout, hooting. -**trok** se -fugl. **Spot-vis** adv mockingly, scoffingly, in mockery, in derision. **Spotvis** se Spotte'digt.

Spvøe c -r curler, scuffer, mocker. **Spvøe-fang** se -digt. -**strift** lampoon, pasquinade. -**strig** derisive shout, hooting. -**trok** se -fugl. **Spot-vis** adv mockingly, scoffingly, in mockery, in derision. **Spotvis** se Spotte'digt.

Spvøe c -r curler, scuffer, mocker. **Spvøe-fang** se -digt. -**strift** lampoon, pasquinade. -**strig** derisive shout, hooting. -**trok** se -fugl. **Spot-vis** adv mockingly, scoffingly, in mockery, in derision. **Spotvis** se Spotte'digt.

Spvøe c -r curler, scuffer, mocker. **Spvøe-fang** se -digt. -**strift** lampoon, pasquinade. -**strig** derisive shout, hooting. -**trok** se -fugl. **Spot-vis** adv mockingly, scoffingly, in mockery, in derision. **Spotvis** se Spotte'digt.

Spvøe c -r curler, scuffer, mocker. **Spvøe-fang** se -digt. -**strift** lampoon, pasquinade. -**strig** derisive shout, hooting. -**trok** se -fugl. **Spot-vis** adv mockingly, scoffingly, in mockery, in derision. **Spotvis** se Spotte'digt.

Spvøe c -r curler, scuffer, mocker. **Spvøe-fang** se -digt. -**strift** lampoon, pasquinade. -**strig** derisive shout, hooting. -**trok** se -fugl. **Spot-vis** adv mockingly, scoffingly, in mockery, in derision. **Spotvis** se Spotte'digt.

Spvøe c -r curler, scuffer, mocker. **Spvøe-fang** se -digt. -**strift** lampoon, pasquinade. -**strig** derisive shout, hooting. -**trok** se -fugl. **Spot-vis** adv mockingly, scoffingly, in mockery, in derision. **Spotvis** se Spotte'digt.

Spvøe c -r curler, scuffer, mocker. **Spvøe-fang** se -digt. -**strift** lampoon, pasquinade. -**strig** derisive shout, hooting. -**trok** se -fugl. **Spot-vis** adv mockingly, scoffingly, in mockery, in derision. **Spotvis** se Spotte'digt.

Spvøe c -r curler, scuffer, mocker. **Spvøe-fang** se -digt. -**strift** lampoon, pasquinade. -**strig** derisive shout, hooting. -**trok** se -fugl. **Spot-vis** adv mockingly, scoffingly, in mockery, in derision. **Spotvis** se Spotte'digt.

Spvøe c -r curler, scuffer, mocker. **Spvøe-fang** se -digt. -**strift** lampoon, pasquinade. -**strig** derisive shout, hooting. -**trok** se -fugl. **Spot-vis** adv mockingly, scoffingly, in mockery, in derision. **Spotvis** se Spotte'digt.

Spvøe c -r curler, scuffer, mocker. **Spvøe-fang** se -digt. -**strift** lampoon, pasquinade. -**strig** derisive shout, hooting. -**trok** se -fugl. **Spot-vis** adv mockingly, scoffingly, in mockery, in derision. **Spotvis** se Spotte'digt.

Spvøe c -r curler, scuffer, mocker. **Spvøe-fang** se -digt. -**strift** lampoon, pasquinade. -**strig** derisive shout, hooting. -**trok** se -fugl. **Spot-vis** adv mockingly, scoffingly, in mockery, in derision. **Spotvis** se Spotte'digt.

Spvøe c -r curler, scuffer, mocker. **Spvøe-fang** se -digt. -**strift** lampoon, pasquinade. -**strig** derisive shout, hooting. -**trok** se -fugl. **Spot-vis** adv mockingly, scoffingly, in mockery, in derision. **Spotvis** se Spotte'digt.

Spvøe c -r curler, scuffer, mocker. **Spvøe-fang** se -digt. -**strift** lampoon, pasquinade. -**strig** derisive shout, hooting. -**trok** se -fugl. **Spot-vis** adv mockingly, scoffingly, in mockery, in derision. **Spotvis** se Spotte'digt.

Spvøe c -r curler, scuffer, mocker. **Spvøe-fang** se -digt. -**strift** lampoon, pasquinade. -**strig** derisive shout, hooting. -**trok** se -fugl. **Spot-vis** adv mockingly, scoffingly, in mockery, in derision. **Spotvis** se Spotte'digt.

Spvøe c -r curler, scuffer, mocker. **Spvøe-fang** se -digt. -**strift** lampoon, pasquinade. -**strig** derisive shout, hooting. -**trok** se -fugl. **Spot-vis** adv mockingly, scoffingly, in mockery, in derision. **Spotvis** se Spotte'digt.

Spvøe c -r curler, scuffer, mocker. **Spvøe-fang** se -digt. -**strift** lampoon, pasquinade. -**strig** derisive shout, hooting. -**trok** se -fugl. **Spot-vis** adv mockingly, scoffingly, in mockery, in derision. **Spotvis** se Spotte'digt.

Spvøe c -r curler, scuffer, mocker. **Spvøe-fang** se -digt. -**strift** lampoon, pasquinade. -**strig** derisive shout, hooting. -**trok** se -fugl. **Spot-vis** adv mockingly, scoffingly, in mockery, in derision. **Spotvis** se Spotte'digt.

Spvøe c -r curler, scuffer, mocker. **Spvøe-fang** se -digt. -**strift** lampoon, pasquinade. -**strig** derisive shout, hooting. -**trok** se -fugl. **Spot-vis** adv mockingly, scoffingly, in mockery, in derision. **Spotvis** se Spotte'digt.

Spvøe c -r curler, scuffer, mocker. **Spvøe-fang** se -digt. -**strift** lampoon, pasquinade. -**strig** derisive shout, hooting. -**trok** se -fugl. **Spot-vis** adv mockingly, scoffingly, in mockery, in derision. **Spotvis** se Spotte'digt.

Spvøe c -r curler, scuffer, mocker. **Spvøe-fang** se -digt. -**strift** lampoon, pasquinade. -**strig** derisive shout, hooting. -**trok** se -fugl. **Spot-vis** adv mockingly, scoffingly, in mockery, in derision. **Spotvis** se Spotte'digt.

Spvøe c -r curler, scuffer, mocker. **Spvøe-fang** se -digt. -**strift** lampoon, pasquinade. -**strig** derisive shout, hooting. -**trok** se -fugl. **Spot-vis** adv mockingly, scoffingly, in mockery, in derision. **Spotvis** se Spotte'digt.

Spvøe c -r curler, scuffer, mocker. **Spvøe-fang** se -digt. -**strift** lampoon, pasquinade. -**strig** derisive shout, hooting. -**trok** se -fugl. **Spot-vis** adv mockingly, scoffingly, in mockery, in derision. **Spotvis** se Spotte'digt.

Spvøe c -r curler, scuffer, mocker. **Spvøe-fang** se -digt. -**strift** lampoon, pasquinade. -**strig** derisive shout, hooting. -**trok** se -fugl. **Spot-vis** adv mockingly, scoffingly, in mockery, in derision. **Spotvis** se Spotte'digt.

Spvøe c -r curler, scuffer, mocker. **Spvøe-fang** se -digt. -**strift** lampoon, pasquinade. -**strig** derisive shout, hooting. -**trok** se -fugl. **Spot-vis** adv mockingly, scoffingly, in mockery, in derision. **Spotvis** se Spotte'digt.

Spvøe c -r curler, scuffer, mocker. **Spvøe-fang** se -digt. -**strift** lampoon, pasquinade. -**strig** derisive shout, hooting. -**trok** se -fugl. **Spot-vis** adv mockingly, scoffingly, in mockery, in derision. **Spotvis** se Spotte'digt.

Spvøe c -r curler, scuffer, mocker. **Spvøe-fang** se -digt. -**strift** lampoon, pasquinade. -**strig** derisive shout, hooting. -**trok** se -fugl. **Spot-vis** adv mockingly, scoffingly, in mockery, in derision. **Spotvis** se Spotte'digt.

Spvøe c -r curler, scuffer, mocker. **Spvøe-fang** se -digt. -**strift** lampoon, pasquinade. -**strig** derisive shout, hooting. -**trok** se -fugl. **Spot-vis** adv mockingly, scoffingly, in mockery, in derision. **Spotvis** se Spotte'digt.

Spvøe c -r curler, scuffer, mocker. **Spvøe-fang** se -digt. -**strift** lampoon, pasquinade. -**strig** derisive shout, hooting. -**trok** se -fugl. **Spot-vis** adv mockingly, scoffingly, in mockery, in derision. **Spotvis** se Spotte'digt.

Spvøe c -r curler, scuffer, mocker. **Spvøe-fang** se -digt. -**strift** lampoon, pasquinade. -**strig** derisive shout, hooting. -**trok** se -fugl. **Spot-vis** adv mockingly, scoffingly, in mockery, in derision. **Spotvis** se Spotte'digt.

Spvøe c -r curler, scuffer, mocker. **Spvøe-fang** se -digt. -**strift** lampoon, pasquinade. -**strig** derisive shout, hooting. -**trok** se -fugl. **Spot-vis** adv mockingly, scoffingly, in mockery, in derision. **Spotvis** se Spotte'digt.

Spvøe c -r curler, scuffer, mocker. **Spvøe-fang** se -digt. -**strift** lampoon, pasquinade. -**strig** derisive shout, hooting. -**trok** se -fugl. **Spot-vis** adv mockingly, scoffingly, in mockery, in derision. **Spotvis** se Spotte'digt.

Spvøe c -r curler, scuffer, mocker. **Spvøe-fang** se -digt. -**strift** lampoon, pasquinade. -**strig** derisive shout, hooting. -**trok** se -fugl. **Spot-vis** adv mockingly, scoffingly, in mockery, in derision. **Spotvis** se Spotte'digt.

Spvøe c -r curler, scuffer, mocker. **Spvøe-fang** se -digt. -**strift** lampoon, pasquinade. -**strig** derisive shout, hooting. -**trok** se -fugl. **Spot-vis** adv mockingly, scoffingly, in mockery, in derision. **Spotvis** se Spotte'digt.

Spvøe c -r curler, scuffer, mocker. **Spvøe-fang** se -digt. -**strift** lampoon, pasquinade. -**strig** derisive shout, hooting. -**trok** se -fugl. **Spot-vis** adv mockingly, scoffingly, in mockery, in derision. **Spotvis** se Spotte'digt.

Spvøe c -r curler, scuffer, mocker. **Spvøe-fang** se -digt. -**strift** lampoon, pasquinade. -**strig** derisive shout, hooting. -**trok** se -fugl. **Spot-vis** adv mockingly, scoffingly, in mockery, in derision. **Spotvis** se Spotte'digt.

Spvøe c -r curler, scuffer, mocker. **Spvøe-fang** se -digt. -**strift** lampoon, pasquinade. -**strig** derisive shout, hooting. -**trok** se -fugl. **Spot-vis** adv mockingly, scoffingly, in mockery, in derision. **Spotvis** se Spotte'digt.

Spvøe c -r curler, scuffer, mocker. **Spvøe-fang** se -digt. -**strift** lampoon, pasquinade. -**strig** derisive shout, hooting. -**trok** se -fugl. **Spot-vis** adv mockingly, scoffingly, in mockery, in derision. **Spotvis** se Spotte'digt.

Spvøe c -r curler, scuffer, mocker. **Spvøe-fang** se -digt. -**strift** lampoon, pasquinade. -**strig** derisive shout, hooting. -**trok** se -fugl. **Spot-vis** adv mockingly, scoffingly, in mockery, in derision. **Spotvis** se Spotte'digt.

Spvøe c -r curler, scuffer, mocker. **Spvøe-fang** se -digt. -**strift** lampoon, pasquinade. -**strig** derisive shout, hooting. -**trok** se -fugl. **Spot-vis** adv mockingly, scoffingly, in mockery, in derision. **Spotvis** se Spotte'digt.

-sii it is a far cry from . . . to; *šaa-paa-et*
 be on the point (th of); *atlib-paa-et* always in
 the saddle; *g-ore-et* further quicken the shear;
gore-et mumble from straighten the shear. *Spring-*
aquirrel monkey, *Calithrix*. -*bašamine*
 touch-me-not, *Impatiens noli me tangere*. -*ben*
 ankle bone; *soo* salatorial leg. -*bræt* spring
 board, -*brand* flowing well. -*baš* spring-buck,
Antelope euphoræ - *danš* le Bolldans.



Springe, spring, sprunget of (see Spring) spring, leap, jump, bound, frisk, skip, *F* & * (lebe) run; (uaette, briste) burst, snap, crack; *J*, (om Binden) shift (suddenly), chop round *el* about; (Varring) leap, cover; labe *en* Wine - spring a mine; labe alle Winer - leave no stone unturned.

But play at leap-frog; der *er* springet *el* Wobbar *i* ham he has broken a blood-vessel; - *al* fly *ot*; - *al* Glæde leap for joy; - forbi *fi*g skip (over), pass by; - *en* forbi (ved Befordr.) pass over one's head; - frem run forth; *fi*g protrude, project, jut out; spring hen *il* Høstnæmmeren run to the grocer's (shop); Skibet spring *i* Zuffen the ship blew up; man fan lige saa gerne - *i* det sem trube *i* det *it* is needless making two bites at a cherry, it is no use beating about the bush; *se* Hint; - om (bare omslaffende, om Bind) chop round *el* about; - op (of Stelen) jump out of the chair, spring to one's legs, (give lee) start; hans Kæle spring *op* at blebe he began suddenly to bleed at the nose; Døren spring *op* the door flew open; - op *af* Straf start up from terror; *en* Storm spring *op* a gale sprang up; - over *el* jump (vgl. *fi*g), *fi*g skip (over); labe - over skingen put to the sword; maatte - over skingen was put to the sword; - til spring forward; - tilbage rebound; - ud (om Træ) bud, come into leaf, (om Blom) come out, blossom out, bloom; * (om Hest) bolt, run away, *se* Udspringe; - ud *i* (Bandet) efter jump in after; - ud paa Hovedet take a header; - springende *a* (om Fremfælling *o* *i*) disconnected, desultory; *her* salient.

Springebde = spring ebb. Springeans = springebans. Springebefop = saltigrade, salticum. Springefærdig = (om Dyr) capable of covering. Springen = springing etc.; bursting etc. Springenge premium ti. charge for the services of a stallion. Springer e = (en, som springer) jumper, leaper, springer, vaulter, tumbler; se Springheal, Thunfist; (i Skak knight; (i Osk) maggot; = a kind of rustic dance or march. Springertræk knight's move ti. jump. Springekof = springstoft. Springeid covering season. + Springebæid fountain, well-spring.

Spring-flice a young hare-brained fellow.
 spider spring. -flob spring flood tide). -fir
 spark, fop, beau. -glac Prince Rupert's drops.
 hate spring-tail. -Podura. -hare jumping-hare.
 -Psaltria cifer. -heft stallion. -hilde hopple.
 -hilt stretcher. -hval grampus, springer. -Hil-
 phinus orca. -fife fountain, well-spring. -fife
 p. Hesse flyer, scape. -fifte art powder-chest.
 -fip meadow (bitter-)cress. *Cardamine pratensis*.
 -fnap pellitory of the wall. *Parietaria*. -forn
 the bellamine. -fine a rudder-pendant; (til) Jar-
 -fjer) rudder-lanyard. -finte a sheer line (of
 the deck). -madras spring-mattress. -mal a
 sheer mould. -mus Jerboa. *Dipus*. Springing
 o springing etc. Springom the Slingom. -orm
 ascaris. (Helleghjod) glands pl. -paeser spring
 -dividers. -pind (i Bur) perching-stick. -poh
 spring water pump. -vungdyr of jumping mar-
 tinals. -rem martingale. -ring split ring.
 -rer jolt-pole. Springst a spry. (parochien) rank;
 f (aach, obergeben) wanton; frolicsome. Springst
 -ed a wantonness. Spring) -fio side-spring shoe.
 -flob a cut-haul. -fiert spring-tail. -fiot leaf

ing-pole. *-*ševler* side-spring boots. -*tib* (time of) spring tide. -*thr* bull kept for covering. -*vaub* jet, fountain. -*vej* short run. -*viš adv* (+a) by fits and starts.

Sprinkel o & a je -værk. -luge , hatch-grating. -værk a trellis, lattice, wicker-work. -værk , fugal skeleton ball.

Springer *pl* petecchial spots.

Spritt e spir'it.

° Sprit n je Sprind.

*Šprite vč spirt, spout.

Sprog [aa] n, pl =, (ogl. *sio & uegentl.*) language;
det hebraiske - the Hebrew tongue; et levende, dødt
- a living, dead l.; et (i Alm.) language; føre et
højt - use high language, F talk big; et - af
Bibelen a scriptural passage; ud med et! speak
out! out with it! ikke ud med et! don't abuse!

out! out with it! life vile no meo -ei beat about
the bush. **Sproglalder** is -periode, -ars dialect.
-baand tie of language. -bemærkning linguistic
remark. -bellestist a having affinity of language

-blander one who interlards his speech with foreign words or phrases. **-blanding** (Sammen-smeltning of Enrool) amalgamation of languages.

(Indblanding af fremmede Ord osv. i et S.) mixture of languages. -bommet solecism. -brug usage (of l.). -bygning constitution of the l. -dan

-self development of language; (**Sprachförmigkeit**)
proficiency in (knowledge of) languages, languages, **-del**
component part of a language, **-derer** linguist

-**egenhed** - **ejendommelighed** idiom, idiotism
danst - danism (oiv.). -**elster** linguist, philologist
-**evne** faculty of speech; talent for languages

-familie family of languages. -fejl blunder against grammar, solecism. -forbedrer reformer of the l. -forbedrings reform of the l. -for-

-barber corrupter of the l., **-murderer** of the Queen's (King's) English. **-form** language.

-*hyld* richness of language. -*færdighed* fluency of speech, volubility; gift for languages. -*fa-*

lelse je -fars. -føring style. -gebet [t.] je -om-
raade. -granster philologist, linguist. -granst-
ning philology, study of languages. -gren

branch of languages. -**grænje** boundary line of the language. -**guldig** a correct, legitimate. -**guldighed** correctness. -**had** antipathy against

a certain l. -**historic** history of l.; banſt - the history of the Danish l. -**historist** a pertaining to the h. of language. -**lany** war of languages

-fender linguist. -fiang (peculiar) tone of a language. -fiase group of languages. -fort language map. +traft racism (of language).

+**freds** je -omraade. -**fundisab** knowledge of el. skill in languages; have gode -er be well versed in languages. -**funft** mastery of language. -**tur**

-fjndig curriculum of languages. **-fjndig** a skilled in languages. **-fjndighes** *te-lærdom*. **-læver** reformer of the language. **-lævning** neology.

Sproglig a linguistic(al); **det** the linguistic element, **Sproglighed** analogy of language, **-lyd** sound (of the language), **-lært** a learned

cl. erudite in languages. -lærdom philology.
philological erudition. -lære grammar. -lærer
teacher of languages, language-master. -lærer

inde language-mistress. -mand linguist. -mester holdig se -rigtig. -mester se -lærer. -monster standard cf. classical work (in a language)

-nemme gift for languages. **-omraade**: de-
banste - the territory of the Danish language
(sp.). **-periode** period of the l. **-prøve** specimen

of the l. -specimen-composition. -regel gram-
 matical rule, rule of grammar. -reubed purity
 o. l. -reuser purist. -reusning purification o.

Synd n. pl =, spear, lance, (Raffr.) javelin.
-blad spear-head. -bladet a hastate sword.

-bannet, -formig a spear-shaped, lanceolate, hastate. -brøger spearman.

Spydgland c antimony. -asse oxide of antimony. -blomster argentine flowers of antimony. -glas glass of a. -ilte protoxide of a. -metal regulus of a. -smør butter of a. -søvel sulphur of antimony.

Spydig a sarcastic, sarcastical, caustic, satirical, tart, sharp. -hed c -rr sarcasm.

Spyd'slamp combat cf. fight with spears. -lis marcasite. -rytter mounted spearman.

Spyds a F sharp, grim.

Spyd'stæft se Spæ. Spydsob, Spydsplads spear-head, head cf. point of a spear. Spyd'stæge, -stang shaft cf. staff of a spear.

Spy'stæue blue-bottle, blow-fly, meat-fly, *Musca vomitoria*. -gab, -gat J. scupper. -gatsflap scupper-pipe flap. -gatsmarmoring scupper-hose. -gatsprop scupper-plug.

Spytte cf. o. fl., se Spule.

Spytt n spit, spittle, saliva; jisse - for cringe to, truckle to, lick the feet of. -afsøndring salivary secretion. -brulende a salivating; -Ribbel salivaceous, pyalogogue, ptyalismagogue. -fistel salivary fistula. -flod n flux of saliva, salivation, ptyalism. -firtel salivary gland. -frælle kiss-curl. -fistende a toad-eating. -fisser c -e P lick-spittle, foot-licker. -fisseri n toad-eating, toadyism. -sten salivary concretions.

Spytte vi & t spit; (sprutte, spytte ibet man taler) sputter; se Væsse. -basse spitting-box, spit-boy, spittoon. -gag F greenhorn, spooney. -fiat, -flyse clot cf. discharge of spittle. -frutte spitting cf. expectorating cup. -fur salivation. -midde salivaceous. Spytten a spitting etc.

Spæd a tender, delicate, slender, tiny; cf. -t Barn, se Barn; - Stemme feeble voice. -Barn infant, baby.

Spæde, -te, -t or dilute, thin; - Bumpen fetch the pump; - til add, superadd; *fig* contribute (out of one's own pocket).

Spæd'hed c tenderness, delicacy. -is thin ice, ice-crust. -fals sneaking-calf, baby calf. -fiinte cornfield growwell, *Lithospermum arvense*. -lemmet a se Spælemmet.

Spæge vt mortify, macerate, chasten; or *fig* mortify one's flesh. -lfe c mortifying etc.; mortification, maceration.

Spæt' n blubber; J. (til Maatter) thrums.

Spæt'hugger blubber-cutter; (Dyr) grampus, *Delphinus orca*. -høter provision-dealer, cheese-monger. Spætte vt pamper; *culin* lard; J. thron; - en Rur rough-cast, plaster a wall; - en Tung line a purse; - en vel -t Tung a long purse; - sin Tæse med Gtater interlard one's speech with quotations. - Spættebræt larding board. *Spæl cutting-board. -flæst bacon (for larding). -naal larding-pin. -strimmel slip of bacon. Spætning c pampering etc. Spætpære lard-pear. Spætted lardite.

*Spæl c -er short tail, bobtail, scout.

Spænd n, pl =, (Længden man kan spænde) span; se -vidde. (Spætte) team; (Spær) kick; (Spær) fun; J. et - Baner a pair of shrouds; lætte i - med hinanden yoke together; *fig* gaa i - sammen pull together. Spændblis vice-grip, clamp.

Spænde, -te, -t or (stælle) stretch, strain, tighten; (naa ved Udstrækning af Spænder eller Væm) span; (ved Spænder) buckle, clasp; (spærte) kick; - en Due bend a bow; *fig* - Bæn for højt carry one's pretensions too high; - Gænen paa en Væsse cock a gun; - et -dt Væsse a cocked gun; - ens Forventninger strain one's expectations; han forlod at - Opmærksomheden he knew how to engross the attention (of his hearers); - vi (om Skubbaaren) recoil; - vi -t de to funne

ilte godt - these two do not agree very well; cannot endure each other; - a! F end; - Ben el. Streg for en trip one up, trip up one's heels; - for put to (the horses). - fra take out cf. unharness the horses; - Gænen ned uncock the gun; - op unbuckle, unclasp, unstrap; - over *fig* embrace; - paa Binebænten put to the rack, stretch on the rack; - ud, se libspænde; kick out; - spændende a exciting; - spændt a med -dt Opmærksomhed intently; de stædt -de Rerter the highly tensioned nerves; min Rydgerrighed var -dt paa det højele my curiosity had reached its highest pitch; Forventningen var -dt paa det højele expectation was on tenterhooks; i -dt Forventning on the tip-toe of expectation; være -dt be excited; on the strain; -dt paa at bide on the tip-toe to know; han var -dt paa at erfare, hvad der vilde ske he was anxious to learn what would happen; de ere paa en -dt Gød there is a coolness between them, they are on had terms; Forholdet mellem dem var mere end -dt the relations between them were more than strained; gløbe hans Forhold til ... -dt strained his relations with Spænde n og *c buckle, clasp. Spændebist se Spænde. -bog book with clasps, clasped book. -bælte belt with a buckle cf. clasp. -fjeder spring. -hage hook of a chain. -hjerter core (of a buckle). -læppe long end. -trog tenterhook. -læber (shoe)-strap. -mager c -e buckle-maker. -muffel tensor. -rem strap, braces. -seng bedstead with straps. -sporer rough-riders' spurs. -styffe near-side neck-strap. *tag violent effort, spurt. -tamp (i Vælt) waistcoat string. -torn tongue of a buckle. -træ rafter. -træje strait-waistcoat, strait-jacket. Spændholt stretcher. Spændig, -hed se Spændig. Spænding c -er (Stræmning, og. *fig*) tension; (sp. Forhold) estrangement; (Sindstæmning) excitement; se -vidde; holde i - keep in suspense, on the qui vive; være i stædt - be on the tenters. - Spænd/slov sloping clamp. -kraft elasticity; (Dampens) tension; *fig* tone. Spændtig a elastic; *fig* buoyant. Spændtighed c elasticity; buoyancy; (aandelig og.) resilience. Spænd/slov brace-cable. -træ weaver's stick. -vidde span.

*Spæne o -t dug, teat.

Spær n, J. =, (Spyd) spear, lance; (Vægte) rafter. -lag (i Tag) truss.

Spær/hage pawl, ratchet, hook of a drag-chain. -hjul ratchet-wheel. -hjulstraad click-wire. -holt strutting-piece. -horn bickern, beck iron, small anvil. -flap stop-valve.

Spærlagen n se Spærlagen.

Spærlemmet a slim, slender-limbed.

*Spærre c -t spær, se Spærre.

Spærre vt bar, block up, close; - en Vej stop a way cf. road; - Rejen for en bar cf. obstruct one's passage; - Hjulet (paa en Vogn) trig el. lock the wheel (of a carriage); - Tilførselen cut off supplies; - en inde, se Indspærre; - et Udfigten obstruct one's view; -t! no thoroughfare; -t Strift interspersed letters (ilte brugeligt i engelsk Bogtryk med samme Betydning; det tilførende er Rurfo); - Munden, Bine op open the mouth, the eyes, wide. Spærrefjeder (i Ue) click, stop. -læde trigger, drag-chain. +Spærrelse se Spærting.

Spærreløst raftered ceiling. -stue room cf. house with a raftered ceiling cf. without a ceiling.

Spærrelænd c ratchet.

Spærring c barring etc., stoppage. Spærringslås c mute.

Spær/sugle pl peckers. -reffe nut-hatch, woodcracker, *Sitta europæa*.

Spætte c -t (Sugl) woodpecker, *Picus*.

fall from . . . ; - ned get el. step down;
st; - ned paa J. bear down upon; - op
p. arise, rise, get up; (staa) be standing;
r op the sun is rising; - op fra be babe
in the dead; - over be ahead of, out-
meet over is a great improvement on;
bet Styrbord J. we stood upon the port
paa Grund J. be aground, have struck;
Stabeln be on the stocks; Hestene og
paa Stald the horses and cows are in
den fjendtlige Hær stod paa den anden Side
in the enemy's army was stationed on
er side of the river; - paa (om Væder)
stand at; Vædermetret r paa Regner the
er indicates rainy weather; jeg r paa 5
re; - jem paa Naale, Glæder be standing
irons, be upon thorns; - paa sin Ret
on, stand out for el. vindicate one's
over lunge vil det - paa? how long will
be? mens det stod paa while it lasted;
Striben r paa the sun, wind is el. stands
the house, is on; nu r det paa now it
is, now the question is; se Hæder; - til fæ
d out to sea; lad nu - til! now, fire
! lad det bære - til! never say die! hvor-
det til? how goes it? how are you? det
mig it does not depend upon me; det
om at it is competent to you to; Eagen
dem the matter rests with you; alt mit
til Dem all my hopes are in you; det r
it depends upon providence; det staar til
jeneste it is at your service; hans Hæst r
as set his heart upon; han r tilfæ til at
til Redning he is past recovery, past
he is not to be saved el. cannot be
- til Konfirmation be confirmed; - Fader
an stand godfather to a child; - r (paa)fer
I goes well with; se Anstær, Regnskab,
er, Stam; - tilbage for be inferior el.
to, yield to, be outdone by, be behind,
ind; - tilbage med (betaling) be in arrears
maa altid - tilbage for ham I must always
see, yield the precedence to him; det r
teget tilbage much still remains, much is
k; - ud fra Vandet J. stand el. bear off
e land, stand off shore; - ud fra (om Due,
imp) issue from; - ud af Sengen get out
- ud (f. Gts. af Jærndanevogn) get down
- ud (rage frem) jut out, protrude; - ud
bear, endure; - sin Straf ud undergo
punishment; Kornet r endnu ude the corn
in the field; - under en be below one,
ject el. subordinate to one, (tjene) serve
(under ens Betaling) be under the charge
offel; - ved sit Ord stand to one's word,
ood as one's word; - ved Hænderne stand
bargain; - ved et Tilfælde abide by an offer;
tffe - ved det Røb he can never find his
t by that bargain; ter - ved sine Meninger
courage of his opinions; - r ved Huserne
e hussars; - it aende e part & a (oglaa
ading; her (om Dyr) stantant; - Vand stand-
stagnant water; - Hær standing army;
st stand-up lunch; paa - Fod off hand;
st; - Gode J. standing rigging; - Vittighed
e joke; - Emil set el. constant smile; -
de, Bending set phrase; proverbial ex-
s, blive - remain el. continue (standing);
standing; hvor blev vi -? where did
y where did we leave off? det (Ordet)
e - it may stand; Hæderummen fan blive
urchase-money may remain; blive - ved
th; acquiesce in; jeg har mine Benge - i
ney is invested in. Staa s i - , se Jstaa,
f e - r helper.
stet e f turmoil.

*Staat n bustle, turmoil. Staate vi bustle,
toll.

Staal n steel. -arbejde steel-work. -arbejder
worker in steel. -bad chalybeate bath. -betsadt
a steel-clad. -blaa a steel-coloured. -blaat a
bright as steel. -blit sheet-steel, steel-plate.
-brillanter steel brillants. -bronge steel bronze.
-damast damask steel. Staaler e r steel-worker.
Staal/ertis spathic iron. -farve steel-colour.
-farvet a steel-coloured. -fjeder steel-spring.
-graa a iron-gray. -haard a hard as steel.
-hammer steel hammer; steel-work. -handske
gauntlet. -hjerter heart of steel. -huc morion.
-hærde vt steel; (paa Hæder) case-harden. -hær-
det a fig steely. -is smooth, strong and trans-
lucent ice. -jærn steel-iron. -laarde, -flinge steel
sword-blade. -klædt a steel clad. -knop steel
button. -kugle steel ball; phorm martial ball.
-kæde steel-chain. -magnet steel magnet. -malm
se -ertis. -od steel-point. -orm slow-worm, blind
-worm, *Anguis fragilis*. -oven cementing furnace.
-panser steel armour. -pen steel-pen, metallic
pen. -pennestift penholder. -perle steel-bead.
-pille steel-pill. -plade steel-plate. -pulver steel
powder; med chalybeate powder. -rustning
steel armour. -sat a steel. -spejl steel-mirror.
-spænde steel-buckle. -stang steel bar. -sten le-
ertis. -stift steel-engraving. -svamp vt capellet.
-stæning steeling. -stætte vt (oglaa fig) steel.
-traad (iron)-wire. -traadrig e wire rigging.
-traadtoveret wire rope. -traadtræfferi a wire
drawing mill. -tunge poet steel tongue. -vælle
steel-cylinder. -vand chalybeate water. -vare-
fabrik onlery-works. -vin steel-wine. -æg
steel edge.

Staan*man clipped mane. -plads standing
place. -spil a drawn game, a draw.

Stab e staff; (paa Kanon) astragal.

*Stabbe of f trudge, tramp.

*Stabbe e - r (chopping)-block; † prov stump
(of a young tree). Stabbur n store-house on
pillars.

Stabejs' e - r foggy.

Stabel o - bier pile; (af Trælsh) stack; J.
stocks; jur boundary-stones; (Dør) hinge (of a
door); staa paa - en be on the stocks; Gaen af
- en launch; lade et Stib lade af - en launch a
ship; Stibet lade af - en the ship was launched;
se et Stib lade af - en see the launch of a ship;
fig have paa - en have in hand. -artikel staple
article. -blat J. (keel)-block. -handel staple
trade. -længde (lib) length of staple. -løbning
launch. -plads staple, mart, emporium. -ret-
tighed staple-right el. privilege. -seng four
-posted bed. -stad staple-town, entrepot.

Stabil a durable. -tte' e durability. -
Stabilitetskurve curve of stability. -system
stationary system.

Stable vt pille, stack; - op, se Opstable; F - fig
op brave it out.

Stabschef chief of the staff, staff commander;
General R.'s - the chief of General M.'s staff.
-hornist bugle major. -intendant commissioner
general in chief. -kaptajn captain-lieutenant.
-kirurg staff-surgeon. -kvarter head-quarters pl.
-læge staff-doctor. -officer staff-officer, officer of
the staff, field officer. -sergeant sergeant major.
-trompeter trumpet major.

Stad e Stader city, town. -beboer, -bo, -boer.
-bygger inhabitant of a city.

Stade n - r stand, station; (paa et Torv) stall;
(Bl.) hive; tage (stift) - take one's stand. -penge
pl stallage, stall-money, board-halfpenny.

Stabfæste vt establish, consolidate, confirm,
corroborate, ratify, bibt establish; - vt fig be

confirmed, corroborated. -*ise* *c* establishment, confirmation, ratification.

Stadig *a* steady, (bestandig) constant; (om Vejr) settled; (sat) staid; — *adv* constantly; — *v* bef, b. f. -*hed* *c* steadiness, constancy; staidness; til — as a constancy.

Stadium *n* -*ier* (graest Vil; ogsaa med) stadium; *fig* stage, phase; et tilbagelagt, overbundet — a thing of the past; indtræde i et nyt — enter upon a new phase.

Stads *c* state, parade, show, pageantry; (Bunt) finery; der var stor — til Brøluppet there were great doings at the wedding, the wedding was very grand el. splendid; hun sætter meget paa — she spends much in finery; det er blot til — it is only for show el. for making a display; fæbde paa — sit in state; i fuld — (i Galabragt) in full dress; (med stor Pragt) in great state; gøre — af make much of; der er ingen vider — ved det F it is no great shakes; hele — en F the whole lot.

Stadsarkiv *n* records of the town, civic archives.

Stadsbesøg *n* visit of ceremony.

Stadsbyggmester *c* city-architect.

Stadsdragt *c* dress-suit.

Stads *v* make a show el. parade; *et* op smarten up, brush up. **Stadseelig** *a* showy, splendid, magnificent.

Stadsmedde *n* civic el. municipal office.

Stadsen *c*, **Stadsferi** *n* parade. **Stadsstue** (state) drawing-room.

Stadsfrihed municipal privilege. -*syftus* town-physician. -*grav* moat. -*hæuptmand* town-captain.

Stadshest showy horse, horse for parade. -*farl* fine el. noble fellow. -*sjote* (til Herre) dress-coat; (til Dame) best dress. -*klæderne* F one's Sunday best. -*klædning* dress-suit. -*lone* fine, rare, woman. -*liberi* state livery. -*line* J. fancy line.

Stadslov municipal law. -*læge* *je* -*syftus*.

Stadsmand *je* -*farl*.

Stadsmusikant town-musician. -*mur* town-wall. -*mægler* sworn broker.

Stadsma *c* showy damsel. -*vige* fine girl.

Stadsport city-gates. -*ret* municipal law. -*segl* city-seal.

Stadsfeng bed of state. **-stue* drawing-room. -*tej* *je* -*klæder*.

Stadsvaaben *n* city-arms.

Stadsvejr a beautiful day. -*vogn* state-carriage el. coach.

Stadsvold *c* rampart of a town.

Stadsværelse a room of state.

Stadsøvrighed *c* municipal authorities, magistracy (of a city).

Stafet *c* -*ter* estafette, courier, express.

Staffage *c* figures in a landscape, accessories, adjuncts.

Staffel *n* -*er* (painter's) easel. -*billæbe* easel piece el. picture.

Staffe *re* *et* deck, trim, garnish; (i Værelsen) enliven. -*ring* *c* trimming etc.; (Ewing) garnish seam.

Stag *n* -*e* J. stay; gaa over — tack, go about. -*støt* stay-bolt. -*brag* stay-collar.

Stage *c* -*r* pole, stake; (Vije-) candlestick; (Bogers) peel; (til Røberstak) staff; (t. Bump) spear; (Væste) perch, stake; rende sig en — i Væst get into a mess; brende ned i — n burn to the socket. **Stage** *et* stake, pole; J. (fætte Stage) stay; Størstaften *er* -*t* for meet the main mast is stayed too much forward; — en Saad frem pole a boat, shove a boat along; — sig frem pole. **Stagelampe** foot-lamp. -*fod* perch-wood.

Sta'gfof *c* stay-fore-sail.

***Stagge** *et* stay, check, restrain.

Stagjerte *n* J. bowsprit heart.

Stagirit *c* Stag'irite.

Stagmus *c* J. mouse of a stay.

Stagnatio'n, -*e* ring *c* stagnation' -*e* -*er* *vi* stag'nale.

Sta'gning *c* staking, polling.

Stagre *vi* *proe* *je* Staure.

Sta'gsejl staysail. -*sejlsfab* staysail-halyard.

-*sejlsgevind* staysail brail. -*sejlsbals* staysail

tack. -*sejlsnedhafer* staysail downhauler. -*sejls*

net staysail netting. -*sejlsstøbe* staysail wheel.

-*sejlskander* staysail stay. **Stagvis** *ude* a-stay.

Stagstafel stay-tackle. -*vende* *et* tack, go

about; nægte at — miss stays. -*vending* *c* tack-

ing, going about, staying. -*øje* eye of a stay,

stay-collar.

Stat' *c* -*te* (af Korn, Hø) stack.

Stat' *c* -*le* J. awn, arista.

***Stat'** *c* -*ter* (rustic) petticoat el. gown.

Stat'aand *c* short-breathed, asthmatic, puffy.

-*hed* *c* shortness of breath, asthma, porsiness.

Stata'de *c* stockade.

Statil' *n* -*ter* palling, railing. -*der* door in a

palling. -*laage* wicket in a p. -*viser* F *c* *t*

pedant, precisian. -*viseri* F pedantry, ped-

slanism. -*port* gate in a p. -*vært* *je* Statil.

***Statfar**, **Statfars**, *je* Statfel, Statfels.

Statte *et* stack. **Stattefod** stack-stand, corn

-stand. -*haue* stack-yard.

Statfel *c* -*tier* poor creature, poor wretch; *jeg*

— I poor I! unfortunate wretch that I am! mig-

-poor me.

Stattefab *je* fod.

Statfels *c* a poor.

Statfet *a* short, brief, short-lived.

+**Statte** *et* cry poor fellow to one, compa-

sionate one.

Statfærttemaffine stacking-machine. -*steking*

covering of stacks.

Stal' *c* vulva (of the cow); urine (of the

horse).

Stalattit' *c* -*er* stalac'tite. -*ist* *a* stalacti-

tic(al).

Stalbroder *c* -*brøder* companion, comrade,

fellow. -*fab*, **Stalbrørelag** companionship,

fellowship.

Stald *c* -*e* stable. -*agtig* *a* stably. -*brjenti*

servant of the royal stables. -*bygning* stables

-*dreng* stable boy; **je* -*farl*. -*duft* stably odour.

-*dæffen* stable-cloth. -*der* stable door. **Stalde** *et*

(fætte paa —) stable; (fede paa —) stall-feed. **Stald**

etat stable establishment. -*fodre* *et* stall-feed.

-*fodring* stall-feeding. -*foged* dairy-manager.

-*folk* *pl* helpers and understrappers at royal

stables. -*for* *a* fit to be stabled. -*grime* stable

halter. -*gødning* *je* -*mag*. -*huc* foraging-cap.

-*hund* stable-dog. -*junfer* equerry. -*laab* *a*

wanton from long rest, too fresh. -*lomme*

coachman's room in the stable. -*lars*, -*lars*

groom; (i Bæstehus) hostler. -*læge* stabled cattle.

-*leje* stable-rent. **-lem*, -*lejt* stable-loft. -*lugt*

smell of the stable. -*lygte* stable-lantern.

-*længe* (range of) stables. -*meister* master of the

horse, equerry; (i en Stø) hostler. -*mæg* stable

-*lung*. -*ofse* stabled ox. -*pruge* stabling, stall-

-*age*. -*rum* stable-room, stabling. -*friser* jerk

of the stables. -*smør* new milk butter. -*stø*

je ofse. -*stend* *je* -*farl*. **-trev* *n* *je* -*lem*. -*vindst*

lying window.

+**Stalte** *et* stable.

Stalle *vi* & *t* (om Heste) stale.

+**Staller** *c* king's marshal.

Stalling *c* -*r* crayling, *Thymallus palparis*

Stam (*, *prov* & *) a stammering; *være* - stammer.

Stam (Stamme) *altie* original share. **-attionær** original shareholder. **Stam/art** primitive species. **-bane** trunk line. **-bog** (for en *Slægt*) book of genealogy; (Album) album, autograph book. **-bogsblad** leaf of an album. **-bogsvers** poetry in an album. **-bør** parent. **-(Stamme)faber** progenitor, ancestor, founder. **-falsk** original tribe of race. **-fæm** primitive form. **-forældre** progenitors. **-gods** (entailed) family estate. **-gæst** regular frequenter of, customer (of an inn etc.), oldster.

Stambet *c* stammering.

Stam/herre heir apparent to an entailed estate. **-hus** *se* gods. **-husbødder** owner of an entailed estate.

Stam ihaf *c* P stammerer.

Stam/væg *n* original stock of, breed.

Stamme *et* & *i* stammer, stutter; *Udvig* den *ne* Louis the Stammerer.

Stamme *c* *v* (af *Tre*) stem, trunk, stock; (*Stoffstamme*) tribe, race; (*i* *fortjætt*) stock; *Juba* - the tribe of Judah; *en* - af *Værd* a stock of learned men. **Stamme** *vi* (*fra*) descend, be descended, spring, proceed, originate (from); *+ ned b. f.* **Stamme/bark** bark of the trunk. **-beslægtet** *a* of the same of, kindred race. **-borg** ancestral castle. **-frende** cognate, kinsman. **-frændskab** sameness of origin, affinity of race, kindred race. **-gud** tribal god. **-høvding** chieftain, chief of a tribe, tribal chieftain. **-land** original home. **-ten** *se* *Årve*.

Stammen *c* stammering etc.

Stamme/navn name of a tribe, family name. **-slægtstaf** *se* *frændstaf*. **-skade** parent hive. **-Stammomder** first mother, ancestress. **-ord** root word, primitive word.

***Stamp** *c* *et* tub.

***Stamp** *n* *se* *Stampen*.

Stampe *et* & *i* stamp, beat; (*Skæde*) mill; *↓* (*i* *Sæm*) pitch; *- i* *Jorden* stamp the ground; *Støten* *t* af *Utaalmodighed* the horse paws the ground with impatience; *se* *Brød*. **Stampe** *c* *r* (*Redskab* til at *stampe* med) stamper; *stamping mill; (*Handels*) fox-trap; *hø* *flaa*, *være* *i* - be at a stand of, stand-still. **-færn** stamper. **-lo** mill-puff. **-mølle** stamping mill. **Stampen** *c* stamping. **Stamper** *c* *e* (*til* *Dripping*) stamper. **Stampe/slag** *↓* bobstay. **-so** a short head sea. **-trug** mortar, stock. **-værk** machinery of a stamping mill. **Stampning** *c* stamping; *↓* pitching.

Stampublicum *n* stock of spectators.

Stamshæfter *n* sheep-breeding establishment.

Stamslid *c* shad, alose, *Clupea alosa*.

Stamslitte *c* carded waste-silk.

Stamslægtstaf *se* *Stammefrændstaf*. **-sprog** parent language. **-sæde** ancestral seat. **-tæft** *art* simple time. **-tavle** genealogical table. **-træ** pedigree, genealogical tree.

Stand *c*, *nd*, *pl* (*Tilstand*) state, condition, order; (*Varom*, *Term*) reading; (*Kronom*) error; (*Samfundsbilling*) state, station (in life), situation, condition, rank, position, degree; (*Haandtering*) calling, trade, profession; (*Høj St.*) rank, quality, distinction; (*pl* *Standen*) rank, class, order; be *højere* *Standen* the higher orders; *Riget* *Standen* the states of the kingdom; *Natur*, *Udviklings* the state of nature, of innocence; *den* *agitte* - the unmarried state; *han* *er* *i* *ugift* - he is single, unmarried; *holde* - keep of, stand one's ground, make head, be proof (against); *af* *lav*, *høj* - of low, high degree; *en* *Stand* *af* (*høj*) - a man of rank of, quality; *Damer* *af* - ladies of quality; *i* - in order, in repair; *sette*

et, *bringe* *i* - put in order, fit up; *faa* *i* - bring about, set afoot; *fomme* *i* - be brought about; *gøre* *i* - repair; *gøre* *Støtset* *i* - do the room; *holde* *i* - keep in repairs, in order; *være* *i* *god* - be in good condition; *i* *daarlæg* - (om *huse* *o. l.*) in bad repair; *lætte* *i* *sin* *færd* - restore to the former state; *offere* *noget* *i* *ufærd* - deliver something undamaged; *være* *i* - til be able to, be capable of, in a condition of, position to, prepared to; *bævre* *i* - til at in a better situation to; *han* *er* *i* - til af he sticks at nothing, is up to everything; *han* *funde* *være* *i* - til at he is as likely as not to; *fætte* *i* - til enable; *fætte* *os* *i* - til at affords the means of; *jeg* *ser* *mig* *i* - til I am in a position (condition, situation) to, find myself able to; *jeg* *ser* *mig* *ikke* *i* - til I am not prepared to, I don't see my way to; *paa* - at once, immediately; *fætte* *ud* *af* - til incapacitate for, disable; *ude* *af* - til incapable of, (til at) unable to, at a loss to; *gætte* *sig* *under* *sin* - marry beneath one's self.

Standard *c* standard.

Sta'ndart *c* *er* stand'ard.

Stand/billede *n* pedestrian statue. **-bolt** bolt, pin.

Stand *vi* *se* *Staa*. **Stander** *c* *e* *↓* (*Slags* *Flag*) pendant, (Stemmanbo) broad pendant; (til *Stag*, *lejl*) stay. - **Stander/fører** commodore. **-lig** fore-leech. **-mand** *se* *fører*.

Stand/fisk, **-fugl** stationary fish, bird. **-haf** *rig* *a* constant, firm, staunch, resolute. **-haf** *rig* *ed* *c* constancy, firmness, fortitude, staunchness, resoluteness. **-harpe** screen. **-liffert** stationary telescope. **-fvarter** (fixed) quarters, station (of troops). **-tøj**, **-tøj** *bunk*. **-teir** permanent camp. **-linie** station-line. **-plads** standing place, stand, station. **-pumpe** upright pump. **-punkt** station, stand, position, point of view, level, sphere, standpoint, standing point, station-point; *et* *lavt* *moralst* - a low tone of morals; *Moralitet* *flaar* *paa* *et* *lavere* - morality is at a lower ebb. **-ret** summary of, drum-head court-martial.

***Stands** *c* *le* -ning.

Standstænd *c* spirit of caste.

Standse *vi* stop, pause, come to a stand-still, (om *torende* *et*, *ribende*) pull up, bring up; (*i* *Talen*) stop (speaking); *be* *i* *sit* *Arbejde* *paused* from his work; *Arbejdet* *maatte* -, *man* *maatte* - med *Arbejdet* it was necessary to suspend the work; *- ved* *stop* *at*; *stop* *with*; *- et* *stop*, put a stop to, check, stem; (om *Slad*, *fem* *fluder*) staunch; *- fine* *Betalinger* *suspend* *et*, *stop* *payment*.

Standsejg *c* four-posted bed, four-poster.

Standsejg *for* *ord* *class* -prejudice. **-forfælt** distinction of rank, difference of station. **-fælle** peer, equal in station. **-hensyn** regard to position. **-hovmod** class-pride. **-interess** *se* *interest* of class. **-lighed** equality of rank of, position. **-mæssig** *a* suitable to one's station of, condition; *- ade* *in* *a* *way* *suitable* *etc.*; *leve* - maintain one's position. **-mæssighed** *c* suitability to one's station.

Standning *c* stopping etc., stoppage; *en* *pludselig* - i a sudden pause to.

Standsejg *person* person of rank of, quality. **-rettighed** privilege of rank. **-vælde** dominion of a class.

Standvildt *n* game frequenting a certain spot.

Stang *c* Stenger bar, (til *Begn*, *til* *at* *bære* *med* *sig*, *pole*; (til *liffert*) rod; (til *Wibid*) branch; (af *Wid* *et*, *Selv*) bar, ingot; (*i* *Beeflaas*) tumbler, seat; (*i* *Herne*) staff, swape; *↓*, *topmast*, *se* *Stor*. **Stor**, **Stam**, **Wonenbram** *oiv*; *paa* *hals* - half-mast high, half-staff, *pl* (*o*, *Widder*, *Wonenbram*, *Widder*) staves, *en* - *et* *a* *stick* *of* *standing* *wood*.

holde en -en be a match for one, hold one's own against. **Stang/arm** shaft-bar. **-bidsef** branch-bit, curb-bit, curb-reins. **-bly** bar-lead. **-bolt** pole-bolt. **-briller** *pl* temple-spectacles. **-bonner** *pl* kidney-beans, *Phaseolus vulgaris*.

Stange *et* & *i* poke; (stabe med hovedet el. hornene) butt, butt; (hjørter) run butt against; (om bæresfids) ram; Bæderen vil - the ram will butt; han blev -t af en hjort a stag struck him with his horns; Hundene blev -t af Tøren the dog was gored el. (faldet i vejret) tossed by the bull; - Val spear eels; - sine Tænder pick one's teeth; - *ed* -s butt, *bibi* -s med push at. **Stangeaal** speared eel.

Stang/fister angler. **-fisteri** angling, rod-fishing. **-fjeder** sash-spring. **-gang** *se* ledning. **-garde** fence of stakes. **-hammel** pole-bar. **-hammer** stamping-hammer. **-hest** thiller, thill-horse, wheeler. **-hjørst** spayad. **-jern** bar iron, rod-iron, rods, iron in bars. **-kobbet** collar. **-lugler** *pl* bar-shot. **-luf** columnar anthracite. **-luft** conductor of an ammunition-wagon. **-læde** chain, curb. **-fel** keel formed of iron-bars. **-laf** stick-lac. **-ledning** connecting rods. **-maalng** measuring with a rod. **-mife** *se* -bibfel.

Stanguing *c* butting etc. (*se* Stange).

Stang/pasfer beam-compasses. **-pomade** fixative. **-pøt** pole-bucket. **-røgelse** pastil. **-stange** *bibi* crooked serpent. **-stump** *pl* stump of the topmast etc. **-soob** roll-sulphur. **-sæbe** soap in bars. **-sølv** silver in bars. **-tin** bar-tin. **-top** *pl* pole, head. **-torpedo** outrigger el. spar-torpedo, bow-spar torpedo. **-træ** perch-wood. **-tøfse** curb-reins. **-viffer** staff-sponge. **-vægt** steel yard.

Stant *imp* *se* Stinte.

Stant *c* stench, stink; (i Miner) fire-damp(s). **-dyr** *se* Stint.

Stantfælden *c, pl* =, crane-fly, *Tipula*.

Stantgravling stinkard, teledu, *Midans meli-caps*. **-rense** *et* deodorize.

Stanniol *n* tin-foil. **Stannifalt** *n* stannic salt.

Stannofalt stannous salt.

Stante pede *adv* there and then, incontinently.

Stange *c* *r* stanza.

Stapel *c* fl., *se* Stabel.

***Stap**, **Stappe** *c* mash.

***Stappe** *et* stuff, cram.

Star *c*, **-græs** *n* sedge, *Carex*.

Starblind *se* Størblind.

Starie *et* & *i* sta'ri. **Starter** *c* -*e* sta'rter.

***Star** *imper* *se* Staa.

Stat *c* *er* state, commonwealth, empire; *en* -*i* *en* an empire within the empire; *ens* Ijeneste the public service; *ens* skattholder the public creditor; *gefilig* - list of the clergy.

Statist *a* slow, thorough.

Statelig *a* stately. **-hed** *c* stateliness.

Staten/Eiland *n* Staaten Island. **-land** Staaten land.

Stater *c* (Mont) stater.

Statthalder *c* *e* governor, vice-regent, vice-roy.

-skab *n* governorship, vice-regency.

Statif *c* stat'ics.

Statio *n* *c* *er* station; (Jærnbane) station, *amr* depot; (Vest) stage; *fri* - board and lodging, all found. *re* *et* station - **Statio**'sbygning *se* bus.

-forhandler, **-forvalter**, **-meester** station-master. **-hus** station-house, *amr* depot. **Sta-**

tionær *a* stationary. **Statist** *a* stat'ic(al).

Statist *c* *er* (paa Teater) mute, supernumerary,

procession-man, walking gentleman; *†* *se* Stats-

mand. **Statistik** *c* statistics *pl*. **Statistik** *er* *c* *e*

statistician. **Statistik** *ist* *a* statistical; *c* *Oplys-*

ninger statistics. **Statistik** *topografisk* *a* statistico

-topographical. **Stati**'s *n* *er* stand, foot (of any mathematical instrument), frame.

***Stat**'lig *a* belonging to the state, imperial.

Stats'aarlag political cause. ***agronom** government agriculturist, public teacher of hus-

bandry. **-alt** *se* handling. **-anliggende** state

affair, business of state. **-arbejde** political

work. **-baand** political band el. tie. **-bane** *se*

Jærnbane. **-bankrot** national bankruptcy. **-be-**

givenhed political event. **-betjent** public func-

tionary. **-bidrag** subsidy, subvention from the

government; government-aid, government grant,

state support; understøttelse med - subsidize; **Støt-**

ter *se* nyder - state aided schools. **-borger** citizen,

subject of a state. **-borgertig** *a* political. **-budget**

financial estimates. **-bygning** political fabric.

-byrde public burden. **-chef** head of the state.

-del part of the kingdom, province. **-drift** public

management. **-ejendom** public property. **-em-**

bede public office. **-embedsmand** public func-

tionary, placeman. **-eudet** political body. **-fange**

prisoner of state, state-prisoner. **-farlig** *a* danger-

ous to the state el. the public weal. **-fejst** politi-

cal blunder. **-fest** political festival. **-forandring**

political change. **-forbedring** political reform,

state-reform. **-fordrydelse** crime against the

state, high-treason. **-fordryder** state criminal.

-fordryderist *a* treasonable. **-forbund** alliance

(between states). **-fordel** political advantage el.

benefit. **-forfatning** constitution. **-forhold** politi-

cal relations (between states). **-form** form of

government. **-formaal** *se* befristet. **-formue** public

property. **-foretning** public business, business

of state. **-forræder** traitor. **-forræderi** high

treason. **-forvaltning** administration (of the

state), government of public affairs. **-fængsel**

state-prison. **-grund** reason of state, state reason.

-grundlov fundamental law of the state. **-grund-**

lægnng political maxim. **-gæld** public debt,

national debt. **-gældsbevis** treasury bill. **-gælds-**

kontor National Debt Office el. Department.

-haandbog *se* fælender. **-handling** political act.

-hemmelighed state-secret. **-henkast** political

purpose el. design. **-historie** political history. **-hus-**

holdning administration of the public revenue,

finances. **-husholdningslære** political economy.

-hverv political mission, p. duties. **-højhed** sove-

reignty. **-indretning** public institution. **-indsig-**

t political knowledge el. insight. **-indtægt** public

revenue. **-jærnbane** public railway, government

railway. **-fælender** office-list. **-tøfse** exchequer,

revenue. **-kirke** state-church, established church,

establishment. **-klog** *a* politic. **-klogskab** policy.

-klogt political shrewdness. **-kud** stroke of

policy, political trick. **-kunst** art of governing,

politics, statecraft. **-kup** coup d'état. **-laan**

public loan. **-legeme** body politic. **-liv** political

life. **-lov** law of a state. **-lære** politics, politi-

cal science. **-magt** supreme power of a state,

executive; power in the state. **-mand** states-

man, politician. **-mandsagtig** *a* statesmanlike.

-mandsblik eye of a politician, political foresight.

-mandskunst *se* kunst. **-mandsmæssig** *a* states-

manlike. **-midler** political means. **-minister**

minister of state, principal secretary of state.

-myndighed executive power. **-obligationer** *se*

papirer. **-omvæltning** revolution. **-opdragelse**

public education. **-oplysning** *a* destructive to

the state. **-pæthus** government warehouse. **-pa-**

pirer *pl* stocks, funds, bonds. **-pøst** *se* embede.

-raad *a* council (of state), cabinet council, council

of the crown; *der* høiheret - a Cabinet Council was

held; *c* (Efter) councillor (of s.). ***minister**, secre-

tary of state. **-regel** political rule el. maxim, state

maxim. **-religion** established religion. **-reg-**

skab public accounts. **-ret** (Befragter) master

Rationer) international law, law of nations; (Rets-videnskab i en Stat) constitutional law. -retlig a constitutional; international, of l. law. -reislægger publicist. -revisor auditor of the public accounts, Commissioner of Audit, Audit-commissioner. -ror helm of the state. -sag state cf. political affair. -samfund political community, body politic. -segl the great seal. -sekretær clerk of the council; (i England) secretary of state. -seminarium public seminary. -sendebud se bud. -statler imperial taxes. -stib vessel of the state. -stov public wood cf. forest. -strift state-paper. -socialisme State Socialism. -sprog political language. -svorgemaal political question. -streg se sup. -styrelse se forvaltning. -styrer governor cf. ruler of a state. -telegraf government telegraph. -tilfæld se bibrag. -tjener public servant. -tjeneste public serv'ce. -udgift public expenditure. -understøttelse se bibrag. -vel, velfærd public weal, p. welfare. -videnskab se lære. -videnskabelig a politic. -visdom political wisdom. -værl political machinery, state-machine. -væsen state concerns pl, politics pl. -værende political mission. -værende i - for imperial purposes. -økonom (political) economist. -økonomi political economy. -økonomist a of political economy.

Statue c -r stat'ue. Statue're vt lay down; - et Eksempel set an example; - et Eksempel paa en make an example of one. Statuette c -r statuette. Statu'r c statu're. Status c state; (Rekling, -oversigt) statement, balance-sheet. Statut c -r stat'ute, regulation, by-law. Statut's mængde a stat'utory.

Stauder pl perennial plants. Standagtig a subfrutescent.

*Staur c se Staver. -bhyuning, -vagn c grampus, *Delphinus orca*.

*Staut a se Stout.

Stav c -e (Stof) staff, stick; Moses' - the rod of Moses; brude -en over condemn (irrevocably), denounce. Stav(e) c -er stave; faldt i -et he staved; *sig* fall into a reverie, be lost in thought. Stavadbatteric -dyr bacillus. -bhyuning house built of 'Reisbærf'.

Stavt v & i spell; - sig til spell out; - sig igennem spell one's way through.

Stavelse c -r syllable. -accent syllable accent. -deling, -inddeling syllabication, syllable division cf. dividing. -maal syllabic measure. -strift syllabic writing. -tal number of syllables. -tegn syllable symbol cf. character.

Stavemaade c (way of) spelling, orthography. Staven c se Stavning.

*Staver, Stavr c -bre stake.

Stavhøvi round-plane. -fart beggar. *Kirke church built of 'Reisbærf'. -frus a hooped cart.

Stavn c -e (Grund, som en bor paa) (native) soil, glebe; *sig* dwelling, homestead, home; se ogsaa Stavn. *Stavne v se Stævne J.

Stavning c spelling.

Stavnsbaand villenage, bondage; -et's Røsning emancipation from villenage. -bunden a bound to the soil cf. glebe.

Stavpude c (til Støtstj) body side, after -wale.

Stavre vt trudge, stumble.

Stavrelse c wooden mallet.

Stavret a straight as an arrow. -rim allit-

erative verse. *sag saw cf. saw-mill for cutting

staves. -feler pl collars. -træ wood for staves.

-trær pl (til Støtstj) hames. -stj collar harness.

*Stavær n, pl =, braid of hair.

Steari n c stearine. -lys stearine candle,

composite cf. composition candle. -syre stear'ic acid.

Sted (æ; † i useft. Enf. Sted) n -er place, spot; † (hus) house; -et's Beboere the residents; et - somewhere; et eller andet - somewhere or other; han siger et - he says somewhere cf. in one place; anføre et - at en Forfatter quote a passage from an author; finde - take place; come off; blive - fixed, lasting dwelling-place cf. abode; han har aldrig noget blive - he is never at rest anywhere, is nowhere at rest; alle -er everywhere; visse ifte af -et would not stir (from the spot); tomme ifte af -et makes no progress; rer Dem ifte af -et don't budge (an inch); fra det - hvor from where; i -en cf. -et for instead of, in lieu of, in the room of; være en i Faders - be a father to one, be to one in a father's stead; antage i Barns - adopt; i bit - in your place; være i ens - be cf. stand in one's shoes; sende en i sit - send a substitute; tage en i sit - take a substitute; paa -et on the spot, then and there, paa et Mark (perpetual) goose-step; han bor paa -et he is a resident (of the p.); he lives on the premises, gamle Høft paa -et old residents; paa sit - paa (sit) rette - in place; paa sine -er in places; paa høje -er in high quarters; til det - hvor to where; se Tilfælde ado.

Stedbarn a step-child; *sig* være - be left out in the cold, hid under a bushel.

Stedbegreb notion of place. -beskrivelse topography. -bestemmelse fixing of the locality. -betegnelselocal cf. regional designation.

Stedbatter c step-daughter.

Stede, -te, -t vt admit; -å for f. Ets. Kongen cf. Kongens Majest. be admitted cf. brought into the king's presence; -å til Orde be allowed, permitted to speak; han blev -t til Haandfæs hos Dronningen he was permitted to kiss the hand of the queen; -å i Red, Fare be brought into distress, danger; -å til Jorden be interred, buried; - frede a situated; være lide -dt be badly off, in a sad case.

Stedegen a local.

Stedfader c step-father.

Stedfindende a existing. -forandring locomotion, change of place. -forhold relation of place, local relation. -fortræder c -e deputy, proxy, agent, substitute. -funden a that has taken place. -fæste vt localize, affix to a place. -hufommelse local memory. -kendt, -kyndig a acquainted with the localities, having local knowledge. -kyndighed local knowledge. Stedlig a local.

Stedmoder step-mother, step-dame. -moderlig a & ado like a step-mother, novercal; (ugentl.) hard, severe; Naturen har behandlet hende meget - she is very homely, ill-favoured, ill-looking. -modersblomst heart's ease, pansy, love-in-idleness, *Viola tricolor*.

Stednavn name of a place, place-name. -ord gram pronoun. -register index locorum. -sagn local tradition. -sands local sense, head for localities.

Stedse ade ever, always. -grøn a ever-green. -værende a everlasting, perpetual.

Stedstifte se forandring.

Stedsmaal a fine (on renewing a lease).

Stedsjon c stepson.

Stedtid c local time. -vant a acquainted with the place. -vild a bewildered, at fault, (+) disorientated. -viser se register.

Stefan, Steffen Ste'phen. - Stefanskirken St. Stephen. -foru seeds of stavesacre, *Delphinium staphysagria*. -urt c enchanter's nightshade, *Circocra luteiana*.

Ste[n]trappe flight of stone-stairs. -tromle
stone roller. -tryk (skuffen) lithography; (et
litografi) lithographic print, lithograph. -tryk-
er lithographer. -trykkeri lithographer's office,
printing lithography. -tøj stone-ware crockery,
kitchen-ware. -tøjstas stone-ware dish. -ægte
normed owl. -strik beehive. -ur is the -urt stone

-crop, *Sedum* (flær: bitter - *S. aere*. -vaaben stone weapon. -vender turn-stone, *Streptilas*. -voagn stone-cart. -vold stone-rampart. -vædste je Bændglas -væg stone-wall. -væst plant growing in a stony soil. -væster je -væter. -væster pl cyslideans. -væst(en) rocky desert. -væst golden eagle, *Aquila fulva*. -væst je Bæst.

Steppe et sammen renter.

Steppe c r savannah, steppe, prairie. -anti-lope saiga, *Cervicapra saiga*. -bedder inhabitant of a steppe. -formation steppe formation. -hund corsac, *Canis corsac*; je Hæne. -høne sand-grouse, *Pterocles (alchata)*. -ulv wolf of the steppes, *Canis mezcianus*.

Sterbens (t.) ade F over heads and ears.

Stereografil a stereograph (ic(al)). -stereom' c stereometry. -stereom' c stereometry, solid geometry. -stereom' n er stereoscope. -stereom' c stereotype, a filio stereotyped. -stereom' c stereotypography. -stereom' c stereotypography.

Sterret (flær) c ellops, *Aspensier ruthenus*.

Sterling c sterling; et Bænd - one pound (sterling), £ 1 cl. 1 l.

Sterris n l. pantry; (paa Bæstagerdampf.) steorage.

Stervæ n estate (of one deceased).

Stetho'scope n er steth'oscope. -stetho'scope vt steth'oscope. -stetho'scope c stethoscopy. -stetho'scope a stethoscopia (al).

*Stett (e) c a n -er foot, pedestal, base; shank.

*Stett (a) n, pl =, alternating verse; burden.

Steward o l. steward.

Stevæd'r c l. stevedore, stower.

*Stevæd'r ed dispute cl. vic with each other in (impromptu) verses.

Stevn, Stevne je Stevn, Stævne.

Stenist a sthen'ic.

Sti c er (Stivest) sty; (fil Hær etc.) pen; (Hæne) hen-roost; lætte paa - fatten.

*Sti c & a (paa Stet) sty.

Sti c -er (Wangst) path.

Stibord je Stigbord.

Stichomanti' c stich'omancy. -metri' c stichom'etry.

*Stic je *Sti.

Sticbarn, -batter o. fl., je Sted.

Sticde et stall-feed.

Sticfinder c pathfinder.

Sticf c -er pin, tack, claw.

Sticf n -er diocese; asylum for ladies (of rank). -amt mand civil governor of a diocese.

Stifte et found, institute, establish; - et Rige found a kingdom; - fæd make peace; - fæst reconcile, bring about a reconciliation; - et fæstbund form an alliance; - et fæstfæst make a match; - fæstfæst row dissension; - fæstfæst make mischief; han har -t meget godt he has done much good; - et fæstfæst raise sedition, stir up rebellion; - et fæstfæst endow a studentship. p Stiftebor bradawl. -gang hook escapement. -tis (lrm.) pin-vice.

Stiftelse c -er founding etc., foundation, establishment, institution; (Hæst) almshouse; milde r charitable institutions. Stiftelsesbrev foundation charter, deed of foundation. -dag day of foundation, anniversary (of a foundation). -fest anniversary-feast, commemoration. Stifter c -er founder; (Episcopatus) author. Stifterinde c foundress, institutrix.

Stiftesul c bradawl. Stiftrulle c beam with pins.

Stiftesbefalingsmand je Stifamtmand. -dame, -trosten inmate of a foundation cl. asylum for

*herre canon. *kapellan assistant clergy-

man to a diocese. -fiste chapel of a ladies' asylum; (Domfiste) cathedral. -overret superior court, court of appeal. -provst dean of a diocese. -provsti deanery of a diocese.

Stiftsbilæner c (t. Bæst) pin-driver.

Stigbord n sluice, floodgate.

Stigbæst c -er stirrup; (f Stet) stapes.

Stige, stig, stiget vi mount, rise, ascend; increase; Barometret -er the mercury is rising; Vandet -er (ved Flob) the tide flows, (i Stiget) the water gains; Priserne -er prices rise, go up, are getting up; Fragterne bile Tilføjelighed til at - freights have an upward tendency, are looking upwards; han er stiget højt he has risen to great eminence, risen high; - af allet (from a carriage), dismount (from a horse); - frem come forth, emerge; - i Vand disembark, go ashore, land; Vinen stig mig i Hovedet the wine got cl. flew into my head; benne Vin - i Hovedet this is a heady wine, this is a wine which mounts into the head; - ind get up; - ned descend; - op af Stegen get out of bed; - op paa et Bæst ascend a mountain; - op paa en Stof mount a chair; - over et Bæst step over a fence; Floben er stiget over sine Steder the river has overflowed its banks; - til Stet mount (a horse); - til Hovedet; je - i; - ud alight; - stigende a rising, increasing; - Indkomsthøj graduated taxation. Stige c -er ladder. Stige-bæst a in the form of a ladder, scalariform.

-bæst ladder dance. Stigen c, Stigende c -er ning. Stiger c -er master-miner, surveyor, mining-captain. Stigerør je Stig. -stiging ladder stich. -trin rundle, spoke, round, rung. -tra side-piece of a ladder. -væst discharge valve. - Stighjul (i Væst) balance-wheel; (i Stetur) swing-wheel. -hjulstik balance-wheel file. -hjulstang balance-wheel piler, protractor. -lædersdragt stirrup-bar. Stigning c rising etc. rise; (paa Stet etc.) gradient, incline, (up) grade, (Stures) pitch; være i - be on the rise. Stigningslinie pitch-line. Stignet xenops. -tra stirrup-leather. -remstampe stirrup-bar, -tra rising-pipe, forcing pipe.

Stif' ade direct, right, due; Vinden var - et the wind was due east; - i Stævn dead ahead; - Modvind wind right ahead; - imed (Hæne, oglea) dy in the teeth of (the wind etc.); hæne - imed dy in the teeth of; - modfat diametrically opposed.

Stif' n, pl = (med (Hæst) Indtæg.) stabs; i Kortspil trick, j. hitch; (Bæst) scheme-arch; lægde med - j. hitch; holde - hold good, hold true; lade en i -ten leave one in the lark.

Stif'ambolt stake, small anvil. -bæst paring chisel. -bæst, -bæst hammer-piece, tie-piece. -blad guard (of a sword). -bæst j. casing. -bæst warrant cl. writ of arrest; lægde - efter at pursue one publicly by a writ of arrest. -bæst bed-pan. -flamme thin flame. -flob apogee. -flue stinging-fly, *Stomoxys*. -garn sawling belt. -hjul (Stom.) closer's wheel. -stich prick. -hul tap-hole. -hæst æphon. -jærn je Stig. -læppe arch lunette, ogive.

Stiffe c r small, slender stick; f match.

Stiffe, stat, stætt et & i (f. St. med Tæst) stab; (f. St. med Knæppe, am Tæst) stick; (om Julestet) sting; (med (Hæst) Indtæg.) prod. (as Kopper) bite; (om Stet) burn; (i Stet) engrave; (Sunning) stich; (om Stet) æphon o. l. quill. i Kortspil et take, cover, (med Tæst) trump, pæst, vi head the trick, win (the trick); Se best, trump, cap; (med Stet) strike. - Stiget en asparagus; - Tæst out peat; - et Stet, vi Stet kill et stick a hog, pig; - Stet spear et stike flob, - Stet vest cable; - en Stetstang stich

a shirt-collar; - *Næsoonen* tap the blast furnace - *fæst* med en Naal fasten with a pin; *Stibet* - r 15 fæd the ship draws fifteen feet; *Stibet* - r for ddbt the ship bears, the ship draws too much water; *han* - r ifte ddbt he is no great luminary; alt som det - r ham as the humour takes him; jeg ved ifte hvad det - r ham I don't know what possesses him; det - r ham undertiden he sometimes takes it into his head; det tunde - ham he is likely enough to do it; det er buerfen buget efter fæstet it is neither fish nor flesh, neither here nor there; - *Sin* af et fad paa et andet draw wine from one cask into another; - en Dam af drain off a pond; * - af = driffe ud; - en *Veir* af mark out the place for a camp; *bette* - r af imod ... this forms a contrast to ...; - af J. (om en Ende) unbend; - *Vaaben* af push the boat off; F - af make off, cut and run, levant, take one's self off, hook it; - noget børt put by, put out of the way; - efter en thrust at one, make a pass at one; - *Antersættingen* fra sig slip the chain of, cable; - frem jut out, stick out, project, protrude, be conspicuous of, prominent; - sig frem put one's self forward; det - r mig i Siden I have a stitch of a pain in the side; *Solen* - r mig i Øjnene the sun hurts my eyes; det fæst hende i Øjnene it struck her eyes, it hit her fancy; - en *Knappenaal* i noget stick a pin into something; - *Kaarden* i Steden put up one's sword, put one's sword into the sheath, sheath the sword; - en *Røgle* i Røgle-bullet put a key in the key-hole; - en *Bæl* i Jorden fix a stake in the ground; - noget i Lommen put in one's pocket, (ogaa *hø*) pocket; - en noget i Haanden put something in one's hand; fæst min Arm i hans slipped my arm through his; - i Brand set on fire, set fire to, fire; *Røglen* - r i Døren the key is (left) in the door; blive nde i det break down; *Sognen* blev - næ i Dunden the carriage stuck in the mud; - *Venge* i invest money in; det - r mange *Venge* i denne bygning this building has cost a good deal of money; - sin *Næse* i poke one's nose into; jeg ved ifte hvort det - r I don't know how it comes, know the reason; *deri* - r det! that's it! - i Søen put to sea; - *Rebelsfjænger* i et Sejl point a sail; - i af le, gæbe fall a laughing, a weeping; - en *Knappenaal* igennem run a pin through; + - en igennem stab one; - en ihjel stab one; - ind i insert into; fæst *Galen* mellem *Venene* went off with his tail between his legs; - ned put down; stab; vi come down; - (Vin) om rack off; - *Op* pitch up hay; - *Sniden* op open of, lance the foil; - *Storebæls* op J. raise maintack; fæst op *Hæiser*! raise tacks and sheets! - op vi stick out; F - op for give in to; jeg - r ifte op for ... I am not to be outdone by ...; - *Hul* paa et fad breach a hog'shead; - paa *Spid* put upon the spit, spit; P - paa *Ræven* grasp (one's) hand, shake hands; F - en paa *Armen* take one's arm; - en *Ring* paa *Fingeren* put a ring on one's finger; - paa et *Tov* pay out of, veer a cable of, rope; - paa (om en Ende) bend; - paa *Bærrerne* pass the bottle, wet one's whistle; - paa sig, le - af; fæst *libt* paa det højre *Bagben* walked a little lame of the right hind leg; fæst *Høvederne* sammen put of, laid their heads together, compared notes; - til *Ring* run at the ring; - nt til en slip st into one's hand; - til Side put by, put out of the way; - til sig pocket; - *Øjnene* ud paa en put out one's eyes; - en *Flaske* *Vin* ud empty of, crack a bottle of wine; - et *Glas* ud toss off, throw off, a glass; - en *Dam* ud drain a pond; - en ud cut one out, supplant one; fæst *høj* en ud struck at him, fêched him a blow; - *Tungen* ud thrust out the tongue; - ud,

Barfen; *Danst*; *Engelst*; *Ordbog*.

le - frem; - et Dokument under *Stof* suppress a deed; der - r noget derunder (under) there is some mystery in it, something at the bottom of it. *Stiffejærn* puncheon.

Stiffel c sea holly, *Eryngium maritimum*.

Stiffel(haar) (i Hb) stichel. - *haaret* a (om Hest) gray-mottled, rubican.

Stiffeishær n gooseberry. - *buft* gooseberry bush, *Ribes grossularia*. - *grød* gooseberry-fool.

- *maaler* magpie moth, *Abraxas grossulariata*. - *ris*, - *tørn* le - *buft*. - *fæst* (Granat) grossular. - *vin* gooseberry wine.

Stiffen c le Stifning.

Stiffen a irritable, easy to take offence. - *hød* c irritability.

Stiffer c e se Stifling S.

Stiffesting n quilting-stitch, back stitch, (paa Smøstine) lock-stitch.

Stille vi (paa) taunt, gibe (one). *Stiffen* c, *Stiffert* n taunting, gibling; gibe, taunt.

Stiffine c J. seilzing line.

Stifting c - er (af Plante) cutting, slip; * se Hundesteile.

Stifløg bulb to be planted. - *meisfel* punch.

- *myre* stinging ant, *Myrmica*. *Stifting* c stick-ing etc. *Stiford* cue, tag, catch-word, (i Parti-stjemed) cry. - *valme* le *Kristorn*. - *pasfer* dividers.

- *venge* pl a bribe. - *ville* suppository, dry clyster; *fig* wipe, rub, taunt. - *plade* le *blab*. - *replif* cue.

- *saar* wound from a pointed weapon, stab. - *sav* tenon-saw. - *staaf* parting tool. - *søm* stitching. - *vaaben*, - *væрге* weapon for thrusting of, stabbing. - *støse* cross-axe.

Stil c - e (Stribemaabe, Fremstilling) maabe i en her *Kunst* style; writing; (Stofesag) composition; (Opgave) exercise, theme; bunden og ubunden - verse and prose; i stor - on a large of, grand scale. - *art* style.

Stilbar a adjustable.

Stilbit c still bite.

Stile of pen, word, compose; * (benævne) call; - til address to; - vi aim; - højt aim high, be ambitious; - paa aim at; - hen imod make for.

Stillebog exercise-book. - *rettelse* correction (of papers); *cone* corrected paper.

Stillet c - ter stiletto.

Stilist o. fl., le *Stille*.

Stilfuld a stylish.

Stilfærdig a gentle, quiet. - *fær* bighed c gentleness, quietness. - *hød* c stillness, silence, calmness, quietness; i (al) - secretly, privately, (very) quietly, silently; i *Rattens* - in the dead of night; han blev begravet i al - he was buried quite privately, the funeral was strictly private.

Stilfærd of se *Stile*. - *ist* c - er one who writes well, writer, stylist. - *istert* a fine writing.

- *ist* a f. *Sts*. - *Meister* masterpiece in respect to style; - *Stilfærdig*, *Stilfærdig* difficulties of style, beauties of the style.

Stilk c - e stem, stalk, (Blad- og.) petiole, leaf stalk, (Blomster- og Frugt- og.) peduncle; (paa Ste) handle; J. (paa Stag o. l.) leg; (paa Propeller) screw-shaft. *Stilfærd* false brome-grass, *Brachypodium*. - *bladet* a petiolate. *Stilfærd* a stalky, petiolate. *Stilfærd* a stemless. - *omfærd* a amplexicaul. - *stjerne* pentactinus. - *stet* a stalk-eyed.

Stilla'ds c & n - er scaffold, scaffolding, stag-ing. *Stilla'ds* bom scaffolding-pole, imp. - *grene* ribs.

Stille (* ogaa *stille*, n *stille*) a & adv still, quiet, tranquil, hushed; J. calm; det blev ganske - J. it fell a dead calm; staa - stand still, *staa* som *forretn.* be at a stand-still, stagnant, (om et Vand o. l.) remain unprogressive, ligge - be lying still, be stationary, blev *Ræddes*, *væddes* -

remained stationary; holbe - stop, make a stop, halt; tie - be silent; bet - hav the Pacific; have Boan i - hire hire a carriage by the month; - Masse low mass; den - lge holy week, Passion week; bet - Vand har den dybe Grund still waters run deep; en - Tvist a lurking doubt; - der! hush there! peace! silence! i mit - Sind mentally, privately; mere Entfer - sugar quiet. **Stille** *n* stillness, silence; *l* calm; *i* - in a calm; vi faar - we shall have a calm; vi sit - under Madeira we were becalmed off Madeira. **Stille** *et* (stand) still; - Bløbet staunch the blood; - et Oprør quell a rebellion; - Emerte alleviate *et*, soothe pain; - sin Lust satisfy one's appetite, gratify one's desire; - Hunger appease *et*, stay hunger; - af, b. i. i. stills *up* (om Vind) lull, subside, abate.

Stille *et* (sætte paa Plads) place, set, post, post, station; (Anstrum, o. l.) adjust; - Betingslet make conditions; - Forbringer lay *et*, make claims; *for* - store Forbringer til tax; - et Horoskop cast a horoscope *et*, nativity; - en Kanon point a gun, level a gun; - Skatton give security; - en et Maal, en Opgave place an aim, a task before one; denne Provins maa - 10,000 Mand this province must furnish, supply, put into the field, 10,000 men; - Seisene trim the sails; - et Ur set a watch (after by); - Vidner call witnesses; - vi meet, make one's appearance; - sig (Salgubtryk) f. Ets. i Helsingør stand for Elsinore, contest Elsinore; Briserne - sig høje prices rule high; Sagen - sig faaledes the state of the matter is this; se, hvorledes Sagen - sig F see how the cat jumps; - Remmen af disengage the strap; - sig an, se Hushille; - efter (Bibb) stalk; - for sig find a substitute; - en ut for Die place st before one's eyes; - sig for Reiten appear in court; - i Warten put into the field; - en i en andens Sted substitute one in another's place; her er ille nt at - op med ham he is quite impracticable, F past praying for; se Ophille; de - br ham paa Hovedet they stood him on his head; - sig paa Tærne raise one's self on tiptoe; - sig paa den ene eller anden Side range one's self upon one side or the other; - til ens Raadigbed leave *et*, give up to one's disposal; se Stue; - et Ur tilbage set a watch back; - tilfreds content, quiet; - ud, se Udsille; - faaledes er jeg stillet this is how I am circumstanced; er helbig - t has great advantages. **Stilleapparat** adjustment.

Stilleben [t.] *n* still life.

Stillebælte *n* Calm Belt.

Stillebist *c* small quoin.

Stillehavet the Pacific. - **havstykten** the Pacific shore.

Stillehjæl regulator. - **indretning** se apparat.

Stille, Høds ort quoin.

Stilleliv still life. - **libkyste** picture of still life.

Stillemasline contrivance used in pointing cannon. - **pæsker** bow-compasses. - **vind** (paa Violin, fløite) stay, pin, peg, sound-post. - *r* *c* - *e* one who provides a substitute for himself; (til Rigsdagen) proposer.

Stillefribden *c* sedentary life. - **fribden** *a* sedentary.

Stillefammel *l*, bed-stool. - **stive** regulator, - **stue** regulating screw; adjusting screw.

Stillestaaen *c* stand, stand-still, stagnation. - **staaende** *a* standing still, stationary, (om Vand) stagnant.

Stillestift *a* tel wrench. - **værk** se Stillebæ.

Stillevende *n* (mellem Flod og Ebb) slack water.

Stillevis se Stillits.

Stilling *c* - *rr* (Egernes) attitude, posture,

(ogaa *for*) position; *for* status; (Ansettelse) situation; (ved Krigstjeneste) substitution of a man for one liable to military service; (Stillest) stage; (Underlag, Ramme v. l.) frame; (i Ur) fast and slow regulation; indtage *ru* - take up a position; tage - (Bægt.) fall into guard; i Egernes nærværende - in the present state *et*, posture of affairs. - **Stillingsmand** substitute. - **ret** right of providing a substitute. - **væsen** (system of) substitution.

Stillits *c* - *rr* goldfinch, *Fringilla carduelis*.

Stilvøs *a* devoid of style.

***Stilvæn** *vi* se Stilles, bet - de vent af it fell dead calm.

Stilvære *c* specimen of composition.

Stilvænde stand-still, stand, stagnation; (Sæbnstilt.) suspension of arms. - **stændemand** friend of stagnation.

Stilvæn *c* (i Madsen) hearth-stone.

Stilvæn *a* silent, tacit; *ad* tacitly, by implication. - **stienhed** *c* silence, secrecy, taciturnity.

Stilvæn *a* pathless, trackless, unpathed.

Stilvæn *c* exercise; (Bog til at stude St. st.) book of exercises.

Stim *c* - *rr* throng, crowd, (Bist) shoal, school; se Stimen.

Stimmand highwayman, foot-pad. - **mandsfærd** depredation. - **mandsfærd** predatory expedition.

Stime *c* se Stim. **Stime** *vi* (støje) make a racket *et*, noise *et*, hubbub; (stille sammen) throng, crowd, shoal, swarm (together). **Stimen** *c* uproar, racket, hubbub. **Stimer** *c* - *e* noise-maker. **Stimevis** *ad* in shoals. **Stimst** shoaling fish. **Stime** *vi* crowd, throng; - sammen, b. i. **Stimen** *c* crowding, thronging.

Stimmel *c* - *mle* throng, crowd, concourse.

***Stimmel** *c* - *mle* sieve-frame.

Stimulans *n* - *an*'tia stimulant. - **and** *c* stim'ulus. - **at'to'n, - *c* - *ring* *c* stimulation. - *c* - *re* *et* stim'ulate.**

Sting *n*, *pl* =, stitch. **Stinge**, *stog*, hunger, se Stille. **Stingfild** se Hundestjle.

Stinkbæ *c* - *es*, se Kvalmepind. - **Stinkbæ** skunk, zoril, *Mephitis americana*. - **stinkfild** *pl* skunks. **Stinke**, *stank*, *stinkt* *vi* stink; - *nde* *a* stinking, fetid. **Stinkflue** se Flørbinge. - **stink** stinking hole. - **stank** se flen. - **stank** stink-pot.

stank stink-stone, swine-stone. - **stank** stink-horn, *Phallus impudicus*.

stank se Emdt.

Stipendium *n* - *ier* foundation, (af Kollegiet) exhibition, presentation, scholarship, student-ship, *so* bursary; (forre af Universitetet til Grader, Docent) fellowship; (Reise) travelling-sid.

Stipendiat *c* - *er* exhibitioner, scholar, bursar, foundationer, portionist; (Docent) fellow.

Stiplet *a* dotted, stippled. **Stippletform** dotted-block.

Stipulation *n*, - *c* - *ring* *c* - *rr* stipulation. - *c* - *rr* *et* stipulate.

Stirre *vi* stare, gaze; - sig blind paa sture one's self blind on, have eyes for nothing but; et - *nte* *Stift* a fixed, staring look. - *n* *c* staring, gazing.

Stirrild *n* *l*, steerage.

Stiv *a* stiff, rigid; (af at fide s. i.) cramped; *for* (egenfaldig, stuefaldig *et*.) stiff, stubborn, obstinate (om Adfærd, Omgang *et*.) stiff, formal, starched, exclusive; *l* (om Stib, Staling) stiff; *l* (om Ende, taut; - *stabe* (paa Stalle *et*.) stand-up collar; - *lom* en *Vind* stiff as a poker; jeg har maattet vente en - Time I have had to wait a good hour, a mortal hour; *for* - *stir* (a) good seven miles; en - *stir* a heavy price; - *stifte*, se Stærk; - *i* *stipierne* well grounded, deep-rooted, gaye - *stiven*, (Stamme) tighten. -

stiff *ade* stiffly etc.; *se* -t *paa* en look hard, stare fixedly, at one; *fix* one's gaze on one; *le* -t *hen* for *fig* stare at vacancy. -t *bestet* in boards. **Stiv/armet** a stiff-armed, having stiff arms. **-benet** a stiff-legged. **-benethed** a stiffness in the legs. **Stive et stiffen**; -t *linned* starch linen; -t *et* *hus*, *le* *stiftet*. **Stive e -r**, *le* *stiver*. - **Stive/bjælle** beam to prop with. **-boft** (Dmp.) stay-bar.

Stivset/ter pl gaiters, spatterdashes. **Stivse** e starch, *chem* amyle. **-fabrif** starch-manufacture. **-fabrifant** starch-maker. **-fabrifation** starch-making. **-glans** glazed starch. **-gummi** dextrine. **-holbig** a containing starch, amylaceous. **-holbigheb** e amount of starch. **-lifter** size of, paste made of starch. **-lugler** granules of starch. **-met** starch-meal of. flour. **-suffer** starch-sugar, amylaceous sugar. **-tang** Ceylon moss, *Fucus amylaceus*. **-vand** starching water.

Stiver e -e shore, prop, stay; (Dmp.) stay; (i Røtting) stud. **-hang** stay-bar.

Stivros i linen to be starched; starched linen.

Stivfader osv., *le* *Stedfader*.

Stivfrosen a hard-frozen; (om Lemmer) benumbed with cold. **-gare et** (*bibl*) du shalt ifte -t *bit* *herte* thou shalt not harden thy heart. **-haaret** a bristly, rough-haired; *q* *hispid*. **-hale et** haul tant of. tight. **-halset** a stiff-necked. **-hammer** splinter-bar. **-haure** of hammer-barden, cold-hammer. **-heb** e stiffness, rigidity; *fig* stiffness, formality, starch; *J* stiffness, tautness.

Stivhedskurve curve of stability. **-moment** moment of stability. **-punkt** meta-centre. **-vinkel** angle of stability.

Stivframpe tetanus. **-lemmet** a stiff in the limbs. **-mundet** a hard-mouthed. **-naffte** stiff-necked of. stubborn person. **-nafftet** a stiff-necked. **Stivne vi** stiffen, grow of, get stiff; (om *stivende* Ting) coagulate; bringer *bloet* til at - i mine *Marer* makes my blood run cold; -t *stiffen*; coagulate; -t (*Ubrut* of. l.) set, (i *Utnæfser* of. l.) fossilized. **Stivning** e stiffening. **Stivning** e stiffening; starching etc. **-find** *le* *stivbigheb*. **-findet**. **-findig** a obstinate, stubborn. **-findethed**, **-findighed** e stubbornness, obstinacy. **-fifter** starched fellow. **-fyge** e catalepsy.

Stjaalen, **stjaalet**, **stjal** *le* *Stjæle*.

Stjerne e -t (*oglaa* *Ødensstjerne*) star; (i *Banden*) blaze; (i *Strift*) asterisk, star; *fig* (*Rorbya*) star, luminary; en *lystelig* - a lucky star; *læse* i -ne read the stars; *have* en *høj* - *høj* en stand high with one. **Stjerneaar** sidereal year. **-agat** starred agate. **-anise** Chinese anise. **-anistræ** badian, *Ulicium anisatum*. **-atlas** sidereal atlas. **-baue** orbit of a star. **-banneret** the star-spangled banner. **-bedafning** occultation (of a star). **-beiat** a starred, starry. **-billede** constellation. **-bind** ciliary ligament. **-blint** twinkle of. twinkling of stars. **-blomst** *le* *urt*. **-bor** rose bit, rose drill. **-borg** poet starry castle. **-bue** poet starry vault. **-bælte** poet starry zone. **-dag** sidereal day. **-bannet** a stellated, asteriated. **-dyrtætte** worship of the stars, sabelism, sabianism. **-dyrtet** Sabian. **-flot** *le* *gruppe*. **-formig** *le* *bannet*. **-forfetter** astronomer. **-fuld** a starry, stelliferous; *F* dead drunk. **-gal** a *F* furious; mad about astronomy. **-glans** lustre of the stars, stary lustre. **-glimt** *le* *blint*. **-grænser** *le* *forfetter*. **-gruppe** cluster of, group of stars, star cluster. **-gutter** waits. **-himmel** stary sky of. heavens, stellar heavens. **-hjul** spur wheel. **-høj** *le* *gruppe*. **-hvorving** *le* *bue*. **-hær** host of stars, galaxy. **-kammeret** the Star-chamber. **-tiger** star-gazer (*ogl.* *Ris*, *Urano-*

scopus). **-sile** cold chisel. **-stær** a star-light of. star-lit; *brt* *er* -t the stars are out. **-støffeslet** *le* *tib*. **-tunge** cluster of stars. **-toral** madrepore. **-tort** chart of the stars, celestial chart, star map. **-træds**, **-træds** circle of stars. **-tunst** astronomy. **-tune** observatory. **-tyndig** a versed in astronomy. **-tyndighed** (knowledge of) astronomy. **-tig** a starlike. **-loft** poet stary vault. **-lys** a starlit. **-lys** n starlight. **-løs** a starless. **-man** forelock (of a horse). **-middag** sidereal noon. **-muldværp** star-nose mole, *Rhinaster*. **-nat** poet stary night. **-observation** stellar observation. **-par** pair of stars. **-pol** celestial pole. **-presse** lithographic rolling press. **-rad** row of stars. **-rig** a *le* *fuld*. **-saffir** *le* *sten*. **-samling** collection of stars. **-sice** stary saxifrage, kidney-wort, *Saxifraga stellaria*. **-stær** *mil* star-redoubt. **-stær** *le* *bær*. **-stin** *le* *lys*. **-støb** shooting star, star-shoot. **-stær** *le* *lys*. **-stær** black hellebore, *Astrantia major*. **-smøttet** a star-spangled. **-suegt** *le* *doris*. **-stjæl** poet twinkling of the stars. **-sten** star-stone, opalescent sapphire. **-stjævn** botryllus. **Stjerne** a stary; (om *Dyr*) blazed. **Stjerne** taage nebula. **-taarn** observatory. **-tegn** *le* *billede*. **-teft** poet stary canopy. **-tid** sidereal time. **-tidsminuter** minutes of sidereal time (p. *R.*). **-tyder** e -e astrologer. **-tyderi** n. **-tydning** astrology. **-urt** starwort, *Aster*. **-videnskab** astronomy. **-vrimmel** *le* *bær*.

Stjæle, **stjal**, **stjaalet** et steal, filch; - *fig* *bort* steal away of. off. - *fig* *fræm* steal forward; - *fig* *til* at *gare* noget do something by stealth; - *fig* *til* at *le* *paa* steal a glance at; - *fig* *til* et *Stjæls* *høste* snatch a moment's repose; *stjaalen* a *fig* furtive, stealthy. **Stjæler** e -e stealer, filcher, *le* *høler*. **Stjælesyge** *le* *Stjepomani*.

Stjært e -e (*oglaa* *J*) tail; (Tov) lanyard; (mill-) handle. **-and** pintail duck, *Anas acuta*. **Stjærteblet** tail-block. **Stjærtefous** lizard. **Stjærthale** spring-tail, *Podura*. **-meise** long-tailed titmouse, *Parus caudatus*. **-talje** *J* tail-jigger; art train-tackle.

Stob n, *pl* =, goblet, pottle.

Stockholm n Stockholm. **-er** e -e inhabitant of S. **-st** a Stockholm.

Stob a stud.

Stob *imp* *le* *Staa*.

Stodder e -e beggar. **-agtig** a beggarly. **-foged** parish beadle. **-gang** vagrancy; *gaa* - go a begging. **-høvmød** beggarly pride. **-konge** *le* *foged*. **-pose** beggar's wallet. **-præst** hedge-priest. **-stads** shabby finery. **-stav** beggar's staff; *gribe* *til* -en take to begging.

Sto'dfold, **-hage** inclosure of, paddock (for horses). **-hest** stud-horse. **-hugt** stallion, stone-horse. **-hoppe** brood-mare. **-mester** (Stutmester) master of the stud.

Stof n -er (i *fulst* *forstænd*) matter, substance; *fig* matter, subject, subject-matter, theme, topic, argument; (Mårag, *Årsberetning*) cause, reason; (Tøj) stuff, fabric, (med *Blomster*, *Figurer* osv.) fancy-cloth, *Stoffet* silken stuff; *J* stuff, (Tjære og *haar*) blair; *le* *et* *et* *Sørgelid* the subject of a tragedy; - *til* *Vatter* osv. cause, reason of laughing; *algive* - *til* furnish matter of material for; *bat* - *i* *fig* *til* en *Digter* is the stuff poets are made of. **Stofbanelse** production of matter. **Stoffe** et *J*, stuff. **Stof/forbindelse** combination of matter. **-forbrug** expenditure (of matter). **-forlegenhed** dearth of subjects. **-hat** stuff-hat. **Stoffig** a material. **Stof/masse** mass of material. **-mængde** quantity of material. **-navn** name of a substance. **-ubdannelse**, **-produktion** production of matter. **-rigdom** abundance of material. **-ombannelse**, **-stille**, **-værel** change of matter.

-stab waste of matter. -tilværløst addition el. increase of matter.

Sto'ic's'm c sto'ic'ism. Sto'ic'er c -t sto'ic.
Sto'ic'f a stoic(al).

*Stot/ -o te stick, cane; ↓ (til vinter) stock; * (Zummerhot) log, stick; * (Kort) pack; * (til fugefangst) trap; (til forbrubere) stocks pl; (i frideit) stump, long building; løbe i - run to seed; være af - og Sten have a heart of stone, be stony-hearted; over - og Sten over stock and stone, at full speed; for af -ten get a caning; lægge en i -en put one in the stocks; den felle - the regular staff; af den gamle - a chip of the old block. **Stofambolt** stock-anvil, round anvil. -and maffard, *Anas boschas*. -blind a stone blind. -død a se Stened. -døv a deaf as a post, stone-deaf. -ende log-end. -flisfit arrant snob. -flis kit. -fit stock-fish, dried cod. -hamp (dumplanta af hamp) carleheim, carle. -hus jail, convicts' prison. -jurist thorough lawyer. -jaarde sword-cane. **Stofte** of (i et Anker) stock (an anchor); - ud (i frideit) stump out.

Stoffe | baand cane-string. -brev lantern-wheel.
-fabrikant stickmaker. -hnap head cf. knob of
a cane. *lag round of logs. -mølle disinte-
grator. -prugl a caning, cudgelling, bastinado.
Stoffer c (Ridder) wicket-keeper.

Stofkniv large knife. -Inægt is Dybsenb.
-konfervativ a strictly conservative; c bigoted
conservative, a Tory of the Tories. -lat stick
-lack. -mekter jaller. -myre migratory ant.
-præve essay-coin. -roffe hollyhock, rose-mallow,
Althæa rosea. -safs large shears, stock-shears.
-siffler a cock-sure. -værl story, flat, floor.

Stol *v* - *e* chair, seat; (uben Riol) stool; (i Rite) pew; (Sæberfil) loom; (paa Biolin) bridge; (paa Sæberlaas) bridge; (paa Artrifol) bottom; (i Riers) abductor muscle; (Sæberfil) see; ben badelje - the holy see; var paa gab at tage en - please take a seat, take a chair, if you please; gaa til -s go to stool; sætte sig tulleum to - *e* come to the ground between two stools; sætte under-en hide, cloak, withhold, cushion; sætte -en for Døren drive into a corner.

Stole vi (paa) rely el. depend upon, trust;
 bu fan - paa jeg stal gare bet you may rely on
 me for doing it; ifte - paa distrust.

Stole arm of a chair. -**ben** leg of a chair. -**betræl** chair-cover. -**brev** lease of a pew. -**cjer** pew-renter, seatholder. -**hynde** chair-cushion. -**lone** pew-opener. -**leje** pew-rent. -**mager** c - e chair-maker.

Stolen e reliance, trust.

Stole *pude* chair-cushion. -*ryg* chair-back, back of a chair. -*rum*, -*fade* seat in a pew, sitting. -*rør* chair-cane. -*fade* *veige pl* rent of a pew. -*fade* seat *el.* bottom of a chair. **Stoßgang** stool, motion; *hørlebes* *er -en?* how are the bowels? *bed -en* in his motion.

Stolidite's a stolidity.

Sto-l*ljærre seat cart. -fonge chief king.

Stoll, Stolle c -er level, drift.

Stolp e (i Lacè) lock-cramp.

Stolpe e-r post; (i Rætting) stud; snaffe op ab-
-rne og ned ab Bæggene talk a lot of nonsense,
Stolpe vt raise el. set posts.

*Stolpe ni le Stolpre.

Stolpe***bed** store-house on pillars cf. posts.
-fod foot cf. base of a post. **-rætte** row of posts
 cf. pillars. **-feng** four-posted bed, four-poster.
-bærf posts *pl.*

Stolpre vi F slagger, totter.

Sto Irem e (Tag) strutt.

Sto'lvamp is *Staalhvamp*.

Stolt a proud, haughty, supercilious; - of

proud of; were - af glory in; en - *Bine* a
 haughty cf. supercilious air; en - *Berift* a
 glorious deed; en - *Hei* a noble horse; en -
 Shingun a grand cf. noble pile. - *hes* e *pe*-de
 (foovod) haughtiness; benne *Son* var *hin* -
 this son was his pride; bane - var at his boast
 was that; *lette* in - (i noget take (a) pride in a
 thing. - *hen*-*ri* groundsel, *Senecio vulgaris*; good
 Henry, *Chenopodium bonus Henricus*.

Sto'ittrængjel o tenestmus.

Stoltse're vi strut.

Sto't|vant [t.] trimmer of a roof. -**vant** frame-work of a roof

Stompe [ó] c (Tegn.) stump, rubber.

Stop'aulr stream anchor. -farse putty for filling out chinks. -fuld a le Prop. -hane stop-cock. -flampe stop-peat. Stopping = filling, cramming, stuffing; stoppling, stoppage; darning: -en er better end Riffen the remedy is worse than the disease.

Stoppe et (fulbe) fill, cram, stuff, (flambe) stopp; (f. Efs. Strempel) darn; **J** (et **Too**) stopper; - et **hærtol** (ved **hæter**) bring a vessel up, (ved **Reffens** **hæly**) stop el. detain a vessel; - **Ræ-**
nuner stuff capons; - en **hæf** stop a leak; - **Ræ-**
Bibe fill a pipe; - en nu **Bibe** replenish one's
pipe; **Tuven** stop thief; - **Efterre** stop one's
ears; - **vi** stop, **J** (ved at fæste **paa**) bring to,
(ved at anfre) bring up; **med** bind, constipate,
render costive; **hæp** hold stop! stand! hold
soft! **flæp** make a stop, stop; nu **maa** vi **flæp**
flap (f. Efs. **ifte** **drifte** mere) we must stop (drink-
ing) now, put a stop to our drinking now;
- **bibe** **flæp** put a stop to; - for et **berpanter**
bring to with a kedge; - **i** stuff el. fill into;
- ind (f. Efs. **hæder**) tuck in; - ned (f. Efs.
Sægeren) tuck down; - op **et** **i** stop, bring up, -
- **Runden** **paa** an silence one; - til fill up; -
- **stoppende** a blinding, constipating. **Stopper**,
blæar tow, hards (for stuffing), - **bæstie** stuffing
- box, - **bæig** stuffing (for poultry), - **gæstel** brake,
- **gærn** darning yarn el. worsted, - **hile** (t. **hænen**)
stop quoin, - **flampe** stop-cleat, - **hæder** whelps,
- **hæne** darning of stockings, - **hærn** stop-cock,
- **hæstere** constipating draught, a costive, - **hæal**
darning needle, - **hæde** break iron, top plane
- iron, - **hæds** je-**hæb**.

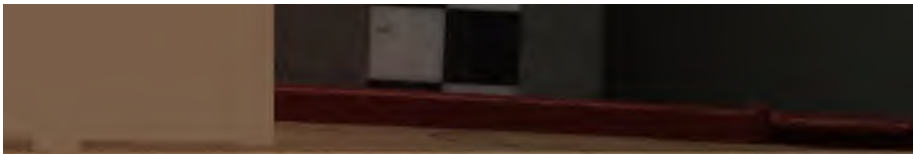
Stopper *c* **↓** stopper; **↓** (Dmp.) cod; (p. Bognstang) shaft-hook; (i. Kridet) wicket-keeper; **støtte** *en* - for noget **F** put a stop to a thing. **Stopper-løbder** windlass-chocks, -**støtting** stopper-chain (o. fl.). -**støtse** deck tackle.

Stoppeſignal ſignal to ſtop. -ſtruce clamping ſcrew. -ſpaan ſhavings for ſtuffing. -ſted ſtopping place. -ſting darniſg ſilth. * -tappet quilt. -ventil ſe Stop. -voogn brake-van.

Stoppi'n se Stupin.

Stop/stop stream-cable; (til Refbaling) relieving tackle. **-ventil (Dmp)** stop-valve, shut-off valve, communication valve.

Stor a (baabe eentil. og *fo*) great; (i *Omfang*, *færd*) big; (i *Dimensioner*, *længde*) large; (af *Højde*, *Stædt*, *Statur*) tall; (væsen) grown up; (*Vagtsal*) capital; (*Interiør*) major; *Ræber* *et* *100* *Roadarmlæ* - the country is a hundred square miles in extent; *være* - *paa* *det* *carry* *it* *high*, *baabe* - *og* *imaa* *both* *great* *and* *small*; *de* - *et* *the* *great*, (*Volsne*) *the* *grown* *up* *people*; *et* *it* *a* *capital*; *A*; *en* - *Bog* *a* *big* *book*; *min* - *Brøder* *my* *brother*; *for* *en* - *Det* *largely*; *den* - *Dreng* *fan* *endnu* *lege* *that* *big* *boy* *is* *still* *fond* *of* *playing*; *en* - *Familie* *a* *large* *family*; *herhæst* *I* *bet* - *etager* *the* *large-scale* *relations*; *en* - *Herfølge* *a* *great* *pleasure*. *til* - *Herfølge* *for* *much* *to* *the* *amusement* *of*; *der* - *Det* *the* *multitude*, *the* *mob*, *et* *I* *hundrede* *one* *hundred* *and* *twenty*



en - Mand (med Hensyn til Højde) a tall man, (Kægt, Størhed) a great man; -e Ord big words, -e Ord og ledt Hæft hænge ifte i Halsen great talkers are little doers; det -e Publikum the general public; en - Sejrr a great el, signal victory; den -e Taa the great toe; en - Tanke a grand idea; have -e Tanter om think highly of; i sine -e Træt in its broad features; en - Ulfste a great calamity; den -e Verden the great world; gøre -e Dine stare, open one's eyes wide; i det (to re) (taget) on a large scale; handle i det -e deal wholesale; ifte stort not much; ifte -t andet end little more than, scarce anything but; jeg brøder mig ifte -t detom I don't care much about it; Haa -t paa live in great style, cut a dash. **Stor-** admiral High Admiral. -agtig a haughty, supercilious. -agtighed e haughtiness, superciliousness. -anfer best bower. -artet a grand, ambitious. -artighed e grandness. -als spike. -afse greater axis.

Storaks e storax; Hylende - sweet-gum, liquid storax, liquidamber - træ storax-tree, *Styrax officinalis*; Hylende - sweet-gum(-tree), *Liquidambar styraciflua*.

Storbaad J. long-boat. -bebrist se -baad. -blad et a large-leaved, macrophyllous; -kniv knife with a large blade. -blommet, -blomstret a large-flowered el. -sprigget. -blomstrende a grandiflorous. -bom J. mainsail-boom. -bonde well-to-do farmer el. yeoman. -borger big-wig, swell, bloated aristocrat, pl great folks. -borgerlig a of (the) swells. -bras J. main-brace. -britannien a Great Britain. -britannisk a Britannie, British. -bunden a large-meshed. -cirkel great circle. -cirkelsjæls great-circle sailing (o. fl.). -connetable Lord High Constable. -daad great achievement. -dignitar high dignitary. -draabet a (Kegn) rich. -drifter hard drinker.

Store J. (Ved Isende eller flaaende Gode, der bruges faabel paa Stor, som paa Fortoppen, kan man i Reglen, naar man har set det, lætte main- foran, hvor paa Danst staar "Store"; i. Et. Store- Bugline main-bowline; Store-Mersekede main-topsail sheet, etc.), **Store-Bovenbram** main-royal. **Bovenbramraa** main-royal yard. **Bovenbramsejl** main-royal. **Bovenbramstang** main-royal mast. **Bram** main-topgallant. **Bramraa** main-topgallant yard. **Bramsejl** main-topgallant sail. **Bramstang** main-topgallant mast. **Gaffel** main-gaff. **Main-spencer**. **Gaffelsejl** main-spencer. **Mærse** main-top. **Mærse** main-top. **Mærsejl** main-top. **Stystraber** main-skysail. **Stystraberstang** main-skysail mast. **Stange** falling main-topmast cross-trees. **Stangeflagsejl** main-topmast staysail. **Stangeflagsejls** main-topmast staysail. **Stangeflagsejls** main-topmast cap. **Stangeflagsejls** main-topmast cap.

Stor J. folk pl great people, the quality. -frugt et a large-berried. -fugt wood-grouse, capercaillie, *Tetrao urogallus*. -fyrste grand-duke. -fyrstelig a grand-ducal. -fyrstendomme grand-duchy. -fyrstinde grand-duchess. -fø (large) cattle. -gaffel main spencer-gaff. -grogaad bean-goose, *Amer segetum*. -grade ei weep loudly, sob. -grænseland Magna Græcia. -handel wholesale trade. -hans highflier. -hav ocean, main. -hed e greatness. -heddanvid megalo-mania. -herre (Sultanen) Grand Seigneur. -herfug grand-duke. -herfugdomme grand-duchy. -herfugelig a grand-ducal. -herfugstube grand-duchess. -hjerne cerebrum. -hjerter a magnanimous, noble-minded, large-hearted. -indvikler the large manufacturer. -indefor grand-in-

quisitor. -is field-lee. *-jo common skua, *Lestris catarrhactes*.

Stort e -e stork, *Ciconia*; J. -en har bragt det the doctor has brought it, it has been dug up from under a gooseberry-bush.

Stor/fansier High Chancellor. *-farl great man, big card.

†**Storfe** vi stalk.

Storfeagtig a stork-like. -ben pl spindle-shanks. -hæb stork's bill el. beak; J. crane's bill, geranium, *Geranium*; flinfende - herb Robert, bloody crane's bill, *G. Robertianum*; bled - dove's foot, *G. molle*; se -snabel. -par pair of storks. -rede stork's nest. -snabel pantograph; (Maffin.) counter-balance; cher crane's bill. -unge young stork. -vinter second winter. -æg stork's egg.

Stor/firke nave. *-Høve se -jo. -flotte big bell; J. giant bellflower, *Campanula latifolia*. -fuolet a large-boned. *-fobbe se -fæl. -fonval Solomon's seal, *Concellaria multiflora*. -fornet a large-grained. -førd (af Ørden) grand-cross. -faden a haughty, arrogant; (flartet) grand, magnificent. -fadenhed e grandness. -fald J. main-hold. *-le ei laugh outright el. aloud. -lemmet a large-limbed. **Storfligen** ade greatly. **Stor/som** black-throated diver, *Columbus arcticus*. -fuge J. main-hatchway, main-hatch.

Storm e -e gale (of wind); (sef. af Ubrer) storm, (voldsom) tempest; **fig** storm, tempest; bet blæst en hel - f it blows great guns, outmulet af -e tempest-tossed; ringe - ring the alarm-bell; indtage med - take by storm, carry by assault; løbe - storm. **Stormede** J. mizen-trysail.

Stor/magt Great Power, chief el. principal (European) kingdom. -mand grandee, magnate. -mandsgaflab se Størhedsanbid. -mandsværide aristocracy. -malt main-mast.

Stormbaand arch prick-post; (paa Bøt) hat-guard. -bro storm-bridge. -bøl battering-ram. -byge heavy squall. -følge storm-wave. -dag stormy day. -dykker se lire. -dæt hurricane-deck. **Storme** vi & t bet -t it blows hard, blows a gale, (lie) rush; **fig** (rafte) storm; (sebe Storm) storm. **Stormende** a (egl. **fig**) tempestuous, stormy; **fig** tumultuous, uproarious; bet har været meget - i de sidste 14 Dage it has blown very hard el. we have had very heavy gales for the last fortnight; bet gif - til there was an uproarious scene; bet gjorde - Lyfte it took immensely, had (el. was) a tremendous success, brought down the house.

Stor/ræfter e Grand-Master.

Stormflage stormy fit. -flod spring-tide. -fri a stormless; storm-proof; **fig** calm. -fugl fulmar, *Procellaria*. -fuld a stormy, tempestuous. -fuldhed tempestuousness. -gad se -hul. -gaffelsejl storm-trysail. -hat morion, steel-cap; J. monk's hood, acornite, *Aconitum napellus*. -hav stormy sea. -hne se -hat; (civil) Rands storm cap. -hul breach. -hvii howl of the tempest. -hviirol strong whirlwind. -flotte alarm-bell. -flyver storm-jib. -folonne scaling el. escalading party. -frave (til Ror) storm-coat. -fejder J. stern-ladder. -fild a: be -e the sufferers by the tempest. -fild storming. -masge blue-footed gull, *Larus caesus*; se -fugl. -mefau storm-mizen. -misten the centre el. heart of the gale. -nat stormy night.

Stor/modig a magnanimous, noble-minded. -modighed a magnanimity. -mogulen the Great el. Grand Mogul.

Storm/petrel se -føale. -pæl palisade, fraise. -redfader pl scaling implements. -region region of storms. -sejl J. try-sail. -signal storm warning signal. -stabe damage by storm. -stribet

double-quick pace, double-march; gaa med - ind paa fjenden make an onset on el. rush on the enemy. -**sky** storm-boding cloud; -er send. -**slagsejl** storm-staysail. -**slang** storm-stump. -**stige** scaling-ladder. ***stille** vesuvian. -**storsejl** main trysail. -**streg** region of storms. -**svale** (storm(y) petrel, storm-finch, mother Cary's chicken, *Thalassidroma*. -**sæt** rudder-coat. -**so** stormy sea. -**tag** tortoise, testudo. -**taljer** rudder-tackles. -**tromme** alarm-drum. -**tendstifte** vesuvian. -**tøj** se rebstaber.

Stormundet a large-mouthed; **sig** impudent. **Stormvalse** mil herisson. -**varsel** storm warning. -**vær** stormy weather, tempestuous el. boisterous weather. -**vind** tempest, gale of wind.

Stormagtig a high and mighty, most puissant. -**hed** c High-mightiness.

Stor mers **se** Store. -**monstret** a large-patterned. -**næset** a big-nosed. -**pensionær** Grand Pensionary. -**politisk** high politics, la haute politique. -**politisk** a high politic. -**pralende** a boasting, bragging, swaggering. -**praler** bragger, braggadocio, braggart. -**pralest** braggardism. -**raa** i. mainyard. -**raabe** *hist*: Sigrid - S. the Haughty. ***regue** vi rain heavily. -**rejsningen**. -**rigen** the main rigging. -**rubet** a large-chequered, large-paned. -**rusland** Great Russia. -**røst** main chains. -**seglevarer** Keeper of the Great Seal. -**sejl** i. main-sail. -**sejlsblot** mainsail block (s. fl.). ***rid** herring in the sixth year. -**find** magnanimity. ***stær** cormorant. *Phalacrocorax carbo*. ***stige** vi cry aloud, bellow. -**strøder** se praler. -**stær** i. umbel. -**støbe** i. main-sheet. -**stær** (f. Sts. Stærbe) (wood) cut el. cleft in large pieces; **sig** grand. -**stagen** a **sig** grand. -**stager** carcase butcher. -**studet** a having a large snout; **sig** insolent, arrogant. -**stude** **se** insolence, arrogance. ***støve** curlew, *Numenius arquatus*. -**stæg** main stay. -**stæg** i. main-topmast. -**stilet** a (printed in) large type; **sig** in grand style. -**stue** best parlour. -**stump** close-reefed main topsail. -**sultan** Grand Sultan. -**svøb** i. involucre. -**sæl** bearded seal, *Halichoerus grypus*. ***taa** great toe. -**talende** a grandiloquent, bragging, swaggering. -**talenhed** c grandiloquence, braggardism. -**taler** boaster, braggadocio. -**tare** dead man's toe, ore-weef, *Laminaria digitata*. -**tarm** colon, great gut. ***thing** (Norwegian) diet, parliament, Storting. ***thingsbygning** legislative hall. ***thingsmand** member of parliament (in Norway). -**top** i. main-rigging; main-mast head. -**topgæster** main topmen. -**toppet** a large-crested. -**tromme** great, big el. long drum, bass drum. -**traje** (fisherman's) large jacket, great coat. ***tude** vi bellow; sob violently. -**tyfsten** the Grand Turk. -**tyv** master-thief, swell mob. -**tærende** a gluttonous, a large eater. -**vadst** a washing-day. -**vant** i. main-shroud, main-rigging. -**væst** c grand-vizier. -**vildt** big game. -**vært** se baab. -**vært** large eater, glutton, huge feeder. -**væt** aristocratic family, noble race. -**vætt** a high born. -**vætt** a large-eyed, having large eyes.

***stotte** vi stutter. **Stout** a fine, noble-looking; **n** (Tøj) stout. **Straa** **n**, pl = straw; **se** Vigttraa; Korn i -et corn in the ear; selge Kornet i -et sell corn in blade; træffe - draw cuts; **sig** træffe det fortælle - come off second best, go to the wall, get the worst of it, come off a loser; værst højt paa - be of consequence. In a high station, at the top of the tree. -**arbejde** straw-work. -**baand** straw band. -**bætte** se -bifte. -**bred** a of the breadth of a straw. -**brifte** table mat of straw. -**bundt**

truss of straw. -**bætte** cover of straw, straw cover. -**bød** a natural death. -**cætte** se Grædende. -**farve** straw-colour. -**farvet** a straw-coloured. -**fil** straw-file. -**fletning** straw-plaiting; (en) straw-plait. -**fletningsfabrikation** straw-plait manufacture. -**fletter** straw-plaiter. -**gæge** straw gauze.

Straage vi look out of winding; et af sight, ascertain the straightness by sight.

Straagul se farvet. -**halm** (i.) straw. -**hat** straw-hat el. bonnet, (italiensk) Leghorn (hat el. bonnet). -**hattefabrikant** straw-hat maker. -**hutte** straw-hut. -**junker** spark, dandy. -**knippe** truss of straw. -**krans** wreath of straw. -**kurv** straw basket. -**løj** i. false keel. -**lagt** a covered el. clad with straw; (om Tag) thatched.

Straale c -r (om Lys, og). **Straa** ray, (om stærke himmels beam; (om Vand) jet, shoot; (om Lys) flash (of lightning); **se** 200 ray; (paa Fjer) barb; (i Håndst) forset; (i Høst) frog, frush; fæste -r emit rays of light, beam, dart rays of light; **se** - af Jacob a glimmering el. gleam of hope. **Straa**le vi radiate, (og). **Straa** beam, shine; - med be resplendent with; Diamanten -r the diamond sparkles; hans Ansigt -r af Glæde his face is beaming with delight; - [traalende] a beaming, radiant. **Straa**leben radius. -**blis** radiance glance. -**blomst** ray flower. -**bro** post bridge of rays. -**brud** se -brudning. -**brudt** a refracted. -**brudning** refraction. -**bundt** pencil of rays. -**bærer** interspersal bone. -**bannet** a radiated. -**bør** radiary, radiate el. rayed animal, radiata pl. -**form**: i. in the form of rays. -**formig** = se bonnet. -**fuld** a radiant. -**glæns** radiance, effulgence, refulgence. -**glimt** gleam el. glimpse of light. -**hav** ocean of light.

Straaleje **n** straw-bed. **Straa**lefast reflection. -**legle** cone of rays. -**læst** cleft of the frog. -**træst** power of radiation. -**træs**. -**trone** glory, nimbus, halo. -**træst** thrush. -**legemet** anat the ciliary body. -**lys** radiance, radiant light. -**mæster** engine-player. -**pragt** effulgence. -**punkt** radiant. -**regn** flood of light. -**rig** a radiant. -**rør** jet-pipe, hose pipe. -**stin** radiance. -**spredende** a dispersive. -**varme** radiant heat. -**virkning** radiation. -**væst** flood of light. - **Straa**ltis white-iron pyrites. -**sten** radiolite.

Straalægte thin lath. -**maatte** straw-mat. -**mand** man of straw (og). **Straa** scarecrow. ***maist** straw-mat. -**moden** a ripened in hay. -**papir** straw-paper. -**perle** bugle. **Straa**dbred straw's breadth. **Straa**skol straw chair. -**sæde** (om Stol) straw-bottom. -**sæt** straw-mattress. -**tag** thatched roof. -**tast** a thatched. -**tætte** of thatch. -**tæfter** thatcher. -**vin** vin de paille. -**vist** wisp of straw. -**væst** straw-box.

Stradabø c -er fatigue, toll. -**er** **er** fatigue, over-work.

Straf c -se punishment, (Nevens, mest om Bødder og sig) penalty; (nævnlige) Zugelst) chastisement, castigation, correction; libe - undergo el. suffer punishment: fidele - inflict punishment on; se fortjent - condign punishment; til - in punishment, as a p.; under - af on el. under pain of; bibl en Hænder til - over a revenger to execute wrath upon. **Straf**arbejde penal servitude, convict labour. -**bar** a punishable, liable to punishment. -**barhed** c punishableness. -**fangt** convict.

Straffe vt punish; (nævnl. ingt) chastise, correct, castigate; (bødder) nip, bibl (instruktion) rebuke; -r sig selv brings its own punishment. - **se** 200 Fange, paa sin Norme be fined, be amerced in a fine. - **se** 200 Bødder be punished capitally. - **se** 200 paa sin Bødder be branded el. stigmatised with

infamy (by a legal sentence); en tidligere -t Person an old offender; Gud - mig by Jingo; - Straf- fende a avenging; -nde Blit menacing cf. reproving look. **Straffe**/anfalt house of correction. **-ansvar** liability to punishment. **-bestemmelse** penal clause. **-brev** letter of reproof. **-bader** pl fine. **-dag** day of punishment. **-dom** penal sentence. **-uds** -me the judgments of God. **-fange** cf. Straf. **-grund** ground for punishment. **-koloni** penal settlement, convict colony. **Straf- felig** a punishable. **Straffelov** penal law. **-lov- bog** penal code. **-lovgivning** penal legislation. **-maade** mode of punishment. **-middel** means of punishment. **-myndighed** right of punishment. **-proces** criminal procedure. **-prædiken** (severe) lecture. **-ret** right of punishing; (strim- nalsret) criminal law. **-tale** cf. prædiken; philip- pic. **-teori** principle of punishment. **-tid** term of punishment; har udtæst sin - has served his time. **-trusel** threat of punishment. - **Straf- foragt** contempt of punishment. **-fri** a unpun- ished; **ade** with impunity. **-frihed** a impunity. **-løs** a unpunished; **ade** with impunity. **-løshed** c impunity. **-styd** guilt. **-styldig** a deserving punishment; guilty, culpable. **-styldighed** c culpability. **-værdig** a culpable. **-værdighed** c culpability.

Strag a (* & *) straight, erect, tight, taut. **Stragne** vi be straightened cf. tightened.

Strafs **ade** directly, immediately, straight, forthwith, **amr** right away; (Opvarter Svar) coming, Sir! **Steffen** er - tolv it is nearly twelve o'clock, it is upon the stroke of twelve; det maa - se it must be done immediately. - **der- paa**, **deretter** the moment after, presently; - **efterat** immediately after; - **paa** **Stedet**, **paa** **Timen** forthwith, straightaway, without delay, this (that) very moment; - **om** **Morgen** (the) first thing in the morning; - **da** **jeg** **saa** **det** as soon as I saw it; - **udenfor** **Porten** just out of the gate; - **ved** **Gaen** close cf. hard by the garden; **F** **fordi** **man** **gerne** **tales** **med** **et** **Strættimmer**, **derfor** **er** **man** **da** **iffe** - **forefattet** **i** **hende** because you like to speak with a woman. It does not follow that you are in love with her.

Stræft, **stræfte** cf. **Stræffe**.

Stram a tight, strait, close; **fig** stretched, stiff, precise; **paa** - **line** on the tight rope; en - **lygt**. **Smag** a rank cf. pungent smell, taste; - **ade**; **holde** - **i** (**hæste**) **ride** with a tight rein; **fig** hold a strict hand over.

Stramaj n canvas. **-papir** canvas-paper.

Stram/buts c P a breeching. **-hed** c strait- ness, tightness, closeness; rankness.

Stramit n [fr.] a le Stramat.

Stramme vt tighten, straiten, stretch; - **op** **fig** nerve; - **ud** stretch, distend; **vi** be too tight; - **s** **op** become tight; **fig** **Knuden** -s the plot thick- ens. **-evne** capability of tension. **Stram(me)- rulle** expanding-roller. **Stramning** c straiten- ing, tension, strain. **Stramtiddende** a tight- fitting.

Strand c -t shore, sea-shore, sea-side, beach, strand; **poet** sea; **se** **Sand**; **tage** -en **gødt** J. beach well. **-aborre** sea-perch. **-arve** sand wort, **Arenaria**. **-atter** Michaelmas daisy, **Aster Tripolium**. **-bad** bathe on the beach. **-bætte** hill cf. hillock on the sea-side. **-batteri** strand-battery **-bede** sea-beet, **Beta maritima**. **-bo** J. shore-weed, **Littorella**. **-boer** c -e inhabitant of the coast, J. longshoreman. **-bred** bench, water-side; **se** **Strand**. **-brint** bluff. **-dygger** **se** **boer**. **-dige** sea-dike. **-dild** samphire, sea-fennel, **Crithmum maritimum**. **-dæmning** damming of the sea; **se** **dige**. **Strande** vi be wrecked, run aground, strand, **fig** miscarry, fail, prove abortive; - **paa**

be frustrated by. **Strandjeer** **se** **Strandbjeer**. **Stranden** c **se** **Stranding**. **Strandfennikel** **se** **biid**. **-finse** sea-finch, **Ammodromus maritimus**. **-fist** sea-fish. **-fisteri** coast-fishing, coast-fishery. **-fuged** coast-guard; receiver of wreck. **-fugl** sea-fowl. **-fur** sea-side pine, **Pinus maritima**. **-gaden** the Strand. **-græs** shingle. **-græs** sea-weed. **-hejre** lop-grass. **-hug** **se** -**rov**. **-hugd- mand** **se** **rover**. **-hyæne** brown hyæna, **Hyæna brunnea**. **-høg** skua, **Lestris catarrhactes**. **Stran- ding** c -er stranding, running aground; **fig** failure, miscarriage.

Strandings/gods stranded goods, wreck. **-kom- misær** wreck-master. **-lys** wreck light. **-stedet** the scene of the wreck. **-tilfælde**: **i** - **if** the ship be stranded.

Strand/saal sea-cale, **Crambe maritima**. **-tædet** porter; lumper. **-tænt** **se** **brød**. **-tæste** broad- leaved pepper-wort, **Lipidium latifolium**. **-tjær** **se** **veteskille**. **-tjæstnaal** **se** **saal**. **-træbbe** com- mon crab, **Carcinus maenas**. **-tryd** **se** **Sand**. **-langs** **ade** along the coast cf. beach. **-linie** shore-line. **-løb** lot of ground by the sea. **-løber** sand-piper, **Tringa**; Kentish plover, **Char- adrius Cantianus**. **-løg** squill, **Scilla**; sea-onion, **Scilla maritima**. **-løgdebille** squillitic vinegar. **-maage** sea-mew, sea-gull, **Larus marinus**. **-malurt** sea-wormwood, **Artemisia maritima**. **-mandstros** **se** **tiblet**. **-mars** field sloping to- wards the sea. **-muldværp** coast-rat, **Bathyr- pus maritimus**. **-mælde** grass-leaved orache, **Atriplex littoralis**. **-nellise** superb pink, **Dianthus superbus**. **-obder** sea-otter, **Mustela lutris**. **-peter- fille** Scottish lavage, **Haloscius Scoticum**. **-piber** ring-plover, **Charadrius hiaticula**. **-plante** sea-plant. **-raun** cormorant, **Pelecanus carbo**. **-ret- tighed** **se** **Strandbæret**. **-ribet** revenue-officer (on the coast). **-rov** depredation on the coast. **-rug** **se** **Marefalm**. **-rulle** purple sandpiper, **Tringa maritima**; **se** **piber**. **-rytter** still (plover), **Himantopus**. **-rædbille** sea-rocket, **Cakile mari- tima**. **-rover** depredator on coasts. **-røveri** **se** **hug**. **-samel** common brook-weed, **Samolus valerandi**. **-sand** sea-sand. **-senney** **se** **rædbille**. **-sibder** inhabitant of the coast, fisherman. **-sibe** sea-side. **-siv** saltmarsh, clubrush, **Scirpus mari- timus**. **-tæbe** oyster-catcher, sea-pie, **Ham- topus ostralegus**. **-stræppe** golden dock, **Rumex maritimus**. **-sneget** periwinkle, **Littorina**. **-stipe** **se** **Rebben**. **-sted** sea-side village, fishing-village. **-svale** sand-swallow, **Hirundo riparia**. **-syn** survey of the coast. **-syre** **se** **stræppe**. **-tætning** beaching. **-tætte** vt run aground, beach. **-tiblet** sea-holly, **Eryngium maritimum**. **-trehage** sea- arrowgrass, **Triglochin maritimum**. **-tudse** natter- jack, **Bufo calamita**. **-ulv** **se** **hyæne**. **-vabster** corpse found cast by the sea on the shore. **-vagt** coast-guard. **-vafmuc** horned poppy, **Glaucium luteum**. **-vand** sea-water. **-vej** seaside road. **-vejbred** sea-side plantation, **Plantago maritima**. **-vibe** **se** **løder**. **-vind** land-wind, land-breeze. **-vrag** wreck found on the beach. **-værn** defence against the sea. **-vært** seaside pea, **Lathyrus maritimus**. **-væsel** **se** **tæbet**. **-ørn** **bibi** osprey.

***Strange** c -r long flaggot, pole, branch.

Strangfæde c trace-bearer.

Strangulatio n, -e **ring** c strangulation. -e **re** of strangle.

Stranguri c stran'gury.

***Strangved** c faggots.

Strad c strass.

Strategi c strat'egy. -e **gifer** c -e strat'egist.

-e **gist** a strateg'ic.

Straten/rover highwayman. **-roveri** high- way-robbery; drive - **rob** on the high-road.

Strød **se** **Stride**.

Streg [* langt æ] e -er (f. *Sts.* malet el. regnet) line, streak, stroke, stripe, dash; (*Rueb.* *Fuds*) trick, prank; (*paa Skomps*) point; (*over Bogstav.* f. *Sts.* i) cross, score; (*Minerals*) streak; *flaa en* - draw a line; *flaa en* - over put a stroke through, run one's pen through; *fig* consign to oblivion, cancel; *holde en* keep in the line; *gaa over en* go beyond the line, overstep the bounds; *det var en* - i hans Regning he was out in his reckoning, that did not enter into his calculations, he was disappointed; *en drifsig* - a bold stroke; *bum* - stupid trick, folly; *gale -er* mad pranks. **Strege** e & i rule, draw lines; - over el. ud strike out, run one's pen through; - under underline; - i *Papir* ruled paper. **Stregmaal** mortise-gauge, marking-gauge, joiner's gauge.

Stref i n, *pl* =, gleam, ray.
Stref i n, *pl* (betæret) graze, glance; (*flaa*) skin, uncase; - af, i *Strefse*, - *vi* - om *paa* Gaderne saunter about the streets; - om *paa* Landet stroll about the country; - om i (f. *Sts.* *Stroen* el. *paa* Marken) roam, rove, scour (the wood el. the field), range about in, ramble, roam, rove, stroll in (the wood el. the field); *fig* - ind *paa* trench on - *eri* n - er roving, rambling etc.; (*Strefstog*) incursion, inroad. - *jagle* i *Streg*. - *forp* flying el. scouting party. - *jagle* grazing ball. - *lys* glimmering, faint, unsteady, fitful light. - *ornament* line chasing. - *parti* scouring party. - *saar* light wound. - *stod* grazing shot. - *tog* incursion, inroad.

Strefte (e) e -er strike, turn-out; *gøre* - strike work, stop work; *hår gjort* - (ogf.) are on strike. **Strefte** *vi* = *gøre* **Strefte**; *de* - *nde* the men on strike. - *saft* strike-funds.

Streng a severe, rigorous, strict, austere; (*strengt* bindende) stringent; - *stulde* severe cold; - *lygheds* strict obedience; - *e* *love* rigorous laws; - *e* *Sader* austere morals; i - i *fangenskab* in close confinement, a close prisoner; i - *este* *forband* in the strictest sense of the word; *holde* - *diæt* be on low diet, live very low; - *imod* hard upon; - *strengt* *ado* severely etc.; *naar vi* *hår* *arbejdet* - i when we are hard-worked; - *i* *taget* strictly speaking, to speak strictly, in strict law.

Streng o - *e* *mus* (ogf. *fig*) string, chord, (*Bue*) string; (*af* *Lov*, *Reb* *oib*) strand, twist; *i* - (*Planfengang*) strake, (*tht* *Planfte*) stringer, shelf-piece.

Streng *fig* an *F* i *se* *Anstreng* *fig*.
Strengede set of strings. - *holder* tail-piece. - *instrument* stringed instrument; *pl* strings. - *lang* sound of strings el. stringed instrument; (*Spillet*) performance el. playing upon stringed instrument. - *leg* o (+ *n*) poet music; + lyre.

Strengelig (en) i *Strengt*. **Strenges** *op* grow el. become more severe; *Dagene* *længes* og *Vinteren* - when the day lengthens, the cold strengthens.

Strengel (*pl* i *flang*, - *lea*. **Strengel** a (*Bue*) stringed; (*Bæst*) stringy. **Strengtang** sea-laces, *Chorda filum*.

Strengfyndende a difficult of fusion, refractory. - *heb* e severity, rigour, rigorousness, strictness, austerity. - *maistelig* a hard-milked. - *maistelig* a *se* - *fyndende*.

Stribe o - r stripe, streak; (*ut* *font* *er* *spredt* *lynt* i *en* *linie*) trail, (*Strudt*) train; (*bred* *Løber*) bar. **Stribehajene** the corpora striata. **Stribet** a striped, streaked; - *Papir* laid paper. **Stribling** o - er. **Stribable** red-streak.

Strib F a flogging.
Strid a rough, coarse, bristly; *headstrong, hard, rigorous; *en* - *Strøm* a rapid el. strong

current; - i *Sulter* sharp-grained sugar; *et* - *t* *Smid* a stubborn temper; - *e* *Taarer* fast flowing tears. * *et* - *t* *Forlangende* an extraordinary demand.

Strid o strife, combat, contest, struggle; antagonism; *i*, action; (*i* *Orb*) quarrel, contest, dispute, brawl, *amr* fuss, *drage* i - go to the wars; *begynde* *en* - *oppe* - pick a quarrel; *liget* i - *med* be at variance with, (*i* *Process*) be at law; *han* *ligger* i - (*Process*) *med* *dem* they are at law; *flaa* i - *med* be at variance with; *bring* i - *med* *hinanden* set into antagonism. **Stridbar** a warlike, martial, bellicose; combative. - *bar* *heb* o warlike el. martial disposition, combativeness. **Stride**, *stred*, *stredt* *vi* fight, combat, battle; (*i* *Orb*, *Strift*) contend, strive, dispute; + *pro* = *laste*; - *imod* *med* *Hænder* og *Fødder* struggle most manfully; *det* - *t* *imod* *It* is el. runs contrary to, is a variance with, militates against, goes against, is opposed to; *Thvrt* - *r* *for* at *lomme* *led* the animal struggles to get loose; - *Sintere* over el. igennem struggle through the winter; *jeg* *hår* - *t* i *mange* *År* *for* at *opnaa* *det* I *have* *striven* many years to attain it; - *fig* *stem* struggle onward; - *med* *Bøden* struggle with death; - *den* *gode* *Strid* *bibl* fight a good fight, war a good warfare; - *i* *Strides* *ed* quarrel, wrangle; *de* *stred* *om*, *hem* *det* *stulde* *gaa* *hånd* ind ad *Bøden* they were disputing about who should enter first; - *i* *Stridende* a contending, conflicting; (*mod* *Stridende*) contradictory, incompatible, antagonistic; *be* - *for* *ter* the contending parties; - *Strid* interfering claims; *den* - *Strid* the Church militant; - *imod* *contrary* to, antagonistic to, abhorrent to; - *o* combatant; disputant. **Striden** e struggling.

Stridbæret a rough-haired.
Stridig a (*i* *Sindet*) headstrong, obstinate, stubborn, self-willed, cantankerous; (*mod* *for*) contrary; - *e* *Punkter* moot el. debatable points; *gøre* *en* *nt* - dispute a thing with one. - *heb* o (*Egenskaben*) obstinacy, stubbornness, wilfulness; (*pl* - *er*) contention, dispute, controversy.

***Stridbregne** *vi* rain in torrents.
Strids *bud* *den* *of* war. - *dag* day of battle el. contest; *alle* *mine* - *e* *bibi* all the days of my appointed time. - *enne* *se* - *hørgemaal*. - *ist* *se* - *mand*. - *hammer* war-hammer, pole-axe. - *håndst* gauntlet; *laste* - *n* *til* *en* throw the gauntlet to one. - *hest* hero, warrior, - *hest*, - *hingst* war-horse, charger. - *horn* war-horn. - *hær* army, host. - *hovedsmand* chief, commander in chief.

Stridhinder a headstrong, obstinate, stubborn.
Stridskræfter *pl* military force. - *læmp* warrior. - *støtte* war-club. - *lyst* love of combat. - *lysten* a eager for combat. - *mand* (*pl* - *mand*, *støt* combatant, warrior, fighting-man. - *mod* martial courage. - *møde* encounter. - *punkt* mooted point, moot case el. point, issue, point in debate. - *stift* polemical pamphlet. - *hørgemaal* controversial question, point in debate. - *vaaben* *bibl* weapon of war (fare). - *vant* a injured el. trained to war, veteran. - *vogn* war-chariot. - *æble* apple of discord, bone of contention. - *ælle* battle-axe.

Stridbuet a coarse-wooled.
***Stric** e & n tow-linen, packing-cloth.
Strigle e - r curry-comb. **Strigle** *et* curry, dress. - *berste* horse-brush. **Strigten**, **Strigling** e currying.
Strif e rogue.
Strife (e.) i *Strift*.
Striffe o - r rope, cord, halter; *tal* *iste* *en* *n* i *hængt* *Rands* *hår* *name* *new* a rope in his house that hanged himself.
Striffe *et* knit; * - *paa* *new-foot*. - *bog* knitting-book. - *bukser* *pl* knitted pantaloons. - *stri*

knitting-box. -garn knitting-yarn cf. stocking-yarn. (af Bomul) knitting cotton. -fræg knitting hook. -funt knitting. -furb knitting basket. -mafte stitch. -maffue knitting-machine. -maal, -bind knitting-needle. -pose, -pung knitting-bag. -stede case for knitting needles, knitting-sheath. Strifferste c. r knitter. Strifferste silk for knitting.

Strifferste c rope-ladder.
Striffe/strømpe stocking that is being knitted. -tøj (det man har i Arbejde) knitting; (det for-
nødte til at striffe) knitting-things pl.
Striffemaal, -maast se Stræg.
Striffning c knitting; (strang) purling.
Strift a f strict.
Striftu r c stricture.

*Stril c -er peasant in the neighbourhood of Bergen.

Strime c -r stripe, streak. Strimet a striped, streaked.

Strimmel c -mter slip, strip, ribbon, shred; (truster) frill; (Bibbe) ruff; en -band a strip of land. Strimle cf ud shred off.

Stringent' a string'gent.

Strippe c -r piggin.

Strippe vi (om) gad cf. stroll about.

Stripping et (Tobak) strip.

Strips se Stribs.

*Stritte et & i (Tøse) hurl, sling.

Stritte vi (med Benene) straddle; imod resist; Gaaret r ud fra pøsebet the hair bristles on his head; -nde pøse distended udder.

Strofe c -r stanza, strophe.

Strontia n c, -jord, -grund strontian, strontia.

Strontium a strontium. Strontiumoxyd strontic oxide.

Strop', Stroppe c -per, -r (egl. L.) strap, strop;

- af Stridsmandsgarn selvage; (af sammenplejset Tov) grummet, (med Lige) smother. Strop'ænge

L. sling. Stroppe et strap; - af f sig blow up;

- op f nerve.

Strødsedbrudning c min mining by hawks.

Strube c -r throat; gribe en i -n seize one by the throat; stæte -n over paa en cut one's throat;

stætte en kniven paa -n put one to the last extremity. Strube/bogstav guttural letter. -dætte

se -laag. -finnebe pl jugulars. -høste croup,

croop. -høved larynx. -laag epiglottis. -lud

guttural sound. -pose throat-pouch, gular pouch.

-punkt mid centre of the bastion. -saar wound

in the throat. -spejl laryngoscope. -tone

guttural accent. -tering tubercular laryngitis.

-ventil throttle-valve.

*Strub c tube, snout.

Strubel c -der eddy, whirlpool.

Strubbe c -er ostrich, *Struthio camelus*. Strubbe/

agtig a ostrich-like, struthious. Strubbe/fleder

ostrich-feather. -mave ostrich stomach. -unge

young ostrich. -vinge ostrich-fern, *Struthiopteris*

germanica. -æg ostrich-egg.

Struma c struma. Struma's a stru'mous.

Strumf a erect, upright. *Strunke vi parade,

figure. Strunthed c erection.

Strunfjager. -jager c -r arctic skua, dung

-hunter, *Lestris*.

*Strut' c -ter a kind of biscuit.

Strutte vi strut.

*Stru c tow, hards; narre op i - cheat cf.

windle with a vengeance.

*Strug n, pl =, rapid(s).

Strug pl bending, thrashing, drubbing.

Strugbæret n (p. Dueslag) trap-door.

Struge, strøg, stræget et stroke, rub, sweep; L.

lower, launch, strike; - Linné iron linen; - en

gæt rub down a horse; - Plaster spread plaster;

- Rejer catch shrimps; - Rurken make bricks;

- en Væg paint a wall, to Gange strøgen med

Oliemaling painted with two coats of oil paint;

- et Mål strike a measure, en strøgen Tætte

a level teaspoonful; - en Kniv, se whet cf. sharpen

a knife, soythe; - en Hagekniv strap a razor; -

flaget, Ræene L. strike cf. lower the colours,

the yards. - Sejl strike sail; - (f. Ls. en Para-

graf) strike out; - en (paa en Lisse o. L.) scratch

one; - glat smooth (down); - er - sig (om Hælle)

interfere; Ratten strøg sig (op) imod mit Ben the

cat was rubbing against my legs; - vi (fare)

run, pass, shoot, (om Vind o. L.) sweep; (til Fæ-

men) be ploughed, plucked; Jorden - r (o: Flaag)

the enemy strikes; - med prop & ado. af sweep

cf. wipe off; strøg Tæerne af Benene brushed

the tears from his eyes; - en Rurkiste af strike

a match; strøg Gaaret fra Panden brushed the

hair off his forehead; min Gangen, Rejer - r fra

North to South; Anglen strøg langs herad Wren

the ball grazed the wall; - Gaaret i Sejret brush

up the hair; - med be consumed, spent; die,

go; - Landet om cf. omkring i Landet stroll about

the country; - om paa Gaderne gad cf. saunter

about the streets; - op thrash, lick; - over

med Hjæret pay over with tar; strøg sig over Benene

passed his hands across his eyes; - en til Fagen

whip one at the whipping-post; - ud scratch

out, efface, erase, expunge; iron, smooth by

ironing; - under, se Understrøge; - en strøgende

Vind a smacking breeze; i en -nde fart at a

ratling pace; det gaar -nde it goes on swimmingly,

at a dashing rate; en -nde Affærm a roaring

trade. Strøge/holt heater. -bord iron(ing)

table; brickmaker's bench. -bræt ironing-board.

-flade rubbing plate cf. surface, friction surface,

card-match. -grid, -grids grate for smoothing

irons. -instrument stringed instrument. -jæru

(smoothing) iron, flat-iron, sad-iron. -læde

ironing-cloth cf. blanket. -lone ironer. -lvar-

ter string quartet. -lagen iron(ing)-sheet. -laf

lacquer. -maal se Probemaal. -orfeiter string

-band. -ovn flat-iron-heater, ironing stove.

Strøger c -e stringed instrument player, pl

strings; L. smart breeze. Strøge/erem (razor)

strap cf. strop. -ste (Vur.) pointing-ladle, fish.

-sto eet cutting-shoe. -spaan (t. L.) strickle.

-staaf tool-sharpening steel. -stang se Støre. -stet,

-stifte (lucifer)-match. -stot (t. Rodmaling) strike,

strickle. -stue ironing-room. -støve boot for

horses. -træ se -stot. -Strøg/holt se Strøge/holt.

-tøl se Straa. -maal stricken measure, even

full measure. -ning c stroking etc. (se Strøge).

Strøtni' n c strych'nine, strych'nia.

*Strøpe, -te, -t vi strangle, throttle.

Strøbe, -te, -t vi endeavour, strive; - af alle

Strøfter strain every nerve, strive with might

and main; - efter, se Efterstrøbe; - imod f make

resistance, resist, struggle; - til et Mål pursue

an object; - en efter Ribet seek cf. attempt one's

life. -bjælle prop, stay. Strøben c striving

etc., pursuit, exertion, endeavour (efter at to).

Strøbeplike buttress. Strøber c -t, se -bjælle;

L. outrigger, stretcher. Strøbe/raa L. chaffing

spar. -stætte preventer-plate. -stættebolt pre-

venter-bolt. Strødsom a industrious, hard

-working, hard-worked, plodding. Strødsom-

hed c industry.

Strøde n -r (Lisse Wade) narrow street, lane;

(Sund) strait(s); - i ved Gibraltar the straits of

Gibraltar.

Stræf' n L. (Slag i Bending) stretch, reach;

stætte et (Styffe Tov) i - get (a rope) upon a

stretch. Stræf/bar a ductile, extensible, malle-

ble. -bjælle stretcher. -bød L. the good board.

the clubhouse of the students. -have raisins and almonds. -huc student's cap, college-cap, (engelsk) mortar-board. -liv college-life. -mæssig a & adv student-like. -nælske sweet-william, *Dianthus barbatus*. -samfund se forening. -sangforening Students' Choral Union. -sprag student's cant. -tog students' excursion. -verdenen college land. Studentisk F se mæssig. Studentmagesvend e joc = Student.

Studeyranger e cattle-dealer.

Stude' re et & i study; (f. Gts. Jura) read law; -flittigt study hard, ply the books; - ved Bds el. om Ratten lucubrate, labe en - send one to the university; han -t i København he studies el. keeps terms at Copenhagen, he is at the university of C.; - paa meditate; hans Tale var meget -t his speech was very studied el. elaborate; Studerende, se Student; en studeret Mand a man of classical education, a university el. college man; en vel -t Mand a man of extensive reading, a good scholar. Studerelammer, -værelse study, closet. -lampe reading lamp. Studering e -er studying, study.

Stude'rogter e se -hyrde.

Studie e & n -t study; brude -t carry on, conduct, studies. -gaarden the University building of Copenhagen. Studium n -et study.

Studs e: paa (+ i) en - on (el. of) a sudden. Studse a gruff, rough; *piqued, out of humour. Studsbætt riser. Studse et (effort) crop, doek, curtail; (om Træer) lop, trim - op (minute) point, rouge, - til make trim. Studse ei (forbavet) start, be startled. Studsen e starting, amazement. Studser e (Med.) spoke-shave. Studsebane se Spræbe. -bare cavy, Cavia. Studshed, Studshæd e gruffness. Studsig a gruff. Studsmus sole, *Hypodæus*. Studsing e cropping etc., curtailment etc. Studsrasp horn-rasp. -æret a crop-eared.

*Stue et sprain.

Stue e -r room, apartment, parlour; (i Sogebus) ward; † (Etage) ground-floor; *small dwelling-house; †-n til Gæden the ground-floor front; -n til Gaarden the ground-floor back; bo i -n live on el. occupy the ground-floor. -arrest arrest in one's own rooms. -betætt hangings pl. -bord parlour table. -brylup private marriage; holde - be married privately. †-buttl ground-floor shop. -bætte parlour-gun. -bredsere a trained in-doors. -der room-el. parlour door. †-etage ground-floor, (hvor der ligger et Kældet) basement, one first story. -fange prisoner in his own rooms. -flue house-fly, *Musca domestica*. -fugl cage-bird, aviary bird. -fængsel arrest in one's own rooms. -gang visitation of the wards. -gartneri window gardening. -grise stay-at-home. -guld parlour-floor. -gymnastik parlour gymnastics. -hest carpet knight. -hund chamber-dog. -hus mansion, dwelling-house (in the country). -kammerat chamber-fellow, chum. -kone wards woman. -kuffur window gardening. -liv sedentary, sedentary life. -loft ceiling. -luft (confined) air of a room. -ly shelter (of a room). -tænde dwelling-house. -tærd closet philosopher. -nagle key of a room. -orgel small portable organ. -pige house-maid, chamber-maid, parlour-maid. -politiker closet politician.

Stuert e -er J. steward. -fagar steward's room.

Stuefæder sedentary person. -ur clock. -varme heat of a room. -vielse se -brylup.

Stuf, Stufe e -r specimen (of ore).

Stuf n stucco; overtræffe med - stucco, overlay el. coat with stucco.

Stufe et (Smid.) jump.

Stuffalt e stucco. Stufattu'r e stucco(-work).

Stuffato'r e -er stuccoer, worker in stucco.

Stuffet se Stille.

Stuffo n, Stufmæssig stucco.

Stu'ning e jumping.

*Stulle ei be toddling about, busying one's self with trifles.

Stum' a mute, dumb, speechless; (om Vin) flat, unfermented; - Tjener dumb waiter; - Person theat mute; - Scene dumb show; -t Epil dumb show, bye play; -t Skott skeleton map; B er -t B is still; den -me (i Portici) Masaniello. -hed e dumbness, muteness, mutism.

*Stumle ei totter.

Stump a blunt, dull, (Vinkel) obtuse; (Regle) truncated. Stump e -er stump, fragment; (Kelt, Levning) remnant; *coarse, brown bread; †(Køle-navn) pet; J. (af Rædsejt) close-reef; Kære en - al cut off a piece, fias i -er og Stykker knock to pieces, smash; sammenstiftet af -er og Stykker pieced together; holde paa -ene save something out of the wreck. Stumpe e -t prov round (of bread). Stumperaa lower topsail yard. Stumper a stump. Stumphale bobtail. -halet a dock-tailed, bob-tailed. -hed e bluntness. -jaffe short jacket. -næse snub-nose. -næst a snub-nosed. -rumpet a se -halet. -vinklet a obtuse-angled.

Stund e time; endnu (paa) en - yet a while; om en liden - in a little while; en god - a good while; i en ublælig - in an evil hour; i Jærens - in the hour of danger, bet fete i den samme - it happened at the same moment; endnu i denne - to this hour; al den - since, inasmuch; Stunder pl leisure, time; give sig gode -er take one's time; bet har gode -er there is no hurry. Stunde v impers & i Altemen -t til, bet -t ad Altemen evening is approaching el. drawing near; - efter, til, imod aspire to, aim at; - en efter Livet, se Stræbe; - til Gode yearn el. long for repose. Stunden e aspiring etc., longing. - Stundesløse a bustling, fidgety; en - a busy trifler el. idler, a fidget. -løshed e bustling, busy trifling. Stundom, stundum adv sometimes, at times.

*Stup n, pl =, precipice. Stupe, -te, -t ei drop, fall (suddenly).

Stup(e) e se Stompe. Stupe're vt shadow with a stump, tint by dubbing with rubbers.

Stupi'd a stu'pid. -tte't e stupid'ly.

Stupi'n e -er quick-match. Stupinrer match paper.

*Stur'en a dejected, in low spirits, mopish.

Sture ei sit moping.

Sturid [t.] e se Stif (Bue).

*Stur' a short. -flag square flag. -garn stops.

Stur'ingh se Stob.

Stut/flamp cleat. -lag e J. top-lining. -matte paunch(-mat).

Stu'tmester e master of the stud. Stutteri' n -er stud.

*Stutting e -er short timber-sledge.

Stuv e -er remnant; * se Støb.

Stu'vbolt e J. dump bolt.

*Stuve se *Stue.

Stuve et (Mad) stew.

Stuve et (passe) stow; J. (om Kisten) stow, trim. -gods stowage goods.

Stuvepande e stew-pan.

Stuver e -t J. stevedore. -løn stevedore's charge.

Stu'vflaade J. floating-stage. -haffebolt dump rag-bolt. -holter pl dunnage. -flamp cleat.

-løst butt. Stu'vning e stowing; J. stowing, trimming.

Stu'vning se Stutning.

Stu'vning e (af Mad) stewing.

Stu'vingsmaade *f.* mode of stowage. **-omkostninger** stowage expenses. **-rum** stowage (room). — **Stuvstædt** butt. **-tælle** rolling tackle; yard-arm guy.

Stug *a* (hæslig) ugly, ill-looking, hard-favoured, ill-favoured, (misfærdig) plain, homely; *en* — (uættig) Drenge a nasty boy; *en* — **Stug** a disagreeable sound; *en* — **Stugt** a nasty cf. offensive smell; *t* **Stugt** foul cf. nasty weather; *en* — **Stugt** a nasty taste; *en* — **Stugt** a nasty cf. odious habit; *en* — **Stugt** an odious cf. abominable vice. ***Stugging** *c* *et* ugly fellow. **Stugheb** *c* ugliness, "abominations, horrors *pl.*

Stugist *a* Styg'ian.

Stugveir *a* nasty weather.

Stut *a* arbejder piece worker. **-bor** vent bit, priming wire. **-fad** large cask, tun, butt. **-gods** mere general goods, piece goods. **-godsarten** the general trade. **-godsfragt** freight by parcels. **-godsfabning** general, assorted cf. mixed cargo. **-hest** artillery-horse. **-junfer** pupil of an artillery school; non-commissioned officer in the artillery.

Stytte *a* *t* piece, bit, (Ranon) piece of ordnance; *stude* *i* *t* break in cf. to pieces; arbeide *paa* — be on the piece; *i* *det* — on that score; *i* nøgle *t* *han* *Ret* in some points he is right; *et* — **Stytt** a head of game; *et* — **Stytte** a cake of soap. 100 *t* **Styg** 100 head of cattle; *et* — *af* *en* **Stolat** a piece of a soldier, somewhat of a soldier; *et* — **Arbejde** a piece cf. stroke of work; *et* — (St) a little way, some distance, *amr* a piece; *et* *langt* — a long way, a great way, far; *et* *gødt* — ind *i* *den* *moderne* *Alber* well on into the maturity of manhood; *det* *nye* — (p. Teatret) the new piece cf. play; *et* *stet* cf. nedrigt — a scurvy trick; *at* *du* *gjorde* *dette* — *bibi* that thou hast done this thing; *han* *led* *fine* *t* *spille* *paa* *Stinden* he played his cannon upon the enemy; *jeg* *blæser* *ham* *et* — I don't care a fig for him; — for — piece by piece; *hvor* *møget* *for* *t* how much a piece; *naar* *det* *fommer* *til* *t* after all; *da* *det* *kom* *til* *t* when it came to the point, to the trial, *p* to the scratch; *en* *Alen* *af* *famme* — a leaf out of the same book. **Stytte** *et* out in pieces; — *ud* *parcel* out — *sammen* piece together. **-vis** *ado* (cf. *i* *u*) by the piece, piecemeal, in detail, by instalments; *bibi* *vi* *forstaa* — we understand in part; — *a* piece-meal, fragmentary. **-værk** patchwork. **Stytlægt** gun-carrier. **-tugle** cannon-ball. **-tugt** artillery-driver. **-tude** warp of straight threads. **-tuder** gunner; (Rædt.) rammer. **-linie** *typ* brass rule. **-mesling** block-brass. **Stytning** *c* piecing. **Stytport** *f.* port-hole, (gun-)port. **-tælle** *f.* gun-tackle. **-traad** straight thread. **-tude** gare. **-vogn** artillery-waggon. **-vold** land-battery.

Stylt'er *pl* Styl'ites.

†Styltæg *c* sand-piper, *Totanus hypoleucos*.

Stylografi *c* stylography.

Stylte *c* *t* stillt; *gaa* *paa* *t* walk upon stilts. **Stylte** *vi* walk upon stilts; (*gaa* *langsomt*) walk slowly; *er* *sig* *op* *fall* into bombast. **-dans** dance upon stilts. **-gang** walking upon stilts. **-ganger** *c* *e* walker upon stilts; *se* *løber*. **-løber** (Rugt) stillt-plover, stillt (bird), *Himantopus*. **-stribt** long stride.

Stymp *c* *e* (usiel Staffel) poor wretch; (Stodrian) bungler. **-agtig** *a* bungling. **-agtigheb** *c* bungling. **Stymp** *et* mutilate; — *sammen* bungle, botch.

†Styne *se* Stævne *et* (Stævne).

†Styr *c* (Stot) tax, impost.

Styr *a* *F* (Stej, Uro, Bevægelse) hubbub; gære (Stej) make fun, (Stej)er) kick up a row.

Styr *a* *f.* steering; *det* *var* *for* *stille*, *at* *det* *intet*

— *var* *paa* *Stibet*, *vi* *havde* *intet* — *paa* *dei* it was so calm, that she had no steering-way; *holde* — *paa*, *holde* — *i* keep one in check; *gaa* *over* — come to nought cf. nothing; *stætte* *over* — squander, squander away, run through. **Styrbord** *a* star-board; — *med* *Roret*! star-board the helm! *vi* *laa* *over* — (cf. *vi* *laa* *med* *Ragbords* *Stætte*) we were on the port tack; *gaa* *med* *-s* *Stætte* be on the starboard tack. **-bords** starboard.

***Styre** *vi* make a noise, kick up a row.

Styre *et* *f.* steer; (lede) direct, guide, conduct, manage; (beherste) rule, control; — *sig* control one's self; — *en* *Rurs* steer a course; — *de* *Rurs* *f.* course steered; — *efter* *Kompas*et steer by compass; — *Rord* stand North; *hvorledes* *t* *den*? how does she carry her helm? *den* *t* *istte* she has no steering way; — *efter*, *imod* make cf. stand for; — *de* *Sturen* *til* shaped his course to; *Drengen* *vil* *istte* *lade* *sig* — the boy won't submit to control, the boy is unmanageable; — *sin* *Stæde* *alt*, control cf. curb one's anger; — *sit* *Stind* curb one's temper; — *tilfreds*, *tilrette* quiet, calm; — *sin* *Stet* gratify cf. satisfy (og) control one's desire; — *Alfatsat* governs an accusative case; *forstærkt* — *de* *det* *understøtt* Providence ordained otherwise.

Styre *a* helm. **Styrelære** steering-our. **-apparat** steering apparatus cf. gear. **-blot** guide-block. **-bord**, **-brædder** rudder-boards. **-egnsstæder** steering qualities. **-fart** steering-way. **-fjeder** rectrix, *pl* rectrices. **-hånd** pilot-house. **-indretning** *le* apparat. **-jolle** guy. **-klob** tapet, guide-block. **-kompass** *se* *Styr*. **-læste** *se* *Styr*. **-finer** yoke-ropes, (*t* *Stad*) tiller-ropes. **Styrelse** *c* rule, management, direction; *se* *Styrelse*; *forjætt* — God's guidance, the direction of providence. ***Styrelses** *fat* mode of government. **Styrelind** tiller. **-plade** guide-plate. **Styrer** *c* *e* ruler, director; *se* *Styrefjer*. **Styrramme** guides. **-redstæder** steering gear. **-regler** *se* *Styrings*. **-rende** (Dmp.) slotway. **-ribber** guides. **-segment** yoke. **-stær** steering screw. **Styresmand** (*t* *Steg*) boat-steerer; *for* ruler, chief. **Styreslang** (*t* *Steg*) splinter-bar supporter, (Dmp.) guide-rod. **-stegen** the lubber's point. **-taarn** *f.* pilot tower, conning tower. **-tæ** guide. **-træ** *f.* sheer-pole; rack. **Styring** *c* *f.* steering; (Dmp.) parallel motion. **Styringsregler** steering rules.

Styrke *c* strength; (Stind, Stig) force; prove — *med* *en* *try* one's strength against one; *han* *har* *istte* *fin* — *i* *Latin* *Latin* is not his forte. **Styrke** *et* strengthen, fortify; — *nde* *Luft* bracing air; — *nde* *Widder* strengthening medicine, corroborants, tonics, restoratives. **Styrkeband** *f.* cross-timber, (*i* *Stijl*) strengthening-band. **-bælt** (*p* *Stijl*) strengthening piece. **-bro** *f.* shores. **-brist** pick-me-up. **-forhold** relative strength. **-gang** *f.* binding strake. **-lap** strengthening piece. **-liste** *mil* state. **Styrte** *c* strengthening etc. **Styrte** *prøve* trial of strength; (*f* *Stijl* *Stetting*) test-proof of struts. **-streg** strengthening band. **Styrning** *se* *Styrte*.

Styrkompass *f.* steering compass. **-læst** *a* loaded cf. trimmed by the stern. **-læstet** *c* being trimmed by the stern. **Styrtig** *a* manageable, controllable. **Styrighed** *c* manageableness. **Styrstær** *pl* *f.* yoke-lines.

Styrmænd *c*, *mænd* *f.* mate; *anden* — second mate. — **Styrmænd** *et* *et* navigation pupil. **-eksamen** mate's examination, *den* *best* — mate's extra examinations. **-emploi** *a* situation as mate. **-lun** navigation, art of navigation. **-officerer** navigating lieutenants and sublieutenants. **-patent** mate's certificate. **-skole** navigation school. **†Styre** *et* *se* *Styret*.

Styrthang *c* (Dmp.) guide.

Styrt *n* (stjalt) dishing. ***Styrt** *c* *je* Styrtebad.
-bub *a* steep-to.

Styrte *vi* fall down, tumble down, topple down; danser til han - *t* dances till he drops; fællen - *be* the horse fell *cl.* dropped down; the horse dropped dead; - *vt* precipitate, hurl; (omstyrte) subvert, overturn, overthrow; - (en) overthrow, ruin; (et læs) shoot, tip; - med prop & adu - *en* fra Tronen dethrone one; - frem rush forward, make a rush; - *be* sig i mine arme throw himself into my arms; - sig i forberedelse plunge into ruin, run headlong into destruction *cl.* perdition; det - *be* en Rængde fælt ind a crowd of people rushed in; - tub *cl.* ud bolt, dart, rush in or out; han - *be* med fællen the horse fell with him; Regnen - *be* ned the rain poured down in torrents; - omfald fall to the ground; - sig over fall, rush, pounce, upon; - sammen fall *cl.* tumble down, fall to ruin, fall in, collapse; Taarerne - *be* hende ud af Øjnene tears gush from her eyes; - sig (ub) i Vandet plunge into the water; - styrtende *a* *je* Stormende (Vifte). **Styrtebad** shower-bath. -fald cataract. -fald *je* Stobrub. -færdig *a* ready to drop down. -gøds goods stowed in bulk. -gødsfabning cargo in bulk. -færrer tip-cart, till-cart. -plads place of deposit. -fæ heavy sea, topping sea; fæ *en* - over ship a heavy sea. -vand falling water, waterfall. **Styrning** falling etc., fall, tumble, overthrow; precipice.

Styris (t.) *c* -er (Viff) plate.

Styrsvolter (cl. -bol'ter) *pl* losing *cl.* loose cards.

***Styru** *c* -er (bird's) tail.

Styver *c* -e stiver; (ringe Rent) farthing. -fænger *c* -e skinflint; catch-penny writer. -fængerer *m* catch-penny work. -fængerprodukt catch-penny, pot-boiler.

Stædig *a* refractory; (om fæste) restive, restif. -hed *c* refractoriness; (en fæst) restiveness, restifness.

Stæger *pl* saddle-tree bars.

***Stætte** *vt* (sætte i Staf) stack.

Stætte *et* (Ringerne paa en Flug) clip *cl.* ent (the wings of a bird); fæ - Ringerne paa en clip one's wings. **Stæfning** *c* clipping etc.

***Stæfning** *c* stacking.

Stænder *pl* *je* Stænd. **Stænderblad** parliamentary gazette. -deputeret member of a consultative chamber, deputy, delegate. -forfatning *je* indretning. -forhandlinger debates of the states. -forordning statute about consultative states. -forfæmning consultative chamber, states, estates. -hus assembly-room of the states. -indretningen the institution of consultative states. -lov *je* forordning. -mede assembly of the states. -sal *je* -hus. **Stænderst** *a* of the states. **Stænderstænde** *je* -blad. -valg parliamentary election(s).

***Stænderværk** *n* frame-work.

Stændig (t & *) *a* constant.

***Stæng** *n*, *pl* =, *je* Stibe.

***Stænge** *n* *je* Stænge.

Stænge (ogl. -te, -t) *et* (sætte Stænger ved) pole, stake, (luffe med Tverstang) bar; (laase af) lock (up); (med Hængelaas) padlock; (med Stæbe) bolt; (dænn) block up, close up. * Værrer stick peas. * af for Gæsen turn off the gas; - inde, ube shut in, out.

Stænge - *l*, top-mast. -hardun top-mast back-stay. -hængere burton pendants.

Stængel *c* -gler stem, stalk. -baaren *a* cauline. -blad stem-leaf. -formig *a* cauliform. -læs *a* acaulous. -spire plumule. -stykke internode.

***Stængerotte** - glo som *en* - stare like a stuck pig.

Stængefaling *c* - *l*, top-mast cross-trees.

Stængefild *c* *je* Hundestjæle.

Stængeflag *l*, top-mast stay. -flagstiel top-mast stay-sail. -flagstjælgstov *o* *lv*, top-mast staysail-brails etc. -vant top-mast rigging.

Stænge, -stænger top-mast rope. -stængeved top-mast cap.

Stænges *ed* shoot into stalks, get stalk.

Stængning *c* barring etc. (je Stænge). **Stængsel** *c* & *a* fencing; fence; bar, barrier; lock and key. * *je* Stæng.

Stænt *n*, *pl* =, (Gætingen af Stænte) sprinkling, sprinkle; (f. fæ. Gæstent) stain, spot, splash; (Gæ-) spray; fæ touch, taste, sprinkling, dash; fæste - paa throw a slur on. **Stænte** *et* (f. fæ. Stæ) sprinkle; (overstænte) splash, spatter; - Vand paa *en*, paa Gulvet sprinkle water upon one, upon the floor; det - *t* it drizzles. - **Stænteloft** sprinkle. -stæder, -stæne splash-board, dash-ing-board. **Stæntet** *a* spotted. **Stæntevand** water for sprinkling. **Stæntning** *c* sprinkling etc.; (Stænte Metals) spattering. **Stæntregn** sprinkling rain, sprinkle.

***Stænte** *c* - *r* stile.

Star (*Star) *c* -e starling, Sturnus.

Star (*Star) *c* & *je* Star.

Star (*Star) *c* *ub*. *pl*: den gtaa - (Sygdom) cataract, glaucoma; den sorte - amaurosis, drop serene; operere for - couch a cataract. -blind *a* purblind. -briller spectacles for couched eyes.

Starbrødsfel *je* Rojenbrødsfel. -duc starling.

Starretue *c* tuft *cl.* tussock of sedge.

Stargræs *je* Star.

Starhinde *c* film of the cataract.

Starf *a* strong; (stær) stout; - Drifte strong *cl.* heady liquors, ardent spirits. - Kulde severe *cl.* intense cold; - Varme intense heat; - Regn heavy rain; - Torden loud thunder; *en* - Vind a violent *cl.* high wind; *en* - Strøm a rapid current; - Røbning high charge; *et* - *t* Slag a violent *cl.* severe blow; - (Ansigts-) Farve deep colour; *en* - Riffert a powerful telescope; - Fæber high fever; - Vænder strong-minded persons; *er* meget - at slide paa has a great amount of wear in it; det *er* *et* - *t* Stætte that is going it rather far, that is rather extraordinary, rather too bad; han var mig for - F he was too many for me; Kristian blev mig for - the temptation was too much for me; det blev mig for - it would no longer go down with me; de vare 10,000 Rand - *er* they mustered 10,000, they were 10,000 strong; være - i en Stændfæ be well versed in a science; *et* Indtryk som *er* blevet - *er* og - *er* hos mig an impression that has grown upon me; den - *er*st Met the law of the stronger *cl.* strongest, the right of the strong hand, club law; - stærst *adv*: gaa - walk quick *cl.* fast; det blæser - it blows hard; det regner - it rains very hard *cl.* fast, it rains apace; det fryser - it freezes hard; blæbe - bleed freely; vokse - grow apace; tænke - paa noget think seriously of something; han *er* - forfalden *cl.* begiven til Drif he is much given *cl.* addicted to drink *cl.* drinking.

Starfæste *c* starling-box.

Starfæstet *a* strongly-fortified. -bygget *a* strong(ly)-built. -*ol* strong beer. **Starfvand** diluted aqua fortis.

Starfælv cataract-knife. -naal couching-needle. -operation couching for the cataract.

Starf *l*, *je* Stænt.

***Starfæ** *je* Stænte.

Starv *a* *l*, (Stær) stem, prow. (Stær) stern-post; fra - til - from stem to stern. *Stær* over

- make headway; Stib med rejfende - bluff-headed ship. **Stævn/baand** stem-band. **-be-væbnet** a armed with bow and stern guns. **Stævne** vi head, stand, steer; - imod head right on. bear towards; - Ror efter stand to the northward; hvad - vi nu? how is her head now? - et = - imod; - Stævne head the sea; - Strøm-men stem the tide cf. current.

Stævne et (bestæet; affæppe) prune, poll; trim, lop.

Stævne n - r appointment, rendezvous, assigna-tion; *a fleet of coasting traders; sætte en - make an appointment to meet one. **Stævne** et (indstævne) summon, cite, serve with a writ; han for - i mig derhen i Aften F he has appointed me to meet him there this evening. **Stævne**-dag day fixed by summons to appear in court. **-maal** se Stævning. **-møde** rendez-vous, assigna-tion, se tryst. **-penge** pl citation fees.

Stævne træ n pollard.

Stævnevidne n se Stævningsmand.

Stævn/salb f, rake of the stem. **-fod** stem-foot (o. fl.). **-ids** end-on fire.

Stævning e (Gerningen) summoning etc.; (strif-tig Indsættelse) summons, citation. **Stævnings-mand** e summoner, process-server.

Stævnsauner bow-and stern guns. **-sflinner** shoeing plates. **-stid** rake of the stem or stern-post. **-støtter** skag shores. **-trær** stem piece and stern piece.

***Stæ** c - rr landing-place, hard.

***Stæ**, **stæd** a steady, firm; (te b) t *ade* se Stet.

***Stæ** (stæde) of steady, support.

***Støb** n, pl =, goblet.

Støb (Kornets Støbning) steeping of grain; (Korn, som har været i Væb) steeped grain.

Støb, -te, -t et found, cast; (efter en vis Model cf. i en Form) mould; (om Korn) steep; - i Jærn, Staal cast iron, steel; - Kanoner, Kugler osv. cast cannons, balls etc.; - Voks mould candles, F bob (and curtesy); - Traffen Røder som om den var - i paa Dem the coat fits you like a glove; sidder som - i paa Hæsten sits as if rooted to the saddle. **Støbe/arbejde** work of cast metal. **-kæffe** flask. **-form** mould. **-fund** archæ cast-lead. **-gods** cast work, cast-iron ware, castings pl. **-hals** head. **-hut** funnel. **-hus** foundry. **-hytte** casting house cf. hut. **-jærn** cast-iron.

Støbekar n steeper.

Støb/kuold se -tap. **-ser** vitrifiable marl.

Støb/lyd e cold lye.

Støb/lys mould-candle. **-maln** casting metal. **-ovn** smelting furnace. **Støber** e - e founder, caster. **Støbe/raud** seam. **-rende** gutter. **Støberi** n foundry. **Støbe/sand** sand for founders. **-feddel** typ bill of fount. **-flal** outer-coating. **-ste** casting ladle, hand-ladle. **-størpe** se -flal. **-stæst** cast-steel. **-sten** artificial stone. **-tap** head. **Støbning** e founding, casting etc.; *fig* af en - (all) of one piece.

Støb n support.

***Støb**, **Stæde** se Stæ.

Støb n, pl =, (Sandlingen) push, thrust; (med Hovedet) butt; (med Høden) kick; (med Albuen, Haanden) push, shove, nudge; (med Væb) stab; (i Røgtigen) longe, thrust; (med Sammenstød, og *fig*) shock, blow. **-i** (med Grundten) thump, bump; (af Bøgn) jog, jolt; (med Rørbælt) shock, concussion; (elektrisk) shock; (Vind) gust, puff; (i Trompet) blast; (om Hælsedren) shock; (Befrægtningen af f. Vts. Rævelag) bruise; (Hænseder i Væb) unevenness of ground; (med Planter) butt; (Støb af Træ, pl og l. -e) stub, stump; **-f** prov (Stibbe, Stund) bit; *fig* (til noget) impulse; tage - (i en Støb) fend off; afværge -et ward off the blow; **-r** et - i en Trompet sound a trumpet; *fig* det

var et haardt - for ham that was a hard cf. and blow cf. shock to him; det første - the first shock; (i Biff, the lead); tage imod det første - take the first brunt; gibe det sidste - put the finishing stroke to. **Støb/a** f: en gammel - an old fogey. **-bræt** (i Trappe) river. **-bund** breech, bottom. **-bundsstue** breech-pin. **-centrum** centre of percussion.

Støbe, -te, -t et & i (puffe) push, thrust; (for-nærme) offend, hurt; (birte-nde paa) jar upon; (i Røtter) pound, pestle, bray; (om Bøgn) jolt. **jog**; (om Gæverer) kick, recoil; (om Stib) strike; en Hest der - r a hard-trotting horse; - en Røstbætte make a summerset. - Etet offend the eye; blue -t be offended, take offence; - sig hurt one's self; - af knock off; - an offend (imod against); - en for Væbnet strike one upon the chest, hit one a blow upon the chest; - en for Hovedet affront, offend one; - fra (Vand) push off, shove off; - en Konge fra Tronen dethrone a king; han - r alle fra sig ved sin uvenlige Adfærd he repels everybody by his unfriendly demeanour; - Hæl i knock a hole in; - en Rørbætte i Huset paa en run a sword into one's body, run one through with a sword; - i en Trompet blow cf. sound a trumpet; - r i rødt has a shade of red; jeg -te med Høden imod cf. paa - - I struck my foot against - -; - imod (ramme) strike; - ind knock in; - Døren ind break cf. burst open the door; - ned knock down, (med Kniv, Sværd) stab; - omfald push cf. thrust down, overturn, over-throw, (fun *fig*) subvert; - op (læs) start; - op til be adjacent to, abut upon, adjoin; - Døren op push the door open; det - r op i ham he is belching; denne Røb - r op this meat comes against me; - en Hare op start a hare; - over knock over; blive -t over noget take offence at a thing; - overbord knock overboard; - over-ende overturn, overthrow, upset; - paa (noget) stumble cf. light upon, come across; hvis jeg - i paa det if it falls in my way; - paa Grund run aground, strike; - paa en fuld in with one, meet one unexpectedly; blive -t paa en be offended with one; - sammen come in contact, run cf. knock together, (f. Vts. om Stibe) run foul of each other, collide; *met* meet; - sammen i et Punkt converge to one point; vi -te sammen af re-handelse we met fortuitously; - til (f. Vts. Hærm) join (the army); han -te til mig he gave me a push, he ran against me; - til (Væb o. b.) happen, supervene; - ud knock out; - en ud af en Forsamling expel one from cf. turn one out of a meeting; - (stødende a offensive, harsh, (se oftr.); - (stødt part & a se oftr.); - først bruised cf. specked fruit. **Støbe/but** beetle. **-maskine** key-groove engine, slotting machine. **Støber** c - e (i Røtter) pestle; *f* en gammel - an old fellow cf. fogey.

Støb/sage vertical joint. **-stølt** top-timber. **-hævert** hydraulic lever.

***Støb** a steady.

Støb/jærn (p. Væb) stopper (for the rammer); (p. Skel) hurter-plate. **-saarde** rapier, **-slæge** thrusting-blade. **-støder** bill tip. **-min** torpedo. **Støbning** e pushing, jolting etc. **Støb/pude** buffer. **-remme** pl check-braces. **-stine** (Jærn) shin, fish-plate. **-stive** axle-tree-washer, **pude** plate. **-stølle** (Jærn) joint-sleeper. **Støbt** ado se Stæ, Stet.

Støb/dansk tusk. **-tang** tongs with to and fro motion. **-tonen** the glottal catch.

Støb/vær ado se Stæ.

Støb/vaaben weapon for thrusting. **-vild** ado by (Hs and) starts, at intervals, (om Stib) in gusts.

***Støbed** e steadiness.

a noise, racket; gere - make a noise;
vi make a noise; - støjende a noisy;
g. raabende) vociferous, clamorous. **Støjen**
ur, vociferation.
en part: hvor han er - og slægt F where
gone to.

te et start (a bolt).
er e scad, horse-mackerel, *Carane tra-*

l e -rt, le Søter.

at vi moan, groan. **Stønnen** e moaning,
g, moan, groan.

ner(t) e -er stanchion.

a, pl =, hole in the road (in winter).

e -er sturgeon, *Acipenser sturio*.

e -er pole. **Støre** it put (the corn) on
for drying).

fangt e sturgeon-fishery.

hus e cooking-, brewing-, washing-house.

hval e le Spælbutter.

te e -r, le Ræstetier.

ne vi coagulate, curdle, congeal, clot;

gore. -ning e congealing etc., conge-
lulation.

te comp of Stor; den - Kætsismus the
catechism; - ade: F ikke - not very

teffe e -r (baade legemlig og indvortes Stør-
atness, magnitude; (i Dimensioner) large-
se; (Tuffelse, Omfang) bigness, bulk; (Højde
liness, height; *math & ast* (og om Sur-
ade: (i Algebra) quantity; (Person) nota-
tar, person of note; naturlig - (om Ræstetier,
ols) full, natural size; i naturlig - as
life. **Størrelsestæte** algebra; geometry;
atics.

agu e roe of the sturgeon.

superf of Stor. **Størstedelen** the greater
he best part, the major part of, portion,
erality, most; for - for the most part,

ade firmly, steadily; *constantly; - saa
ly (as she goes) i Ræst ligger - the cask
(ogl. *imper* af Støtte); - ved constantly;
tly.

a steady; sure. -hed e steadiness.

e et stay, (ogaa *fig*) prop, support, sustain.

a, *fig* back up, bear out; J. (hate ter) haul
et det (Rorer) steady the helm! stat den
ter meet her with the helm! - en Rening

et el. rest an opinion on; - er - *fig* paa
an upon el. against; *fig* rely on; - vi

ter for Støtte! keep her to! nothing off!
ikke - paa fine Ven he cannot stand on

a. **Støtte** e -r prop, stay, support, shore;
column, pillar; (Billeb-) statue; (Etter)

J. (ved det opstaaende) stanchion; (Imellem
pillar; *fig* supporter, support; saa som

and like a statue; han var min Alverdoms
as the prop of my age, a comfort to my

- for in support of. **Støtteblad** stipule,
ylite. -but stanchion. -bade lower sur-

fab pedestal, foot of a column el. pillar.
colonnade. -bage side-hook. -beigen

-hoved le -nap. -fnap capital of a
-fay le -hav. -pille pillar, column.

point of support. -fage stay, prop,
ff, support. -tsu guy. -væst subtrac-

ing, shores.
ting le Stutting.

a (ogaa *fig*) dust; (paa Sommerflugenes
scales pl; gere - raise the dust, make a

is War the days of our years; *fig* Gange
is War three score and ten is the mark;

m, Tæner the children of clay. **Støv-**
pour bath. -blad le -brøget. -bløst

male flower. -bold(t) puck-ball, puff-ball, *Lyco-*
perdon borista. -braud burnt-ear, smut of corn.

Uredo vegetum. -briller goggles. -del le -gjan.

-brøget stamen. -brøget poet le -bøtte. -bøtte

coat el. layer of dust; *fig* mortal frame, vessel,
coil, tenement of clay. -bøttet a covered with

dust, dusty.

Støve et track el. hunt by the scent; - Støbt

op start game; - op (*fig*) ferret el. hunt out; -

igennem search (through); - vi - efter search el.

rake for; - omfiring efter hunt el. rake about for.

Støve vi be dusty; +le Støvrege; det -r Ræst

it is very dusty; it - af dust, wipe away the

dust. **Støveflud** duster. -tøst dust-brush.

Støver e -e hound, retriever; *F first-rate

hand, dab.

Støveugle e feather-brush, whisk-brush.

Støvformig a in the form of dust, pulverous.

-frafte duster, dust-coat. -fri a free from dust.

-gemme le -nap. -grau(b) atom, mote. -hvirevel

eddy of dust. -jord dusty soil. -saabe blouse.

-sanael & pollen tube. -sappe le -frafte. -fnap.

-fnop & anther. -torn le Pollen. -ful small

-coal. -lag layer of dust. -lavine drift ava-

lanche.

Støvle e -r boot; (lang) blucher, wellington;

(Pumpe-) barrel; F være paa -rne be on the move;

be drunk; F en god - with a difference; en god

- er du the devil you are; du juffer en god -

- you talk nonsense; J. Ræsten Rør i - the mast

is fished below deck. **Støvle** vi F march, trot.

Støvlebeskytter boot protector. -blot boot-tree,

set of boot-trees. -børste blacking-brush. -fod

foot of a boot. -hæl heel of a boot. -flem

pinching boots. -fugt boot-jack. -frave boot

-top. -frog boot-hook. -fæder boot-leather.

-næse toe. -pudser shoe-black, boot-cleaner.

-sæl(e) boot-sole. -støfte tip. -støft leg of a

boot, boot-leg. -straber (door-)scraper. -støbel

long toe. -stønde, -spids boot-tip, toe. -strop

boot-strap, boot-garter. -strømper pl boot-stock-

ings. **Støvlet** a booted, in boots; (om Fugl)

shaggy footed.

Støvletter pl le Støveletter.

Støvmet mill-dust, dustings; & pollen. -naal

& stamen. **Støvning** e dusting. **Støvperle**

seed-pearl. -plet spot of dust. -pung le -fnap.

-regn drizzling rain. -regne vi drizzle, mizzle.

-rør & pollen tube. -sand fine sand. -sigte

fine sieve. -sigtning (af støbt) dusting, winnow-

ing. -sky cloud of dust. -spade dust-pan.

-svamp le bold. -tæt pollen bag. -taage cloud

of dust. -traad filament. -tæt a dust-proof.

-tor a dry as dust. -vej pistil, pistal.

Subalpin a subalpine.

Subaltern a & e subal'tern, subordinate,

inferior.

Subarctisk a subarctic.

Subbas e sub-base, sub-bass.

***Subbe** vi dabble, splash; drag. **Subbe** e slut.

Subbet a slutish.

Subbilag a sub-voucher.

Subdominant e subdominant.

Subjekt a -er subject; et baarløgt, forloren -

a mauvais sujet, a bad lot, a black sheep; et

ungt - a youth, a young man. **Subjektiv** a

subjective. -liver't e subjectiv'ty.

Subjunktiv e the subjunctive (mode).

Subfuta a subentaneous.

Sublim a sublime. -at a -er sub'imate.

-ere et sub'imate. -ering e sublimation.

Submarin a sub'nary.

Submarin a submarine.

Submiss a submissive, humble.

Submultiplum a submultiple.

Subordinatio n e subordination. -atio n.

fejl. -ation'sforfeite breach of discipline, disrespect. -t're et sub'ordinate.

Subor'g n subor'gide.

Subsi'dier pl sub'sidies pl; a subsidy. -fidie-
traftat contract of subsidy. -fidie'r a subsid-
iary.

Subst'itens' e sub'sistence. -midier means of
subsistence.

Substri/be're vi (paa) subscribe (to). -bent' e
-er subscriber. -ptio'n e -er subscription. —

Substriptio'n's/bai subscription ball. -ubby-
delse prospectus. -liste list of subscribers. -plan
prospectus.

Subst'and' e -er substance; (kog.) gelatine.

-stantiel' e substant'ial. -stantiv a -er noun.

-stantivist a substant'ive.

Substitue're et sub'stitute. -tut' e -er sub-
stitute. -utio'n e substitutio.

Substra't a -er substratum.

Subsume're et subsume.

Subti'l a fine-spun, over-refined.

Subtra'hend' e -er sub'trahend. -he're et sub-
tract'.

-tio'n e -er sub'traction.

Subtro'pist a sub'tropical.

Subven'e're et aid. -tio'n e subven'tion.

Su'dan n the Soudan.

Sunder e -er tench, *Cyprinus tinca*.

Suble et til soll.

Suffis'an'e e self-sufficiency, assertiveness.

-fant' a self-sufficient; substantial, stout.

Suffig' n -er suffix.

Suffis'e're et prompt. Suffis'e'r e -er prompter.

Suffis'e'r/bog prompt-book, prompt-copy. -hut
prompter's box. Suffise e -er prompter.

Suffragan'(-bistop) e -er suffragan.

*Su'gdrag a back-sweep of the waves.

Suge vi & t suck; — op suck up; — i fig. til fig
suck in, imbibe, absorb. — fig fast adhere; se Lab.

Sugejaere absorbent. -fist remora, *Echeneis re-
mora*. -fod suctorial foot. -glas breast-glass.

-fop sucker. -lader sucker. -mund mouth
adapted for suction. Sugen e sucking, suction.

Sugeorm gourd-worm. -pumpe sucking- el.
suction-pump; Truf- og — lifting and forcing
pump. -rod sucker. -ror sucking-pipe el. tube.

-flaal. -flive (høt fgle, Blaf.) sucking-dise.
sucker. -inabel trunk (of insects). -ventil foot
valve. -vorie nipple, teat, dug. -vage suction

-wick. -værk pumping apparatus.

*Sugg e -er big, thumping fellow.

*Sugge e -er sow; J. dumb-cleat. -tap J. dumb
pintle.

Suggesti'v'spørgemaal a leading question.

Su'gning e sucking, suction.

Suit'e e -er (følge) retinue, attendance, (oglaa
Kæffe) suite; (i Fortspil) sequence, flush; å la —
mil unattached.

Suf' n, pl = & -fe sigh, (tungt) groan; -fenes
Bro the Bridge of Sighs; *F vi faar itte — for os
we get no respite.

Sufa't e suc'cade, candied lemon-peel.

Sufce'de're et succeed. -d' e success. -sio'n
e succession. — Sufcesio'n's/berettiget a inherit-
able. -frig war of succession; den spanske — the
war of the Spanish succession. -orden order of
succession. -pulver succession powder. -ret
(right of) succession. Suf'cesio'n a succes'sive.

Sufces'for e -o'er successor.

Sufte vi sigh, (tungt) groan; — efter sigh el.
groan for el. after; — for adore; den spanske
el. for; — under groan under. Sufte'n e sighing;
Sindens — the sighing of the wind.

Suffer n -e sugar; en Tøp — a loaf of sugar;
raaf — raw sugar; raffinert — refined sugar; ned-
*rige i — preserve in sugar. Suffer/aquarter
numbers preserved in sugar. -ahorn se -len.

-avl cultivation of the sugar-cane. -bager con-
fectioner. -bagerbutif confectioner's shop, candy
shop. -bageri confectionery. -bagerstif confec-
tionery. -bebe se -roe. -brød sponge-cake. -bønn
sugar-bean, *Phaseolus vulgaris*. -bøsse sugar

-box. -bøsse sugar-box. -bønnelse formation
of sugar. -bejs comfit-paste. -fabrikation manu-
facture of sugar. -fad sugar-cask. -form sugar

-mould. -gast sugar-mite, *Levisma sacchari-
et*. -gødt confectionery, sweets. -hirse sugar millet.

Sorghum saccharatum. -holdbig a sacchariferous.

-holdbighe e richness in sugar; amount of sugar.

-honning sugar-honey. -hus sugar-house, sugar-
refinery. -høst sugar-crop. -lage sugar-cake.

-lands sugar-candy. *Lauring se tvebat. -liste
sugar-box. -listerne Cuba wood. -flamme.

*fløpe se tang. -fogeri sugar-boilery. -fringle
sugar-cracknel. -fugle sugar-plum. -tuler ca-

-ramel. -len sugar-maple, -tree, *Acer sacchari-
num*. -mandel sugar-almond, sugared almond.

-marf sugar-field. -melon musk-melon. -melter
overseer in a refinery. -mund sweet-mouthed

person. -marfe & skirret, *Sium visnrum*. -mølle
sugar-mill. -opløsning solution of sugar. -palme

sugar palm, *Arenca saccharifera*. -plantage
sugar-plantation. -pleffen sweet cake. -prøver

saccharometer. -pære sugar-pear, blanket. -raffi-
naderi sugar-refinery. -rod se -marfe. -ror sugar-

-beet. -rose damask rose. -ror sugar-cane.

-sagt juice of the sugar-cane. -sager confection-
ery. -sals sugar-nippers pl. -sirup syrup.

-staaf sugar-basin. -ste sugar-spoon. -smaag taste
of sugar. -staf saccharine matter el. principle.

-syber sugar-boiler. -syberet sugar-boilery. -tage
diabetes. -sylte of conserve, candy. -syre sac-

-charic acid. -sød a sweet as sugar. -tang sugar-
tongs pl. -tang & sweet tangle, honey-ware.

Laminaria saccharina. -tøp sugar-loaf. -topformet
a flappe sugar-loaf rock. -tvebat sweet-biscuit.

-tøj confectionery. *unge F darling, honey.

-vand sugared water. -værr se -tøj. -værefabri-
kant confectioner. -værrer sugar-peas, sweet peas.

-øl sugar-beer. Sufte et sugar, sweeten with
sugar.

Sul n meat.

Sulamith bibl Shulamite.

Sule vi f. Ets. Hæst -r mere end Rød pork goes
farther than beef.

Sule e -r gannet, solan-goose, booby, *Sula
basanica*.

Sule/sad dish of meal. -mad meat. -værr
pl meat. -værring milk-porridge boiled with
meat.

Sulf'a't n -er sul'phate. -t'd a -er sul'phide.

-it' n sul'phite. — Sulfosalt sulpho-salt. -surt
sulphur acid. Sulfure't n sul'phuret.

Sult e hunger; se Hunger.

Sultan e -er sultan. -ind'e e -r sultana. Sul-
tanshene purple waterhen, *Porphyrus*.

Sulte vi hunger, starve; — thi'd die of starva-
tion; et starve, famish; — thi'd starve to death.

kill by starvation; — ud famish, starve (out).

Sulte/sodre, -sode et feed ill el. scantily, under-
feed, starve. -sode insufficient food. -tænder

the art of starving. -tænder artist in starving.

-tur low, strict regimen, fasting cure. -værr
starvation wages. Sulten a hungry, sharp-set;

naar man er — imager alting godt hunger is the
best sauce. Sultthiel F starvation.

Suluserne the Sooloo Islands el. Archipelago.

Sum' e -mer sum; den hie — the sum total.

Sumal e sumach.

Sumbatrod e sambal-root, *Sesuvium sambal*.

*Sumle et se Smale.

Summa e le Sum; — Patens carried forward.

in — altogether, in short. Summaris a sum-

weeping, wholesale; *adv* summarily.
p *et* sum *cl*, cast up, total up; *vi* bet
 it runs up to a large sum.

fig *or* compose one's mind, collect
 recover one's balance.

vi buzz, hum; *nbe* konsonanter voiced
Summen *c* humming, buzzing.

re *et*, - sammen, *se* Summe. Sum-
 mering up.

re *et* (Rb) *Swamp*, fen; (udgrabet) *Swamp*
ool. *Sumplagtig* *a* swampy, fenny.

ypu, *Myopotamus coypus*. -*chypres* de-
 tyress, *Taxodium*. -*eg* swamp oak,

stall, *Casuarina equisetifolia*. *Sumplet*
Sumpter *febr* marsh fever. -*firben*

ta paludosa. -*fugl* fen-fowl. -*gas* fire
 arsh-gas. -*grund* *fe* -*jorb*. -*hog* harrier,

-*heue* (imaaplettet) spotted gallinule,
porzana; (rabbliset) common gallinule,

G. chloropus. *Sumptig* *a* *fe* -*aglig*.
d swampy ground. -*land* swampy

indbyggdomme paludal diseases. -*loš*
nx, *Lyne chaut*. -*luft* *fe* -*gas*. -*meisse*

mouse, blackcap, *Parus palustris*. -*plau-*
usby plants. -*ris* marsh-rice, *Oryza*

langer marsh warbler, *Calamodius pa-*
stidypadre mud tortoise, *Emys*. -*inegi*

-*strea* spike-rush, *Eleocharis*.
sa *rioue* *pl* sumptuary laws.

agle short-eared owl, *Strix brachyotus*.
water. -*vej* path across a swamp.

re sound. -*gergette* ferry; *Sumbet* the
g alle - *ere* *luste* all means of escape

ff.
(raff) sound, healthy, hale, healthful;

er *Sumbden* wholesome, healthy,
 salutary, salubrious; *frist* *eg* - hale

ty; -*t* *tra* sound *cl*, hearty wood; -*t*
und *cl*, hale body; *en* - *Sjel* *i* *et* -*t*

sane mind in a sane body; - *for* *stand*,
for *stand* sound, common *cl*, good sense;

der *stand* sound, common *cl*, good sense;
der *stand* sound, common *cl*, good sense;

der *stand* sound, common *cl*, good sense;
der *stand* sound, common *cl*, good sense;

der *stand* sound, common *cl*, good sense;
der *stand* sound, common *cl*, good sense;

der *stand* sound, common *cl*, good sense;
der *stand* sound, common *cl*, good sense;

der *stand* sound, common *cl*, good sense;
der *stand* sound, common *cl*, good sense;

der *stand* sound, common *cl*, good sense;
der *stand* sound, common *cl*, good sense;

der *stand* sound, common *cl*, good sense;
der *stand* sound, common *cl*, good sense;

der *stand* sound, common *cl*, good sense;
der *stand* sound, common *cl*, good sense;

der *stand* sound, common *cl*, good sense;
der *stand* sound, common *cl*, good sense;

der *stand* sound, common *cl*, good sense;
der *stand* sound, common *cl*, good sense;

der *stand* sound, common *cl*, good sense;
der *stand* sound, common *cl*, good sense;

der *stand* sound, common *cl*, good sense;
der *stand* sound, common *cl*, good sense;

der *stand* sound, common *cl*, good sense;
der *stand* sound, common *cl*, good sense;

der *stand* sound, common *cl*, good sense;
der *stand* sound, common *cl*, good sense;

der *stand* sound, common *cl*, good sense;
der *stand* sound, common *cl*, good sense;

der *stand* sound, common *cl*, good sense;
der *stand* sound, common *cl*, good sense;

der *stand* sound, common *cl*, good sense;
der *stand* sound, common *cl*, good sense;

der *stand* sound, common *cl*, good sense;
der *stand* sound, common *cl*, good sense;

der *stand* sound, common *cl*, good sense;
der *stand* sound, common *cl*, good sense;

der *stand* sound, common *cl*, good sense;
der *stand* sound, common *cl*, good sense;

der *stand* sound, common *cl*, good sense;
der *stand* sound, common *cl*, good sense;

der *stand* sound, common *cl*, good sense;
der *stand* sound, common *cl*, good sense;

der *stand* sound, common *cl*, good sense;
der *stand* sound, common *cl*, good sense;

der *stand* sound, common *cl*, good sense;
der *stand* sound, common *cl*, good sense;

der *stand* sound, common *cl*, good sense;
der *stand* sound, common *cl*, good sense;

Sup *c* sup', slip. *Suppe* *vi* F tipple.

Superb *a* superb.

Superficial *r*/bonde superficial. -*faste* super-
 ficial.

Superfina *c* superfine.

Superfosfat *n* superphosphate (of lime).

Superintendent *c* -*er* superintendent.

Superior *c* -*er* superior (officer).

Superstar *go* *c* -*er* supercargo, cap-merchant.

Superstition *a* otherwise; *en* - *Perien* a wiseacre.

Superlative *n* -*er* gram superlative.

Supernatural *is* *me* *c* supernaturalism. -*ist*
c -*er* supernaturalist.

Superoxide *n* peroxide, superoxide.

Supinum *n* the supine.

Suppe *c* -*t* (meit om Rnd.) soup, broth; (Rel-
 Gryn.) porridge, gruel; (Rbd, hueti Rbd *cl*, Rist
et fogt) boiling.

Suppe *a* *F* : *være* *i* *en* *stet* - *be* *in* *a* *nice*
 pickle; *nu* *sidde* *vi* *midt* *i* - *en* *we* *are* *now* *in* *a*
 nice pickle, indeed.

Suppe *fad* soup-dish, tureen. -*grude* soup
-pot. -*faal* *fe* *Sobefaal*. -*fage* cake of portable
 broth. -*fad* (hørpaa *S*, *er* fogt) meat of which
 soup has been boiled; (Rbd *tid* *at* *fage* *S*, *paa*)

meat fit for soup. -*loffen* soup-kitchen. -*mad*
 spoon-meat. -*faal* porringer, soup-basin. -*fe*
 dessert-spoon. -*fed* soup-ladle. -*tafteren* soup-
 plate. -*terrin* *fe* -*fab*. -*urter* *pl* pot-herbs.

vist bunch of pot-herbs.

Suppleant *c* -*er* deputy, substitute. -*ant-*
fortegnelse (i. *Surb*) tales-book. -*ment* *n* -*er*
 supplement. -*ment*, -*menta* *r*ist. -*menta* *r* *a*

supplementary, supplement. -*re* *et* *supple-*
ment, eke out. *Supple* *tingsvalg* bye-election.

Supplicare *vi* petition. -*plif* *c* -*er* petition.

Plifant *c* -*er* petitioner, suppliant, applicant.

Supponere *et* suppose. -*stio* *n* *c* -*er* suppo-
 sition.

Suppuratio *n* *c* suppuration. -*re* *vi* sup-
 purate.

Supremat, -*ati* *n* supremacy. -*a* *is* *eden* the
 oath of supremacy.

Sur *fe* *Sur*.

Sur *a* sour, acid; *chem* acetous; (ag bitter,
 som umoden frugt) acerb, sharp; -*t* fullert *Salt*
 supercarbonate; - *fosforur* *Salt* superphosphate
 of lime (o. *fl*.); - *Wass* sour milk, (tst) old milk;

-*t* *Arbejde* hard work; *have* -*e* *Ben* have ulcerous
cl, ulcerated legs; *hun* gjorde *ham* *livet* -*t* she
 led him a (dog's) life, she led him a sad life

of it, made life a burden to him; *efter* *den* *sebe*
Kise *fommer* *den* -*t* *Evie* after sweet meat comes
 sour sauce; *han* *ser* *faa* - *ud* *son* *en* *Eddebrugg*

he looks as sour as a crab; *gøre* -*e* *Miner* frown,
 look surly; *det* *var* *et* -*t* *Wile* *han* *maatte* *bide* *i*
 it was a bitter pill he had to swallow; *det* *falder*
mig -*t* it is hard for me; *gøre* *fig* *livet* -*t* em-
 bitter one's own life; *de* *ere* -*e*, *lagde* *Ræben* *om*
Rennestærene foxes when they cannot reach the
 grapes, say: they are not ripe; - *just* *ade*:
fe - (til) frown (at); -*t* *for* *jent* *hard* earned.

Sur *benet* *a* *fe* *ovst*. -*brød* small leavened loaf
 made of bolted rye-meal; *brown bread. -*brød*
-e *Sumbhedsbrød*. -*brønds* *brønde* mineral waters.

bejg leaven; *fig* *af* *famme* - *son* *of* a piece with.
 **baa* *ensilage*. -*hed* *c* sourness, acidity.

Surholt *c* *J*, port-bar.

Sur *hø* fermented hay. -*faal* sour-crust; *typ*
 advance (on weekly wages); *af* *stene* *fin* - *clear*
 an advance. -*fløwer* *oxalis*. -*fløwer* *fast* *oxalate*.

-*fløwersyre* *oxalic* acid. -*laden* *a* sourish. -*mule*
et look sour *cl*, sulky, grump. -*mulen* *c*,
 -*muleri* *n* sulkiness. -*mæst* *fe* *Sur*. *Sætt* *et*
 turn sour.

Supernumerat *a* supernumerary.

Surr: løbe - be confused; det løber - for mig I am quite perplexed, I am at my wits' end; han løb - i Røntgen he confounded the names; det løber han altid - it always puzzles him.

Surre et hum, buzz. -n e humming, hum, buzz.

Surre et $\frac{1}{2}$ lash, secure. **Surre**/bjæffe (Prob.) racking-balk. -line $\frac{1}{2}$ lanyard. -bind rack-stick. -tov $\frac{1}{2}$ lashing, frapping. **Surring** e lashing. - **Surring**/brog $\frac{1}{2}$ frapping. -lætting crupper-chain. -strop heel-lashing. -tov se **Surre**. -øje lashing eye.

Surroga t n -er substitute, succedaneum, make-shift, apology.

Su'r/æg beef steeped in vinegar and roasted. -hof chem oxygen. -løb a sour-sweet. -lørn barberry, *Berberis vulgaris*.

Sururbrand e surturbrand.

Su'r/vand crude bran-vinegar. -øjet a bleary-eyed.

Sus e revel, riot; leve i - og Duš lead a life of riot and revel.

Sus n (Vinden) whistling, howling; (om Røgler osv.) whistling, whizz; (for Prene) humming, tinkling (in one's ears).

Susan na Su'san, Susan'na.

Suse (agl. -te, -t) vi (om Vinden) whistle, bluster; (om Røgler, Bile osv.) whistle, whizz; det -r for mine Prene my ears tingle; - let (om Vinden) sigh, murmur, whisper. **Susen** e se **Sus**.

***Suset** a half-witted.

Susvett a suspicious, suspected.

Suspen/be're et suspend. -ho'n e suspen'sion.

Sus/pen/su a suspen'sive. -fo'rium n surg suspen'sory, truss.

Sut e sucking-bag.

Sut e sea-side plantain, *Plantago maritima*.

***Sut** e whine, whimpering.

***Suttre** e black goby, rock-fish, *Gobius niger*.

***Suttre** vi whimper.

Sutte vi suck. **Sutte**/kaffe sucking bottle.

Sutu t e -er su'ture, seam.

Suveræ'n e -er sov'reign, -ite't e sov'e-

relently.

Suzeræ'n e -er su'zerain.

Swaber e -t $\frac{1}{2}$ swab.

***Swaber** n steep and smooth mountain-side.

Swaber/bændfel $\frac{1}{2}$ snaking. -rude flag-end (of a rope). -gast swabber. -løst se **Swaber**. -flad, -lørn snaking; gære - paa snake. **Swabre** et swab.

Swada e flow of language, oratory.

***Swadfe** [t.] vi prate. ***Swadfer** e -e prater.

***Swadfig** a loquacious. ***Swadfighed** e loquacity.

Swag, swa'gt a weak, (i hejere Grad) feeble; (ringe) faint, slight; (om Drifte) weak; - Øren slight, slender branch; - Hjemte, Øy osv. weak enemy, town; - Hørbe, Øy, Øy dull cf. faint colour, light, sound; - Rabning low charge; en - Etøj a slight noise; et -t swab a faint cf. forlorn hope; -t -t helbred delicate health; - af helbred delicate, of delicate health; det -ere den the softer sex; haa paa -e fædder be weak, precarious, in a precarious state; i et -t Elebilf in a moment of weakness; jeg fender han -e Sibe I know his foible, I know his weak point; han er - i Latin he is deficient in Latin, he knows but little of Latin, he is a poor Latin scholar; Høren et for - (3: et tffe for not) the army is too small; *er - for has a weakness for; - (vagt ade weakly etc.; -t befoilet thinly populated; -t løst mild cured. **Swage** e (p. Sabel) falble.

Swagelig a weakly, infirm, delicate; - Sundheds-

tilstand delicate state of health. **Swagelighed** e weakness, feebleness. **Swagheb** e -er (legemlig)

alliy; (legemlig og aandelig) weakness, feeble

ness, infirmity; (svagt Bunt) infirmity, feeble, weak point; * = Engdem. **Swag**/hædseffil (moral) weakness, infirmity. -hædseffil sin from natural frailty. -hædseffil stand state of weakness cf. debility, prostration. -hættet a faint-hearted. -hædet a weak-headed. **Swaguet** e -t F Joe weakling. **Swag**/findet a imbecile, crazy. -shætt a dim-sighted, having weak eyes. -funct-

hed e amblyopy. **Swagtdygget** a weakly con-

structed. **Swagtroende** a weak in faith.

Swaj a se **Sve**.

Swaj e (Skræb) bevel; hugget paa - bevel.

Swaj $\frac{1}{2}$: ligge paa - be swinging. **Swaj**/dom swinging boom; (Skræb) guess-warp boom; (ved Rethaling) outrigger. **Swaje** vi swing to and fro; $\frac{1}{2}$ swing. - op for Vinden tend to the wind; - op cf. ned med Etesmen tall up cf. down the stream.

Swaje, **Swaj**/hugge et bevel.

Swajen e swinging. **Swajetrum** a room to swing.

***Swal** se **Svale** e 3.

Swat, swa't a cool. ***Swale** e cool. **Swale** et cool; -t ed cool, become cool.

Swale e -r swallow. **Hirundo**; Mur., Hirte-swift, black-martin; *Cypselus*; en - ger ingen Sommer one swallow does not make a summer.

Swale et (neb) dovetail, scarf with a swallow-tail, tongue.

Swale e -r. ***Swal** -er gallery, balcony.

Swale/bæffe, -bænt cooler. -brist cooling draught,

refreshing drink.

Swale/due swallow (pigeon), *Columba merca-*

rialis. -hæle swallow's tail; fort swallow-tail;

swallow-tail butterfly, *Papilio machaon*.

Swale/lar cooler, cooling vat. -maffine (Roll.)

hopper-boy, -oven loer.

Swale/rede swallow's nest. -rød swallow-wort, celandine, *Asclepias vincetoxicum*. -rumpe swallow's tail; (Hjoftefob) swallow-tail; (Sammenlæbning) dovetail, swallow-tail. -rumpeft dove-tail file. -rumpeftad dove-tail wire. -flinne dove-tail plate. -fnæppe sandpiper, *Totanus hypoleucos*.

Swale/pand e cooling-pail.

Swale/pærv pied fly-catcher, *Muscicapa stri-*

capilla. -Hætt se -rumpe.

Swale/fue e cooling-room.

Swale/torstade wood-swallow, *Artamus*. -traf

(Læmr.) culver-tail. -traffe et culvertail.

Swale/ende e refrigeratory.

Swale/unge young swallow. -urt swallow

-wort, *Chelidonium*.

Swale/vand n cooling-water.

Swale/væpshætt e swallow-tailed thrush, *Lani-*

curus.

***Swal**/gang e se **Svale** 3.

Swal/hed e coolness.

Swalling e cooling.

Swalling e dove-tailing, tongning.

***Swaller** e $\frac{1}{2}$ drunken sailor.

Swam se **Swemme**.

Swamp e -e sponge; $\frac{1}{2}$ & med fungus, p/ fungi og funguses; han drifter som en - he drinks like a fish. -agtig a spongy, fungous. -agtighed e fungosity. -baale lower part of a tobacco-pipe,

receptacle (of the tobacco-juice). **Swamp** e

P drink like a fish. **Swamp**/bille erotyka.

Swampet a spongy. **Swamp**/toral sponge-coral.

-hof fungus.

Swandt se **Svinde**.

Swant e -r swan, *Cygnus*; ung - cygnet. -hæl swan-skin, swansdown. -hærm. -brøst poet soft and snow-white (cf. snowy) bosom. -søn swan's-down. -fjeder swan's quill cf. feather.

-flot flock of swans. -gnad Canada e. craval

goose, *Cyanopsis canadensis*. -hæl swan's neck.

-hæl, hælse $\frac{1}{2}$ goose-neck. -hælse $\frac{1}{2}$ plesiomor-

-ham swan's skin; poet swan's wings *pl.* -hvid
a white as a swan. -jagt swan-shooting. -møl-
ling anodonta. -sang *fl.* dying strains (of a
swan). -stind swan's skin. -unge young swan,
cygnet. -vinge swan's wing. -agle *le* -halsagle.

Svang *imp* *le* Svinge.

†**Svang** a (om Korn) blighted, empty.

Svang c hollow of the sole.

Svang: gaa i - prevail, be prevalent *et* rise.

***Svange** c -r groin.

Svanger a *le* frugtformelig; - paa, +of pregnant
with. -stid n pregnancy. -stidsperiode period
of gestation. -stids tegn symptom of pregnancy.

Svænged c emptiness.

Svængre *et* (hun *fl.*) impregnate.

Svans c *le* hale, (af Ræb) trail. **Svans/blis** fric-
tion-plate. **Svanske** *et* wag the tail; F (om Berion)
waddle, strut; Rons Døtre . . . vinde med Rineue
og gaa frem og - bibl the daughters of Zion walk
with . . . wanton eyes, walking and mincing as
they go. **Svans/hammer** tilt-hammer, lifting
-hammer. -tryk *mil* stock-cheek clout. -rigel
trail-transom. -ring ring of the trail-transom.
-stue c (paa Svær) breech-pin, thumb-nut.
-stille tail-piece.

Svar, **svare** a *le* Svær.

Svar n, *pl* =, answer, reply; bekræftende -
answer in the affirmative, benægtende - answer in
the negative (paa to); give en - return *et*, give one
an answer; gav intet - offered no reply; der kom
intet - no answer was returned; saa - get an
answer; til - paa in answer of, in reply to;
blive en - stiblig return no answer; han bliver
aldrig - stiblig he is never at a loss for a reply;
intet - *et* agtaa *et* - no answer is an assent; -
ubderet (E. u.) an answer is requested (R. S. V. P.).

Svaradreste c reply to the address. **Svare** *et*
& s answer, reply, respond; (om næstbete Jener)
answer again; det - *et* ifte it does not agree; -
Sfatter og Afgifter pay scot and lot; - Told, Seje
pay duty, rent; - for (indbetaa for) answer for,
be answerable *et*, responsible for; du - *et* mig for
I hold you responsible for; - igen F answer
again; - paa answer *et*, reply to; - til (paa
til) agree, correspond, be of a piece with, in
keeping with, answer to; - de ifte til vore Jor-
rentinger did not (quite) come up to, was (rather)
short of, our expectations; - svarende cor-
responding; og derif - *nde* . . . and . . . to cor-
respond.

Svare, **svartig** (+a), **svartigen** *adv* greatly,
grievously.

***Svarelse** a payment.

Svar/ta a (som intet - faar) unanswered; (som
intet - giver) not answering, mute, silent. -salut
return salute. -signal reply signal. -strivelse
written answer, reply, letter in answer. -stander
J, answering pendant.

Svart a (poet & *) swarthy, black. -alf dark
elf, black elf. -and black duck, *Anas nigra*.
-bag black-backed gull, blackback, *Larus mari-
nus*. -fuglene the auk tribe. **et* common alder,
Alnus glutinosa. -fide harp seal, Greenland seal,
Phoca orcaulandica.

***Svarve** *et* turn. -*et* c *et* turner.

***Sve** c & n -*et* piece of land reclaimed by
burning.

Svebde c -*et* f, (i Spant) shore.

Sved *imp* *et* Sviðe.

Sved c perspiration, sweat; femme i - get into
a p. *et* a sweat; vore babet i - be in a (profuse)
perspiration, quite in a p. in a bath of p.; i
bit Unligt - in the sweat of thy brow, *bibi* in
the sweat of thy face; Engist - *le* -*et*. ***Sved**
a *le* Svedt. **Sved/bleguer** *pl* prickly heat. -damp
profuse perspiration. -dampende a smoking (with

perspiration). -draabe drop of perspiration, bead
of sweat. -dripende a diaphoretic, sudorific.

Svede, -*te*, -*et* vi & *et* perspire, sweat; J, steam
(planks); *sp* bleed; - Tran F be in a muck of
sweat; - af Angst sweat for fear; - over be
sweating at; tage ind at - paa take a sweat; -
ud *fl.* unlearn; - ud af (f, *et* *et* Tran) exude
from; F det har jeg rent -bt ud I quite forgot
that. **Svede/bad** sweating-bath, sudatory. -drif
sudorific, diaphoretic. -dug bibl napkin, hand-
kerchief. -feber *le* Svedet. -hul pore. -lase,
tiste stove, kiln, steamer. -tur course of sudor-
ifics. -tænder damp cellar for testing gun barrels.
-middel sudorific.

Sveden *partic* af Svide, *svie*; a F sly, shrewd,
knowing; -t Emil shrewd smile, leer. -hed c
cunning, shrewdness.

Svedenborgia *ner* c -*et* Swedenborgian.

Svede/ovn reheating-furnace. -pore pore.
-pulver sudorific *et*, diaphoretic powder.

Sveder c -*et* F gammel - old fellow, old fogey.

Svede/it *le* sudatory. -lyge *le* Svedet.

Sved-
fudo light bay horse. **Svedig** a *le* Svedt.

Sved-
firtel sudoriparous gland. -lugt sweaty smell.

-rem hat-lining. -for sweating sickness. **Svedt**
a sweaty, moist with perspiration. **Sveduld**
wool in the yolk.

†**Svej** a lithe, pliable, springy. ***Svei** c -*et*
switch. **Sveje** *et* bend.

Sveff [t] c mil tuft.

Sveffe *et* curve, sweep, round off. -masline

le -*jav* - **Sveffil** *fil* sweep for key-holes. -hammer *le*
fob. **Sveffning** c sweeping, rounding. - **Sveff-**
jav sweep-saw, turning-saw. -flot warping
-frame.

Sveffgget a saddle-backed, hollow backed.

Svejs [t] c *sp* blood. **Svejs** [t] *vi* bleed.

Svejsbar a weldable. **Svejs** *et* weld. **Svejs(e)-**
hede welding heat. **Svejsning** c welding. -

Svejs/ovn welding-furnace. -rand seam. -sand

welding-sand.

Svejster c -*et* *le* Schweiz stb.; (Portner) porter;

dairy-man, cheesemaker. -forbund Helvetian

confederation. -garde Swiss guard. -bat Swiss

bat. -hytte Swiss chalet. -kanton Swiss canton.

-ost Gruyère. **Svejstest**, **svestest** a Swiss.

***Sveib** c crank-handle. **Sveive** *et* turn round

by a crank-handle.

***Svet** n rickets.

Svelle c -*et* sleeper.

Svend Swain, Sweyn.

Svend c -*et* (haandværk) journeyman, working

. . . (Guldmede) working jeweller etc.; (et ung

Mandfoll) swain, lad. **Svend/barn** male child.

-dom c chastity, pudicity; han har sin - he has

never known woman. -Svende/gilde feast

given by mechanics on their entering a cor-

poration of journeymen. -herberge, -tro jour-

neymen's club. -lade journeymen's chest *et*,
fund. -lon journeyman's wages. -prave, -stykke

journeymen's probation work.

Svenst a Swedish. ***Svenste** c -*et*, *le* Svenster;

green grosbeak, *Fringilla chloris*. **Svenster** c

-*et* Swede. **Svenstharu** scarifier.

Sverrig n Sweden.

Sveiste [e] c -*et* prune, dried plum; som en -

as easy as kiss hand. -blomme damascene,

damson, *Prunus damascena*; (lille sort) damask

plum. -pris split-flg. -suppe barley-broth

with prunes, plum porridge. -tarte prune-tart.

Svejer *pl* Sveri. -ist a Sveri.

Svetel c stier bulb. -ist *typ* pie, pl. -glas

root-glass. -marmor cipollin.

Svide, *svie*, *sved*, (+*sviede*), *svedet* *et* stove,

scorch; hun har *svedet* *sviden* she has burnt the

meat, - af set fire to, vi burn, blaze; - [v]ides
ed burn to. **Svidning** singeing etc.

Svie c smart, sharp pungent pain. **Svie**,
(-svide) (vgl. *svet*, *svedet*) vi smart, pain, ache;
hø det -r til ham el. til hans Bueg he must smart
for it; *ette Tab -r endnu til mig* I still feel the
effect of this loss.

***Sviemærke** n brand.

Svift n, pl =, whiff, puff. **Svifte** vi whiff.
Sviften c whiffing.

Svig c fraud, deceit. -agt'ig a fraudulent,
deceitful; i - Denligt with intent to defraud.
-agt'ighed c fraudulence, deceitfulness. **Svige**,
svæg, *svæget* et deceive, disappoint; (*bedrage*, *bedrøge*)
defraud; - sit *Frædelsat* i *Parent* Stund forsake
one's country in the times of danger; - sit *Løfte*,
sit *Ord* break one's promise, one's word; - en
Vige deceive a girl, (*brude* *Vægtstabsløfte*) break
a promise of marriage; - *Parent* i *Kortvil* re-
voke, not to follow suit; *denne Raale* *hunde* let -
this nail might easily give way. **Svige**(c)fuld a
je *Svigeagtig*.

Sviger(batter daughter-in-law. -fader father
-in-law. -forældre pl father- and mother-in-law.
-inde c -r sister-in-law. -moder mother-in-law.
-son son-in-law.

***Svigte** c: give - bend, give way. **Svigte** vi
b. i.

Svigte et (en) fail, forsake, abandon, desert,
disappoint (one); i, swift; (*et* *Sejlf*) balance (a
sail); *ifte* - en stand by one; *han -r aldrig* et
gødt *Lag* he is never absent from any merry-
making; *mit Øje -r mig* my sight fails me; *min*
Gufommelse -r mig my memory fails me; *hans*
gode *humør -de* *ham* his humour failed him; -
sin *Pligt* betray one's duty; *han -r aldrig* *sin* *Pligt*
he never flinches el. shrinks from his duty; -
vi - i *Parent* Stund be wanting at the time of
danger; *vi* *betenke* *ham*, *men* *han -de* we expected
him, but he did not come; *han -r ikke* i *et* *gødt*
Lag he is a jolly good fellow; *med* *aldrig -nde*
Øret with unflinching el. unflagging zeal. **Svigte**-
red j. balance reef. -ring spider-hoop. -talje
swifter-tackle. -tov swifter.

Svigting c j. catharping **Svigtings**/bølt
catharping-leg. -red c. fl. **Svigter** **Svigt**-
spænde swifter.

Svift c -ter spigot, vent-peg. -bør gimlet.
-hammer tack-driver. -hul spigot-hole.

Svifte et reef (the sails of a mill); trim (the
beard), point (a horse-shoe nail).

Sviftel c -fler clock. -strømper clock-stockings.
Svifte et clock.

***Sviftmølle** c see-saw.

***Svift** c -er, je *Svift*, je *Svifte*.

Svine c swoon; i - in a swoon; *flaa* i - stun
(by a blow). -slag a stunning blow.

Svin(je vi be dizzy el. giddy; *jeg -r el. det -r*
for mig I grow dizzy, my head turns el. swims.
-len c giddiness. -lende a dizzy, giddy. -ling
c darnel, *Lolium temulentum*; *a fickle, unsettled
person. -mel c giddiness, dizziness, vertigo,
swimming (in the head). -mel a giddy, dizzy;
blide - be taken with giddiness, turn dizzy. -
Svinmet/fri a free from giddiness. -hed c je
Svinmet.

***Svinmærke** n brand.

Svin n, pl =, hog, swine, pig; (i *Billard*) fluke;
hø beast, *vere* *fuld* *som* *et* - be drunk like a pig;
have - *høa* *Støven* be crazy el. cracked; *læste*
Perler for - throw pearls before swine. **Svin**-
agt'ig a swinish, hogish, pigish. -agt'ighed c
hogishness, swinishness, pigishness.

Svind n je -ing. **Svinde**, *svandt*, *svundet* of
(*for* *svinde*) vanish, fade away; (*for* *svindes*) dwindle
(*down*), diminish, shrink; - *hen* *waste*, *be* *wasted*,

be *consumed*; i *de* *svundne* *Dage* in times past,
in the days gone by.

Svindel c [t.] giddiness, frenzy, fever; bubble;
[e.] swindle. ***Svindel** a je **Svinmet**.

Svinde c vanishing etc. -ing c shrinking,
shrinkage, waste, loss, allage. -set consump-
tion, decline, phthisis. -setig a consumptive,
phthisical.

Svine vi & t (til) soil.

Svine(avl breeding el. rearing of swine. -binde
et tie together all the legs of an animal; et
-bundet *Stib* a ship that is moored head and
stern. -blod hog's blood. -blomme je *Blomme*.

-blære hog's bladder. -bue hog's shoulder.
-brude je -brug. -byld furuncle. -bæst dirty

fellow, beast. -bonne hog's bean. -børster pl
(hog's) bristles. -bids common sow thistle, *Son-
chus*. -driver pig-driver. -bum je *Bæste*. -fæt

hog's lard, pork fat. -fennikel hog's fennel.
-flomme je *Flomme*. -fluffe *proe* slice of bacon.

-fulting phalanx. -føde food for swine. -gilder
sow-gelder. -gødning hog's dung. -haar hog's

hair. -hale pig's tail, & weld, *Reveda luteola*.

-held strange piece of good luck, windfall, fluke.
-heldig a confoundingly lucky; *han er rigtig* - he

is a lucky dog, indeed. -hjord herd of swine.
-hold keeping pigs. -hoved head of a hog. -hund

wild-boar hound; P je *Bæst*. -hyrde swine-herd.
-ifter suet, lard. -jagt hunting of the wild boar.

-kaal je -bid; je *Skvalder*. -køb je *Køst*. -lever
pig's liver. -lyffe je -held. -læder hog-skin el.

hog-leather. -mave hog's paunch. -mel coarse
meal. -miffel hogish fellow. -mæde common

orache. -Atriplex *patula*. -mæll sow's milk; &
je -bid. -mog hog's dung. -nære pig's kidney.

-best swine fever. -bolst, -bolstet, je *Endig*,
Endighed. -bolstet foul play. -bølle hog's pud-
ding, pork-sausage. -ri' n -er (*Uendighed*) swinish-

ness, filthiness; (*Seb*, *høer* *Svin* *opledes*) piggery.
-rug back of a hog; chine of pork; j. marling

-hitches; (*til* *Anter*) anchor-lining. -side je *Skælle*.
-sibe. -skind hog-skin. -skifte ham. -slagter

pork-butcher. -slagtning slaughtering of swine.
-smult, -smør je -fælt. -snider je -gilder. -snude

snout of a hog. -stald je -st. -steg roast pork;
tyv fat. -sti hog-sty, hog-pen. -sulte je *Uendelighed*.

-tand hog's tooth. -tidel je -bid. -to hog's
wool. -trag hog's trough. -tryne snout of a

hog. -tunge hog's tongue. -tænde swill-tub.
-vogter je -hyrde. -væde je -føde. -øje & swine's

succory, *Arnoseris*. -øre pig's ear, loose el.
dangling ear.

Sving n, pl =, (vgl. c -er) swing; (i *Træning*)
flourish; (*haandtag*) crank-handle; *hø* flight; (*Træ-*
ning) turn; turning point, elbow; *raft* - stylish-

ness; je -om. **Sving**/basse swivel-gun. -bom
swinging-boom. -bør centrifugal drill. -bro

swivel-bridge, swing-bridge. **Svinge** (vgl. *hang*,
svunget) vi & t swing; (om *fluge* [*lu*, *flug*]) soar

(up); (*frem* og *tilbage*) oscillate; - af *turn* *side*,
- (*dreje*) om wheel about el. round; - (*med*)

gatten el. *Bommet* *flødet* wave one's hat el.
pocket-handkerchief; - (*med*) *Sværdet* *brandst*

el. flourish the sword; - om *fløret* turn (round)
the corner; - *flig* i *Sæden* vault into the saddle;

- *flig* *over* *throw* one's self over, vault over;
- *flig* (*sværd*) *hø* raise one's self; - *hø* *swing* *flue*;

- *ibjægende* a *Pumpe* oscillating pump; el.
- *nde* *hø* a swinging cartload. **Svingebur** am-
plitude of oscillation.

Svingel a P je **Svinmet**.

Svingel c fescue-grass, *Festuca*; je **Svinmet**.

Svingel c -gler splint-tree; (*til* *Pumpe*) brake;
(*Brægn*) bar, lever, beam. **Svingel**/bør angler.

-fod (t. *hø*) swingle-bench. -fappe (p. *hø*)
swingle-tree clasp. -pumpe brake pump. -ring

flag, Iris; gul - *je* flag; blå - fleur-de-luce, orris-root plant, *I. germanica*; stinkende - (stinking) gladwyn, *I. foetidissima*. - **ob** sword's point. - **orden** order of the sword. - **rem** je - bælte. - **ridder** knight of the order of the sword. **Sværdshug** je - hug. **Sværd** side male line. - **stede** sword-sheath. - **stifte** sword-fight. - **slag** stroke with a sword; uden - without striking a blow. **Sværdssod** je - ob. **Sværdssæg** edge of the sword. **Sværdtange**, -tunge tang of the sword. - **vant** a accustomed to sword-fight.

Sværg, *svær*, *sværet* vi & t swear; - og bande swear; - en Venkab swear el. vow friendship to one; - hævn vow vengeance; - til fænen swear to one's colours; - falst take a false oath, forswear one's self; jeg tør sværge paa, at . . . I'll take my oath, I'll be sworn that . . . ; lade en - Tødsbed swear one to secrecy; *svorne* fjenber sworn enemies; *svorne* Venner sworn friends, firm and fast friends. **Sværgen** c swearing etc.

Svæ rømmet a large-limbed; mere - larger-limbed.

Sværn c - e swarm; leve i Sværn og - lead a life of riot and debauchery, lead a dissipated life. **Sværme** vi (f. *Sfs.* om Bier) swarm; (*svire*) revel, riot; - omfiring i Vandet rove through the country; (*svære* begejstret) be an enthusiast, rave; - for admire, fancy, (*sværte*) love, be an enthusiastic admirer of, rave about, (en) worship. **Sværnehul** je *ghuehjul*. **Sværner** c swarming etc. **Sværnerperiode** je *tib*. **Sværner** c - e (*svirgast*) rioter, reveller, (*begejstret* Vandr) enthusiast (for), lover, enthusiastic admirer (of); (*fanatiker*) fanatic, visionary, transcendentalist; (*sværterferi*) squib, cracker, serpent. **Sværneri** n enthusiasm; (*svindelig*, for store Vandr o. b.) hero-worship. **Sværneri** (i) s a visionary, fanatical, enthusiastic. **Sværnerin** de. **Sværnerisse** c - r (female) enthusiast. **Sværneritid** (om Bier) swarming season. **Sværmspore** moving spore. - **hugel** small brood (of oysters).

Svæ rube c je *Sprube*. **Sværite** et black, blacken; *fig* blacken, asperse. **Sværite** c blacking; t F gøre i - n, je *Kæbe*. **Sværitegrube** black-pot. - **græs** je *bælb*. - **loft** black brush. - **bælb** gipswort, *Lycopus europæus*. **Sværiting** c blacking.

† **Svæ** n tail. **Svæ** c je *Sveiv*. **Svæ** c je *Sogenet*.

Svæ de vi (i Luften) hang, hover; (paa Vandet, og saa i Luften) float; (om Personer) glide, skim, slit; *flugten* - de højt i Luften the bird sailed high in the air; - imellem Haab og Frygt float between hope and fear; - mellem Liv og Død be in a state el. be hovering, between life and death; - i Fare be in imminent danger; - i de højere Regioner *fig* be in the clouds; den Frygt hvori de altid - de the fear which they always had before them; Svædet - de over hans Hoved the sword hung el. was suspended over el. above his head; Guds Hand - de oven over Væbnene the Spirit of God moved upon the face of the waters; svævende a (om en Sag) pending; - form, Ulbrudsmaade vague form, style; den - Statsgælden the floating national debt. **Svævel** - *flue* syrrhus. - **hud** flying-membrane. **Svæven** c hovering.

Svæ n, pl =, swaddle, swaddling-cloth el. -clout; & involucre.

Svæ de - r whip; (ogl. *fig*) scourge; gibe Hsten el. - n supply el. make use of the whip; *svæ* paa, *men* man har - n strike while the iron is hot, make hay while the sun shines.

Svæ de, - t et (om Værn) swaddle, swathe; - en *heilten* omheftt Genstand wrap; - ind wrap

up; - vi sweep. **Svæde** barn infant (in arms) babe, baby (in swaddling-clothes).

Svæde brede pl flagellants.

Svæde bug c wrapper.

Svæde hug n cut el. lash with a whip.

Svæde list, -liste swaddling-band. **Svæde** (se barn) je *Svæde* barn.

Svæde c L lanyard.

Svæde rem lash, whip-lash. - **stift** je *Bistefstift*.

slag je - hug. - **svært** je *Bistefsvært*.

Svædetøj swaddling-clothes pl. - **Svæ** v'lagt a swaddled. - **list** je *Svæde*. **Svæ** v'uing c swaddling.

† **Svæ**st n, pl =, je *Bindpuft*.

* **Svæ**st n, pl = L je *Reb* 3.

Svæmm (*poet* *ham*) vi (*og* *fig*) swim; *toe* - r paa Vand wood floats upon water; *gulvet* - r med Vand the floor is deluged with water; hun - de i Taarer she was bathed in tears; - i Blod be bathed in blood, welter in blood; - over en Flod swim (over, across) a river; *fluten* *flal* - brandy is Latin for fish; *et* - *flute* water horses, take horses into the water; - *nde* a swimming etc.; *her* natant; - *nde* Bom boom; - *nde* *batning* mere floating cargo, - *nde* *betingseller* floating conditions (a. fl.). **Svæmm** (an)halt je - *stole*. - *ben* natatory leg. - *ben* *blader* je - *bulder*. - *bille* hydrophilus. - *blære* (hos *fig*) swim, (til *Renneret*) air-bladder. - *bulser* bathing-trowsers el. drawers. - *bælte* swimming girdle, life-belt, life-buoy, life-preserver. - *dygtig* a able to swim. - *bulser* diver. - *flune* fin. - *flæder* fin. *flæde* bathing -raft. - *føb* webbed foot; forjæret med - *læder* web-footed, palmped. - *flug* web-footed bird, swimmer. - *hinde*, - *hud* web; med - webbed, uden - not webbed. - *flæde* fin-footed crab. - *fran* ball-cock. - *flun* art of swimming el. natation. - *lær*, - *me*ster swimming-master. - *plade* (Estriff.) floating-plate. - *pote* je - *føb*. **Svæmm** c - e swimmer; (i Damp.) float. - *red* *flab* swimming-apparatus. - *sele* c swimming-rope. - *flait* swimming-school. - *flæppe* phalarope, *Phalaropus*. - *flæb* swimming-place; (*Sted*, hvor man (svømmer) *flæde*) watering-place. - *flag* stroke (in swimming). - *flæje* cork-jacket. **Svæmming** c swimming; - gennem Brændinger surf-riding.

Sy et sew; - en Høle make a gown el. coat; lade *fig* - en *flætte* have a coat made; - en *flap* i sew on a button; - et *flæm* ind take in a sleeve; hun *flab* og - *de* she sat at her needle-work; hun - r godt she is a good needle woman.

Sybarit' c - er sybarite. - *flil* a sybaritical.

Sybill' je *Sibyll*.

Sybord n work-table.

Syd c & *ade* south; - *ens* *flima* the climate of the South; i - for south of; *flinden* *blæser* fra - the wind blows south; *flibet* *flurede* *retvænde* - the ship steered true south; - til *flst*, *S. t. O.* South by East, S. b. E.; *S. t. fl.*, S. b. W.; *S. O. t. O.* S. E. b. E.; *S. O. t. S.*, S. E. b. S.; *S. fl. t. fl.*, S. W. b. W. etc. **Sy** *america* South America etc. - *flanen* the Southern railway. - *de* inhabitant of the South. - *brede* latitudes south.

Syde vi & t (* *flæb*, *flædet*) seethe, boil. - *a* z seething, boiling.

Syde *flæter* adv southward. - *ende* south end. **Syde** *flæerne* the Hebrides. **Syd** for *flæp* (to the) South of. - *fla* *ade* from the South. - *flæter* fruits of the South. - *flæende* a southerly, going south. - *n* for - southward bound. *fla* - on her way south. - *flænde* southern limit el. frontier. - *flævet* the South-sea. - *flæflært* South-sea man. - *flæflæerne* the South Sea Islands. - *flænt* je - *flæ*. - *flæret* the Southern cross. - *flæ* south coast. - *flæ* the south, southern

country. -landst a southern. Syblig a South, southerly, southern, meridional; i det e England in the South of England; - Brebde south latitude; - Bæffination south declination: - *adv* towards the south, to the southward. Sybligt a southernmost, southmost. †Sybting e le -lænder. Syblyg a aurora australis, Southern lights. -lænder e -r, -lænder e -er southerner, southron. -magnetisme south magnetism.

Sybning e seething, boiling.

Syblest south-east. -o'ftig a south-east, south-eastern, *adv* to(wards) the south-east. -o'ftind south-east wind. -over *adv* southward. -paa *adv* south. -pol South-pole, the antarctic pole. -pol(ar)cirkelen the antarctic circle. -pol(ar)egnet the antarctic regions. -polarbæst the Antarctic Ocean, the South Polar Sea. -polarlændene le -polaregne. -punftet the South. -pynt south point. -rand southern edge; (af Søen el. Waanen) southern limb. -sbe southside, southern side. -spids South point. -strand south shore. -stregen the South point. -sydøst South South East. -sydøstlig a south-southeasterly. -sydvest South South West. -sydvestlig a southsouthwesterly. -sydøst le -sydøst. -tyst, -tyster South-German. -tystland South Germany. -vest south-west; (Semandsthat) south-wester. -vestlig, -vestre a south-west, south-westerly, south-western; *adv* to(wards) the south-west. -vestligt a southwesternmost. -vestvind South-wester. -øst, -østlig, -østre le -øst. -østlig, -østligt a southeastermost.

Syenit e syenite.

Sylterisse e -t, -sømfra, -sone needle-woman, seamstress, sempstress.

Syftilid e syphilit. -i'ber pl syphilides. -i'tift a syphilitic.

Syfta le Sifon.

Syg a (hun som Bræbist) ill; (mindre brugeligt i Engl. end i Amer.) sick; (i mindre Grad) indisposed, complaining; (naamt. om Legemsdele) diseased, distempered; en - a sick person, an invalid, (Patient) a patient; de -e the sick; -e og Sønde sick and wounded; en - fob a bad foot; -e Kartøfler diseased potatoes; ligge - be confined to one's bed by illness, lie ill, be laid up ill; ligge - af be down in el. with; blive - be taken ill, fall ill el. sick; lægge sig - lay up, invalid, anstille sig - sham illness; være - paa Sjæl og Legeme be ill el. sick in mind and body; være - efter hanker after; - for Spørgsmaal bibl dotting about questions; De taler for Deres egen -e Woer that is one for me and two for you.

Sygarn a sewing cotton.

Sygdom e -me illness, sickness, disease, disorder, malady; (mindre betydt.) complaint; (mest om Dur) distemper; (om Planter; om Sindet) disease; en (et vist Slags) - a disease; falde i en -, faa en - paa Halsen be taken ill. - Sygdoms; aarsag cause of (the) disease. -bakterier pl bacteria of disease. -forfald invalidism; have - be prevented by disease. -form form of disease. -historie le Enger. -lære pathology, nosology. -periode period of illness el. disease. -smitte contagion, infection (of disease). -syre disease germ, morbid germ. -stof miasma, malaria. -tegn symptom (of a disease). -tid time of a disease. -tillfælde fit of illness; case of sickness. -værlende a Batterier, le -bakterier. Syge o -r, en smittom - a contagious disease; den engelske - the rickets; fy for den stemme - out upon it! rut! se for shame! gib han faa den stemme - a post upon him!

Sygeattest sick-certificate. -baare stretcher. -berøining physician's report (of patients). -be-

fæg visit to a patient el. to an invalid, sick -visit, doctor's visit. -bærer porter (at the hospital). -drif medicinal potion. -gymnastik movement-cure, kinesiotherapy. -historie history of an illness, of sickness. -hjem asylum for invalids. -hjælp medical attendance. -hus infirmary. -journal case-book. -kammer sick-room. -køse sick-club. -kost food for patients, diet for the sick. -kvarter sick-quarters. -løj(e) sick-berth. -leje sick-bed, bed of sickness; ligge paa -t keep one's bed, be confined to one's bed, stretched on a bed of sickness; han er lige kommen op fra sit langvarige - he has just recovered from a severe illness. -Sygelig a sickly, infirm, morbid, allug, valetudinarian. -Sygelighed e sickness, morbidness, bad health, ill-health. -Sygeliste sick-list; læste paa -n put el. enter on the sick-list, invalid. -lust sick-room air. -lufst, -sick-berth, sick-bay. -mad le -kost. -medse le -sick-mess. -pæfser(ste) le -vogter. -pleje nursing of el. attendance on the sick. -plejer(ste) le -vogter. -rapport report on the sick. -rum le -sick-bay. -ragt le -pleje. -sal le -stue. -sebel ticket of admission (into an infirmary). -seng le -leje. -stib hospital-ship, floating hospital. -stise le -kost. -stald stable for sick horses. -stel invalid-chair, bath-chair, perambulator. -stue ward (of an infirmary). -stelt sick-bay. -trøster comforter of the sick. -vogn carriage el. cart for transporting the sick or wounded, ambulance, invalid carriage; le -stol. -vogter(ste) attendant on the sick, (sick-) nurse, hospital nurse, (overordnet) matron. -værelse sick-room. -Sygting e -er invalid, valetudinarian. -Sygme vi sicken; - hen languish, droop.

Syljomfru, -sone le Syerfte.

Sylsant e -er sycophant.

Sylsomor e sycamore, *Ficus sycamorus*.

Sylsur e work-basket.

Syl e -e awl; P -e (Penge) tin, rhino. -blad awlwort, *Subularia*.

Syld e -er sill, groundsill.

Syldannet a awl-shaped, & subulate.

Sylde vt put sills underneath. - Sylb/mur foundation(-wall). -sten, -træ sill.

Syltemager e -e awl-maker. -stift prick with an awl.

Sylte e -r sylph. -let a light as a sylph. -lignende a sylph-like. Sylstde e -r syl'phid.

Syltformet, -formig, le -bannet. -huas a sharp as an awl.

Sylte o -r a kind of brooch. -tørn brooch -pin.

Syll le Sylb.

Sylla'vist a syllab'ic.

Sylle le Sylte.

Syller pl (Bævn.) heddles, healds.

Syllogis'me o -r syllogism. -tist a syllogistic(al).

Syltstift handle of an awl. -spids e point of an awl. -spids a pointed like an awl.

Sylt e salt marsh.

Sylte vt (i Alm.) preserve; (i Suffer) conserve, candy; (i Salt el. Eddike) pickle, F - Balle fool away time. Sylte e brawn, souse, pickled pork, potted ham. Syltelagurt cucumber for pickling. -stæst pork (for pickling). -glas le -frutte. -gris pickled pig. -kedel preserving-pan el. kettle. -frutte glass el. crock for preserves el. pickles, pickle-pot; jar. -lage pickle, brine, souse.

Sylteng e salt marsh.

Syltentid season for preserving el. pickling, pickling season. -tel sweet-meats, conserves, preserves, jam. -tejlstrutte jam-pot.

Sylt|græs salt-marsh grass; *se* Strandtrehage.
-ha salt-marsh hay.

Syltning *c* preserving, pickling.

Sylten pay for sewing; *jeg har betalt 4 Rigsdaler i* - I have paid four rixdollars for the making of it. **-maskine** sewing-machine.

Sym|bo|l *n* - *er* sym|bol. **-bøit** *c* symbol'ogy; theol symbol'ic(s). **-bøist** *a* symbol'ic(al).

Sym|font *c* - *er* sym|phony. **-fønist** *a* sym|phon'ic, sympho'nious.

Sym|metri *c* sym'metry. **-metrist** *a* sym|met'rical.

Sympa|ti *c* - *er* sym|pathy. **-(te)tist** *a* sym|pathet'ic, congenial. **-ti|raad** sympathetic remedy. **-tiste** *vi* sym|pathize; *de* *kom* - *med* ham his sympathizers; *de* *kom* - *med* Christet the sympathizers with the revolt.

Symplega|berne *pl* the Symple'gades.

Sympto|n *n* - *er* sym'ptom. **-atist** *a* symp|tomat'ic(al).

Syn *n*, *pl* = & - *er*, (Synsevne) sight, eyesight, (faculty of) vision, eye(s); (noget, man ser eller betragter) sight, spectacle; (Synsforretning) survey, view, inspection; (Genstand, indbildt Syn) apparition; vision; - *er* *pl* visions; *en*, der jævnt har - *er* a visionary; *en* Afhandling om - *et* a treatise on eyesight; *have* *et* skarpt - *be* sharp-sighted; *miste* *et* lose one's eyesight; *have* *et* kort - *be* short-sighted *el*. near-sighted; - *for* insight into; *vi* havde - *for* Sag(e)n we had ocular demonstration of it; *have* *et* mørkt - *paa* take a gloomy view of; *F* tage - *et* fra take the shine out of; *tage* - *paa* take a survey of, survey, view, inspect; *et* stort - a grand sight; *for* *et* *et* Stulb for show, for the sake of appearances, for appearance's sake; *ved* - *et* af (the) sight of; *tabe* af Syn lose sight of; *ber* aldrig tabes af - should never be lost sight of; af - *e* out of sight; til *el*. *i* - *e* in sight; *vi* *fit* ham *i* - *e* he came in sight.

Synaal *c* needle.

Synago|ge *c* - *er* syn'agogue. **-forstander** ruler of the synagogue.

Synbar *a* visible.

Synd *c* - *er* sin; (*en* i Alm.) sin; *det* - *ens* Menneſte that man of sin; Kærligheden skal Rjule - *ers* Mangfoldighed charity shall cover the multitude of sins; *det* *er* - (Stade) it is a pity; *det* *er* stor - it is a great pity, a thousand pities; *det* *er* - *for*, om (i. paa) ham he is to be pitied (for - greatly to be pitied); *det* *er* - *og* Etam it is a sin and a shame; *hvad* *med* - *en* kommer, *med* Sorgen bortgaar ill-gotten goods seldom prosper; *se* *de*; *led* ham iffe *de* *i* - *en* did not let him off so easily, made him pay for it. **Synde** *vi* sin; *hvad* *har* *jeg* - *et*? what sin have I committed? - **Synde|be|ynges** *a* sin-oppressed. **-bød** penance. **-bræt** *se* - *register*. **-bøl** scapegoat. **-byrde** weight *el*. burden of sin. **-fald** fall (of man). **-fri** *a* free from sin. **-frihed** freedom from sin. **-fuld** *a* sinful. **-levnet**. **-liv** sinful life. **-løs** *se* - *fri*. **-nød** *se* - *byrde*. **-penge** *a* shameful extortion. **Synder** *c* - *e* sinner; (*i* iffe-religøst Betbh.) culprit, delinquent; *Gud* *vær* mig - *er* naadig! God be merciful to me, a sinner! **Synderregister** list of sins. **Synderin|de** *c* - *r* (female) sinner.

Synderlig *a* & *adv* particular; *se* Uelundertig; *hør* iffe - *lyst* have no great mind; - *adv* particularly; iffe - *very* little, not greatly, not particularly, (*ved* *Al.*) not very. **-hed** *c* - *er* singularity, peculiarity, particularity.

Synde|skul cover *el*. cloak for sin. **-styd** guilt of sin.

Synde|mologi *c* synde'mol'ogy.

Synde|straf punishment for sin. **-søvn** un-

concernedness about one's sins. **-træl** slave to sin. **-vej** sinful course.

Syndflod *c* deluge, flood.

Synd|fri. **-frihed** *se* Synde. **Syndig** *a* sinful, wicked; *F* *en* - *Etst* a shocking noise. **Syndig|hed** *c* sinfulness.

Syndika|t *n* synd'icate; office of a syndie.

Syndikus *c* syndie.

Syndoffer sin-offering. - **Syns|bevidsthed**. **-ertendelse** consciousness of one's sins. **-for|ladelse** remission of sins.

Syne *vi* (tage sig ud) look well, appear to advantage; *et* (besigtige) inspect, view.

Synechi *c* syne'chia.

Syne|driet the San'hedrim *el*. San'hedrin.

Synergis|me *c* synergism.

Synes. *hentes* *ed* & *impers* (finde) think, find; (*have* Udseende af) seem, appear; + = *se*; *det* - *sa* so it seems; *det* - *kom* om it looks as if, it would seem that; *kom* *de* - *as* you please; - *om* like; - *meget* godt om like very much; *hør* - *de* *derom*? what do you think of it; *jeg* - *si* here, erinde *i* seem to hear, remember; *kom* *her* - *apparently*; * *F* - *Synd* *i* *en* pity one, think pity of one; *mig* - *methinks*, I think.

Synge. *lang*, *lunget* *vi* & *i* sing, (*†*, poet, sm Melde, Bøgetlang o. d.) chant; - *for* lead off; - *med* join in the singing; - *op* sing out; - *efter* Roder sing by note, from notes; *jeg* *har* *hørt* *en* fugl - *om* a little bird has whispered in my ear; *skal* - *paa* *en* Stavelse is to be sung to one syllable; *se* Vers; tale noget - *nde* speak with a tone. **Synge|gave** gift of song. **-for** choros of singers. **-kunst** art of singing. **Synge|li** *a* singable. **Synge|lyst** fondness *el*. love of singing. **-lærer** singing-master. **-maade** manner of singing. **-mester** singing-master. **Synge|n** *c* singing. **Synge|prove** singing rehearsal. **-skole** singing-school. **-spil** opera, musical piece. **-stemme** singing voice; (*i* Ruslummer) vocal part. **-stytte** *se* - *lyst*. **-suffler** prompter. **-tage** rage for singing. **-time** singing lesson. **-tone** singing-tone.

Synning *c* (af: Syne *et*) inspection.

Synning *c* (af: Sy) sewing; (Søm) seam; *J*, row lashing. ***Syningsmøn** turning-in.

Synt *n* (*paa* Ristehere) sinker.

Synke. *fant*, *sunke* *et* (svaige) swallow; *se* Sænke; - *vi* (falde ned) sink; (*om* Jord o. d.) subside; (*ligt* efter *ligt*) settle (down); *om* Sandkants. *Varom*.) fall, go down; *Etiket* *er* *sunke* *et* the ship has foundered *el*. is gone down; - *i* *Grunden* sink into the earth; - *om* *paa* Gulvet fall upon the floor; fall down; - *i* *Kæde* sink down; *lade* *Hjællen* - *noget* lower the beam a little; *lade* *Stemmen* - lower one's voice; *lade* *Hovedet* - hang one's head; *Sandet* *begynder* at - the water begins to fall; - *lommen* settle; *bringe* *til* at - *lommen* settle; *sig* *hans* *Nød* *fant* he became disheartened; *hør* *er* *sunken* *dødt* he has debased himself very much, he is fallen very low; - *i* *Brød* is falling, going down; - *nde* *Grund* sinking fund. **Synke|bedding** groundways. **-fri** *a* unsinkable, unsinking, unsubmersible. **-færdig** *a* in a sinking state *el*. condition. **-fald**. **-vægt** sinker. **Synke|syntning** *c* sinking; foundering etc.; subsidence; swallowing. **Synks|ade** *et* load to the sinking point.

Syn|kope *c* mus, gram, med syncope. **-kope|ri** *et* syn copate.

Syncret|is|me *c* syn'cretism. **-ist** - *er* syn'cretist. **-ist|ist** *a* syncretistic.

Synkronis|t *ist* *a* synchronistic.

***Syn|servic** *et* hoodwink. **-tag** *c* hoems-pocus, jugglery.

Syntig *a* visible, blite - come into view.

-gøre et make visible; - sig, - for sig selv visualize, realize. -hed e visibility, visibleness, perceptibility, (Etjernet) apparition.

Synod e -r syn'od. -ba'l synod'ical. -ba'l detret syn'odal.

Synonym e a synon'y'mous; -e libtruf interchangeable terms; - -er syn'onym. -onymif e synonym'ic. -onymif a synonym'ic. -onymif e e synon'y'my, synon'y'mousness.

Synop'tiserne the three first evangelists, the synoptists. -if a synoptic(al).

Synovia'linde e syno'vial membrane (o. fl.).

Syn'saabning pupil. -atse optic el. visual axis. -bedrag optical deception el. delusion.

-evne (power of) vision, sight. -felt field of view. -forretning inspection, survey. -synst a visionary. Syn'skraft power of vision. -freds horizon; fig range of vision; se ken. -lapperne se Rithesene. -linie line of vision; horizon. -lære optics. -maade view. -mand surveyor, inspector. -nerve visual nerve. -organ visual organ, organ of vision. -punkt point of view; fra forskellige -er from different angles. -rand horizon. -sans sense of sight, eyesight. -stufelse se -bedrag. -stråle visual ray. -vidde range (of sight el. vision). -vitelse (optic) illusion. -vinkel visual angle.

Syntaks' e syn'tax. -ta'stiff a syntactic(al).

Syntet'ic e synthesis. -tiff a synthet'ic(al).

Syngje se -lemfru. -plade (p. Symastine) cloth

-plate. -pose work-bag, reticule. -pude sewing cushion.

Syracu's a Syr'acuse. -tusa'ner e, -tu'stiff a Syracu'nan.

Syramme e work-frame.

Syre e -r (i Rifer) groove.

Syre e -r acid; (Plante) sorrel, *Rumex acetosa*;

*sour whey; - i Maben acidity in the stomach, sourness of stomach. Syre et sour; - Dejen

leaven the dough. Syre/dæmpende a antacid.

-holbig a acidiferous.

Syretvifter se -fager.

Syre'n e -er lilac, *Syringa*.

Syre/salt salt of lemons, sorrel-salt. -stræppe

se Syre &. -flugende a antacid. Syret a acidified.

Syrlan a Syr'ia. -er e Syr'ian.

Syring e shield.

Syring se Syren.

Syrif a Syriac, Syri'ian; -, det -e Syrog

Syr'iac, the Syriac language.

Syrlig a sourish, tart, subacid, acidulated.

-hed e acidity. Syrenet a soured.

Syre e -r syrtis.

Syrup se Sirup.

Syrfager sewing implements. -filse sewing

-stik. -skole sewing-school. -strin work-box.

-stræ screw-cushion.

Syde vi (med) be busy, occupy one's self

(with). Sylden e busying one's self.

Sydsel e -sler avocation, occupation, business;

Dagens sædvanlige -sler the usual routine of the

day. Sydsel a -sler (p. Sæl.) district, province.

†Sydselstene leetotum. -mand (paa Island og

færterne) judge and revenue officer of a district.

-sætte e busy, employ, occupy. -sættelse e

occupying, busying; employment, engagement;

se Sydsel e.

Syste'm a -er syst'em; (Rode) staff; efter et

forbedret - on an improved system; bringe i -

reduce to a system. -atiff e syst'ematism.

-atifier e e syst'ematist. -atifier e e syst'ema-

tize. -atiff a systemat'ic(al); adu systematically,

on system. -fabrifant, -frammer system

-maker, monger. -forændring. -stifte change

of system.

Sy'sten sewing-stone, sewing-cushion. -sting

stitch. -stue sewing-room; se -stole.

*Snt a whimpering. Snte vi whimper.

Sytob J. lasher, lashing; frapping. -træd

sewing-thread.

Syttien num card seventeen. -de num ord

seventeenth. Sytti num card seventy. Sytti-

aarig a septuagenary; en - a septuagenarian, a

septuagenary.

Sytsj a needle-work, sewing.

Syv seven; (sasse - Lange og - Brede (om)

spin a long yarn (about); det varer altid - Lange

og - Brede, inden han bliver færdig he is always

very long in getting ready. Syv/aarig, -aars

a septennial, seven years, seven years old; en

-aars Dreng a boy of seven (years). -aarsfrigen

the seven years' war. -armet a seven-armed.

-bladet a seven-leaved. -bobbelt se -fob. Sy-

vende seventh; det - Syd the eighth command-

ment; for det - seventhly; til - og sidst ultimately;

last, not least; i den - Himmel in raptures, in

bliss, se Himmel. Syvendebel e seventh. Syver

e e seven. Syv/fold, -foldig sevenfold, septuple.

-haunet a heptandrous. -haunet a heptagynous.

-fant septangle, heptagon. -fantet a septangu-

lar. -fobter a 7 seven-fingered. -millehøvel

seven-league (-leagued) boots. -fobet a septi-

lateral. -føver fig great sleeper, lie-a-bed, slug

-a-bed; (Dyr) dormouse, *Myoxus glis*; -ne pl the

seven sleepers (of Ephesus). -føverdag day of

the seven sleepers. -fjernen the Seven Stars,

the Pleiad(e)s. -fireng et a seven stringed. -tal

the number seven; (Dmp.) slice. -t ti se Sytti.

-tiden: bed - about seven.

Syæste se -strin. -øje J. lashing-eye.

Sæbe e -r soap. Sæbe et soap; - ind (Sind)

soap (linen), (Sæp) P., vgl. fig lather; - af wash

with suds. -agtig a soapy, saponaceous. -boble

soap-bubble. -bær soap-berry. -bærtræ soap

-berry tree, *Sopindus saponaria*. -bæse soap

-box. -fjerding soap-cask. -jord fuller's earth.

-kop soap-dish. -loft shaving-brush. -lugle soap

-ball, wash-ball. -lim soap-size. -lud soap-lye.

-møter over-er in a soap-manufacture. -plaster

soap-plaster. -prop suppository. -pulver soap

-powder. -ris soap-whisker. -rod se -urt. -stun

lather. -spiritus spirit of soap. -sten soap

-stone, steallite. -syder e e soap-boller. -syderi

n -er soap-manufacture. -syderlud caustic lye.

-træ se -bærtræ. -tvæt se -badst. -urt soap-wort,

fuller's herb, *Saponaria officinalis*. -vådift wash-

ing with soap. -vand suds, soap-suds.

Sed e -er (Sædvane) custom, usage; rene, gode

-er good, pure manners; -er og Stille manners

and customs; man skal - følge efter Sed sy you

must do in Rome, as they do in Rome.

Sed e (Sæ) seed; (Sæform, Sædeform) grain;

(Korn, vdsende el. høstet) crop; (høst Renssest og

Dyr) semen, sperm; *bibb* (Efterkommere) seed; -en

flaar godt i Mar there is a fine show of corn this

year. Sæd/art species of grain. -bille corn

-weevil, *Calandra*. -blære spermatie el. seminal

vesicle. -dyr se -sim. -dæfter seed-harrow. -dæf-

ning covering in the seed.

Sæde n -r (vgl. Sæ) seat; -t (Sædelem) the seat

(of honour), tage - take a seat; bringe til - get

seated; fad - i obtain a seat in. Sæde/bad sitz

-bath, hip-bath. -ben hip-bone. -benskaude

condyle of the hip-bone. -bræt seat.

Sædebyg a barley for seed etc.

Sædegaard e (privileged) manor, country-seat.

Sædeform seed-corn. -land corn-land.

Sædelig a of good morals, moral. -hed e

morality, morals. -hebdatt certificate of char-

-acter. -hebdatt moral law. - Sædelæren

moral doctrine. -lære ethics, moral philosophy. -lærer moralist.

Sædemaaned c October.

Sædemaleri a picture of manners.

Sædemand sower, seedsmán. -mark corn-field.

Sædepude c (p. Hæ) callosity.

Sædetid se Sætid.

Sædeventil c (Dmp.) conical valve.

Sæd'fin spermatozoid. -haab, -hob pollution, involuntary discharge of semen. -føre last ploughing. -føige c succession of crops. -gaas bean-goose, *Anser segetum*. -høst corn harvest. -lanal spermatic duct. -lar spermatic vessel. -lirret spermatic gland. -lørn grain of seed. -ledet se -lanal. -legeme se -fin. -omflættning regulation of wages in accordance with the prices of corn. -rønningsmaskine winnowing-machine. -rug rye for seed. -slifte rotation of crops. -spire germ, seed-bud. -stak corn-stack. -stæng spermatic cord. -støv pollen. -træd & filament. -ubtømmelse discharge of semen.

Sædvane c-r custom, usage, habit, practice, wont. -ret customary law. Sædv'nl'ig a customary, usual, ordinary, wonted, habitual; det -e the usual thing. Sædv'nl'ig'vis adu usually, generally, as a general thing; som - as usual. Sædv'nsmæssig a customary; conventional.

Sædvådse c semen, sperm.

Sæing c-r herring cf. silvery gull, *Larus argentatus*.

Sæk c -se sack, bag; sebe Ratten i -sen buy a pig in a poke; i - og Riste in sack-cloth and ashes. -bæger common honesty, satin-wort, *Lunaria biennis*. -bærer muslin moth, *Psyche*. -dyr pl tunicate mollusks. -formig a bag-shaped; & sacate. -fuld c sackful. -hinde serous membrane. Sætte et sack, bag, put into a sack cf. bag; vi (om Klæder) pucker, be baggy.

Sættebaand sack-string. -brejl crash. -gade turn-again-alley. -gods sack-goods. -lærred sack-cloth, bagging, sackling. -løb jumping in sacks. -pibe bag-pipe. -piber bag-piper. -spinder se -bærer. -tøj se -lærred. -vogn waggon for corn-sacks. -Sæstift cumulus. -svulst cyst.

Sæl c seal, *Phoca*.

Sæl n, pl =, se Sæterhytte.

*Sæl a happy.

Sæl'and se Sjøland.

Sælde et (Mei) sift (meal). ++fuld a brimful.

Sældning c sifting.

Sælfanger sealer. -fangerdampstib sealing steamer. -fangeretur sealing voyage. -fangst sealing, seal-fishery, -fishing.

Sælge, solgte, solgt et sell; (navnlig Varer af en. el. anden Slags) vend; (igen, hvad man selv har købt) resell; - i det store sell wholesale; - i det imaa retail; - ud (realisere) sell off; -s for sells at; seig itte Bjernens Hud osv., se Bjørn; don't eat the calf in the cow's belly; first catch your hare. Sælgebreu bill of sale. -lone, -kælling basket-woman. Sælgetig a saleable, vendible. Sælgetighed c saleableness. Sælgen c selling. Sælger c -e seller, vender; (for en Hæsbmand) town-traveller. Sælgerinde c -r seller.

Sælfhund se Sæl. -hundse se Sæl. *flubbe bat (for clubbing down seals). -fød flesh of the seal, seal-beef.

Sælfand se Sjøland.

Sælfkind seal-skin. -flubdustert seal-skin trunk.

*Isom a strange, singular, odd. -hed c uniqueness, singularity, oddness.

Sælfjæb harpoon cf. spear for killing seals. -spæt seal-blubber. -tran seal-oil.

Sænk: i - aground, to the bottom; bær c

Sink i - sink a ship; Ryste i - sink (by a shot).

Sænte et sink; let down, lower; - Riffren de-

press the telescope; J. - Sænt lay the land;

- Bliffet cast down one's eyes; - sig sink (down),

fall, (om fugl) stoop; med -t Jir. Blif with down-

-cast eyes, look. Sænte c -r swage, bottom-die.

Sænte n -r sinker, sinking-weight, lead. -

Sænte/slæse, -slifte se Sænt. Sænter c meel

countersink. Sænterambolt swage-anvil. Sænte,

ken sinker. -slifte se Sænt. -baad, -sæl seine,

casting net. - Sæntgrube (Bærb.) sink-hole.

-læse calson. -slifte stone-coffin; cofferdam.

-told bradawl. Sæntning c sinking. Sænt/hytte

wattle-work. -bært fascine-work.

Sær a singular, odd, strange; *je-biet; *crow, peevish. Særl'igst se Separat. -be'led a particular, peculiar, special, especial; - adu particularly, peculiarly. -be'ledhed: i - adu in particular, (more) especially. -egen a peculiar, special, particular. -egened c peculiarly, particularity. -eje, -ejendom exclusive possession, monopoly. -følelse nationalism. -guldig a characteristic. -hed c singularity, oddity.

Sært c -e shift, smock, chemise; J. cover.

Særteløs a smockless, shiftless.

Sær'stende a characteristic, distinctive feature.

-fendelig a characteristic. -fuld'born pl children

of different beds. -kultur special culture. -led

separate purchase (of land). -lønnet a diction.

Særlig a (ubdelig adstilt) separate, distinct; (der

egen) especial, particular. Særling c -r whimsical

person, eccentric p., queer fellow, oddity.

Særl'ov by-law. -mærke distinctive mark, dis-

tinguishing character, characteristic. -navn

proper name. -brag peculiar stamp. -ret, -ret-

tighed privilege. -find singularity, oddness.

-findet a singular, odd, opinionated. -findet

c se -find. ++stille et distinguish. -stilt a sepa-

rated, separate, distinct, pl several; et - Kapitel

a chapter by itself. -ade separately. -stift a

monography. -stabe, -handpunkt, -stidning pecu-

liar position. -syn phenomenon, prodigy.

++sunt a rare. -tegn se -fende. -truf se Separat

afst. -væsen individual.

Sæson' [fr.] c -er sea'son. Sæsonstert season

-ticket.

Sæt' n, pl =, (Spring) bound; (hvad der læres

frem osv. paa engang, om Døttene, *Forordet* etc.)

set; (Klæder) suit (of clothes); (et Slags Hædte)

coiffure, head-dress; (Maade) manner, way; det

gab et - i ham, han gab et - he started. *paa -

og Vis in some way. Sætbolt set-bolt. -bord

J. wash-board. -bræt se Støb.

*Sæter c -e mountain pasture; m. dairy; III

-s in the mountain pasture. -brug, -drift dairy

-farming on the mountain pastures. -have

mountain pasture. -hund shepherd's dog, colley.

-hytte mountain dairy. -jente girl tending the

cattle in a mountain pasture. -mad produce of

the mountain dairy. -pige se -jente.

Sæt'gang c J. spirketting. -hage se Hæge.

-hammer set-hammer. -jern J. caulking-iron.

-linie J. stepping-line. -met starch.

Sætning c -er setting, placing etc.; (af Jern)

o. l.), setting, J. (om Strøm) setting, (Gramm)

pitching; gram sentence, clause, proposition. -

Sætning's accent phrase-accentuation. -bygning

construction of sentences. -del part of the sen-

tence. -forbindelse connexion of sentences.

-lære syntax.

Sætport c J. half-port.

*Sætre et be with the cattle at the, Sæter.

Sæt'flipper substitute cf. deputy master. -flist

set-screw. -**hyffe** (Teat.) scene, set. -**styrmand** deputy mate.

Sætte, lætte, sæt et sæt, place, put; *typ* compose, set up, put in type; (*hærbig*) sæt *typ* in type; *J.* (om Strøm, Sejl) set, (om Rejsningen) set up; (*i* Pant) pawn; (*i* Ets i Vætt) stump; - sæt arrest, *fig* nonplus; sæt at det fter suppose that should happen; - *Als* set ears, ear; - *ondt* blod make bad blood; - *Blomst* put forth flowers; - *Vætt* make ink; - *Frugt* set; - *en* Dames Haar do a lady's hair; - *Agler, Røgher* apply leeches, a clyster; - *Knopper* put forth buds; de sætte ham en *Vindsejle* they erected *cl.* raised a monument to him; - *Sætt* (*Hyv.*) form the composition; - *Shydommen* arrest the disease; - *et* Tilsætte put *cl.* suppose a case; - *Træer* plant trees; - *vi* (*i* Ets om Hætt) bring forth young; *J.* (om Hætt) send, (om Strøm o. d.) set; *fomme* - *ube* come full-drive; - *er* - *fig* (*hætt*) subside, settle; (om Vætt) become settled; sæt Dem! sit down! be seated! take a seat; sætte *fig* igen resumed his chair, *hætt* Hætted vil *hætt* - *fig* his passion will soon subside; - *fig* sæt get fixed; - *fig* et Vætt propose an object to one's self; - *med præp* og *ade*; - *af*, *se* Vætt, (*til* en, *til* et Brug) leave, set aside; (*med* Vætt) push off, shove off; sæt af! *med* recover arms! - *et* Ven, en Arm of amputate a leg, an arm; *vi* sætte ham af *undervejs* we set him down on the way; *frætt* - *r* af the cattle are losing flesh *cl.* falling away (in flesh); - *af* paa Vætt begin to give less milk; - *af* - *stet* make off, dart off; - *an* *ort* ram home; *J.* set up; - *etter* en *go* *cl.* set out in pursuit of one, *abe* give chase; - *etter* *fig* leave behind; *han* sætte ham *Bilfoten* for *Vætt* he clapped the pistol to his breast; - *en* *noget* for set one a task; - *end* for en *hætt* *noget* prejudice one against a person; - *fig* for purpose; - *en* *Grænse* for put a limit to; - *en* *til* *hætt* *noget* for make one the guardian of; - *for* *gødt* *J.* set up for a full due; - *fra* (*med* Vætt), *se* - *af*; (*en* *Vætt*) disconnect, throw out of gear; - *en* *Stol* from place a chair; - *hætt* put aside; - *fine* *Vætt* i *Vætt* deposit *cl.* lodge one's money in the bank; *han* sæt *sin* *hætt* i *Jordgøds*, *Statspapir* he has vested his money in landed property, the funds; - *en* *noget* i *hætt* put a thing into one's head; - *sin* *Glæde* i *delight* in; - *sin* *Vætt* i *glory* in, pride one's self upon; - *i* *Arbejde* set at work; - *i* *Vætt* land; - *i* *Vætt* set; - *i* *Vætt* set to music; - *i* *Side* *typ* make up; - *fig* i *Vætt* *noget* put one's self to expense; - *fig* i *Vætt* run into debt; *se* *Vætt*; sæt Dem i *mit* *Sted*! put yourself in my place; - *vi* - *i* *Seen* *J.* pitch; - *i* *hætt* bite the crib; * - *i* cry out, shout; * - *i* et *Strid* scream, give a cry; * *sætte* i at *se* burst out laughing; * *sætte* i at *go* set up barking; - *igennem* carry through, effectuate, achieve; - *sin* *Vætt* *igennem* carry one's point; - *ondt* *imellem* make mischief between; - *imod* *se* *hætt*; - *fig* *imod*, *se* *Vætt*; - *ind* (*fremmed* *hætt* o. d.) impound; - *gætt* *ind* put up the horse; (om Vætt) *vi* come on, (om Strøm o. l.) set in; - *en* *ind* i put one up to, give one an idea of; - *fig* *ind* i make one's self familiar with, study up; realize; identify one's self with; - *ind* (*vætt*) stake; - *ned* paa, *se* *Vætt*; - *fig* *ned* (*hætt*) settle, establish one self; - *fig* *ned* *hætt* *hætt* set up in business; - *om*, *se* *Vætt*; - *en* *Stang* omhæng *J.* send up a top-mast; - *en* *Raa* omhæng *J.* cross a yard; - *en* *Barberbald* op set up a razor; - *en* *Sav* op set and sharpen a saw; - *op* *hætt* do hair; - *op* *til* *hætt* put up by auction; - *op* (*striff.*) draw up; - *et* *allert* *hætt* op put on a grave face; - *fig* *op* *imod* set one's self against, set one's

face against, rise against; - *over* (*gaa* *over*) cross; (*med* et *hætt*) leap; (*sætte* *andre* *over*) convey across, ferry across; - *en* *over* *ut* give one charge of st; *lob* *hætt* - *over* *Rætt* leaped his horse over the rails; - *ind* paa a rush on; rush in among; - (*noget*) paa *Vætt* steep (something) in wine; - paa *Vætt* turn out; - *hætt* paa colour; sætte *hætt* paa put on his hat; - *Vætt* paa perfume; - *Rydet* paa spice; - *Smag* paa flavour; - *Vætt* paa put fire to; - *Vætt* paa set water over the fire; - *Vætt* paa den *anden* *Ende* throw the house out of the window; - paa *Vætt* *J.* set up on end; * - paa (*Rætt*) rear; - *iammen* put together; - *hætt* *iammen* set folks together by the ears; - *til* waste, spend; - *Vætt* *til* lose the ship; *se* *Sejl*; - *Vætt* *til* perish, lose one's life; *den* *gødt* *hætt* - *Vætt* *til* for *hætt* *bib* the good shepherd giveth his life for the sheep; - *til* (*en* *Vætt*) put down at; - *Vætt* *til* set to music; - *fig* *til* *hætt* get on horseback, take horse, mount; - *en* *til* at make one; - *til* *bage* (*paa* *stet*) replace; *hætt* *Tab* *hætt* *hætt* *meget* *hætt* this loss has greatly reduced him; - *ud* (*Vætt*) pawn, (*Vætt*) put out to nurse; (*et* *Vætt*, *en* *Vætt*) set abroad; - *en* *ud* *ad* *Vætt* turn one out of doors; - *en* *Vætt* *ud* put a boat out, (*fra* *Vætt*) lower a boat; - *Stilbætt* *ud* post sentries; sætte to *Slagsbrødre* *ud* paa *ham* set two bulles at him; - *ud* af *Epillet* send to Coventry; *vi* - *ud* (*aff*) start; *se* *Vætt*; - *fig* *ud* *over* disregard; - *under* *Vætt* *noget* put to the vote; - *under* *Debat* bring in question. **Sætt**; *bistop* bishop substitute. - *brætt* *typ* compositor's board. - *dam* store pond. - *dommer* commissioned judge. - *fist* fish-fry. - *fætt* people who receive pawns for the lombard. - *farpe* young carp. - *fætt*, *mand* receiver of pawns for the lombard. - *hætt* slip, cutting. - *hætt* lombard's receiving-office. - *linie* *typ* setting-rule. - *leg* *se* *Stilleg*. - *maffine* type-setting machine, type-setter, composing machine. - *hætt* slip *cl.* cutting of a willow. - *plante* slip of a plant. * *potet* *pl* sets. **Sætt**; *c* - *e* *typ* compositor; (*Rætt*) drift; (*hætt*) doe-hare; *se* *Sætt* *hætt*. **Sætt**; *fest* of the compositor. **Sætt**; *hætt* setter. **Sætt**; *n* - *er* composing-room, case-room. **Sætt**; *er* compositor's wages. **Sætt**; *rod* off-set (of a root). - *ruf* bow-net (set up near the shore). - *slætt*, *styrmand*, *se* *Sætt*. - *stætt*, *stætt*, *stætt*, *stætt*, *stætt* breeding time. - *vætt* spare *cl.* reserve waggon.

Sætt c club-rush, *Scirpus lacustris*.

* **Se** n (*Vætt*, *hætt* *er* *hætt*) boiling.

Se c - *er* (*Vætt*) lake; (*hætt*) the sea, ocean; (*Vætt*) sea, wave; (*i* *Sammen*) *hætt*: **Se**; *marine*, naval, maritime; paa - *en* at sea; *ved* - *en* at the seaside; *hætt* *over* - *en* sea-view; *hætt* *cl.* *hætt* - a heavy sea; *hætt* - a hollow sea; *hætt* - *en* keep the sea; *ingen* *Vætt* *hætt* *hætt* *en* *hætt* - no boat could live in such a sea; *hætt* *hætt* *Seen* (*om* *hætt*) be sea-worthy; *til* - *at* sea; *reffe* *til* - *go* by sea; *gaa* *til* - *take* to a sea-faring life; *fare* *til* - *follow* the sea, be a sea-faring man; *hætt* *fig* *langt* *til* - *keep* a wide offing, give the land a wide berth; *gætt* 20 *hætt* *til* - *made* an offing of 20 miles; *hætt* *til* - *stand* (out) to sea; *hætt* *Over* *hætt* *hætt* *til* - *our* maritime supremacy; *i* *aden*, *tum* - in the open sea, in the main ocean, in blue water, (*noget* *fra* *Vætt*) in the offing; *hætt* *tum* - *i* get an offing! *hætt* *erne* *erne* in the trough of the sea; *den* *tætt* *erne* *gødt* she behaves well in a seaway; *vi* *hætt* *en* *hætt* - *over* *sæ* we shipped a heavy sea; *hætt* *i* - *en* put to sea; *hætt* *til* at *hætt* *i* - *en* ready for sea; *hætt* *hætt* *hætt* *hætt* - *let* *hætt* *hætt* for himself. **Se**; *agart* sea-cucumber, *Cucumaria*. - *alperne* the Maritime Alps. - *anætt* 1858-1858.

mone, *Actinia*. -**anliggender** maritime matters. -**armatur** naval armament. -**arsenal** naval arsenal. -**artilleri** naval artillery; naval ordnance. -**artillerist** naval gunner. -**asjurance** se forfeiting. -**atlas** maritime atlas. -**baad** sea-going boat. -**bad** sea-bath. -**badefanstalt** sea-water bath. -**bagge** dredging machine. -**barometer** marine barometer. -**batteri** seaward battery.

Søbe et eat with a spoon, sip; se **kaal**. -**fab** soup-dish. -**faal** cabbage-broth. -**mad** spoon-meat.

Søben: sætte - wear sea-legs. -**beflytning** naval armament. -**bjørn** sea-bear, *Otaria ursina*. -**blad** se **klæbe**. -**blære** physalia. -**bod** warehouse. -**bombardement** naval bombardment. -**bomuld** marine cotton. -**borre** se **pinblus**. -**brag** roar of the sea. -**brev** sea-side. -**brev** sea-letter. -**bris** sea-breeze. -**brug** naval el. maritime custom; *navigation, fishing. -**brygger** breakwater. -**bugt** creek of a lake. -**bund** bottom of a lake. -**bonne** sea-navel, *Turbo rupeus*. -**coutume** se **tit**.

Sød a sweet; (om *Perjon*) dear, charming; **ja** et du - F that's a dear.

Sødag c sea-day.

Sødagtig a sweetish.

Sødamptværm marine steam-engine.

Søde et sweeten. **Sødelig(en)** adv sweetly;

søbe - sleep soundly.

Sødermanland a *Suderma'nia*.

Sødgæs fescue-grass, *Glyceria*. -**grød** frum-

menty. -**hed** c sweetness.

Sødige dike (against the sea). -**djævel** sea-

devil, *Lophius piscatorius*.

Sødigheden a bland. -**hed** c blandness. **Sødtig**

a se **Sødagtig**. **Sødme** c sweetness. **Sødmæls-**

ost sweet-milk-cheese. ***Sødpotet** c se **Patate**.

***Sødrag** heave of the sea; backswamp. -**brev**

spoon-drift.

Sødros se **Sisifros**. -**stærk** sweet closely,

Myrrhis odorata. -**talende** a honey-mouthed el.

longued. -**talende** c sweet words. **Sødtsuf-**

tende a sweet-smelling.

Sødygtig a (om **Sib**) sea-worthy. -**dygtighed**

(om **Sib**) sea-worthiness. -**dyr** aquatic el. marine

animal.

Søedderkop sea-spider, *Mora*. -**egenstaber** sea-

-going qualities. -**ekspedition** naval expedition.

-**elefant** sea-elephant, *Cystophora proboscidea*.

-**etablissement** naval establishment. -**etat** Royal

Navy. -**fare** peril of the sea. -**farende** a sea

farer. -**farer** c sea-farer, sea-faring

man, mariner; de -s *Der Navigators'* islands.

-**fart** navigation. -**fartssagfører** navigation dues.

-**fartsbog** sailor's certificate. -**fartskommission**

Marine Board. -**fartsskoven** the Merchant Ship-

ping Act. -**fartstøj** se **baad**. -**fast** a secured for

sea-service. -**fin** Lap fisherman. -**fist** fresh

water fish. -**fjer** sea-pen, *Pennatula*. -**flaade**

sea-going fleet. -**folk** pl seamen, mariners. -**for-**

klaring (maritime) declaration; (Dohm.) extended

protest; labe optage - extend the protest. -**for-**

klaring marine insurance. -**forklaringsskifte**

marine police. -**forklaringsselskab** marine el.

sea insurance company. -**forvar** naval defence.

-**fort** sea el. maritime fort.

***Søft**, **Søfte** n se **Web** 3.

Søfugl sea-fowl, sea-bird, aquatic fowl. -**fyre**

sea light. -**fægning** naval combat. -**fægning**

maritime fortress. -**gaende** a sea-going. -**gang**

(foraarbejd af vind) heavy sea, high sea; (etter

haardt Vejr) swell; (Brænding) surge; i - a

seaway.

Søge, **se**, **i** et seek, search for, look for, be

in quest el. search of, (gaa hyppigt til) resort to,

patronize, frequent, affect; (at) endeavour, try,

seek (to); (se **Retten**) sue; (anlege om) sue for, solicit, apply for; være i færd med at - be on the search; jeg har -t ham flere Gange I have called on him several times; -t, saa skulle I finde bød seek and ye shall find; - Tøben court death; - Gavn repair to port, seek port; - Rand stand in for land; disse Varer -s meget these goods are in great demand el. request; som -s brevis ved sought to be proved by; være meget -t be much sought after; -t (Udbrud o. l.) far-fetched; - a!, se **Vilsege**; - efter, se **Søge**; - en for Gæst sue one for debt; - hen til resort to; - hjælp hed en apply to one for assistance; - ind saa make up to, press on, try to close with; - ind til en Gavn make for a port; - Selskab med en associ- ate with one; - ned move down; - om solicit, apply for; - op, se **Opsege**; - til resort to, affect; - ud pick out, single out, select; -i move on, make off; - under Rand make for the land. **Søgen** c seeking, searching etc., search. **Søger** c -e seeker, (oglad om Redskab) searcher, (Tølbetjents) spear.

Søgn a: heligt og -t weekdays and Sundays; de -e Dage on weekdays. **Søgnedag** c -e week-day.

Søgnig c seeking, searching etc., search (f. *Et*, til et *Barthus*) custom, patronage, run of customers; (Efterperiel) demand, request; har god - is much frequented, has a good run of customers.

Sø'græs sea weed. -**grøn** a sea-green.

Søgsmal n, pl =, prosecution, lawsuit.

Søghed c word-seeking.

Søgut jack, tar. -**haard** a exposed to the

sea. -**handel** maritime trade. -**handelsstad** res-

port (town). -**hane** garnet, *Trigla pinnatus*, se **Lom**; se **helt**. -**hane** sea-hare, *Aplysia*. -**have**

sea-port. -**helt** naval hero. -**hest** (Hift) sea-horse,

Hippocampus. -**horisonten** the sea horizon.

-**hæder** naval glory.

***Søle** c -r ewe.

Sølle c -r pillar, column; (beltaft) pile. -**bord**

pillar and claw table. -**bugning** colonnade.

-**bas** base of a column el. pillar, pedestal. -**ter-**

mit a columnar. -**gang** colonnade. -**hel** co-

lumnated el. pillared hall; portico. -**brige**

Stylite. -**hoved** capital. -**orden** order of columns.

-**par** pair of columns. -**rab**, -**rette** row of columns

el. pillars; med en - omring peripteral; med to

-c omring dipteral; - foran Indgangen prostyle.

-**stift** shaft (of a column). -**stutte**, -**stump** frag-

ment el. stump of a column.

Søindrullerede pl men belonging to the mari-

time inscription. -**indrullering** enrolment of

men for the navy, maritime inscription. -**ingeniør**

marine engineer. -**is** sea-ice. -**journal** ship

journal. -**ladet** naval cadet. -**ladet** *ladet*.

-**institut** naval academy el. college. -**ladetunder-**

officer midshipman, (med *Officerseksamen*) post

midshipman. -**lage** clypeaster. -**ladet** naval

almanac. -**lamp** naval light el. combel.

-**lanten**: ved - at the sea-side. -**laptajn** master,

skipper, captain (of a merchant ship); (i *Marine*)

captain of the Royal navy. -**lars** se **gold stum**.

Crenilabrus norvegicus; + = *Rarus*. -**lat** b

Gav. -**litter** naval telescope.

***Søtt** n se **Sønt**.

***Søtte** c se **Sønt**.

Søtlima maritime climate. -**hæder** pl sea-

clothes, ship-clothes. -**hæder** mantia-cro-

Squilla. -**to** sea-cow, manatee, *Manatus*; se **to**

gang. -**kompass** mariner's compass. -**langt** sea-

king; se *Crenilabrus*. -**lost** dead man's toe,

Alcyonidium digitatum. -**lort** (sea-)char. -**lort** office,

hydrographic office. -**ladet** se **Strand**. -**ladet**

sea-crawfish, lobster, lake crawfish. -**ladet** mar-

time war, naval war. -friger naval warrior. -frigarsenal naval arsenal. -frigshistorien naval history. -frigstjeneste naval service (s. fl.). -havtmil nautical, sea cf. geographical mile. -havsthus se havsthus. -havdig a nautical; nautical men; se Medlemmer nautical assessors. -havt sea-coast, sea-margin, seaboard.

Sol c (Zang) dulce, *Fucus palmatus*.

Sol n se Sole, Seleri.

Solagunn c marine lagoon. -lap se -fin. *-lar salmon caught in the sea.

Sole c & n mire, mud. Sole et soil, dirty, befoul; - sig i wallow in; - sig til dirty one's self; vi dabble, paddle; se Smøle.

Søled se -vej; -en (ogf.) the common track of vessels. -leds adv by sea.

Søleføre miry cf. muddy walking. -hul (Emp.) sludge-hole, mud-hole.

Sølelighed se Stibb. -leopard sea leopard, *Ogmothrus*.

Seleri' n dirtiness, uncleanness, filthiness; se -møleri. Seleret a miry, muddy.

Søliste crinoidenau. -limiter pl se -indrukkende. -liv seafaring life.

Sølie c r, se Ehlie.

Sølie a F poor, (P silly).

Sølie c r (Bavn.) heddle.

Sølobb sea-going pilot. -log sea-log. -lou maritime law. -luft sea-air. -lugt sea-smell.

Sølv n silver; her argent; fint - pure silver; tabfatte i - set in silver; bestaa med - tip with silver. Sølvlaare vein of silver. -agtig a silvery. -alder silver-age. -amalgam amalgam of silver. -arbejde silver-work. -arbejder worker in silver silver-smith. *-afald se Afald. -baand silver-ribbon. -basse silver tray. -bantam silver bantam. -barre silver-bar. -beslag silver-mounting. -beslagen a silver-mounted, mounted with silver. -bjergqvart silver mine. -blaa a of a silvery hue. -blad leaf-silver, silver-leaf; amerikansk - silvery-leaved oleaster, *Elaeagnus argentea*.

-blant a silvery, bright as silver. -blis silver in thin plates. -bregne rue-leaved fern, *Gymnogramma*. -brofede silver-brocade. -bromid bromide of silver. -brønce silver bronze. -brølup silver wedding. -cyanid cyanide of silver. -daase silver-box. -daler (Danish or Norwegian) silver-dollar (se Daler). Sølvør (i Smf.) silver.

Sølvgræs c litharge. Sølvør a silver, her argent. Sølvørts silver-ore. -farve silver colour cf. -hue. -farvet a silvery; argent. -fasan silver-pheasant, *Phasianus nycthemerus*.

-fist silver-fish. -flaade (Spanish) silver-fleet, fleet of galleons. -fod silver-foot; (Mont.) silver standard. -faste se -beite. -gaffel silver-fork. -gamma gamma moth, *Plusia gamma*. -gehalt se -holdighed. -gibbon wow-wow, *Hylobates apilis*.

-glans silvery lustre; (Metal) silver-glance. -glimfende a silver-shining. -graa silver, silvery. -gran silver-grain. -grube silver-mine. -grund silver ground. -græs silver-weed, *Potentilla anserina*. -haar silver-hair, silver cf. silvery locks. -halset a silver-necked. -heite silver-hill. -heire egret, *Ardea egretta*.

-holdig a argentiferous. -holdighed amount of silver. -hornerts murate of silver. -hvid a silver-white. -liffe oxide of silver, argentic oxide. -jodid iodide of silver. -kammer plate room (in the royal household). -kande silver jug cf. tankard. -kar silver-vessel. -klang silver cf. silvery sound. -kar a (Bat cf. Baad) limpid, pellucid; - stemme silver-toned voice. -klorid silver-chloride. -knap silver button. -knappet a silver-buttoned. -kniv silver knife. -korn grain of silver. -krø silver cross. -krælepisma. -kugle silver ball. -kvæit se Baagmar. -kæde

silver chain. -lignende a silvery. -loftet a silver-locked. -lysestige silver candle-stick.

-løve puma, *Felis concolor*. -n alm se -eris. -medalje silver medal. -mine silver-mine. -mør silver-tissue. -mund shark moth, *Cucullia*. -mont silver-coin. -naal silver pin. -nitrat argentic nitrate. -opløsning solution of silver. -ørud se -liffe. -papir silver-tissue (paper). -penge pl silver-money. -penninge bibl: trebire - thirty pieces of silver. -t-pil se Søntem. -plade plate of silver. -pletterer silver-plater. -plettering silver-plating. -pop keeper of plate in the royal household. -poppelebe-tree, white poplar-tree, *Populus alba*. -priffet a silver-dotted. -prøve assay of silver. -randet a silver-edged. -rig a rich in silver. -ruble silver ruble. -ræv silver fox, *Canis argentatus*. -sager silver things. -salpeter nitrate of silver. -service service of plate. -smaal silver basin. -slab plate press. -ste silver-spoon. -stib (Spanish) silver-ship, galleon. -stirn silver casket. -stum scum cf. dross from silver. -stæg silver beard. -stær silvery lustre. -stæet. -stægen a silver-mounted. -smed silversmith. -snor silver cord. -spind spun silver. -sprut scattering (of the silver grain). -spændt a with silver buckles. -spættet a silver-speckled. -staa silver-steel. -stæge se -stællage. -stang se -barre. -stift silver-pencil, silver-point. -stærke silvery ray. -stribet silver stripe. -stutte piece of silver. -sulfid se Sølv-sulfid. -søbe silver-soap. -tone silvery note cf. tone. -traad (Traad of Sølv) silver-thread; (med Sølv omvunden Traad) silver-wire. -trippelse polishing-slate. -tøj plate, silver. -ur silver watch. -urt se -græs. -vægt silver-weight. -værdi real value. -værk silver-mine.

Søslægt district for naval conscription. -løg j: Stranlæg. -løjtnant lieutenant of the Royal navy. -love sea-lion, *Otharia jubata*.

Søm' n (* oglas c), pl =, nail; flaa -met paa hovedet hit the (right) nail on the head.

Søm' c -me seam; *sewing; †(Ranting) hem; ‡ suture; se efter i -mene examine the seams of, fio go over, examine narrowly, inquire into the ins and outs of.

Sømagt naval force cf. strength; (Nation) naval cf. maritime power. -mand sailor, seaman, mariner, seafaring man.

Sømandsarbejde sailor's work. -asht sailors' home. -bibliotek seamen's library. -bøgtighed nautical skill. -fond merchant seamen's fund. -forening sailors' club. -gang sailor's gait. -garn. -gods se Stibmands. -hjem sailors' home. -hospital seamen's cf. marine hospital. -hus seamen's boarding-house; se -hjem. Sømandskab n seamanship. Sømandsflaas se -flanden. -flæder seamen's clothes; slops; en løm sæler - slop-seller. -fiste til - slop-chest. -liv seaman's life. -mæssig a seamanlike; ship-shape. -ord sailor's word. -patent register-ticket. -stif maritime usage. -sprøg se Søsprøg. -flanden the seafaring class cf. community. -tøj seamen's trap cf. kit. -ubtryk se Søubtryk. -vis: paa - seaman-like. -værden sailor's manners. -øje: et øret - the eye of an experienced seaman.

Sømasline se -bampmasline. Sømbør gimlet. -fabrik nallery. Sømfolder c -e folder. Sømhoved a head of a nail.

Sømil sea-mile; den engste er 1 Minut, den danske og norske 4 Minuter). -militær a naval. -mine submarine mine, torpedo. -minefation torpedo station. -mineværnet submarine mining, the torpedo system. -minister minister of marine.

Sømlærn, -lov heading-tool.

Somlægger *c* (p. *Schmaltz*) hemmer. †**Somme** *et* & *i* (f. *Est.* *et* *Torflade*) hem.

Somme *et* nail.

Somme *v* *imper* & *r* (fig) be becoming, be proper, be decent; - *fig* for en become, besee, bent one. **Sommelig** a becoming, becom, decent, decorous, befitting. **Sommelighed** *c* decency, decorum, propriety, suitableness, fitness. — **Sommelighed**/sølelse (a) sense of decency. — **hensyn** *a* - for decency's sake.

***Sommerste** *c* - *r*, *je* *Spige*.

†**Sommersting** *n* hem-stitch. **Somning** *c* hemming.

Som/rolle thornback, *Raja clavata*. - **smed** nailer, nail-maker. - **spids** point of a nail. - **sit** pricking. - **ten** nail-rod, slit-rod.

Sølmur sea-wall. - **mus** heart-urchin, *Spatangus*. - **mærke** beacon, sea-mark; buoy.

Søn *c* - *net* son.

Sønaal pipe-fish, *Syngnathus*.

Søndag *c* - *e* Sunday, Sabbath; om - *en* on, of a S., on Sundays, on the Sunday; *paa* - on Sunday, next S.; *i* - *å* last Sunday. — **Søndags**/andagt Sunday's devotion. - **ansigt** joyful countenance. - **arbejde** Sunday-work. - **barn** Sunday-child. - **blad** Sunday paper. - **bogstav** dominical letter. - **dragt** Sunday-clothes. - **fodgænger** fair-weather pedestrian. - **fornøjelse** Sunday amusement. - **hvide** Sunday rest. - **jæger** make-believe *cl.* would-be sportsman. - **kjole** Sunday gown *cl.* coat. - **klæder** *pl* Sunday-clothes, holiday-clothes. - **klædt**, **pyntet** *a* in S. *cl.* holiday-dress, in her Sunday best. - **rytter** unskilful rider. - **fest** Sunday-party. - **skole** Sunday-school. - **stads** F Sunday best.

Sønden *a* South, southern, southerly. †**Sønden** *c* *bibl* the south. — **Sønden**/fjelds *adv* south of the Dovrefield. — **fjeldst** *a* lying south of the D.; bet - *e* Røge the South of Norway. - **fjords** *adv* south of the bay. - *for* south of; *adv* to the south. - **fra** *adv* from the south. — **land** *adv* in the south of the island. - *om* south of.

- **storm** southerly gale. - **strøm** (a) southerly current *cl.* stream. - **vind** south-wind. - **vindstorm** southerly gale. **Sønder** *a* south, southern.

Sønder *i* - *adv* asunder; - *og* lammen to bits, to fragments, F to jelly, to a mummy. **Sønder**/bide bite to pieces. - **brudt** *a* fractured, broken; *et* - *og* *senker* *bibl* *a* broken and a contrite heart. - **brude** *et* break (asunder). - **brydelse**, **brydning** *c* breaking asunder. - **dele** *et* decompose. - **deling** *c* decomposition; subdivision. - **file** file to pieces. - **flange** *et* tear, lacerate, mangle. - **gnave** gnaw. - **gnavelse** *c* gnawing. - **gnide** *et* rub to pieces; grind, triturate. - **hakke** *et* hack *cl.* chop to pieces. - **hugge** *et* cut *cl.* hew asunder. - **hugning** cutting *cl.* hewing *et*.

Sønder/hjude South-Jutlander. - **sykkend** South-Jutland.

Sønder/klemme *et* squeeze *cl.* crush to pieces. - **klave** *et* cleave. - **knuse** *et* crush (to pieces); den samme *stai* - *bit* *bøved* *bibl* *i* shall bruise thy head; *et* - *st* *herte* *a* contrite heart; den som have *et* - *lei* *herte* *bibl* the broken hearted. - **knuselse** *c* contriteness, contrition. - **knuser** *c* crusher. - **knusning** crushing *et*. - **føre** drive to pieces; break by driving over.

Sønderland *n* south, south side, southern part.

Sønder/klemme *et* (anatomere) anatomize; (sunder-ive, *og* *la* *fig*) dismember. - **klemme** *c* dismembering, dismemberment; *fig* (f. *Est.* *Vege-*bers) analysis. - **revrethed** *c* distracted state, distraction. - **rive** *et* tear asunder, rend asunder, *cl*/lacerate; *fig* affect deeply with grief; *med*

- *irne* *hjerter* broken-hearted, with lacerated *et*. broken hearts; - *nbe* *Smerte* heart-rending pain. - **rulle** *et* pull asunder. - **sæve** *et* saw up, saw in pieces. - **skudt** *a* shattered (by shot). - **skæret** *et* cut asunder; cut up. - **slaa** *et* break *cl.* smash to pieces, shatter. - **slibe** *et* tear asunder; *fig* lacerate; - *nbe* *Rag* heart-piercing compunction; - *bte* *følelser* lacerated feelings. - **splintre** *et* shiver to pieces, shatter. - **splitte** *et* split *cl.* rive asunder. - **splittelse** dismemberment. - **springe** burst, split asunder; blow up. - **stutte** *et* cut up, parcel out. - **støbe** *et* crush, knock to pieces; *se* - *brudt*; *hvo* som falder *paa* denne *sten*, *stai* *å* whosoever shall fall on this stone, shall be broken. - **trampe** *se* - *træde*. - **trykke** *et* crush to pieces. - **træde** *et* crush with the foot, tread under foot. - **vrifte** *et* wring asunder.

Søndre *a* southern, south.

Søndre *et* sever. †**Søndrig** *a* broken. **Søn-**dring *c* disunion.

Sø/nede sea-nettle, *Actinia*. - **ne** *lille* plumose anemone, *Actinoloba dianthus*.

Sønig *a* filial. — **Sønne**/børn *pl* son's children, grand-children. - **batter** son's-daughter, grand-daughter. **Sønne** *c* *out* little son. **Sønne**/søne son's wife, daughter-in-law. - **løs** *a* sonless. - **son** grandson. - **sønnebatter** great-granddaughter. - **sønnsøn** great-grandson.

Søjodder *se* Strandedder. - **officer** naval officer. - **ord** sea-term, nautical term. - **ordbog** nautical dictionary. - **orm** sea serpent. - **ørre** black scoter, *Anas fusca*. - **papegoje** puffin, *Mormon fratercula*. - **parti** sea view. - **pås** sea-bird, sea pass. - **batte** *dr* *pl* marine mammalia. - **bind** *stie* sea-egg, sea-urchin, *Echinus*.

***Søpl** *n* sweepings.

***Søplante** *c* aquatic plant.

***Søple** *brat* dust-pan. - **dyng** *et* dust-heap. - **lås** *et* dust-hole.

Sø/politi marine police. - **protest** (ship's) protest, sea protest; *med* - *notify* average. - **pung** ascidian. - **pølse** sea slug, trepan, *Holothuria*. — **Sør** *a* F (mest *i* Sm.) South.

***Sør**/raaf spoon-drift. - **ravn** *se* *Starr*.

***Sør** *fig* *vr* haul round to the south.

Sør/redstaber fishing-tackle. - **rejse** (sea-)voyage.

Søren Severinus; *se* *Regne* *bog*; † *stai* *til* - F wet one's whistle. **Sørensen** *fr.* - F the Dane; † *Madam* - F Mrs. Jones.

Sør/serve naval reserve. - **ret** (Domstol) maritime court; (Søfamling) maritime law. - **rets**-besigtelse survey held by a maritime court. - **retsindstælse** summons to appear before a maritime court. - **retsfendelse** maritime decision. - **retsfag** maritime cause, *m.* law case. - **retsfævnning** *se* *retsindstælse*. - **rettighed** maritime privilege *cl.* right.

Sørge *et* (søle *Sorg* over *cl.* for) grieve (at *cl.* for), sorrow, mourn (for); (bære *Sorg*) go into mourning, be in mourning (for); lade *hjsten* give dull care the go-by (se *fiol*); - *for* (tage *fig* af) take care of, provide for; bet *stai* *reg* *nul* - *for* I will take care of that, see to that; - *for* hans *for* *anden* *be* administer to his wants; - *for* *fig* *selv* gain one's own livelihood, shift for one's self. - *for* at see that, (med *Inf.*) take care to; - *et* - *en* mourn one, be in mourning for one; - *hen*, *se* *Smerte*. **Sørge**/aar year of mourning. - **besøg** mourning visit. - **besked** (tibenbe) sorrowful message. - **dag** day of sorrow. - **dig** funeral elegy, dirge. - **drag** mourning-suit *cl.* dress; (en *Enke*) (widow's) weeds. - **hæft** pall. - **hæft** funeral torch. - **hæne** black flag. - **hest** *se* *hejtid*. - **for** mourning-crape, black band. - **hæ** anthrax. - **gudstjeneste** funeral service. - **høf** funeral hall. - **hest** mourning-horse. - **høf**

of mourning. **-højtid** funeral feast cf. dies. **-lapp** mourning-cloak; willow y. *Vanessa antiopa*. **-lært** mourning. **-lang** mournful sound, doleful sound, sound. **-lolle** mourning-bell. **-løbe** pall. **-løber** pl mourning-clothes. **-løb-bragt**. **-løst** a dressed in mourning. **-lvinde** mourning-woman. **Sørgelig** wful, mournful, sad, tragical, distressing, full, doleful, dolorous; i en - Grab sadly. **-v** mournful sound. **-magasin** mourning. **-march** funeral march, dead march. **-monument**. **-musik** funeral. **Sørgende** c mourner. **Sørgesprink** al scene. **-væp** black-edged paper. **-væp** of mourners. **-væp** weeping willow, *Salix*. **-væp** funeral pomp. **-væp** edged in black. **-væp** funeral song cf. **-væp** funeral train cf. procession. **-væp** singing. **-væp** mournful cry. **-væp** mourn-
-ing. **-væp** mourning-band. **-væp** tragedy. **-væp** oration. **-væp** mourning-time. **-væp** mournful news. **-væp** funeral procession. **-væp** mournful tone, doleful tone, dolorous. **-væp** mourning apparel. **-væp** mourning. **Sørgmod** a je **Sørgmodighed**. **Sørgmodig** choly, sad, sorrowful. **Sørgmodighed** choly, sadness, sorrowfulness. **-væp** je - flat. **-væp** sea-risk. **-væp** c -r southerner.
of a spoor-drift; sea-spray. **-væp** pl carnivora.
je a mash.
the roll of the navy. **-væp** sea-room.
g fitting out cf. equipment of a naval.
-væp sea route.
e -r rudd, red eye, *Cyprinus erythroph-*
-r serpulæ. **-væp** pirate, corsair. **-væp**
-væp a piratical. **-væp** pirate.
g piratical expedition. **-væp** naval cf.
e cause. **-væp** sloke, *Uva lactuca*.
a-salt, bay-salt. **-væp** naval victory.
a -n seaward; fra -n from (the) seaward.
amage at sea, sea-damage. **-væp** a
amaged, sea-damaged.
ade pl brother and sister, brothers and
sem - a family of five. **-væp** cousin,
cousin, first cousin.
ib (stand til at holde Søen) sea-worthy
ned Denun til Skibets gode el. flette Egen-
sea-boat. **-væp** maritime usage. **-væp**
artile, *Chelonia*. **-væp** the Lake school.
sea-boat. **-væp** spray, sea-foam. **-væp**
be sea. **-væp** je - flat. **-væp** a da-
by sea-water. **-væp** sea-battle, naval
ent cf. battle. **-væp** sea-serpent.
ing c farthing.
ibat marine. **-væp** sea-language. **-væp**
engine. **-væp** seaport cf. seaboard town.
time state cf. power, naval power.
t e fire sister. **-væp** L sister-block.
sister's children, nephews and nieces.
sister's daughter, niece. **-væp** hatred
sisters.
stage c dough-cake.
væp sisterly love cf. affection.
sister keelson, bilge keelson. **-væp**
sisterly, **-væp** little

sister. **-væp** sister's share of an inheritance.
-mand brother-in-law (sister's husband). **-ma-**
-rinen the sister Service. **-mord** sororicide.
-morder sororicide. **-væp** couple of sisters. **-væp**
shakedown. **-væp** -r sisterhood. **-væp** sister
town. **-væp** sister's son, nephew.

Sø **-væp** star-fish, *Asterias*. **-væp** storm at
sea. **-væp** tract of the sea; sheet of water;
extent of ocean. **-væp** marine cf. sea picture,
sea-piece, seascape. **-væp** naval force. **-væp**
heavy sea. **-væp** (sea)-spray. **-væp** a
(om Skibe) sea-worthy; (om Rennefter) a good
sailor, sea-stomached; meget - a capital sailor.
-væp pl sea-boots. **-væp** sea-swallow, com-
mon tern, *Sterna hirundo*. **-væp** sponge. **-væp**
a sea-sick. **-væp** sea-sickness. **-væp** naval
tactics. **-væp** tooth-shell, *Dentium*. **-væp**
nautical term, sea term. **-væp** marine
thermometer. **-væp** je -væp. **-væp**
maritime jurisdiction cf. territorial. **-væp**
sea-service, naval service. **-væp** naval expedition.
-væp cruise. **-væp** customs. **-væp** naval
engagement. **-væp** pea-jacket, (fort) greggo.
-væp balanus. **-væp** sea voyage; marine ex-
cursion. **-væp** naval arsenal. **-væp** buoy.
-væp nautical phrase cf. term. **-væp**
unseaworthy; gort - disable. **-væp** sea-monster,
sea-beast. **-væp** salt, sea-dog; (væp) sea scorpion,
Cottus scorpio. **-væp** sea-wolf, *Anarrhichas lupus*.
-væp shipping casualty, disaster cf. casualty
at sea. **-væp** chronometer, ship's chronometer.
-væp sea-water. **-væp** a used cf. accustomed
to the sea; blibe - get one's sea-legs on. **-væp**
-væp c seaworthiness. **-væp** passage by sea, way
by sea; sea-route. **-væp** sea-day. **-væp**
-væp sea-night. **-væp** the rule(s) of
the road at sea. **-væp** navigation, nautical
science. **-væp** sea-fan, *Gorgonia flabellum*. **-væp**
sea-wind, sea breeze.

Søvn c sleep; en let - a light sleep, a slumber;
-ens Rige slumberland; falde i - fall asleep, drop
asleep, fall off to sleep; fange en i - sing one
to sleep; vugge en i - rock one to sleep; vække
en af - awaken one out of his sleep; i Søvn
asleep, sleeping, in one's sleep; tale, gaa i -
talk, walk, in one's sleep. **Søvngagtig** a sleepy,
drowsy. **-væp** c sleepiness, drowsiness,
somnia. **-væp** a heavy with sleep.
-bringende a soporiferous, somniferous, narcotic.
-druffen a drowsy, sleep-charged. **-væp** of lull
asleep. **-væp** a je -bringende; - Riddet so-
porific. **-væp** vi fall asleep. **Søvnerne** a
cont sleeper, dormouse. **Søvn** **-væp** a cross
from sleepiness. **-væp** c - somnambulist,
sleep-walker. **-væp** a somnambulist, sleep
walking. **-væp** je -væp. **Søvng** a
sleepy, drowsy, somnolent. **Søvng** c sleepi-
ness, drowsiness. **Søvng** c f sluggish.
Søvn **-væp** a sleepless; jeg ligger meget - I am a
bad sleeper. **-væp** c sleeplessness, want of
sleep; insomnia. **-væp** a drowsy, overcome by
sleep. **-væp** je -væp.

Sø **-væp** the naval service. **-væp** ma-
rine cf. aquatic plant. **-væp** defence on the
sea-side; (Sømagt) naval force; navy. **-væp**
-væp je -væp. **-væp** je -væp. **-væp**
navy, naval establishment; maritime matters,
nautical affairs; Tidsskrift for - Nautical Magazine.
-væp je -væp. **-væp** ear-shell, sea-ear, *Haliotis*.
-væp sea-eagle, *Haliaeetus albicilla*. **-væp** je
væp.

T.

T, t [te] n -er T, t [tee]; *abbr*: t. = til to; *Tb.* = Tonbe barrel.

Taa c, *pl* Tær toe; gaa paa Tærne walk on tiptoe; træde en paa Tærne tread on one's toes; *fig* trifle with one; - paa et knæ *J.* the short fall of a knee.

Taabe c -r fool, simpleton. **Taabelig** a silly, foolish, fatuous, stupid. **Taabelighed** c silliness, stupidity, foolishness, folly, fatuity. **Taabenaftte** *se* Taabe.

Taabjætte c *J.* pointer, snake-piece, brace.

Taag n: snafte hen i -et talk at random; at gaa i -et not to have one's wits about one, to be thoughtless cf. heedless.

Taag c, *pl* Tæger, fibre, root-fibre; rootlet. -bær stone-bramble, *Rubus saxatilis*.

Taage c -r fog, (letter) mist. -agtig a misty.

baute fog-bank. **billebe** (taaget Stiffelse cf. Taagestiffelse) misty form, (uflart Billebe i Sjælen etc.) airy vision; *pl* dissolving views cf. figures.

damp, **dunst** misty vapour, misty exhalation, haze.

dæftet a covered with fog. -fri a free from mist cf. fog. -fuld a misty, foggy. -horn fog-horn. -kanon fog-gun. -kloffe fog-bell.

land foggy country. -let a light as mist. -lusi misty cf. foggy air. -sur *se* -horn. -mørt a obscured by fog. -nat foggy night. -plet (*ant* & *med*) nebula; (*p.* Vebelfen) cloud. -signal fog-signal. -stiffelse *se* billebe. -stud (siring) a fog-gun. -sty foggy cloud. -slygge foggy darkness cf. obscurity. -sør foggy cf. misty veil. -støret a veiled in mist. -sue drizzling snow. -stjerne nebula. -strie narrow band of fog. -syn *se* billebe. **Taaget** a foggy, (egtaa *fig*) misty, hazy, dim, nebulous; *fig* vague. **Taagetrompet** fog-trumpet. -veir foggy weather.

Taa'gænger c -e digitigrade. -hætte toe-cap.

Taal n patience; give -; *taa* *fig* til - have cf. take patience. **Taaite**, **taa'ite**, **taa'it** *et* (ubhotet; ubtaa) bear, stand, support; suffer, endure; (*finde* *fig* t; forbrage) bear with, brook, put up with, submit to; tolerate; (*finne* bære) *fig* bear, sustain; jeg kan ikke - t. *EtS.* Sin wine does not agree with me; -r godt at gemmes keeps well; det -r ikke Taaft it won't wash; denne Sag -r ingen Opfattelse this business admits of no delay cf. brooks no delay.

Taaft n toe-joint.

Taaftelig a (libelig) tolerable, supportable, bearable, endurable; (mibdelm.) passable, tolerable, indifferent; *ado* passably etc. -hæd c tolerableness. **Taaftig** *se* Taaftelig.

Taaftmod n (t c) patience. -mo'big a patient, long-suffering, uncomplaining. -mo'dighed c patience; - overbinder alt patience, money and time bring all things to pass; patience and perseverance will bring a snail to Jerusalem; have - med bear with; misse en get out of patience, lose patience, (albese) get out of, lose, all patience. -modighedsarbejde work of patience. -modighedsprøve trial of patience. -Taaftsom a patient, tolerant. -somhed c forbearance, tolerance.

Taa'negl toe-nail. -næse toe.

Taar c drop; drifte en - over Tærsten take a drop too much.

Taaere c -r tear; fælde -r shed tears; (samme i -r be bathed cf. dissolved in tears; smelte hen i

-r melt into tears; brædes Sjine bare fælde af -r her eyes were suffused; -rne trillede hende ned ad kinderne the tears trickled down her cheeks; -rne kom hende i Sjine, hun sit -r i Sjine the tears came into her eyes; lo, til jeg sit -r i Sjine laughed till the tears came, till I cried.

Taaereben lachrymal bone. -bist *se* Gange.

blit tearful glance. -blendet a blinded with tears. -daab *se* -flob. -bugget a wet with tears, tear-dewed, tear-stained. -fistel lachrymal fistula.

flob, -flob n med epiphora, the watery eye. -flob c flood cf. torrent of tears. -fri a free from tears. -fuld, -fulst a tearful. -gang lachrymal duct. -grube lachrymal pit. -hav ocean of tears. -kanal lachrymal canal. -kilde source of tears. -kirtel lachrymal gland. -taussete *see* brushing away of tears. -truffte lachrymatory. -tvæt a f. *EtS.* med -r *Det* in words interrupted by sobs; med -r Stemme in a voice stifled by sobs. -løs a tearless. -mild a easily moved to tears. -offer offering of tears. -perle post pearly tear. -perle tear-distilling drama. -pil weeping willow, *Salix babylonica*. -prist, -pust lachrymal point. -rig a lachrymose. -strem *se* -flob c. -stet lachrymatory bag. -vædet a *se* -bugget. -vædtte lachrymal fluid cf. humor. -væld *se* -flob.

Taar n -e tower; (*p.* Kirke) steeple; (*i* Skib) rook, castle; (*paa* Skib) turret. **Taarnagtig** a tower-like. -borg turreted castle. -bygning (*bet* at bygge et Taarn) building of a tower; (Taarn) tower. **Taarne** *et* (bunge op) pile up, heap up, or *fig* (+ *vi*) tower. -Taarnet a turreted, towery. **Taarn/falk** kestrel, castrel, windhover, *Falco tinnunculus*. -fartøj *se* -stib. -flok vane cf. weather-cock on a steeple. -fregat turret frigate. -fængsel keep, dungeon. -gang *se* Bagtergang. -gemmer dungeon-keeper. -høj a steeple-high. -tøwering. -lage *se* Skranje. -tammer tower-room. -kanon turret-gun. -kloffe tower-bell. -knop ball of a steeple cf. spire. -kommandør *J.* captain of the turret. -maskine (*Damp*) steeple-engine; (*til* Kanontaarn) turret-engine. -port *J.* turret (gun) port. -sennepe *se* -urt. -stib turret-ship. -spire, -spætte turritella. -spids tip of a steeple. -spir spire. -svale *se* Kirkeval. -agle screech-owl, *Strix flammea*. -ur tower-clock, turret clock. -urt tower mustard, *Taraxacum*. -vagt (Vagten, som holdes i Taarn) tower-guard; (*den, der har Vagt i Taarn*) warder. -vindue tower-window. -vogter *se* -gemmer. -vagtter watchman (on a tower).

Taa'spids tiptoe. -steb toe-piece.

Taaft c -r sucking-bag.

Taaft c -er strand.

Tab n, *pl* -, loss, (Dødsfald) bereavement. *libe* - suffer cf. sustain a loss, suffer in pocket; *har lidt stort* - has been a heavy loser, has been heavily hit; *arbejde med* - work at a loss; *salg med* - sell at a sacrifice. *med* - af with loss of - *og* Bindings skonto the account of losses and profits; *det antages at have bragt* - it was considered a losing speculation; *under* - af under pain of losing. **Tab**, *te*, *t* *et* loss; - *Wabet* lose heart; - af *Sine* lose sight of. - *Spætt* (*en* Gunde) be off (the) scent, be at fault; - *en* *Erret* be cast at law; - *en* *Wiste* let down a stake; *han -r* *Penge* he is staking capital cf. his outlay;

-r ved Gentagelse suffers by repetition; - i Bægt lose weight; hun bte Koppen paa Gulvet she dropped the cup on the floor; se Bæje; Bæjr; gaa tabt be lost; give -bt, give sig -bt give in cf. up, throw up the sponge, knock under, p cave in, knuckle under cf. down (for to); -bt i Deundring lost in admiration; se Bøgn; - *er* - sig (forvinde) be lost, vanish; (om Smerte) cease, pass away, subside; (om Løner) die away; (om Forver) fade; (blive daarligere) deteriorate; - sig i Drømmerier be lost in reveries; hun har -bt sig meget she has fallen off very much; det vil - sig med Alderen it will wear off with age; den -nde the loser.

Tabel *c* -ter table; den lille - the multiplication table. -*form*: i - in a tabular form.

Tabellig *a* liable to be lost.

Tabellist *a* tabular, tabulated; - Overfigt table. **Tabellværk** collection of (statistical) tables.

Taben *c* losing etc.

Taberna'el *n* -ter tab'ernacle.

Tab'berdeling *c* apportioning (of) the loss.

Tableau *n* -er picture, tableau; -er theat spec-tacular scenes; - *vivant* tableau (vivant).

Table d'hôte *n* table d'hôte, ordinary.

Tablister *c* list of killed and wounded.

Tabu *n* taboo; belægge med -, erklære for -, taboo'.

Tabulatur *c* *mus* tab'lature.

Taburet *c* -ter tab'ouret, stool; *fig* seat in the cabinet, place in the ministry.

Tadder *c* (Boghebe) buckwheat. -*gaas* bernicle goose, *Anser bernicla*. -*blisse* smooth tare.

Tafaret *c* -ter stencil.

Taffel *n* -er (dinner) table; stort - grand dinner; holde cabent - keep an open house cf. table.

Taffel'and poehard, *Faliqua ferina*. -*Bay* Table Bay. -*bjærg* table-bluff; -et Table Mountain.

-bæfter table-decker. -*formigt* Piano square pianoforte. -*frugt* table fruit. -*glas* *se* Table.

-musik music at dinner. -*olie* sweet oil. -*penge* table-money, allowance for table expenses.

-pære dessert-pear. -*salt* basket-salt. -*service* table-plate, service (of plate etc.). -*sten* table diamond. -*ur* time-piece, table-clock, bracket

-clock. -*vægt* platform-balance. -*æble* dessert -apple.

Tafs, **Taffe** *c* -er tatter. **Taffe** *et* - op tatter, fazeo.

Taft *n* -er tafetta, taffety. **Taftebånd** taffety -ribband. **Taftevæber** taffeta-weaver.

Tæg, *n*, *pl* =, (med Haand) grasp, hold, gripe; (Haandgreb) handle; (med Hare) stroke; (Ridste Haand i Gaad) stroke; *wrestle; *tage - wrestle; fæ - i get hold of; tage et - i take hold of; take a pull of; slippe -et let go one's hold; ifte slippe -et retain one's hold.

Tæg *n* -e (til Hús oiv.) roof; *(i Bærelse) ceiling; Stæaa - thatch; Tægl - tiling; Stifer - slated roof; belægge et - med Stæaa, Tægsten, Stifer thatch, tile, slate a roof; lægge et - hæng - roof; bo under - med en live under one roof with one; de havde - over Hovedet they had a roof cf. a house over their heads; ifte have - over Hovedet have no shelter cf. refuge; under - under shelter cf. cover; Hæden stod højt i -et - the fun was fast and furious; *Ital* fortindes paa -ene *bibi* shall be proclaimed upon the house-tops. **Tæglaad**, -*bjælle* roof-beam -*bjæl* iron-plate (for roofing). -*bro* covered bridge, -*brun* *se* -*flag*. -*draaber* *pl*, -*dryp* drip from the roof; tomme af Regnen i -dræppet fall from the frying-pan into the fire. -*dæftet* a roofed, covered with a roof. -*dækning* roofing, covering, planking. -*dækningsmateriale* roofing-material.

Tærfen: Danst-Engelft Ordbog.

Tage, *tog*, *taget* *et* & *i* take; (i Betaling) charge; - *afstet* take leave; - *Artium* matriculate; - *Ende* end, come to an end; - *Ekamen* pass one's examination; - *fast* make way, make progress; - *flungen* take to one's heels, take flight; - *et* *forbehold* make a reservation; *jeg* - *r* mig den *frid* I take the liberty, I make bold, I beg; *se* Rund, Ord; - *Overhaand* be on the increase; gain ground, grow (upon); - *Plads* take a seat, sit down; take up room; - *Præmie* carry off a prize; - *Stabe* suffer damage; - *en* *Stilling* carry a position; - *Sæde* take a seat; - *Sejen* go, take one's way, take the road; *kruffen* - *r* *tre* *Posten* the jar holds three quarts; det *tog* *fire* *Timer* it occupied four hours, took us *f. h.*; - *det* *roligt* take things quietly; *jeg* *reb*, *hvortil* *man* *skal* - *ham* I know how to deal with him; - *er* - *sig* *nær* take to heart; - *sig* *ni* *et* take at easy; - *sig* (= *tage*) take; - *sig* (om *Dur*) conceive; *tog* *sig* *med* *haanden* *op* *til* *Banden* raised his hand to his forehead; * - *sig* improve - *vi* (*rejse*) go; *Stormen* *tog* *ifte* *Isa* *meget* the gale was not so much felt; *F* *jeg* *vil* - *og* *gaa* *derhen* I will just go there; - *med* *præp* & *adv*: - *af*, *se* - *bort*; (formindst) decrease; (i *fortid*) cut; (fra *Sejen*) strike off; - *en* *af* take one's likeness; *tabe* *sig* - *af* sit for one's portrait, take a sitting, have one's likeness taken; - *af* *forbet* clear the table; - *af* *Dage*, *se* *Dag*; - *Guldsteppe* *af* take up the carpets; - *hatten* of uncover one's head; - *livet* *af* *en* kill one; - *det* *beste* *af* *en* make one promise; - *af* *og* *paa*, * - *flisen* play at cat's cradles; - *fig* *af* interest one's self for, exert one's self in behalf of, take up; take charge of; - *af* *Sted* set off, start; - (noget) *bort* remove, take off; - *bort* (*rejse*, *gaa*) set off, go away, start; - *derhen* go there; - *efter* imitate; *se* *fat*; - (antage) for take for, (sejlagtig) mistake for; - *en* *for* at *være* judge one to be; *tog* *Varer* for *flisen* took the rest out in goods; - *sig* *noget* for busy one's self with something, be doing something; - (en) for *sig* take to task, take in hand; - for *sig* help one's self, *F* fall to; - for *sig* *af* *Retterne* help one's self to what is on the table; - *fra*, *se* *fratage*; - *fra* *hinanden* take to pieces, (et *Ur*) take down; - *frém* bring cf. take out, produce; - *hen* go; * - *i* take hold; exert one's self; - *sig* *i* *fat* heed, take care; - *i* *Bestyrelse* take under one's protection; *se* *Del*; - *en* *i* *Ed* swear one (in), put one on his oath; - *i* *forvar* defend; - *i* *forvar* take into one's custody; - *i* *haand* shake hands with; - *haand* *i* *med* lend a hand; - *en* *i* *flisen* seize one by the neck; *se* *Stole*, *Stov*; - *i* *fig* revoke, retract; *tog* *sig* *i* *det* stopped himself, thought better of it; - *igen* take back; * make resistance, show fight, (i *Ord*) retort; - *imod*, *se* *Motage*; *vilde* *ifte* *tage* *imod* *ham* would not see him; - *imod* *Grunde* listen to reason; - *ind* (ogl. om *Kæder*, *Sejl*) take in, (i *Strikning*) narrow, (Medicin) take; - *ind* *at* *svæde* *paa* take a sudorific; - *ind* *i* *en* *Kro* put up at a country inn; *tog* *Varerne* *ind* *i* *unship* your ears! - *med* take along with one; take in addition, add; *det* *maa* - *med* *i* *Beregningen* it must enter into the calculation; - *med* *sig* bring; - *venene* *med* *sig* bind one's legs; - *med* *Dampbaaden* go by the steamer; - *med* *Diligencen*, *Dampbaaden* *til* *Q*, take the coach, the steamer, for H.; - *afstet* *med* take leave of; - *Parti* *med* take side with, side with; - *det* *stængt* *med* stand upon; - *mod*, *se* - *imod*; - *flisen* *ned* *unship* the mast; - (noget) *ombord* *i* *et* *Skib* ship. - *op*, *se* *Op tage*, (hvad der er *salen* *til* *Jorden*) pick up; (hvad der er *sunet*) recover, (Etib) raise, lift; - *fra* *hæde* *so* tuck up one's dress; - *en* *flisse* *op* pick up a

stitch; - vel op take in good part; - ilse op take amiss, take unkindly; - (en Dame) op take out; fan - bet op med is a match for; - op paa sine Antagster anticipate one's income; * - sig op improve, pick up; - en Kapper ober sig put on a cloak; - sig nt ober undertake st; - ober Berlin go via Berlin; han tog sin Døb derover it was the death of him; - paa (en Regn) take up; - paa sig, - sine Klæder paa put on one's clothes, take on one's things; - paa (Veje) take on; hun tog paa et. til at græde she began to weep; bet r paa Kæfterne it is very exhausting; hendes sidste Sygdom har -t lært paa hende she is very much exhausted after her last illness; her last illness has told on her; - haardt paa handle roughly; - en paa Ordet take one at his word; - sig paa, se Bøstige; - paa Landet go into the country; se Føle, Være; - sig faa men pull one's self together; - til increase; Vinben tog til the wind increased; han tog til Helsingør he went to Elsinore; - til Bens take to one's heels; - til Fange take prisoner; - til Gæst take for one's wife; - til Hatten touch one's hat; - til Tasse med (* - nt til Tasse) put up with, be satisfied with; - til Tasse med, hvad Gæst formær take pot-luck; bet -s til Tasse it goes down; tog til at began to; - til sig (Vab) take, (en Viring) take home to one's self; se Rob; * - Smuds til sig catch the dirt; - sine Fingre til sig withdraw one's glance; - sig til Hjerte lay to heart; - sig til, se - sig for; - tilbage take back, (Orb) revoke, retract, (Ansigning) withdraw; - ud, se Ubtage; - ud paa Landet go into the country; tog ud som Gouvernante went out as governess; - ud (af Vænten) withdraw; - sig smutt ud look el. show well; -r sig meget ubeligt ud is seen to great disadvantage; - sig ud som look like; - under Behandling take in hand; - under Overvejelse, - ved Hæjen, Vinge-benet, se d. O.

Tagetage c attic.
Taglar: lege - play catch.
Tagfætte c rib, purline. -fist roofing-felt.
Tagg c -er, se Taf. -et se Taffet.
Taggefælm cornice. -halm thatch. -hul aperture el. opening in a roof. -hammer garret. -konstruktion kind of roof.

Tægl n horse-hair. -orm hair-worm, Gordius.
Tægtagt a imbricate, imbricated. -luge shutter on the roof. -tægte lath. -tæg se Hus-tæg. -lød a roofless. -maar se Hus. -mød thatch-moss, *Bryum rurale*. -mønning top of a roof, ridge. -pande pantile. -pap carton-pierre (for roofing), roofing paper, asphaltic roofing-felt. -plade shingle.

Tæggrast se -spærre. -rejsning raising of a roof, roofing. -rende roof-gutter. -ryg, -rygning se -mønning. -rytter ridge turret. -rør se -rende; reed, *Phragmites*. -slifer roofing slate. -stæg eaves pl. -svaan shingle. -spærre, -spar rafter. -sten tile. -stige slater's ladder. -stol roof-timber. -straa thatch. -svale se Hus. -tætte et roof in. -tæfter slater. -tætning thatching; slating. -vindue dormer-window, (i Ringt med Tægl) sky-light. -vinkel angle of the roof. -værft roofing.

Tælle se Tælle.
Tællehorn the Tagus.
Tælle el. Tælle c -ter (stremloaende Spids) jag; (paa Hjort Øje.) branch, antler; (paa Hjul) tooth, cog; -ter pl (Hæmorrhøider) blind piles.

Tælle c thanks; -! thanks! thank you! mange -! many thanks! thank you very much! ja -! se -! yes, (I) thank you; nej -! no, (I) thank you! thank you, I'd rather not; ja -! that will do, thank you; vide en - for be much obliged to one for; sig en - thank one, give el. render one thanks; jeg siger - for mig I declare

off; med - (modtage noget) gratefully, thankfully; Gud se -! thank God el. thanks be to God; - stat De have thank you; bet stat du lste bare - for thank you for nothing; faa Stam til - get blame el. reproach instead of thanks; bet et -sen (mar har!) there is gratitude! tage til -ter, se Tæge.
Tæladresse address el. vote of thanks. -fald a grateful. Tælle et thank, give, render el. return thanks; jeg har ham at - for bet I have to thank him, may thank him for that; I am indebted el. beholden to him for that; bet fan du - big selv for you have (only) yourself to thank; -t bare thanks to, owing to; - af resign; - til be thankful.

*Tælle c -r, se Bagbælle.
Tælle/brev letter of thanks. -bon prayer of thanksgiving. -fest (feast of) thanksgiving. -gubsticneste thanksgiving service.

Tælleflap c 3 hill mustard, *Bunias orientalis*.
Tælleflap a -rt 1, (runner-tackle; lense for -r) Tov scud under bare poles. Tælleflap, Tælleflap c rigging. Tælleflap tackle-block. -båndsel whipping. -garn whipping twine. -jolle girline. -loft rigging-loft. -mester master-rigger. -værken matters relative to rigging.

Tællefælle thanksgiving hymn. -sang song of praise and thanksgiving.

Tællefælle antlered; toothed, jagged, indented; 3 dentated.

Tælle et 1, rig; - et 2nd rig a ship; - en Tamp whip a rope; - et som Stenert schooner-rigged (o. fl.); - a, se Hælle Tællefælle c rigging. Tællefælle whipping turn.

Tællefælle a thankless. -nem/melig a grateful, thankful; et -t Publikum an appreciative audience; være en - be grateful to one. -nem/melig a gratitude, thankfulness. -nem/melig/bællefælle feeling of gratitude. -nem/melig/bællefælle indebtedness; sear i - til ham owes him a debt of gratitude.

Tællefælle pl dentirosters.

Tællefælle thank-offering.

Tælle se Tællefælle.

Tællefælle a c -er valuation, appraisement; estimate. -atio'ndforretning b. l. -atio'ndmand a -tor c -er appraiser, valuer. -atio'ndpris estimated value. -ere et value, rate, appraise.

Tællefælle letter of thanks el. acknowledgment. -fællefælle a obliged, indebted.

Tællefælle a yew-needle.

Tællefælle c -er rate, estimated value; set price; Brødtælle assize of bread.

Tællefælle a yew, yew-tree, *Yewus daocata*.

Tællefælle c estimated value.

Tælle c -er (i Russl. Dens, Røning) time; measure (Widening) bar, measure, (fin Føle) tact, discretion; bet 3 Røde semibreve; bet 3 Røde lat of rest; helbe, ftaa Tælle keep, beat time; 1/2 - 1/2 measure; somme ud af -en break time; 1 - ud in time to, Tællefælle species of time. -bet division, count. Tællefælle et beat time. Tællefælle c beating of time. Tællefælle a exact el. ready in keeping time, rhythmical. -fællefælle steadiness in keeping time. -fællefælle a discreet. -fællefælle discernment, tact, discretion.

Tællefælle c tactics pl. Tællefælle c -t tactician.

Tællefælle a tactical.

Tællefælle a indiscreet, tactless, having no tact. -fællefælle want of tact, indiscretion. -fællefælle metronome, -fællefælle a measured. -fællefælle baton. -fællefælle bar-line.

Tællefælle a peacock butterfly, *Panacea In*.

Tællefælle n, pl =, number, word number, cipher, figure; sig - even numbers; utige - odd numbers; -uden - out of number, numberless; for i et

four in number, four of them; *tage* - let *t*, cf. *Uts*.
erd (singing) keep tally; *i* *hunderde*, *i* *tusind*, *i*
enese by hundreds, by thousands, by scores.
Tal adverbium numeral adverb. - *angivelser*
 figures.

Tala'r c - *er* robe, gown.

Tal/betegnelse designation by figures. - *bogstav*
 numeral letter. - *begjning* plural inflection.

Tale, *talte*, *talte* (sgl. - *de*, - *i*) *vi* & *i* speak; (*i*
Samtale) talk; (*Samtale*) converse, discourse; -
laage, *hejt* speak low, loud cf. aloud; *i* *Almindelighed* - *i* speaking generally; *et* - *Dansk*, *Engelsk*,
Fransk speak Danish, English, French; *er* - *sig*
 that weary one's self with talking; - *med* *præp*
 & *adv*: - *efter* en mimic cf. imitate one's
 manner of speaking; - *en* *efter* *Runden* coax cf.
 wheedle one; - *for* en (sgl. *sig*) speak cf. plead
 in one's favour cf. in one's behalf; *sig* tell in
 one's favour; - *for* (*ambale*) advocate, recom-
 mend; - *r* *for* (*syder* *paa*) goes to show cf. prove,
 gives cf. lends (some) countenance to the notion
 that, favours the belief that; *alt* - *r* *for* a great
 deal might be said in favour of; *det* - *r* *hejt* *for*
et speaks volumes for; *det* - *r* *for* *sig* *selv* it tells
 its own story; *han* *fan* - *for* *sig* he has some-
 thing to say for himself; *han* - *r* *gødt* *for* *sig* he
 is a fine speaker; - *ten* *i* *Sind* *og* *Hejt* speak at
 random, to no purpose; - *i* *Munden* *paa* *hver-*
andre talk against each other; *se* *Mund*, *Søvn*,
Tønde; *det* - *r* *imod* this tells cf. makes against;
 - *med* en (*i* *Alm.*) see one cf. speak to one; *jeg*
maa - *et* *Var* *Ord* *med* *ham* I must have a little
 talk with him; *jeg* *maa* - *under* *fire* *Sjue* *med* *ham*
 I must speak in private with him; *jeg* *har* *ikke*
talte *med* *ham* *i* *de* *sidste* *florten* *Dage* I have not
 seen him, to speak to, this fortnight; *jeg* *har*
ingen at - *med* I have nobody to talk to; *med*
ham *fan* *man* *ikke* - *sig* *til* *Nette* there is no
 reasoning (arguing) with him; *det* *er* *en*, *kom* *vil*
 - *med* *Dem* you are wanted; - *med* *sig* *selv* speak
 to one's self; *han* *fan* *sikkert* - *med* *berom* I think
 he has a word to say about that; *lad* *du* *høre*
på at - *med* *her* don't you interfere here cf.
 don't you put in your oar here; *man* - *r* *hejt*
berom it is a thing much talked of; *høje* *Ønske*
-r *berom* it is the talk of the whole town; *man*
-r *ikke* *mere* *berom* there is no more talk of it;
aa, *tal* *aldrig* *om* *det* don't mention it; *lad* *os* *ikke*
 - *mere* *om* *det* we will say no more about it;
det *er* *ikke* *værdt* at - *om* it is not worth men-
 tioning; *ikke* at - *om* to say nothing of, not to
 mention, let alone, letting alone; *sid* *vi* - *r* *om*
 talking of; *høje* - *om* hear tell of; *jeg* *har* *ikke*
hørt - *berom* I have not heard of it; *naar* *man*
-r *om* *hænder*, *er* *han* *naermest* talk of the devil
 and he will appear; *han* - *r* *over* *sig* he talks
 wildly; - *i* *Sammen* talk together, converse, tillab
mig at - *ub* allow me to finish; *vi* *vilde* & *ved*
om *derne* *Sag* *en* *anden* *Gang* we will talk over
 that matter another time; - *talende* a expres-
 sive, significant, suggestive; *en* - *Talende*
 eloquent cf. pregnant silence; *det* *er* *et* - *Bevis*
paa *it* speaks volumes for; *be* - *Personer* the
 interlocutors; *den* - *i* the speaker. *Tale* c - *r*
Handlingen at *tale*, *Ernen* *til* at *tale* speech; (*det*,
kom *figer*) speech, talk, discourse; *det* *er* *en*
hærd - *bib* this is a hard saying; *ebes* - *tal*
være *ja*, *ja*, *nej*, *nej* *bib* let your communication
 be, yea, yea, nay, nay; *holde* *en* - *make* a speech,
 deliver an address, oration, (geistlig) sermon;
holde *en* - *offentlig* speak in public; *han* *holte* *sin*
leste - (*om* *Alsbogemænd*) he delivered his
 maiden speech; *taa*, *forlange* *i* - obtain, demand,
 speech with; *fan* *man* *taa* *ham* *i* - *nu*? is he to be
 seen now? *han* *er* *vanstelig* at *taa* *i* - he is difficult
 of access, it is difficult to gain access to him;

høje *er* *ikke* at *taa* *i* - the lady is not visible;
talde *i* - *n* interrupt; *høje* *er* - *n* *om*? what are you
 talking about? *der* *er* - *om* there is a question
 of; *for* *der* *er* - *om* before there is any question
 of; - *n* *er* *ikke* *berom* that's not the matter in
 question, that is not the question, that is beside
 the question; *berom* *fan* *ikke* *være* - that is out
 of the question, not to be thought of; *gjør* *at*,
at *der* *ikke* *lunde* *blibe* - *om* at *have* rendered sleep-
 ing out of the question; *fomme* *paa* - be men-
 tioned, discussed; *bring* *et* *Emne* *paa* - start a
 subject; *bragte* *n* *til* at *talde* *paa* introduced the
 mention of. - *Talebaand* *se* *Lunge*. - *brug* usage
 of language. - *bygning* construction of sen-
 tences. - *del* part of speech. - *dygtighed* fluency.
enbed speech-unit. - *evne* faculty cf. power of
 speech. - *fejl* defect of speech. - *form* mode of
 expression. - *frihed* freedom cf. liberty of speech.
farvighed fluency.

Talegalla c - *er* *alegalla*, *Megapodium*.

Talegaver oratorical powers cf. endowments,
 rhetorical gifts. - *gitter* grate (in a nunnery).
kamp debate. - *kunst* art of speaking, oratory.
kunstner rhetorician. - *lyd* sound of speech,
 spoken sound. - *lyst* talkativeness. - *maade*
 mode of expression, phrase; locution; *blotte* *t*
 mere words of course. - *masline* speaking-ma-
 chine. - *metoden* the articulation system. *Talen*
 c speaking; talking.

Tal'enbed c numeral unit.

Talent c - *er* (*Rent*) tal'ent.

Talent n - *er* tal'ent, faculty, natural gift,
 natural endowment; accomplishment; *det* *er* *en*
Wand af - he is a talented man, he is a man
 of talent(s) cf. paris; *han* *har* *intet* - *for* . . . he
 has no talent for . . . *Talentfuld* a talented,
 gifted. - *less* a without talent(s). - *less* *bed* want
 of talent(s).

Taleorgan *se* *redskab*. *Taler* c - *r* speaker,
 orator. *Taleredskab* organ of speech. *Taler-*
træb oratorical artifice. *Talerkunst* rhetorical cf.
 oratorical art. *Talerstol* pulpit; (*paa* *det* *gamle*
romerske *Torv*) *rostra* *pl*. *Taletrør* (*i* *en* *Bygning*)
 speaking-pipe cf. -tube, whispering tube; (*Waaber*)
 speaking-trumpet. - *støt* deaf and dumb school
 on the speaking system. - *sprog* spoken lan-
 guage; *det* *engelske* - spoken English. - *stemme*
 speaking voice. - *strøm* flow of words. - *stue*
 parlour. - *sæt* phraseology. - *sug*, *strængt* a
 eager to speak, dying to speak. - *time* conversa-
 tion lesson. - *vel* *F*: *ikke* *stærk* *i* - *en* not con-
 spicuous for oratory. - *øvelse* practise in speak-
 ing.

Tal/figur *se* *tegn*. - *forhold* numerical propor-
 tion. - *forstel* numerical difference.

Talg c tallow, (Byrre) suet. - *agtig* a tallowy.

Talge *et* tallow. *Talgsfabrikant* tallow-manu-
 facturer. - *grave* *pl* graves. - *hinde* membrane
 of the tallow. - *støb* tallowing-cloth. - *top* grease
 cup. - *tran* *pl* tallow-cock. - *lys* tallow-candle;
 (*formløs*) mould-candle; (*spedets*) dip. - *øge*.
tit *se* *Redmeste*. - *plaster* greased patch. - *præs*
 dip. - *prov* *pl* shot-plug. - *fyre* seabird. - *træ*
 tallow-tree, *Stillingia sebifera*.

Talhaspe reel which marks the number of
 turns

Talipot palm c shreetaly, *Corypha umbraculi-*
fera.

Talisman c - *er* tal'isman.

Talje c - *r* (Bib) waist, (figur) figure.

Talje c *se* *Arvestof*. *Talje* *et* (sidebugge) side.

Talje c - *r* *pl* tackle; *fætte* *en* - *paa* *et* *bugge* *en*
 - (*en*) hook on a tackle; *bugge* *en* - *ub* unhook a
 t.; *enfelt* - gun-tackle purchase; *treffaaren* - *veft*
 -tackle purchase, *fifffaaren* - *tvofold* purchase,
treffaaren - *treffold* purchase, *Stræder* - *Yack*

Tafje *vi* J. purchase, bowse. Tafjeblof purchase-block. -hage tackle-hook. -lober tackle-fall. -reb laniard.

Tafjevinb *je* skævestof. -otse squaring axe. Talf *c* talc, talk. -jord magnesla. -stifer tale-slate, talcose schist. -spath magnesite, magnesian spath. -sten *je* Talf.

*Talf *c* -er, *je* fyt (Tæ). Tallerken *c* -er plate; dñb - soup-plate; flab - flat plate; en - Suppe a plateful of soup; lab ham saa det paa sin - put that in his pipe. Tallerkenformig a plate-shaped. -hammer swelling-hammer. -furd plate-basket. -rist *je* varmer. -raffe dish-shelf, dish-catch, plate rack. -stiffer *c* -e lick-plate, lick-platter. -varmer *c* -e plate-warmer.

Talstøteri lottery with numbers. -læs a numberless countless. -majestæten King Mob.

Talma *c* talma. Talniguld a talmy-gold, Abyssinian gold. Talmud *c* talmud. -ist *ist* a talmudistic. Talsøn [fr.] *c* (p. Snub) heel; (p. Obligation) counterfoils.

Taljord numeral. -perle big round and even pearl. -punsel figure punch. -regning arithmetic. -rig a numerous; bare -ere end out-number. -righed *c* numerousness. -raffe numeral series. -sans faculty of numeration. -stive dial plate. -stivning writing of figures.

Talsmand *c* spokesman, advocate, exponent; -en *rel* the paraclete, *bibi* the comforter.

Talstørrelse number, numeric quantity. -system numerical system. -tegn numeral character el. figure. -værdi *je* størrelse.

Tam a tame; (fun om Dyr) domesticated; den -me Gaas the domestic goose, etc.; gæt - sig make tractable, manageable.

Tamarinde *c* -r tam'arind. -mos pulp of the tamarind. -træ tamarind(-tree), *Tamarindus indica*.

Tamarisk' *c* -er tam'arisk, *Tamarix gallica*.

Tambur *c* -r drummer.

Tambu'r *c* fort tam'bour. -e're *et* tam'bour.

-Tambure'naal tambour-needle. -ramme tambour frame. -sning tambour-stitch.

Tamburi'n *c* -er tabour, tambour, tambourine.

-broderi tambour(-work). -naal *je* Tamburenaal.

-spiller tabourer.

Tamburmajør *c* drum-major.

Tamheb *c* tameness. -træ domestic fowl.

Tamit *n* tammy, tamingy.

Tamp *c* -e rope's end; J. (Enden af et Stkke Tob) rope-end, end (of the rope), (Stræffestab) colt; saa - get flogged; *sig* en stor - a big, thumping fellow; -en brænder (Bæg) hot boiled beans. Tampe *et* beat with a rope's end, rope's end; slog with a colt. Tampebændsel J. end-seizing.

Tamperdag *c* Ember-day. -ret court held about the Ember-days for adjudging matrimonial causes. -retsdag matrimonial cause. -uge Ember-week.

Tampning *c* beating with a rope's end.

Tamsvanen the tame swan. -svinet the domestic hog.

Tamulst *a* Tam'ul.

Tand *c*, *pl* Tænder, tooth; (paa Rive, Kam, Gaffel, Harve) tooth; prong; tine; (paa Hjul) cog, tooth; saa Tænder cut teeth; har saet sin første - has cut his first tooth; træffe en - ud draw a tooth; *sig* saa den - ud give it up; Tænds - the hand el. ravages of time; noget for -en some dainty bit; holde - for Tunge keep one's own counsel; - for Tunge! F mum's the word; *je* Tled; føle en paa Tænderne feel one's pulse, sound one; bife Tænder show the teeth el. one's

teeth; Børnet har ondt for Tænder the child suffers from teething; imellem Tænderne under his breath; har Gaat paa Tænderne is not to be trifled with; herabnet til Tænderne armed cap-a-pie, to the teeth; kære Tænder grind the teeth, gnash the teeth, mine Tænder løbe i Vand my mouth waters. Tandben dentine. -beskrivning set of teeth, dentition. -bogstav dental (letter). -brud cutting of the teeth, dentition, teething. -brækker *c* -e tooth-drawer, tooth-breaker. -bugning dentition. -bryd gum-boil. -bæger horse-hound, *Ballota nigra*. -bælg heath-grass, *Triodia decumbens*. -børste tooth-brush. -dannelse formation of teeth, dentation. -due tooth-billed pigeon, *Didunculus strigirostris*.

Tænde *c* -r (paa Dvs) snuff, cabbage-head.

Tændet a toothed; *je* dentate, dented. -fald *je* -faldning. -feber teething fever, fever from dentition. -fil equalling-file, (Tandlæge) rugine, scraper. -fistel fistula in the gum. -flis splinter of a tooth. -forhold dentition. -formet a denticulate, denticulated, dentate, dented. -faldning shedding el. changing of teeth. -græs *je* Knævel. -gumme gum. -garde jaw. -hals neck (of a tooth). -halsbaand anodyne neck-lace. -hjul cog-wheel, toothed wheel. -hul hole in a tooth. -hule socket. -hval toothed el. denticate whale, dolphin, *Dolphinus*. -hjul toothed plane. -hjuljærn toothed plane iron.

-larve toothed carp. -terne pulp (of the tooth). -fin *je* -terne. -fit filling for teeth.

-frøne crown of a tooth. -falten the Coast of Ivory. -fød gum. -fyd dental sound. -læge dentist, dental surgeon. -lægetung dentistry. -læge studerende student of dentistry. -læs a toothless, be -e too the edentates. -lashed toothlessness.

-middel dentifrice, remedy for the tooth-ache.

-nerve nerve of the teeth. -nagle key-instrument. -operation dental operation. -pasta tooth paste. -perle teething corals. -pine tooth-ache.

-pulver tooth-powder, dentifrice. -rod root of a tooth; *je* tooth-wort, tooth-violet, *Dentaria*.

-raffe row of teeth. -riste. -stivning *je* -stivning. -stive ratchet. -strader tooth-scraper.

-slib wear of the teeth. -smerter *je* -pine. -smit arch dentil, indentation. -spids tooth-point.

-stang rack. -stifter *c* -e tooth-pick. -stump stump of a tooth. -stærk a having strong teeth.

-substant dentine. -stæt set of teeth. -stævning dentition, teething, cutting of the teeth. -tang tooth-key. -tromle clod-crusher. -trækker (Kæf) tooth-drawers *pl*, tooth-key; (Berlen) tooth-drawer. -turkis occidental turquois. -udtrækning tooth-drawing. -urt *je* Knævel. -vands tooth-water. -værk *je* -pine.

*Tæne *je* Tænde.

Tang *c*, *pl* Tænger, (Hdtang) (pair of) tongs; (sille Tang, Riptang) (pair of) nippers, (pair of) pincers; *chir* forceps.

Tang *c* sea-weed, tangle, (sea-)tang, *Phaeo*.

-Vredtang notched wrack. -aal blenny. -art species of sea-weed. -asse kelp. -brænding burning of sea-weed. -bige *je* -garde.

Tænge *c* -r (Tæntunge) spit el. tongue (of land); (paa Sniv o. l.) tang. Tængejern tang chisel.

Tængens *c* tangent. -ent' *c* -er math tangent; (paa Fortepiano) key, note; efter -en at (el. in) a tangent. -kraft kraft tangential force. -rør *et* touch, be tangent to; -n de a tangent. -eringspunkt point of action.

Tænger *n* (Vb) Tangier.

Tængerformig a having the form of a pair of tongs, forclipped, forceps-like.

Tænggarde dike of sea-weed. -gænnings

maure of burnt el. *rotten* sea-weed. -Hæst a

overgrown with sea-weed. -late rock-ling, *Motella*. -loppe sand-skipper, flea-lobster, *Gammarus*. -naal needle-fish, *Syngnathus*. -planie alga, pl algae. -falt salt obtained from burnt sea-weeds.

Tangitanga e tepaile

Gasterosteus spinachia. -spræk c blenny. -stífling
ic -suarre.

Tent c. 1. tank.

[illegible]

rent of thought. -*hyte* le -*traft*. -*foetel* intel-
lectual occupation. -*foet* way of thinking.
-*legn* representation of an idea. -*tom* a void
of thought, fatuous. -*tombel* fatuity. -*trand*
thread of thought cf. of one's thoughts. -*trai-*
dom slavery of thought. -*tueng* restraint on
thought. -*ubucteling* commerce of thoughts.
-*verden* ideal world. -*vielfomhel* action of
thought, of the mind. -*brimmel* crowd of
thoughts. -*buert* weightiness. -*buertig* a weighty,
profound, full of thought. -*buffence* a sugges-
tive, full of suggestion, thought-producing,
thought-compelling. -*bitring* expression cf.
utterance of thoughts. -*svelfe* exercise of
thought.

Tanni'n e tan'nin.

Tant c & n trumpery, vanity, nonsense; jare med - be trifling, talk nonsense.

Tanta'l n tan'talum. Tantasit' e tan'talite.

Tantal'ic acid.

Tant/alise're of tan'talize. -a'list a -e Rvaler
el. Tantaluslvaler the torments of Tantalus.

Tante e -r sunt.

Tantej'(e) c -er je Thunfist.

Tantie'me o - r percentage.

Tap a -pe, -per (Tondetap) tap, faucet, spigot; (i Eneeb'er-el. Zammerarbe) tenon; *meek* journal, (paa Treafsel) gudgeon, (paa laaenae Afel) pivot; (paa Kaanon) trunnion; (til Tæpffel) pillar, tige; *anal* process, famle ved - tenon together. *Tapj-anafst* (i Ur) pinion-plate. -*baand* *urt* trunnion-hoop. -*bor* tap-bore, pivot drill. -*bruy* (tan-droppings). -*dæffel* *art* cap-square

Tæpet *n.* (med indarbejdede figurer eller Billeder) tap'etry; (Betræl) hanging; (Tæppebetræl) paper-hangings, wall-papers *pl.*; bringe paa -et bring upon the carpet cf. tapis; være paa -et be upon the carpet cf. tapis. **Tæpetbord** (*t*) paper-border. **-dør** jib-door. **-fabrik** manufactory of paper-hangings. **-fabrikant**, **-mager** (den, som gør Tæper) paper-stainer, (den, som betæller Vægge) paper-hanger. **-monster** pattern of hangings cf. tapestry. **-nål** tapestry-needle. **-papir** paper-hangings, wall-papers *pl.* **Tæppefærde** le Blad-flåser. **Tæppeferie** et hæng med tapestry, tapestry; (med Bæp) paper. **Tæppeferier** c-e paper-hanger; upholsterer. **Tæppefering** c paperling. **Tæppet** *fom* bullen-nail. **-væver** weaver of tapestry. **Tæpfil** pivot-hole. **-forbindelse** tenon and mortise joint. **-formet** a tenon-like. **-friktion** axle-friction. **-hane** saucet and spigot. **-hjul** wheel turning on a pivot. **-hul** lat-hole, saucet-hole; (for imødtæt Metal) shuttle, spruce; (Snedk.) mortise. **-hvirvel** *anat.* axis.

Tapioca e tapioca.

Tapir' c -er ta'pír, *Tapirus*.

Tapiōseri' n -er (gobelin) tapestry.

*-lager bearing, pillow-block, (journal-)box; (til
lobret Tap) step. Tapping e tapping etc. Tappe
et (støbende Værret) tap, draw; (Enebt.) tenon,
mortise. — Tappebor se Tap. -drejefiol pivot
-lathe. -hov underback. -far se Tap. -fran
se Tanhane.

Tappenstreg e tattoo, drumbeat; flaa - beat
the tattoo.

Tapper a brave, valiant, valorous, gallant; holbe fig - **F** stand to one's guns. **-hed** a bravery, valour, gallantry.

Tappe flang plug-beam. •trug underback.

Tap/riffl, *-riffl pillar-breech, rifle-musket,
-ring trunnion-coil. -rival pivot-brach, -flive
trunnion-shoulder. -flrue pivot-screw, -flare
mafline tenon cutting machine. -flratmaal
mortise-gauge. -flrulle art reinforce, trunnion
piece.

Tara *c* mere tare.
Taran'tel *c* -ter tarantula, *Lycosa tarantula*.
Tarantel' *c* tarantella.
Tararegning *c* tare-account.
Tare *c* -r alga.
Tarent' *n* Taranto.
Tare't *cf* tare.
***Taretorst** *c* ood taken in shallow water.
Tarif' *c* -er tar'iff. -bestemmelser tariff ratings.
tariff *pl* tariff rates.
Tarbi'nus Tar'quin.
Tarlatan *n* tarlatan.
Tarm *c* -e gut; -e intestines. -bad injection.
-betændelse enteritis. -brød, -brød je -løb. -fistel
 fistula of the anus. -gigt iliac passion, ileus.
-hinde, -hud peritoneum. -hindebetændelse peri-
 tonitis. -indhold contents of the guts. -kanalen
 the intestinal canal *cf* tube. -katarrh catarrh
 of the intestines. -kirtel intestinal gland. -kræs
 mesentery. -løb enterocoele. -net caul. -rør je
 -kanal. -sår sore in the guts. -sæt enteric
 juice. -tving, -tvingning twisting of the gut,
 misere. -tuit enterotomy. -tjør je -tjeng.
-sten enterolith. -tjeng cat-gut, gut-string.
-tjengfabrik catgut-manufactory, gut-works.
-tjengfabrikant gut-spinner, catgut-maker. -sæt
 je -binde. -trevler intestinal villi. -vrid colic.
†-vrid-Ron wild service-tree, *Sorbus torminalis*.
Taro *c* & taro, *Colodium esculentum*.
Taro't *n* tar'ock. -kort tarock card.
Tarpe'ist, den -e klippe the Tarpelan Rock.
Tarre je Tare.
Tarie *c* -r tarso, tarsus.
Tartan *n* tar'tan.
Tarta'r, -t'et je Tatar.
Tartarus *n* Tartarus.
Tarb *c* & *n* behoof, requirements; good, bene-
 fit; varetage ens - look after *cf* attend to one's
 interests; fremme Statens - promote the public
 good; indrettet efter Begynders - prepared to meet
 the wants of beginners. **Tarvelig** *a* (i Leve-
 maade) frugal; (i Klædebrug) plain, homely,
 modest; *fig* scanty, meagre. **Tarvelighed** *c* frugal-
 ity; plainness; scantiness; tom og spis til Middag
 hos os i el - come in a friendly way and dine
 with us. ***Tarveløs** *a* needless.
Taske *c* -r (lille Væse) pouch, wallet; (til Stole-
 bern) satchel; (Bige) wench, mink, baggage; -r paa
 Bumpelpil nipping-cheeks; jeg udenste eber uden
 Bælg og Taske og Sto *bibl* I sent you without
 purse, and scrip, and shoes. -bælte belt with
 pouches. -græs, -urt je Hyrbetaste. -krabbe
 pungar, crab-fish, *Cancer pagurus*. -laas large
 padlock. -lomme outside pocket, flat pocket.
Tassenpiller *c* -e juggler, conjurer. -i' *n*
 juggling, jugglery. -funtj juggling *cf* conjuring
 trick. -væse juggler's-bag.
Tassevold *n* currier's black.
Tasj *c* paw; wolf.
Tast *c* -r key. -atur *c* key-board.
Tata'r *c* -er Tar'tar, Tatar. -ie't Tar'tary. -ist
a Tartarean.
Tater *a* -e gipsy. -bunde gang of gipsies.
-gaas je Gaul. -vinde gipsy (woman). -pige
 gipsy girl. **Taterste** *c* -r, je -tvinde.
Tatover'ie, tatuer'je *et* tattoo; tallow. -ing
c tattoo; tattooing.
Tatte *et* - Wal catch eels with worms on
 threads.
***Taug** je Tav.
Taurien *n* Tauris.
Tautologi' *c* -er tautol'ogy. -so'gift *a* tauto-
 log'ic(al).
Tav *imp* of Tav.
Tave *c* -r fibre.
Tavl *n*, *pl* =, (Tobvært paa Skib) rigging;

Skibet forgit med Tav og - the ship was totally
 lost.

Tavl *n*, *pl* =, square; (Tav-) panel; (Stile)
 slab, flag; (i Bindingsværtsbygning) brick-nogging.
† (Værtpil) tables *pl*; spille - play at tables.
Tavlbord, -bræt draught-board, chequered
 board. **†-bræt** draught-*cf* chess-man.

Tavle *c* -r (af Marmor) table (of marble); (af
 Kobber, Sten osv.) plate, sheet; (af Tav) board;
 (til at skrive paa) slate; (i Skolestue) black-board;
 se ogs. Skitse; Logaritmetable table of logarithms;
 Lovens -r *bibl* the tables of the law; de tolv -r
 Love the laws of the Twelve Tables. **Tavleblin**
 lead in slabs *cf* plates, sheet-lead. **-bog** table
 -book. **-bærer** alms-collector. **-farve** topical
 colour. **-glas** plate-glass. -lat je Skieslat. **-medfing**
 sheet brass. **-penge** money collected in church
 during sermon. **-regning** reckoning *cf* figuring
 on the slate. **-stifer**, -sten slate, argillaceous
 schist, grapholite. **Tavlet** *a* chequered; (Gule)
 parquered. **Tavletryk** block-printing. - **Tavl-**
-grund chequered ground. **-monter** chequered
 pattern. **-rude** square. **-vært** chequered work.

Tavs *a* silent, hushed; (af Bane) taciturn,
 silent, reticent; (som iste tøber, hvad han iste maa)
 discreet, en - Ven a silent *cf* mental prayer.
-hed *c* silence; ubroelig - inviolable secrecy;
 under -s Væste under the promise of secrecy; en
 forventningsfuld - a hush of expectation; bringe
 til - silence, still; broare -en keep silence; forbi-
 gaa i el. med - pass over in silence. **-hedsfyndemet**
 the silent system.

Taget' *c* -ter yellow hyacinth, *Narcissus tazetta*.

Tæ *et* - sig som en brav Karl behave like a
 gallant fellow; forstaa at - sig knows how to
 comport himself.

Tæ *c* -er tea; brille - take tea; Rante - poor
 out tea; lave - make tea; en Kop - a cup of
 tea; -en er paa Bordet tea is ready.

Tæatra *n* teak, teaktree, *Tectonia grandis*,
 teak-wood.

Tæ'ter *n* -tre the'atre, play-house; (Skueplads)
 stage; være i -tret be at the play; gaa i -tret go
 to the play; gaa til -tret go on the stage; forlade
 -tret leave the stage. **Tæateravis** theatrical
 newspaper. **-bane** theatrical career. **-besænder**
a playgoer; *c* playgoer. **-billet** ticket (for the
 play). **-censur** examiner of plays. **-chef** je -tjir-
 ter. **-coup** clap-trap. **-digter** dramatic author,
 stage-writer. **-direktor** manager of a theatre.
-dygtig *a* fit for the stage. **-effekt** stage-effect.
-ferien the off season. **-gal** *a* stage-struck.
-gænger *c* -r theatre-goer, play-goer. **-hat** opera
 -hat, crush-hat. **-hest** hero of the stage. **-hvislen**
 stage whisper. **-kasse** treasury of a theatre;
 theatrical fund(s). **-kassere** treasurer to a
 theatre. **-liffert** opera-glass. **-snob** stage-trick.
-kontrollør box-keeper. **-kup** clap-trap. **-kun-**
-bigthed theatrical knowledge. **-liv** theatrical
 life. **-loge** box in a theatre. **-maler** scene
 -painter. **-maleri** stage-painting. **-mørte** stage
 darkness. **-plads** seat in the theatre. **-plakat**.
-program play-bill. **-rescuerent** dramatic critic.
-skredder stage-tailor. **-stunt** stage villain.
-stykke (stage) play, piece for the theatre. **-tjir-**
 theatrical season. **-tjende** *a* playgoer. **-tje-**
-neste stage duty. **-verdenen** stageland. **-værten**
 theatricals *pl*.

Tæat'ner *c* -e The'atin, The'atine.

Tæatra'ist *a* theatrical, stagey.

Tæavl cultivation of tea. **-bætte** tea-tray.

Tæ'blad tea-leaf. **-bord** tea-table. **-bræt** tea
 -board. **-brød** tea-cake. **-bux** tea shrub, tea
 plant, tea-tree, *Thea viridis*, *Thea bohea*. **-caddy**
 tea-caddy. **-dug** cloth for a tea-table. **-fås**
 saucer.

Tegl *c* = (til Tage) tile; (til Murarbejde) brick; frage - make st. mould tiles of, bricks. **Tegl-** arbejde brick-work. -brænder brick-maker, tile-maker. -brænderi brick-manufacture, brick-field; (det at brænde T.) burning of tiles of, bricks. -brændermester master brick-maker. -bygget a brick-boilt. -bannet a shaped like a brick. -farvet a of a brick-colour, testaceous. -form tile- of, brick-mould. -gulv brick-floor. -hus shed for drying bricks. -hytte se -brænderi. -hængt a tiled. -jord tile- of, brick-clay. -lade brick-shed. -lagt a paved with bricks. -ler se -jord. -lagte tile-lath. -mel brick-dust. -mur brick-wall. -ovn tile- of, brick-kiln. -rød se -facnet. -sten se Tegl; raa - adobe. -stens se Tegl. -stenske brick-ten. -strøget se -brænder. -strøgning forming of bricks. -tag tile roof. -tæt a tiled. -tæfter tiler. -tør moulded peat. -væg se -mur. -værk se -brænderi.

Tegn *n*, *pl* =, sign, mark, token, indication; *nig*, *mus*, *aster* sign; (i Sugb.) symptom; (forbærkt) premiss, forebode, omen; (Bist.) badge; (Billet) ticket, (Udgang) check; - paa et. til sign etc. of; et Tidenes - a sign of the times; det er alle - (Udgift) til there is every promise of; gæte - til en sign et. make signs to one, make one a sign; gæte - til ham, at han vilde sætte sig motioned him to take a seat; tale i - talk in dumb show; de tolv Himmel- the twelve celestial signs; Korsets - the sign of the cross; - og underlige Gerninger signs and wonders; vært et - paa be indicative of, til - paa at as a proof that, in token that; vise - til show symptoms of, Tegnbillede symbol.

Tegne *et* & *i* (med Blyant osv.) draw, delineate, design; (tegne et Udsigt) sketch; (mærke) mark; - en Bette effect a police; - i Kapital subscribed capital; - efter Naturen draw from life et. nature; - et sig subscribe, sign, give in one's name, put one's name down; (underskrive sig) sign, underwrite; - sig for 5 Sh. til . . . subscribe 5 sh. towards; - sig for 10 Eksemplarer engage to purchase 10 copies; - se sig i hendes Ansigt was depicted in her face; - se sig tydelig imod . . . stood sharply outlined against; - sig til, se nedr. - til; - vi - be til at promised to; det - r til en god høst there is every appearance of a good harvest; han - r til at blive en god Landmand he bids fair to become a clever husbandman. **Tegne**, **dehlt** (case of) drawing instruments. -bog (til at tegne i) drawing-book; (Lommebog) pocket-book; (til Optegnelser) memorandum-book. -bord drawing-table. -bræt drawing-board. -formand head et. chief draughtsman. -fontor drawing-office. -fridt drawing-chalk. -ful charcoal-crayon. -kunst art of drawing. Tegnefle *c* registry; subscription; + -r copy-books (of royal letters). Tegne/serer se -mester. -mappe drawing-portfolio. -mester drawing-master. -monster drawing-pattern. Tegnen *c* drawing. Tegne/papir drawing-paper, vellum-paper. -pen drawing-pen. -penge entrance-money. Tegner *c* e drawer, designer, draughtsman. Tegne/sal designing-room. -stift black chalk, graphic slate. -stole drawing school, school of design. -stift drawing-pln. -stampe, -støb, -støb(e) stump, rubber. -time drawing-lesson. -underviisning drawing lessons *pl*. -øvelse drawing-exercise. Tegning *c* -et (det at tegne) drawing, sketching etc.; draughtsmanship; (nøget, som er tegnet) drawing, design, sketch, draught; subscription.

Tegn *se* semiology, symptomatology. -stift hieroglyphics *pl*. -sprog language of signs, (finger-and-)sign language. -system system of signs et. signals. -tætning punctuation. -tyder

interpreter of signs. -tydning interpretation of signs. -udlægger se -tyder.

Te/handel tea-trade; (Butiken) tea-shop. -handler tea-merchant; (i det [maa] tea-dealer, teaman. -handels milit.

*Teie *et* - Treo tease oakum.

*Teiebær se Taagbær.

*Teig *c* -et ridge; piece of land.

Tei'n *c* the'ine; thei'na.

*Teine se Tene.

*Teinethod *c* overhand knot on the bight.

Teint [st.] *c* complexion, colour.

Teis'men The'ism. -i' *c* -et the'ist. -i'ist a theistic(al).

Teist, Teiste *c* -et black guillemot, tystey, Uria arctica. *Tist gunnel; Gunnellus vulgaris.

Teisande *c* -te. -teise tea-chest. -teisel tea-kettle. -tey tea-cup.

Tei'nik *c* tech'nics *pl*; technicalities. -nist a technic(al). -nolog *c* -et technol'ogist. -nologi *c* technol'ogy. -nologist a technolog'ic(al). -tont *c* tecton'ics *pl*.

Teist *c* -et text; (i Brevet) words; (mobf. Illustration) letter-press; narrative; læse en -en rebuke one, read one a lecture; læste ham orberlig -en took him finely to task; videre i -en! go on! gaa fra -en be put out; Anmærkning under -en footnote; beskrivende - letter-press descriptions; Illustrationer i selve -en letter-press engravings. Teist/bog text-book. -forbedring emendation (of the text).

Teist/industri *c* textile industry.

Teistkritik *c* textual criticism.

Teistur *c* texture.

Teistomer *c* telamones.

Telefon *c* -et telephone. -fontor et tel'e-phon. -font *c* teleph'ony. -fontist a telephonic.

Telegraf *c* -et telegraph; wire; per - by telegraph. Telegrafassistent telegraph ic clerk. -de-tyder head, manager, of the telegraph office. -bud telegraph boy. -dampstib telegraph steamer. -depêche telegraphic despatch, message. -efterretning telegraphic news et. intelligence; (Telegram) telegram, message. Telegrafre/te telegraph, message; F wire, (med underlæst T.) cable. Telegraf/slag signal-flag. -forbindelse telegraph communication. Telegraf *c* telegraphy. Telegra-fist a telegraphic. Telegrafist *c* -et telegraphist, omr (telegraph) operator. Telegrafstabel se -tov. -fontor telegraph office. -ledning, -linie line (of telegraphs), telegraph. -pæl, -stang, -stolpe telegraph pole. -stib telegraph ship. -station telegraph station. -tjeneste telegraphy. -tov telegraph-cable. -traad telegraph-wire. -væsen telegraphy, telegraphic service.

Telegram *n* -mer (telegraphic) message, tel'e-gram. Telegram- telegraphic. Telegrambejor-ding transmission of telegrams.

Telemat Telem'achus.

Teleskopi *c* teleol'ogy. -lo'gist a teleol'ogical.

Teleskop *n* -et telescope. -ist a telescop'ic(al).

-snætte telescope (shell), Trachys telescopium.

Tellur *n* a tellurium. -forbindelse telluride.

-holdig a containing tellurium. -ist a telluric.

-jære telluric acid.

Telt *n* -et tent; nebtag et - strike a tent; en Del af Troppenre et i -e part of the force is under canvas. -bod tent used as a shop. -boer dweller in a tent. -by camp. -bætte tent cover. Teltet *vi* & *i* (opstille Telt) pitch a tent; (bedække med Telt) cover with a tent. Teltgade street of tents.

-sarre baggage-cart. -støb knob of a tent-pole.

-stjælt camp of tents. -line tent-rope. -stiv living in tents.

-tæret canvas for tents, tent-cloth.

-mager *c* -et tent-maker. -pæl, -studs tent-pln.

-reb tent-rope. -seng tent-bed. -stang, -stol tent-pole. -tag pavilion-roof. -vogn (til at føre Teltet paa) tent-wagon, baggage-wagon; (med Teltet over) covered wagon, tilt-wagon. -væg tent wall.

Tema *n* -er theme, subject.

Temastine *c* tea-urn.

Temmelig *adv* tolerably; - solst rather cold; - stramt rather tight; - godt pretty well; - meget pretty much; en - stor flod a fair-sized river; - baarlige Udsigt rather a bad look-out; saa - pretty well; pretty much; - * a tolerable, goodly.

Tempel *c* (Bævn.) temple.

Tempel *n* -pier temple; (poet) fane. -bygning building of the temple; se Tempel. -dør door of the temple (o. fl.). -hal portico of a temple. -herre (Knight) Templar, Knight of the Temple; -r Knights Templars. -orden order of the Templars. -ridder se herre. -stander sacrilegious. -standerst a sacrilegious. -søvn sleeping in the temple. -tinde pinnacle of a temple. -tjeneste service in the temple.

Tempera *c* distemper, tempera; a - in distemper. -maleri distemper painting; picture in distemper.

Temperament *n* -er tem'perament, temper. **Temperamentsfejl** constitutional fault.

Temperatu'r *c* -er tem'perature; *mus* tem'perament; ved høj - at a high temperature. -forandring change of temperature, temperature change. -forhøjelse elevation of temperature. -iagttagelser observations of the temperature. -kort temperature chart. **Temperet'ning** pallet-knife. **Temperere** *vt* temper; -i klima temperate climate.

Tempt'holte *c* oil of the mountain-pine.

Tempo *n* -er *mus* time, measure; *mil* movement, time; tabe - (i Etat) lose time. **Temporise're** *vi* temporize. **Temporer** a temporary. **Tempus** *n* -pora tense.

Temyrte *c* Captain Cook's tea tree, Mannka-scrub. *Leptospermum scoparium*.

Ten *c* -e tspindle; 'slender rod.

Tenail'e *c* fort tenaille.

Tenat'el *n* -ler typ visorium.

Tendannet *a* fusiform.

Tendens *c* -er ten'dency, bias, drift; (henført) purpose; have - til at have a tendency to, tend to. -roman novel with a purpose. **Tendens'is** *a* biased, warped, purposeful. **Tende're** *vi* tend.

Tender *c* -e tender.

Tendre [ft.] a delicate.

Tene *c* -r bow-net, wheel.

Teneriff'a *n* Ten'eriffa.

Ten'formet, -formig *a* fusiform. -fuld *c* spindleful.

Teno'r *c* -er ten'or. -basun tenor trombone. **Tenorist'** *c* -er, se -sanger. **Ten'or'flavis**, -nogle tenor clef. -parti tenor (part). -sanger tenor-singer. -stemme tenor-voice.

Tenotomi' *c* tenot'omy.

Tenrel *c* tenrec, *Centetes ecaudatus*.

Tenta'kler *pl* ten'tacles, feelers.

Tenta'men *n* -mina examination.

Ten'ninge *c* (Spind.) heck, flyer.

Teobrom'i'n *c* theobro'mine.

Teodice' *c* theod'icy.

Teodolit' *c* -er theod'olite.

Teodor Theodore. **Teo'dorif** Theod'orick.

Teofilus Theoph'ylus.

Teogoni' *c* theog'ony.

Teo'trati, *n* theot'racy. -tra'tist a theocrat-ic(al).

Teo'log *c* -er theologian, divine. -logi' *c* theol'ogy, divinity. -lo'gift a theolog'ic(al).

Teo're'm *n* -er the'orem. -re'tiser *c* -e the'orist. -re'tise're *vi* the'orize. -re'tist *a* theore'tical. -ri' *c* -er the'ory; fremstille en - start a theory.

Teo'so'f *c* -er theos'ophist. -so'fi' *c* theos'ophy. -so'fist a theosoph'ic(al).

Te'planie se bust. -potte tea-pot.

Terapi' *c* med therapeut'ics *pl*. -pre'tist *a* therapeutic.

Terent's Ter'enoe.

Terese Theresa.

Terial *c* theriac, ther'aca.

Term'er *pl* thermie. -ist *a* thermal, thermic.

Termin *c* -er term; (med Hensyn til Udtag i Betaling) installment; sætte en - fix a time.

Termin'is'me *c* terminism. -ist' *c* -er termin'ist. -ologi' *c* terminol'ogy, technicology. **Ter'minus** *c* -ni term. **Termin'is** *a* & *adv* by installment(s).

Termit' *c* -er (hvid Myre) termite, *Termes*.

Termome'ter *n* -re thermom'eter; hvor høj staar -ret? what is the height of the t.? det staar paa 10° it is el. stands at 10°. -højder *pl* thermometrical reading. -kugle ball of the thermometer. -rør tube of the t. -skala scale of the t. **Termome'trist** *a* thermometrical.

Terne *c* -r (Tjensstepige) hand-maiden.

Terne *c* -r tern, sea-swallow, *Sterna*.

Terne *c* -r (i Lotteriet) trey.

Ter'ne *c* (Kube) square, diamond; (Højstep) step. **Termet** *a* chequered.

Terning *c* -er die (*pl* dice); *moth* cube; (sættes i Stukke) square; faldt - loaded die; spille et play at dice; kaste -erne throw the dice; -en er kastet the die is cast. **Terning'kasser** dice-box. -dannet a cubical. -fald. -kast cast d. throw of a die, of the dice. -monster chequered pattern. -spil game at dice. -spine pips on the dice.

Terose tea-rose.

Terpe *c* F Igenem toll through.

Terpenti'n *c* tur'pentine. **Terpentin'holdig** *a* terebinthinate. -olie oil of turpentine. -spiritus spirit of turpentine. -træ turpentine-tree, terebinth, *Pistacia terebinthus*.

Terracot'ta *c* terra cotta.

Terrain' *n* -er mil country, (ogj. Hø) ground; afsege -et scour the country; vinde - gain ground (on one); tabe - lose ground (with one).

Terras'se *c* -r ter'race. -formig *a* in the form of a terrace, terraced.

Terrest'rist *a* terrestrial.

Terri'n *c* -er tureen. -bræt table-mat. -laag tureen-cover.

Territo'rium *n* -ler territory. - **Territoria'l** højhed territo'rial jurisdiction. -ret territoriality. -rettighed *c* -er territorial right. -systemet the territorial system.

Terror'ise're *vt* keep in terror, ter'rorize (over). -is'me *c* terrorism. -ist' *c* -er ter'rorist.

Ters *c* -er t. toggle; sætte - for toggle.

Tertia *c* typ great primer. **Tertia'nfeder** ter'tian ague. **Tertia'vetsel** *c* third of exchange.

Tertia'r *a* tertiary.

Terts *c* -er (i Begyning, Høitid) tierce; *mus* third, tierce; flor, lille - major, minor third, falde ud i - thrust in tierce, -de'time thirteenth. -fløite third flute. -major tierce-major. -led series of thirds.

Terzerol' *c* -er pocket-pistol.

Terzer *c* -er trio.

Terzi'n *c* -er terzarina.

Te'selflad tea-party. -fl. -fil tea-strainer.

Te'skal se -kop. -ste tea-spoon. -te'salt *c* tea-spoonful. -stander publican who keeps a tea- and coffee-house. -strin tea-canister. -strut *pl* teas.

Tespi's Ræret, -Ræret Thespian cart.

Tes = cupel, refining-vessel.

Teskatten the test-act.

Testament (e) n -er (last) will, testament; gøre sit - make one's will; det gamle, det nye - the old, new testament; mundbligt - nuncupative will; de uden at gøre - die intestate; de og efterlade - leave a will, die testate. **Testamenta'riff** a testamen'tary. **Testamentar'ving** testamentary heir, devisee. **Testamente're** et bequeath, leave by will, will. **Testamentjæger** legacy-hunter. **Testamentsvidne** attesting witness (to a will). **Testa'tor**, -trig e -er the testator, testatrix.

Tetel tea-service.

Tetst'et e -ter tes'ticle, stone.

Testimo'nium n -ter certificate; (Univ.) testamur.

Tete [tr.] e: tage -n take the lead; - a - tete - a tete.

Tet'rid tea-time.

Tetra'e'der n -dre tetrahedron. -ford' e -er tet'rachord. -me'ter n -e tetram'eter. **Tetrarch'** e -er te'trarch.

Tet'et tea things pl.

Tento'n e -er Ten'ton. -ist a Tenton'le.

Tevand tea. -vandsfarl milkshop. -vands'fnagt tea punch, lace tea.

Texas n Texas. -a'ner e, -a'nt a Tex'an.

Thara se Tara.

Thaumaturg' e -er thaumaturgus, thaumaturgist.

Theben n Thebes. -a'ner e, -a'nt a The'ban.

Them'en the Thames.

Theotrit' Theot'rītus.

Theor'be e -r theorbo.

Thermo'pyle Thermop'yhe.

Thes'sa'li'en a Thes'saly. -er e, -st a Thes'sa'lian.

Thes'salo'ni'sa a Thessalonica. -ferne the Thessalonians.

Thi' con' for, because; (derfor) consequently, therefore.

Thibet n Thib'et. -a'ner e, -a'nt a Thib'etan, Thibe'tian.

Thomas Thomas, Tom; - af Aquino Thomas Aquinas. -fø'sfat, -flag basic cinder. -trifine pl Thome'ans.

***Thorre'maned** January.

Tho're'hane e phalarope.

Thracien n Thracia. -er e, -st a Thracian.

Thug' e -gt Thug.

Thuj'a e thuja, thuya, arbor vitae, *Thuja occidentalis*.

Thun'st e thunny, *Thynnus vulgaris*.

Thur'gau n Turgo'via.

Thüringen n Thurin'gia. -er e, -st a Thuringian. **Thüringer'skoven** the Thuringerwald.

Thurs'dag e thyrus.

Ti' cord num ten; e (i) kort ten. -aar de'cennium. -aarig, -aars a of ten years, ten years old.

Tiber (floden) e the Tiber.

Ti'bladet a decapylous. -cent dime.

Tid e -er time; gram time, tense; J. (Tidevand) tide; sand - at apparent (solar) time; Etibets - the time at ship; Etibets - the time at place; nu er det - now is the time; har De - et Etibelt? have you a moment to spare? hbad - er det paa Dagen? what time of the day is it? giv -! give fun -! fairly and softly! give - give time; giv dig -! take (your) time; Alting haver sin Etind og enhver Etat - sin - to every thing there is a season and a time to every purpose; der er ingen - at Etibde there is no time to be lost of. to lose; vi har ingen - at Etibde we have no time to lose; det har god - ef. vi har god - there is no hurry; jeg har snap - I am pressed

for time; der er snap - paa Suffer sugar is scarce; lang - a long time; fuld - full time; Arbejder som arbejder fuld - full-timer; se Raad; en Tid one time; der var en - da time was when; een - herte man meget om one used to hear a good deal of; en - lang some time, for a time; du har valgt en saa heldig - you have timed your visit so happily; den Tid then, at that time. den - vil komme the time will come; jeg erindrer den - da I remember when; af den - all the time; se Sorg; Tiden time; -en og Rummet time and space; omfiste -en med Etibheden depart this life; hele -en the whole time, throughout, all along; -en gaar time runs fast; -n læger alle Saar in the end all things will mend; naar -en kommer in due time; forbride -en, saa -en ihjel kill time; tilbringe -en pass ef. spend the time ef. one's time; gøre en -en lang bore one; det vil -en lære, vise time will show ef. prove, time must be left to show, it remains to be seen; gamle Tider ancient times; nyere -er modern times; gode -er good times; trænge ef. fleste -er hard times; det var daarlige -er times were bad; det var andre -er times have changed; - (med præp): J. gaa glip af en - lose a tide; gaa op ved Højen af -en tide (it) up; gaa ned ved Højen af -en tide down; en - af tre Aar a space ef. period of three years; se -en an wait and see, se Se; efter nogen -s Forløb after some time; fort - efter a short time afterwards; for (en) lang - siden a long while ago; for en - siden some time ago; vi har -en for os we have plenty of time, time enough and to spare; for lange -er for a long time to come; for alle -er for all time; for -en at present, pro tem.; fra - til enden from time to time; fra gammel - from time out of mind; gammel for -en prematurely old, old before his time; i -e in time; i rette - in due time; et Ord i rette - a word in season; i vor - in our (own) time ef. day; i lang - for a long time past; i sin - (for-riden) sometime, (fremtiden) in due time ef. course; i den senere - of late, of late times; i den første - in the first place, for some time, to begin with; længere hen i -en at some later time, further on; i disse -er as times go; fiste sig i -en comply with the times; med -en in time, in the course of time, in process of time, with time; det vil blive sig med -en, se over; om et Aars - en Maaned - in a twelvemonth, month; om fort - shortly; blive over -en stay behind one's time; paa nogen - for some time; paa lang(e) -er for a long time past; sælge paa - sell on credit; paa samme - at the same time; det er paa -e it is (quite) time; det er paa høj(e) - it is high time; til en - for a time; til evig - for ever, eternally; til sine -er at times, til enhver - til alle -er at all times; sig til den - da up to the time that; der er ingen - til there is no time for, til at to; give sig - til at tænke, betænke stop to think, pause to consider; det skal - til alting it is no use hurrying too much.

Tidebog (book of) hours (cathol.). -hvers period. **Tidebe** e -r tidings, news; (Uvis) newspaper. **Tide'pænge** journeyman's fees to a corporation-chest. -vande se Tidebænde.

Tid'havn tide-harbour, tidal harbour. **Tid'ig** a timely, seasonable, timely. **Tid'ig'et** a seasonableness. **Tid'dag** e se Tid'sfordriv. **Tid'sig** a & adv early; adv (og) bellies, in good time, at an early period; - møden precocious, forward; for - a premature; for - sammen (Varn) prematurely born; saa - paa Aaret at that early season of the year; -et a previous, former; adv previously, formerly, heretofore; theretofore. i det -ste at the earliest. **Tid'ig'et** e -er tid'sig. **Tid'ig'et** a not subject to time. **Tid's** e meadow

conclusion, finish, accomplish. -bringelse c conclusion, consummation.

Tilfælde *et* fall to one's lot, devolve on, accrue to.

Tilfæls' *adv* for sale, venal, buyable.

Tilfang' *adv* ie fange. -tagelse c capture, seizure, apprehension.

Tilfantasere *fig* *vr* dream one's self possessed of.

Tilfæls' *adv* ie fælt.

Tilfæle *et* form, fashion by filing, file; *fig* polish, finish. -filing c filing, finish.

Tilfælde *et* *jur* sentence.

Tilfælde' *adv* on the mountains.

Tilfælde *et* patch to cl. on.

Tilflugt c refuge; tage sin - til, søge - hos have recourse to, take refuge in, throw one's self upon, fall back upon, resort to; søgte - i havnen put into the port for refuge; finde - hos find an asylum with. Tilflugts'havn port of harbour of refuge, refuge haven. -sted place of refuge, asylum.

Tilflyde *et* flow to; lade nt - en grant cl. allow one st; der - t ham mange visse Indtægter he is in the receipt of much uncertain income.

Tilflytte *et* move into; vi move in. -flytning remove; immigration.

Tilflyvende a stray; komme - come flying.

Tilføds' *adv* on foot, afoot.

Tilforhænde *fig*, ie Tilfælde *fig*.

Tilforlids' *adv* a to be relied cl. depended on, reliable; - Efterretning certain intelligence; *adv* really; der er - sandt it is undoubtedly true; jeg bit - ifte vente længer positively I won't wait any longer. -hed c certainty, authenticity; (Persons) trustworthiness.

Tilfor' *en* [aa] *adv* formerly, before, heretofore. Tilfor'ordne *et* (in law) nominate, appoint, order.

Tilfreds' [é] a content, satisfied, pleased; jeg var - at I should not be sorry if; *adv*: han vilde ifte lade sig tille - he would not be satisfied; han vilde ifte give sig - he was not to be tranquilized cl. calmed. -hed c content, contentment, satisfaction. -tille *et* content, satisfy, gratify; - sin Hunger appease one's hunger; - alle Forbringer meet all demands; - sig selv please one's self. +tillelig a satisfiable. -tillelse c gratification, appeasement, satisfaction. -tillelse a satisfactory; gratifying; *adv* satisfactorily, to satisfaction.

Tilfrem' a F forward.

Tilfriskne *vi* recover, rally. -ning c recovery.

Tilfrosen a frozen (over), covered with ice.

Tilfrys *vi* freeze over cl. up.

Tilful' *be* *adv* fully, completely, to the full.

Tilflugt ie Tilføget. -flugning c being covered cl. blocked up by snow-drifts.

Tilflyde *et* fill up. -ning c filling up.

Tilfælde *fig* *vr* gain (in fight).

Tilfælde n, pl =, case, instance; accident, occurrence; (Slump, Træf) chance; (Sjældensalsh) fit, attack; for det -, at han - in case he -; i saa - in that case; i bette - in this instance; i - af in case of, in the event of; i ethvert -, i alle - at all events, at any rate, in any and every case; i værste - if the worst comes to the worst; der er ifte - med ham this is not the case with him, is not his case; som - t er med as is the case with; hofe paa - t trust to the chapter of accidents; i - contingently; i paakommen - on an emergency; for mulige - for an emergency; i bet forublatte - in the case put; i bet foreliggende - in the present case; - t er ligefrem Sluggen af Fornuften chance is the shadow of reason, as it were; der var - t som førte dem sammen they met

by chance; ved et - by chance; det var fun ved et (rent) - it was by (mere) chance; ved et tilfælsigt - by some happy accident; hofe det vifkelig er - t if it be really the fact; if that really is so; flere - af Kolera several cases of cholera; han har et flemt, farligt - he has a bad, dangerous complaint; der er et -, der ser ud som en Tanke it is accidentally done for the purpose. -fa'lig a accidental, casual, fortuitous, contingent, occasional, chance; - Gæst chance-come; - t Beskrift-Rab, Væde chance acquaintance, meeting; - Korrespondent occasional correspondent. -fa'ligdiget c -er casualty, accident, accidental circumstance; (Gæst) accidentality. -fa'ligdigis *adv* by chance, accidentally, casually, fortuitously, as it happened cl. happens.

Tilfæls' *adv* in common, jointly, conjointly; have - have in common; *fig* have noget - med partake of (the nature of), (som lighe) have some resemblance to.

Tilføget a: Vejen er - the road is blocked up by snow-drifts; Gæst er - the house is buried in drifts of snow.

Tilføje *et* add, affix, append; (foraarbejde) cause, do, bring on, inflict on; - en Stabe do one an injury; - en Fornærmelse offer an insult to; - de ham et knuende Nederlag gave him a crushing defeat. -else c, -ende n, -ning c addition; note, observation; postscript; codicil; - t sig Bettefter addenda and corrigenda.

Tilføje *adv* ie fæje.

Tilføje *adv* ie fæje c.

Tilføje *et* carry to, convey to, supply with; -ende a star afferent vessels. -fel a -flet conveyance to; supply; (striftig) entry; (Baatgning) endorsement.

Tilgaa (+) vi happen; *et: ifte at - not procurable, not to be had.

Tilgang c (Ve) access, approach; (Foragelse) augmentation, increase; *resource, supply. -gangstille list of accessions.

Tilgavn' *adv* completely, effectually, to some purpose, F with a vengeance.

Tilgift c something given into the bargain, surplus, surplussage, over-measure, make-weight; (høe Bageren) inbread; jeg sit Kassen i - I got the box into the bargain.

Tilgift *fig* *vr* acquire by marriage; - fig Venge marry a fortune.

Tilgitre *et* grate, close with a grate. -gitring c grating.

Tilgive *et* forgive, pardon (en nt one st cl. for st); tilgib mig for denne ene Gang forgive me this once. -gi velig a pardonable, forgivable, venial. -gt'velighed c pardonableness, venialness, venality. -giveelse c forgiveness, pardon; jeg bebr Dem om - I beg your pardon.

*Tilgjort a affected, manufactured. -hed c affectation.

Tilgo' *be* *adv* due, owing; jeg har endnu 100 Dalet - hos ham he still owes me 100 dollars; du har den Fornøjelse - you have that pleasure to come, to look forward to; gæte sig - enjoy oneself; gæte sig - med regale one's self with; se - look after the comforts of, hofe en nt - excuse one; der som mig - it stood me in good stead. -gøre *et* utilize. -havende n due, what is owing to one, outstanding debt; mit - hos ham what he owes me. -fride *et* credit.

Tilgrise *et* dirty, soil.

Tilgroet a overrun, overgrown.

Tilgrun' *be* *adv*: gaa - be ruined, go to ruin; du bli gaa - bered you will ruin yourself by it; Skibet gik - the ship went down cl. foundered.

Tilgrensende a adjacent, contiguity, bordering upon.

it begged to observe, & let if you please, in

Beiret - weather permitting; det - ingen at nobody is allowed to; tilløb sig meget stærke libellers indulged in some very strong language; Ordene - itte en leaban fortolning the words do not admit of such a construction; - tilladt a allowed, permitted; (efter Lovene) legal, lawful; Metrisystemet er - the metric system is permissive. -la'belig a allowable, permissible; (lovlig) lawful. -la'belighed c allowableness; lawfulness. -labelse c permission, allowance; (Bevilling) license; med betæd - with your permission, under your favour, if you please; iron jeg mener, med det N's - I hold, pace Mr. N; har - til at is allowed to.

Tilladning c loading (of a ship).

*Tillæg's *adv* se Tilpø.

Tillagt se Tillægge.

Tillanding c alluvion, deposit.

Tillands' *adv* by land; on land; Kongens Krigsmagt - og tillands the military and naval forces of the king; her - in this country.

Tillagje vt dress, prepare, concoct; - Raben cook the dinner. -ning c dressing etc.

Tillæde vt (Bæb) let on, carry. -lednings- graft feeder.

Tillæbet a articulated, jointed.

Tillæ'e se Læe.

Tillæmpe vt adapt (to), accommodate (to), modify (according to). -ning c -er (after) adaptation (to); modification.

Tillid c (til) confidence of, trust (in), reliance (on); have - til have confidence in, faith in, rely upon; lætte sin - til put of, repose confidence in, place reliance on, put trust in; har ingen - til ham distrusts him; tabe -en til lose confidence in; i - til trusting to, on the strength of. -Tillids'ertfæring se -votum. -forhold relations of confidence. -fald a confident, confiding, full of confidence, trustful, trusting. -faldhed c confidence, trustfulness. -hværv (commission of trust -mand trusted agent, deputy. -post place, office of situation of trust. -segu token of proof of confidence. -votum vote of confidence. Tillidvækkende a that inspires confidence.

Tillige *adv* also, too, withal, moreover. -med prop together with, along with; + *adv* = Tillige.

Tilligge vt belong to. -nde a adjacent; belonging. -nde a adjacent grounds, surroundings.

Tilliguing c J sewing on the bolt-rope.

Tillime vt glue on of. up.

Tillirke sig vt manoeuvre one's self into the possession of.

Tillirke sig vt acquire, obtain by artifice of, cunning.

Tillirve, Tillirvs' *adv* se Liv.

Tilløb'be vt solder to of. on. -ning c soldering.

Tilløste vt allure. -løstelse c -r allurements, enticement. -løstende a alluring, enticing, tempting.

Tilluste vt close, shut. -ning c closing etc.

Tillure sig vt (f. Ets. Underretning om noget) gain (information of a thing) by eaves-dropping.

Tilluste sig vt obtain surreptitiously of, by undue means.

Tilluvning c J, lussing (up).

-Tilluvne vt flash upon.

Tillust' se Luste.

Tilluste vt proclaim, publish (the bans [of marriage]). -ning c publication of the bans. -ningsattest certificate of publication.

Tilluste sig vt ascribe falsely to one's self; til-løst a factitious, sham.

Tillæg n, pl =, (i Alm.) addition; (til Bog of. Bæb) supplement, pl (Tilføjer) addenda pl;

(Strødders) furnishing; (af Krog) breeding (of cattle); - i den increase of salary; gæst bebrigt - paa Grund af . . . make allowance for. Tillægge vt (føje til) add, adjoin, superadd; (overdrage) confer of, bestow upon; (tilregne) ascribe, attribute, assign to, (Egenskab) predicate of, fejlagtig - misassign to; - sigtiged attach importance to; - Krog breed, rear cattle; Seem er tilføjet the sea is covered with ice of, frozen over. Tillægge c adding etc. Tillæg's additional, supplemental, supplementary. -Tillæg'safgift surtax, surcharge. -artikel additional article. -bestemmelser additional provisions. -bevilling additional grant. -blad supplement. -byr animal of, cattle for breeding of, to breed from. -form participle. -fragt extra freight. -falsv calf to be reared. -falsv breeding hive. -falsv supplemental law. -falsv gram participle; + -ns Rustib. Jernutid the present, past participle. -manifest J supplementary manifest. -ord gram adjective. -præmie additional of, extra premium. -ror false rudder. -straf additional punishment. -told extra duty, surcharge. -tratrat supplementary treaty.

Tillægt a healed up of, over.

Tillært a acquired; noget - something one has been taught to do of, say; -e Jrafer phrases learned by rote, second-hand phrases.

Tilløb n, pl =, (om Bæb) afflux; (om Renssest) conflux, concourse; (til Høj) run, start, Jø attempt, effort; tage - take a run (before leaping); Høj med - a running leap; han har altid lært - af unge Jøst many young gentlemen flock to him every day; han har lært - (om Kæmpe) he has a run of customers. -løbende a running (to of, up to); - Jund stray dog; denne Jund er løbmet - this dog came running to my house. -løbskanal feeder.

Tilløjet a se Tilløb.

Tillma'be *adv* se Maade.

Tillmaale vt measure (out) to; Jø (om Tiden) allot to; Tiden er mig maalt i the time allotted to me is very short, I am pressed for time. -ling c measuring etc.

Tillmaals *adv* se Maal 2.

Tillmad c by-meal, vegetables.

Tillmand's *adv* se Mand.

Tillmed *adv* moreover, besides.

Tillmelde vt communicate, notify, state to, inform, give notice, apprise of. -melbelse, -melbding c notification.

Tillmede *adv*: vel - in good spirits; ilde - in bad spirits, uneasy, uncomfortable; være - som om feel as if; jeg blev stilt ilde vel - dered (det stod mig ilde an) I did not like it at all; være of. blive underlig - feel strange.

Tillmorgen (aa) *adv* f this morning.

Tilmure vt wall up, brick up. -muring c walling up.

Tilnag'le vt nail up, spike up. -ling c nail-ing etc.

Tilnavn n surname; med - surnamed.

Tilniste vt (en) nod to (one); - en Jistad nod approbation to one.

Tilnærnelig a approachable. -nærnelse c -r approach, approximation; Jø advance. -nærnelsevis *adv* approximately; anything like; a approximate, approximative.

Tilnævne vt jur nominate, appoint (along with others).

Tilnæ'd, Tilnæ'de se Næd, Etd.

Tilnæ'ds (aa) *adv* mere, end der er brugt left, over, (mere, end der bruges) to spare; der blev et godt Stykke af Skabet - there was a large piece of the cloth left; han har ingen Penge - he has no money to

auditory, the auditorium, the audience part of. portion of the theatre, the house.

Tilskude *et* contribute, add.

Tilskulle *et* wash ashore, deposit.

Tilskynde *et* prompt, incite, stir up; -nde *a* prompting etc., incentive. -**skyndelse** *c* -r incitement, incentive, prompting, stimulus; af egen - of one's own accord; paa - af/at the instance of. -**skynder** *c* -e prompter, inciter, instigator.

Tilskære *et* cut out. -**skærer**, -**skæreste** *c* fashioner, cutter-out. -**skæresbord** cutting board. -**skærersniv** paring-knife. -**skærersaks** tailor's scissors. -**skæring** *c* cutting out.

Tilskærpe *et* whet, sharpen at the point.

Tilskode *et* convey (in ut st to one). -ning *c* conveyance.

Tilslaa *et* knock down (at an auction). -**slag** *n* knocking down etc.; (ved Smeltning) flux (-powder). -**slager** *c* -t hammer-man. -**slag-hammer** two-handed hammer.

+**Tilslætte** *fig* *er* obtain by flattery cf. cajolery.

Tilslibe *et* sharpen. -ning *c* sharpening.

Tilslutning *c* sitting.

Tilslutning *c* accession, voluntary submission and union, sympathy, adhesion, response; (af-ning) shutting. -**slutte** *et* shut.

Tilslænge *et* throw cf. sling to.

Tilslørje *et* veil; *fig* veil, gloss over. -ing *c* veiling.

Tilslugte *fig* *er* acquire by flattery.

Tilsmile *et* smile upon; - en **Tilfald** smile approvingly to one; han -de mig **Tilfald** he smiled his approbation.

Tilsmudse *et* soil, dirty.

Tilsmøre *et* besmear, bedaub; *se* **Tilsmudse**. -ing *c* besmearing etc.

***Tilsmæle** *fig*. *se* **Tilslugte** *fig*.

Tilsmæste *et* soil, dirty.

Tilslue *et* cover up with snow, snow up.

Tilsluge *fig* *er* obtain fraudulently, surreptitiously, obtain by underhand practices. -lse *c* fraudulent acquisition, surreption.

Tilslut *a* cutting out; cut, form, guise.

Tilslunde *fig* *er* obtain by fraud.

Tilslugte *fig* *er* obtain by parasitical arts, cog.

Tilslørje *et* lace together cf. up; - Struben paa *et* strangle one. -ing lacing etc.

Tilspidsse *et* sharpen at the point, point (ogf. *fig*), taper; -spidsen *a* (ogf. *fig*) pointed. -spids-ning *c* pointing; taper.

Tilspilge *et* nail up. -spilgning *c* nailing up.

Tilspilde *c* *ade* *le* Spild, Spilde *c*.

Tilspille *fig* *er* gain by play cf. gaming.

Tilspids *c* *ade* *J.*: faste - bring to the capstan cf. windlass.

***Tilspang** *n* run, *se* **Tiløb**.

Tilspøjte *a* bespattered.

Tilspuuse *et* bung up.

Tilspø *et* bespew.

Tilspotte *et* bespit.

Tilspæde *et* add, superadd, mix with. -ning *c* adding etc., addition, admixture.

Tilspærre *et* bar, barricade. -ring *c* barring etc.

Tilspørge *et* question, ask a question. -sel *c* questioning, interrogating.

Tilstå *et* (befende) confess; (bebgaa) admit, own; (bevilge) grant, accord to; (forbræderen bar -t the criminal has confessed; jeg -t, at jeg ikke har indbået det rigtige deri I own that I did not see the truth of it before; jeg -t, at jeg er træt I confess that I am tired cf. I confess to being tired; det maa jeg -t upon my word! in all conscience! - Privilegiet grant privileges. -else

c -r confession; admittance; (Indbræmmelse; Be-
biffing) concession; (af Modtagelse) acknowleg-
ment.

Tilstand *c* state, condition; i den - at in a state to; i en daarlig, stem - in a bad way, case cf. plight.

Tilste [æ] *et* allow, grant.

Tilste [æ] *adv* at hand, present; komme - (igen) come back, return; be found, come to rights; Døctoren kom hurtig - the doctor was promptly in attendance; være - be by, be at home, (forhaanden) be forth-coming; der er ingen fare - there is no danger. -komst *c* arrival; return.

Tilstedelig [æ] *a* allowable, permissible. -hed *c* allowableness. **Tilsteelse** *c* allowance, grant, concession.

Tilstebe/bærelse, -væren *c* presence. -værende *a* present; in attendance; en af de - herret one of the gentlemen present; de - the company; der kan naturligvis ikke være Tale om de - the present company always excepted.

***Tilsteining** *c* -er arrangement.

Tilstifte *et* slip into one's hand.

Tilstille *et* remit, send, hand, wait upon one with. -ling *c* remitting.

Tilstimmelende *part* crowding in

Tilstjæle *fig* *er* (noget) take (a thing) by theft, purloin, steal (a thing).

Tilstop *adv* *le* Stel.

Tilstoppe *et* stop up, fill up, plug up; choke up. -ning *c* stopping etc.

+**Tilstride** *fig*. *se* **Tilfæmme** *fig*.

+**Tilstrøge** *et*: tilstrøg deres Sjæle *bibb* shut their eyes.

Tilstræbe *et* aim at, aspire to.

Tilstræffe *et* suffice. -stræftig *a* sufficient, adequate. -stræftighed *c* sufficiency, adequacy.

Tilstrømme *et* pour in, rush in; *et* pour in upon; -mende *part* & *a* affluent; det heftige - Vand the violent flow of water; den - Følles-
masse fyldte snart Huset the house was soon filled by the crowd of people rushing into it. -ning *c* afflux, affluxion, influx; (af Føll) concourse.

Tilstrubse *et* trim. -ning *c* trimming.

Tilstrubende *a* approaching.

Tilstrube *et* stow full.

Tilstrænge *et* shut, lock, fasten, bar.

Tilstrænte *et* bespatter.

Tilstrød *a* mishap, reverse. -støde *et* & *i* happen, befall; der maa være -dt ham et Uheld he must have met with some accident. -støbende *a* adjacent, adjoining; (Omstændighed) unforeseen, supervening.

Tilstrøve *et* cover with dust.

+**Tilstrubse** *et* soil, defile, dirty, foul.

Tilstruar *n*: paa eget Ans- og - at one's own peril. -svare *et* answer to. -svarende *a* corresponding, to correspond, parallel, fellow, to match; proportionate; i - Græb correspond-
ingly.

Tilstrøve *et* soil, dirty, foul; - *fig* soil cf. dirty one's self, make a mess of one's self.

Tilsværge *et* swear to; de tilsvor hinanden evig Trofæd they swore each other eternal fidelity. -lse *c* swearing.

Tilsvø *et* sew on cf. up.

Tilsvø *a* inspection, superintendence, care, supervision; have - med see to, look after.

Tilsvø *adv* in sight; komme - i, lade *fig* - appear, come to light, J. (Bør. Lanterne) open out; komme - igen reappear. -komst, -læselse *c* appearance; phenomenon. -læbende *a* apparent, seeming, ostensible; *adv* apparently etc.

Tilsvøning *c* sewing on, sewing up.

Tilsvønde *bibb* bishopric. -bærende *a*

Til'ske *et* se Tilbuge.
Til'ste *et* wish; *jeg -r* Dem salt muligt held
 I wish you every success.

Timba' *c* raised pie.

Time *c* -r hour; (Undervisnings-) lesson; *paa en* - in an hour; *paa -n* immediately; *om en* - in an hour; *om en -s* Tid in an hour or so; *for en* - siden an hour ago; *jeg ventet ham hver - i* expect him hourly; *hver - paa* Dagen every hour in the day; *hans - er* floaet his hour is come; -r igen -nen, *helt -r* for hours; *tage -r* hos take lessons from, of *et* with; *se* Tidig. **Time/betaling** pay for the hour. -bræt hour-dial. -bøn hourly prayer. -cirkel *ant* horary circle, hour-circle. -glas hour-glass, sand-glass. -hjul hour-wheel of a watch, count-wheel. -klokke clock that strikes the hour. -løstet; *for -* when hired by time. -sag *a* f. *Et*, *et -t* Ophold a pause of an hour; -e Taler, Prædiker osv. speeches, sermons that last for hours; holde -e Taler speak for hours. **Timelig** *a* temporal; *det -e* things temporal; forlæbe *det -e* depart this life. **Timelighed** *c* temporal existence. **Time/linie** hour-line on a sun-dial. -lærer private teacher, teacher who gives lessons by the hour. -løn *se* betaling. **Times** *ed* happen, befall. **Time/slag** hour-stroke (on the clock). -stet sun-dial. -tabel table of lessons, time-table. -tal: *i -* *se* -vis. -tavle *se* -tabel. -undervisning instruction, teaching by the hour. -vis *adv* by the hour; *i -* for hours (together). -vinkel *ant* horary angle, hour-angle. -viser hour-hand.

Tim'an *c* thyme, *Thymus vulgaris*; *vild* thyme, mother of thyme, *T. serpyllum*.

Timothøj *c* tim'othy(-grass), herds-grass, cat's-tail-grass, *Phleum pratense*. -græs *b*. *i*.

Timothus Tim'othy, Tim.

Timur Timour.

Tin' *a* (rent) tin; (blandet med Bly og andre Metaller) pewter.

Tinamu *c* tin'amus, tinamou.

Tin'aste oxide of tin, tin-putty. -bittarid stannous chloride. -blad tinfoil. -blis tin-plate. -bøger tin-*et* pewter-cup. -bæse tin-box.

Tind. **Tinde** *c* -r (Tjeld-) peak, (ogl. *Ag*) summit, pinnacle; *sig* acme; (*paa* Mur, Taarn) battlement (of a tower *et* wall); (*i* Hov *et* Rive) tooth, tine. ***Tinde** *et* tooth (a rake). **Tinde**-bestiger Alpine climber. **Tinding** *c* *bidi*; *paa -n* af Tempel on a pinnacle of the temple.

Tinding *c* -er temple. -Tindinge/ben temporal *et* temple bone. -haar hair on the temples. -hule temporal fosse. -muskel temporal muscle. **Tindingspulsåre** temporal artery.

Tindre *et* sparkle, twinkle; -nde *a* sparkling etc.; *F* - *gaf* in a towering rage. **Tindren** *c* sparkling.

***Tindved** *c* *se* Tilde.

Tine *c* -t a kind of round wooden box *et* basket.

***Tine** *et* *i* thaw.

***Tine** *et* (Vag) hummel.

Tin'eris tin-ore. -fab pewter-dish. -fil tin-*file*. -filpaa tin-*filings*. -folie *se* -blad. -førfte *se* -ogddul. -førende *a* tin-bearing.

Ting *c*, *pl* =, thing; *den* (+*det*) lille nævise - the pert little hussy; *han* har set ingen - he has got nothing at all; *blaud* du dig ille *i* andres - don't you meddle in what does not concern you; *huad* der gjorde -en endnu værre to make matters worse; *han* forloaet sig lidt *paa* mange -, *men* *han* inter tilgaad he is Jack of all trades and master of none; *fremfor* alle - above all; *det* var store - at it was a grand thing to; it was a wonder that; *han* har store - i Tinde he forms great schemes; *baale* sine - mind one's business; *den* -

that; -ene (*i* Alm.) things; -enes Tilstand the state of things.

Ting *n*, *pl* = (Sted, hvor Ret holdes) court, assize; *teyre*; (repr. *for* faml.) house; holde - administer justice; *paa -e* in court; in parliament. **Ting/bog** minutes of assize. -bud summons to an assize. -dag assize-day. -føit those who meet at an assize. -fred peace established at assizes. -hold holding of assizes. -hus assize-house, hall of justice. ***-lag** circuit. -lyse, -læse *et* publish *et* proclaim at an assize, register, record (in the register of mortgages), file. -lysning, -læsning publication *et* proclamation at an assize, recording. -læsningsprotokol register of mortgages. -mand one who meets at an assize. ***-reise** circuit, *teyre*. **Tingsdom** judgment of assize. **Tingsed** oath taken at an assize. **Ting/skriver** clerk of assize. -sted place of assize. -stud pettifogger. -sue justice-hall. **Tingsvidne** extract of the records of an assize.

Tinge *vi* bargain, higgie; *et* - *i* Lære bind apprentice; - *i* Kofst put out to board, board; - sig *i* Kofst hos board with; * - contract *et* bargain for, bespeak. **Tingen** *c* bargaining.

Tingst *c* -er *F* *se* Ting. **Tinglig** *a* pertaining to things.

Tingning *c* bargaining.

Tingrube *c* tin-mine, stannary.

Tings/leje hire of things. -retten the Rights of Things.

Tin/handel tin-trade. -handler dealer in tin. -ilte *se* -egbd.

Tinkal *a* tinkal.

Tin/tall *se* -affe. -sande tin pot. -tis tin-pyrites. -florid stannic chloride. -florhyr *se* -biflorid. -knop tin button. -krus tin jug.

+**Tinkmed** *c* wood gambet, *Totanus glareola*; *ført* - green gambet, *T. ochropus*.

Tinfir *c* -er tincture.

Tin/sag tin deposit. -job, -lodning tin solder. -ovn furnace for smelting tin. -egbd stannic hydrate *et* acid. -ogddul stannous oxide. -plade tin-plate. -pletter (Støb.) tin-stains. -rulle roll of tin. -ræffe shelf for pewter-plates. -salt tin salt, muriate of tin. -ste pewter-spoon. -søldat tin soldier. -sten tin-stone. -støber pewterer. -sue *se* -egbd. -sueanhydrid stannic oxide. -sueogddul stannous hydrate. -tallerken pewter-plate, tin-plate.

Tinte *c* -r bladder-worm, *Cysticercus*; *pl* (hos Evin) measles. -orm *se* Tinte. **Tintet** *a* measled, measly.

Tin/tetraflorid *se* -florid. -tøj pewter-ware, tin-ware.

Tip *c* -per tip.

Tip'oldfader *c* great-great-grandfather.

Tip'oldemoder *c* great-great-grandmother.

Tihunder ten-pounder. -pundig *a* of ten pounds.

Tipvogn *c* tip-cart.

Tira *de* *c* -r tirade.

Tiral/je *re* *et* skirmish; *mere* draw accommodation bills. -je'r *c* -er skirmisher. -jofrægtning *c* skirmish.

Tiristunge *c* *se* *se* Kællingetand.

Tiro'niff *a*: -e Roter Tironian notes.

Tirre *et* tease, irritate, goad. **Tirren** *c* teasing etc.

Tirsdag *c* Tuesday; *i -s* last Tuesday.

Tis' *ne* *c* *pl* 'an.

Tiske *vi* whisper.

Tispe *c* -r bitch.

+**Tist** *c* -er, *se* Tisov. **Tisterem** stall-strap.

***Tistel** *c* -er, *se* Tisfel.

Tistil' *c* -er *F* chemise, shift.

Tit' *nde* *se* Tidt.

Tit: lege - play at bopeep.
Tital a ten. -sykemet the decimal system cf. notation.

Tita'n e -er **Ti'tan**. **Tita'n** u tita'nium. -holbig a titaniferous. **Tita'nist** Titan'ic, Ti'tan; titan'ic. **Tita'njærn** titanic iron. -surt Salt ti'tanate. -søre titanic acid.

†Tite e -r sandpiper, *Totanus*.

***Tite** e -r titmouse, *Parus*.

Tit'el e -ler title; under - af under the title of. -ark title-sheet. -billede se -fobber. -blad title-leaf, title-page. -bogstav *typ* two-line-letter. -fobber frontispiece. -rolle title-character, title-role, title-part. -seddel title-slip. -søge title-mania. -vignet se -fobber.

Titre'r analyse, -metode e titration.

Titte vi peep. -leg e bopeep.

Titularu'r e titles. **Titula're** of title, entitle, style, name, address, (for høit) dub. **Titula'r** a titular.

Tjur e -er capercaillie, wood-grouse, cock of the wood, *Tetrao urogallus*.

Tjære e -r coth of ten "Ere".

†Tjadder e, **tjadre** vi se Sladder, sladre.

Tjall e -er *J* talk.

†Tjar' n f lat, pat, rap. **Tjatte** et lat, rap.

†Tjavs e tatter, rag. **Tjavsjet** a tattered.

†Tjeld n, pl =, tent. **†Tjelde** vi & t poet pitch the tent: hang, drape.

***Tjeld** e se Strandbade.

Tjene [se], **tjente**, **tjent** vi & t serve; (fortjene) earn; - som Stuepige be a house-maid; hun maa ud at - she must seek menial employment; **bibb** er itte kommen for at lade sig -, men for at - came not to be ministered unto, but to minister; - Benge make money; der er noget at - there is money to be made; -r godt has a good income; makes a large profit; - sit Bred earn one's living; - lidt paa en stiftelig Maade turn an honest penny; han -r høs mig he is in my service; tjen mig i at -, oblige me by - - - cf. do me the favour to - - -; hør med fon jeg - - - Dem? how can I be of service cf. useful to you? det fan jeg itte være -nt med that won't do for me, that won't serve my turn; han har -nt sig op til General fra Solbat he has served up, worked his way up, from the ranks and become a general; - saa og saa meget paa make so much by; jeg tjente 20 Daler (paa Forretningen) I was 20 dollars in pocket; dette skal - big til Abbaerel this shall be a warning to you; hvad skal det - til? what's the use of that? det -r ham til Unfsalnding it is some excuse for him, may plead his excuse; **bibb** hvad der -r til din Fred the things which belong unto thy peace; - tjenende a: den -nbe Klasse the menial class; **bibb** -nbe Mand ministering spirit; joe en -nbe Mand a Jack-in-office. **Tjener** e -e (man)-servant, footman, groom; lill - tiger; Ristens - minister; Statens - public functionary; erbsdigte - your servant, your obedient servant; som Herren er, saa er -en like master, like man, bad masters make bad servants. - **Tjener**arbejde man-servant's work; menial work. -bræt se -fæbe. -bragt servant's dress, livery. -hold keeping of servants. **Tjener-inde** e -r: Deres erbsdigte - your humble servant; **bibb** Herrens - the handmaid of the Lord. **Tjenerkammer** servants' room. -Hole livery-coat. -lon (man)-servant's wages. -personale. **Tjenerstab** a domestics, servants pl. **Tjener/stare** host of servants. -fladder servants' gossip, -stand condition of a servant. -fæbe (paa en Vogn) dickey.

Tjeneste [a] e -r service, (Konstitution) place; se Kongelig; gøre - serve; gøre - som serve for cf. as, do duty for; assist cf. officiate as; gør god -

works cf. answers very well; gør - baade som -, og som pays the double debt of - - and of gøre, vise en en - do cf. render one a service; vil De itte gøre mig den - at - - please, do me the favour to - -; tilbød han min - offered him my services; have - mit be on duty; have - ved Høffet be in waiting; opsig -n (om Tjenestefølt) give warning; tage - go into service; tage service cf. employ; han tog - høs mig he entered my service; tage - i Hæren go into the army; tage - som Matros enter the service as a sailor; der er en god - ledig there is a good place vacant, den ene - er den anden værd one good turn deserves cf. asks another; i -n on service; han er gammel i -n (om Krigtjeneste) he is an old soldier; træde i -n enter the service; han er endnu i -n he is still a soldier, he has not yet served his time; i udenlandt - on foreign service; er i aktiv - is on the active list; Stib i - ship in commission; blev tagen i Deres - was retained by them; hvad skal til -? what are your commands? what is for your service? skal til - for is at the disposal of; det skal til Deres - you are welcome to it; jeg er cf. skal ganske til Deres - I am entirely at your service; til - at your service; uden - out of place. **Tjeneste/aar** pl years of service. -alder seniority in service cf. office. -anliggender: i - on service. -attest certificate of service. -bolig lodge. -brev official letter. -bud errand-man. -børn serving children. -dag day of service. -dræng servant lad, boy; * se -fart. -følt servants. -forhold relation(s) of master and servant. -forretninger: i vigtige - on important duty. -forseelse breach of duty. -fri a free cf. exempt from service. -frihed leave (of absence). -gæt se -fart. -hest cavalry cf. artillery horse. -hver zeal in the service. -fart man(-servant). -tyende serving-woman; **bibb** bond-woman. -ledighed vacancy. -liste mail lists. -læs a out of place cf. service. -mand functionary. -pige maid -servant. -pligt (service) duty; tilse - by virtue of office. -reglement service regulations. -sag matter relative to office cf. service. -skrivelse cf. -brev. -tid time of service. -telegram official telegram. -tyende domestics, servants pl. -tød scullery-maid.

Tjenlig [a] a serviceable, useful. -hed e serviceableness.

Tjenstlig a ready to serve, obliging, helpful, neighbourly; alfor - officious, over-officious. -agtighed e readiness to serve, obligingness, helpfulness; alfor stor - officiousness, over-officiousness. -dygtig a fit for service, serviceable, efficient, effective. -dygtighed (service) efficiency. -far big se -agtig. -færdighed se -agtighed. -gørende a (ved Høf. om Tjener etc.) in waiting, in attendance; mit on duty. -gøring e: under -en while on duty. -hænder e a charge. -ivrig a assiduous, indefatigable. -ivrig-hed zeal in the service. -ledig se Tjenstledig. **Tjenstlig** -ligt (i Rødt af Tjeneste) by virtue of office; -ligt ade officially, as in duty bound. **Tjenst** stndig a owing duty cf. service, in duty bound, ade se -ligt. -villig se -agtig. -villigthed se -agtighed.

***Tjern** n, pl =, tarn, small lake, mercel.

Tjør, **Tjøre** se Tøjt, Tøjr.

Tjære e tar; brænde - make tar. **Tjære** et tar. **Tjærebeton** artificial asphalt, gas-tar. *bræbe et tar. -brænder manufacturer of tar; *J* se -fugle. -brænderi tar-manufacture. -bærme drops of tar. -gælde tar-gall. -grube tar-pit. -holdig a yielding tar. -høs, -hytte se brænderi. -kasse tar-box. -kæbel tar-kettle. -køst tar-brush. -lægt *J* logger-head. -nætte German catch fly, live

-wort, *Lychnis viscaria*. -olie coal-oil. -øvn tar-kiln. -pap tarred paper. -pastiller pl pastilles of tar. -pind se -stifte. -pud tar-bucket. -ste tar-ladle. -stifte tarred stick; som en Lus paa en - like a fly in a tar-box. -sæbe tar-soap. -tjæret a tarred. -tjæretønde tar-barrel. -urt Lobel's catch-fly, *Silene Armeria*; se -nelfste. -vand tar-water. -se tar-ladle.

Tjærn c -e (med Sebtørne) thorn, thorn-bush; (med Sættørne) briar, briar, bramble. -**Tjærne**-bust se **Tjærn**. -fuld a full of thorns and brambles. -gerde thorn-fence. -hærv bush -harrow. -hæf thorn-hedge. -krat thicket of thorns and briars. -ris thorn-twigs, twigs of brambles. -stak briar-stick.

†**Tø** c hair, coat (of hair).

***Tø** c kind, nature, mettle.

Tø et wash.

Tø card num two; en - (i Røstipil) a deuce; begge - both; - Gange twice; Blad som tømmer - Gange om Ugen biweekly paper; - og - by twos, two by two; et af - one of two things; Klubber og Klubber et - there are clubs and clubs; Iod sig det lille fige - Gange needed no second bidding; det er jaa sikkert som at - og - er fite it is a dead certainty; det skal vi være - om two can play at that; se **Mening**, **Sto**. **Tøaarig**, -aars a biennial; et - i Barn a child two years old. -armet a two-armed.

Tobak c tobacco; f the weed; ruge - smoke; bruge - (Smug) take snuff; staa - chew (tobacco), ifte en Ribe - værdt not worth a button el. farthing; ifte herre end - for en Stilling a little dapperling. -**Tobaks**asse tobacco-ashes. -abkultur of tobacco, tobacco-growing. -blad tobacco leaf. -bly lead-sheet. -bød tobaccoist's shop. -basse snuff-box. -bæm fumes of tobacco. -dyrtter tobacco-grower. -dyrtning se -ab. -fabrik tobacco- el. snuff-manufacture. -fabrikation tobacco-manufacture. -handel tobacco-trade, tobaccoist's shop. -handler tobaccoist, dealer in snuff and tobacco. -høst tobacco-crop. -samfer nicotianine. -sæde tobacco-box. -sløyer tobacco injection. -lugt smell of tobacco. †**mark** tobacco field. -olie tobacco-oil. -pipe tobacco-pipe; tobacco-pipe fish, *Fistularia tabacaria*. -plantation tobacco-plantation. -plante tobacco plant. -plantning tobacco-planting. -pung tobacco-pouch. -rul, -rulle roll of tobacco. -røg tobacco-smoke. -røger, -røget smoker (of tobacco), en stærk - a great smoker. -røgning, -røgning smoking. -sæft, -sauce tobacco-juice. -sky cloud of tobacco-smoke. -spinder tobaccoist. -spinderi tobacco-manufacture. -stilk tobacco-stalk.

Tøbæff a bibasic. ***ben**; staa paa - rear. -benet a two-legged; et - Dyr a biped.

Tobi as Tobias, **To** by; **bibi** Tobiah, **To** bit. **Tobi** u n (**Tøj**) tabby.

Tobi s (st) c launce, *Ammodytes tobianus*.

Tø bladet a & two-leaved, diphyllous; (stuv. stuv) two-bladed.

Tocategli c backgammon.

Toddy c toddy. -kande toddy-jug. -ste toddy-ladle. -vin toddy.

Tødel a bipartite; - Tøft duple time. -bød-bet a double.

Tødrentop (t) n caput mortuum. **Tødt**-skidger (t) c life-preserver.

Tødbæller c -e line-of-battle ship, two-decker. -bæstertøft two-decked vessel.

Tøen c washing.

Tøer c -e two. -etaged a two-storied. -ffe rde-bet Tøft time of two crotchets el. of two fours.

-Riget a & bird. -Røjet a two-winged. -fold

adv doubly, two-fold. -fold a double, two-fold. -frøbladet a se **Tøfimbli**.

Tøft c -et enclosed home-field.

Tøfte c -t i thwart.

Tøfteager c se **Tøft**.

Tøftebord i se -ribbe. -gang landing strake.

Tøftejord a se **Tøft**.

Tøfteribbe thwart-clamp, sea-craft. -freg se -gang.

Tog imp se **Tage**.

Tog (aa) n, pl = (+ -e), expedition, march, progress; procession, array; (Felttog) campaign; (paa Jærnbane) train; blandet - mixed train; -et gaar the train starts; slutte sig til -et fall in; slutte -et bring up the rear. **Togdeling** division of the train. **Tøge** vi march. **Togforhælselse** delay of the train. -fører c guard, amr conductor. -personate men attending the train.

Tøgrenet a two-forked, bifurcate.

Tøghandsning (aa) c stopping of the train.

Tøgt a -er i, cruise, expedition; * sit.

Tøgtabel (aa) c railway time tables, list of trains.

Tøgte vi cruise.

Tøgtevis adv by fits, by intervals.

Tøjbidig a chem se -mægtig. -hanfet a two

-handled, two-eared. -hannet a & diandrous,

diandrian. -hed c duality. -hefts se -spændig.

***hjuler** c -e bicycle. -hjulet a two-wheeled.

-hundredaarsdag bicentenary. -hændet a two

-handed. -hændig a (Rus) for two hands.

-højde i, double altitude.

Toilet n -ter toilet, gere - dress. -bord dress-

ing-table. -møbel wardrobe. -stirn dressing

-box el. case. -spejl dressing-glass, toilet-glass,

cheval-glass. -sæbe soap for the toilet.

Toilinet n toillnette.

Totammershemet the bicameral system.

Tofay et c Tokay (wine).

Totimbladet a dicotyledonous; de -de the

dicotyledons.

†**Totte** vi behave like a fool; - til noget

blunder upon something. †**stifte** n random

division.

Tøftobil se c backgammon.

***Tofu** (o) c -er gill (of a fish).

Totrone c coin of two, "troner".

Tol c -te stopper, stopple; i (Karetol) thole,

pin; *sig* jaa det pøb i -lene at a furious rate.

Told c duty (af, paa on); (Lønd. Bro. Handels,

Sej. og Røstetold) toll; -en the customs. -afgifter

customs duties. -angivelse entry at the custom

-house; (Dohm.) (bill of) entry. -anmeldelse entry;

gere - (for et Stib) report. -anordninger customs

regulations. -assistent custom-house officer. -baad

custom-house boat. -bar a dutiable, liable el.

subject to duty, customizable. -barhed liability

to duty. -behandlet a: -de varer goods examined

and cleared. -behandling clearance. -beskyttelse

protection. -bestillingsmand subordinate custom

-house officer. -betjent se -assistent. -bød custom

-house. -bødbrøge custom-house quay (s. f.).

-bom toll-bar. -bøgerne the Custom-house

books. -departement Customs Department.

-dokumenter custom-house documents. **Tolde** et

toll; se **Fortolde**. **Told** expedition custom-house.

-embede appointment in the customs. -embeds-

mand officer of the customs. **Tolder** c -e re-

ceiver of customs; **bibi** publican. **Toldstaten**

the Customs. -sag the customs, custom-house

department. -sariof revenue vessel. -flag custom

-house flag. -forening Customs' League el.

Union. -fortsættelse se -angivelse. -forordning

Customs' order. -forpagter farmer of the customs.

-forsegling custom-house seal. -forvalter receiver

of the customs, toll-gatherer. -fri a toll-free.

duty-free; *Tanter* etc. - thoughts go el. are free, our thoughts are our own. -*frisd* exemption from duty. -*funktionær* customs official. -*gødt-gørelse* drawback. -*gødtgørelsesbevis* drawback certificate. -*grænse* custom-boundary. -*hus* se *bod*. -*indtægter* pl custom-house receipts. -*inspektør* surveyor of the customs. -*tammer* custom-house; Customs. -*tar* toll-dish. -*tasjerer* Collector of Customs. -*klarere* make entry el. clear at the custom-house. -*klarering* (custom-house) clearance. -*klaringsbevis* clearance. -*kontor* custom-house. -*kontrollør* Controller of Customs. -*freds* revenue cruiser. -*fredsbesættelse* the preventive service. -*tatter* revenue cutter. -*sviter* clearance. -*linie* customs-line. -*love*, -*lov* giving customs' laws, customs' acts. -*mærke* custom-house mark. -*officiant* se *embæddsmænd*. -*opgivelse* entry at the custom-house. -*oplags* -*hus* bonded el. bonding warehouse. -*opbevarer* -*betjent* receiver of customs. -*oplys*: *haa* under - be placed under the surveillance of the customs. -*oplysningsbetjent* custom-house officer. -*pafhus* custom-warehouse, government warehouse; se *oplagshus*. -*papirer* custom-house papers. -*pas*, -*passer* -*bevis* permit. -*personale* staff of customs' officials. -*pligtig* a se *bar*. -*plombe* lead-(cocket). -*regning* custom-house bill. -*rettigheds* right of levying duty. -*riders* mounted revenue-officer. -*rodsfarer* custom-house waterman. -*rulle* tariff. -*rodsfarer* tide-walter. -*satter* rates of duty. -*sejdel* cocket-(card). -*segl* seal of the custom-house, custom-house seal; se *plombe*. -*sejlsbrud* breaking the custom-house seal. -*skriver* clerk of the customs. -*station* customs' station. -*sted* custom-house. -*stempel* custom-house stamp. -*styrelsen* the Customs (Department). -*svig* defraudation of the customs. -*tarif* tariff (of duties). -*vagt* tide-walter. -*visitation* the Customs' examination. -*vægt* customs' weight. -*væsen* the customs (and all matters relative thereunto).

Tolledet a math binominal.

Toleran -*ce* e toleration, tol'erance. -*ancecebit* edict of toleration. -*ant* a tol'erant. -*er* e of tol'erate.

Toll e -*r* e interpreter; se *Rabben*; *J.* st-rod; art former. *Tollse* et interpret; (ubiryste) express. -*ning* e interpretation.

Toll e -*er*, se *Toll*.

Tolle se *Tol* *J.* *Tollegang* e row-lock. -*gangs* -*slampe* rowlock-check.

Tollekniv e sheath-knife; (stor) dirk, *amr* bowie-knife.

Tolle -*skæder* leather filling of the rowlock. -*pin*(e) thole-(pin).

Tollerist P se *Artillerist*.

Tolu -*balsam* e balsam of Tolu. -*træ* Tolu-tree, *Myroxylon toluiferum*.

Tolv card num twelve; F ringe - for en call one over the coals, read one a lesson. -*aartig*, -*aars* a twelve years old. -*beslignings* -*systemet* the duodecimal system. -*fingertarm* duodenum. -*garn* -*line* twelve thread line. -*hannet* a dodecandrian. -*hannet* a dodecagynous, dodecagynian. -*tant* dodecagon. -*tantet* a twelve-angled. -*prædiken* divine service at noon. -*punder* twelve-pounder. -*tyndig* a of twelve pounds; - *Ranon*, se *punder*. -*stet* a of twelve sides, dodecahedral. -*stilling* coin of the value of 12 "stilling". *Tolvte* twelfth; den - Januar the twelfth of January, January the twelfth; for det - twelfthly, in the twelfth place. - *Tolvte* -*del* twelfth (part); fem -*e* five twelfths. -*part* se *del*.

Tolvbet a - *Stibmandsgarn* two-yarn spun yarn. -*steg* a - *Stue* double-thread screw.

Tom [o] a empty, fig void, (meningsløs)

inane; - *pa* empty of, - *st* Mum empty place, void, *phys* vacuum; han gik bort med -*me* *Tanter* he went away empty-handed; spille, læse for -*er* *Bænke* play, read, to empty benches, to the walls; det er tutter - *Snat* it is mere idle talk; hans hoved er -*t* he is addle-headed, -*me* *Tanter* bulbre mest empty vessels make the greatest sound.

Tømandshaand: *pa* - med alone with. -*mand* -*hånd* whist double-dummy. -*ma* -*er* e -*t* two-married vessel.

Toma -*t* e -*er* tomato, *Solanum lycopersicum*.

Tombak a tombac, pinch-beck, Bath metal.

Tombola e lottery, tombola.

Tome e -*t* tome.

Tomhed e emptiness, vacuity, inanity; (jærlig) void, vacuum. -*hjernt* e empty-headed. -*hænd* e a empty-handed.

Tomling se *Tomling*.

Tomme e -*t* inch; *th* & * thumb. *Tomme* -*finger* e thumb, master-finger. *Tomme* -*den* Tom thumb; se *Skæb* -*matte*.

Tomme -*finger* finger-stall. -*taa* e great toe. -*tot* (Barne)pr. the thumb.

Tomme -*maal* inch-measure. -*træ* thumb screw. -*stok* inch-scale, foot-rule, carpenter's rule. -*som* one inch nail. -*tyl* a one inch thick. -*vis* *ade* by the inch.

Tompet a crack-brained, crazy.

Tomred [o] *adv* empty.

Tomset [o] a se *Tompet*. *Tomning* e -*er* idiot.

Tomstib -*linien*, -*mærkerne* the light-water line el. mark. *Tomstet* e empty sack.

Tomt [o] e -*er* site (of a building), (ground) plot; yard.

Tomtarm e jejunum.

Tomte e -*r*, se *Riste*.

Tomtegrus a rubbish.

Tomtrumfiden (Emp.) the vacuum side.

Tomæg a & didynamous; *chem* diatomic.

Ton c, pl =, ton.

Tonalitet e tonality. *Tonart* se *Toneart*.

Tone et J. (Bleg) show, display, fly (the colours); vi - frem loom.

Tone e -*t* (Lyb) sound, tone; (Metebi) tune, (Eftertryk) accent, emphasis; (Sevemaade) ton, fashion; (i Mæleri) tone; *mus* tone, (musical) note; *hals* - semi-tone; *angib* -*n* give the tone; en Mand af god - a wellbred man; det er ikke god - it is not bon ton, not good form, not the thing; en Befalende, overrættel - a tone of command, surprise; i en rolig - in a calm (tone of) voice; han taler i en høj - he speaks in a high strain.

Tone vi & *t* sound; -*nde* a voiced (consonant).

Tone -*afstand* interval. -*angivende* a who gives the tone, who leads the fashion. -*art* key.

dan -*nelse* intonation. -*dig* se *digting*. -*digter* composer, tone-poet. -*digting* composition, tone-poem. -*fat* accent, emphasis. -*stet* read.

for -*nemme* sensation of tone. -*fuld* a tune-ful. -*fyld* fullness of tone. -*felge*, -*gang* succession of tones. -*givende* a se *angibende*. -*hjulet* the phonic wheel. -*hold* emphasis. -*hul* sound

-hole. -*hejde* pitch. -*hus* art of music. -*hæ* -*ter* musician. -*frab* lyric poem. -*tan* mode.

lag accent. -*leg* music. -*lære* acoustics. -*løb* run of notes. -*ma* -*ter* tonometer. -*mæleri* tone-picture. -*mæster* tone-master. -*pæper* toned paper. -*red* -*skab* musical instrument. -*rig* a sonorous, harmonious. -*rafte* series of, succession of tones. -*ror* musical tube. -*stale* se *stige*.

stifte change of tone. -*stald* clangor. -*staining* cadence, accentuation. -*sprog* sound-language.

stige scale, gamut. -*stem* flow of melody. -*stykke* piece of music. -*system* musical system.

-*tegn* *musa* musical note; (Eftertryk) accent.
-*trin* interval. -*træfning* intonation. -*vefsling*
je -*Riste*. -*vægt* emphasis. -*væld* wealth of
tones. -*vært* je -*digting*. *Tonika* c the key
-note, the tonic.

Toning c washing.

Tonung c J. toning.

Tonist a tonic.

Tonta/banne tonquin. cf. *tonka*-bean. -*græs*
je *Skals*. -*Jamfer* coumarine. -*træ* tonquin-bean
tree, *Dipterix odorata*. -*urt* je *Stentiløver*.

Tontin n Tonquin. -*e* *Rist* a Tonquinese.

To'n'los a (om Instrument) tuneless; (om
Stemme) husky; (uden Eftertryk) unaccented.
-*papir* je *Tone*.

Tonstil c -*ter* ton'sil.

To'n'avelse c accented cf. tonic syllable.

Tontu'r c ton'sure.

Tontu'ne c r. tontine.

To'n'ryt a tinted impression.

Tongtre *dividels* *Rode* demi-semi-quaver; -
Parje demi-semi-quaver rest.

Top *interj* done! a bargain!

Top *pe* (Evids) top, summit; (paa Fugle)
tuft, crest; *Je* panicle; (til at lege med) top, peg-
top; *J* (af Hundstolt etc.) head; (af Mast) mast-
head; (om Mastene, Rejsningen) top, rigging;
(Vølge) crest; je -*maal*; med - (paa) heaped; en
- *Sutter* a loaf of sugar; *fra* - til *Taa* from head
to foot, from top to toe, from the crown of his
head to the sole of his foot; *tage* en i -*pen* take
one by the hair cf. forelock. *Topand* je *Toppet*;
tuffed pochard, *Fuligula cristata*.

Topas c -*er* to'paz. *Topas*(solibri) topaz
-throated humming-bird, *Topaza pella*.

Topavian crested baboon. -*bite* et bite the
top off, top, crop. -*bændsel* J. head-seizing.
-*celle* top-cell. -*bue* je *Toppet*. -*ende* top, top
-end, head. -*Rade* upper surface. -*flag* flag at
the masthead. -*forret*, -*fronnet* a withered at
the top. -*fuld* a heaped. -*gast* je *Top*. -*hejre*
crested heron, little egret heron, *Ardea par-
setta*. -*holendere* (Dens) polands. -*bue* pointed
cap. -*hugge* je -*havne*. -*hone* hozzin, *Opis-
thocomus cristatus*; je *Toppet*.

Topinambu'r c Jerusalem artichoke, *Helianthus
tuberosus*.

Topist a top'ic(al).

Topjolle sheer-head girtline, masthead girt-
line. -*lanterne* masthead light. -*sent* J. lift,
topping-lift. -*senisblot* lift-block. -*lom* crested
grebe, *Podiceps cristatus*. -*lue* je -*bue*. -*laerte*
crested lark. -*læs* a without a tuft cf. top.
-*maal* heaped measure. -*maalt* *flg* i. *Uts*. -*Nar*
arrant fool, regular cf. downright fool; -*Sturt*
arch-villain, paramount villain, pure scoundrel;
-*Se* arch-dolt etc. -*meffe* topet, crested tit-
mouse, *Parus cristatus*.

Topogra'f c -*er* topog'rapher. -*grast* c to-
pog'raphy. -*gra* *Rist* a topograph'ic.

Toppe *et* J.; - en *Raa*, *Bom* top (up) a yard,
boom; -*de* *Wersjell* whole topsails; - *vi* - *op*
top up; - *vr* - *fig* rise in a crest; - *t* *toppes*
ed: *omme* op at - F quarrel, fall to logger-
heads; F -*nde* *fuld* brimful; -*nde* *gal* in a
towering passion. *Toppet* a (om Fugle) tufted,
crested; (topmaalt) heaped; - *And*, *Due*, *Sone*
crested duck, pigeon, hen.

Topvunt pinnacle; *math* vertex; *ast* zenith;
flg culminating point, acme, climax. -*ramme*
(Bmp.) upper frame. -*reb* J. pendant. -*ride*
et bully. -*sejt* topsail. -*sejlet* celery. -*seng*
bed with a pointed top. *Topdgast* topman.
Topstær shag, *Phalacrocorax cristatus*. -*flud*
top-shoot. -*fugst*, -*flætte* turbinate shell. -*spi-
rende* a viviparous. -*flavne* *et* pollard. -*sutter*

loaf-sugar. -*furring* head lashing. -*se* topping
sea. -*ter* a dried at the top.

Tøp/hunder c -*e* two-pounder. -*pundig*, -*pund*
a of two pounds' weight; -*pundig* *Ranon* two
-pounder.

Tøp/vange J. hounds pl. -*ventil* head-valve.
-*vinset* vertical angle. -*visnet*, -*visfen* a with-
ered at the top.

Tølrabaaret a *Rast* bireme. -*rabet* a two
-rowed; (*Raste*) double-breasted, -buttoned.

Torbist c -*er* scarab, scarabee.

Torden [o] c (+pl -*er*) thunder; -*en* "flg neb" i
Taarnet the tower was struck by lightning; det
træflet op til - a thunder-storm is gathering.

+*Torden* *afsejer* je *Ryn*. -*bolt* je -*file*. -*brag*
crash of thunder. -*bud*, -*budstaf* terrible and
unexpected message cf. tidings. -*bulder* rumbling
of thunder. -*byge* thunder-shower; (paa *Sven*)
thunder-squall. -*brøn* je -*bulder*. -*gud* Thunderer.

+*hammer* d. i. j. -*Rise* thunder-bolt; je *Rattels*.

-*leder* je *Rynseleder*. -*luft* heavy, sultry air.

-*lummer* a sultry. -*lyd* thundering sound.

+*maal* je -*rest*. -*regn* je -*byge*. -*rest* voice of

thunder. -*skade* damage done by a thunder

-storm. -*strald* clap of thunder. -*strappe* bur-

-dock, *Arctium lappa*. -*sthy* thunder-cloud. -*stylie*

je -*byge*. -*slag* je -*strald*. -*stemme* je -*rest*. -*sten*

thunder-stone. -*storm* thunder-storm. -*tale*

thundering speech. -*vejr* thunder-storm.

+*Torbi* *vel* c -*er*, je *Torbist*.

Tordne [o] *impers* thunder; *bænde* og - P curse

and swear; - *mod* denounce. *Tordenen* the

Thunderer.

Tø'rebet, -*revet* a J. double-reefed; - *Wersjell*

fuld double-reefed topsail gale.

+*Tor* *maaned* c month of March. -*maanedst*

March beer.

Tormentil, c to'rmentil, *Tormentilla erecta*.

Tørn c -*e* (Bertorn) thorn, spine; (Barst.)

prickle, (af *Jæt* o. l.) pin, spike; (Smed) triblet;

Hvid, *hage*-hawthorn; *Hvæn* wild brier; *Ringer*-

bramble; (paa *Spenne*) tongue of a buckle; det

er *ham* en - i *Fiet* it is an eye-sore to him; a

thorn in his side, obnoxious to him; *ingen* *Nøser*

uden -*e* no rose without a thorn.

Torna'do c -*er* tornado.

Tørnublad furze, whin, gorse, *Ulex europæus*.

Tørne *bust* thorn-shrub, bramble, brier; *bibi*

bush. -*fri* a thornless. -*fuld* a thorny, prickly

-*garde* thorn-fence. -*hæf* (se) thorn-hedge. -*frat*

bush cf. (tet) thicket of brambles and thorns.

-*frone* crown of thorns. -*frone* cf. crown with

thorns. -*læs* a thornless. -*rose* dog-rose. -*ri*

thorny path. -*stræt* a thorny. *Tørnet* a thorny,

prickly, spinous. *Tørnevej* je -*sti*.

Tørn *firben* je -*egle*. -*gyvel* je -*blad*. -*irist*

linnet, *Fringilla cannabina*.

Tørnist *er* c & n -*tre* knapsack.

Tørn *roffe* thornback, dorn, *Kaja*. -*skade*.

-*stifte* butcher-bird, shrike, *Lanius*; almindelig

(vedrægget) - red-backed shrike, flusher, *L. col-*

lurio; stor - sentinel shrike, gray cf. cinereous

shrike, *L. excubitor*. -*tap* spinal process. -*tidfel*

spear cf. bur thistle, *Carduus lanceolatus*. -*egle*

stellio.

Tørø's c -*er* towering mass of ice.

+*Torp* c -*er* hamlet.

Tørpe *do* c -*er* torpedo. -*baad* torpedo boat.

-*torps* torpedo corps. -*skæde* chain of torpedoes.

-*stib* t. ship. -*usjnet* the torpedo system.

Tørst *bag* c -*e* Thursday; i -*s* last Thursday.

Tørsto n -*e* to *rsion*.

Tørst c -*e* cod, codfish, *Gadus morhua*; F en

paa -*en* a slap in the face. - *Tørste* *laugst* cod

-fishery. -*Riste* (Riste) codman. -*Rad* je -*mand*.

-*garn* cod-seine. -*hoved* (og) om *Stations*

cod's head. -lever cod-liver. -levertran cod-liver oil. -mund toad-flax, butter and eggs, *Linaria vulgaris*.

Torsten part se Tæst.

Torste/pande (Skælsbord) se -hoved. -rogn cod-roe.

Tort e F injury, disgrace. Tort're et scoff, mock, scorn, deride, insult, affront.

Tortur e torture; bruge - imod put to torture. -tammer torture-chamber. -redskab instrument of torture.

Torumm e a ♀ bilocular.

*Torv e se Tætv.

Torv n e market, market-place; til -s to market; *se* bringe til -s produce. †Torve vi market. - Torvebod market-booth. -bonde peasant who brings farm-produce to market, marketer. -dag market-day. -drager market-porter. -fred public security at markets. -gris p se drager. -hæl(se) market-hall. -tøns le-telling. -tursv market-basket. -tælling market-woman, stall-woman. -tøb (Købmandskab) purchase (at a market); (Pris) market-price. -tøbe et buy at a market. -læs market-load. -mand market-man. -mester clerk of the market. -orden market-regulations. -penge market-fees. -plads market-place. -pris market-price. -ret right of holding markets. -spand market-pail. -stade stand at a market. -tøgende a frequenting the market. -vogn market-cart. -vægter policeman at a market. *Torvfare et carry to market.

To'stallebe pl bivalves.

Tosfa n a Tus'cany. -st a Tuscan.

To'stilling [o] e coin of the value of two "Stilling"; stinnende søm en nyssaaet - bright as a new sixpence.

To'stivet a: - Stet double block. -stuggebe Stet amphiseil, amphiscians. -spattet a of double columns. -spand double team. -spænderfæng double bed. -spændig a pair-horse.

Tosje e -t fool, booby, ninny, simpleton, blockhead. Tosje vi behave el. act like a fool; se, hvor han gaar og -t (em!) look, how he is fooling about. Tossefægtig a foolish. -faar simpleton. -fugl se Enie. -glad a foolishly glad. -god a foolishly kind. -godhed foolish kindness. -hoved se Tosje. Tosfert n -et foolery. Tosfet a (taabelig) foolish; (dum) silly, stupid, idiotic; være sig - ad behave el. act like a fool; det er til at blive - over it is enough to drive one mad; - Snaat nonsense; det er slet ikke saa - it is not half bad; get ikke -de Eversgåmaal don't ask foolish questions. -vorn a se Tosjet.

†Tost e (vild Merian) organy. *Origanum vulgare*.

To'stavelles, -stavel a of two syllables, dissyllable. -stavelsesord dissyllable. -stemmig a of el. for two voices. -strogen a: -gne C, C with two strokes. -sædet, -sædig a for two persons.

Tot e -ter taut; *se Tætt; en - Øer omfring Røstehovedet a head of flax around the rock; tage en i -ten, se Tot; tomme i -terne paa binanden fall together by the ears.

Tot a -t taut, tight; hale - haul taut, tighten (up).

Totaffet a two-toothed.

Total n (the) number two.

Tota' a to'tal. -afholdenhed tee-totalism. -brieh total amount (o. fl.). -indtryk general impression. Totaliter ade totally. Totaliter e total'ly.

Totalstykemet binary el. dyadic arithmetic.

Tota'sum (sum) total. -tryk gross pressure. -udvalg general clearance. -virtning general effect.

Tot'tiden e def: ved - about two (o'clock).

*Totne vi J. tighten.

Totommer, -toms a two inch. -topsejlsstønnert double-topsail schooner. -traadtr a of two threads, two-threaded. -træffer e -e two-move problem. -turig a Raas twice turning lock, double lock.

Tougentlig a bi-weekly.

Toupe' e -er toupee, toupet.

Tour se Tur.

Tourniquet e tour'niquet.

Tournu're e deportment; (paa Rjole) bustle, tournure, dress-improver.

Tov n e rope; (af sværeste Slags) cable; et tre Tomme - a three-inch rope; et 9/16 Tomme - a nine and a half inch cable; -ene (Ankersæder) the cables. Tovanfætter rope rammer. -baat rope-railway. -bolt J. shroud stopper. -brist J. cable-tie. -bro rope bridge. Tove et (Bæder) saw, dress. Tovende rope-end.

Tover e -t tawer, skin-dresser.

Tovfænder J. rope-fender. -gæng swing. Tovinget a two-winged, dipteral, dipterous; de -be the diptera.

Tov/invel becket. -træs rope grummet. *Tveil coil of rope. -løst J. grummet. Tøvet se Tøver. Tøvsarving keckling. -flugning laying of ropes. -stige rope-ladder. -strop strap. -tælling whipping. -værk cordage, rope(s).

Tovardig a chem se -magtig.

Tower n the Tower.

Toxikologi e toxicol'ogy.

To'arring e pair-oar-boat. -øret e coin of two "Øre". -øret a two-eared.

*Traa a slow, unwilling; rancid.

†Traad' n, pl =, (Trin) thread; (Rødper) foot-print; (Trædebræt) treadle, treadle.

Traad e -e (af Øer, Silte o. s.) thread; (Bomuld-) cotton; (af Metal) wire; (i Træ) grain; *se* thread, (ledende) clue; læs paa -en loose; en Raals - a needleful; -en i ens Tale the thread of one's discourse; hænger i en - hangs upon a thread. se Kurte. Traadagtig a thready. -alge conferva. -arbejde wire-work. -batterier pl thread-bacteria. -bar a threadbare. -blonder se trypfinger. -bur wire-cage. -bænet a thread-shaped, siliform. Traadet a thready; (i Brudet) fibrous. Traadformet, -formig, se -bænet. -franser pl thread fringes. -gitter wire-grating. -glas filigree glass, reticulated glass. -hænder haberdasher's shop. -hænder haberdasher. -hænder thread-glove, Berlin (glove). -haap haap, reel. -hammerdug linen cambric. -linde wire-gauge. -knop shirt-button. -knipfinger thread-lace. -læs reticle, filament. -leder thread guide. -ledning telegraph-wire. -lære se -linde. -løb wire-two barrel. -malser cobbler-fish, *Blagheria*. -mølle wire-mill. -net reticle. -nogle, *nulle ball el. clue of thread. -orm filaria, thread-worm. -palletter spangles. -ret ade straight (as an arrow). -rulle reel. -sats wire-drawers. -se thread rush, *Juncus filiformis*. -sær cord of thread. *sælde se -rulle. -søld wire sieve. *sølgert se -sift. -spinder, -spinderste thread-spinner. -spinder sewing-thread manufactory. -spore fragrant orchis, *Gymnadenia*. -stift wire tack. -strammer (Ebm.) thread-tightener. -strænge thread-stocking. -sem se -sift.

Traadt, traadte, se Trabe.

Traadstræffer e -e wire-drawer. -træffer a. -træfning wire-drawing. -tæller thread-counter, weaver's glass. -vante se -bænst. -væde = -drawing machine. -vindsel thread-paper.

Traa'færet a (Emet) ropy (butter).

*Traaffe et & i tramp, trample.

Traalle vi baste, tack.

Traagt' a trachyte.

-Trade'ret a traditional.
 Traditio'n e -er tradit'ion. -el' a tradit'ional.
 Traf' imp se Traffé.
 Trafik' e traffic. -chef, -direkter traffic-manager.
 Trafik'rende a trafficking.
 Tragant' e gum-tragacanth plant, goat's thorn, *Astragalus tragacantha*. -gummi (gum-) tragacanth.
 Tragedi'e e -r trag'edy. -digter, -skriver tragic poet. -spiller traged'ian. Tragifer e -e trage'dian. - Tragikom'edie tragi-com'edy. -to'mist a tragicom'ical. Tragist a trag'ic, tragical.
 Tragt e -er funnel, tunnel. -agtig, -bannet, se formet. Tragte et pour through a funnel.
 Tragte ei efter alm at, aspire to, affect, pursue; -r ikke efter høje Ting, men holder eder til det lave mind not high things but condescend to men of low estate; se Liv. Tragten e aspiration, pursuit; se Digten.
 Tragtpose e filtering-bag. - Tragtformet, -formig a funnel-shaped; & infundibuliform; et - Net a tunnel- el. funnel-net.
 Train se Traen.
 Traf' imp se Traffé.
 Trafadseri'er pl annoyances, vexations.
 Trafestomi' e tracheot'omy.
 *Traffe se Trøaffe.
 *Trafi e -er region, tract.
 Trafi'a' e -er treaty, (ikke Skrift) tract; Pariser-en the treaty of Paris; indgaa en - enter into a treaty. Trafi'a'tmæssig a according to (the) treaty el. treaties. -seftad tract society. -stridig a contrary to (the) treaty el. treaties.
 Traffe'r'e se Behandle, Vedette; - med treat to; F (spenbere) stand; hvem -r F who stands treat? -ing e, Traffement' n entertainment; sig (iron) treatment. Trafi'a'r e -er restaurant.
 *Trol' e F tune; humour; paa den - in that humour.
 *Trolport e barrier-gate.
 *Trolle e -r (paa Jærnbane) trolley.
 Trolle et & i troll, hum. Trolle e trolling etc.
 Trolle pl trellis, lattice. Trol/vindue latticed window. -værk lattice-work, grating, (af Staal-trach) netting.
 *Tram' e door-steps pl.
 Trame e se Tramlisse.
 Trampe et tramp, trample; - ned, til, se Ned-, Tiltrampe; vi stamp one's foot; - i Gulbet stamp the floor; - paa trample upon. Trampen e tramping etc.
 Trampeldyr n, pl =, Bactrian camel, two hunched camel.
 Trampstøvle e heavy boot.
 Trampoli'n e -er spring-board.
 Tramlisse e tram.
 *Trampslag e steel-trap.
 Tran, (Tran' e train-oil, fish-oil, (Rebickn) codliver oil. -brænder train-oil boiler. -brænderi manufactory of train-oil. -brænding manufaturing of train-oil.
 Tranché' e -r trench. Tranché're et carve.
 Trancher a animal, from which oil is obtained.
 Trane, tranne et grease with train-oil.
 Trane e -r crane, Grus.
 Tranebær a cranberry. -bust cranberry bush, *Vaccinium oxycoccos*.
 Trane'fæder crane's feather. -hals crane's neck; & heron's-bill, *Erodium*. -nab se Storfe.
 Tranet, trannet a like train-oil.
 Traneunge young crane. *vifte bush vetch, *Vicia sepium*.
 Transtilt e blubber-fish.
 Trang e want; tomme i - come to want; - se i need of; sefer - til at longs to, feels

impelled to; se i for - live in great distress el. indigence; ber et - til there is a want of.
 Trang a narrow, strait; den Sej et - som fører til Rivet bibl narrow is the way which leadeth unto life; -e Raar narrow el. straitened circumstances el. means; jeg blev - om Hjertet my heart grew faint; -e Tider hard times; - frangt adv: bo -t be cramped el. pinched for room; sidde -t ved et Bord be crowded (el. straitened for room) at a table; gaa -t work tightly. Trangboret a small-bore. -bryflet a (som har trang Bryfthulhed) narrow-chested; (som ej kan aande frit) asthmatic. -bryfthighed e asthma. -hed e narrowness, straitness. -hovel a hoof-bound.
 Tranggreber, -grag, -grugge residue of blubber-boiling.
 *Tranghelt a straitened for room, cramped.
 Trangfogeri (ombord) try-works. -fogning se -brænding. -lampe train-oil lamp. -lugt smell of train-oil. Tranne et, Trannet a se Trane, Tranet.
 Transaktio'n e -er transac'tion.
 Transalpi'nst a transal'pine.
 Transatlant'ist a transatlan'tic.
 Transfiguratio'n e transfigura'tion.
 Transfusio'n e transfu'sion.
 Transi't mere trans'it. Transi't're vi pass through, be transmitted through. Transi'tigods transit-goods. -handel transit-trade. -instrument transit(-instrument) (o. fl.).
 Tran'sitiv a gram transitive.
 Transi'told e transit-duty el. dues.
 Translat'o'r e -er (authorized) interpreter and translator of foreign languages.
 Transmitt'o'r e -er transmitter.
 Transparent' n -er transparency. -lompas hanging compass, tell-tale. -sæbe transparent soap.
 Transpiratio'n e perspiration. -e're vi sweat, perspire.
 Transpone'r'e et transpose. -ing e transposition.
 Trans'port' e transport, conveyance, (Overdrag) transfer; mere (i Bog) (amount) brought over el. forward. -porta bel a transport'able. -porte're et transport; (overdrag) transfer; (i Bog) bring over. - Transpor'tevne carrying capacity. -sart transport trade el. service. -middel means of conveyance. -omkostninger (charges of) conveyance. -gram (til Skibs) ordnance barge. -stib transport. -stolle sutteril. -tjenesten, -væsenet the transport service. Transpor't'o'r e -er math protractor.
 Transpositio'n e transposit'ion.
 Transcendent' a transcen'dent; math transcenden'tal. -al' a transcenden'tal.
 Transf'ert' e -er tran'sept.
 Transubstantiatio'n'en transubstantia'tion.
 Transjunt' e -er copy, transumpt.
 Tranhovler boots greased with train-oil; -ne F king Clog.
 Transvaal'ske Republik; den - the Transvaal Republic.
 Transversal' a & e -er transversal. -mønstret diagonal scale. -maskine cross-shearing machine.
 Transsæbe soap made with train-oil. -tønde train-oil barrel.
 Trap' e ud, pl min trap. Trap, trappe'an.
 Trap' e se Trappuad.
 *Trap' e -ber, se Trappe.
 Trape'z n -er gymna trapeze. Trape'zium n -ir trapezium. Trapezfunktioner trap'ezist. Trapezoi'd n -et trap'ezoid.
 Trape'zium' n Treb'vood.
 Trappgaas e bustard, Otis.

Trappe *c* - *r* staircase, stairs; (udenfor Dør) (door-) steps; (i flæde) unevenness; hemmelig - private stairs; en *imut* - (Eggang) a fine flight of stairs; op, ned, ab - *n* up, down, stairs; en - op, to - *r* op up one *el.* two pair of stairs, one *el.* two pair of stairs high; Gås paa - *n* staircase gas. **Trappeaffald** landing, stair-head. **-bannet** a formed like stairs. **-gang** staircase (hall). **-gavl** serrated gable. **-gelænder** banisters. **-hus** well. **-løb** flight of steps. **-opgang** staircase. **-rist** step-grate. **-rum** space in a building for the stairs, well(-hole). **-smit** graduated cut. **-spindel** cockle of a staircase. **-sten** stone stair, door-step. **-stige** set *el.* pair of steps, portable steps, step-ladder. **-taarn** steeple with a winding staircase. **-trin** step of a staircase. **-trappe** staircase-carpet. **-tøs** kitchen-wench. **-vange** string-board. **-vis** *adv* in the form of stairs.

Trappist *c* - *er* Trappist. **-kloster** convent of Trappists. **-orden** order of la Trappe.

Tras *c* *F* *le* Trøds.

Tras *c* *min* trass.

†Trasjette *et* *F* worry, bait; †flog.

***Trasje** *c* - *r* rag, tatter.

Trasje vi trudge.

Trasj'at *c* - *er* mere drawee. **-sent** *c* - *er* drawer. **-se're** *et* draw (on), value on; -*t* Betsel draft.

Trasfig *a* *F* *le* Trøfig.

Tratte *c* - *r* draft, draught, valuation.

***Traug** *n*, *pl* =, *le* Trug.

Trauma *tist* *a* traumatic.

Traurig [*t.*] *F* *a* melancholy.

***Traust** *a* firm, stanch.

Trav *n* (+*c*) trot; *i* - at a trot, at the trot; *i* *raft* - at a brisk trot; *i* *fulst* - at full trot; *sette* *hesten i* - put the horse into a trot, make the horse trot.

Traval'se *c* - *r*, **-flup** *J*, pinnace, launch.

Trave *vi* trot.

Trave *c* - *r* score of sheaves of corn, thrave; *en* - *skotte* a share of brooms. **-høb** shock (of corn), stook.

Travel *a* *le* Travl.

Traver *c* - *e* (match-) trotter, (high-) stepper. **Traverbane** trotting-track.

Traver'se *c* - *r* trav'erse. **-re** *vi* & *t* trav'erse.

Traverti'n *a* trav'ertine.

Travest'ere *et* trav'esty, burlesque; **-eret** *a* travestied, travesty. **-e'ring** *c* travestyng, burlesquing. **-i'** *c* - *er* trav'esty, parody, a work travestied.

Travstuge *c* staggers.

Travstæmning *c* putting up in shocks.

Trav'stapsløb *n* trotting-match. **-løre** *et* trot.

Travl *a* busy; have -*t* be busy; *fit* -*t* began to busy himself, to bestir himself, lost no time; han har saa -*t* som en *Rus* i *Varjesseng* he is as busy as a hen with one chicken. **†Travle** *v* *imp*; *bet* -*r* *ifte* there's no hurry; **+vi** busy one's self. **Travthed** *c* bustle, press of business.

Trav'sløb *n* trotting. **-ride** *et* trot.

Tre *card* num three; *en* - (i *Kortspil*) a three; *den* - *og* twenbte the twenty-third; **-Gange** thrice, three times; alle gabe *Gange* *er* - number three is always fortunate, three is the charm; *Slab* som *fommer* - *Gange* om *lgen* triweekly journal; *le* *haar*, *Stridt*. **Trejaarig** *a* triennial; *b* *f* *i*. **-aars** *a* three years old. **-armet** *a* three-armed. **-benet** *a* three-legged. **-bladet** *a* three-leaved, triphyllous, (*frøne*) three-petaled, tripetalous; (*Strne*) three-bladed. **-deling** tripartition. **-delt *a* tripartite; - *Tast* triple time.**

-Treding *c* third part of a barrel.

Tred *the* thirty. **Trediveaars** *trigen* the thirty

years' war. **Tredivte** thirtieth. **Tredivtrødt** thirtieth part.

Tredje *ord* num third; - *Kapitel*, *Klasse*, *Series* the third chapter, class, person; *bet* - *And* the fourth commandment; *et* - *gives* *ifte* there is no middle course. **Tredje/dagseveren** the quarantaine *el.* fever. **-del** *c* third (part); *en* - *større* one third larger. **-mand** *a* third person *el.* party; *jeg* *saar* *not* *nu* *være* - (*den*, *der* *gaar* *medlem* *to* *stribende*) well, I suppose I shall now be obliged to go between. **-part** *se* *del*. **-prest** subdeacon. **-sidste** *a* the last but two; *gram* the antepenultimate; - *Stavelse* the antepenult (imate).

Tredobbelst *a* three-fold, triple; *den* - *e* *Krone* the Hara, the triple crown. **Tredø**, **tredøddag** *se* *Tred*. **Tredøffer** (*Stib*) three-decker; *solitary* snipe, *Scolopax major*. **-e'rig** *a* trine. **-e'rig** *hed* Trinity. **-enighedslæren** the doctrine of the Trinity, Trinitarianism. **-er** *c* - *e* three. **-farvet** *a* tricoloured. **-fluger** *a* & ternate. **-fliget** *a* trilobed, trilobate. **-føb** tripod, trevet. **-fødd** *maft* tripod mast. **-fold** *adv* thrice(fold); **+a** three-fold, triple. **-fol'dig** *a* triplicate; (*-enig*) trine. **-fol'dighed** Trinity. **-fol'dighedsdag** Trinity. **-ført** trident. **-føret** *a* three-seeded. **-grenet** *a* three-pronged. **-gyl'dig** *a* *chem* *se* magtig. **-høge** *ar* row-grass, *Triglochin*. **-hannet** *a* & triandrous, triandrian. **-heb** *c* triad. **-hjuler** *c* - *e* trieyale, sociable. **-hjernet** *a* three-cornered. **-hovedet** *a* three-headed. **-hund'rede** three-hundred. **-hund'redearsdag** tercentenary. **-hannet** *a* & trigynous, trigynian.

Trefsejl *n* trysail. **Trefsejls** - trysail.

Trefant triangle. **-tauet** *a* triangular; three-cornered; - *hat* cocked *el.* three-cornered hat; - *Breb* cocked-hat note. **-tansit** three-square file. **-tansit** *pl* triangular numbers. **-tapsit** *a* tricapsular, three-capsuled. **-Trefserforbundet** the Triple Alliance of the Imperial Powers, the three Emperors' alliance. **-tlang** triad. **-flast** flea-bane, flea-wort, *Comysa*. **-fløstet**, **-fløvet** *c* trifid. **-fløvet** *c* trefold; *n* *fig* trio, triumvirate, *P* *prial*. **-foblet** *a* & ternate. **-ført** *c* & *n* (three-card) loo. **-tro'ner** the Crowns, the Crown batteries. **-ledet** *a* math trinomial. **-lras** *c* tripartite. **-liniet** *a* three-lined; - *Strofe* triplet, tercet. **-løben** *a* three-yarn. **-løbig** *a* (*Strag*) three-threaded.

Trema *n* dieresis.

Tre'mands (*Stift*) three-handed (whist) **+marf** coin of the value of 3 (Danish) marks. **+marf** *bob* infamous fine of 3 (Danish) marks. **+marf** *mand* (one sentenced to pay the infamous fine of 3 marks), infamous person, person branded with infamy. **-mafter** *c* three-masted vessel. **-mafter** *a* three-masted. ***menning** second cousin.

Tremme *c* - *t* (i *Vindue* *o* *l.*) cross-piece, bar, (paa *Stol*) rung, (i *Stige*) round, handle, rung. (i *Gærde* *o* *l.*) rail.

Tremul'ant *c* - *r* *F* shake; (i *Dragl*) tremulo, trem'olant. **-e're** *vi* sing *el.* play *vibrato* *el.* *molando*.

Tremægtig *a* *chem* triatomic.

Tren *imp* *se* Trine.

Trende three.

Trende *et* warp. **-ing** *c* warp.

Trense *c* - *r* snaffle, bridoon. **-bid** snaffle-bit.

Trense *et* *J*, worm. **-ning** *c* worming.

Treot'tendebels *Tast* time of three quavers.

Trepa'n *c* - *r* trepan'. **-e're** *et* trepan'. **-e'ring** *c* trepanning.

Trepang' *c* trepang, *Holothuria* *edulis*.

Trepunder (trepundig *kanon*) three-pounder.

-pundig *a* of three pounds. **-rabaaret**, **-rabaarit** *a* with three ranks of oars. - *Stib* trine

-radet a three rowed, trifarious. -rêbet a J. three reefed, close-reefed; - Merssejls Ruling close reefed topsail-gale. -ribbet a $\frac{3}{4}$ trineve(d), trineve, three-nerved. Trêš' [é] F je Trêšindstve. Trêšbet a threesided, trilateral.

Trêš indstve sixty. -threearig a sixty years old; of sixty years; - Berjon sexagenarian. -thvendê sixtieth. -thvendêdel sixtieth (part).

Trê'staeret a cut in three; J. three-fold. -staet a woven with three treddles. -stibet a three-aisled. -stivet a (Bist) treble, three-sheave of three-fold block. -stilling coin of the value of 3 "Stilling". -staet, -staget a three-stranded, three-cord. -spaltet a typ with three columns; se -stetret.

Trêšse c-r lace, galloon.

Trêšse, Trêš're et plait, braid. Trêšning, Trêš're ring c plaiting, braiding. Trêš's'r c-et plaiter, braider.

Trê'staetles, trisyllabic. -stavelêšord trisyllabic. -stavel a je -stavelêš. -stemmaig a for three voices of parts. -strenget a three-stringed, (Piano) trichord. -strogen a with three strokes.

Trêš'r a old-fashioned cabinet; sta et gammelt - an old hag, old-fashioned beldame.

Trêš'adig, -sadet a having three seats. -taet a three-toed. -tasset, -tandet a with three prongs, trident(ed). -tal (number) three. -ti je Trêtti. -tiden: ved - about three. -tommers, -toms a three inch. -toppet a three-pointed. -traadet a of three threads. -traetler c-e (Elat) three-move problem, three-mover.

Trêšten card num thirteen. -de thirteenth. - Trêštendebag twelfthday, Epiphany. -del thirteenth (part). Trêtti thirty.

Trêšind three-thousand. -tvunden a je -traadet.

Treuga Del the Truce of God.

Trêšgentig a threeweekly. -vangsbrug, -vangsdrift system of three years' rotation of crops.

Trêven a slow, slack, backward, loth; sullen. -heb c slowness, slackness.

Trêvêdig a chem je -mægtig. -æget a three-edged.

Triangel c -gler triangle. -ule're et trian'gulate. -ule'ring c triangulation. -ule'r a trian'gular.

Triarierne pl the triarii.

Trias'formationen, -gruppen a the trias. Trias, trias'sic.

Tribome'ter n tribom'eter.

Tribrachê c tribrach.

Tribu n c-et trib'une. Tribuna'l n-et tribu'nal. Tribu'ne c-r (Taler-) trib'une; (Tilføer-) grand stand. Tribunebillet ticket for the grand stand. Tribut' c-et trib'ute.

Trico't [fr.] c tricote, fleshings, stockinet. Tricota'ge c d. j. Trico'tbûsler elastic trousers.

Tricycl' se c-r tri'cycle.

Trident se Trient. -i'ner, -i'ust a Triden'tine.

Tridse je Tridse.

Trid c stone-curlew, stone-plover, *Oedienemus crepitans*.

Trient n Trent.

Trier n Trier, Treves.

Triest n Trieste.

Tristong' c-et triph'thong.

Triglyf' c-et tri'glyph.

Trigono'metri' a trigonom'etry. -me'trist a trigonomet'rical.

Triti' n c-et trichina. -sygdom trichiniasis, trichinosis.

Tristi'nist a: bet z Eystem the doubly-oblique prismatic system.

Trisoloren c the tri'colour.

Tristraf c backgammon.

Trille c-r mus shake; staa en - d. i. j. Trille vi make a shake, shake.

Trille c-r (rund) ring disk, trundle, (p. Möbel) caster, (Wagn) reel; *light phaeton, pony-carriage, waggonette, amr buggy. Trille et & i roll, trundle; (om Tæarer) roll, trickle; (paa Trillebær) wheel, barrow. Trillebær c (wheel-)barrow.

Trillebæde c chain of shakes.

Trillevogn c trundle-cart.

Trilling c-et (i Rulle) trendle.

Trilling c-et three-twin child; -er three at a birth; nefomme med -r be delivered of three children (at a birth). Trilling, barn se Trilling.

-nød triple nut. -rige three united kingdoms.

-føstende three brothers (sisters) born at a birth.

-æble triple apple.

Trillio'n c-et trill'ion.

Trilobiter pl tri'lobites.

Trilogi' c-et tril'ogy.

Trimest'et n-e trimester.

Trimet'er n-e trim'eter.

Trinit'e vi se Trille.

Trimorph' c trimor'phism.

Trin' n, pl =, step; (i Stige) round, rung; *fig* stage, development; (Grad, mus) degree; staa paa et højt - stand high, be in an advanced state.

Trind a round, plump; - trindt adv around; - omkring all around.

Trindal c terraced valley.

Trind'ses vi grow round. -heb c roundness.

-mavet a round-bellied.

Trine Catherine, Kate.

Trine, tren (+de), trinret vi step, tread.

Trinsølge c gradual succession, gradation, graduated series.

Trinita'rier pl Trinitarians. -rist a trinitarian. -tis c Trin'ity-Sunday.

Trin'plante c tread. -rætte se -følge.

*Trinse je Trense.

*Trinse vi roll.

Trin'stve shifting-head. -vis adv step by step; a (grabbi's) gradual, successive.

Tris c trio.

Tris' c-et tri'ole, triplet.

Trip' [e.] c trip.

Trip' n short step, trip; -, trap, Træsto tip -lap-toe.

Trip'el se Trippef.

Trip'el'alliance c triple alliance. -salt triple salt. -tatt triple time.

Tripploft n imitation-velvet.

Tripplit' c surrejoinder. Tripplita't n -et tripp'licate. Tripplo: in - in triplicate.

†Trippmadam c worm-grass, tripmadam, *Sedum album*.

Tripp'olli's n Tripoli. -lita'ner c-et Tripol'itan. -lita'nst a Tripol'itan, Trip'oline.

Tripp'e vi trip, pick one's way, mince.

Trippel c (Bist) triple, lurch.

Trippel c, -jord tripoli, rottenstone. Trippel'se a brick-dust (for polishing). Trippel/stifer tripoli-slate of schist. -sten se Trippel.

Trippen c tripping. Trippel/tæst, -tøš gad -about.

Triqueballe [fr.] c truck (for cannon).

Tridse vi F - of trudge along.

Tridse c-r pulley. Tridse'er hoist of lower by means of pulleys. -bist block of a pulley.

-hul sheave of a pulley. -vært mechanism of pulleys.

Trist a melancholy, depressing, dreary, lugubrious, cheerless, (tristful).

Trit' n step, tread; mi' holde - keep time; staa holde - med keep up of. keep pace with; baa

holter ifte - he is out of time; *fig* sette i - set a going.

Tri'ton e - e'ner Tri'ton. **Tritionshorn** soo triton.

Triumf e - er trium'ph; i - triumphant(ly); (ere i - lead (about) in triumph; holde - triumph, celebrate a triumph. **Triumfa'tor** e tri'umpher. **Triumfbue** trium'phal arch. **Triumfe're** e tri'umph, exult (over at st, over one); -erende a triumphant, elate; den -de Kirke the Church triumphant; et -de Smil a smile of triumph. **Triumf'port** triumphal port. -raab cry of triumph. -sølle triumphal column. -tog triumphal procession. -vogn triumphal car.

Trium'vir e - er trium'vir (pl trium'viri). -vira't a trium'virate.

Trivalent a se Tri'valdig.

Tri've, trev, trevet et catch, grab, clutch.

Tri'velig a plump, well-fed. -hed e plumpness.

Tri'velse e thriving. **Tri'ves** ed thrive, succeed; *be et. feel comfortable.

Tri'via'l a se Tri'viel. **Tri'vialite't** e - er triteness; conc commonplace, truism, platitude. **Tri'vial'neen** popular name; (Kits) trivial name. -skole middle-class school. **Tri'viel** a hackneyed, tedious, obvious, trite, commonplace.

Tri's e - er sorting-machine.

Tro e - er wooden channel et. trough.

Tro a true, faithful, trusty; (Underfaat) loyal, faithful; (Guttemeise) retentive; + = troffulbig; en et. noget - faithful to, ifte - false to; se Guld. **Tro** e faith, belief; (Tiltro) credence; (Relig.) faith; den fristelige - the Christian faith et. religion; gaa over til den fristelige - turn Christian; frastæle sin - turn apostate; -en paa the belief in; høre - paa have faith in; iette - til credit, give credit to; ingen - til no confidence in; give sin - pledge one's vow; brude sin - break one's vow; jeg stod i den - at I was under the impression that; paa - og love on trust; i god - in good faith; sit - en i Gæstene had conviction brought home to him; min - I upon my word! det er min - at my belief is that; +tage - en fra (en) Joe beat, rout. **Tro et** a believe; (tenke) think; (sætte Tro til) credit, believe, give credit to; religi believe; ifte - (en, noget) disbelieve; du kan ifte - . . . you cannot imagine, you have no idea; - mine egne Dine trust et. credit my own eyes et. senses; efter hvad jeg - to the best of my belief; ifte det jeg kan - to the best of my belief not; det kan du - you may be sure of that, amr you bet! det - jeg nok I believe you; ja, det - jeg yes, I think so, so I believe; - paa Gud believe in God; de som - paa the believers in; - en til, se Tiltro; - en godt trust one; - en paa hans Ord believe one's word; ifte til et - not to be trusted; jeg - at funne . . . I believe myself able to . . . ; man - hvad man ønsker the wish is father to the thought. +**Trobleven** a: de -ne Ellevigere those inhabitants of Slesvig who have remained loyal.

Troch's fer pl trochees.

Troche' e - er trochee. -ist a trocheal.

Trods e defiance, contumacy, obstinacy; byde en - bid defiance to, defy one, set one at defiance, paa - in sheer defiance; til - for in defiance of, in spite of. **Trods prop** in spite of, in the face of. teeth of; - nogen, - den behle as well, as fast etc., as any one. **Trods et** et defy, bid defiance to, brave, beard, fly in the face of; - igennem carry through (in spite of all resistance); -r enhver Vestriuelle bastes description; -et be refractory; - paa, se Bulle paa. **Trodsig** -ing, defiant, refractory, forward; - Mine

air et. look of defiance. **Trodsig'hed** e refractiveness, frowardness.

Troende part believing; en - a believer; te - the faithful. **Troende** s: has til - deserve credit.

Trofast a & adv faithful, trusty; Gud et - God is faithful. -hed e fidelity, trustiness.

Trofe' e - er troph'y.

Trogloddt' e - er trog'loidyte.

Troghjer'tig a open-hearted, hearty; + se Ryd'ig. -hjer'tighed e open-heartedness.

Troj a n Troy. **Troja'ner** a, -nist a Tro'jan; den -e Krig the Siege of Troy.

Trofa'r e - er tro'car, tro'char.

***Troffe** se Træffe.

Trofa' se Trodæ.

Trold i e - t, * n, pl = goblin, gnome, troll, ogre; * *fig* wicked person. **Trold'and** tuffed duck, *Fuligula cristata*. -blom lady-fern, *Asplenium filix femina*. -bar se Hirdlad (and some other unpalatable berries). -baale, -blævel magic box. **Trolddom** e witchcraft, sorcery. -Trolddom'skraft magic power. -funkt magic art. -magt se Kraft. -ord magic word, spell. -slag se Trølle. **Trold** e Trølle. **Troldert'** se Trøller.

***Troldet** a naughty.

Trold'st mountain-sprites. -bat fly-bane, *Agaricus muscarius*; *wolf's-bane, *Acrostichum* in coctonum. -høts witch, sorceress. -hval catfish, *Phyceter macrocephalus*. -høg alder beech-thorn, *Rhamnus frangula*. -kari se mand. *Hjer'ring se falling; great weaver, *Trachias draco*.

*Hjerringspøt se smet. -lone se -høts. -funkt e -bomsfunkt. -vinde se -høts. -syndig a versed to witchcraft, in the magic art. -syndigst witchcraft. -tælling se -høts; (af Trødt) maroon, devil.

-land enchanted land. -lygte magic lantern. -mand sorcerer, wizard. -pat lot of goddam.

-reden a elf-ridden. **Troldskab** se dom. val. *unge naughty child. -urt se Eufent, * Steffendurt.

Troslig a credible. **Troslig(en)** ade truly, faithfully. -hed e credibility.

Troslø, **Troslø**, **Troslø** e - er trolly.

Tro's e betroth, affianse. -lovelse e betrothment, espousals pl. -lovelsesdag day of espousals. -lovelsesring bridal ring. -lovst e affianced, intended, betrothed.

Tro's a faithless, perfidious; -et traitor; (traitress); de -es se et heard *bibb* the way of transgressors is hard. -hed e faithlessness, perfidy, bad faith; en - an act of perfidy.

+**Trom'** e -mer (af Trø) thrum, warp-end.

Tromber e water-pressure blast engine.

Tromle [*6] e -r (paa Hælleven) drum; (til Jær) roller, land-roll. **Tromle** e roll. **Tromle'igt** composition-sieve. -Røl barrel-loom. **Tromling** e rolling.

Tromme [*6] e -r drum; den lille - the old-drum; *flaa paa* -. -vere n beat the drum; under -nes End with drums beating; *flaa paa ten ten* *fig* blow the trumpet. **Tromme** et a i drum.

beat the drum; *cont* (p. Biano) drum; - et Ringene paa Bordet drum with one's fingers on the table. - sammen drum up. **Tromme'ben** drum-strap. -ben drum-ossicle. -dur drum

-pigeon, *Columba dasypus*. -Rift drum-fish, *Pomias chromis*. -soder drum-case. -hinde membrane of the tympanum, drum membrane. -køl -hulled tympanum, barrel of the ear. -kørl roll. -skel barrel (of a drum). -lær drum

-string. -lyd sound of the drum. -røst boy (of a drum). -signal beat of drum. -skind drum-skin. -hødt beat of drum. -søder drum

-mer; se -dur. -lydd et trocar. -lille, -lille, -lille drumstick. -Røl J. (paa Tær) (større tromme)

-lygt tympanitis, syncope.

e -er trum'pet; *J.* sheepshank; *Rabe* (g) blow the trumpet. *Trompe't*-pet-flower, *Bignonia*. *Trompete* vi low the trumpet. *Trompe'ter* e -e - *Trompeter*/due trumpeter. -gang round. -hest trumpet's horse.

fist trumpet-fish, *Centricus*. -fugl *Propheta crepitans*. -frone je blomst of the trumpet. -fugl, -fuaette die, *Buccinum undatum*. -fuor trum-fist *J.* sheepshank. -flad flourish. -tra trumpet-wood, *Cecropia*.

rona.

a n Drontheim, Tronhjem.

r throne; bestige -n mount, ascend

femme paa -n come el. succeed to

sette paa -n place on the throne,

ette (en) paa -n igen restore (one)

e; Rabe fra -n drive from the throne,

Trone vi be enthroned el. throned,

throned. — *Tron/arving* heir to

throne, heir apparent. -bestigelse

ie, abdication. -følgelse resignation

ie, abdication. -følge order of suc-

cessor, heir to the crown, heir

-himmel canopy. -fræver je -præten-

hed vacancy of the throne. -præten-

der to the throne. -røver, -røver

the throne). -sal throne-room. -feng

d. -fiste accession of the new king,

successional troubles. -tale speech

rone, Royal speech.

troop; holde - keep up; Tropper

troes.

t trope. -landene the tropical coun-

tries. -pl the tropics. *Tropik* fugl

Phaeton. *Tropist* a tropical; det

eritropical Africa.

troop-boat. -masse force. -sam-

ling of troops. -styrke force. -trans-

ference of troops. *Trop*(v)vis ad

op, in troops.

ei truck, barter.

baggage. -hest baggage-horse.

et article of faith el. belief; pl cre-

denbelse (Hes. om ens Tro) confession

at Værelse af en vis Religionslære) creed,

confessor. -bog book of

der fellow-creedsman, -believer, (Co-)

-ed test oath. -forandring change

formation. -form form of faith.

formula of belief. -forbandt e -e, je

st champion of faith. -iver (religi-)

-kraft strength of faith. -kraftig a

ith. -frig religious war. -liv reli-

-førdom religious tenet. -fære reli-

-n, creed, faith. -norm, -regel stan-

-d. -sag matter of faith. -samfund

mmunity. -sandsbed religious truth.

gma. -tvang intolerance. -videnskab

theology.

e fidelity, faithfulness, loyalty, —

ud breach of faith. -ed oath of alle-

-ste vow of fidelity. -pant pledge

-tegn sign of fidelity.

g a simple-hearted), confiding, un-

unwary. -hed e simplicity.

-knægt baggage-wagoner.

r clay-mill.

r rope, hawser, warp. -flaet, -flaget

hawser-laid (rope).

er thrush, *Turdus*.

e baggage-wagon.

[Tr.] n -er, je fortov.

u't e -er minstrel.

*Tro*villig, -villighed je Lettroende. -værdig a worthy of belief el. credit, trustworthy, (iste om Person) credible, authentic; jeg har hørt af e Helt I have been credibly informed. -værdig-hed e credibility, authenticity, (om Person) trustworthiness.

*Tro*h Vægt troy-weight.

Tro'e vi & t threaten, menace; *fig* impend over. — ad shake one's fist at; — de (ad) ham med Støffen shook his stick at him; — de ad ham med Fingeren held up her forefinger at him; — med threaten; den Væjring, hvormed der des the threatened siege; det r med Regn it looks like rain; — paa Livet threaten one's life; — sig noget til obtain a thing by threats; — en til at threaten one into -ing; — truende a threatening.

Truffet je Træffe.

Trug n e trough.

**Truge* je Truge.

Trug hvalving cross-vault. -stræbe scraper.

-flod stand for a trough.

Truffet je Træffe.

Trumf e -er trump; *fig* iste andet end en — only a bit of bravado; *fliste* med — trump, take with a trump, rust; *fliste* alle sine — et ud put forth all one's strength; *sette* sig igennem med en — carry st with a high hand; *tage* en med — drive one into a corner. *Trumf* e lead a trump; — ud trump out; — over overtrump. *Trumf*ed, -knægt, -fonge osv. the ace, knave, king of trumps.

Trunte e -r stub, stump, log.

Trup e -er band, company.

*Trup*al e troopal; *Cassius*, *Icterus*.

*Trus*el e -er threat, menace. — *Trusels*/brev threatening el. comminatory letter. + -fuld a threatening.

Trut e -er F chaps, jaw; *sette* — pout. -mund pouting lip; *gøre* —, *sette* — op pout.

**Trutte*, *trutte* swell, bulge out. **Trutten* a swollen.

Trutte vi (i Horn) toot.

**Trybel* a dismal.

Tryk a secure, safe (for from); (i Sindet) confiding, confident; self-reliant; *gøre* en — throw one off his guard; *ligge* i sin -giste Søn be fast asleep; — *trykt* ad safely, with safety, securely, confidently; man kan -t sige it is safe to say.

**Tryge* e -r frame of wicker-work, snow-shoe, racket.

Tryggelig ad je evst. *Trygt*. *Tryghed* e security, safety; confidence.

*Tryg*le vi beg, importune, solicit; vi beg. *Tryglebrev* begging letter. *Trygler* e -e (importunate) beggar. *Tryglen* e, *Trygleri* n begging, importuning etc.

Tryk n, pl =, pressure, squeeze; *phys* og *fig* pressure; (af Briller) depression, pressure; (Vist.) impression; (i Bogstav) thick stroke; above et — exercise a pressure. *Tryk* e ud, pl print; paa — in print; under -ten in the press, passing through the press; god, stærk, osv. — good, bold etc. type; tæt — close print; lade noget udgaa i el. give noget i -ten print el. publish something. *Tryk*ark sheet of letter-press. -balbe printing-ball. -bor fiddle-drill. -centrum centre of pressure. -fejl erratum, misprint. -fejlsliste table of errata, -fjeder detent. -fod (Sym.) presser-foot.

Trykke (ogl. -te, -t) et & t press, squeeze; (drive) force, thrust; *typ* print, — paany reprint; (plage) oppress; — (el. — sig) (om fugle) sit close; lade — print; Stoen r mig the shoe pinches me; den ved bedst hvor Stoen r som har den paa every one knows where his own shoe pinches; Gæsten er bleven t (af Sadelen) the horse has been galled (by the saddle); — af Sætt. *Tryk*gdom, *tryk*

welched down by sorrow, poverty; han -s iffe af Grunblaetinger he is not overburthened by principle; *typ* maa el. fan -s for press; mebens dette -s as we go to press; -de Tøjer printed goods; -handelen paralyze trade; -Karlshet mere overstock the market; -noget af i Voks take an impression of a thing in wax; -et Robberstif af throw off an impression of a copper-plate; det -r mig for Trykset I have an oppression of the chest; han -de mig i Haanden he squeezed my hand; -de ham et Pengesliffe i Haanden slipped a piece of money into his hand; han -de mig i sine Arme he hugged me in his arms; -t med en og tydelig Skrift printed in a new and clear type; -Hatten ned i Vinene slouch one's hat; -paa en Fjeder touch a spring; -sit Egel under put one's seal to; -er -sig ind el. op til cling to; -sig ned shrink from; -sig ned at be both el. reluctant to; -trykkelige a heavy; oppressive, grievous; trykkelig a depressed; -et Tilstand depressed state, depression. *Trykkeaar* year in which a book is printed. *-form* printing-block. *-frihed* liberty el. freedom of the press, a free press. *-ferdig* a ready for the press. *-maskine* printing-machine. *Trykken* c oppression (for Trykset) of the chest.

Trykker c -r printer; (modf. Sætter) pressman; (paa Dør) handle el. knob (of a door). *-fist* European file-fish, *Balistes capricus*. *Trykkeri* a -er printing-house, printing-office; jentes i -et goes to the printer's. *Trykkerisen* printer's wages pl. *-presse* printing-press. *-værte* printer's ink.

Tryksted place where a book is printed; (paa Trykblad) imprint. *-trang* restraints on the press.

Tryktele se -banke. *-maaler* pressure gauge, manometer. *Trykning* c *typ* printing; (ved Bøgt) pressure. *Trykningsomkostninger* expenses of printing. *Trykpande* J. (Dmp.) thrust-bearing. *-papir* printing-paper. *-pære* (Dmp.) pressure test. *-pumpe* force-el. forcing-pump. *-sager* pl printed matter, prints. *-fæstet* c f cuff, slap. *-værte* printer's ink. *-telegraf* printing-telegraph. *-værk* forcing-pump, water-works with pipes for high service, high-service works.

Trylle et enchant, charm, fascinate; -frem conjure forth. *Trylleagtig* a magic. *+-bind* magic bandage. *-bjerg* enchanted mountain. *-blis* fascinating glance. *-bæger* charmed cup. *-drif* enchanted potion, philter. *+-duft* magic vapour. *-fløjte* magic flute. *-formel*. *-formular* charm, spell, exorcism. *-hæffel* witch-hazel, tree, *Hamamelis*. *-klang* magic sound. *-kugle* magic knot. *-kraft* magic power. *-kræds* magic el. charmed circle. *-kants* magic el. fascinating art. *+-luft* divining-rod; (til at finde Vand) dowsing, dowsing-rod. *-lyndig*. *-lyndighed* se Trolde. *-lygte* magic lantern. *-magt* se -kraft. *-midler* pl magic means, charms, spells. *+-Tryllen* c charming. *Trylleopera* fairy-opera. *-ord* magic word, word of conjuration. *-pil* magic arrow. *Tryllerer* a -er enchantment, magic, fascination. *Tryllerinde* c -r enchantress. *Tryllering* magic ring. *Tryllerist* a magical, enchanting. *Trylleriste* c -r enchantress. *Trylle/rune* magic rune. *-sang* magic song. *-skjold* magic shield. *+-skjul* enchanted cover. *-skrift* magic writing. *-slag*: ved et - in a magical way; som ved et - as if by magic. *-sløt* enchanted castle. *-slummer* magic sleep, trance. *-slør* magic veil. *-spejl* magic mirror. *-stav* magic el. magician's wand. *-syn* magic el. fascinating sight. *-tale* fascinating speech. *-urt* magic herb. *-verden* enchanted world, world of wonders. *-vise* se -sang. *-værk* work of enchantment.

Trunc c, *n -r snout.

Træ a -er tree; (Ved) ud. pl wood; (Fad) cask; af - wooden; bygget af - wood-built, wooden-built; høle imod -et plane across the grain; bølset iffe paa -er are few and far between, not to be found every day. *Træ/aare* vein in wood. *-affald* waste wood. *-agerhøne* tree-partridge, *Arboricola*. *-agtig* a woody, ligneous. *-alfobol* se -spiritus. *-arbejde* wood-work. *-art* species of tree. *-artet* a arboreous. *-asbest* wood-rock. *-asse* wood-ashes. *-baand* wooden hoop. *-bat* a treeless. *-bark* bark of trees. *-bæst* bast. *-ben* wooden leg. *-benet* a wooden-legged. *-bestatter* (iron) tree-guard, iron-crade. *-bevokset* a wooded, arboriferous. *-bi* wood-bee, *Xylocopa*. *-blot* wooden block; (hvort Trykset Træ) log. *-blæsterne* pl the wood-wind, the wood. *-boje* wooden buoy. *-bord* wooden table. *-borer* ship-worm, *Teredo*. *-brand*. *-brunde* dry rot. *-brist* (se) wooden plate; (f. Epil) wooden man. *-brist* wooden pallet. *-bro* wooden bridge. *-brølagning* wooden pavement. *-bunt* jack, trestle; capricorn, *Cerambyx*. *-bøl* stem of a tree. *-byggere* pl tree nest-building birds. *-bygning* wooden building. *-boje* wooden buoy. *-damper* wooden steamer.

Træde. -te. -t et (en Bæl) tread.

Træde, traabte, traadt et & t (i Alim., og) om visse fugle tread; (trine) step; -et Træet blow the bellows of an organ; -sej make a false step; -nærmere approach, draw near, har traadt sine Bennefto is past the spoon, se Bennefte. - (med prep & ado); -at retire, withdraw; resign office; *mil* tråd af! break your ranks! - an take one's position, draw up, fall in rank; - fæ. te - af; - frem advance; (i Røst) o. l.) stand out, show out, define itself; Vanden selv -r frem for os med ubeligge Enfte *bild* the Spirit itself maketh intercession for us with groanings which cannot be uttered; - i (f. Gf, Snarlet) step into, walk in (the mud); - i ens Fødder follow one's example; - i en ondens Sted take (well) one's place, succeed one; - ihedenfor replace, take the place of, (fortrænge) supersede; - i Rush come into force; - i Tjeneste take service, enter into service, enter the service; - i Rikens Tjeneste enter the church, take (holy) orders; se Strank, Stogge; - imøde come forward to meet one. *-ind* i Vægtstænder marry, enter the married state; træ indenfor walk in, step in; - ned, se Nedtræde; - om fall into step; - op, se Optræde; - op paa mount; - over go over; - en paa Gøden tread upon one's feet el. toes; - en paa Vigornene sig tread heavily upon one's corns; - i sammen meet; - i sammen igen reassemble; - til step up; join; - hjaelpende til step in to one's relief; - tilbage draw back, stand back, (for Firt) recede; - tilfide stand aside; - ud, se Udtræde; - under Gæbber trample upon, trample under foot. *Trædeblad*. *-bræt* treadle. *-hjul* tread-wheel. *-lar* treading-vat. *-lad* treadle of a weaver's loom. *-mølle* tread-mill. *-pude* se Dyr's Fod) pad. *-sål* sole (of the hoof). *-træ* J. horse. *-tærb* drag-turf. *+-vogn* velocipede.

Træ drejer turner in wood. *-drejning* turning in wood. *-eddike* wood-vinegar, pyroligneous acid. *Træet* a woody, ligneous; (f. Gf, en Rædbille) stringy; (om Smør) sided.

Træf a (* og) c, pl =, chance, hit, coincidence.

Træ/salb blowing down of trees. *-fang* wooden utensils pl. *-fartøj* wood-vessel. *-farve* colour of wood.

Træffe, traf, truffet et (ramme, og) hit. (mede) meet (with), come across; paa imøde upon; - en hjemme find one at home; træf

Water-r gøbt this painter hits off a likeness well, Støbet traf the shot took effect; Kuglen traf ham offe the ball missed him; han-r gøbt he is a good marksman; traf mine Øren assailed my ears; *for* fæste sig truffen and one's self hit, feel one's self culpable, become confused & disconcerted, han fæste sig truffen the cap fitted; *Beholdningen-r* the charge is applicable to — en paa det samme Sted strike home; Støbet traf ham it fell upon him; — netop den rette Tid come in the very nick of time; — Forberedelse, en Øverenskomst, et Bølg make preparations, an agreement, a choice; — ind- i Indtræffe; — paa fall in with, come across, hit upon; — sammen meet, (om Begiv.) coincide; — til at happen to; — træffes meet; han s paa sit Kontor he is to be seen at his office; — *er* sig happen, fall on; — træffende a (Egbed) striking; (Bemærkning) appropriate, to the point, pertinent; & -nde Etempel an example in point; — *adv* -nde betegnet happily hit off; det *er* forbehold -nde bievien legt it has been said with eminent propriety, Træffer c-e hit, Træffeslæthed accuracy (of shooting), Træfning c-er battle, action; division, line.

Træfiber woody fiber. -flaade le Lømmet.
-forbindelse bond, joining (of timber). -forhug-
ning le -hug. -frugt tree-fruit. -frø seed of
trees. -fældning felling of trees.

Træg a sluggish, slow, tardy; — *adv* gaa -t
eo hang fire.

Træ/gaard orchard. -galethe patten. -gang
walk, alley. -gartner nursery-man, arborist.

Træ'ghed o sluggishness. -hedsmoment mo-
ment of inertia.

Træ-gruppe clump of trees. **-grænser** the limit of trees.

*Trægt [e Tragt.
 Trægulv wooden floor. -hammer mallet.

woodman's hammer; (i Piano) jack. -**hander** trade in wooden wares. -**handler** dealer in wooden wares. -**have ie** gaard. -**heft** wooden horse; (t. Straf) timber-mare. -**hus** wood sheathing. -**hus** timbered house, log-house. -**hvrps** stæx

Träff [e.] *n*, *pl* =, (i Biff): -let the odd trick;
to - two by tricks

Traek *n.* *pl.* =, (Nyt) pull; (cf. *Ek. Høfster*) traction; (med Ven) stroke, dash; (Anslags-) trait, feature; (i Staf o. l.) move; (Nagel) rod; (Løding, passage, flight; (med Benel) touch; (af Karakter) trait (of character), feature; *†* se -pege; -tebbel; han gjorde det 3 Gange i - he did it three times running *cf.* three times in succession; 10 Mile i - ten miles at the stretch, on *cf.* at a stretch, at a pull, tre Ratter i - for three consecutive nights; tre Timer i - for three hours at a spell *cf.* together; en hel Uge i - a whole week on end; gure de første - til en Figur draw the first lines of a figure; P gaa paa - go on the loose. **Traek** *u. b.* (Nyt) draught, current of air; bet re ingen - i Down the stove does not draw; nedbagende - down-draught.

Træ|saal cesarean cow-cabbage. -far wooden vessel. -fasse wooden box.

Draftboard or draft. -dom draw-beam. -bro
draw-bridge. -bug; fig. for draught. -brand
draw-bar. (See) draw-bar bit at f. -drift
cattle. (Sbr.) low fifth Epithetive. migratory
animals; Romani graze abtina he - the camel
is never used for draught. -fist migratory fish.
migrating fish. -fri a free from draught. -ful
bird of passage. -fuld a draughty. -ferge ferry
-beridge. -harmonia accordion. -hest draught
-horse. (red Royal) track-horse. -blud wheel (for

n draw-well). ***hou** purse-net, -bul vent; wire
-drawing hole. -**həul** spoke-shave.

Træ, file wooden wedge. - Hirschartræ is Bugle.
Træslaffe a infused coffee.

Trætte, traf, truffet *cf* & *s* draw, drag, pull; (*cf* *Træfpi*) move; (Miner, Strøger; om *Blæste*, Don, Te) draw; (en *Bad* langs *Stranden*) track; (*cf* *Tris*, om *Støfknappen*) rode, hoad; *Qvid* *stai* - white to play; *Seslene* - the sails draw; *bet - r* her there's a draught (of wind) in here; *se* *Blant*, *hæfve*; - *slut* *his* command crowded houses; - *høst* draw for the lead; - *høst* draw lots, cast lots; - *Blæster* raise plants; *Stibet - r* *Band* the ship makes water; * *r* *fig* for hurtigt, langsomt (om *Ur*) is gaining, losing time; - (*med* *præs* & *adv*); - *af* *med* *noget* *F* carry a thing off; - *noget* of (*en* *Rekening*) deduct (from an account); - (*af* *lfr*, *top* o. *fl*) *se* *Ustræffe*; (*Sevær*) pull the trigger, (om *Kanon*) pull the trigger-line; (om *Røbler*) polish; (*hat*) clean and polish; - *Træffen*, *Støfsterne* of pull off one's coat, boots; - *an* tighten, draw together; (om *Sund*) point; - *bet - r* *af* draw away; *vi* (om *Rag* o. *l*) clear away, disperse; *mange* *Engle* - *bort* om *Vinteren* many birds migrate towards winter; - *Gardiner* for draw the curtain, pull the blind; - *fra* draw (the curtain, the bolt); (*fræbreg*) deduct, subtract; - *Tiben* *hen* procrastinate; *bet - r* *hen* it takes a long time; - *en* *i* *Saarene* pull one by the hair *cf*, pull one's hair; - *i* *et* *Tøj* pull (at) a rope; - *en* *i* *Ermet* pull one by the sleeve; - *i* *Løsten* *reim* in, draw rein; - *i* (om *Dragt*) don; - *i* *Langdrag* spin out; *Regimenter* *traf* *igenem* *Øren* the regiment marched through the town; - *med* *fig* drag along (with one); *Stjerne* *traf* *med* *Beften* the clouds passed off towards the west; - *om* *vi* alter the move; - (*høst*) *om* draw for; - *om* *tingen* roam *cf*, wander about; - *op* draw up; - *Band* *op* draw water; *bet - r* *op* the clouds are gathering; *bet - r* *op* til *Uljør* a storm is brewing, coming on; *se* *Ustræffe*; - *over*, *se* *Overtræffe*, *Ubejret* *vil* - over the storm will blow over; *paa* *Benene* draw one's limbs along; - *paa* *Ørbene* drawl; - *paa* *Stulbene* shrug the shoulders; - (*f*, *Tris*, *Perler*) *paa* *en* *Snor* string (heads); - *paa* *Kærmene* *i* *tug* at the oars, pull well; *traf* *paa* *Kærmene*, *Monne*! pull away, my lads! - *paa* *Bagt* mount guard; - *paa* (*fig*, *Klæder* *sv*) put on; - (*en* *Ekkel*) *paa* draw (a bill) upon; - *lammen* draw together, gather, *le* - *op*; *Heslene* - *gødt* *lammen* the horses pull well together; - *fig* *lammen* contract; - *Om* *mærkløshed* til *fig* attract attention; - *Døren* til *shut* the door; - *tilbage* *af* draw back, retreat, retire, withdraw, recede; - *fig* *tilbage* til *fall* back upon; - *tilbage* *af* draw back, (*i* *Staf*) retreat; - *ud* draw out, extract, *le* - *hen*; (*Klæde* *fig* *af*) strip, peel; *Kagen* *traf* *ud* the smoke cleared out; - *fig* *ud* *af* withdraw from, back out of; - *træffes* *ed* *med*: *jeg* *har* *en* *hørd* *føder* at - *med* *i* *am* troubled with a hard father; *jeg* *har* *disse* *Børn* at - *med* *i* *have* these children on my hands; *jeg* *maa* *jo* - *med* *hæm* *i* *nogen* *Tid* *i* *shall* not be able to get rid of him for some time, you see; - *med* *en* *Sygdom* *la* - labour under, be affected with a disease; *bet* *stai* *vi* - *om* *F* we will have a tussle for it. **Trætte** *band* running-string. - *band* (*Trædt*) draw - bench. - *garn* drag-net. - *jærn* (*i*, *Meteltræk*) draw-plate, drawing-plate. - *fulv* spokeshave. - *fulde* slip-knot, running-knot. - *traft* drawing power. **Træffelig** a duelling. **Træffelighed** of duellity. **Træffen** *se* *Trækning*. **Trætte** *maal* bodkin, drawing-through needle. - *træge* *Træf* - *bundel* tracer. **Træffer** *cf* & *P* *stai*

-walker. Træstefeddel se Træst. -tid time of migration.

Træstlinge spokeshave. -træst se Træstle.

-træde chain-trace.

Træstamper pl slippers with wooden soles.

Træstlast (Lamr.) hook-scarph. -lastet a hook-scarphed. -lastning hook-and-butt. -line line of rope for drawing, dragrope, guess-rope.

Træstløbs log of wood. -støbde mallet. -stødning (om Dampstøvel) lagging.

Træstmiddelelepispesticid. -myre migratory ant, *Formica cephelotes*.

Træstknast knot in wood. -knævel toggle.

Træstning e -er drawing etc. (se Træstle); - i Lemmerne spasm; (i Anfægtet) twitch. - Træstningsdag day of drawing. -liste list of prizes.

Træstknop bud on a tree. -knub se -støbs.

-knæ J. wooden knee.

Træstovn draught-furnace. -papir blotting-paper. -pønge J. allotment money. -plade se Træstlejerne. -plaster blister, vesicatory, blistering plaster; fig attraction. -pøtte tea-pot. -pønse(l) se Træstle.

Trætrone e tree-top.

Trætrude ventilator in a window. -rulle mangle.

Træstryder se -piffer.

Træstrør air-pipe, air-tube. -sag *sag cross-cut saw. -seddel J. allotment note. -sele traces.

-stib canal-boat. -stive drum. -strue draw-screw. -støtte track-boat. -stål accordion.

-stedsning drawing-splice. -stang drawing rod. -stok wad-hook. -stød draught-ox. -stykke attraction. -støvle long boot. -tid se Træstle.

-tov se -line. -tøj P street-walker.

Træstul charcoal. -jern charcoal-iron.

Træstvej towing-path, (langt kanal) track-road. -vind draught. -vogn drag-net. -vogn hand-cart.

-værk wire-drawing machine. -vær draw-loom. Træstenguru tree-kangaroo, *Dendrolagus*.

-tølle mallet.

Træst e († n) -le thrall, serf, bondsman, slave. Træst e (†st) dace, *Cyprinus*.

Træstlæst timber, amr lumber; handle med - deal in timber. -bassin timber-basin. -brager, -farer timber vessel el. ship. -handel timber-trade.

-handler timber-merchant, amr lumber-man. -maaler timber meter.

Træstbaaren a slave-born. -binde et enthrall, enslave. -bonde serf, soccager. -bom e thralldom, bondage. -bomsaag, -bomsaand o. fl., se Træstle; bibl en -bomsaand the spirit of bondage.

-byr fig drudge. *Træstle et enthrall. Træstlunde bonds-woman. Træstle vi slave, drudge, toil like a slave.

Træstlejaag yoke of bondage. -aand slavishness, servility. -arbejde work fit for slaves, drudgery. -baand bonds of slavery. -blod blood of slaves. -byrd slavish birth. -daad slavish deed. -dønt se -arbejde. -flok crowd of slaves.

-født se Træstbaaren. -gerning se -arbejde. -haand: for - at the hands of a slave. -hær host of army of serfs. -laar the position of a slave.

-liv slavish life, life of a slave. -lænker chains of slavery. -mærke brand of slavery. -mærke et put the brand of slavery on. -navn (Benævnelse af Træst) name of bondsman, (Ravn, som gives en Træst) name of a bondsman. -rød slavishness, servility. -sindet a se Træstle. -slæt slavish mind. -stand state of thralldom el. bondage.

-vis: paa - like slaves. -værk se -arbejde. Træst se Træstom. Træstfindet a servile, slavish. Træstjom a toilsome, laborious; ade laboriously.

Træstomhed e laboriousness.

Træstus wood-louse, *Osteicus asellus*. -terte woodlark, *Alauda arborea*. -løber se -piffer.

-løg tree-onion, Canada onion, *Allium cepa viviparum*. -løs a treeless, destitute of trees.

-materie painting on wood. -mand fig dry-as-dust. -mangel scarcity of wood. -marv pith of a tree. -masse wood-pulp, wood-paste. -materiale wood materials. -mel wood-dust. -mos tree-moss. -møstet inlaid wood-work. -mure pl fig wooden walls.

Træst n, pl =, art train (of artillery); (†ærst) train.

Træstagle wooden pin, peg; J. treenail. Træst r/e et & i train. -ing e training.

Træstge. -te, -t et & i press, force, drive, push; - frem advance, push on, (- paa) swarm up; - fig frem press forward; - igennem et penetrate; force one's way through; vi fig prevail; - ind i enter (into), penetrate into, make one's way el. insinuate one's self into; - fig med Træst ind i et hus force one's way into a house; - ind paa en fig urge one, press one hard; han -t fig ind allevegne he thrusts himself in everywhere; - paa swarm up; hustle each other; - ud vi & i crowd out.

Træstge. -te, -t vi (til) want, be in want of. need (of), need, stand in need of; han -t ofte he suffers no want, wants nothing; - trængende a indigent, needy, necessitous; blive - come to want.

Træstgen e hustling. Træstget e -ster (af Træst) crowd, press, pressure, crush; (Rødgang) distress, bibl tribulation, affliction; ved mange -ster through much tribulation. - Træstgetsaar, -dag, -tid year, day, hour of distress el. tribulation.

Træstning e se Træstning.

Træstnust baggage-wagoner. -mil mile run, train-mile. -soldat train soldier.

†Træstodde e wooden club.

Træst r e -er trainer.

Træstolie wood-oil. -opal semi-opal. -orm wood-worm, timber-sow, wood-fretter, *Anobium* (Larve). -piber tree-pipit, titling, titlark, *Aekus arboreus*. -piffer common creeper, *Certhia familiaris*. -vind wooden stick, peg. -vindstein tree-porcupine, *Cercolabes*. *piperle se -piber. -plante tree-plant. -plantning (Gæstplantning) planting of trees, woods; (en Gæstplantning) plantation. -prop wooden plug. -pøse wooden bucket. -revler battens.

+Træsting e -e wily, crafty person, old fox.

Træsting annual ring. -rød tree-root. -ræstværk wood-fence, wooden railing. -sabel sword of lath. -sabel wooden saddle. -sagt sap of a tree. -sager wooden articles. -sagse cement for trees.

Træst a wily, crafty.

*Træstle et se Træstle.

Træstle wooden spoon. -stede wooden sheath. Træstletig ade craftily. Træstthed e craft, williness.

Træststib wood ship, wooden ship. -st wooden shoe. -stoband clog-dance. -stobaner clog-dancer. -stole nursery. -stomager maker of wooden-shoes, sabot-maker. -stomagerestfitted wooden shoe manufactory. -stomand se stomager. -stomand shoe-bird, whale-headed stork. *Balaniceps rex*. -stene wood-screw, screw nail. wooden screw. -stærk e -t (Kjægtst) wood engraver, xylographer, (Billed-) carver. -stærktunst. -stærking wood engraving el. cutting, xylography; carving. -stange dendrophila. -stibt wood-grinding manufactory. -stibt wood cut. engraving on wood, xylograph. -støb se -støb. -støbner pl shavings el. chips of wood. -støb wooden pall. -stønt: den et bygget paa - aer framing is of wood. -størtus wood spirit.

pyroigneous el. pyroxylic spirit, methylic alcohol, methylated spirits (of wine). -*split* splint of wood. -*spirit* se -*spiritus*. -*stabel* pile of wood. -*stamme* stem of a tree. -*sten* petrified wood. -*stige* wooden ladder. -*stof* (Cellulose) woody fibre. woody matter, lignine; se -*masse*. -*stol* wooden chair. -*stolpe* wooden post. -*støb* stamp el. stub of a tree. -*stuf* ligneous stucco. -*stutte* piece of wood. -*støb* se -*støb*. -*stov* wood-dust. -*sur* a pyroigneous. -*svamp* amadou, *Boletus*; se -*hus*. -*syre* ligneous acid, wood-vinegar.

Træt a tired, weary (af of), wearied, fatigued (with); (se af) weary (of), tired (with).

Trætskæften wooden plate, platter. -*taub* cog. -*taubtryk* block-printing; block-book. -*terd* i. toggle.

Trætthed e weariness, fatigue, lassitude.

Trættin wood-tin. -*stjerne* wood-tar. -*top* top el. head of a tree.

Trætte or tire, weary, fatigue; — *trættes op* be tired etc.; — *trættende* a tiresome, wearisome, tedious.

Trætte e -r dispute, quarrel; (Process) litigation; ligge i - be quarrelling; komme i - quarrel; dømmes for unædig - be fined for frivolous and vexatious litigation. *Trætte* vi dispute, bandy words; — imod contradict; — *trættes ud* quarrel. *Trætte*-broder quarrel-picker, litigious person. -*stær* a quarrelsome, disputations. -*stærthed* e quarrelsomeness, disputatiousness.

Trætskæft clog. -*stø* wooden utensils pl. -*støb* wood-flock. -*bagtel* American quail, *Oryzopsis virginianus*. -*varehandel* se -*handl*. -*vare* pl se -*lager*; se -*last*.

Træven se *Træven*.

Trævl e -er fibre, fibril, filament, thread; ifte en - not a button; ifte en *ter* - not a dry thread. *Trævl* vt & i - op, ud ravel (out). — *Trævl*-blomstret *Brachyotris*, se -*trone*. -*bundt* se -*snippe*. -*gibb* fibrous gypsum, English talc. -*stift* fibrous limestone, satin-spar. -*snippe* bunch of fibres. -*trone* ragged-robin, *Lychnis flos cuculi*. -*mund* lancelet, *Amphioxus*. -*rod* fibrous root. -*støf* fibrous substance; (Fibrin) fibrin. *Trævlet* a fibrous, filamentous. *Trævlevet* n fibrous tissue el. texture.

*Træ*virke* se -*materialier*. -*votd* se *Bodevotd*. -*væg* wooden wall. -*væst* growth of trees. -*væst* wood-work. -*æder* (Znf.) xylophagan. -*egte* tree-lizard.

Trø e -er small enclosed field, fold.

Trøffel e -ster truffle, *Lycoperdon tuber*. -*hund* truffle-dog. -*jæger*, -*jøger* truffle-hunter.

Trøg se *Trøg*.

Trøje e -r jacket, jerkin; (til Dame) jacket; faa en bænket - get a thrashing el. trouncing; faa en voad - get thoroughly drenched; voad sin - look danger in the face.

Trøjedu'd e trois-deuce; paa en - at hazard, at a venture, at random.

Trøjehane (Dmp.) jacket-cock. -*stædt* a dressed in a jacket. -*somme* jacket pocket. -*ærme* jacket sleeve.

Trøste e (paa Tungen) thrush.

Trøtte e rotten wood, touchwood. *Trøtte* vi grow rotten. -*brænde* fire-wood partly rotten.

Trøstet, *trøstet* a rotten.

Trøst e comfort, consolation; (Tillid) confidence; det er en baarlæg - that is a cold comfort. -*trøst* a firm, staunch. *Trøste* vt comfort, console; - sig comfort one's self, take comfort; - sig med (den Tante) at take comfort in the thought that; - sig til (voed) venture, dare, trust one's self (to); (trø sig istand til) think one's self able. — *Trøste* brev consolatory letter. -*stul* a con-

solatory. -*grund* ground of comfort. *Trøstelig* a (som tan trøstes) consolable; (trøstende) consolatory. *Trøst(e)ord* words of comfort. *Trøster* e -r comforter (ogf.aa *bibb*), consoler; bolster cushion el. pillow (for chairs). *Trøsterig* a full of comfort, consolatory, consoling. *Trøstermand* e se *Trøster*. *Trøstestift* consolatory writing. *Trøstelos* a inconsolable, disconsolate; (mistrøstende) disheartening, distressing. *Trøstelos*-hed e disconsolateness. *Trøsttale* consolatory discourse el. sermon. *Trøstig* a of good cheer, hopeful.

Tscherted'ser e Circassian. -*st* a Circassian. *Tschud'er* e, pl = Chud. -*ist* a Chudic.

Tschutischer e, pl = Chukch.

Tsetsekue e *tsotse*, *Glossina morsitans*.

Tuba e -er tuba.

Tuber el e -her tu'bercle. -*danneelse* e tuberculization. — *Tuber/tubo* se e phthisis. -*tubo* d a tuberculous, tubercular.

Tubero se e -r (garden) tuberosa, *Polygonum tuberosa*.

Tubingen n Tübingen.

Tub n howl.

Tub e -r spout; (aaen) lip; (v. Blæsebælg) nose-pipe. -*brust* arytenoid cartilage.

Tude vi (hyle) howl; (om Ugle) hoot; (f. Ets. i Horn) toot; *cont* (græbe) whine, pule; — en Ørene fulde din one's ears; man maa — med de Ule man er istandt when you are at Rome, do as Rome does. *Tudehorn* tooting-horn.

Tudefande e jug el. mug with a spout.

Tuden e, *Tunder* n howling etc. (se *Tude*).

Tudse e -r tude, *Bufo*. -*st* angler, fishing-frog, *Lophius piscatorius*. -*græs*, -*st* toad-rush, *Juncus bufonius*. -*sten* toad-stone.

Tudstraale vi F howl, roar.

Tue e -r scouring-clout, mop.

Tue e -r knoll, little hillock, mound; (af tuel. Blante) tuft, tussock; *Myre*-ant-hill; gere -r til Bjerge make mountains of mole-hills; liben *Tue* oje, se *Øe*; a small leak will sink a great ship. -*formet*, -*formig* & *cespitose*. -*græs* sedge, *Carex*. -*myre* red-ant, wood-ant, *Formica rufa*. -*plow* plough for levelling knolls.

Tuf e tufa, tuft.

Tufd n paltry stuff, a poor affair. *Tufd* e -er muff. *Tuffe* vi bungle, fumble; or sig op sig; — sig sammen tangle. *Tuffe* e tangle.

Tufften e se *Tuf*.

Tufften Pack, the brownie, Robin good boy.

Tugt e (Disciplin) discipline; (Straf) correction; et -ens Rts a scourge; hoite i - hold under discipline; i - og *Øre* in all chastity and honour; med - at melde with reverence be it spoken. -*brud* breach of discipline. *Tugte* vt chastise, correct, castigate, chasten, discipline; *-(Sten) boast; — op, se *Optugte*; den som effer ham, -r ham tidlig *bibb* he that loveth him, chasteneth him betimes. *Tugtelse* e -r chastisement, castigation, correction. *Tugtemester* corrector, chastener; bor - til skrifum our school-master to bring us unto Christ. *Tugt(hus)* house of correction, bridewell; demme til -et sentence to hard labour, fider i -et is a convict. -*hus*-fange prisoner in the house of correction. -*hus*-kandidat felon. -*hus*-staf hard labour, penal servitude. *Tugtig* a decent, modest. *Tugtighed* e modesty, decency. *Tugtlos* a undisciplined. -*løshed* e want of discipline. -*vant* a disciplined.

Tufa n e -er tou'can.

Tulle vi se *Klubbe*.

Tulustat n a tuco-tuco, *Otenomys*.

Tulmetal n Tula-metal.

Tulipa n e -er tulip; P lade en *tugt* til -en pitch into one. *Tulipa* n *bed* bed of tulips. -*leg*

tulip-bulb. -*sygen* the tulip mania. -*træ* tulip-tree, *Liriodendron tulipiferum*; tulip-wood, white-wood.

**Tull* c -er roll, bundle; fool. *Tulle* c -r foolish, silly woman. *Tulle* vt: - ind, - sammen bundle up, together; - sig bort go astray; be put out. *Tull* en, -et a crazy, foolish. -ing c -er fool, idiot.

Tul'up c -per top-coat.

Tumle vi (falbe) tumble, topple; de Børn - for meget brinde these children make too much noise here; - tilbage stagger back; - med struggle with; et - en høst manage a horse; - *er* - sig disport one's self; - sig i vilde Gleder riot in wild pleasures; han har -t sig meget om i Bergen he has seen a great deal of the world; han har -t sig paa Egen he has been tossed on the waves; - om paa Havet be knocked about on the ocean, be buffeted about the sea. *Tumlen* c tumbling etc.; noise, racket. *Tumleplads* place of exercise, *fla* range, field. *Tumler* c -e dolphin, *Delphinus phocaena*; (Duc) tumbler, roller, *Columba gyrratrix*. *Tumling* c -er small tumbler; se *Tumler* (Duc). *Tummel* c tumult, bustle, uproar, racket; *Berens* - the vortex of the world. **Tummelt* c -er (Duc) tumbler.

Tummelust' a F bewildered; gære - bewildered.

**Tummerum* (me) c & n ease, leisure; i min gobe -, i mit eget - at my leisure; den gamle - the old groove.

**Tumbet*, **Tumset* n se *Tompset*, *Tomset*.

Tumult' c tu'mult, riot, disturbance. -*uant'* c -er rioter. -*uarrist* a tumult'uous.

**Tun* n, pl = court, farm-yard, prov town.

Tune fer c, -fist a Tunis'ian.

Tunfist se *Tunfist*.

Tung a heavy, ponderous; -t Arbejde weary work; -t Sind gloomy disposition, difficult temper; - Stil heavy el. ponderous style; -t Suf groan; en - Ståbne a hard fate; et -t Klemme a dull comprehension; det er -t at miste sit eneste Barn it is hard to lose an only child; have en - Øsønd be heavy-handed; være - i Øvedet feel one's head heavy, feel drowsy; jeg er - om Øjertit my heart is heavy; - tungt *adn* heavily; ligger -t i Magen is heavy to digest; føle -t be a sound sleeper. -*blodig* a thick-blooded, melancholy.

Tunge c -r tongue; (Sprug) tongue, language; (af Tand) tongue; (paa Bagstaaal) cock; (Bist) sole, *Solea*; (Tagsten) flat tile; (p. Kniv) tang; *tup* (galley)-slicer; *faa* -n paa Gang give a loose to one's tongue; *faa* ens - paa Gang set one's tongue a going, draw one out; ræffe - ad en put one's tongue out at a person; det ligger mig paa -n I have it on the tip of my tongue, at my tongue's end; det Spørgsmaal falder mig paa -n the question rose to my lips; han har en flubende - he has a glib tongue; har to -r i een Runb is double-tongued; se *Tand*; med -n ud af Halsen panting. *Tunge* aare lingual vein. -*baand* ligament of the tongue; (Bist) tongue-tie; være godt skæret for - have a well oiled tongue, have the gift of the gab; lefe ens - se: *faa* ens *Tunge* paa Gang. -*ben* hyoid bone. -*blæsn* blister on the tongue. -*bogstav* lingual. -*bold* boil on the tongue. -*fil* tongue(-file), cross-file. -*fyndre* se *Tunge* (Bist). -*formig* a lingulate, ligulate. -*færdig* a voluble, rapid el. fluent of words. -*færdighed* c volubility. -*grøft* (høf Geste) hollow in which the tongue lies. -*instrument* reed instrument. -*liriel* lingual gland. -*kræft* cancer of the tongue. -*lyd* lingual sound. -*lød* a tongueless. -*maal* language; *bibi* tale med fremmede - speak with tongues. -*musket* lingual

muscle. -*nerve* lingual nerve. -*bedning* tongue-grafting. -*rap* a voluble. -*rod* root of the tongue. -*slag* stroke of the tongue. -*spatel* spatula, tongue-depressor. -*spids* tip of the tongue. -*stød* tonguing. *Tunget* a tongued; se *formig*.

Tungfærdig a slow, heavy. -*færdighed* c slowness, heaviness. -*fær* se *færdig*. -*hæd* c heaviness. -*hændet* a heavy-handed. -*her*, -*hert* a hard of hearing. -*hærlighed* c difficulty el. hardness of hearing. -*jord* barytes. -*ladu* a heavy. -*mænde*, -*mæst* a having difficulty of utterance. -*nem*, -*nemmet* a indocile, indocible, dull of comprehension, a slow learner. -*nemhed* indocility, indocibility. -*sind* se *sindighed*. -*snidig*, -*sind* a melancholy. -*sindighed* c melancholy. -*smeltelig* a difficult of fusion. -*spat* sulphate of barytes. -*sten* tungsten. -*stenig* tungstic acid. -*sv* se *sv*. -*svæst* a that sleeps heavily. - *Tungst* bevæbnet a heavy-armed. -*labet* a heavy-laden. -*opsløst* a difficult of solution.

Tungu'fer pl Tunguzes, Tungoosees.

**Tungvint* a ponderous, clumsy, impracticable. *Tunif* c tunic.

Tunker c -e (Sest) Tunker, Dunkard.

Tunnel c -er tunnel.

Tunnolit c corqual, *Balenoptera gigas*.

Tupaf a c se *Statræpibennu*.

Tur c -e (lille Rejse) trip, excursion, run; (Rid) turn; (Tog) expedition; (i Dans) figure; jeg gikse -en fra København til . . . I made the tour from Copenhagen to . . . ; tage en Droffe i enst - take a cab by the drive; nu er -en til big it is your turn now; staa for - til stand next in rotation for; stod for - (til at gøre Tjeneste) was next for duty; gaa, ride, føre en - take a walk, ride, drive, go out for a walk etc.; er fort ud en - is out for a drive; gaa af efter - retire by el. in rotation; femme i - med at get into a habit of; F han er vant til en he is inured to it.

Turanf a Toura'nian.

Turban c -er turban. -*formet*, -*formig* a turban-shaped. -*ifær* et a turbaned. -*lille* martagon, Turk's cap, *Lilium martagon*.

Turbin c -r turbine.

Turde, *ter*, *turde*, *turde* vi dare; *tør* el. - jeg spørge may I ask; jeg - ifte gøre det I dared not do it; det tør jeg ifte I dare not (do it); det - ed hænde sig it may possibly happen; det tør hænde at it may be that; om jeg saa tør sige if I may (be permitted to) say so; jeg tør nok sige I think I may safely say.

**Ture* c -r (til Tæp) faucet.

Ture vi (omkring) be roving, couring, about; be on the spree, on a round of pleasures.

Turkestan a Turkestan, Turcomania.

Turki s se *Turkis*.

Turkoman c -ner Tur'coman.

Turmalin c a tour'maline, tur'maline.

Turner c -e one who practises gymnastics el. athletics, gymnastic, turner.

Turner'e vi tilt, joust.

*Turner's*hest horse used at tournaments. -*ing* c -er tournament. -*træ* her label. -*længe* jousting lance. -*løbe* pl laws of tournaments. -*plads* tilt-yard. -*pris* prize of the tournament. -*spil* tournament.

Turnforening gymnastic el. athletic union. *Turning* c gymnastic exercises.

Turnfust gymnastic art. -*fla* athletic show.

Turnip (s) c -s turnip.

Turnud c -er rotation.

Turridue a turtle-dove, *Columba turris*.

Turvis ad by turns, by el. in rotation, turn and turn about.

mus flourish.

u Indian ink, China-ink; tegne med -
th Indian ink. *Tuf* here *et* & *i* wash;
terize. *Tuf* / *maner* cameo. -*penfel*
washing. -*tegning* China-ink drawing.
tufinde a thousand; - *eg een Nat* the
Nights; - *Uange om* Gerlafe a thousand
in blant - one in a thousand. *Tufind* /
thousand years old, bet - *e Nige* the
am; den - *e* *Uufalighe* the millennial
s. -*ben* millepede, *Julus*; centipede,
dra, *Scelopendra*; *J*, racking seizing,
ter millfoil, *Myriophyllum*. -*bet* thou-
part). -*dobbest* *ode* a thousand times.
um ord thousandth. *Tufind* / *farvet* a
loured. -*fald* *ode* a thousand fold.
thousandfold. -*fynd* daisy, *se* gowan,
reanis. -*fra* all-seed, *Radiola mille-*
gulden red centaury, *Erythra cen-*
taurina man of many arts, Jack of
s. -*ten* amaranth, *Amaranthus*. -*stem-*
many-voiced. -*tal*, *vis*: *i* - by *et*. in
s.

ie *Tufid*.

vi & *i* barter, truck, F swap. -*handel*
truck, truckage.

vi *ie* *Tufie*.

rfe a dusk, twilight; *i* - *t* in the twilight,
the lights. -*sværmer* hawk-moth,

e - *r* goblin, troll.

labb *e* - *r* rincompoop, muff, whipper

er tuft.

ie *Tub*; *foe* (pouting) mouth, lips; *gøre*

ter cornet; *cu* - *Penge* a rouleau, a
oney in paper. *Tutte* *et* (*Penge*) roll
y in paper.

y tuffy.

vi *ie* *Tutte*.

ings of *Tvinde*.

imp of *Tvinge*.

e force, compulsion, restraint, restric-
tion, constraint; *af* - on compulsion;
y constraint, forcibly; *uden* - without
unconstrained; *under* *Love* - under
r; *under* *Udførelsen* - under pain of
u lægge - *pa* *fig* constrain oneself
a unrestrained, unconstrained; *hæftet*
i - *e* *hæfter* the work will be published
ers at indefinite periods; *bet* - *System*
straint system. -*frihed* *se* *læshed*. -*læ-*
læshed *e* freedom from restraint. -
fford compulsory composition. -*arbejde*
ry *et*, hard labour. -*arbejdsansættelse* *se*
frion execution sale. -*baad* compulsory

+ *herre* despot, tyrant. -*hus* work-
vagrants. -*hausful* penalty. -*furs*

ry rate of exchange. -*laan* forced
u coercion bill, Coercion Act, coercive

ddel compulsory *et*, coercive means.
ly fine. -*mølle* soo-mill. -*pas* com-

usport. -*pligt* compulsory duty. -*poli-*
of coercion. -*regel* compulsory rule,
of compulsion. -*sele*, *trøje* *se* *Spande-*

ade *by* force.

e - *r* twirling-slick.

e - *ter* biscuit, rusk, top and bottom;
p.

ff a bitaste.

d *n* sambacca, *Anisum europæum*,
+ *dioclea*. -*plante* *dioclean*.

e peninsula.

ng bipartition, bisection. -*best* a two-
partite.

Tve / *dragt* *e* dissension, disunion, discord.

-*dragtsaand* spirit of dissension.

Tvægget *se* *Tvægget*.

Tvefarvet a bicolour(ed), two-coloured.

Tvefiget a *+* bilobed, bilobate.

Tvefoldig a double.

Tvefork a two-pronged fork.

†Tvefare *n* *prov* collision.

†Tvege *e* - *r* forked branch. *Tveget* a forked.

Tvegrenset a two-pronged. -*ing* *e* bifurcation.

Tvegrødet, -*grødig* a yielding two crops in

the year, biferous.

Tvehornet a two-horned.

Tvehovedet a two-headed.

Tvehøvet a *se* *fløvet*.

Tvehøvet a convexo-convex.

Tvehøvet a (som har to) bimanous; (som bruger

begge lige gøbt) ambidexter.

†Tvelite *n* peroxide.

Tvelkamp single combat, wager of battle;

(Duel) duel.

Tvefløvet a bisulcous, cloven-footed.

Tvefløstet a two-cleft, blind, bifurcate.

Tvefløvet a (fløvet to *Uange*) twice-cleft; *se*

Tvefløvet.

Tvefulpet a *+* diadelphian, diadelphous.

†Tvefroget a bent double, doubled-up; *de*

fløb - *de* of *Uatter* they quite doubled themselves

up with laughter.

Tvefulsur a *f*. *Uls*. *Ratron*, *se* *Ratron*.

†Tvefæmpe *vi* duel.

Tvefønnet a of both sexes, hermaphrodite.

Tvefynd *e* diphthong.

Tveløben a double.

Tvemoden a unevenly ripe.

Tvende two.

Tvefindet a sickle, wavering. -*hed* *e* sickness.

Tvefløst a divided skirt.

Tvefløstet a two-cleft.

Tvefløstet a *se* *fløstet*.

Tvefløstet a that sees double.

Tvetand *e* dead-nettle, *Lamium album*; (*Uist*)

diodon.

Tvetegn *n* digraph, digram.

Tvetop *e* double peak.

Tvetulle *e* - *r* hermaphrodite.

Tvetunget a double-tongued. -*hed* *e* double

-dealing, duplicity.

Tvetydig a (som kan tydes paa to Maader) equi-

vocal, ambiguous; (*uvist*, *mistankefuld*) doubtful

questionable; (*filbrig*) indelicate, indecent. -*hed*

e ambiguity, double meaning, equivocalness,

equivocation; *et* indecencies.

Tveægget a two-edged.

Tvi *interf* *fy*! - *dig* (an)! *se* upon you! out

upon you!

†Tvi *gæld* *e* double fine.

Tvill a twill.

Tvilling *e* - *er* twin. -*baaren* a twin-born.

-*broder* twin-brother. -*født* *pl* twin nations.

-*født* a *se* *baaren*. -*høje* *pl* twin hillocks. -*tryk* *af*

twin *et*, hemitrope crystal. -*laad* *se* *rige*. -*ned*

double-nut. -*par* pair of twins. -*rige* realm

consisting of two united kingdoms. -*ring* double

-ring, gimmal, gemel-ring. -*sjæl* twin soul.

-*strue* twin screw. -*stjerne* double-star. -*stjerne*

twin-sister. -*æble* double-apple.

Tvinde, *tvandt*, *tvandt* *et* twine, twist; - *op*

untwist; - *fig* *op* untwist. *†Tvinde* *e* *prov*

doubled thread. *Tvindemølle* twist-mill. *Tvin-*

der (*se*) *e* - *r*, *et* *twister*. *Tvinding* *e* twisting.

†Tvintraad linen yarn.

†Tvine *et* whine, whimper. *Tvinen* *e* whining

etc.

Tvinge, *tvang*, *tvunget* *et* force, compel, con-

strain, coerce; *skrift* *hættighe* - *r* *et* the love of

Christ constraineth us; - sig til at se force a laugh; bet er en tungen Sag it is compulsory cf. obligatory (upon one), se Tungen; - nbe a irresistible; - nbe Grunde cogent reasons. **Tvinge** c - r (Strævtvinge) vice; (til Eto) thong, latchet. -bøst wring-bolt. -bom wring-staff. **Tvinger** c - e (Tæmr.) tie; + = Betvinger. +**Tvingfel** c se Tvang.

Tvist c dispute, disagreement, difference; litigation; leve i - (med) live at variance (with); leve i idelig - live like cat and dog; -ens Ugle the apple of discord, bone of contention; „hvo sig blander i andres -“ those who in quarrels interpose.

Tvist n twist. -affald white waste. **Tviste** vi, -s od dispute, contend, contest. **Tvistemue** se -puntt. -fra se Tvistens Ugle. -maal n se Tvist. -puntt matter of dispute, point at issue. **Tvistig** a (uenig) at variance, (tvistelig) disputable. +**Tvistiggøre** c disunite, set at odds. **Tvistighed** c -er, se Tvist.

Tvivel [* ubt. Tvil] c, pl =, doubt; være el. stå i - be el. stand in doubt, feel a doubt; nære - om doubt; vi nære ingenjohelst - we have no manner of doubt; - om at doubt that; være i -, om feel a doubt whether; drage i - question, call in question; uden - without doubt, doubtless, undoubtedly, no doubt; uden al - without the least doubt; der opstod - a doubt arose; sætte udenfor al - put beyond a doubt; bet kan være - undetvælet it may admit of doubt; bet er hevet over al - it admits of no doubt whatever. **Tvivel** vs (om) doubt, call in question, question; jeg -r ikke derom I make no doubt el. question of it; jeg -r ikke om el. paa at I have no doubt but that; - tvivende a doubtful; i en -nbe Tone doubtfully. +**Tvivelen** c, **Tvivelen** n se Tvivel. **Tvivel** c -e doubter, sceptic. **Tvivelssyg** a having a passion for doubting. **Tvivelssyg** passion for raising doubts. **Tvivelraadig** a in doubt, in suspense, doubtful, irresolute, in two minds. -raadighed c irresolution, hesitation. **Tvivelmaal** n se Tvivel; (tvivlsomt Tilfælde) doubtful case. **Tvivelssom** a doubtful, dubious, questionable. **Tvivelssomhed** c doubtfulness, dubiousness. **Tvivelstilfælde** c i - in case of doubt.

Tvundet se Tvinde.

Tvungen a forced, strained, constrained, laboured; (i Dylser) stiff, constrained.

Tvær [*tvær] a cross-grained, sullen, surly, grumpy; perverse; *obtuse, stubbed, steep.

Tværs c transverse ridge.

Tværrager c field lying transversely before another.

Tværsakse c transverse axis.

Tværskaad n transverse ligature, cross-band; anat transverse ligament.

Tværsbane c cross-line.

Tværsbedding c cross-bitt.

***Tværsben** n spavin.

Tværsbider c -e, se Tværsbiter.

Tværsbjælke c cross-beam.

***Tværsbrat** a precipitous.

Tværsbrud n transverse fracture.

Tværsbræt n J, thwart board.

Tværsbygning c transverse building.

Tværsbænk c cross-bench.

Tværsdal c cross-valley.

Tværsdeling c transverse partition. -bøst a

divided across.

Tværdige n cross-dike.

Tværdriver c self-willed person, obstinate person, wrong-head, snail, slug; J, leewardly vessel;

(i Eglindning) middle strand.

***Tværsdud** a steep-to.

Tværsdæmning c se Tværsdige.

Tværs vs: - ub, se Ubtværs.

Tværs vs sulk.

Tværsleje c German flute.

Tværsfold c transverse fold.

Tværsfolio c oblong folio.

Tværsfortøjning c breast-fast, thwart-rope.

Tværsfur c cross-furrow. -furet a cross-fur-

rowed.

Tværsfylding c glutton.

Tværsgade c cross-street.

Tværsgang c cross-passage.

***Tværsgræter** J, fork-beams.

Tværsgrøft c cross-ditch.

Tværshaand c hand's breadth.

Tværsbaand n crutch.

Tværsbar vs c cross-harrow. -harvning c

harrowing.

Tværs c surliness, morosity; perverseness.

Tværsbødd n T nail; * cross-grained, dis-

obliging fellow, se Tværsbiter.

***Tværsjulte** c (Tæmr.) bearer.

***Tværs** c: paa - se paa tværs.

Tværsflampe c cross-chock.

Tværsnæt n sudden bend.

Tværsfury c pannier.

Tværslagt a laid across.

Tværsagt c butt.

Tværsleje n cross-birth.

Tværsliggende a transverse.

Tværslinie c cross-line, diagonal line.

Tværsmaal n diameter.

Tværsmund c, -mundet a Jiffy plagiostome,

plagiostomous fish.

Tværmur c transverse wall.

Tværmuskel c transverse muscle.

Tværsnaab, -nab J, butt.

Tværspløj vs c cross-plough. -ning c

ploughing.

Tværspose c knapsack; se -biter.

Tværs adv J, abreast; - af abreast of; agter-

for - abast the beam; - for across; abreast of;

forenfor - J before the beam; - i Tvæ on the

lea beam; - igennem right through; - ind

for abreast of; - om Styrbord on (the) starboard

beam; - over across, athwart; bryde - om

break right through, break in two; - paa J

athwart; paa - across, athwart, cross-wise; paa

skrå og - in all directions, every way; læg

en paa skrå og - cross-question one; paa læg

og paa - to and fro, forwards and backwards;

bet kom ham paa - It put a spoke in his wheel;

- til Luvar on the weather beam; - at for

abreast of.

Tværsadel c side-saddle.

Tværsfaling c cross-trees pl.

Tværsfektion c transverse section.

Tværsfent c J, balk, cross-spale.

Tværsfinbet c cross-grained.

Tværsflaar c transverse incision. -flaaren a cut

transversely.

Tværsfrib a transept.

Tværsfrib a & adv J, athwart-ship. -afden the

transverse axis of rotation. -figgende a athwart-

ship. -linie: i Etibets - in the direction of bar

beam.

Tværsfot, -fud athwartship bulkhead.

Tværsfuit se -flaar; se -fettion; i - in section.

Tværsfalte c transverse fissure.

Tværsfand c om false lieure.

***Tværsfand** vs stop suddenly cf. short, pull

up short.

Tværsfang se -tra.

Tværsflav c (Rim.) side-stroke; (side) bar, (side)

twig.

Tværssti c cross-path, cross-way.

Tærfreg, -**stribe** *c* cross-streak, cross-stripe; **tæte** - over *t* cross the letter *t*.
Tærftrag *n* cross cf. transverse direction cf. line.

Tærftrum *c* cross-current.

Tærfstykke *n* cross-piece.

Tærfsum *c* sum of the digits.

Tærfstet *c* wallet.

Tærfseam *c* cross-seam.

Tærf *adv* across; - *igennem* straight through; * **stænde** - stop suddenly, pull up short; * **dreie** - af, **venne** - om turn sharp; **brude** ober - out the matter short.

Tærfap *c* *anat* transverse process.

Tærfimod *adv* on the contrary; *prep* quite contrary to, right against.

Tærfom *adv* *le* **Tærfimod**.

Tærflov *le* fortaining.

Tærftra *n* transom, cross-bar.

Tærfsummer *n* cross-timber.

Tærfvedsfag *c* cross-cut saw.

Tærfvej *c* cross-road, cross-way.

Tærfvold *c* traverse.

Tærfvæg *c* cross-wall.

Tærfse *c* adze, addice.

Tærf *c* washing, wash. -**ning** *c* washing.
Tærfte *et* wash. - **Tærftekar** washing-tub.
stedet washing-copper. **Tærfte** *c* - *r* washer-woman.

Ty *vi* (hen, til) take cf. seek refuge (with), have recourse to, resort to, take to, recur to, rely on.

* **Tybat** *c* *le* **Kæberhals**.

Tyde *et* (ubtude) explain, expound, interpret, decipher; + **Wetpbe**; - *vi* *paa* augur, bespeak, be suggestive of, argue, go to show, imply, suggest, tell of; - *til* allude to; **Wærfte**, *som* - *paa* (f. Gf. en god Begrebsaffæffenhed) marks, which are the signs of (a good constitution etc.); *der* *er* *intet* *som* - *r* *paa* at there is nothing to show that.

Tydelig *a* (at forhaa, aabenbar) plain, (at *le*, here) distinct, (fun om fremstilling) explicit; *med* - *c* *Ord* in plain words; - *librale* distinct utterance; *F* *den* *er* - that's a straight tip; - *adv* plainly etc.; *tale* - *le* speak plain; *tæle* - *read* distinctly. **Tydeligere** *et* explain, render more apparent, illustrate. -**hed** *c* plainness, distinctness. -**vis** *adv* obviously.

Tyder *c* - *c*, *le* **Wærfstte**.

Tydnung *c* explaining etc.; interpretation.

Tyende *n* servant; *coll* domestics, servants, menials *pl*. -**ten** Servants Act. -**ten** servant's wages. -**tyende** servant's room.

Tyfo'n *c* - *et* typhoon.

Tyfus *c* typhus (fever).

Tyge **Bræds** *Tag* day when everything goes wrong.

Tygge *et* & *i* chew, masticate; - *paa*, *b*, *f*; *fig* chew the cud, ponder on. -**bevælgelse** masticating motion. -**musfel** masseter, masticatory muscle. -**redsfaber** masticatory organs. **Tyggen**, **Tygning** *c* chewing, mastication.

Tyl *a* (i Alm.) thick; (om Berloner) corpulent, stout; (om Papir) stout; (opsvulmet) swollen; (om flydende Ting) thick; *P* (frugtl.) big with child; - **Wælf**, *le* - **mælf**; *den* - *le* **Ende** the butt end, the chump end; - *eg* *fed* stout; **flyde** - *grow* stout, (om Rælf) curdle, turn; *F* *gere* *fig* - *af* brag of, *en* - **Tæge** a dense, intense, fog; - *i* **Wærfte** intense darkness; - **Uidenhed** gross cf. dense ignorance; **Karl** *den* - *le* Charles the Fat; *fig* *igennem* - *i* *eg* *tynd* through thick and thin, through rough and smooth; *bet* - *le* *af* **Wærfte** the thick of the thigh; - *i* **Kemme** dull comprehension; - *adv* thick(ly); *innere* - *i* *paa* lay it on

thick. **Tyfarmet** *a* thick-armed. -**venet** *a* thick-legged. -**bladet** *a* thick-leaved; *be* - *be* *3* the crassulaceæ. -**bladet** *a* thick-blooded. -**drykset** the thick brisket. -**bug** colossus, lump of flesh. -**buget** *a* big-bellied, obese. ***bugd** thickly populated district. ***eng** thick-grown grass. -**faiden** *a* stoutish. -**fingeret** *a* thick-fingered. -**fyndende** *a* thick, inspissate. -**fad** *le* **Tref**. -**haaret** *a* thick-haired. -**hæfset** *a* thick-necked. -**heb** *c* thickness. -**hovedet** *a* thick-headed, thick-skulled. -**hud** *200* pachyderm. -**hudet** *a* (egl. *fig*) thick-skinned; *200* pachydermatous; *be* **Tæt** pachydermata. -**lam** *chine*. ***Tyffe** *c* thick weather, fog; *le* **Tyftning**.

Tyffe *n* (Wening) opinion, judgment; (**Tyft**) will, pleasure; *efter* *ægt* - at will, *cont* at one's own sweet will.

Tyffelse *c* thickness. **Tyffert** *c* - *er* *F* stout fellow.

Tyffes (egl. -*tes*) *vi* think, be of opinion, deem, opine, *hva* - *big* om? what do you think of? *hva* - *eder* om **Kristus**? what think ye of Christ?

Tyffinder, -**tævet** *a* chubby-cheeked. -**libet** *a* stout. ***læg** *c* calf. -**lavet** *a* thick-leaved. -**mævet** *a* big-bellied. -**mælt** loppered milk, (bonny)-clabber. -**mælet** *a* having a thick utterance. **Tyftur** *vi* (+*3* *ed*) thicken; (om Rælf) curdle, turn. **Tyftning** *c* (bet at tyfne) thickening; (**Stof**) thicket.

Tyfs *le* **Tyge**.

Tyfpundet *a* thick-skulled. -**faalet** *a* thick-soled. -**fat** *c* - *ter* thickset fellow. -**faalet** *a* thick-shelled. -**flammet** *a* having a thick trunk. -**fleg** rump(-piece). -**fren** brait. -**flisset** *a* thick-stemmed. -**lam** raised embroidery. -**farm** large intestines. -**uldet** *a* thick-wooled. -**vommet** *a* pannch-bellied.

Tyfte *et* fill; - *i* *fig* guzzle.

Tyll *c* tulle.

Tyft, **Tyftot** *c* - *er* dozen.

Tympa'n *c* *ty* *tympa'n*.

Tynd *a* (i Alm.) thin; (flyd) slender; (mobl. tæ) thin, sparse; (om Tæt) sleazy; (om Kumbstaber) weak; -*bt* *21* small beer; *en* - **Tyfte** a scanty success; -*t* *hus* a thin house; -*t* *liv* diarrhæa; - *tyndt* *adv* thinly; *F* *bede* - *t* ask humbly. **Tyndbenet** *a* thin-legged. -**bladet** *a* tenuifolious. -**blif** sheet iron for thin plates. -**bryst** thin brisket. **Tynde** *et* thin; -*3* *ed* grow thin, become thinner. **Tyndfyndende** *a* thin. ***fyngt** *a* thinnish. -**haaret** *a* having thin hair. -**heb** *c* thinness. -**hudet** *a* thin-skinned. ***hugget** *a* (Bræbr) dressed thin, (Stof) thinned. -**hævle** *et* plane thinner. -*is* thin ice. -**lærn** *le* -**blif**. -**flædt** *a* thinly dressed. -**livet** *a* lank. -**næbber** *a* tenuirostral; *be* - *be* the tenuirostrs. -**faalet** *a* thin-soled. -**flalet** *a* thin-shelled. -**flift** *a* worn thin. -**fyrede** *et* spread thinly. -**fleg** sirloin. -**fren** thin matt. -**farm** small intestines.

***Tyne** *et* *joc* murder, dispatch.

Tyngde *c* gravity, heaviness, weight; -*n* gravity. -**traft** force of gravity. -**lov** law of gravitation. -**punkt** centre of gravity. -**virkning** effect of gravity. +**Tyngde** *c* burden. **Tyngde** *vi* be heavy; **Wærfen** - *mer* *paa* *danne* *Side* *end* *paa* *den* *anden* the burden is heavier on this side than on the other; *bet* - *t* for *mægt* *i* *min* *lemme* it is too heavy, too great a weight, for my pocket; *bisfe* **Zanter** - *vi*, *be* *lette* these chains do not feel heavy, they make me lighter, as it were; - *et* load; -*3* *af* **Sorger** *be* oppressed with grief; -*3* *af* **Kærenes** **Bægt** *be* weighed down by age; *bet* - *be* *mit* *herte* *it* weighed upon my heart; *bet* **Kæf** *flæget*, *bet* *flæget* at - *ham* the depression that seems to sit upon him; *le* **Wærfte**. **Tyngning** *c*

gravitation. **Tyngre*, *tungt comp & superl* of *Tung*. *Tyngfel* *c* burden.

Typ *c* - *r* type; - *r typ* type(s), letters. - *stryk-* machine type-writer. *Type* *ist* *a* type(al), representative (for of). - *Type* *gra* *f* *c* - *r* typographer. - *gra* *f* *ist* *a* typographer(al). *Type* *us* *c* *je* *Type*.

Tyr *c* - *e* (og *lastr*) bull.

† *Tyr* *c* *F* *a* licking.

Tyrant *c* - *ner* tyrant (og *l. Jugl. Tyrannus*); *tyrannic* - Christian the Cruel. - *mord*, - *morder* tyrannicide. *Tyranni* *n* tyranny. *Tyranni-* *se* *r* *e* *of* tyrannize (over). - *nist* *a* tyrannical.

† *Tyre* *c* *et* get through, dispatch; *liek*.

Tyrefagting bull-fight. - *gal* *a* (om *Åser*) in heat. - *hals* bull's neck. - *tafu* bull-calf. - *saufun* bull-leader. - *mie* bull's pizzle. - *vi* *st* drover's whip. - † *Tyregilbing* gelt-bull, ox. - *hals* *et* *a* bull-necked.

Tyri *n* resinous wood, lightwood. - *faffel* torch of resinous wood, pine-knot torch.

Tyrt *c* - *er* Turk; *bande* *lom* *en* - swear like a trooper, porter. - *Tyrt* *blaa* *a* Turkish blue. - *hoved* Saracen's head. - *strig* war with the Turks, Turkish war. - *tro* Mohammedanism, Turkism. - *venlig* *a* pro-Turkish. *Tyrt* *et* Turkey; *bet* *statist* *e* - Turkey in Asia, Asiatic Turkey. *Tyrtind* *c* - *r* (female) Turk.

Tyrtis *c* - *r* turquois.

Tyrtist *a* Turkish; - *e* *Bestener* cymbals; - *e* *Benner* haricot beans; - *flond* stout dannel; - *hure* *fez*; - *Gude* Indian corn, maize, Turkish wheat; - *Knob* Turk's head; - *Bibe* chibouk, (med *Band*) hookah; - *Tæppe* Turkey-carpet. *Tyrtist* *rad* Turkey-red. - *finbet* *a* pro-Turkish.

† *Tyrtisen* *a* with calf.

Tyrol *n* (the) Tyrol. *Tyroser* *c* - *e*, *ind* *c* - *r* Tyrolese. *Tyroser* *hat*, *song*, *dance*. *Tyrolst* *a* Tyrolese, Tyrolean.

Tyrche *nst* *a*: *bet* - *ste* *hav* the Tyrrhenian Sea.

Tyrus *n* Tyre, Tyrus.

Tys *l* *interj* hush!

**Tysbist* *je* *Ræberbals*.

Tytl *a* German; *bet* - *e* *forbund* the Germanic confederation; *ben* - *r* *Orden* the Teutonic Order; *be* - *e* *Riddere* the Teutonic knights; - *e* *Rumpe* dumplings; - *Laas* German spring-lock; - *Rigel* spring bolt. *Tytlagtig* *a* German-like. - *agtig* *hed* *c* Germanism. - *baunet* *a* educated in German. *Tytl* *vi*, *tystet* *ed* speak German. *Tytl* *en* *F* the Germans; the German language, German.

Tytlendat *n* *je* *Wellembat*.

Tytl *c* - *e* German. *Tytl* *er* *n* Teutomania.

Tytl *heb* *c* Germanism. - *land* *n* Germany. - *finbet* *a* of the German party, pro-German. - *tafende* *a* German-speaking. - *sterrigst* *a* Austro-German.

Tytlning *c* hushing. *Tytlning* *raad* ories of: silence! *Tytl* *se* *et* hush, silence; *vi* - *pa* *en* tell one to be silent.

Tytl *c*, *Tytl* *et* *je* *Tytl* *et* *et*.

Tytl *a* hushed, silent; *adv* silent. - *hed* *c* silence. *Tytl* *vi* *grow* silent.

**Tyt* *n* whimpering. *Tytl* *vi* *whimper*.

**Tytl* *vi* *ud* ooze *el*, trickle out.

Tytlbar *n*, *pl* =, *red* wordleberry, cowberry, *Vaccinium vitis idæa*.

Tytl *c* - *e* thief, robber; (*Andbruds*) burglar; (*i* *Tytl*) thief, waster; *stop* *en*! stop thief! - *tror*, *hver* *Wand* *stjæler* *a* thief thinks every man *a* thief, *be* *lma* - *e* *hænger* *man* *op*, *be* *store* *læber* *man* *ga* *laws* *catch* *flies*, *but* *lets* *hornets* *go* *free*; *je* *stjæghed*. *Tytl* *ag* *tig* *a* thievish, thieving. - *ag* *tig* *hed* *c* thievishness, thieving disposition.

† *Tytl*, *Tytl* *c* *a* pitch-fork.

Tytl *ord* *num* twenty: *han* *er* *endnu* *lste* - *Har gammel* he is not yet twenty (years old); *F* he

s still in his teens. - *aarig* *a* twenty years old, of twenty years.

Tytl *bande* gang of thieves, - *brandt* *a* branded (for theft); *F* confounded. - *band*: *pa* *en* in the felons' dock.

Tytl *dobbel* *a* twenty fold; *bet* - *e* twenty times as much.

**Tytl* *fant* *je* - *knægt*.

Tytl *fald* *je* - *dobbel*.

Tytl *gods* *je* - *tofter*. - *haand*: *bet* *er* *bortkommet* *ved* - it has been stolen. - *haand* *værk* *thief's* profession. - *hul* *prison* *el*, *cell* *for* *thieves*; *je* - *rebe*. - *knægt* *thief*. - *tofter* *stolen* *goods* *el* *stolen* *property*.

Tytl *trone* *c* *coin* of twenty "Kroner".

Tytl *tvind* thievish quean. - *lygte* *dark* *lan-* *tern*. - *mærke* *brand* *for* *theft*. - *natur* *thievish* *nature*. - *navn* *name* *of* *thief*.

Tytl *ende* *num* *ord* twentieth. - *del*, - *part* twentieth part.

Tytl *en* *gle* skeleton key. - *pat* *set* *el*, *lot* *of* *thieves*.

Tytl *punder* twenty-pounder. - *pundig* *a* of twenty pounds' weight.

Tytl *rad* *je* - *knægt*. - *rede* *den* *el*, *nest* *of* *thieves*. *Tytl* *er* *n* - *er* *thief*. *Tytl* *se* *st* *gang* *el*, *band* *of* *thieves*. - *spog* *slang*. - *streg* *thief's* *trick*. - *treffer* *thief-catcher*, *taker*. - *te* *je* *vel*. - *serne* *the* *Ladrones* - *Tytl* *bandet* *a* *light* - *fingered*. - **jo* *skua*, *Lestris* *parasiticus*. - *sende* *et* *accuse* (one) *of* *theft*.

Tytl *dom* sentence for theft. - *band* *a* convicted of theft. - *fast* *a* burglar-proof. - *hæter* *receiver*. - *lov* *law* *relative* *to* *theft*. - *mærke* *je* *Tytl*. - *lag* *action* *for* *theft*. - *straf* *penalty* *for* *theft*. *Tytl* *stæle* *et* steal. *Tytl* *je* *Tytl* *stæle*.

**Tytl* *c* *scent*.

Tytl *c* - *r* *bug*, *Vimer*.

**Tytl* *er* *pl* of *Tytl*.

† *Tytl* *a* take, taking, *bibi* prey. - † *Tytl* *dag* *a* fixed day for the hearing of a cause, day in court. - † *je*, - *svæ* *stray* *cattle* *arrested*.

Tytl *n* (*Wde*) grace.

Tytl *et* (og *l*, *tafte*, *last*) roof; (med *Strak*) thatch. - † *Tytl* *n* (*Tytl*) roof, cover. - *gara* thatcher's twine. - *halm* thatch. - *stap* *sick* *used* *in* *thatching*. - *stap* *thatcher's* *stand*.

Tytl *elig* *a* agreeable, sweet, attractive, winning, pleasing. - *hed* *c* attractiveness.

Tytl *lyng* heather for thatching. - *ment* thatcher. - *naal* thatcher's needle. - *rer* *thatching* *reeds*.

Tytl *ed* *el* *please*; * (*tage* *til* *tafte*) *take* *pot-luck*.

Tytl *spaan* shingle. - *stol* *je* *lad*. - *tang* *longs* *with* *thick* *jaws*. *Tytl* *ning* *c* roofing; thatching. *Tytl* *nings* *maade* roofing method.

**Tytl* *bar* *a* countable.

**Tytl* *c* *frost* *in* *the* *ground*, *frozen* *ground*. - *grap* *a* hole *in* *the* *frozen* *road* *caused* *by* *the* *spring-thaw*.

Tytl *ge*, *tafte* (*stær*) *et* whistle. - *in* *whistle*, *sheath-knife*.

† *Tytl* *c* *je* *Tytl*.

Tytl *ge*, *tafte*, *taft* *et* *count*, *number*. - *ag* *pa* *fingerne* *check* *something* *off* *on* *one's* *fingers*; - *etter* *count* *over*. - *op* *add* *up*, *sum* *up*, *cast* *up*; - *en* *blandt* *Tytl* *erne* *number* *one* *among* *el*, *rank* *one* *with* *the* *poets*; *hans* *Tytl* *er* *tafte* *his* *days* *are* *numbered*; - *mange* *har* *number* *many* *years*. - *vi* - *til* *tyr* *count* (to) *twenty*; *bet* - *r* *lste* *that* *goes* *el*, *counts* *for* *nothing*. *Tytl* *apparat* counter; turnstile and counter. *Tytl* *elig* *n* *numerable*, *that* *may* *be* *counted*. *Tytl* *masline* *je* *apparat*. *Tytl* *c* - *e* (*i* *Bank*) teller; (*i* *Regnskabs*) numerator. *Tytl* *er* *pl* (*i* *Bank*) tellership. *Tytl* *ing* *a* counting *etc*.

Tæmme *vt* tame, domesticate. (Hest) break (in); (om vildt Dyr) reclaim; - sine lidensaber, Begærigheder control (cf. curb) one's passions, desires. **Tæmmelig** *a* that may be tamed; (om vildt Dyr) reclaimable. **Tæmmer** *c* -e tamer. **Tæmning** *c* taming etc., domestication.

Tændbar *a* inflammable, ignitable. -hed *c* inflammability.

Tænde, -te, -t *vt* of kindle, light, ignite; - en Svovlstift strike a match; - op, se Optænde; - Jib paa set fire to; - vi (-s, - sig) take fire, ignite, - op light the fire; Rhet -s the new moon appears. **Tændes** ammunition priming. -fælde fire-box. -middel means of ignition. **Tænder** *c* -e lighter.

Tænder *pl* of Tænder teeth. -flærende *a* grinding his teeth.

Tændhætte percussion cap. **Tænding** *c* lighting, ignition. **Tændsladding** bursting-charge. -naal igniting needle. -naalsgevær needle-gun, needle-rifle, needle-prime musket. -rør quick-match. -fæls priming-composition; (paa Tændstift) head. -snor match-cord. -stift (se) lucifer-match. -stiftsprænt *c* fl., se Svovlstifte. -stiftstætte match-box stand.

Tæne *c* -r young shoot of a tree, scion.

Tængsel *c* -er adze, addice.

Tændbar *a* se Tændelig.

Tænke, -te, -t *vi* & *t* think; (tro, formode) think, suppose. (saa i Begreb med, have i Sinde) be going to; bet -r jeg I think so, bet -fte jeg not I thought as much; tænse engang only think; tale uden at - speak without reflecting; tænke for du taler look before you leap; bet funde jeg - I thought as much; bet fan ikke -s el. lader sig ikke - it cannot be conceived el. imagined; saa fattig som -s fan as poor as poor can be; - or - sig imagine, fancy, conceive; bu fan - (big) you may imagine; at - sig (til) . . . the idea of . . . (med prep & ad): - efter consider, - sig ind i make real to one's self, realize; - om think of; - sig om reflect, - over, se Overtænke; - paa noget think of el. on something, reflect on; bet er en Tænk at - paa at it is some consolation to reflect that; jeg som til at - paa I be thought me of, it occurred to me; bringer mig altid til at - paa is associated in my mind with; bringer en til at - paa suggests, is suggestive of; bet er ikke at - paa it is not to be thought of; * væge -ft paa at intend to; - sig til guess; * - sig til at intend to; - tænke ena thinking, reflective, thoughtful; - Bænen rational being.

Tænkeevne power of thinking. -form se Tænkform. -frihed liberty of thinking. -kraft se -evne. **Tænkelig** *a* imaginable, conceivable. **Tænkelig** *hed* *c* conceivableness. **Tænkefærd** logic. -maade way of thinking, mind. **Tænker** *c* -e thinker, speculator, reasoner. **Tænkesæt** se -maade. **Tænning** *c* thinking, thought. **Tænksom** *a* thoughtful, meditative, reflecting. **Tænksomhed** *c* reflection, considerateness, thoughtfulness.

Teppe *n* -r (til Gulv, Trapper) carpet; (til Værd) cover; (uldent T. i Seng) blanket; (til at lægge over en Seng) coverlid, coverlet, counterpane; (stuffed Sengetæppe) quilt; (paa Teater) curtain. **Teppegræs** water-hair grass, *Catabrosa aquatica*. -loft carpet-broom. -tes carpeting.

Tærbe *c* a kind of ray, *Rays radiata*.

Tære *vt* consume, waste; vi paa waste; han -r paa sit Smertebrød he is walking into his bread and butter; Seer -r the sea-air gives an appetite; -s hen waste away; -nde Sygdomme wasting diseases. **Tærepenge** money to live upon; (Rejssepenge) viaticum.

Tærge *vt* exasperate, irritate.

Tæring *c* (handl. at tære) consuming; (Sygdom)

consumption, decline, phthisis; sætte - efter Ræring) cut your coat according to your cloth. **Tæringspatient** consumptive invalid.

Tærne *c* se Tærne.

Tærpe *c* se Tærpe.

Tærse *c* se Tærse.

Tærst *pl* a thrashing. **Tærste** *vt* (og i Bet. præg) thrash; - igennem curry one's hide, thrash one soundly, (en Bøg) wade through; - nt ind i en beat st into one; du skal ikke binde Munden til paa Øksen, som -r bibl thou shalt not muzzle the ox that treadeth out the corn.

Tærstet *c* -fler (til Vinneb) batlet, beetle, bittle (for beating linen).

Tærstet *c* -fler (Dør-) threshold.

Tærsteto thrashing-floor. -løn thrasher's wages. -maade mode of thrashing. -mand thrasher. -maskine thrashing-machine. -mølle thrashing-mill. -pønge se -løn. -plejst se Plejst. **Tærster** *c* -r thrasher. **Tærstetredskab** thrashing implement. -værk se maskine. **Tærstning** *c* thrashing.

Tærte (*Tærte) *c* -r tart; turnover; † (Frøentimmer) prude. **Tærtebejs** paste for tarts. -pande tart-pan. *pen a prudish, precise. -ri a prudery. **Tærte** *a* prudish.

Tærte *vt* (om Udb) tease.

Tærst *P* se Tærst.

Tærst *a* tight, close, dense, compact. (ikke læst) tight; (om Stof) thick; * (om Ræst) rosy; * blinde - (om Ræst) rope; en - kam, se -kam; en - lægge a dense fog; gøre - tighten; - ade close, closely; ligge - sammen be close; - udenfor When just outside the town; - ved close by, close to; - ved hinanden close together; sejle - til Binden hug the wind; - til Binden I keep her close; holde - be tight; sig be silent, keep one's own counsel; brille - drink deep. **Tærsteføllet** *a* densely-peopled, thickly inhabited. *grændt a populous. -hed *c* tightness, closeness, density. -sam small-tooth(ed) comb. -klippet a close-cropped. -liggende *a* mus close. **Tærne** + *vt* se Tærte; *vi tighten. **Tærning** *c* tightening. **Tærnpastet** *a* closely packed. -rebet *a* se Ræst. -strevet a close, closely-written. -stuttende a tight, close, tight-fitting. -stuttet *a* (Ræst) close, serried (rank). **Tærte** *vt* tighten. **Tærte** *c* something added to milk, to make it hold, prevent coagulation. - **Tærtegræs** butterwort, *Pinguicula*. †-sam se Tærstam. -støb (Væb.) stopper. *melt uncoagulated old milk, rosy milk.

*Tær *c* se Tærst.

†Tær *P* se Tærst, Ræst.

Tærve *c* -r (og i Sg) bitch. -hund bitch. -hvalp bitch-puppy. -fat tib-cat. -mynde greyhound bitch.

Tærve *vt* & *t* thaw; - op vi & *t* thaw. **Tær *c* thaw. -brud sudden thaw.**

Tæddel *c* -bler jot, tittle, iota; ikke en - not one iota. Skal end ikke det mindste Bogstav eller en - forgaa af Hoven bibl one jot or one tittle shall in no wise pass from the law.

*Tædder *c* -e, se Tær.

Tæffel *c* -fler slipper. saa under -flen be hen-pecked el. wife-ridden. **Tæffelblomst** calceolaria, slipperwort. -banjer, -belt se -træl. -leg hunt-the-slipper. -mager slipper-maker. -regimente petticoat-government. -sko (st. Hest) panton-shoe. -træl hen-pecked husband. **Tælle** *vi* F trudge; - of take one's self off, wag.

*Tø *c* stretch; give - stretch.

Tøj *n* stuff, cloth, fabric; (Rebsfaber, Tilbehør) things, gear; (Rejsgebo) luggage; (Klæder; Væb) clothes; cont stuff, trash; -s traps, effects, kit; hun var i -et, stod med -et paa she had her things on; sig gaa i -et be taken in; gammel i -et an

old hand; bumt - stuff and nonsense, trash; *je Rem.*

Tøjanker *n* *♂*, small bower-anchor, stream anchor.

Tøjblomst artificial flower. **-bom** cloth-beam, weaver's beam.

†Tøje *c* *prov* *je* Tot.

†Tøje *et* stretch, draw out; *er* *fig* stretch.

Tøjlig *a* extensible.

Tøjler *n* stuff, trash, trumpery. — **Tøjflytter** *c* (Sbm.) feeder. **-hat** silk-hat, velvet-hat, tulle hat etc. **-hus** arsenal. **-hushorvatter** Director of Artillery and stores.

Tøjlemme *je* Kæbe.

Tøjstæde, **-tætting** stream-cable.

Tøjle *c* *r* rein; *træfte* *i* *n* draw rein, rein in; *give høsten* *n* give the reins to one's horse, give the horse his head *el.* the head; *naar man giver den* *n* when he gets his head; *give sine Lidenstaber* *n* give a loose to one's passions; *gaa bag* *n* balk, jib; *gæst som gaar bag* *n* balker, jibber; *holde tort* *i* — hold tight in hand; *hø* *holde* *n* i *stramme* *r* hold a tight hand *el.* rein over one.

Tøjle *et* (baade *egentl.* og *fig*) bridle. **Tøjlering** bridle-ring, bit-ring. **Tøjlesløb** *a* unbridled, licentious. **Tøjlesløshed** *c* licentiousness. **Tøjling** *c* bridling.

Tøjmaget *c* *e* cloth-weaver. **-mester** Master of the Ordinance.

Tøje *n*, *pl* =, tether. **Tøjre** *et* tether. — **Tøjregræs** grass where cattle are tethered.

-hilde hopple. **-sølle** maul. **-pæl** tether-peg.

Tøjring *c* tethering.

Tøjrensning cloth-cleansing. **-rulle** (clothes-) mangle. **-sko** cloth-shoe. **-smed** tool-smith. **-snor** clothes-line. **-stiver** clothes-prop. **-strim** mel strip of cloth. **-støvle** cloth-boot.

Tøjte *c* *r* hussy, minx.

Tøjton *n* *♂*, stream-cable.

Tøjtransportør *je* flytter. **-varter** inspector of an arsenal.

Tøjser *c* *e* churl, lout, boor. **-agtig** *a* churlish, loutish. **-agtighed** *c* churlishness, loutishness.

Tøjstift *c* *je* Tøvejer.

Tømme (* *ogl.* **Tøm**) *c* *r* rein, bridle; *♂*, (til *Kæder*) scoop; *føre sine Hæste under en* — drive four in hand; *holde en* *i* — keep one in check, put a curb on one. **Tømme** *et* (paalegge *Tømme*) bridle.

Tømme, *-te*, *i* *et* (*f.* *Et*, *et* *Glæs*) empty, drain; — *en flaafe* finish, *F* floor, *a* bottle.

Tømmer *a* timber, *amr* lumber; (*i* *Stibe*) timber, frame. **-arbejde** carpenter's work, carpentry, timber-work. **-bi** carpenter-bee, *Xylocopa*. **-binding** joining of timber. **-blok** block of timber. **-blyant** carpenter's pencil. **-bygget** *a* timber-built. **-bygning** timbered house, log house. **-dof** camber dock. **-flaade** raft. **-flodning** rafting *el.* floating of timber. **-folt** carpenters. **-haandlauger** assistant carpenter. **-haandværk** carpenter's craft. **-handel** timber-trade. **-handler** timber-merchant. **-hugger** hewer of timber. **-hugst** hewing *el.* felling of timber.

***Hængsel** *je* Hængsel *. **-inspektør** *♂* visiting timber-inspector. **-flær** *♂* timber-dogs. **-ladning** cargo of timber. **-lænse** floating boom of timber, *je* Hængsel *. ***Lunn** *c* pile of timber. **-lære**: *bære* *i* — be apprenticed to a carpenter. **-lærning** carpenter's apprentice. **-maal** timber-measure. **-maaling** measuring of timber. **-mand** carpenter; **-mand** (*i* *Hovedet*) hot coppers, headache next morning. **-mester** master carpenter. ***mærker** timber-marker. **-plads** timber-yard. **-rende** flume. **-saw** long saw. **-saw** forest of timber trees. **-slæber** timber-ship. **-stabel** pile of

timber. **-stift** *♂*, timber-hitch. **-stok** log, piece of timber, stick. **-stumper** timber-ends. **-svend** journeyman carpenter. **-træ** timber-tree. **-værk** *je* arbejde. **-værktøj** carpenter's tools. **-vise** axe for hewing timber.

Tømning *c* *et* emptying.

Tømre *vi* carpenter, do carpenter's work; *vi* frame, build, make, timber, carpenter. **Tømter** *c* *e* *e* carpenter.

Tønne *c* *r* barrel; (Maal for tørre Væter) four bushels, half a quarter, comb; *♂*, buoy; *en* — Vuld 100,000 Rix-dollars (*a* plum = 100,000 pounds sterling); *en* — Tønd + measure of land of 56,000 square feet; *acre* (40,000 square feet; neblægge *i* *r* barrel; smager af *n* has a tang of the cask; *af den samme* — of the same sort; *Tip, Tap* — tip-tap-toe. **Tønnebaand** hoop. **-bund** bottom *el.* head of a barrel; *e* barrels' heads. **-bøje** cask-buoy. **-dæksel** cover for a barrel. **-gjerd** *je* baand. **-gods** barrelled goods. **-hvalving** barrel vault, full-center vault. **-terne** barrel-churn. **-læs** stand for barrels. **-længe** *♂*, butt-sling. **-maal** *efter* — by the barrel, in barrels. **-penge** buoy-money.

Tønder *a* tunder.

Tønne(snafte dolium. **-stav** stave. **-systemet** the tub system. **-tæt** four-bushel sack. **-tæt** tap. **-vager** buoy beacon. **-vis** *adv* by the barrel.

Tør *præs* of Turbe.

Tør (**ter*) *a* (baade *egentl.* og *fig*) dry; (*om Stil* *ogl.*) barren, jejune; *bare sit paa det* *-re* *de* well off, safe; *vi sad med* *-re* *Munde*, *sit* *hæsten* baadt *eller* *-i* we got neither bite nor sup. — *i* *hæsten* parched; *-i* *Bred* bare bread; *-re* *hag* *a* cauling; *je* *Hude*. **Tør** *aar* dry, rainless year *el.* summer. **-af** *e* reprimand; *taa en* — be reprimanded. **-af** *flud* rubber. **-banke** *et* *dry* beat, beat severely. **-dof** dry dock. **-fist** dried fish, dried cod. **-halset** *a* dry. **-hed** *c* dryness. **-bundet** *a* scarious. **-holde** *et* keep dry. ***Tørte** *et* *i* *je* *Tørre*. **Tørte** *c* drought. **Tørtefald** *a* droughty. **Tørteflade** *n* *r* kerchief, handkerchief; neck-cloth; shawl. **†Tørne** *vi* dry up. **Tørslæge** *et* drain, (*i* *flor* *Maalestof*) reclaim. **-lægning** draining, (*i* *flor* *Maalestof*) reclamation. ***Lænd** *a* (*om* *Jord*) dry. **-mad** dry food. **-malt** dried malt. **-mundet** *a* getting neither bite nor sup. **-muring** dry-wallling.

Tørn *n* & *c* *♂*, (Omdrejning; *Tur*) turn; (*bø* *Arbejde* *osv.*, *Duft*) spell; (*i* *Kæftedærne*) cross in the hawse; (*Støb*) shock, blow; *fig* tag *et* *el* ward off the blow, stand the brunt. **Tørne** *vi* *imod* strike against; — *ind* *turn* *in*; — *op* *for* *hæsten* bring up; — *sammen* collide; — *ud* *turn* out. **Tørrende** *c* *♂*, guy. — **Tørre**(plads) anchorage. **-tov** stream-cable.

Tørre (*som* *et* *ogl.* *-te*, *-t*) *et* & *i* dry, desiccate; (*om* *Rød* *ogl.*) jerk; *F* *fig* cheat, *-t* dry; — *vi* dry; — *er* *fig* wipe one's self; — *fig* *i* *Ansigtet*, *om* *Munden* wipe one's face, mouth; — *af* wipe up *el.* off; — *ind* *dry* up *el.* *in*, *fig* come to nothing; — *op* *dry* up; wipe up; **Tørre** *vi* *til* — to dry. **Tørre**(bræt) drying-board. **-gals** *je* *lsh*. **-hus** drying house. **-kammer** drying-place. **-klud** clout for wiping, rubber. **-løst** drying-lost. **Tørrelse** *c*, **Tørrelse**(drying-off. *-ovn* kiln. **-plads** drying-ground; (*Bløds*, *høst* *slab* *osv.* *tørre* *udspilet* *paa* *Kammer*) tenter-ground. **-snor** clothes-line. **-stue** drying-room. **Tørning** *c* *et* drying, desiccation; *til* — to dry.

Tørst *a* dry-shod. **-spindning** dry-spinning. **Tørst** *c* thirst. **Tørst** *a* *je* *Tørst*. **Tørst** *vi* be thirsty; *fig* (*eller*) thirst (*for*). **Tørst**(slegt) dipsas, Coluber dipsas.

†Tørtræ *n* black alder, *Alnus frangula*.

tig a thirsty. -hød e thirstiness.
 stof. -substant dry stuff el. matter.
 v. *Tør e peat; turf. -agtig a turfy.
 -afte o. fl. se Tørve. -brytning artificial
 tion of turf.

tejlasse turf-ashes pl. -bunde peat-carrier.
 tsel peat-fuel. -bund boggy ground. -ban-
 formation of peat. -gled turf embers pl.
 g e making of turf. Tørvegn boggy
 y. Tørvegrav turf-pit. -gravning dig-
 f peat. -grund se -bund. -hus turf-house.
 at-fire.

vejr a dry weather.

vejrørd turfy el. peaty soil, peat-soil. -færn
 gent for cutting turf. -fammer turf
 -ful peat-coal, charred peat. -lag layer
 t. -lob share el. part of a peat-bog. -loft
 ft. -lunde peat-shed. -lugt smell of peat.
 arf-dust. -mos sphagnum. -mose peat
 turf moss. -ramme frame for making turfs
 rag peat-smoke, reek. -stifte se -lob.
 (bet at fære Tørø) turf-cutting; (Tørve-
 peat-bog, (ogaa Net) turbarry. -smul peat

-dust. -spade turf-spade. -stak pile el. stack of
 turf. -stifter peat-cutter. -tag turf-roof. -tjære
 peat-tar. -triller *fl. F* bumpkin. -Tørvegrav-
 uing. -jord o. fl. se Tørve. *mør se Tørvemose.
 -plante plant found in peaty soil. -væxt growth
 el. formation of peat.

*Tørvæxtgræs a small meadow-rue, *Thalic-
 trum flavum*; twin-flower, linnaea.

Tørøjet a dry-eyed.

Tøb c -e cont wench, hussy; (ung Sandstøpige)
 lass; min egen (fære) - my darling, my dear
 girl; en snab - a baggage. Tøfredreg c molly,
 mollycoddle Tøset a wanton.

Tø'ssø snow-broth. -sne thawy snow.

Tøtte vi P se Tørste.

*Tøv n se Støvl.

Tøve vt felt; * vi se Støble.

Tøve vi tarry, loiter, linger; - mib delay; ber-
 me maa ifte - this suffers no delay; tøv lidt!
 stop a little, Tøven c tarrying, delay.

Tøvejr thawing weather, open weather, thaw.

-vind thawing wind.

U.*)

u -er U u [you]; abbr: U. = Uge week;
 under under; ug. = udmærket godt optime.
 e U.

uendbar a not manifest.

uuet a unopened.

uud e a narrow mind, shallowness.

uudbar a irrespirable.

u u a year of scarcity.

u e commoners pl. Uabelig a plebeian,
 ble.

Udelig a inseparable; (uoploselig) indis-
 e; -e se Udeløstfugle. -hed e inseparability.
 ft a inseparable.

Udruet a unmasked.

Udret a unwarned, unadmonished.

Ude betig a unpardonable.

Udret a uninterrupted, unintermitting,
 remittent, unbroken, continual, incessant;
 cessantly etc., without intermission. + -hed
 ssancy, unceasingness.

Uet a undivided.

Ugjort a unsettled, undecided, unadjusted,
 rmined, pending. -gørende a indecisive,
 lusive, (Epil. Slag) drawn. -gørlig a un-
 ble, that cannot be decided.

Ugent a unclaimed.

Uhjælpbar a unalleviated; unsupplied. -hjælp-
 a irremediable.

Ujorden a intemperate; (nabm. i Udel. Hens.)
 inent. -hed e intemperance; incontinence.

Uken betig a inalienable. -hændelighed e

inableness. -hænder a unsold; untrans-

Uængig a independent. -hed e independ-

-hæderklæring declaration of independ-

-hæderfølelse spirit of independence. -hæds-

the War of Independence.

Uafklædt a not undressed.

Uafkortet a unabated, uncurtailed.

Uafslået a unlocked, on the latch.

Uafslædt a incessant, unceasing, uninter-
 mitting, unintermittent, without intermission;
 ade incessantly. -hed e incessancy.

Uafsløst a unrelieved.

Uafrettet a untrained.

Uafstædig a incalculable, immeasurable.

Uafstødt a not sent.

Uafstaaen a not cut off.

Uafstøttet a unabashed.

Uafstøtlig a inexpiable, that cannot be ex-

piated.

Uafstøt'(te)lig a unsaleable, unmarketable, not
 vendible, a drug in the market; (fra Embebe)
 that cannot be dismissed, irremovable.

Uafstalt a uncounted; ade without counting
 them.

Uafstalt a not previously concerted (el. agreed
 on).

Uafstrøket a (om U) not set right.

Uafsværetig a indelible.

Uafvænlig a inevitable. -hed e inevitable-
 ness.

Uafvi'benne ade unknowingly, unwittingly,
 unintentionally; det er mig ganske - I know
 nothing at all about it; mig, dig, ham osv. - un-
 known to me, you, him etc. el. without my,
 your, his knowing it.

Uafvi'felig a not to be rejected, that cannot
 be refused; inevitable, peremptory, imperative.

Uafvær'gelig a not to be warded off el. pre-

vented.

Uagtet conj though, although, albeit; - han
 var adbaet (although) being warned; præp not-
 withstanding, in spite of.

* I en stor Del af de med U. sammensatte Afledninger, hvor Tonen her et lagt paa første Støtte-
 u, ogaa ofte paa første Støttebæjeren.

Uagt'paagibenhed *c* inattention.
Uagt'som *a* inattentive, negligent, careless, heedless. -**hed** *c* inattention, negligence, carelessness, heedlessness, inadvertency.
Uaffurat *a* unprecise. -**hed** *c* want of precision.

Uafmubelig *a* uncommon, rare; (ufæbvanlig) unusual, extraordinary; *adv* uncommonly. -**hed** *c* uncommonness.

Uau'bragt *a* undisposed of, unprovided for, (Benge) uninvested. -**bring'elig** *a* not to be disposed of; *c* Breve dead letters.

Uandægfig *a* indevout, devoutless. -**hed** *c* devoutlessness.

Uanet *a* unsuspected, undreamt of.

Uanfægt'elig *a* undisturbable, unassailable; *jur* incontestable, indisputable. -**fægtelighed** *c* incontestableness. -**fægtet** *a* unaffected, unmoved (af by).

Uanfæst *a* not quoted.

Uangiven *a* not stated; (om Bæter) unentered.

Uangreden *a* unassailed. -**gribelig** *a* unassailable, unimpeachable. -**gri'belighed** *c* unassailable nature.

Uangret *a* unrepented.

Uanfæst *se* Ufpaanfæst.

Uaumelbt *a* unannounced, usherless.

Uaumobet *a* unrequested, unsolicited.

Uanfelig *a* plain-looking, insignificant, unsightly. -**hed** *c* insignificance, unsightliness.

Uanfæst *a* humble, mean, unrespected; *præp* without regard to, notwithstanding.

Uanfæst'elig *a* indecent. -**hed** *c* indecency.

Uanfæst'elig *a* inoffensive. -**hed** *c* inoffensiveness.

Uanfæst'elig *a* irresponsible; (Kongen er - the king can do no wrong. -**hed** *c* irresponsibility.

Uanfæst *a* unsolicited.

Uanfæst'elig *a* inadmissible; (om Person) ineligible. -**hed** *c* inadmissibility.

Uanfæst'elig *a* unassailable, unattackable, that cannot be touched. -**fæst'elig** *c* unassailable nature. -**fæstet** *a* unassailed, unattacked, untouched.

Uanfæst'elig *a* un-inflammable. -**fæst'elig** *c* un-inflammable nature. -**fæstet** *a* unlighted.

Uanfæst'elig *a* inapplicable (paa to). -**hed** *c* inapplicability. **Uanfæst** *a* unused, unemployed.

Uanfæst *a* unassigned, not passed for payment.

Uanfæst'elig *a* uninviting, unsavoury. -**hed** *c* unsavouriness.

Uanfæst'som *a* not industrious.

Uanfæst *a* impolite, rude, uncivil; (om Børn o. b.) naughty. -**hed** *c* impoliteness, incivility, rudeness; naughtiness.

Uanfæst *a* uninsured.

Uanfæst *a* Eob's unlicensed pilot.

Uanfæst *a* unborn.

Uanfæst *a* unbaked.

Uanfæst *a* uncalumniated.

Uanfæst *a* unbalanced, unbalanced.

Uanfæst *a* unbeaten, untrodden.

Uanfæst *a* unshaved.

Uanfæst *a* untanned; *fig* rough.

Uanfæst *a* unmerciful, merciless, remorseless, uncompassionate. -**hed** *c* unmercifulness, mercilessness, remorselessness.

Uanfæst *a* crude; - *fæst* untrodden field.

Uanfæst *a* uninhabitable. -**hed** *c* uninhabitableness. **Uanfæst** *a* uninhabited, unoccupied, tenantless.

Uanfæst *a* unencumbered.

Uanfæst *a* infallible. -**hed** *c* infallibility, infallibility.

Uanfæst *a* unskilled.

Uanfæst *a* *se* Uanfæst.

Uanfæst *a* unskipped, uninvited.

Uanfæst *a* uncovered.

Uanfæst *a* sound.

Uanfæst *a* unsworn.

Uanfæst *a* without order.

Uanfæst *a* unexperienced, unseasoned. -**fæst** *a* not navigated, (Bøj) untrodden.

Uanfæst *a* having no population, thinly populated.

Uanfæst *a* unforwarded; (Person) unpromoted.

Uanfæst *a* unfreighted, unengaged.

Uanfæst *a* unimpregnated, unfecundated.

Uanfæst *a* uninfected.

Uanfæst *a* unfrequented.

Uanfæst *a* unfortified; *fig* unsteadfast, unstable, unsettled. -**hed** *c* instability; (om Person) unsettled state of mind.

Uanfæst *a* unauthorized, incompetent; (Vising o. f.) unwarranted.

Uanfæst *a* not gifted, incapable.

Uanfæst *a* unburied.

Uanfæst *a* incomprehensible, inconceivable, unintelligible. -**hed** *c* incomprehensibility.

Uanfæst *a* *se* Uanfæst.

Uanfæst *a* *se* Uanfæst.

Uanfæst *a* unwept, unmourned.

Uanfæst *a* unbounded, illimitable.

Uanfæst *a* unrequested, unsolicited.

Uanfæst *a* hairless.

Uanfæst *a* dislike, disgust. -**ha'gæst** *a* unpleasant, disagreeable, displeasing, unacceptable.

Uanfæst *a* disagreeableness, unpleasantness; annoyance, vexation, *pl* disagreeables.

Uanfæst *a* unnumbered.

Uanfæst *a* *se* Uanfæst.

Uanfæst *a* faint-hearted, cowardly. -**hed** *c* cowardice.

Uanfæst *a* *se* Uanfæst.

Uanfæst *a* *se* Uanfæst.

Uanfæst *a* *se* Uanfæst.

Uanfæst *a* *se* Uanfæst.

Uanfæst *a* *se* Uanfæst.

Uanfæst *a* *se* Uanfæst.

Uanfæst *a* *se* Uanfæst.

Uanfæst *a* *se* Uanfæst.

Uanfæst *a* *se* Uanfæst.

Uanfæst *a* *se* Uanfæst.

Uanfæst *a* *se* Uanfæst.

Uanfæst *a* *se* Uanfæst.

Uanfæst *a* *se* Uanfæst.

Uanfæst *a* *se* Uanfæst.

Uanfæst *a* *se* Uanfæst.

Uanfæst *a* *se* Uanfæst.

Uanfæst *a* *se* Uanfæst.

Uanfæst *a* *se* Uanfæst.

Uanfæst *a* *se* Uanfæst.

Uanfæst *a* *se* Uanfæst.

Uanfæst *a* *se* Uanfæst.

Uanfæst *a* *se* Uanfæst.

Uanfæst *a* *se* Uanfæst.

Uanfæst *a* *se* Uanfæst.

Uanfæst *a* *se* Uanfæst.

Uanfæst *a* *se* Uanfæst.

Uanfæst *a* *se* Uanfæst.

Uanfæst *a* *se* Uanfæst.

Uanfæst *a* *se* Uanfæst.

Uanfæst *a* *se* Uanfæst.

Uanfæst *a* *se* Uanfæst.

Uanfæst *a* *se* Uanfæst.

Uanfæst *a* *se* Uanfæst.

Uanfæst *a* *se* Uanfæst.

Uanfæst *a* *se* Uanfæst.

Uanfæst *a* *se* Uanfæst.

Uanfæst *a* *se* Uanfæst.

equitable. -heb e unreasonableness, unfairness.
-vis *adv* unreasonably.

U'blanbet a unmixed, unmingled, unalloyed.

U'bleget a unbleached, brown.

U'blif a inclement, harsh, severe, ungentle.

-heb e harshness, (sm Bjetret) inclemency.

U'blisbig a bloodless, unbloody.

U'blu a shameless, impudent, barefaced; rn - blis an exorbitant price. -far'big a unchaste, bold. -far'bigheb e boldness, unchastity. -heb e shamelessness, impudence, barefacedness; exorbitance.

U'bdelig a irreparable. -heb e irreparability.

U'bdemaal a case which cannot be atoned for by money, felony.

U'bbfar'big a impenitent, uncontrite. -heb e impenitence.

U'bnæt a unwaxed.

U'bor'gerlig a uncitizenlike.

U'bro'berlig a unbrotherly, unbrotherlike. -heb e unbrotherliness.

U'brudben, U'brudt a unbroken.

U'brugbar a unserviceable, unsuitable, unfit for use of service. -heb e unserviceableness.

U'brugelig a useless; not in use, out of use, disused; gæte - disable; blife (gjort) - become disabled. U'brugelighed e uselessness; unusualness, rarity. U'brugt a unused.

U'brudelig a unbreakable; se U'breblig.

U'brættet a unbroken.

U'brændbar, u'brændelig a incombustible. -heb e incombustibility.

U'bre'blig a inviolable. -heb e inviolability.

U'buden a uninvited, unbidden, self-invited; - Gæst intruder.

U'ubunden a (les) unbound, unfettered; (uind- fræftet) unrestrained, unrestricted; - Stil prose. -heb e unrestrained, freedom from restraint.

U'bygg e uninhabited region, desert.

U'bygget a unbuild.

U'ban'big a indomitable, untamable, unmanageable, unruly. -heb e unmanageableness, unruliness, refractoriness.

U'baft a beast, brute.

U'be'elig a inflexible, unyielding, unbending. -heb e inflexibility.

U'benke'elig a deaf to all prayers, inexorable, inflexible. -heb e inexorableness, inexorability, inflexibility. U'benhørt a unheard.

U'bevilliseret a uncivilized.

U'be out (of), forth; drage - go forth; tale rent - unbosom oneself; lad mig tale - let me finish speaking; Ugen - to the end of the week; se Strikt; en - af vor Wibte one from amongst us; bragte ham - af sig selv made him beside himself; - for i, off; tværs - for abreast of; - fra starting from, taking one's departure from; ftaa - fra Rand stand off shore; Mar -, Mar ind year by year; gaa - og ind i et hus have the run of a house; jeg ved hverken - eller ind I am quite bewildered, at sea, perfectly in the dark; han maatte - med he had to pay; se Evtrog; - over beyond; - paa Dagen later in the day; til langt - paa Ratten till late in the night.

U'beab e misdeed, enormity, atrocity, outrage. U'beabødsmand evil-doer, malefactor.

U'baande et breathe forth; vi (de) expire. -aauden, -aaubing e breathing forth.

U'bad *adv* outward. -bøjet a bent outwards, o. fl. -gaaende a out-going.

U'badelig a unblamable, irreproachable.

U'bad'fræbende a outward. -til *adv* outwardly.

-brudt a turned outward, everted.

U'baft *prop* out of.

U'bagge et cart out. -ning e carting out.

U'bagge e outlying field.

U'banet a uncivilized, unpolished, rude, underbred, uneducated. -heb e want of education; ill-breeding, bad manners.

U'banst a not (et bad) Danish, un-Danish; un-national. -heb e want of Danish feeling, want of patriotism; (spragl.) incorrectness, coarse barbarism, solecism.

U'barbejde et compose, prepare, (gæte farbig) finish; en - i Tale an elaborate speech. -he e composing, finishing; (en striftlig) composition, written exercise, paper; (Stoflag) composition.

U'barmet a impoverished.

U'bart e vi degenerate; - i degenerate. -dte.

-en, -ning e degeneration.

U'barving e distant heir.

U'baft a knocked up, dead beat, jaded, toll-worn.

U'batteflig a undaughterly.

U'bbade et boat out.

U'bbage et bake sufficiently.

U'bbalotere et blackball.

U'bbant e et beat out, knock out; (Riste) beat thoroughly, beat the dust out of. -ning e beating etc.

U'bbart e outer bark.

U'bbajne et trumpet, blazon (forth of abroad); -be deres egen Røs blew their own trumpet.

-ning e -rr trumpeting etc.

U'bbebe sig et request; Ebar -s the favour of an answer is requested.

U'bbebre et repair, mend; (Væleri) restore. -bedring e repair, reparation, mending, restoration. - U'bbebring'shavn repairing-port. -sm -støfning cost of repairs.

U'bbene et (Rugle) bone.

U'bbetal e et pay (out), disburse. -ing e a disbursement, outgoing; fortalde til - fall due. - (bed Rød af Gaard) 2000 Kroner possession with 2000 cr. cash. -Ingstørn (i Vant) run.

U'bbide et bite out; lose (a tooth) by biting.

U'bbinde et typ tie up; (Skættur) turn out. -ing tying etc.

U'bblande et dilute.

U'bbloomre vi be in full bloom, be full blown; se U'blomstre.

U'bbloffe et blow out; (Dmp.) blow off; (pub- lish (by blowing a trumpet). -ning e blowing etc. - U'bbloffingsbane (Dmp.) blow-off-rail.

-pumpe (Dmp.) brine-pump. -ror (Dmp.) blow-off-pipe.

U'bboble et soak, steep, macerate; (Jelt Rist o. l.) freshen. -ning e soaking etc.

U'bbore et bore (out, up). -ing e boring.

U'bbrede et spread, extend; (f. Hs, Rume) stretch out; (et Rygte) spread, divulge, circulate; (Verdomme ojs.) diffuse, propagate, disseminate. - et sig spread, extend; - sig over en Sog ex- patiate, descendant, dilate upon a matter; - si (som et Rygte) spread, get abroad; - uddrejt a (Tro, Rygte o. d.) wide-spread, (Ulab) widely

-circulated; -e Kunbskaber extensive knowledge. -ise e spreading etc., spread, extension; (se Verdomme ojs.) propagation.

U'bbringe et bring out; (Brev) deliver; - meget af en Gjenbom make much (money) by a property; - i Hs. Kongens Staal propose, give drink the health of the king. -dte, -ning e bringing etc.; (Brevs) delivery.

U'bbud n, pl =, outbreak, breaking out; (sm Suffan) eruption; (sm Udsæffaber) burst, outbreak. et flædt - af latter a peal of laughter, tæmt - break out.

U'bbumme et growl forth.

U'bbude et se U'bbætte, vi (sm Sangst, Rik Røg ojs.) break out; (Rygte term) burst (forth).

plar early copy. -flab street show-case. -flit sign-board, sign.

U'dhæve vt signalize, distinguish; typ italicize; (lægge Bægt paa) lay emphasis on. -hævelse signalizing etc.; -rne ere af os the italics are ours.

U'dhæve vt retail. -hæving c retailing, retail. -U'dhæve vi se hæve ub.

U'dhæve vt se hæve ub.

U'diplomatist a undiplomatic.

U'disciplineret a undisciplined.

U'dife vt get out of the ice, cut out (through the ice). -lising c cutting etc.

U'djage vt drive out, expel. -lfe c expulsion, removal.

U'djorb c distant grounds cf. fields.

U'duble vt sing forth jubilantly.

U'djævne vt (glatte) smooth; (jævne) make even cf. level, even, level; (gøre lige, stille paa lige fodb) equalize; (sæ) (Stridighebet osv.) adjust, settle. -ing c -et smoothing etc.; equalization; settlement, adjustment. -ingsigtig for collation, hotch-potch.

U'dsaare vt choose, elect, select; hant, hembes -be the woman of his choice, the man of her choice. -lfe c choice, selection, election; bibl den fensige - the adoption; den f. -s hant the spirit of adoption.

U'dsalse vt call out.

U'dsant c outskirts, out-of-the-way part.

U'dsape vt ↓ cut out cf. off. -ning c cutting.

U'dtast n, pl = draught, sketch, design (til of). -taste vt cast out, throw out, eject, art project, (overbort) throw overboard; (Tegning osv.) sketch, make a draught; (Plan o. b.) devise, lay down; -t Gods goods jettisoned, jetsam. -tastelse, -tastning c casting out, election; projection; - af Gods jettison of goods.

U'dterne vt extract by churning.

U'dtig n look-out; hælde - look out; have - have the look-out; haa paa - be on the look-out; hældt gæbt - keep a good look-out (after for, med osv.). -tig, -tiger, -tigmænd c look-out man, balker. - Udtigsboks look-out (station). -rum look-out box. -tende crow's nest. -tern look-out.

U'dtite vt wedge; (Tøj) insert a gusset in. -titen c min dwindling.

U'dtiser vt se U'dtiser. -ing c clarifying.

U'dtiser vt (om Skib) clear out, clear outwards, enter out(wards). -ing c clearance (out). -ingsked port of clearance.

U'dtistning c (Tæmr.) thinning.

U'dtisp n slip (cut out of a paper), cutting (from a paper), snipping. -tispning c cutting out. -tippe vt cut out.

U'dtippe c outlying rock.

U'dtippesbog c scrap-book.

U'dtjæbe vt dress out cf. up, disguise. -ning c dressing etc.

U'dtjæbe vt (f. f. om Blomster) bring out (om Bæg) hatch (se clock); (sæ) hatch, plot. -ning c hatching. U'dtjæbings/apparat hatching-machine, incubator. -oven hatching-oven.

U'dtjæbe vt boil out. -ning c boiling out.

U'dtjæbman/dere vt call out for service. -ds c order to join the army.

U'dtjæbomme vi come out, (om Bæg o. l.) be published; netop -t just out; alt det udfomne all published; -mne Bøger publications; er -t i anden Udgave has reached a second edition. -tjæbomme n competence, competency, subsistence, livelihood; han har sit (ansættelse) - he has a competency, sit gode - an easy competency, sit rigelige - an ample competency; det er intet - med ham

there is no dealing with him. -tjæbomme c coming out; outcome, result; † = U'dtjæbomme.

U'dtjæb vt scraping. -tjæbe vt scrape out; (Bide) unstop; - ens Bide tear cf. scratch one's eyes out. -tjæbning c scraping etc.

U'dtjæbe vt corbel. -ning c corbelling.

U'dtjæbme vt display, make a parade of.

-ning c displaying etc.

U'dtjæbe vi creep out. -ning c creeping out.

U'dtjæbe vt squeeze out. -ning c squeezing out.

U'dtjæbnet a turned inside out.

U'dtjæbe vt require, demand.

U'dtjæbme vt comb out.

U'dtjæbme vt (en Strid) fight out. -lfe c fighting out.

U'dtjæbe vt buy out. -ning c buying out.

U'dtjæbe vt cart out. -tært a (om Bægt) jaded.

-tærtel c (Gæbel) carting out; departure, (Sed) passage out.

U'dtjæbme n loan. -læne vt lend (out). -læner c (money)-lender. -læning c lending. -lænsrente interest on loans.

U'dtjæbe vt phys discharge; se Bægt; - fin Bægt vent one's anger; - sig vt express one's self; han udlob sig med at ... he asserted that ... du maa ifte - big for nogen betom you must not say a word about it to any one; - sig bitt af brett om expatiate on. -lfe c -t expression. -er c -t phys discharger, discharging-rod. -ning c discharge; arch projection.

U'dtjæbe, -lægt af U'dtjæbe.

U'dtjæbe vt dabble out.

U'dtjæbe n def foreign countries, f. parts; i - abroad; fra - from abroad; sende til - send abroad; handel med - foreign trade; bestemt til - foreign-bound, bound foreign; forberiget i - foreign-made; bygget i - foreign-built.

U'dtjæbe vt laugh at, deride, ridicule.

U'dtjæbe vt (Rette) infer, deduce; (Ods, Hæft) o. l. derive, deduce; - fra (tilfælde) refer cf. attribute to; han - fra is deducible from. -læder c chem cathode. -ledning c deduction; derivation; (Dmp.) eduction.

U'dtjæbe a (Tid) spent (fish).

U'dtjæbe vt let; (fremtje) sub-let. -læter c lessor, letter, hirer out; (af Skretter) job-master. -læting c letting etc.

U'dtjæbe c decrepitude, decay, dissipation.

U'dtjæbe vt deliver up, give up, surrender; (Ammunition o. l.) serve out; Planer -s plans may be had; har faaet sit Bægt -t has obtained his discharge. -ing c delivery, reddition, restitution; (af Skretter) extradition; - af Bægt discharge. -U'dtjæbings/ordre delivery order. -læder bill of extradition; (om Skretter) cartel.

U'dtjæbe a wasted (in constitution), superannuated, decrepit, decayed.

U'dtjæbe vi: han har -bt his sufferings are over. U'dtjæbende c outlying. -lægger c -t, se U'dtjægger, U'dtjæbter; trader in an out-of-the-way place; guard-ship. - U'dtjæbdom outlying-gaard se U'dtjæbter. -fæb se U'dtjæbter; out-of-the-way trading-station.

U'dtjæbe vt assess. -ing c assessment. -U'dtjæbings/part a (Sed) handicap match. -læter handicap tournament.

U'dtjæbe c -t outline.

U'dtjæbe c outlying piece of land.

U'dtjæbe vt portion (out); (Jord) parcel out.

-ning c portioning etc.

U'dtjæbe vt pilot out(wards). -ning c pilotage outwards.

U'dtjæbe vt (en) lure out, (af) worm out, silst; søge at - ut af en pumpe osv.

øffe *vt* discharge, unship, land; bet -de m the output; har -t has completed the re. -ning *c* discharge.

øve *vt* promise; - en løfning offer a re-
-ning *c* promise.

løbe *vi* jut out, project.

løbe *vt* (ubbløbe i lye) steep in lye; (ub-
elutriere. -ning *c* steeping in lye; elu-
a.

løfte *vt* air, ventilate; - *vr* fig F take the
ning *c* -er airing, ventilation.

løfte *vt* weed out. -ning *c* weeding out.

løfte *vt* let out.

løfte *vt* se lyste.

løb *c* final sound; i - at the end of words,
final. -løbende *a* final.

løse *vt* se løse ub; - *vi* shine forth; har -t
ased to shine; der blev -t for dem their
were read for the last time.

løsnings *c* thinning.

lytte *vt* learn by listening.

læg *n* (af Penge) outlay, advance, disburse-
for execution; 20 pund løstent - 20 pounds
pocket; erstatte en hånd - reimburse one;

- løbende recover one's expenses; gøre - i
be the money, pay the expenses; gøre - i
a execution, disburse. -lægge *vt* (om Penge
ay out, advance, (en til Ejendom) assign;

e) explain, interpret, construe; (Sag) se
ub; - et Parol på det Station place a
on her station; - en som Børnefader father
d upon one; - alting til det værste, bedste
e worst, the best, construction on every

- læggelse *c* interpretation. -lægger *c* e
tor, interpreter; i outrigger; se Sægebag;
epil) jack. -ning *c* explanation, interpre-

(af Sag) setting; (af Bojer, Skrif) placing.
læg/forretning act of execution, fieri fa-
tager distrainor.

løfte *vi* leak out. -ning *c* leakage; (bet
de) ullage.

løb *big*. -løb *bist* *a* se løbentløst. -løb *big*,
exile. -løbning *c* e foreigner, alien; Stil-

- løb, det et løb - alienism, alienage;
og - løb på Jorden bibl strangers and pil-

lunge *c* block of out-houses.

løst *a* having served one's apprenticeship;
løst *a* consummate rogue.

løst *vt* read to the end.

løb *n* running out, flow; (løbs) outlet,
mouth, (løst) expiration; har intet synligt
no visible discharge; har - igennem is
d by. -løbe *vi* (forløbe) expire; (somme til
end, come to a close; (om Sand i Timeglas
an out. -løber *c* 3 runner, sucker, stole,
ot; (af Bjerg) spur, counterfort. -løbning
ing out. - løbsgrøft drain. -løse
discharge-cock. -løst (Støb.) tap-hole.

løst. -løst discharge-pipe. -løst expira-
-løst discharge-valve.

løst *vt* (friløse) ransom; (frigøre) release;
løst (Sager) redeem, take out of pawn;
løst (v. b.) pay off, meck disconnect.

- løst ransoming; releasing; redeeming.
løst/appar apparat disconnecting gear. -løst
ever. -løst (lrm.) ratchet-wheel. -løst
latch. -løst for right of purchase. -løst
of redemption.

løst *n* parcel of land.

løst *vt* measure (out); (om Skibe, Hade)
- i løst measure by the ell. -løst *c*
er. -løst *c* measuring, gauging.

løst *vt* emaciate. -løst *c* emacia-

løst *vt* dress out, deck out, fig out,
bedizen. -ning *c* dressing out etc.

løst *vt* (med Farver og. f. a) colour, paint;
(i Orb) depict; (paa Mølle) grind out; - løst
af en Dam drain a pond; - fig picture (to one's
self); - løst har -t has ceased painting. -løst *c*
colouring; grinding out; draining.

løst *vt* milk dry.

løst *vt* exorcise.

løst *vt* marching out. -løst *vt* march
out.

løst *c* † distant field; * wood pasture,
hill pasture.

løst *vt* torment, torture.

løst *vt* emaciate, enervate, enfeeble;
(Jorden) exhaust. -løst *c* enervation.

løst *vt* (af Stole) take out; (ubløse) nomi-
nate, appoint; - *vr* fig (af et Selskab) withdraw
one's name (from a society). -løst *c* withdrawal.

løst *vt* se løst.

løst *vt* clear of mud, cleanse.

løst *vt* disembogue, debouch; f. a - i
result in. -løst *c* disembogement.

løst *c* outer wall.

løst *c* ning se løst.

løst *vt* (gøre kendelig) mark out; f. a
distinguish; - *vr* fig distinguish one's self,
make one's mark; - fig ved be distinguished
by, characterized by, remarkable cf. eminent
for. -løst *c* distinction; (i. Eksam.) a first
class. -løst *a* remarkable, distinguished, of
note, (fortræffelig) excellent, first-rate, high-class;
- *adv* remarkably, eminently; - *gibt* (Karakter)
optime. -løst *c* excellency.

løst *vt* reject at a muster (as unfit for
service); *vi* i. sign articles. -løst *c* reject-
ing etc., rejection.

løst *vt* *c* coin. -ning coining.

løst *n* nickname.

løst *vt* se løst.

løst *vt* turn to account, utilise; exhaust,
use up, wear out. -løst *c* utilisation.

løst *vt* nominate, appoint; blev -t til
Minister was appointed minister. -løst *c* -r
nomination, creation, appointment; (Ubøvelses-
brev) letters of creation, patent; befendtgørelse
- gazette one; hans - til Minister his appoint-
ment as a minister cf. to the ministry. - løst
nævnelser/brev se løst. -løst right of presenta-

tion.

løst *adv* out, outward, i. offward, sea-
ward, off; - *prop* beyond.

løst *vt* unpack. -løst *c* e unpacker,
-løst *c* unpacking.

løst *vt* distract. -løst *c* distrainer. -ning
o -r distraining, execution, distress.

løst *vt* parcel out (into lots). -ning
c parcelling etc.

løst *vt* suck dry.

løst *vt* point out, indicate, designate.
-ning pointing etc.

løst *vt* thin. -ning *c* thinning.

løst *vt* pencil & paint with (too) great
minuteness, elaborate. -løst *c* elaboration
of detail.

løst *vt* se løst.

løst *vt* hiss; - et Skuepil damn a play;
blive -løst (om Skuepiller) get the goose, be
goosed. -ning *c* hissing; (af et Skuepil) dam-
ning.

løst *c* outdoor servant.

løst *vt* pick out. -løst *c* picking out.

U'dpin/e vt (Fenge) extort; (en) impoverish, strip, fleece; (3ord) exhaust. -ing c extorting etc.

U'dplisse vt whip out, lash out; (3orden) exhaust, scourge. -ning c whipping etc.

U'dplante vt plant out; (af 3otte) unpot. -ning c planting etc.

U'dplapre vt blab out, let out.

U'dplatte vt flatten.

U'd/plut vt culling. -pluffe vt select, cull. -pluffing c -er selecting, culling.

U'd/plundre vt plunder, pillage; (om en indtaget 3y) sack. -plundring c -er plundering.

U'd/puffre vt stuff, pad. -puffring c stuffing etc.

U'dpost c out-post.

U'dpotte vt pot out.

U'dprange vt hawk.

U'dpresse vt press out, express; - Fenge extort money (from); 3g (Taarer s. l.) wring (out), force (out), draw; (3ei) take the creases out of. -ning c -er pressing etc.; (af Fenge) extortion.

U'dpriffe vt prick out. -ning c pricking out.

U'dprille vt prick out.

U'dprovanteret c provisioned.

U'dpragle vt beat out.

U'dprage vt (til) coin (into); 3g en 3orfatter's Karakter - r fig i hans Stil the character of an author is impressed on his style. -praget a (3æftt) - (strongly) marked, well marked, emphatic, pronounced. -praguig c coining.

U'dpump/e vt pump out. -ning c pumping out.

U'dpurre vi rouse, call. -purring c rousing etc.

U'dpuft/e vt blow out.

U'dpunt c far projecting point of land.

U'dpunte vt dress out, deck out; 3g embellish. -ning c -er dressing etc.

U'dpense, U'dpense vt discover by pondering, excogitate.

U'dpse vt bale out by buckets.

U'd/raab n, pl =, outcry, exclamation, shout;omme i - become notorious. -raabe vt & i cry out, exclaim, ejaculate; (3æftbeligt) proclaim, blæ - t til 3onge was proclaimed king; vore libe -bt be in bad repute. -raaber c -e proclaimer, herald, (public) crier. - U'draab3/ord interjection. - 3egn exclamation, s. point, note of exclamation el. of admiration.

U'drader/e vt erase. -ing c erasion.

U'drage vt rake out.

U'ddramatist a undramatic(al).

U'ddrandet c emarginate.

U'ddrangere vt discard, reject.

U'ddrappe vt rough-cast. -ning c rough-casting.

U'ddrase vi spend one's rage el. fury; 3en har - t (3æfte) his rage is spent; he has sown his wild oats.

*U'ddrast part slidden el. fallen out el. down.

U'ddræbe vt furnish, supply; (udbrætte 3tibe o3p.) fit out; - (3ringe 3æbe i) unravel; - Fenge raise el. procure money; 3en fan ille - 3m3estningerne he is not able to furnish the expenses; - fig af extricate one's self from. - 3æbe/e c -e 3æbning.

U'ddræben a (om 3æst) foundered, knocked up.

U'ddræder c furnisher. - 3æbning c -er raising, procuring; levying; sitting out. *3æb3el c -3æst tax, contribution.

U'ddregne vt calculate, compute. -ing c -er calculation, computation.

U'ddresse c journey el. voyage out; outward passage el. route.

U'ddrense vt clean (out), cleanse, purify. -ing c -er cleaning etc.

U'ddrette el je 3ætte ud.

U'ddrette vt do, effect, perform; - et 3ærinde execute a commission; 3en fan intet - he can do nothing, cannot get on, makes no progress, (im3e) cannot prevail against. -3æ c performance.

U'ddrider c -e 3æl scout.

U'ddrigger c -e outrigger. - 3æget a 3æab outrigger (boat).

U'ddrift 3ællig a undrinkable.

U'ddrinde vi flow out, issue; (3æle3e) elapse, expire. -ing c flowing etc.

U'ddring/e vt hollow, sweep; (3. 3t3. en 3hem3e) cut low. -ning hollowing etc.

U'ddring/e vt (3æb 3loffe) ring out. -ning c ringing out.

U'ddrive vi tear out, snatch out; (3æ3be) broach. -3æse, -ning c tearing etc.

U'ddrobe root out.

U'ddroning c rowing out el. off; (i 3æ3t.) start.

U'ddruge vt (3æ3. 3g) hatch. -ning c hatching. -ning3e je U'd3æ3ning3e.

U'ddrulle vt (i 3æte 3æ3.) roll out; (3æ3t 3æmmen 3æ3t) unroll.

U'ddrum n shed.

U'ddrunde vt (runde ind3ænb3ig) scoop; + (af 3æ3t) round.

U'ddruste vt (om 3tibe) fit out, equip, (3æ3t) re-equip, (om 3æ3t) equip, accoutre; 3g (3æ3t) equip, furnish (with); - i (af 3æ3t) 3æ3t med endowed with. -ning c -er fitting out, equipping etc.; equipment, accoutrement, outfit. -ning3e 3æ3t c port of fitting out.

U'ddrutte vt eradicate, root out, extirpate, exterminate. - 3æ3 3æ3tig a eradicable. - 3æ3 3æ3tig c eradication, extirpation, extermination. - 3æ3 3æ3tig3æ3tig war of extermination. - 3æ3 3æ3tig c exterminator.

U'ddruge je U'ddrage.

U'ddrutte vt pluck el. pull out; - 3æ march out. - 3æ3tten, - 3æ3tning c plucking etc.; marching out. - 3æ3t3æ3t3æ3t c march lifting-lever. - 3æ3tning3æ3t3æ3t je 3æ3t3æ3t.

U'ddrutte vt shake out. -ning c shaking out.

U'ddrutte vt extend, stretch out.

U'ddrutte vt (3æ3t 3æ3t) smoke out; (3æ3t) smoke out, finish; (3æ3t 3æ3t) fumigate. -ning c smoking etc.

U'ddrutte a not lasting, not holding out, 3æ3t does not go a great way.

U'ddrutte vt evacuate, clear (out). -ning evacuating etc., evacuation.

U'ddrutte vt i mix up with, rub into. -ing c mixing etc.

U'ddrutte vt sow. -ning c sowing.

U'ddrutte n, pl =, saying, statement, assertion, averment. - 3æ3t3æ3t gram verb.

U'ddrutte n, pl =, sale; shop; - i selling off; - U'ddrutte/3æ3t selling-price. - 3æ3t shop, store, magazine.

U'ddrutte vt pick out, select.

U'ddrutte a exposed, open, liable, subject (3æ3t to); 3æ3t finished; je U'ddrutte. - 3æ3t c liability.

U'ddrutte vt saw out, cut out. -ning c sawing etc.

U'ddrutte vt (3æ3t3æ3t) sink.

U'ddrutte vt select, mark (out), pitch upon. - 3æ3 Officer til ... designate an officer for ...; - 3æ3 fix upon.

U'ddrutte n appearance, exterior, look, aspect, complexion, face, 3æ3t - el have the appearance of; 3en giber fig et 3æ3t3æ3t - he gives himself airs; gibe fig et 3æ3t3æ3t - assume an air of dignity; 3æ3t 3æ3t 3æ3t al - I know him by sight; el 3æ3t 3æ3t - i to judge by appearance; el el

romantisk - romantic-looking (o. fl.); give sig - af affect.

Udfsejlet a run; - Distance distance run. -ing e leaving the port, putting to sea.

Udfsende vt send (off, out), dispatch; (Lys, Røgt, Reg) emit, send forth. -else e -r sending etc.; emission. -ing e -e deputy, emissary.

Udfstøder e -e outside passenger.

Udføre e -r outside.

Udføre vt assert, state, pronounce; log, gram predicate; (opfige) give notice. -førelse e -r asserting etc. -førelse u assertion, statement.

Udfsig e -r prospect, view, look-out, outlook, opening, vista; (Sted) outlook; se Overfigt; med - til facing, sig give - til, stille i Udfsig hold out a prospect of; har rimelig - til stands a fair chance of; har nogen - til will run some chance of; der er al - til there is every prospect of; dermed har det lange -er that will not be for a long time yet. -figtspunkt bench from which there is a fine prospect. -figtspunkt point of view, outlook.

Udføre vt adorn, decorate.

Udføre vi ooze e. trickle out. -ning e oozing etc.

Udfstæren a cut out; (i Træ) carved; bibl -et Billede graven image; se Udfstær.

Udfstæde vt trick out, bedizen, make a fright of.

Udfstæl, -støllingsbræt (outside) slab, flaw piece.

Udfstamme vt chide, put down, reprove, rebuke.

Udfstætte vt impoverish by extortionate taxes.

Udfstæve vt: -de hvibe Stregen paa dem bibl pill'd white strakes in them.

Udfstæve vi swerve, deviate; (ophøre med Arbejde) stop, knock off; (i Tælen) digress; (i Levnet) commit excesses, lead a dissolute life. -stævelse e -r deviation, aberration; digression; pl sig excesses. -stævelse a dissolute. -stæveling e (fra Arbejde) stop, knocking off.

Udfstæl a border, boundary.

Udfstæde vt (fortære i Stib) ship; (loste) unship; (lanbætte) disembark, debark. -ning e -er shipment; disembarkation; disembarkment, debarkation. - Udfstævningsbro wharf. -havn shipping port. -bram lighter. -stænd: i - sit for shipment. -stæd place e. port of shipment etc.

Udfstætte vt (dele) parcel out; (især om Jord) allot. -ning e -er parcelling out; allotment.

Udfstætte vt se Udfstæde.

Udfstætte vt separate, lay off; med secrete; chem disengage, (sundstæde) precipitate; - Sølv af Silb part silver from lead: - er sig separate; precipitate. -stættelse e -r separation; secretion; disengagement; precipitation.

Udfstætte e se Udfstæde.

Udfstætte a spoilt.

Udfstætte vt groove. -ning e -er grooving; groove.

Udfstætte e -r straggling wood.

Udfstætte vt shovel out.

Udfstætte vt scratch out, erase. -ning e -er scratching out, erasure.

Udfstætte a (om Rømt) in ear.

Udfstætte a famed, noised, bepraised; in bad repute.

Udfstætte e -er (Udfstætte) copy, transcript; (paa Brev o. l.) superscription, address; (p. Glasse o. l.) label.

Udfstætte vt sig cry up, extol; (i Stet Bet.) cry down, decry: - er har -i has done crying.

Udfstætte vt copy, transcribe; (Statter o. l.) levy, impose; (Selstatter, Søstatter) raise, enlist; se

Udfstætte; - en Rigsdag issue writs for convening a diet; - udfstætte a copied etc.; = udfstætte; (fra Høstet) discharged; han er -n (om Høst) he has written himself out; J. -n til et bestemt Sted drafted to a particular ship; et Antal -ne Søstatter a draft of men. -ning e -er levying etc., conscription, enlistment. - Udfstævningsstæde recruiting district. -stæde discharge. -stædet the recruiting service, the conscription.

Udfstætte vt screw out.

Udfstætte (af Røgt) refuse; (ubrugbar Ting) rubbish, trash; (af Høstet) refuse, scum, dregs.

Udfstætte waste sheet. -stæde se -stæde.

Udfstætte waste paper. -stæde refuse goods.

Udfstætte a pent-house.

Udfstætte vt push out; (med Stæbebaalen) shoot (out), discharge, project; (brage) reject; typ impose; (opstætte) delay; - +er sig jut out.

Udfstætte a protrusile. -stættelse se Udfstættelse.

Udfstætte pushing etc.; discharge rejection.

Udfstævningsstættelse initial velocity. -stættelse projectile force.

Udfstætte vt (stille) rinse; (stille bort) wash out e. off; (Udf, Stæde) scour. -ning e -er rinsing etc.

Udfstætte vt abuse grossly, call (one) names.

Udfstætte se Stættelse.

Udfstætte vt disfigure.

Udfstætte a retail of spirits etc. -stætte vt pour out; (selge glasstættelse) retail. -stættelse a pouring out, retail(ing).

Udfstætte a outlying rock.

Udfstætte vt cut out; (i Træ o. l.) carve, sculpture; chair (ogl.) extirpate; J. - en Leber unreeve a fall. -stættelse punching-machine. -stættelse e -e carver. -stættelse e cutting etc.; sculpture; excision, extirpation.

Udfstætte vt se Stættelse. -stættelse a (i St. i Udfstætte) plimpled, having an eruption e. efflorescence; (stættelse) scurf. -stættelse a breaking out etc. (se Stættelse).

Udfstætte a outlying hay-field.

Udfstætte a (i Bøgt) turn, turning; (Bøttelse) oscillation; (Stættelse) outcome, outcrop; se Udfstættelse; give e. gære -et turn the scales e. balance, decide the matter; dette gjorde -et i Kampen this determined the issue of the battle; den Stættelse som gør -et the casting vote, casting voice.

Udfstætte a (om Stættelse) floating, dishevelled; den bese -ne Dag, Nat (all) the live-long day, night, all night long. -stættelse punching-machine.

Udfstætte e cutting-out; se -stættelse. -stættelse exanthematic fever. -stættelse (Stættelse) chasse.

Udfstætte (Stættelse) blank-cutting machine.

Udfstætte vt blot (out), efface, obliterate, expunge, wipe out e. away, do away; (Stættelse) plane inside. -stættelse e planing inside. -stættelse e blotting out, effacing, obliteration, wiping out etc.

Udfstætte vt grind out. -ning e grinding.

Udfstætte vt wear out.

Udfstætte vt let out.

Udfstætte vt extinguish. -ning e extinction.

Udfstætte vt typ justify. -ning e justification.

Udfstætte vt hurl, sling out, dart. -stættelse centrifugal machine.

Udfstætte vt (Stættelse) drag out; (afstætte) wear out, jade.

Udfstætte n eruption, tetter, rash; (høst Stættelse) farcy. Udfstættelse se Udfstættelse.

Udfstætte vt forge; (stættelse) beat out. -ning e forging etc.

Udfstætte vt melt, (Stættelse) fuse; vi melt out. -ning e melting etc.

Udfstætte vt turn out. -stættelse e -e chucker out.

Udfstætte vt gloss over, colour.

+**U**drækket a worn out.
Udrænge et crowd out.
Udrætte et fatigue, knock up.
Udræble et ravel.
Udrænge et indent, scallop.
Udrænge et force out.
Udvære et rub out, dilute; *fig* spin out.
Udværet a prolix, tedious, redundant. -**U**dværing
 c -er dilution.
Udværrætte je libro.
Udværl et interpret, expound; construe (som
 into). -**ning** c -er interpretation, exposition;
 construction.
Udvigget a J. (Bætt) unseamed (oakum).
Udvigule et thin. -**ing** c thinning.
Udvælle et count out, reckon out. -**ing** c
 -er counting etc.; disbursement.
Udvænne et imagine; excoagate, invent, con-
 trive, devise, think out.
Udværl et emaciate; waste. -**ing** c emacia-
 tion.
Udværslje et thrash out; vi hæbe -t have done
 thrashing. -**ning** c thrash etc.
Udvæmme et exhaust; med evacuate, deplete;
 - *fig* spend itself; Hæben -t *fig* i the river empties
 its waters into; - *fig* i Udvæstminger be lost
 in apologies; min Taalmøbigheð er -mt nu I have
 lost patience now; han har -mt min Taalmøbigheð
 he has put me out of patience, made me lose
 my temper. -**ife** c -t exhaustion; evacuation.
Udvæ a *fig* exhaustive, full; med evacuant, evacua-
 tive. - **Ridde**l evacuant. - **U**dvæmnings/hæne
 (Dmp.) eduction cock. -**tap** eduction truncheon.
Udvænt eduction valve.
Udværræ et dry up, exsiccate, desiccate; (om
 Sumppe) drain; -**sed** dry up; -**nbe** a med desic-
 cant; -**nbe** **Ridde**l desiccant, desiccative. -**tværring**
 c drying up, exsiccation; draining.
Udværlig a incapable, unable, unqualified; han
 er - til at bestyre et Embedde he is incapable of
 holding (an) office; han har gjort mig - (attilfiet)
 til . . . he has made me unfit for . . . ; han er -
 til alt he is a good-for-nothing. -**heb** c incapabi-
 lity, incapacity, disqualification.
Udværligt a undisguised.
Udvæag et a spend with watching.
Udvædsifje et wash (out); (om Sæar) bathe.
Udværing c washing out etc.
Udvægt c outpost.
Udvælg n selection, choice, pick; † (i Rigsdag
 osv.) (select) committee; henviise til et - refer to
 a (select) committee. **U**dvælgbetænkning re-
 port of the committee. **U**dvælgst a je Udvælg.
Udvælsje vt roll out. -**ning** c rolling out.
Udvænde et steep in water, (ogf. *fig*) dilute;
 (alt *flæ* o. i.) unsalt. -**ing** c -er steeping etc.,
 dilution.
Udvændre vi emigrate. -**vænder** c -e emigrant.
Uvænderflib emigrant-ship. -**vænder** c -er emi-
 gration, exodus. - **U**dvænderings/agent emi-
 gration agent. -**gælfæst** emigration mania. -**fontor**
 Emigration Office. -**lob** Emigration Act.
Udværp et warp out.
Udvæc c longing to go abroad.
Udvæc je (Udvælsje) ub. pl way out, outward
 journey; pl -e (Ridde)l til at komme ud af For-
 legeme) way out of (a difficulty), means, ex-
 pedient, resource; compromise; han har ingen
 anden - end has no alternative but; gøre -e for
 et. til Benge raise the wind.
Udvælsje vt weigh (out). -**ning** c weighing
 (out).
Udvælsje et exchange. -**ing** c exchange; *mech*
 gearing.
Udvænbeg a outward, external, exterior; -
 -**flde** outside; det -e the exterior; - **Bintel** c

[illegible]

Uforføgt *a* unpursued; not persecuted.
Uforføngelig *a* free from vanity, unostentatious.

Uforførbet *a* undaunted, intrepid, dauntless.
-heb *c* intrepidity, undauntedness.

Uforførglemmelig *a* unforgotten, not (*cl.* never) to-be-forgotten, ever-memorable. -heb *c* imperishable memory.

Uforførbelig *a*: min *c* Wring my humble opinion; my most settled opinion.

Uforførgelig *a* imperishable, undying. -heb *c* imperishableness.

Uforføraa'belig *adv* unexpectedly. U'forføraabt *a* unhopd for.

Uforførbet *se* Uforførbet.

Uforførbet *a* unhurried.

Uforførbelig *a* that cannot be prevented, inevitable. U'forførbet *a* unprevented.

Uforførbemæssig *a* disproportionate, inordinate; *adv* disproportionately, out of all proportion. -heb *c* disproportion.

Uforførbelig *a* not to be rejected, unexceptionable. -heb unexceptionableness.

Uforførbet *a* unexplained. -Hærlig *a* inexplicable, unaccountable; paa en altes - Hærbet most unaccountably. -Hærlig *c* inexplicable-ness.

Uforførbet *a* undisguised.

Uforførbet *a* undismayed.

Uforførbet *a* unabridged

Uforførbelig *a* imperishable, indestructible, *bibb* incorruptible. -heb *c* imperishableness; *bibb* incorruption. U'forførbet *a* unimpaired, inviolate.

Uforførbelig *a* unembarrassed.

Uforførbelig *a* irreconcilable; *se* Uforførbelig. -heb *c* irreconcilableness; incompatibility.

Uforførbelig *a* incomparable, matchless, peerless, unsurpassed.

*Uforførbet *a* *se* Uforførbet.

Uforførbet *a* unbetrothed, disengaged.

Uforførbet *a* shapeless, amorphous, unshapely; informal. -heb *c* deformity; informality.

Uforførbet *a* allowed, permitted; bet skal være Dem - at you are free *cl.* at liberty to.

Uforførbet *a* shapeless.

Uforførbet *a* unmitigated.

Uforførbet *a* unabated, undiminished, unimpaired.

Uforførbelig *a* unexpected, unlooked for. -heb *c* unexpectedness. U'forførbet *se* Uforførbet.

*Uforførbet *a* inability.

Uforførbet *a* fortuneless, portionless, poor. -heb *c* (Wangel paa Formue) want of means; (Wangel paa Evne) inability.

Uforførbet (+mærket, -mærket) *adv* unperceived, unnoticed, unobserved, imperceptibly.

Uforførbet *a* unclouded.

Uforførbet *a* (Wangel paa Fornuft) irrationality; (Zillfættelse af Fornuftens Brug) absurdity, unreasonableness, unreason. -ig *a* irrational; unreasonable, absurd. -ig *c* absurdity, unreasonableness.

Uforførbet *a* unrenowned etc. (*se* Fornuft).

Uforførbet *a* unnecessary, needless, uncalled for, gratuitous. -heb *c* needlessness.

Uforførbet *a* not to be contented *cl.* satisfied, insatiable, hard to please; unpleasant. -heb *c* insatiability. Uforførbet *a* *se* Uforførbet.

Uforførbet *a* free from obligation.

Uforførbet *a* not liable to decay, impure, incorruptible. -heb *c* incorruptibility. U'forførbet *a* undecayed.

Uforførbet *a* undone, unperformed; han kom tilbage med - Sag he returned without having

effected his object, accomplished his errand, unsuccessful.

Uforførbet *a* unmoved, fixed, firm. -igt *se* Uforførbet.

Uforførbet *a* undaunted, undismayed; vær -! keep up a good heart! -heb *c* undauntedness, intrepidity.

Uforførbet *a* unsealed.

Uforførbet *a* incautious, imprudent, unwary, unguarded, improvident. -heb *c* imprudence, incautiousness, improvidence, unwariness, indiscretion. -vis *adv* incautiously.

Uforførbet *a* uninsured.

Uforførbet *a* (grov) insolent, (flammet) impudent, shameless, barefaced. -heb *c* insolence, impudence, shamelessness, effrontery, barefacedness.

Uforførbet *a* untrenched.

Uforførbet *a* undeserved, unmerited, *adv* undeservedly; innocently.

Uforførbet *a* implacable, irreconcilable, unforgiving, uncompromising; (polit.) intransigent. -heb *c* implacability.

Uforførbet *a* unintelligible. -heb *c* unintelligibility. Uforførbet *a* without comprehension, in the dark, a stranger.

Uforførbet *a* want of sense *cl.* judgment. -Hærbet *a* indiscreet, injudicious. -Hærbet *c* (Hærbet) injudiciousness; (Hærbet) want of sense *cl.* judgment.

Uforførbet *a* unfeigned, undisguised.

Uforførbet *a* (relig.) imperturbable, cool. -heb *c* imperturbability. Uforførbet *a* calm, undisturbed, unvexed; (ifte forførbet) untroubled.

Uforførbet *a* inexcusable, unwarrantable, unjustifiable, indefensible. -heb *c* inexcusable-ness, unjustifiableness.

Uforførbet *a* unprovided.

Uforførbet *a* improvident. -heb *c* improvidence.

Uforførbet *a* unintentional, undesigned, involuntary. -heb undesignedness.

Uforførbet *a* untried, unattempted; (Person) inexperienced. -heb *c* inexperience.

Uforførbet *a* unprovided for.

Uforførbet *a* not to be lost, not lovable; (Hærbet) inalienable. -heb *c* inalienableness.

Uforførbet *a* without disparagement to.

Uforførbet *a* untinned.

Uforførbet *a* undeserved, unmerited.

Uforførbet *a* unentered, duty off, not duty-paid.

Uforførbet *a* unregretted.

Uforførbet *a* unwearied, indefatigable, patient, assiduous. -heb *c* indefatigableness, patience, assiduity.

Uforførbet *se* Uforførbet.

Uforførbet *a* unconsumed, entire.

Uforførbet *a* immediate; *adv* without delay, without loss of time, immediately, forthwith, promptly, incontinently.

Uforførbet *a* undreamt of.

*Uforførbet *a* unprejudiced.

Uforførbet *a* unforeseeable, that cannot be foreseen. - Hærbet *cl.* act of God. -Hærbet *c* unforeseeable nature. U'forførbet *a* unforeseen, unlooked for.

Uforførbet *a* incorrupt, unadulterated, unsophisticated; (Hærbet Hærbet Hærbet) unimpaired. -heb incorruptness. Uforførbet *a* incorruptible, unalterable.

Uforførbet *a* unawares, inadvertently; fæm over en - F catch one napping.

Uforførbet *a* unretted.

Uforførbet *a* irrecoverable, irretrievable. -heb *c* irrecoverableness, irretrievableness.

Uforvís'nelig a unfading, undying.
Uforvunden a not recovered of, got over.
Uforvædet a raw, unwrought; (om Race) unimproved; (om Træ) ungrafted.
Ufraga'elig a undeniable.
Ufranket a not post-paid, unpaid.
Ufransk a not French, un-French.
Ufrastik'elig a inseparable.
Ufravædt a intent, fixed; *adv* intently.
Ufravig'elig a not to be deviated from, unalterable, invariable; - *Beslutning* fixed resolution; - *Betingelse* absolute condition; *adv* invariably. - *heb* c invariableness, fixedness.
Ufred c war, troubles *p*, disturbances *p*; (*Tvedragt*) dissension; *ise* i - be at variance; *histe* - smellem set at variance of, loggerheads.
Ufred'elig a unpeaceable. - *heb* c quarrel-someness.
Ufretet a unprotected.
Ufredmand c fighter, rough, bully.
Ufredsom'nelig. - *heb* c *ie* Ufretelig.
Ufredstifter *ie* Fredstøtstifter. - *tid* time of troubles of war.
Ufremkom'nelig a impassable, impracticable. - *heb* c impassableness, impracticableness.
Ufri a not free, unfree; *en* - *Rand* a bondsman; *en* - *Tilstand* a state of bondage. - *heb* c bondage.
Ufristet a (ej fristet) unttempted; (ej prøvet) untried, inexperienced.
Ufrivillig a involuntary, unintentional.
Ufrom a irreligious, undevout.
Ufrosen a unfrozen.
Ufrugtbar a unfruitful, barren, sterile, (om Jord) infertile, unfruitful; *sig* selv *isse* i - *Jord* was not thrown away. - *heb* c unfruitfulness, barrenness, sterility, infertility, unfruitfulness.
Ufrugt'om'nelig a unpregnant.
Ufrod *ie* *Erinds*.
Ufudbaaren a embryonic, abortive.
Ufudburdet a unfinished, unaccomplished, unperformed, unexecuted.
Ufudendt a imperfect, unfinished, unaccomplished. - *heb* c unfinished of, unaccomplished state.
Ufudkommen a imperfect. - *heb* c - *er* imperfection.
Ufudkændig a incomplete, defective, imperfect. - *heb* c incompleteness, defectiveness, imperfectness.
Ufudtallig a incomplete (in number), not a quorum. - *heb* c incompleteness.
Ufunderet a unfunded.
Ufuld'be'gærende a unsatisfactory.
Ufuld'ig a unmetallie.
Uful'elig a unsavoury, nasty.
Ufærd c misfortune, disaster; *but* *hal* *faa* *en* - ! woe befall you!
Ufærdig a unfinished. - *heb* c unfinished state.
Ufødt a unborn.
Ufø'elig a uncomplying, uncomplaisant, unyielding.
Ufø'elig a imperceptible.
Ufø'elighed a inconsistent.
Ufø'lsom a insensible, apathetic, impassible; (*haardt*) unfeeling; - for insensible to. - *heb* c insensibility, apathy, want of feeling.
Ufø'et a disabled (til for); *ie* Ufø'et.
Ufø'et a impassable road, slough, mire; *sig* mess; *omme* i *et* - make a mess of it.
Ufø'et c disability (to labour).
Ufø'et a ungallant, uncomplimentary.
Ufø'et a not current, uncurrent.
Ufø'et a unguaranteed.
Ufø'et a (Sjæl) unprotected.
Ufø'et a untanned.

*Ugavn a mischief.

Uge c - *r* week; *om* *en* - in a week; *ibag* *om* *en* - this day week; *to* *Gænge* *om* - *n* twice a week; *hæle* - *r* weeks; *hæle* - be on duty (for the week); *hver* *sin* - week (and week) about. **Ugearbejde** weekly work; a week's work. **Ugeblad** weekly paper. **Ugedag** day of the week; (*Sægned*) week-day; (*Høbertag*) cottager's sabbath day. **Ugedagsguds'tjeneste** week-day service. **Ufest** (*Festernes*) the feast of weeks. **Ufest** weekly festival. **Ufø'et** weekly provision. **Ufø'et** a week long, of a week. **Ufø'et** weekly pay of wages. **Ufø'et** four weeks. **Ufø'et** weekly fair.

Ugeret a free-and-easy, at one's ease; cool, unconcerned; *paa* *en* *temmelig* - *Raabe* in a rather cavalier fashion; *gare* *en* - *Brug* of make free with; - *adv* coolly, quietly, unconcernedly, cavalierly. - *heb* c ease, unconstraint, free-and-easy behaviour.

Ugentlig a weekly, hebdomadal; *adv* weekly.

Uge'penge weekly allowance of money. **Uge'pige** maid engaged by the week. **Uge'prediken** week-day sermon. **Uge'ring** (*Ufregning*) weekly settlement of accounts; (*ugentl*) *Ufregning* weekly bill. **Ugent** weekly interest. **Ugent** weekly (paper of, periodical), hebdomadal. **Ugent** *adv* every (blessed) week. **Ugent** number of weeks. **Ugent** week's service. **Ugent** *adv* by the week.

Ugerne *adv* unwillingly, reluctantly, grudgingly, with a bad grace; *jeg* *ser* *hun* - at I object to, set my face against.

Ugering c - *er* enormity, outrage, gross misdeed. **Ugeringsmand** perpetrator of an enormity etc., evil-doer, malefactor.

*Ugg F - *sette* - bristle up.

Ugger c caddis, cad-bait.

Ugift a unmarried, single, unwedded; - *Stand* celibacy, *joc* single blessedness.

Ugift a *jur* incompetent to give evidence.

Ugiftet a not castrated, entire.

Ugjort a unmade, undone, unperformed; *lade* - let alone, leave undone, fail to do; *gjort* *Ugering* *sen* *isse* *blive* - what is done cannot be undone.

Uglad a joyless, cheerless.

Uglad *se* *ret* a unglazed.

Ugle *et* *ud* *bedizen*, *rig* out; *hun* *har* - *sig* *ud* *sem* *en* *Selg* *fasting* she is dressed up like a basket-woman.

Ugle c - *r* owl; (*Rost*) duster; - *ene* (*Inf.*) the noctuidae; *fange* *en* - *J.* chapel, broach to; *†* (*ogf.*) catch a crab; *han* *er* *sem* *en* - *imellem* *en* *flot* *krager* he is their butt, their laughing-stock; - *n* *tusser* *hendes* *Børn* *er* *be* *lønne* *en*, *enhver* *mener* *hans* - *er* *en* *flot* every one thinks his geese swans; *der* *er* - *r* i *Ro* *en* mischief is brewing, there is a snake hid under the grass. **Ugleagtig** a owlsh. **Ugle** a fright. **Ugle** a chapel. **Ugle** a ugly face. **Ugle** a hen-harrier, *Circus cyaneus*. **Ugle** owl's nest. **Ugle** *et* *F* look at one with an evil eye, stare one out of countenance. **Ugle** hooting of an owl. **Ugle** podagrus, more-pork. **Ugle** owl, young owl.

Ugispil c Howleglass; *sig* *wag*, rogue. **Ugispil** rogish of, mischievous trick.

Ugrammatisk a ungrammatical.

Ugran'fælig a inscrutable.

Ugrei a entangled, (om Træ) foul. **Ugrei** c entanglement; i - out of order of, gear, wrong.

Ugrift a Ugrian.

Ugrund c *ie* Ugrundet.

Ugrundet a groundless, unfounded, gratuitous.

Ugrundet a groundlessness, want of foundation.

Ugræs c *ie* Ugræs.

Ugub'elig a impious, ungodly, wicked, un-

holy; P (eberordentlig) precious, roaring. -heb c impiety, wickedness, ungodliness.

Ugunn c disfavour, displeasure; ved **Uiberneð** - owing to the frowns of fortune, having fallen on evil days. **Ugunst** a unfavourable, untoward, unpropitious, adverse; under meget - e **Ulfar** under great disadvantages; under laa - e **Ulfen** under every disadvantage.

Ugviðig a invalid, (null and) void; gere - make void, vitiate. -heb c invalidity, nullity.

Ugungu a uncommon, unusual.

Ugaret a unfermented.

Ugæstfri a inhospitable. -heb c inhospitality, inhospitalableness.

Ugærlig a impracticable, infeasible. -heb c impracticability, impracticableness, infeasibility.

Ug! +**Ugha!** int (Smerte, Forættelse) oh! (Gjæven) ugh! (Samme)se) pugh!

Ughaangriðelig a impalpable.

Ughandig a unhandy, awkward, unmanageable, unwieldy. -heb c unhandiness etc.

Ugharmonist a inharmonious, discordant.

Ughænet a unfenced.

Ugheldreðelig. -heb se **Ughælig**; -e incurables.

Ugheld n, pl =, (entelt) misfortune, mischance, mishap, accident; (Rangel paa **Ugheld**) bad luck; (Ughælfelse) failure; til - for unfortunately for; til alt - as bad (ill) luck would have it. -bringende

a mischievous, unlucky. **Ughel'ig** a unfortunate, unlucky, untoward; (af **Ughel**) ungainly, (ube-

hægt) awkward; (mistig) objectionable; **ade** - stillet placed at a disadvantage. **Ughel'igvis**

ade un luckily, unfortunately. **Ughel'svanger** a ill-omened, fatal. -varslende a ill-boding.

Ughellig a unholy.

Ughelligsmædig a inexpedient; inadequate to the purpose. -heb c inexpediency.

Ughilbet a unbiassed, unprejudiced, uninfluenced, impartial; - **ade** impartially. -heb c unprejudicedness, impartiality.

Ughindærlig a not hindering.

Ughindret a unhindered, unimpeded, unobstructed; - **Ughang** free access; **ganste** - without let or hindrance.

Ughistorisk a unhistorical.

Ughjemlet a unauthorized, unauthenticated; - **Ughælfelse** illegal possession.

Ughjælpen a unaided.

Ughjælpelig a unaidable, past help, (fun om **Ughjælp**) irremediable. -heb c irremediableness.

Ughjælpom a unwilling to help.

Ughjæ'n c -er **U'lan**.

Ugholdbar a not durable, perishable; **Ughold** a untenable, unobtainable. -heb c untenability.

Ughumst a filthy, nasty. -heb c filthiness, nastiness; -er **Ughumst**.

Ughugge c discomfort, uncomfortableness.

Ughugelig a (ifte **Ughugelig**) uncomfortable, cheerless; (fæl osv.) dismal; (Ughugelig) sinister; (overnaturlig) weird, se uncanny; blive - tilmode

feel uncomfortable; bet - i Stillingen the horror of the situation. -heb c uncomfortableness; (Ughugelig) dismalness.

Ughugnet a unfeigned.

Ughyre a enormous, tremendous, huge, prodigious; **ade** enormously etc. **Ughyre** n -r monster, prodigy. **Ughyrlig** a monstrous. **Ughyrlig**.

heb c -er enormity, monstrosity.

Ughæderlig a (Ughæderlig) inglorious; (ærelss) dishonourable. -heb c dishonourableness.

Ughævnet a unrevenged, unavenged.

Ughæffig a uncivil, impolite, discourteous, rude. -heb c incivility, impoliteness, discourtesy, rudeness; **en** - an act of discourtesy.

Ughærlig a inaudible. -heb c inaudibleness.

Ughærfom a disobedient. -heb c disobedience.

Ughørt a (som ifte **Ughørt**) unheard; (som albrig et **Ughørt** et **Ughørt**) unheard of, unprecedented.

Ughøvis a indecent, indecorous. -heb c indecency, indecorum.

Ughøvet a rough, unfinished.

Ughænet a not included, exclusive of.

Ughænbæven a unrefuted. -bri'vellig a irrefutable, irrefragable, unanswerable. -bri'vellig.

heb c unanswerableness, irrefragableness.

Ughænsødt a unregenerate(d).

Ughænsødt a unrequited.

Ughænsødt a irrevocable; - **ade** irrevocably; - **tast** lost beyond recall. -heb c irrevocableness, irrevocability.

Ughænsødt a irrecognizable, unrecognizable. -heb c: til - past recognition.

Ughænsødt a unredeemable.

Ughænsødt a not to be broken through. **Ughænsødt** a impracticable. -heb c impracticability.

Ughænsødt a intransparent, opaque. -heb c opaqueness, opacity.

Ughænsødt a **Ughænsødt** a impenetrable. -heb c impenetrableness, impenetrability.

Ughænsødt a impenetrable, impenetrable, impenetrable. -heb c impenetrability.

Ughænsødt a unpenetrated.

Ughænsødt a not to be repeated.

Ughænsødt a irrevocable.

Ughænsødt a uncontradicted. -**Ughænsødt** a incontestable, incontrovertible, indisputable. -**Ughænsødt** c indisputableness.

Ughænsødt a irresistible, resistless. -heb c irresistibility.

Ughænsødt a incontestable.

Ughænsødt a insusceptible (for of); - **for** **Ughænsødt** proof against argument. -heb c insusceptibility.

Ughænsødt a uninvited.

Ughænsødt a unbound.

Ughænsødt a (unbøst) unredeemed; (**Ughænsødt** a **Ughænsødt**) unpaid.

Ughænsødt se **Ughænet**.

Ughænsødt a irredemable. **Ughænsødt** a **Ughænsødt**.

Ughænsødt a not registered.

Ughænsødt a unlimited, unrestricted, unbounded, uncontrolled, (Ughænsødt) absolute; - **Ughænsødt** sovereign lord; **Ughænsødt** - reigns supreme. -heb c absoluteness.

Ughænsødt a impregnable. -heb c impregnable, impregnability. **Ughænsødt** a not taken; (Ughænsødt) unprejudiced, unprepossessed, unbiassed.

Ughænsødt a (f. **Ughænsødt**) unconsecrated; **Ughænsødt** a (f. **Ughænsødt**) uninitiated; **en** - an outsider.

Ughænsødt a uninteresting. -**Ughænsødt** a uninterested; (Ughænsødt) disinterested. -**Ughænsødt** c disinterestedness.

Ughænsødt a impracticable, infeasible. -heb c impracticability, infeasibility.

Ughænsødt a unburied.

Ughænsødt a uneven (ogf. **Ughænsødt**), rough. -heb c unevenness, roughness, inequality.

Ughænsødt a unca'led.

Ughænsødt a unplastered.

Ughænsødt a disabled; gere - put **Ughænsødt** a **Ughænsødt**.

Ughænsødt c -er **Ughænsødt**.

Ughænsødt a not to be known (again), not to be recognized, unknowable, undistinguishable; gere - disguise, (Ughænsødt) deface. -heb c impossibility of difficulty of being known again.

Ughænsødt a se **Ughænsødt**. **Ughænsødt** a **Ughænsødt**.

Underbefalingsmand *c* subordinate *cf.* petty officer.

Underbenklæder *se* Underbukser.

Underberiber *c* rough-rider.

Underbejgent *c* under-officer, inferior functionary.

Underbibliotekar *c* sub-librarian, assistant librarian.

Underbid *n* the lower teeth jutting out beyond the upper.

+Underbilled *n* *poet* wonderful picture *cf.* image.

Underbinde *et* tie (up), take up. -*ing* *c* ligation.

Underblomst *c* marvel of Peru, *Mirabilis jalapa*.

Underblok *c* lower block.

Underbom *c* (p. Bogn) thill.

Underbonnet *c* *J.* drabler.

Underbord *n* (p. Skæbels) bottom-board.

Underbræser *pl* *J.* lower braces.

***Underbug** *n* appurtenance, appendage.

Underbu *n* offer below the price fixed; lower offer *cf.* bid.

Underbuggaarbinger *pl* lower buntlines.

Underbukser *pl* drawers.

Underbyde *et* underbid.

Underbygge *et* (i. *St.* et Monument) build a substructure for, build under (a monument); *fig* ground. -*ning* *c* substructure, underbuilding, under filling.

Underbøjet *a*; *med* -*e* *Ben* cross-legged.

+Underdan *c* *se* Underfødt.

Underdanig *a* submissive; *Deres* -*se* *Tjener* your most humble *cf.* most obedient servant; *gere* *fig* *en* - reduce one to subjection. *J* *kvinder*. *bærer* *eders* *Ægtemand* - *e* *bibl* ye wives, be in subjection to your own husbands. -*hed* *c* (Undergivenhed) subjection; (Ydmyghed) submission, deference.

Underdejlig *a* admirably beautiful, wonderfully fine, (sun om *Fruent.*) passing fair.

Underdel *se* Reberdel; - *af* *Strik* *J.* foot of a sail.

Underdeling *c* subdivision.

Underdominant *c* sub-dominant.

Underdommer *c* inferior judge.

Underdomstol *c* lower court.

***Underdrag** *a* *se* Underdønning.

Underdragt *c* under garments.

Underdrejer *J.* jeer, jeer. -*drejere* *pl* jeer block (o. *fl.*). -*drejet* *a* hove-to; *ligge* - *lie* -to, be hove-to. -*drejning* heaving-to.

+Underdrøt *c* *se* Underføgte.

Underdugne *c* under feather-bed.

Underdæk *n* lower deck.

Underdønning *c* ground-swell.

Underdør *c* lower door.

Underføtremitter *pl* neither extremities.

Underende *c* heel.

Underfald *n* water passing beneath the wheel. -*falds* undershot. - **Underfalds/hjul** undershot-wheel. -*mølle* undershot-mill. -*vand* *se* Underfald.

Underfamilie *c* sub-family.

Underfangle *et* (Bogn.) underpin. -*ning* *c* underpinning.

Underfelt *n* (Bog.) bottom of the warp.

Underfelterne *c* second in command.

Underflade *c* under *cf.* lower surface, base.

Underføder *n* lining.

Underføgte *c* under-bailiff.

Underføre *et* line.

Underformand *c* (i. *Arb.*) second foreman.

Underforstå *et* understand, supply, imply, *bet* - *at* *Randen* *endnu* *teper* it must be under-

stood that the man is still alive. -*else* *c* sub-audition, implication; *med* - *cf* *at* with a sub-audition that.

Underforvalter *c* submanager.

Underfrakke *c* under coat.

Underfuld *a* wonderful, marvellous, wondrous, miraculous.

+Underfund *c* *se* Underfundigbed.

Underfundig *a* crafty, cunning, disingenuous.

-hed *c* craft, cunning.

Undergaa *et* undergo, suffer, pass through; *for* *se* Gaa under.

Undergaarbinger *pl* *J.* lower buntlines and leechlines.

Undergang *c* destruction, ruin, (om *Stad*) loss; *viet* *til* - doomed; *bære* *fin* - *not* be on the verge of ruin; *ile* *fin* - *imede* go to ruin.

Undergarbin *n* outside curtain.

Undergartner *c* under-gardener.

Undergehaltig *a* below the standard.

Undergeruing *se* -*bart*.

Undergive *et* subject (to); *bære* *noget* *et*. *nagat* - *n* be subject to something *cf.* somebody. -*given* *c* -*une* inferior; *bære* *mild*, *haard* *med* *fine* - *one* be kind, harsh to one's inferiors. -*givenhed* *c* subjection, submission.

Undergulv *n* *J.* clew-garnet. -*toesbist* *cf.* clew-garnet block.

Underjord *c* girth.

Underjod *n* lower rigging.

Undergrave *et* undermine, sap, underpinning; - *Grundvolden* sap the foundation; -*rudd* *a* destructive. -*ning* *c* undermining.

Undergraver *c* under-sexton.

Undergrund *c* subsoil. -**grundsploj** subsoil plough. -**grundsplojning** subsoil ploughing, subsoiling.

Undergruppe *c* sub-group.

Undergud *c* inferior god, under-god.

Underkamp *c* lower part of the rump.

Undergær *c* under yeast. -**gæret** *a* produced by sedimentary fermentation. -**gæring** *c* sedimentary fermentation, fermentation from below, -**gærøl** beer fermented from below.

Undergørende *a* wonder-working, miraculous. -**gører** *c* *a* miracle-worker.

Underhaan *den* *adv* privately, under hand; *bet* *skal* *sælges* - it is to be disposed of by tender.

Underhale *et* *J.* under-run; - *Hæller* *og* *Sæder* board tacks and sheets.

Underhals *c* lower part of the neck; *J.* lower tack.

Underhandle *vi* negotiate, treat, make terms (with). -**handler** *c* negotiator. -**handling** *c* negotiation; *flaat* *i* - *om* *Rebet* *af* is in treaty for the purchase of.

Underhavende *pl* inferiors.

Underhavsledning *c* submarine cable.

Underhold *a* support, maintenance, subsistence. - *i* *Hattighus* in-maintenance; *tjener* *sit* - *earn* his livelihood. -**holde** *et* support, maintain, sustain, subsist; (more) entertain; - *fig* *med* *en* converse with one; - *nde* *a* entertaining. -**holdning** *c* *a* Underhold; entertainment, conversation. -**holdningsbidrag** subsistence-money, (til *fradist* *Guftm*) alimony.

Underhoved *n* (paa *Stuse*) tail-bay; (*Sn.*) under side of the head.

Underhud *c* under-skin.

Underhus *n* (p. *St.*) first course.

Underhugt *c* (Tamt.) under-bevelling.

Underhus *n* Lower House, (Engl.) House of Commons, *amer* House of Representatives.

Underisfe *n* suboxide.

Underkast *c* chase of small game.

Underkømt *c* under housekeeper.

Underjorden *f* Underverden. -**jordist** *a* subterranean, subterraneous, underground; - **Øveling** *cf.* **Kirke** crypt; **de** *e* Under the infernal deities; **de** *e* the elves, the good people. -**jords** *a* underground.

Underkøbt *a* cuddy.

Underkanoner *a* **J.** gunner's mate.

Underkant *a* under side; under *cf.* lower edge.

Underkaste *et* & *r* (benytte sig; finde sig i) submit (to); - **fig** (en, at) subject one's self (to); **være** *t* be subject *cf.* subjected to; **Tvivel** *t* open to doubt; **er ingen Tvivel** *t* admits of no doubt. -**ise** *a* subjection, submission.

Underkende *et* reverse *cf.* quash (a sentence), overrule, disaffirm. -**ise** *a* reversal.

Underkirurg *a* assistant-surgeon.

Underkjole *a* underskirt, gown.

Underklasse *a* lower class; (**Raturf.**) sub-class.

Underkløfte *a* under-petticoat.

Underklor/syre perchloric oxide. -**syrling** hypochlorite.

Underklæder *pl* under-garments. -**klædning** *a* suit of under-garments.

Underkøf *a* under-cook.

Underkonge *a* petty *cf.* subject king.

Underkonstruktør *a* assistant constructor.

Underkøp *a* saucer.

Underkorporal *a* corporal.

Underkraft *a* miraculous power.

Underkrave *a* stomacher.

Underkrøp *a* lower part of the body.

Underkrøds *n* (**Emp.**) cross-tail.

Underkue *et* subdue, subjugate; (*i* **Bæst**) stunt. -**ise** *a* subjection, subjugation.

Underkæmte *a* false collar.

Underkæbe, -**kæbe** *a* lower *cf.* nether jaw.

Underkæben inferior maxillary bone. -**Underkæbe** *et* (bestikke) bribe; (*faste* **Bidner**) suborn.

Underkøstet *a* (*b.* **Teater** o. *l.*) veranda.

Underkøstet *a* (*mine*) undercharged (mine).

Underlag *a* (til noget) underlayer, support; (*af* **Jord** o. *l.*) substratum; (*t.* **Skrivning**) writing-pad; (*under* **Øbning**) dunnage; (*under* **Dampm.**) sleepers *pl*; (*t.* **Skibet**) floating-pier, (*under* **Banker**) backing; (*i* **Bærning**) bed-guard; (*under* **Bræklæng**) glut, fulcrum; *typ* underlay; *se* **Undergrund**; **Underflamme**.

Underlagen *n* bottom sheet.

Underlags/ste *typ* imposing-stone, press-stone, fundament. -**ste** stocks. -**stene** *a* brio.

Underlegen *a* inferior (to), overmatched, (*i* **Antal**) outnumbered. -**hed** *a* inferiority.

Underlem *n* nether limb.

Underlen *a* arriere-fief.

Underlig *a* strange, singular, odd, queer; **+** = **forunderlig**; **en** - **for** a queer chap; **være** noget - **af** sig seemed strange in his ways; **t** not for a wonder; **Tegn** og - **et** **Ørtinger** signs and wonders; *se* **Tilmøde**.

Underlig *n*, *pl* =, **J.** (*af* **Sejl**) foot, (**Tov**) foot-rope.

+Underligge *vi* *se* **Bigge** under.

Underliggende *part* (nedenfor liggende) sub-jacent, (som hører til) belonging to, dependent on. -**ligger** *a* nether millstone.

Underlighed *a* strangeness, singularity, oddity.

Underliv *a* belly, abdomen; (**klædnings**) *slip* body. **Underlivs** abdominal, hypogastric. **Underlivsbetændelse** gastritis.

Underlæbe *a* under lip; (**Snæts**) labium; (*p.* **Erkde**) labellum.

Underlæder *n* under-leather.

Underlæge *a* assistant surgeon.

Underlægge *et* underlay; subject to, assign

to; - *et* **Ord** en **Bejdning** put a construction on a word; - **fig** subdue; **være** en - **lagt** be subject to one; **Stabningen** *er* - **lagt** **for** **angelig** **bib** the creature was made subject to vanity. -**ise** *a* underlaying etc.; subjection.

Underlærer *a* *e* usher, assistant-teacher.

Underlæjs *a* **J.** lower-studdingsail. - **Underlæjs/agerhale** *a* lower-studdingsail boom. -**fald** lower-studdingsail halyard. -**forhale** lower-studdingsail boom fore-guy.

Underløb *n* covered channel.

Underløbe *et* become extravasated; - *t* (**Blod**) extravasated blood; - *t* med **Blod** livid from extravasated blood; - **nde** *a* **Øjel** wheel passing under the body of the carriage. -**løber** (**Jæmb.**) bogie.

Underløjtnant *a* sublieutenant.

Undermaal *n* under measure, not full measure, short measure, deficiency (in measure). -**mander** *a* one who is below the standard; inferior person, second-rate hand, understrapper.

Undermand *a* inferior, underling.

Undermaskinist, **J.** -**maskinmester** *a* assistant engineer.

Undermast *a* **J.** lower mast.

Undermejerist *a* assistant-manager of a dairy.

Undermester *a* **J.** under-master, master's mate.

Underminer *et* *et* undermine, sap. -**ing** *a* undermining etc.

Undermule *a* (*p.* **Hintelaas**) lower lip of the cock.

Undermund *a* lower part of the mouth, under jaw.

Undermundering *a* kit.

Undermarssejl *n* lower topsail.

Undernæben *adv* (*+prop*) below.

Undernab *a* under part of the bill.

Underofficer *a* non-commissioned officer, **J.** (*og* *l.*) petty officer. -**officers** *for* chevron.

Underoktav *a* sub-octave.

Underorden *a* sub-order.

Underordne *et* (*fig*) subordinate (one's self) to; - *ordnet* *a* & *e* subordinate, *a* (ringe) humble; (*uvigtig*) minor, secondary. -**ordne**, -**ordne** *a* subordination.

Underpant *n* mortgage.

Underplant *et* plant under.

Underpris *a* til - at *a* sacrifice.

Undertraa *a* lower yard.

Undertrælle *a* *t* **J.** truss-paral.

Undertrand *a* lower edge, (**Solens**) lower limb.

Underredet *part* **J.** (**Hols**) boarded (tack).

Underref *a* under-hoop.

Underret *a* inferior *cf.* lower court of law *cf.* justice.

Underretning *a* *et* intelligence, information; intimation; til - *for* for the information of.

Underretsdommer *a* judge of an inferior court.

Underrette (*om*) *et* inform, acquaint, apprise (*of*); - *fejl* misinform, meget *fejl* *t* greatly misinformed; - *en* *om* at inform one that.

Underriber *a* **J.** rider.

Underrum *n* room on the ground floor; **J.** lower hold. -**rum** *for* **J.** hold-slanchions.

Underfaat *a* *ter* subject; *for* *ter* the understandings, supporters. -**faatlig** *a* *f.* **Øs** mine *e* **Øliger** my duties as a subject; **han** *er* **bleven** *af* *sit* *e* **Ørhold** til **Rongen** *af* *Øs*, he has been absolved from his connection as a subject with the king of etc.

Underfalperter *a* *e* nitric peroxide.

Underfejl *n* **J.** course, lower sail. -**fejl** *og* *for* the gear of the courses.

Undersekretær *a* under-secretary.

Underside *a* under side.

Underfaal *c* saucer;
 Underfaaren *a* top kered.
 Underfattet *n* the immersed part of the ship's body *cf.* hull.
 Underfibtage *c* assistant surgeon.
 Underfjorte *c* under shirt.
 Underfjorte *c* under crust.
 Underflov *c* underwood.
 Underfkrift *c* signature; egenhændig - sign manual; uden - unsigned. -fkrive *et* sign, *for* endorse. -fkriver *c* signer. -fkrivning *c* signing, signature.
 Underfund *n* deficit (paa of).
 Underfyde *et* *se* Underfifte; + *fl* slip in, creep in.
 Underfulle *et* undermine.
 Underfulde *n* lower sheet.
 Underfulen *a* *se* -bejlig.
 Underfulert *n* petticoat.
 Underflaa *et* appropriate unlawfully, embezzle; *fl* (et *Sejl*) bend (a sail). -flag *n* (Tømt.) traverse; shelf.
 Underflapgaardning *c* *fl*, slab-line.
 Underflad *n* embezzlement, peculation, malversation, defalcation; *fl*, barratry.
 Underful *n* *fl*, lower capstan.
 Underful *a* & *ade* undermost, lowermost, lowest, (af *to* lower); -e Batteri lower gun-deck; - *ade* at the bottom.
 Underflaa *fl* *er* presume, dare, have the audacity.
 Underflag *n* lower stay. -fejl lower stay-sail.
 Underfulbuefter *c* under-equerry.
 Underfulme *c* stock.
 Underfulang *c* topmast.
 Underfulholder *c* deputy-governor.
 Underfulstetretar *c* under-secretary of state.
 Underfulen *c* nether mill-stone.
 Underfulger *c* *min* underground manager.
 Underfulffe *et* insert surreptitiously, forge; -fulffe Brev, Document a supposititious *cf.* substituted letter, deed.
 Underfulgje *et* underline, underscore. -ning *c* underlining etc.
 Underfulgje *et* coat, give a coating. -ning *c* coating etc.
 Underfulrom *c* under-current, under-tow.
 Underfulrombe *c* under-stocking.
 Underfulfetter *a* *se* -fulffe.
 Underfulfyde *n* bottom piece.
 Underfulhyrmand *c* second mate.
 Underfulste *et* (flette) prop; *fl* support, succour, assist, second, back, (med Benge ogf.) subsidize; -de Teatre subventioned theatres. -ning *c* -*er* propping; prop, support. -telte *c* -*er* support, aid, assistance, succour, supply; offentlig - a grant in aid. - Underfulstetseanstalt charitable institution. -fond benefit fund. -forening beneficent society, charity organisation society; (genfuldig) benefit society, provident institution. -punkt fulcrum. Underfulster *c* -*e* supporter.
 Underfulvoul/hyr, -fulring *se* Svoolunder.
 +Underfulg *a* marvel-loving.
 Underfuldig *a* *fl* inferior, hypogynous.
 Underfulge *et* undersell.
 Underfulgning *c* minor (proposition).
 Underfulflig *a* square-built *cf.* set, square. -hed *c* squareness of figure.
 +Underfulse *c* *se* Underfulbning.
 Underfulge *et* examine (into), investigate, inquire into, search into, look into; (fendere) probe; -paap re-examine; - *n* *se* scrutinize, scan, overhaul, (ufendte Gagne) explore; (om Tølv.) search. -ffe *c* -*er* examining etc., examination, investigation, inquiry, scrutiny, search; anfille - *om*

inquire into; foretage *en* - set on foot an inquiry *cf.* investigation. - Underfulgeffes/bomme Inquisitor. -fulspedition exploring expedition. -fulmission investigation committee, commission of inquiry. -fulse exploring journey *cf.* (tilvands) voyage. Underfulger *c* -*er* inquirer, examiner; (fulfige.) district visitor.
 Underfulff *a* submarine.
 Underfulg *n* grasp under the arms (in wrestling).
 Underfuland *c* lower tooth.
 Underfultegne *et* *se* Underfulfkrive; -*de* the under signed; -*t* signed. -fultegne *c* signer. -fultegnung *c* signing.
 Underfulden *ade* sometimes, at times.
 Underfuld *c* sub-title.
 Underfuldoffent *c* Customs' officer of an inferior degree.
 Underfulplenter *pl* *fl*, lower lift.
 Underfulraad *c* (Sym.) lower thread.
 Underfulrense *c* bridoon.
 Underfulryffe *et* (roale) stifle; (tilbagefulde, træng) restrain, repress; (Brev, Bog o. l.) suppress; (Dyrer) crush, suppress; (fortryffe) oppress. -fulryffe *c* -*r* suppression; (af en mægtigere o. l.) oppression. -fulryffer *c* -*r* oppressor.
 +Underfultræffe *et* fall short of.
 Underfultræje *c* -*r* under-jacket.
 Underfultrænge *et* subdue, subjugate, (afg. *fl*, *fulff* o. l.) conquer. -fultrænge *c* subduing etc., subjection, subjugation. -fultrænger *c* -*r* subduer, subjugator.
 Underfulroff *n* under garments, under-clothing.
 Underfulvands- submarine. -fulstær sunken rock.
 Underfulvant *n* *fl*, lower rigging.
 Underfulvarme *c* bottom heat.
 Underfulvæjs *ade* on *cf.* by the way, on the road, (om Rødding) on the water.
 Underfulverden *c* lower *cf.* infernal regions *pl*.
 Underfulvest *c* under-waistcoat.
 Underfulvindue *n* lower part of the window.
 Underfulvise *et* instruct (one in st), teach (one st); *ade* give lessons; - *t* *fulff* teach classes. -ning *c* instruction; give - give lessons; indfulff - mutual instruction. - Underfulvise/ansalt educational establishment. -fulff branch of learning. -fulffest Inspector of schools. -fulffest class-room. -måde, -metode method of instruction. -materiel educational apparatus. -ministerium ministry of instruction. -plan course *cf.* system of instruction. -fulffem system of l. -time hour of instruction, lesson. -fulffest education, educational matters.
 Underfulvogn *c* under-carriage.
 Underfulvoldige *n* small dike in front of a larger one.
 Underfulvurde *et* underrate, under-estimate, undervalue. -ing *c* underrating, undervaluation, underestimate.
 Underfulvægt *c* under-weight, short weight, light weight. -fulvægt *a* being underweight.
 Underfulværl *n* wonder, miracle; Serbens (af *se* the seven wonders of the world).
 Underfulværling *c* amendment of an amendment.
 Underfulværm *n* under-sleeve.
 Underfulværlig *c* lower magistrate.
 Underfulværlig *c* fall from, escape; forsake, abandon.
 Underfulværlig *et* *fl* *conceive*. -fulff *c* -*r* conception.
 Underfulff (*fl* Underfulffte) *et* *fl* *escape*; *et* (underfulff) evade, elude; (fulff) shun, avoid.
 Underfulffte *et* escape (by flight).
 Underfulffgaa *et* (fulff) shun, avoid, eschew; (underfulff) escape, evade, elude; (fulff) remark *cf.* escape;

høis jeg kan - bet if I can help it. -**gaa'elig** *a* avoidable. -**gaa'elighed** *c* possibility of avoiding.

Undgaalde *et* pay, suffer, smart (for), pay the penalty of; - *vi* for, b. f. -**life** *c* retribution.

Und'ne *c* - *r* undine, ondine.

Undsom/me *vi* escape (af from), make good one's escape. -**ft** *c* escape.

Undlade *et* omit, forbear; fall (fun med to). -**life** *c* - *r* omission.

Undlive *et* kill, slay.

Undløbe *vi* escape, run away.

Undre *et* surprise, astonish; dette -**de** mig this surprised me; - *vi* *se* - *fig*; - *v* *imp* bet - *r* mig at I wonder, I am astonished that; bet maa *ifte* - Dem you must not be surprised; - *fig* *vr*; - *s* *ed* (over) wonder, marvel, be surprised (at); bet *er* *ifte* at - *s* over it is not to be wondered at; - *ude* *a* wondering, astonished. **Undren** *c* wonder, astonishment.

-**Undrive** *et* snatch, rescue from.

Und/se *fig* *vr* (ved, for) be ashamed (of), blush (at, for); - *fig* *bet* at be ashamed to. -**fe'lig** *a* bashful, shy, shamefaced; - *over* ashamed of. -**fe'le**, -**fe'lighed** *c* bashfulness; *uden* -**fe'le** unblushingly.

Undsige *et* defy, threaten with deadly revenge. -**life** *c* defiance, etc.

Undstulde *et* excuse (høe *cl.* for en to one), exculpate; - *fig* excuse one's self, apologize, make an apology *rl.* make excuses; - *fig* for *nt* (som man har gjort) excuse one's self for st, (som man *ifte* *vnst* *et* gøre) from st; - *fig* med plead; hane, holde en - *bt* hold one excused; jeg vil have Dem - *bt* paa Grund af . . . I excuse you on account of . . . ; *undstul* I beg your pardon; -**ft** *klende* *a* apologetical; (formilende) extenuating. -**stul'belig** *a* excusable, venial. -**stulning** *c* - *er* excuse, apology; exculpation; *baarig*, *tom* - poor, lame, excuse; *til* - for in excuse of; *hebe* om - beg one's pardon; *ansete* *til* *fin* - plead (as an excuse).

Undsaa *fig* *vr* (for) excuse one's self *cl.* beg to be excused (from), refuse, decline.

Undslippe *vi* & *t* escape; -*slap* med *flod* og *næppe* had a narrow escape.

Undstille *fig* *vr* abscond.

Undstøtte *et* succour, relieve. -**ning** *c* relief, succour; *lie* . . . *til* - hasten to the rescue of. -**Undstøtning** *c* expedition relief expedition. -**far'vej** relief vessel. -*hør* relieving army.

Undtage *et* except. -**tagelse** *c* - *r* exception; med - *af* with the *e.* of; en - *fra* an exception from *cl.* to. -**tagelse** *c* exceptional. -**tagelsefri** *a* free from exceptions. -**tagelsesløs** *ade* rarely, by exception, as a rare exception; *a* exceptional.

Undtagen *præp* except, excepting, excepted, save, barring, bar, (efter Rægtelse) but.

Undulatori'nteorien *c* the undulatory theory.

Undvige *vi* & *t* escape; *et* (f. *Uds.* *et* *Slag*) elude; (*fla*) avoid, (ved *Udflugt*) evade. -**life** *c* escape. -**ifsefor'og** attempt at escape. -**nde** *a* evasive, *spor* siding, turn-out rails. -**sted** (i *Kanal*) siding.

Undvære *et* - *r.* -*be*, -*t* do without, dispense with. -**ve'rlig** *a* that may be dispensed with, dispensable. -**ve'rlighed** *c* dispensableness, superfluity.

Une'et *c* united; -*de* *Grækere* Greeks that have joined the Roman Catholic church.

Ung *a* young, youthful, i mine - *r* *Dage* in my younger days, when I was young; bet - *e* *Danmark* young Denmark.

Ungar'n *a* Hungary. -*er* *c* - *r* Hungarian. -**st**, *ungerst* *a* Hungarian; -*e* *Stiepler* Hessian boots; - *Sand* Hungary water.

Ungdom *c* youth; (unge *Denne* *stær*) young

people; i *fin* *blomstrende* - in the flower of his age; - *og* *Bisdom* *følge* *flæden* *ab* we cannot expect old heads on young shoulders. -**dom'** *melig* *a* youthful, juvenile. -**dom'melig** *c* youthfulness. - **Ungdoms** *aar* *pl* early *cl.* young years, youthful days. -**alder** youthful *cl.* juvenile age. -**arbejde** juvenile work. -**baarlig**, -**baarst** *ab* the folly of one's youth. -**dage** youthful days. -**dig** juvenile poem. -**drom** youthful dream, dream of one's youth. -**elstede** the love *cl.* sweetheart of one's early years. -**erindring** youthful remembrance; -*er* recollection of (my) youth. -**fejl** youthful error. -**forvildelser** youthful vagaries. -**frist** *a* youthfully fresh. -**fristhed** freshness *cl.* bloom of youth. -**fra** *a* young and joyous. -**frugted** ardour of youth, youthful ardour. -**glæde** youthful joy. -**hid'ighed** *le* -*frug* *heb*. -*hjem* the home of one's youth, early home. -**ild** fire of youth. -**indtryk** youthful impression. -**kilde** fountain of youth. -**kraft** youthful vigour. -**kræftig** *a* in youthful vigour, young and vigorous. -**kræftig** youthful love. -**land** of one's youth. -**its** youth. -**lyst** youthful glee *cl.* delight. -**lette** early *cl.* youthful promise. -**mod** youthful courage. -**und** youthful mind. -**strift** youthful *cl.* juvenile writing; -*er* books for the young. -**stend** youthful beauty. -**synd** sin of one's youth. -**tid** (time of) youth. -**varm** *a* youthfully warm. -**varme** youthful warmth *cl.* ardour. -**ven**, -**veninde** early friend. -**vært** juvenile work.

Ung *c* - *r* young one; *F* *imp*, *urchin*; *fæder* *levende* *a* brings forth living young.

Ungfær [*t.*] *ade* *le* *Omrent*.

Ungfærd *c* - *r* young man, swain.

Ungfist young fish. -**ugl** young bird. -**fa** young cattle. -**gut** youngster. -**hest** young, unbroken horse. -**hoved** *le* -*neb*. -**farl** bachelor. -**farle** *le* *Ungfær*.

Ungfærts *bolig* bachelor's apartments. -**fabder** unmarried sponsor. -**glide**, -**lag** bachelor's party. -**lejlighed** *le* -*bolig*. -*liv* life of a bachelor. -**hånd** bachelorhood, bachelorhood.

Ungto *c* ungka-puti, *Hylobates agilis*.

Ungto young cow, heifer. -**træg** young cattle. -**mand** *J.* ordinary, light hand. -**ms** young maiden. -**neb** young ox *cl.* heifer. -**rov** young wood. -**spin** young hog.

Uniform' *c* - *r* uniform, regimentals *pl*; (*til* *hverdag* *brug*) undress uniform. -**forme** *re* *et* dress in uniform; han *er* *imult* - *t* he wears a fine uniform; *be* *er* *end* - *be* they wear the same uniform. -**forme** *ring* *c* clothing. -**formite** *tsatt* Act of Uniformity. - **Uniforms** *strætte* regimental coat. -*hue* soldier's cap. -**rytter** regimentals.

Unif' *a* un'ique. **Unifum** *n* un'ique.

Uniffet *a* (*Uur*) unhobbled (bull).

Unio'n *c* - *r* union. -**metal** union metal. -

Unions *akt* Act of Union. -**flag** union-flag, (med *blot* *Unions* *farverne*) union-jack. -**mærke**, -**tegn** union. -**traktat** treaty of union.

Unio'n *a* unis'onous. -*t* *ade* in *un'ison*.

Unita'rier *c* - *e*, -*st* *a* Unitarian.

Univalent' *a* chem monatomic.

Univers' *n* universe. -**verfa'l** *a* univer'sal.

verfa'l universal. - **Univerfa'l** *arving* residuary legatee, heir general; (*ifølge* *Slægtstob*) heir at law. -**fæder** universal fodder. -**gent** universal genius. **Univerfa'l'sme** *c* universalism. **Univerfa'l'st *c* *a* *er* universalist. **Univerfa'l'st *c* universal'ity. **Univerfa'l'stobing** universal clutch. -**led** universal joint. -**læstobing** encyclopedia. -**midde'l** sovereign remedy, catholicon, panacea, cure-all. -**ugle** universal screw-wrench. -**piller** cure-all pills. **Univerfel'** *a* univer'sal.****

Univerfel't *n* - *er* universality; *flage* *bet* - *et* *be*

at college. — **Univerfite'ts** a year at the university. — **Univerfite'ts** university library. — **Univerfite'ts** librarian of the university library. — **Univerfite'ts** university building. — **Univerfite'ts** university education. — **Univerfite'ts** a university taught; en — **Univerfite'ts** a university man. — **Univerfite'ts** fellow student. (i Cambridge) fellow-Cantab. — **Univerfite'ts** college life. — **Univerfite'ts** u. teacher of professor. — **Univerfite'ts** substitute to a professor.

Univerfite'ts u. Univerfite'ts.

Univerfite'ts c. r. bad habit.

Univerfite'ts a unorthodox.

Univerfite'ts a not Norwegian.

Univerfite'ts c. r. ounce. **Univerfite'ts** adv by the ounce.

Univerfite'ts c. uselessness, inutilty, unprofitableness; til — uselessly, to no purpose. **Univerfite'ts** a not used, unemployed. **Univerfite'ts** a useless, unprofitable. **Univerfite'ts** c. fe Univerfite'ts.

Univerfite'ts a undeniable.

Univerfite'ts a unsparring.

Univerfite'ts a that cannot be named, not to be mentioned; (ufteig) inexpressible; F. hané — his inexpressibles, inexplicables, unmentionables.

Univerfite'ts a unnamed, not named, anonymous.

Univerfite'ts a unnecessary, needless. — **Univerfite'ts** c. needlessness; til — needlessly. **Univerfite'ts** fe Univerfite'ts.

Univerfite'ts a unnecessary, needless; (over)flédig superfluous. — **Univerfite'ts** c. needlessness; superfluousness.

Univerfite'ts a inaccurate, incorrect. — **Univerfite'ts** c. inaccuracy, incorrectness.

Univerfite'ts a not content with little, hard to satisfy, greedy. — **Univerfite'ts** c. greediness.

Univerfite'ts a unasked, unsolicited.

Univerfite'ts a (vanfelig at omgaa) unsociable, inconvertible; (unngaaelig) unavoidable; — **Univerfite'ts** adv — **Univerfite'ts** absolutely necessary. — **Univerfite'ts** c. unsociableness.

Univerfite'ts a uncircumcised.

Univerfite'ts a immutable. — **Univerfite'ts** c. immutability.

Univerfite'ts a fe Univerfite'ts.

Univerfite'ts a irrefragable, incontestable, incontrovertible. — **Univerfite'ts** c. incontestability, incontestableness.

Univerfite'ts a unnegotiable, unsaleable. — **Univerfite'ts** c. unsaleableness.

Univerfite'ts a unclouded, unobscured.

Univerfite'ts a unmentioned, not spoken of.

Univerfite'ts a indisputable, incontestable, incontrovertible. — **Univerfite'ts** c. indisputableness.

Univerfite'ts a unconverted.

Univerfite'ts a unedifying. — **Univerfite'ts** c. unedifying nature.

Univerfite'ts a undiscoverable, undiscoverable. — **Univerfite'ts** c. undiscovered.

Univerfite'ts a unpickable, not to be picked.

Univerfite'ts a uneducated, ill-bred, ill-mannered, unmannerly, underbred. — **Univerfite'ts** c. unmannerliness, rudeness.

Univerfite'ts a not to be had of. — **Univerfite'ts** c. unobtainable.

Univerfite'ts a uninvited.

Univerfite'ts a unsolicited, uninvited, of one's own accord.

Univerfite'ts a uninvited.

Univerfite'ts a that cannot be realized, that cannot be gratified. — **Univerfite'ts** a unfulfilled, unaccomplished, ungratified.

Univerfite'ts a never to be relinquished.

Univerfite'ts a not to be delayed, immediate; **Univerfite'ts** fe Univerfite'ts.

Univerfite'ts a incessant, unceasing, unintermitting, unremitting; — **Univerfite'ts** adv incessantly etc.

Univerfite'ts a uncleaned, obscure. — **Univerfite'ts** c. unaccountable.

Univerfite'ts a indisposed, disinclined. — **Univerfite'ts** c. indisposedness.

Univerfite'ts a unlanded.

Univerfite'ts a unopened.

Univerfite'ts a unlighted; unexplained; unenlightened.

Univerfite'ts a insoluble, indissoluble, irresolvable; en — **Univerfite'ts** an inextricable riddle; m — **Univerfite'ts** an inextricable knot. — **Univerfite'ts** c. insolubility.

Univerfite'ts a undissolved.

Univerfite'ts a unmeasured; unsurveyed.

Univerfite'ts a inattentive, unobservant. — **Univerfite'ts** c. inattention.

Univerfite'ts a unattainable, unreachably, unobtainable. — **Univerfite'ts** c. unattainableness. **Univerfite'ts** a unattained; unrivalled.

Univerfite'ts a (om Seng) not made.

Univerfite'ts a irreparable, irremediable, irremediable. — **Univerfite'ts** c. irreparableness etc., irreparability.

Univerfite'ts a uncandid, insincere. — **Univerfite'ts** c. want of candour, insincerity.

Univerfite'ts a obligation, that cannot be called in; — **Univerfite'ts** c. obligation unredemable bond. — **Univerfite'ts** c. med flere Aars — not to be called in for several years.

Univerfite'ts a (Bog) not cut open, uncut; i fljæl terry velvet. — **Univerfite'ts** a (Zordevole) inexhaustible.

Univerfite'ts a never to be worn out, imperishable; unfailling. — **Univerfite'ts** c. imperishableness.

Univerfite'ts a untraceable.

Univerfite'ts a & indehiscent.

Univerfite'ts a admitting of no delay, urgent, pressing. — **Univerfite'ts** c. urgency.

Univerfite'ts c. disorder, derangement; untidiness; i — in disorder, out of order, (hæfter til hæfter) helter-skelter, (hæfter) in confusion, (hæfter) deranged;omme i — get out of order, become deranged; bringe i — bring — i put out of order, derange, throw into confusion. **Univerfite'ts** a disorderly; untidy; i til irregular life. — **Univerfite'ts** c. disorderliness, want of order.

Univerfite'ts a apt to break promise, untrustworthy, a promise-breaker. — **Univerfite'ts** c. habit of breaking one's word, untrustworthiness.

Univerfite'ts a unordered, unarranged.

Univerfite'ts a inorganic(al).

Univerfite'ts a unorthodox.

Univerfite'ts a unorthographic, misspelt.

Univerfite'ts a untransferable, inalienable.

Univerfite'ts c. r. disagreement, incongruity, discrepancy; i — med out of harmony with. — **Univerfite'ts** a disagreeing, incongruous, discordant.

Univerfite'ts a unsurpassable.

Univerfite'ts a (Fanfelighe) insuperable, inextricable, insurmountable; (umulig) impracticable, impossible, exorbitant. — **Univerfite'ts** c. impracticability.

Univerfite'ts a unadvised, inconsiderate, ill-advised, unpremeditated, rash.

Univerfite'ts a fe Univerfite'ts.

Univerfite'ts a untranslated.

Univerfite'ts a insuperable, impassable.

Univerfite'ts a interminable, exceeding the range of vision, boundless, incalculable. — **Univerfite'ts** c. boundlessness.

Univerfite'ts a insurmountable. — **Univerfite'ts** c. insurmountableness.

Univerfite'ts a untranslatable. — **Univerfite'ts** c. untranslatableness.

Univerfite'ts a unpersuadable.

Univerfite'ts a unsurpassed.

Uovertraff'elig *a* unsurpassable. -heb *c* unrivalled superiority.

Uover/vin'belig *a* invincible; (uoverfigelig) insurmountable, insuperable. -vinbeligheb *c* invincibleness, invincibility; insuperableness, insuperability. -vunden *a* unconquered, unvanquished, unbeaten.

Upasset *a* unheeded, unnoticed, disregarded, neglected.

Upasset *a* not complained of, unimpeached.

Upasset *a* uncalled for.

Upassig'elig *a* unexceptionable, creditable, irreproachable. -heb *c* unexceptionableness.

Upassig *a* undressed.

Upassig'elig *a* not to be relied on, untrustworthy, unreliable. -heb *c* unreliableness.

Upassig'elig *a* inattentive, heedless. -heb *c* inattention, heedlessness.

Upassig'elig *a* not to be reckoned upon.

Upasset *a* unheeded, overlooked.

Upasset *a* unappreciated.

Upasset *a* uncensured, unimpeached, not complained of, unchallenged.

Upassig'elig *a* unquestionable, indubitable; ade indubitably, unquestionably.

Upassig *a* unthought of.

Upassig'elig *a* uninfluenced. -vir'elig *a* insensible (of to), impassible.

Upassig'elig *a* untraceable.

Upassig *a* unarmoured.

Upassig *a* unparliamentary.

Upassig *a* not matched, odd.

Upassig *a* impartial, unbiased. -heb *c* impartiality.

Upassig *a* indisposed, unwell. -heb *c* indisposition.

Upassig *a* improper, unbecoming, unseemly, unsuitable.

Upassig *a* upas(-tree), *Antiaris toxicaria*.

Upassig *a* unpatriotic.

Upassig *a* impersonal; (ikke sigtende til nogen) not personal. -heb *c* impersonality.

Upassig *a* unstained, unblemished, immaculate. -heb *c* immaculateness, immaculacy.

Upassig *a* to - unduly, injuriously.

Upassig *a* unplucked.

Upassig *a* unploughed.

Upassig *a* unpoetical.

Upassig *a* unpolished.

Upassig *a* impolitic, unpolitical.

Upassig *a* unpopular. -far'et *c* unpopularity.

Upassig *a* not practical, unpractical.

Upassig *a* unsecured.

Upassig *a* non-privileged.

Upassig *a* unproductive.

Upassig *a* disproportioned.

Upassig *a* unprovisioned.

Upassig *a* unprecise.

Upassig *a* uncoined.

Upassig *a* untried, untested, unproved.

Upassig *a* unpunctual. -heb *c* unpunctuality.

Upassig *a* flat untrimmed hat.

Upassig *a* -er incline of debris, tract covered with loose stones, talus.

Upassig *a* first, primitive, original, primordial, primeval.

Upassig *a* -t (Somme) watch; (med Berpendisfel) clock; elst mil - by my watch.

Upassig *a* (flet Raab) bad counsel; (fare) mischief, danger; det er - paa farde there is mischief brewing; mæste - take the alarm, F smell a rat.

Upassig *a* inadvisable.

Upassig *a* tilstand se Umpnigheb.

Upassig *a* unrefined.

Upassig *a* first impression.

Upassig *a* unshaved.

Upassig *a* the Ural (Oural) mountains.

Upassig *a* Uralite, Uralite, Uralite.

Upassig *a* Uralium, Uralium. Ura'noxyd *a* Uralite oxide.

Upassig *a* inscrutable, unsearchable.

Upassig *a* unplastered; -be Ura'ne visible brick-work.

Upassig *a* watch-string, ribbon.

Upassig *a* urbane. -ite' *c* urbanity.

Upassig *a* aborigines.

Upassig *a* -r prototype, archetype.

Upassig *a* -e primitive rock.

Upassig *a* primitive cell.

Upassig *a* protozoan.

Upassig *a* disorder, confusion, entanglement.

Upassig *a* - throw into confusion, entangle, embroil;omme i - get into confusion, become confused et. entangled. Urebe *a* se Urebe.

Upassig *a* dishonest, unfair. -heb *c* dishonesty, unfairness.

Upassig *a* tangled. Urebe *a* (i Uorden) disordered, in disorder; (om far) tangled, matted, dishevelled.

Upassig *a* irregular; anomalous; en - (bugget) Ua a rambling town. -heb *c* -et irregularity, anomaly.

Upassig *a* ungovernable, unruly, intractable, unmanageable. -heb *c* intractableness, intractability, unruliness.

Upassig *a* unregistered, unrecorded, uncalendared.

Upassig *a* non-regulation.

Upassig *a* not included in the account, not counted.

Upassig *a* not regulated, unadjusted.

Upassig *a* unclean, (blandet med noget urent) impure, foul; (sundig) unhallowed; -e Uur, Uurber unclean beasts, spirits; typ & J. (farband osv.) foul; (Tone) out of tune; false; (Udeisten) cloudy, flawy. -heb *c* uncleanness, impurity. Urenlig *a* uncleanly, filthy. Urenligheb *c* uncleanness, filthiness; - frabede commit no nuisance; -et pl impurities, filth. Urenset *a* uncleaned.

Upassig *a* disreputable, bad form.

Upassig *a* se Urenset.

Upassig *a* injustice, wrong; have - (i en Mening) be wrong, (i en Sag, moral) be in the wrong; have for - be very wrong; have fulstændig - be altogether wrong; med -te unjustly; med Rette et. -te right or wrong; det er - af ham at ... it is wrong in him to ...; man har gjort mig - I have been wronged; gøre - imod en act unjustly towards one; deri maa jeg give ham - I must differ from him in that, there I find he is in the wrong; erende sin - acknowledge one's self in the wrong; bringe -ten paa sin Eide put one's self in the wrong. Uret *a* & adv wrong; paa -te Eide in the wrong place, out of place; han var kommen til den -te F he had got the wrong sow by the ear; den -te Mammon the mammon of unrighteousness. -far'big *a* unjust, iniquitous, unrighteous. -far'bigheb *c* injustice, iniquity, unrighteousness. -mæssig *a* unlawful, illegal, unjust, wrongful. -mæssigheb *c* unlawfulness, illegality. Urettelig *a* Urigtig. Uretvis *a* unjust.

Upassig *a* unground; t(Øang) unraked.

Upassig *a* watch-making establishment. -fabrikation watch-making trade.

Upassig *a* first parent, first progenitor.

Upassig *a* equalling -file. -fjeder watch-spring.

Upassig *a* federal watch-case.

Upassig *a* primitive et. aboriginal people.

Urform *a* original *cf.* primitive form.
Urformation *c* primitive formation.
Urforældre *pl* first parents.
Urgammel *a* very old, primeval, pristine.
Urge *re et urge*, insist upon. **-ing** *c* insistence (as of).

Urglas watch-glass, crystal. **-glasindfatning** rim.

Urgrund *c* first *cf.* primeval cause.
Urgroften *c* diabase.
Urhane *c* black cock, heath-cock, *Tetrao tetrix*. **-hane** *c* heath-hen, grey-hen. **-hans** black grouse, black game.

Urhem *n* primeval home.
Urhjul watch-*cf.* clock-wheel. **-holder** clock-frame; watch-stand.

Urian *fr.* - Mr. what d'ye call him, my (fine) gentleman, the fellow, the rogue.

Urias Uri'ah. **-brev** perfidious letter (destructive to the bearer). **-post** forlorn post (such as Joab assigned to Uriah).

Uribbet *a* not ribbed.
Uribverlig *a* unchivalrous.

Urigtig *a* wrong, incorrect. **-heb** *c* incorrectness.

Urimelig *a* absurd, preposterous, incongruous; (un)reasonable, unconscionable. **-heb** *c* *cf.* absurdity, preposterousness; unreasonableness.

Urimet *a* not rhymed; -be *fers* blank verse.

Urin *c* urine. **Urinagtig** *a* urinary. **Urina'l** *n* -*er* u'rial. **Urinblære** urinary bladder. **-drivende** *a* diuretic, urinate.

Urinbaanere *pl* aborigines.

Urinre *re et* urinate. **Urinrøst** *c* urinary fistula.

Uringet *a* not ringed.

Uringlas urinal. **-frog** urinal. **-lødning** urination. **-rør** urethra. **-rødsning** ischuria.

-sten urinary calculus *cf.* calculi. **-stof** urea.

-urt Salt urate. **-sygdomme** urinary affections.

-lyre uric acid. **-trang** urgency of making water.

Urtæse watch *cf.* clock-case.

Urtide *c* fountain-head.

Urtloffe clock-glass.

Urtkraft primitive force.

Urttristdommen primitive christianity.

Urtæde watch-chain, watch-guard; (om *hællen*) guard-chain. **-tædelsås** watch-trinkets. **-lampe** carcel lamp. **-løb** clock-weight. **-sømme** watch-pocket, fob.

Urtid *c* primitive sound.

Urtæmbi *a* stony, covered with loose stones.

Urtmager *c* *cf.* watch-*cf.* clock-maker. **-dreng** watch-maker's apprentice. **-fil** watch-file. **-i** *n*, **-kunst** art of watch-*cf.* clock-making. **-pædser** adjusting-compasses. **-færd** journeyman watch-maker. **-tang** watchmaker's pliers.

Urtmenneske *n* primitive man.

Urtmoder *c* first mother.

Urne *c* *cf.* urn.

Urtud *n* *bibl* wild ox, wild bull.

Urtøjle watch-key. **-nøglepibe** watch-key pipe.

Uro *c* disturbance, disquiet, disquietude, unrest; (i *Ur*) balance; *fr* *cf.* uneasiness, anxiety, alarm; bringe - i *lejr* alarm the camp; have - i *benene* have pins and needles in one's legs. **-brejstet** arbor-engine. **Uroet** *et* disquiet, disturb. **Urofuld** *a* full of anxiety.

Uroftelig *a* not to be shaken, firm, immovable, unshaken; determined; *se* *Uroftyrrelig*. **-heb** *c* firmness, fixedness. **Uroftet** *a* unshaken.

Uroste *c* *cf.* urus, *Boe urus*; aurochs, *Boe bison*.

Urold *se* *Urtid*.

Uroftig *a* turbulent; (om *Endebærgene*) restless, uneasy, anxious (for for, about), *for* exercised; (*for*) rough, tempestuous; (*for*) stormy, rough,

bolsterous; en - *Rat* a restless night; - *Søn*. - *Dramme* troubled *cf.* perturbed sleep, dreams *en* - *Varstid* the stormy season; *jeg er - over* *høi* *syndere* I am uneasy at his absence. **Uroftig** *et* disturb, alarm. **Uroftigheb** *c* -*er* (*Uro*) commotion disturbance, trouble, turbulence; (*Behyring*, *Søn* *of*.) anxiety, uneasiness, restlessness.

Uromantist *a* unromantic.

Uroft *a* unpraised, uncommended.

Uroftifter *c* - (*Uroftæbrøder*) quarreller; (*for* *for* *for*) alarmist, disturber, rioter.

Urosværdig *a* undeserving of praise, illandable uncommendable.

Urospade *c* labyrinthodon.

Uroftiv dial-plate, face of a watch, *clock* -*face* *cf.* dial. **-fuor** *se* *baand*.

Uroftov *c* *cf.* primeval *cf.* primitive forest, (*aust*) primitive bush.

Uroftim *c* protoplasm.

Uroftrog *n* primitive language.

Uroftand error. **-statv** watch-stand. **-stift** *pl*.

Uroftulinerin *berne* *pl* the Ursulines.

Urt *c* (*Urt*) wort.

Urt *c* *cf.* herb, plant; (*Sæge*) simple; **gram* -*er* greens. **Urtagtig** *a* herbaceous. **-bad** *bed* of simples. **-bed** garden-bed for vegetables.

Urtbog grocer's shop, *amr* grocery. **Urtbog** *herald* *bril* decoction, apozem. **-gaard** garden. **-gaard** *mand* gardener. **-have** *se* *gaard*. **-løst** *nossey*, *posy*. **Urt-ram**, **-framvarer** grocery, *amr* groceries.

Urt-frammer grocer. **-kundskab** knowledge of herbs.

-tur herbal course of medicine. **-kundig** *a* skilled in the knowledge of herbs. **-øst** *sapsago*. **-pelt** poultice of boiled herbs. **-potte** flower-pot.

-pottefad flower-pot saucer. **-potteftjener** *under* -*pot*. **-samler** collector of herbs, *herbalest*.

-samling collection of plants. **-suppe** vegetable soup. **-vand** water distilled from herbs.

Urtid clock-time.

Urtid *c* remote antiquity.

Urtistand *a* primitive condition.

Urtirap *c* diorite.

Urtud *a* out of centre, untrue. **-heb** *c* protrusion.

Urtverden *c* primeval world.

Urtviser hand of a watch *cf.* clock.

Urtvælger *c* *cf.* original elector.

Urtværl (*Urt*) watch; (*Urt* *Urt*) watch-*cf.* clock-work, -movement. **-værlslampe** carcel-lamp.

Urtværl *a* primordial being.

Urtud *n* lumber, litter. **Urtud** *belig*, **a* *utid* *a* disorderly, untidy. **Urtud** *beligheb*, **Urtud* *beligheb* *c* disorderliness, untidiness. - **Urtud** *lumber* *room*. **-turd** *se* *Urtud*.

Urtværl *a* unsmokeable.

Urtværl *a* *fl.*, *se* *Urtværl* *of*.

Urtud *a* undaunted, intrepid.

Urtværl *a* immovable, stationary; - *Urtværl* *to* *movables* *pl*, real estate; - *Urtværl* *real* *property*.

Urtværl *a* untouched, intact, (*ubærgert*) unmoveable.

Urtværl *a* untouched, intact, (*ubærgert*) unmoveable.

Urtværl *a* untouched, intact, (*ubærgert*) unmoveable.

Urtværl *a* untouched, intact, (*ubærgert*) unmoveable.

Urtværl *a* untouched, intact, (*ubærgert*) unmoveable.

Urtværl *a* untouched, intact, (*ubærgert*) unmoveable.

Urtværl *a* untouched, intact, (*ubærgert*) unmoveable.

Urtværl *a* untouched, intact, (*ubærgert*) unmoveable.

Urtværl *a* untouched, intact, (*ubærgert*) unmoveable.

Urtværl *a* untouched, intact, (*ubærgert*) unmoveable.

Urtværl *a* untouched, intact, (*ubærgert*) unmoveable.

Urtværl *a* untouched, intact, (*ubærgert*) unmoveable.

Urtværl *a* untouched, intact, (*ubærgert*) unmoveable.

Urtværl *a* untouched, intact, (*ubærgert*) unmoveable.

Urtværl *a* untouched, intact, (*ubærgert*) unmoveable.

Urtværl *a* untouched, intact, (*ubærgert*) unmoveable.

Urtværl *a* untouched, intact, (*ubærgert*) unmoveable.

Urtværl *a* untouched, intact, (*ubærgert*) unmoveable.

Urtværl *a* untouched, intact, (*ubærgert*) unmoveable.

Urtværl *a* untouched, intact, (*ubærgert*) unmoveable.

Urtværl *a* untouched, intact, (*ubærgert*) unmoveable.

Urtværl *a* untouched, intact, (*ubærgert*) unmoveable.

Urtværl *a* untouched, intact, (*ubærgert*) unmoveable.

Urtværl *a* untouched, intact, (*ubærgert*) unmoveable.

Urtværl *a* untouched, intact, (*ubærgert*) unmoveable.

Urtværl *a* untouched, intact, (*ubærgert*) unmoveable.

Urtværl *a* untouched, intact, (*ubærgert*) unmoveable.

Urtværl *a* untouched, intact, (*ubærgert*) unmoveable.

Urtværl *a* untouched, intact, (*ubærgert*) unmoveable.

Urtværl *a* untouched, intact, (*ubærgert*) unmoveable.

Urtværl *a* untouched, intact, (*ubærgert*) unmoveable.

Urtværl *a* untouched, intact, (*ubærgert*) unmoveable.

Urtværl *a* untouched, intact, (*ubærgert*) unmoveable.

Urtværl *a* untouched, intact, (*ubærgert*) unmoveable.

Urtværl *a* untouched, intact, (*ubærgert*) unmoveable.

Urtværl *a* untouched, intact, (*ubærgert*) unmoveable.

Urtværl *a* untouched, intact, (*ubærgert*) unmoveable.

Urtværl *a* untouched, intact, (*ubærgert*) unmoveable.

Urtværl *a* untouched, intact, (*ubærgert*) unmoveable.

Urtværl *a* untouched, intact, (*ubærgert*) unmoveable.

Urtværl *a* untouched, intact, (*ubærgert*) unmoveable.

Urtværl *a* untouched, intact, (*ubærgert*) unmoveable.

Urtværl *a* untouched, intact, (*ubærgert*) unmoveable.

cordant, disunited. -heb e disagreement, disunion.

-Ufammenhæng e disconnectedness.

Ufammenhængende a incoherent, unconnected, disconnected, disjointed. -hængende e disconnectedness.

Ufammenhørende a not belonging together.

Ufammenlig uelig a incomparable.

Ufammenfat a uncompounded, simple.

Ufau'e e -t (commercial) usage, custom.

Ufand a untrue, false. -heb e -et untruth, falsehood, falsity; fge - tell a falsehood, lie. -far'big a not veracious; fge oqaa: Ufand. -far'bigheb e untruth. -fy'nlig a improbable, unlikely; ifte - as likely as not. -fy'nligheb e improbability, unlikelihood.

Ufand e nonsense.

Ufau'felig a imperceptible by the senses, incorporeal, immaterial, unbodied.

Ufauet a not missed, unregretted.

Ube'ter pl Uz'backs.

Uf'fbar a unavignable, innavigable. -heb e unavignableness.

Ufel. Ufelig. fge Ufel.

Ufel'fa'belig a unsociable. -heb e insociability, unsociableness.

Ufel'fkanbig a dependent, subordinate, (Maraf.) pliant, yielding. -heb e dependency; want of independence, pliancy.

Ufel a unseen.

Uf'gefig a unspeakable, unutterable, ineffable, untold.

Uf'getar a thick, hazy.

Uf'get a not bolted.

Uf'fter a unsafe, insecure, precarious; (twil'fom) doubtful, uncertain; (Uff, Gaand, Gang) unsteady; gæ - (om Ræbete) infest. -heb e unsafety, insecurity, uncertainty; unsteadiness.

Uf'fa'nfom a unsparing, unmerciful, merciless. -heb e unmercifulness.

+U'faaren [t.] a: labe en - let one alone.

U'fadt a uncreated.

Uf'adig a harmless, innocuous, innoxious. -heb e harmlessness, innocuousness. U'fadt a unhurt, unharmed, uninjured, undamaged, unscathed, scathless. Uf'adigheb e uninjured condition of state.

U'fallet a not peeled.

U'falle'rlig fge Uf'arberdig.

U'flet a undone, not happened.

U'f'fidsma'fig a unshipshape.

U'f'fif'felig fge Uf'fif'felig.

U'f'fifet a undivided; fge Uf.

U'f'fif e bad habit, bad custom; nuisance.

U'f'fif'felig a unmannerly; (*om Børn) naughty.

U'f'fif'feligheb e unmannerliness; *naughtiness.

U'f'fifet a (uf) unfit, unqualified, unsuited (for); gæ - til unfit for, disable from. U'f'fifetheb e unsuitness.

U'f'fif'felig a fge Uf'fif'felig.

+U'f'fifet e wrong, injustice. U'f'fif'felig a unjust, unreasonable.

U'f'fifet a unconcealed.

U'f'fifet a unshod.

U'f'fifet a unwritten.

U'f'fifet a unable to write.

U'f'fifet a not peeled; -be Kartoffler, Poteteds potatoes in their jackets; - fgefer coated ginger.

U'f'fifet a sincere, unfeigned.

U'f'fifet a Well new milk.

U'f'fifet a fge Uf'fifet.

U'f'fifet e innocence, guiltlessness. U'f'fif'big a innocent, guiltless (of); unoffending; fge - tem et nyf'fet Børn innocent as a sucking dove.

U'f'fif'bigheb e fge U'f'fifet; i al - quite innocently.

U'f'fif'bigheb'fif'fifet state of innocence.

U'f'fif'fifet a beardless.

U'f'fifet a unviolated.

U'f'fifet a unbeautiful, ungraceful, inelegant, unhandsome. -heb e inelegance, ungracefulness, unhandsoneness.

U'f'fifet a ungrateful, unthankful, insensible of kindness. -heb e unthankfulness, ungratefulness.

U'f'fifet a not ground, not polished; fge unpollished, unrefined, rude; en - Diamant a rough diamond (ogf. fge = Verfion). -heb e rudeness, roughness, impoliteness.

U'f'fifet a that cannot be worn out.

U'f'fifet e -et wretch.

U'f'fifet a inextinguishable, unquenchable.

U'f'fifet a unveiled.

*U'f'fifet a disagreeable taste.

U'f'fifet a (uben Smag) insipid, tasteless; (ilhelm. og fge) unpalatable, (for) to the distaste of. U'f'fifet a untasted.

U'f'fifet a infusible. -heb e infusibility.

U'f'fifet a unmelting; unfused.

U'f'fifet a inflexible.

U'f'fifet a unpainted; (ifte forf'fifet) unvarnished, unembellished; (oprigtig) unaffected, sincere, genuine. -heb e genuineness.

U'f'fifet a unadorned.

+U'f'fifet e folly.

U'f'fifet a unlaced.

U'f'fifet e mere usance.

U'f'fifet a antisocial.

U'f'fifet a unsold.

U'f'fifet a unsafe, unsound.

U'f'fifet a limited.

U'f'fifet a unexplicated, unatoned.

U'f'fifet a unsorted.

U'f'fifet a uncleanable.

U'f'fifet, U'f'fifet a unspared.

U'f'fifet a unpointed.

U'f'fifet a unsteady, inedible. -heb e inedibility.

U'f'fifet a untraceable; inscrutable. -heb e inscrutableness.

U'f'fifet a unspun.

U'f'fifet a unasked.

U'f'fifet a poor, wretched, miserable, paltry, pitiful. *dom fge -heb. -heb e misery, wretchedness, paltriness. -ryg F e weak person; wretch.

U'f'fifet a unsteady, unstable, unsettled, changeable, inconstant, wavering, (ogf. om Børn og Børn) variable; - og f'fifet f'fifet du vere paa Jorden bibl a fugitive and a vagabond shalt thou be in the earth. -heb e instability, inconstancy, changeableness, unsteadiness.

*U'f'fifet e disorder, disrepair, bad repair; i - out of order, out of repair.

U'f'fifet a unsteadfast, inconstant.

U'f'fifet a not to be checked of. arrested, checkless, irresistible, impetuous. -heb e irresistibility. U'f'fifet a unchecked, unstopped.

*U'f'fifet e disorder. U'f'fifet a in disorder.

U'f'fifet a untuned, out of tune.

U'f'fifet a unstamped.

U'f'fifet a = U'f'fifet.

U'f'fifet a unstarched.

+U'f'fifet, ubloffet og unbet a uncompelled, unforced.

U'f'fifet a (f'fifet) irreproachable, blameless; (fom ifte fan f'fifet) unpunishable. -heb e irreproachableness, blamelessness, exemption from punishment, impunity. U'f'fifet a unpunished, adv with impunity. U'f'fifet e impunity.

U'f'fifet a incontestable, indisputable, incontrovertible.

U'f'fifet a not extensible, inductile. -heb e inductility.

U'f'fifet a not ironed.

el. guard; træffe paa - mount guard; træffe af - go off guard; aflæse - en relieve guard; han blev fort i - en he was brought to the station - el. watch-house; under fiæst - under a strong guard; flaa - om form a guard round. **Bagtbaal**, -blus se -ib. **-befen** \downarrow the officer in charge of the watch.

Bagtel e -her quail, *Perdix coturnix*. -fangst quail-catching. -garn quail-net. -hund pointer. -t-songe cornerake, landrail, *Orex pratensis*. -pipe quail-pipe. -tag call el. note of the quail. -træf migration of quails.

Bagtel a free from guard, off guard, off duty. -glas watch glass. -gorende a folt men on watch. -havende a on guard, on watch; den - Officer the officer on guard (el. duty); \downarrow the officer of the watch. -hold mounting guard; keeping watches. -hund watch-dog. -hus guard-house, watch-house. -id watch-fire. -ammerat watch-mate. -flotte watch-bell. -mandskab men on watch el. guard. -mester sergeant; *keeper, door-keeper. -parade parade of the soldiers on guard. -post watch sentinel. -rulle \downarrow watch-bill. -sid guard ship, watch-vessel. -stifte changing el. relieving guard; cone watch. -striver garrison-clerk. -stud watch-gun, gun-fire. **Bagts** officer of the watch. **Bagtsom** a watchful, vigilant. **Bagtsomhed** e vigilance. **Bagtsprøjt** guard-house fire-engine. **Bagtsrulle** se **Bagt**. **Bagtsrue** guard-room. -taarn watch-tower. -tjeneste guard duty. -tur watch.

Bahabit'er pl Wahabees.

Bajb, **Bejb** e wood, *Isatis tinctoria*. -afte wood-ashes. -farver wood-dyer. -tage wood-cake. -mølle wood-mill.

Baje vi fly, float, wave. **Bajen** e flying etc.

Bajsenhus n orphans' asylum, orphan house, orphanage. -barn, -dreng. *gut, - pige orphan-house child, boy, girl.

Bafan'ce e -r vacancy. -tilfælde: i - on a vacancy, in case of vacancies. **Bafant'** a vacant; opstaa - declare vacant.

Bafel'ne e vac'ine matter, lymph. -ne're vt vac'inate. -natio'n e vaccination. -natio'ns' atest vaccination certificate. -nato'r e -er vac'ina'tor, vaccinator, vaccination officer.

Baffe e wacke, wacky.

Baffer a * (fun om Ubjænde) pretty, handsome, fine; † (hugelig, flint) pleasant, nice, amiable, amr clever; *en - Dag some fine morning; *en - Skilling a pretty penny; -t adv nicely; * -i \downarrow handsomely! * bede -i bag hard. -hed e amiable-ness.

Baffe vi (tøffe) shake, totter; (bæte ubis) waver, fluctuate, vacillate; - i sin Beslutning falter in one's resolution; - bafende a shaking etc.; be -nbe the waverers. **Baffebuffe** tumbler. **Baf'en** e (Roffen) shaking, tottering; (Ubeftemthed) vacillation, fluctuation. - **Baffevorn** a wavering, vacillating. -hed vacillating disposition.

Baft, **vatte** se **Bætte**.

Bafuum a vacuum. -pumpe v. pump (e. fl.). **Bafuums** gang exhaust-passage. -mafter vacuum gauge. -ventil snifting el. vacuum valve.

+**Baf'** e (Røst) coast.

Baf e se **Bafplads**.

Bafbirt e maple, sycamore, *Acer pseudoplatanus*.

Bafborg Walpur'gis.

Bafden'ferne pl the Waldenses. Petrus **Bafdu** Peter Waldo.

Bafdhorn n French-horn, bugle. -hornblæfer,

-hornist e -er player on the bugle. -horn(ef)lang the sound of bugles. -knæppe se **Støvknæppe**.

Bafen a benumbed, numb (with cold); fig

feeble, half-hearted; - adv tage -i paa at go about st in a half-hearted manner.

Valens' e chem amiccity.

Val'en(tin) Valentine. -ti'ne e -r val'entine.

-tinsbrev valentine.

Valeria'n'a e vale'rian. -jyre valer'ic acid.

Wales n Wales. **Wale'** flit a se **Walflyt**.

Walfart e -er pilgrimage. -fart vi make a p., go on a pilgrimage. -fartsted place of pilgrimage.

Valg n, pl =, choice, option, selection; (imlem to Ting) alternative; (af Hørlte osv.) election; (af Deputeret) election, return, poll. (ved Hæglert) ballot(ing); af frit - from choice; flit -et imellem was left to choose between; hvís han havde et (imellem to Ting) if he were to choose; træffe et - make a choice; træf Deres - make your choice el. election; bu har -et take your choice, that is optional to you; brt et intet Valg there is no choice, it is Hobson's choice; være paa - be a candidate (for election) flit flit til - stand; † gaa - ubi choose between. **Valgagent** electioneering agent. -alt election. -bar a eligible. -barhed eligibility. -barhedsceusuf property qualification. -berettigelse right of voting.

-berettiget a entitled to vote. -berettiget e voter, elector. -bestiftelse bribery in elections.

-bestyrelse committee. -bestyrer returning officer.

-beværgelse stir of election. -brev certificate of election.

-ceusuf electoral qualification. -dag election-day. -diffrift se -fred.

-efterretninger election intelligence el. news. -embede elective office. -flit se -fred.

-foramling meeting of electors, amr caucus. -fri a: -i Dag optional el. discretionary subject, amr elective. -fred freedom el. liberty of choice; (i politisk Bet.) liberty of voting, freedom of elections. *fals fraud at elections. -fyrtte elective monarch.

+fættel adoptive cousin. -handling election.

-herre elector. -intriger electioneering intrigues.

-kamp contest of the election, contested election, electioneering struggle. -kampagne electioneering campaign. -kandidat candidate.

-kapitulation charter. -klage election petition.

-klasse class of electors. -køb electioneering trick. -komité committee; * committee of elections. -konge elective king. -kreds ward, electoral division, electoral district, constituency, (parliamentary) borough. -liste register of electors el. voters; (over Væfemningens) poll-book. -lov law of elections. -måde manner of election. -mand elector. -mansure se -fred.

-menighed free congregation. -monarki elective monarchy. -møde se -foramling. -notiser pl e -efterretninger. -omkostninger pl electoral expenses. -optøjer electoral disturbances. -periode electoral period. -program electoral platform. -propaganda electioneering. -protokol poll-book. -præft elective parson. -reform electoral reform. -ret, -rettighed (elective) franchise, electoral rights el. privileges, suffrage. -rige elective kingdom. -rigsdag se -ting. -seddel voting-paper, written vote. -sejer electoral victory. -slægtstabs elective affinity. -sprøg motto. -stet elective state. -sted place of election, poll. -stemme vote. -rue election-room. -system electoral system. -tale candidate's address. -ting elective assembly. -tribune hustings. -tryk pressure on electors. -urne ballot-box. -væfen elective system.

Valde re vt be equivalent to.

Valf e -er roll, (thi Samhæst) hair-pad.

Walfte vt full, mill. **Walfte** e -r, se -mølle. -fald false fold, wrinkle. -hammer fulling-hammer. -jord fuller's earth. -far fulling vat; (hæmme) battery. -mølle fulling mill, gig-mill, fullery.

a itinerant; erratic; et -nbe kofteft (o. l. = levende)
a perambulating broomstick etc.; en - Ridder
a knight errant; -nbe vind spectre insect, *Phasma*;
je Elab. **Bandre**/aar travelling year. -blot
erratic block. -bog a kind of passport for travelling
journeymen. -drift migratory instinct.
-due passenger-pigeon, *Columba migratoria*. -falt
passenger-*el*. pelerine-falcon, *Falco peregrinus*.
+gang promenade. -græshuppe migratory locust,
Aceridium migratorium.

Bandreisning a rising of the water.
Bandreisfend J. lizard; (til Støber) traveller.
-fran travelling crane. -liv itinerant life. -lyft
roaming propensity. -lærrer itinerant teacher.
-myre wandering ant, *Anomala arcens*. **Bandren**
a wandering.

Bandreude water-pipe. -rensningsmæstine
filter.

Bandrer a -t wanderer, way-farer, rambler,
roamer. - **Bandre**/rofen erratic cryspelas. -spir
J. waist-tree, rough-tree. -flav je Bandrings-
-stjerne erratic star. -tid travelling time.

Bandret a right to water; property in water.
-ret a horizontal, level. -rethed horizontality.
-reven a ground with water.

Bandreven a badly managed.
Bandrig a abounding with water, well
watered. -rigdom, -rigthed abundancy of water.
-rige watery kingdom. **Bandrisse** water-rail,
Rallus aquaticus.

Bandring a -er wandering etc. (je **Bandre**)
ramble, peregrination, perambulation; mech
travel. - **Bandrings**/aar, -due o. fl., je **Bandre**.
+**Bandrings**/ad a travelling. **Bandrings**/æp je
-flav. -mand wanderer, way-farer, traveller.
-rotte brown *el*. Norwegian rat, *Mus decumanus*.
-flav walking-staff, pilgrim's staff. +tæste je
Rejse. +vej journey.

Bandrosen erythema. -rotte water-rat, *Arvi-
cola amphibia*. -rum water-space J. water-hold.
-rødnig water-rotting, watering. +røllife water
violet, feather-foil, *Hottonia palustris*; je Blære-
rød. -rør conduit-pipe; (i Rørfebel) water-tube;
* & je Tagter. -rørfebel tubular boiler. -saa
water tub. -saffir water-sapphire. -sals shears
moved by water, shearing-machine. -salamander,
flor great water-newt, *Triton cristatus*; lille smooth
water-newt, *T. punctatus*. -samling collection
of water. -samlingsbasin catch-water reservoir.
-sanger je -brøfcl. -saw mill-saw moved by
water.

Bandsbed a geog; bet gælder til - that's neither
here nor there.

Bandsfel save-all. -feng water-bed. -fennep
mustard-flour mixed with water; & great water
cress, *Nasturtium amphibium*. -flade damage
by water. -flarntube je Gisttbe. -flat water
tax. -fel water-shed, water-parting, dividing
ridge, divide (v. flanal) summit-level. -fifi
double canoe, podocaph. -flifningsbane (Dmp.)
change-water-cock. -flifningsstran two-way
cock. -flifningspumpe brine-pump. -flifi-
ningsrør change-water-pipe. * -fille a je
-fel. -flind water-tight skin from Green-
land. -flive hydraulic drum. -flolbet a scalded.
-florpe surface of the water; i -n at the water's
edge, a wash. -florpien water-scorpion, *Nepa*.
-flrue water-screw, spiral pump. -flræf hydro-
phobia. -flræppe water-dock, *Rumex aquaticus*.
-flud water-shoot. -flfy a afraid of water. -flfy
a watery cloud. -flfyende a water-proof. * -flfyds
conveyance by water. -flfyed dread of water.
-flfy(fe) heavy shower, bibl storm, tempest.
-flster scissor-bill, *Rhynchos*; * je Epibemus. -fltaet
a damaged by water, water-damaged. -fllange
(ogflaa -æst) water-snake; (til Sprøjte) water

-hose. -flibe et grind with water. -flibt a water
-worn. -flmag watery taste. +fluarre je -riffe.
-flnegl (Dur) water-snail. -flnegl. -fluarre je -flrue.
-flnog je -flange. -flot, -flottig je Wateriot. -flpand
water-pail. -flpejl surface *el*. mirror of the
water, expanse of water; level of the sea.
-flpidsmud water-shrew, *Sorex fodiens*. -flpid
waste of water. -flpir mare's tail, bottle-brush,
Hippuris vulgaris. -flspring jet of water, foun-
tain. -flspræt je Damtøge. -flsprøjte squirt, syringe.
-flvad bibl city of waters. -flvand height of the
water; (Dmp.) water-line; høje - high water; lav -
low water.

Bandsbands/glas water glass. -hane, -fran
water-gauge cock. -maaler water-mark; (Dmp.)
water-gauge. -mærke water mark. -regulator
overflow-valve. -senkning lowering of the water
level. -stifer je maaler.

Bandsfied watering-place. -flennung damming
up of water. -flen water stone. -flenbræt tubular
dropwort, *Oenanthe fistulosa*. -flerne water-star,
starwort, *Callitriche verna*. -fler hydrogen. -fler-
hyperoxyd hydric peroxide (flere Smf. of Bandsflor,
je Brint). -flolle water-conduit. -flraate jet of
water. -flrippe water-bucket. -flrøm torrent of
water. -flrør je -brøfcl. -flrover pl water-proof
boots. -flugende a absorbing water. -fluppe
water-gruel. -flulst oedema. -flvæg je -biterd.
-flvg a swampy. -flvyn inspection of watercourses.
-flæt depression in the roof. -flæjger water-seller.
-flø bibl standing water. -fløjer spring-finder.
-fløje column of water. -fløjlemæstine pressure
-engine.

Bandt imp je Vinde.

Bandt/taarn water-works. -termometer water-
el. marine thermometer. -tom a waterless. -trenfe
watering-bridle. -trug watering trough. -truffen
a water-soaked. -trykt pressure of water, hydro-
static pressure. -træder phalarope, *Phalaropus*.
-træffende a je -flugende. -tud water-spout. -tæge
water-bug, *Hydrocoris*. -tæt a waterproof,
water-tight; gære - waterproof; - Tøj water-
proof; - Rum water-tight compartment. -tæthed
impermeability, waterproofness. -tende water
-cask. -ur water-clock, clepsydra. -vægen J.
the idlers. -vej water-way; (ab) -en by water.
-vejbred water plantain, *Alisma plantago*. -vogn
water-cart. -vove bibl wave. -vædise (i Fiet)
aqueous humour. -vægt level. -vægtflære
levelling. -vælling water-gruel. -værk water
works pl. -væris a - forbindeffe communica-
tion by water; adv by water. -væsen establish-
ment for the supply of water. -væge water-newt.
-ørten watery waste. -øfe ladle.

Vane a -r custom, habit; af - from habit; -n
er den anden Natur use is second nature; -how
use doth breed a habit in a man; gammel -
biber bedst habit is everything;omme i - med
get into the habit of, fall into a habit of;omme
af - med get out of *el*. lose the habit of; gære
flg noget til - make a habit of something; have
til *el*. for - at have a habit of, be in the habit
of; bet er blevet ham til *en* - it has grown into
a habit with him; paa Grund af -n Ragt from
a (*el*. the) force of habit; saa flor er -n Ragt
such is the force of habit. **Vane**/drifter habitual
drunkard. -dyr flg creature of habit; slave of
custom. -fejl je -flund. -gaengeri a routine. -flisten
conventional Christian. -fliv life of habit *el*.
routine. -menneffe je -dyr. -mæssig a habitual,
of routine. -fag (matter of) habit. -flund habit-
ual sin, besetting sin.

Vansøbel a abortion.

Vansfor a crippled, lame, disabled. -hed a
lameness, infirmity.

Vang a -r (enclosed) field.

Bange *c* -r (paa Trappe) string-board, bridge-board; *meck* cheek; (paa Stige) cheek, upright; (Rapert) bracket; (Ror) sweep of the tiller; -r (paa Drejeb.) bed. -**høvl** rabbit plane.

Bangeled *n* gate to a field.

Banheld *n* misfortune, disaster. -**helbe** *et* disfigure, deform, deface. -**helbelse** *c* defacement, disfigurement.

Banheilig *a* profane. -**heilige** *et* profane, desecrate. -**heiligelse** *c* profanation, desecration. -**heiliged** *c* profanity, profaneness.

Banhemmel *c* defective title.

Banbugge *et* spoil by cutting, mangle.

Banhæder disgrace. -**hædre** *et* dishonour, disgrace.

Banilic *c* vanilla. -**chokolade** vanilla chocolate. -**is** vanilla ice. -**stang** vanilla pod. -**træ** vanilla-plant, *Epidendrum* vanilla.

Banfant *c* -er wane, bad bevel, sap, flaw, dull-edge. -*et* *a* backside, flawed, sappy, flawy; - *Timmer*. Plante wane-wood.

Bante *vi* stroll, roam, wander, rove; * - *i* *et* hus visit a house, (flabigt) have the run of a house, be a frequent visitor at a house; *v* *imp* ber -r aldrig andet end jeg I am always sure of a drubbing; der -r jeg, hvis . . . you may expect a drubbing; *if*; der -be jeg there fell some blows; der -r god Mad og Drifte there will be a treat; der -be Vin og Røge we were treated with wine and cakes; der -r ifte noget idag you won't get anything to-day; I shall not give you anything to-day.

Banfelmsbig *a* fickle, inconstant. -**heb** *c* fickleness, inconstancy.

***Banføde** *et* misbecome.

Banfuldig *a* ignorant. -**heb** *c* ignorance.

Banlig *a* usual, customary, habitual; paa -*vis* in the usual way, as usual. -**vis** *adv* usually.

Banmagt *c* impotence. -**mægtig** *a* impotent.

-**mægtighed** *c* impotence.

Banpryd disfigurement, blemish. -**pryde** *v*

disfigure. -**pryde** *c* -**prydelse** *c* -**pryd**.

Banry, -**rygte** *n* ill repute, disrepute, discredit; bringe *i* - bring a bad name on; komme *i* - get into bad repute. -**rygte** *a* of ill repute.

Banrøgt bad tending, neglect. -**røgte** *et* tend ill, neglect.

Banstr. -**stre** *se* -**pryd**, -**pryde**.

Banstabe *et* deform, disfigure, misshape. -**stabling** *c* monster. -**stabt** *a* deformed, disfigured, misshapen, monstrous. -**stabthed** *c* deformity, monstrosity.

***Banste** *c* *bibl* blemish, corruption.

Banstellig *a* difficult, hard; (Person) hard to please; - paa Heste hard to please in a horse; - at bestie difficult of proof; have -i bev *et* for at have (some) difficulty in; - *ade* with difficulty, not easily, (næppe) hardly. -**gøre** *et* impede, render difficult. -**heb** *c* -*er* difficulty; -*en* bev the difficulty of; lægge -*er* *i* Besjen for throw difficulties in the way of; gløbe ingen -*er* med at made no difficulty in, *F* made no bones about; rejse -*er* raise difficulties, start objections; have - bev at, *se* *han* Banstellig.

***Banstjette** *se* Banrøgt.

Banstøb *se* Banstøb.

Banstøbe *c* unhappy fate, misfortune.

Banstægte *vi* degenerate. -**ning** *c* degeneration.

Banstæg *c* ill taste.

Banstægte *vi* languish, faint, grow faint. -**smægtig** *a* faint.

***Banstelt** *a* ill managed, in bad order.

Banstue *et* *se* Banhelbe.

Bant *a* & *part* accustomed, used; paa *sin* -*vis* in his usual way.

Bant *n* -*er* *J*, shroud; shrouds *pl*; *et* Spant - a pair of shrouds; *i* -*et* in the rigging. -**belt** shroud-stopper.

***Bante** *et* & *i* jeg -*r* *et*. bet -*r* mig I want.

Bante *c* -*r* mitten.

Bantjærn sheer-batten. -**læppe** hood for the rigging. -**læppe** shroud-truck. -**læppe** shroud-knot. -**læppe** Jacob's ladder.

Banttrides *et* thrive ill, pine away; * be uncomfortable; Bigen -*+* the girl is stunted. -**træse** *a* stunted. -**trævenhed** *c* stuntedness. -**trævelse** *c* thriving ill, pining away. -**trævning** stunt; *se* -**trævelse**.

Bantro *a* (som ifte tror andre) incredulous, disbelieving, hard of belief; (ifte rettroende) unbelieving. **Bantro** *c* incredulosity, incredulity, disbelief, infidelity, unbelief. **Bantro**, -**ende** *c* infidel, unbeliever.

Bantstrue rigging screw. -**læppe** *a* shroud-laid. -**læppe** shroud-stopper. -**træ** sheer-pole. -**se** collar of the shroud.

Banvare *c* inadvertence; af - inadvertently, from inadvertence.

Banvid *n* insanity, mental derangement, lunacy; forefælt til - madly in love; brise *en* til - drive one mad. - **Banvids**/latter insane laughter. -**rus** frenzy. -**smil** insane smile. **Banvittig** *a* insane, lunatic, deranged. **Banvittighed** *c* *se* **Banvid**; + & *bibl* ignorance.

Banvoksen *a* stunted, undersized.

***Banvyrde**, -**vare** *et* neglect, slight.

Banvære *c* dishonour, ignominy, infamy, disgrace. **Banvære** *et* dishonour, disgrace. -**adt** *a* ignominious, disgraceful, infamous.

Banvære *r* [fr.] *c* & *a* fine muslin; -**+** *pl* vapour.

Bavit *c* wapiti, *Cervus Canadensis*.

Bar *imp* of **Barre**.

***Bar** *c* *se* **Bar**.

***Bar** *n* *se* **Bar** *n*.

Bar *a* (+ & %) watchful, wide awake, cautious; blive - become aware of, be sensible of, perceive; *staa* - stand at gaze.

Baragtig *a* *bibl* - *i* *Bennen* continuing instant in prayer. -**heb** *c* *bibl*; med af - with all perseverance.

Barbind (loose) paper cover. -**barst** *pl* whiskers.

Barde *c* -*r* cairns, beacon, land-mark, sea-mark; muret beacon of masonry.

Barre *a* (Paapaslenhed) guard, care; tage *fig* - *et*, *i* - for take care of, beware of, be on one's guard against; tage - paa attend to, observe, watch, have an eye upon; har *net* at tage - has enough upon his hands; + paa *en* - as a matter of prudence. **Barre** *vi* - paa attend to; - *et* - (ad) warn; - *fig* take care, take heed, beware.

***Barre** *c* (Fortælle for Deben) wealth.

Barre *vi* last, endure; det vil ifte - lange *it* will not be long; det -be ifte lange for *it* was not long before; det -be negt længe for *it* was rather long in coming; *i* *de* fire Dage som beres Opføld -be during the four days of their stay; - længere end outlast.

Barre *J*, spare *se* *Reiser*.

Barre *c*, *pl* = & -*r*, (Ting, som sælges) article, commodity, ware, *pl* articles etc., merchandise, goods *pl*; *F* tage *for* gode - put up with; tage *for* gode - pass current; tage *for* gode - at pass *et*, go down with. -**affænder** consignor.

Barreanfer spare anchor etc.

Barre/artikel article. -**barre** bale of goods -*+* holding stock, goods on hand. -**barre** *adv* book. -**barre** *adv* *Barre*. -**forstærker** additional.

-forføndelse transmission of goods; shipment.
-fortegnelse list of goods; (faktura) invoice; (til
Toldbetjent) report. -forførel carriage of conveyance
of goods.

Varegodde *n* *f*. spare stores.

Varehandel business of, traffic in goods. -hus
ware-house, store-house. -kender one versed in
the knowledge of goods.

Varekæder *pl* *f*. shops.

Varekøbs package of goods. -konto goods
account. -kundeskab knowledge of goods. -kælder
store-cellar. -lager stock-in-trade, store. -leksikon
commercial dictionary. -liste *se* -fortegnelse.

-loft store-loft. -læs load of merchandise. -mod-
tager receiver of (the) goods, consignee. -mæg-
ler broker. -mærke trade mark, merchandise
mark. -oplag depot, store. -oplygger bonder.
-pris price of goods. -prøve sample, pattern
(of merchandise), trade pattern. -regning in-
voice, bill of parcels.

Vareren *c* spare reindeer.

Vareffener *pl* (t. Ransner) preserving screws.

Varefort commodity, article.

Varehang *c* spare topmast.

Varehempel *n* trade mark.

Varelaar *n* *se* Fartaar.

Varetag *c* attend to, take care of. -tagelse
attending to etc., care. -tegn *se* Borteegn.

Varetag *se* Gøds. -transport *se* -førel.

Varetræk *n* cover.

Varetagt *c* (Beskyttelse) care; (Bevogtning)
custody, keeping, safeguard; tage *i* (sin) - take
charge of; sætte under - take into custody; som
under - was placed in custody. - Varetægtis-
arrest, -fængsel custody; (Væltet) house of deten-
tion.

Varetonde *c* *f* buoy.

Vareudstilling *c* exhibition of goods.

Vare *c* - *er*. *se* Uds.

Varehaat *se* -berst.

Varehed *c* watchfulness.

Vare/bet *a* & *c* variable. -ant *c* - *er* (various)
reading, variant. -atis *n* *c* - *er* variation; range.

-atis udregnning calculus of variations.

Varecell *er* *pl* chicken-pox, varicella.

Vare/te *vi* vary, (imellem) range; *et* vary,
diversify. -riet *c* - *er* variety. -et-teater

theatre of varieties, music-hall.

Vareg *a* durable, lasting, permanent, abiding.

-hed *c* duration, durability, permanence, con-
tinuance.

Varels *a* varicose, varicous.

Varelig *a* cautious, circumspect.

Varm *n* (og/aa om Følelse) warm, (stærkere) hot;
-t Vand hot water; -t Bad hot bath; *et* -t Værelse
a warm of. heated room; -t Lande hot countries,
warm climates; gaa af som -t Væd go off like
hot rolls; tale sig - warm; *i* -e lidtyd i feeling
terms; - varm *ade* warmly; det gik -t til it
was hot work. Varmblodet, -blodig *a* warm-
et, *fig* hot-blooded.

Varme *c* (og/aa om Følelse) warmth, heat;
(om Følelse) fervour, ardour; *fire; fri - sensible
heat; 8 Grader - 50 degrees; *i* denne - in this
hot weather; to - *er* two heats; saa - *i* restore
warmth to; filde, ligge *i* - *n* sit, sleep in a heated
room; tage - (til sig) heat, get heated. Varme
of warm, heat; (ved at guide) chase; - *op* warm
up, F - *end* King of. Røgkuffet carry one's hide;
warm one's jacket; - *end* Eren box one's ears.
Varmeapparat warming apparatus. -bed hot-
bed. -bætte *n* warming-pan. -bunt *se* -flæse.
-effekt heating power. -enhed caloric unity,
thermal unit. -evne heating power. -flæse
warming-bottle. -forhold thermal condition.
-fylde specific heat, capacity for heat. -gløder *se*

-fulde. -grad degree of heat; *bet *er* - *t* the
thermometer is above the freezing-point. -grube
foot-stove. -grænse limit of heat. -kapacitet
heat-capacity. -kæde heater. -kilde source of
heat. -kuv linen-warmer. -ledende *a* heat-con-
ducting. -leder conductor of heat; flet - bad
conductor (of heat), non-conductor. -ledning
conduction of heat; *se* -apparat. -ledningsevne
thermal conductivity, conductive power for
heat. -ledningskoefficient coefficient of con-
ductivity. -linier *pl* thermic lines. -lære theory
of heat. -måler calorimeter, thermometer.
-måling calorimetry. -mængde quantity of,
amount of heat. -overflade heating-surface.
-overskud surplus heat. -rør air-flue, caliduct.
-spild loss of waste of heat. -sten warming
stone. -stof caloric. -stråle ray of heat.
-stråling radiation of heat. -strømming current
of heat. -stue warming room. -tab *se* -spild.
-teori theory of heat. -udstråling *se* -stråling.
-udvinding development of heat.

Varmhjerter *a* warm-hearted. -hjerterhed *c*
warm-heartedness. -hus hothouse. -husplante
hothouse plant. -luftapparat hot-air apparatus.
-luftmaskine hot-air-engine. -præse calendar.
Varmiselen *a* *se* -hjerter.

Varmtvandsbeholder hot-well. -brand hot
water well. -cisterne, -kæde *se* -beholder. -pumpe
hot-water pump. -rødning warm-water retting.
-rør hot-water pipe.

Varp *n*, *pl* =, *f* warp; *throw of the net; **se*
Lakse. -anfer kedge. Varpe *et* *f* warp, (ved hjælp
of Anfer) kedge; (faste) heave; - sig ind warp in.
- Varpebøje warping-buoy. -gøds warps. -lyds
cat-hole. -længde warp's length. -rulle friction
roller. -troste warp. Warping *c* warping.

Varschau *n* Warsaw.

Varsaga *l* *c* *se* Dingo.

Varsel *n* (+ *c*) -flet (Udbarrel) warning; (lov-)
notice, summons; (Forsvar) omen, forebode;
med et Øjeblik - at a moment's notice; Afstend
notice given the day before. -fald *a* ominous.
-sang warning song. - Varselsfald warning
call. -raad warning cry. -raad warning advice.
-røst warning voice. -fstrig ominous shriek.
-tegn omen. -id space of time between cita-
tion and appearance in court. Varsle *et* warn
(om of); *vi* *f* for Røret on the helm. Varslo!
interj. look out! take care! out of the way!
make way! Varslo *n* warning; give en *et* - put
one on his guard, on the alert, give one a
notice, the alarm. Varsle *et* (advare) warn;
(bebude) presage, bode, augur; (sætte) summon;
som - *t* . . . ominous of . . . + - en *ni* give one
warning of st; - *vi* - om, *se* - *et* (bebude); - gødt,
ilde, for bode well, ill, for *et* to. Varsler *c* - *c*
(Ridder) monitor, Varanus; * (Fugl) butcher-bird,
Lanius excubitor. Varsling *c* summons.

Varsom *se* Varsig. -hed *c* caution, cautious-
ness, circumspection.

Varsovien *ne* *c* - *r* Varsoviana.

Varte *op* *vi* & *t* wait (upon), attend.

Vartegn *n*, *pl* =, (Vartel) omen, forebode;
(Sæmerte) sea-mark; (Rendemærke) mark.

Varpenge [*t*] *pl* (Embedsmænds) allowance;
(Officers) half-pay; sætte *pa* - give an allowance;
place on half-pay.

Vasulv *c* - *er* were-wolf.

Vasal *c* - *er* vas'sal. -ed vassal's oath. -for-
hald vassalage. -pligt fealty. -stat vassal state.
-tjeneste feudal service.

*Vas's *i* nogle Sm. af Vand *f*. Et. Vas'aru,
-drag *se* Vand.

Vase *c* - *t* vase.

†Vase *a* causeway of fascines.

*Bæc c (ogf. *hø*) tangled mass, tangle; *h. (Køst)*

mop, swab; (*Kniber*) selvage-nippers.

Bæsthorn n anvil for beating vessels.

Bæstline c vase-line. -olie vaseline oil.

Bæstmalet vase-painting. -plante vase-plant.

†Bæstvej c se Bæst 2.

*Bæstgro c & se Bæsttraab.

*Bæstjæb c dusky gambet, *Totanus fuscus*.

Bæstul c a vascular.

*Bæstpip se Ræstbaage. -pud puddle. Bæst
vi wade. Bæsten a watery. Bæstruffen a

water-soaked. -vælling water-gruel.

Bæt n & c -ter wadding; et a sheet of

wadding. -agtig a like wadding.

Bæter (t.): i -horizontal; stille i -level; bringe
ud af -unlevel. -bærb n *h. water-ways pl.* (paa
Bæb) water-board, (over Dør o. l.) water-spout,
-shoot, -table. -bærbstam *h. chime of the water-*

ways. -closet water-closet. -fæst a *h. et* -
has sufficient cargo or ballast in her bottom.

-flæst shipping clerk. -line *h. swifter*. -liste

horizontal tie. -nagle stop-water. -pud n

(water) level; plumb-level. -pæstvadant quad-

rant. -pæstfæst a (om Rænen) (laid at) point

-blank. -pæstfæst waterproof cloth. -fæst water

-sail, save-all. -flæst a shipping-master, water

-bailliff. -flæst firing at point blank; -s flæst

point-blank range. -flæst lower studdingsail

outhauler. -flæst a water-laid. -fæst dropsy.

-fæstagtig, -fæstagt a dropsical. -flæst n *h. bob*

-stay. -flæstbæst bobstay collar (o. fl.). -flæst

water-frame. -flæst water-twist.

Bæstfabrik wadding manufactory. -fabrikant

se -mager.

Bæstfæstnet the Vatican.

Bæstmager c -e manufacturer of wadding.

-mæstine (i Spinnet) blower.

Bæstret vt water; -t Bæstret watered silk.

Bæstret c watering.

Bæstfæst se Bæst.

Bæstret vt wad, stuff (with wadding). -tering

c wadding.

Bæstret se Bæstret.

Bæstret a Dampstebel waggon boiler.

Bæst se Bæstret.

Bæst c weld, wold, dyer's weed, yellow weed,

Rosa lucida.

Bæstfæst a Ræde pitch-chain.

Bæstfæst c o -t van deville.

Bæstfæst se Bæstfæst.

Bæstfæst c wou-wou, silvery gibbon, *Hylobates*

agilis.

Bæstfæst a vauhall.

Bæst c & n (Smerte) pain, ache, anguish; (Sorg)

woe; -et pl throes et. pains of child-birth; Bæst

fæst - og Bæst the welfare, the weal and woe,

of nations; -ernes Bæstfæst the beginning of

sorrows. Bæst interj woe! - mig ufæstfæst! o woe!

woe is me! raabe (af og) - over cry woe upon,

throw up one's hands at; - ben som woe to him

who.

Bæstfæst of Bæst.

Bæst (é, *Bæst) *prop* (offest) by: stræt - tæt -

close by, hard by; stæb - flæst was standing by

the fire; - Bæst by candle light; - et flæst by

chance et. accident; - Ræst by et. of the name

of; fæst, tag - flæst taken, by the hand;

han holdt flæst - mig (fæst) he held on by me,

(i Ræstfæst) he kept close to me; - hans flæst

by et. through his aid; - flæst by diligence;

bræst - et flæst killed by a blow; - at arbejdet

by working; paa Bæst - translated into Danish

by: - (flæst) flæst af (flæst) B. by ... from ...;

- Gud! by God! - min flæst by et. upon my

honour; hvad for flæst man ...? what is meant

by ...? what is the meaning of ...? - al

- Døren at the door; Professor - et Universitet

professor at (in) a university; Gesandt - Bæst i

ambassador at the court of; - Bæst flæst at

by et. about this time; - Daggru at daybreak;

- hans Død at his death; - Begyndelsen af at the

commencement of; - Enden af at the sight of

- det første flæst at the first blow; - flæsten at

hand; - on; - Bæsten on the Thames; flæst

ligger - flæst Elsinore stands on the Sound;

flæstflæst - flæstbanen situation on the railway;

et flæst - en flæst i Italien an hotel on an Italian

lake; han er - (anfæst flæst) Times he is on the

Times; der er en flæst - flæstflæst there is a

chaplain on the Foundation; - flæst flæst

on this occasion; - flæstflæst on inquiry; flæst

var flæst flæst - (nær flæst) at I was several times

on the point of; - through; flæst flæst at flæst

- flæst it came to my knowledge through him;

- of; flæst - flæst the battle of Leipzig;

- to; flæst flæst - adhere et. cleave to; flæst

et flæst physician to an hospital; flæst flæst

en be kind to one; flæst - flæst keep et. stick

to the point; flæst - flæst flæst think to one's self;

- in; der var en flæstflæstflæst - flæst flæst

this peculiarity in et. about it; der er flæst flæst

flæst, - ... there is no good, harm in ...; flæst

- flæstflæst, de flæst flæst be in the cavalry,

the light troops; flæst - flæst flæst be in good

health; flæst - flæst be in cash; flæst flæst - (flæst

flæst) at flæst et. flæst (flæst) close by, hard by

writing; - against; som flæst - hans flæst (i

flæst, flæstflæst) standing against his name;

- (andre flæstflæst): der er flæst - flæst flæst

not good for much; han har flæst - at flæst flæst

it is an easy thing for him to do; han flæst flæst

flæst, flæst - bet it agreed with him, it disagreed

with him; flæst - (flæstflæst) en flæst flæst a

thing; flæst flæst flæst flæst - bet I could not help

it; flæst - flæst touch a thing; flæst - (flæst) own,

acknowledge; - ad: flæst - go on, proceed, bet

flæst flæst flæst - it is no business of mine;

flæst - speak together; flæst - continue, go on,

persist; flæst et. flæst (flæst) close by, hard by

Bæst (é, *Bæst) + n. *c wood; *flæstflæst; flæst

- bet hard-grained. -flæst wood-ashes.

Bæstflæst c ivy, *Hedera*; overflæst flæst - flæst

-agtig a hederaeous. -flæst ivy leaf. -flæst flæst

wreath. -flæst twig of ivy. -flæst flæst flæst

branch.

*Bæstflæstflæst saving of fuel. -flæstflæst a

fuel-saving.

Bæstflæst vi continue, go on, keep on, per-

vere; han - flæst at flæst he kept on (et. continued)

playing; - flæst at flæst flæst remained friends

- flæst at flæst kept running; - et go on with,

continue. -flæstflæst - flæst c continuance, per-

severance. -flæstflæst a continued, persistent;

ad: still; et - continues to be; flæst - flæst

in thinking.

Bæstflæst c goat moth, *Cosinus ligniperda*.

Bæstflæstflæst a due, suitable; - flæst flæst

punishment; - ad: duly.

Bæstflæst c wood coll.

Bæstflæst se Bæstflæst.

Bæstflæst (t.) c sp. tall, brush, scut.

Bæstflæstflæst a se flæstflæst.

Bæstflæstflæst ad happen, befall; bet, flæst - n.

flæst flæst flæst en anden what happens to one

may also befall another; der - flæst et. et - flæst

flæst en flæst flæst he met et. has met with an ac-

cident; big flæst flæst flæst - you shall not be

hurt; lade en - flæst do one justice.

Bæstflæstflæst a solvent; - flæst a man of

credit; (om flæstflæst) responsible. -flæst c solvent;

credit; responsibility.

Bæstflæstflæst vt refresh. -flæstflæst a refresh-

ing. -frøgelte, -frø'gning e refreshment, re-creation.

Bedelag n compensation, requital; commutation; (Bog.) abutment; til - for in compensation el. return for; uden - gratis, gratuitously; hvad kan et Menneſte give til - for ſin Sjæl? what shall a man give in exchange for his soul? -lagøft a gratuitous; -t ade gratis, gratuitously. -lagemur springing wall, abutment. -lægge et compensate, indemnify.

+Bederpart e -er opponent, adverse party.
Bedering gelig a abominable; alt det ſom er -t bibl every abomination. -hed e -er abominableness, abomination; Bedærgelſens - the abomination of desolation.

Bedet' e -ter vedette, vidette.
Bedfallet torch of firewood. *ſavn cord of wood (ſe Savn).

Bedſøje et annex, subjoin, affix; til -de Briſter at the prices affixed. -ſejning e annexing etc.
Bedgaa et admit, own, acknowledge, confess, confess to; + = Vedkomme. -riſe e admission, acknowledgment.

Bedhave e firewood yard.
Bedhefte et attach, annex, affix, append. -ning e attaching etc.

Bedholde et a persevering, continuous, continued, prolonged, incessant. -hed e perseverance.

Bedhugger wood-cutter; ſe Eſſenſensnab. -huggeret wood cutter's axe. -hugt wood-cutting.

Bedhæng n appendage. -hænge et adhere, cleave to; (tilføje) append. -hængen e adherence, attachment (ved to). -hængende a attached, appendant. -hængende e ſe -hængen. -hængſel n ſe Bødhæng.

+Bedſt e pile of firewood.
Bedſte fig et own, own to, acknowledge, recognize as one's own; iſte biſte - fig diſown; -ſt ed b. ſ. -iſe e recognition; recognizance, acknowledgment.

Bedſte et adhere to, cleave to.
Bedſtøtning e wood-splitting.

Bedſomme et concern, regard, respect, bear on; ſe Komme ved; (iſte) - Eagen be (ir)relevant to the matter. -ſommende part concerned; -forfatter the author in question; -Anſøger the party applying; -prop ſe Anqaende. -ſommende e (de) - those concerned; jeg har talt med - I have ſpoken with the party concerned, with the person, the individual; høje - the authorities. -ſommende n; for mit (perſonlige) - for my part, as far as I am (perſonally) concerned, personally; for Danmarks - as to, with respect to, in the case of Denmark; on behalf of D.

Bedlagt part of Vedlægge.

Bedli'ge adv holde - el. -holde et (ſ. Ets. Bgning) keep in repair; (bevare) preserve; support, maintain, keep up; (Brevbeſtling o. l.) carry on, keep up; de ere godt -bte they are well preserved el. in good condition el. repair. -holbeſe e keeping in repair; preservation, maintenance. -Vedligeholdelſes/omkoſtinger costs of preservation. -tilſtand state of preservation el. repair. -udgift outlay for repairs.

Bedliggende a adjacent, adjoining; ſe Vedlagt.
Bedlægge et append, affix, annex, (i Brev) inclose; -lagt ſender jeg inclosed etc., under this cover, I send; Vedlagte the inclosed; den Overſlaget -lagte Tegning the diagram affixed to the estimate. -lægning appending etc.

Bedret e right of cutting firewood, fire-bote.
Bedrøre et touch, concern, affect; -nde part & prop ſe Vedkomme.

+Bedſi ſe -tra. -ſtut wood-shed. -ſtærer e sawyer of firewood.

Varſen: Danſt-Engelſt Dobbog.

Bedſkrive et Vedtagne.

Bedſtaa et maintain, stand by, persist in asserting; ſe Vedgaa; Staa ved. -ſtaelſe e maintaining etc. -ſtaende a annexed.

Bedſtabel pile el. stack of firewood. *ſtutte ſe -tra. *ſtetter wood-measurer.

Bedtage et agree (on), resolve, adopt, vote, sanction, pass, (en Dom) acquiesce in; Vedtutningen -toges enſtemmig the resolution was carried unanimously; - at agree to; -tagen a agreed, received, recognised, established, conventional. -tagelſe e agreeing etc.; adoption; (af Lov) passage.

+Bedtales vd ſe Tales ved.
Bedtegne et note, mark, sign. -ning e note, annotation, remark.

Bedtorn spine, thorn. *torv wood-market. *tra billet, stick of firewood, (ſere Smf. ſe Brænde).

Bedtugt e -er received el. established custom, habit, standing rule el. order; efter gammel - according to old observance; -et pl by-laws (of a society). - Vedtugtøghenſyn regard to established custom. -mædſig a customary, established by custom.

+Bedvant a accustomed.
Bedvare vi endure, continue. -varende a continual, unceasing, constant; - adv still; et - ſig continues (to be) ill. -varen, -varende e continuance.

Beg imp of Biege.
Beg a pliant, flexible, limber, *weak. +Beege et make pliant.

*Beege ſe Biege.

Beget/abi n -ier veg'etabte. -abiſt a veg'etabte; - Krolhaar alva marina. -aria'ner e e vegeta'rian. -aria'niſme e vegeta'rianism. -afte'n e vegeta'tion. -ati'v (el. veg') a veg'etative. -ere vi veg'etate. -eren e vegetating.

Beghed e pliancy, flexibility, limberness.

Begne et bend; - et Eem turn the point of a nail over.

Begne pl: paa mine, hans, hendes - on my, his, her behalf el. account; paa Hr. A's - on the part el. behalf of Mr. A; alle - everywhere; alle vide - here, there and everywhere; ſommer ingen - makes no way, no progress, cannot get on.

*Begyrggen the small of the back. -ſten ſe Kæberſten.

Bekſtel n -ſter (opſ. ſig) vehicle.
Bekmret e vehmic tribunal.

Bei e -e (ſonſret, ſelve Bejen) road, (mere abſtr., Retning) way; (Eſibes) track, route; (Vejlængde) distance; den forſteſte - the nearest way, the shortest cut; den halve - halfway; give halv - break the way; hele -en all the way; den vaabe - chem the wet process; vendte hovedet en anden - turned her head the other way; ſig den anden - (det Nøjſatte) with a difference; et Stykke - some distance; en Mil - herfra at a mile's distance; vi har endnu lang - we have a long way before us yet; den tilbageſlagte - j, the distance run; finde - find one's way; bane ſig - make el. force one's way; rejſer ſamme - (ſom jeg) is travelling my way; i min Retning; Vædne - the path of virtue; gaa Retens - go to law; gaa, ride ſin - go off, go one's way, ride off; gaa din - get you gone, go about your business; han ſommer ingen - bermed he does not get on, he makes no progress; jeg fan ingen - ſomme med ham I can do nothing with him; jeg er Bejen og Sandheden og Rigt bibl I am the way, and the truth, and the life; *hvor tog han -en? where did he go to? *der er iſte mere end Tiden og -en there is no time to be lost; alle Beje ſere til dem there are

-forbedring mending of the roads. **-fred** (public) security on the road. **-fyt** road-metal, road covering. **-grøft** ditch by the roadside. **-inspektør** road-surveyor. **-kant** road-side. **-lapp**

Bejr n (Bejrta) weather, (Hante) breath, (Sis) wind; (Zugt) scent; godt - fine weather, a fine day; slent, slugt - bad, foul, weather; baart, stormende - heavy, severe, rough, boisterous, weather; alle Slags - all weathers; om - et tilslæb weather permitting; - et blæser, hvor det vil the wind bloweth where it listeth; truede mr og Sven bibi rebuked the winds and the sea; fælt i - et cold weather; i - et up, aloft; mrk Pustende - et bottom up; med Væien i - et with his nose to the air; *hø* tætte Væien i - et carry the nose high, fæ - et igen recover one's breath; get one's second wind; til - et *l*, aloft; jvinge sig i - et rise, misfe el, fæbe - et lose breath; det tog næsten el fra mig el nearly took away my breath; træff - et draw breath, træff - et dgt draw a long el, low breath; for at træff - et for breath; træff, gere noget hen i - et talk, do something heedlessly; fæa noget hen i - og Sind make light of a thing; bebe om godt - cry mercy, eat humble pie; komme under - med noget get scent of a thing. Bejr; betændig a weather-proof, -bibt el - fægen, -bog journal of the weather. Bejr el scent, get scent of, wind; (lufte) air; - hen, bort, fe Senveje; - ud air; - vs scent; - og fæ op soar. Bejr n scenting, smelling. Bejr; fæa el Smb. - fæst a wind bound, weather-bound. - fæj vane. - forændring weather change, change of el, in the weather. - forfæld atmospheric conditions. - forudfælle (weather) forecast. - gæd air-hole. - glæs weather-glass. - høor pl whiskers, tactile hairs. - høard a exposed to hard weather, unsheltered, unprotected, storm-vexed, wind-loved. - hane vgl. *hø* weather-cock. - høart el F tergiversation. - høt hood for a chimney. - høntning respiration. - høved fragment of a rainbow; weather-gall. - høt air-hole. - høtte el - høt. - lægtægfælle meteorological observation. - hørt el - høt. - høve squall. - hørn nose, snout. - hørt weather-chart. - høt breeze. - høtæls a weather-wise. - høtæ weather, climate. Bejrta n weather. Bejr; tæ Saint Elm's light; - tæmæ borealis. - tære meteorology. - mødæfælle weather intelligence. - møræ fe - tægn. - mølle windmill. - møllepumpe windmill pump. - møller owner of a windmill. - mømflæ el - høranding. - hørtæ weather-prophet, weather-spy. - høtæ air-shaft. - høde damage done by the weather. - høtæ change of weather. - høart, - fægen a weather-beaten, bitten. - fæmædre, - høtæring, fe *hø* vire. - hø mock-sun. - høndom prognostication of the weather. - hølle air-way. - hørtæ direction of the wind el, current of air. - høtte surface of

hanging ears. **-besendt** a well-known, familiar. **-besom** me! *se* Besomme. **-bemsdt** a before mentioned. **-beraad**, **-beraad** a: *med* - *su* dellberately. **-beregnet** a well-calculated. **-besat** a well-filled, well-furnished. **-besalter**, **-besaltet** a duly appointed. **-beisjet** a well-served, **-betant** a well considered, well-advised; *bar* *istte* hanblet - *i* at has not been well-advised in -ing. **-bevaagen** a gracious, favourable. **-bjærgel** a well-ended. **-bygget** a well-built. **-byrdig**, **-byrdighed**, *se* baaren. **-baunet** a well-formed. **-byrket** a well-tilled. **-ba'dig** *se* -ge'rende.

***Bete** c - *r* (i Betal) flaw.

Bet'erhvervet a well-earned.

Bet'jer c, *pl* =, Gueif. **-ist** a Gueifh.

Bet'forfaren a practised, experienced. **-forrettet** a well-performed; *med* - *Grunde* with the object of one's mission accomplished. **-forstuldt** a well-merited. **-forstaet** a well-understood. **-forstjunt** well-provided; well-stocked. **-fortjent** well-deserved. (Straf) condign; *under* - *Yndest* is deservedly popular. **-færd** c (+n) welfare. **-færdsskommitte** committee of public safety. **-færdssag** matter of vital importance. **-færdstap** pecuniary loss. **-ført** a well-kept; well-conducted. **-gaarnde** n (Belfærd) welfare; (hæb) prosperity; *briffe* *paa* *ens* - drink (to) one's health; *han* *er* *i* *bedste* - he is well and comfortable. **-gerning** benefit, benefaction, charitable deed; *bise* *en* - *er* confer benefits upon one. **-gjort** a well done; *†* n benefits. **-grundet** a well-grounded, well-founded. **-gaarnde** a (sumb) beneficial, salutary; (velbædig) beneficent, benevolent, charitable; *i* - *Pjenset* for benevolent objects, for a b. object. **-gerenheb** c beneficence, charity. **-gerenheidsankalt** charitable institution. **-gerenheidsseftab** benevolent society. **-gerer** c - *t* benefactor. **-gererinde**, **-gererisse** c - *t* benefactress. **-havende** a well-to-do, in easy circumstances, warm. **-havenheb** c easy circumstances, opulence, ample means. **-haver** c - *t* F well-to-do man, people. **-holden** a well-to-do. **-indrettet** a well-ordered.

Beli n (papier) n vellum-paper, wove paper. **-form** wove mould. **-vargament** vellum.

Beli'fang harmony, melody, euphony. **-flingende** a euphonic, euphonious, harmonious. **-flædt** a well-dressed. **-kommen** a welcome; acceptable; *bære* - (om *Person*) be welcome; *byde*, *bisse* - welcome, bid welcome; *byde* *ham* - *bibi* bid him God speed; **-kommen** n, **-komst** c welcome, **-komstbæger** cup of welcome. **-komstbrif** draught of welcome. **-komsthilfen** welcome. **-komstfang** song of welcome. **-komststal** *se* **-komstbæger**. **-konserveret** a well-kept, in good condition, in a state of good preservation; *er* - (om *Person*) carries his age well, wears well. **-lagret** a well-seasoned. **-læstende** a *†*, that carries well.

Belle c - *t* axle-tree, shaft.

Belleuuet n good, high cf. luxurious living, luxury. **-levner** c good liver.

Belling *se* **Belling**.

Beli'lagt perfume, scent, odour. **-lugtende** a odorous, sweet-scented, fragrant; perfumed; - *Eager* perfumes; *gave* - perfume, scent. **-ind** pleasing sound, euphony, harmony; *for* - *ens* *stutb* euphoniouly. **-ludende** a *se* **-flingende**. **-lyttet** a successful; felicitous; (Hesten o. l.) *bar* *mægt* - was a great success, was attended with considerable success.

Belli'gt a (høj *Grab* af *Belbehag*) luxury, delight; (lanfelig *Yndelise*) sensual rapture; (Lilbæjeligheb *berfil*) voluptuousness, sensuality, lust; *med* - voluptuously. **-naandende** a voluptuous. **-bruffen** a intoxicated with sensual rapture. **-fuld** a voluptuous. **Belli'gtig** a (hengiven *til* *Belli'gt*)

voluptuous, sensual; (som *better* *el.* *taber* *Belli'gt*) lascivious, wanton; *†* = *Oberbaadig*. **Belli'gtig**, **heb** c lasciviousness. **Belli'gtling**, **-ning** c - *t* voluptuary, sensualist. **-lanke** fetters of sensuality.

Belli'ard a erudite. **-launet** a well paid. **-magt** vigour, strength; *bar* *i* *fin* - was in his heyday. **-magtsbæge** days of vigour *el.* power; *i* *hans* - in his palmest days. **-menen** c well-meaning. **-menende** a well-meaning, intentioned; *med* - best-intentioned. **-mening** a well-meaning. **-ment** a well-meant intended. **-næret** a well-fed. **-næretheb** c good condition, stoutness.

Velocipe'd(e) c - *er* velocipede, (paa *to* *hjul*) bicycle; *ride* *paa* - bicycle. **-ridning**, **-ridi** = bicycling. **-ritter** bicyclist.

Beli'jodrogen a well-bred; *det* *er* *istte* *-t* (egf.) it is not good form. **-opdragenheb** c good manners. **-oplagt** a in high spirits. **-ordnet** a well arranged. **-plæjet** a well-ploughed. **-proportioneret** a well-proportioned, well-poised. **-rettet** a well-directed, aimed. **-sejlsende** a that sails well. **-set** a looked upon with favour, popular. **-signe** *el* bless, *Guds* - *Dem*! God bless you! *Gud* - *Dem*, *hvor* *tan* *De* ... my dear Sir (girl etc.) how can you ...? **-t** **Bisdommelik** of blessed memory; *en* - *t **Bbet** a capital idea! *en* - *t* **Appetit** a famous appetite; *i* - *de* **Omhu'bigheber** in the family way; *saaban* *en* - *t* **Blar** such a dear girl; *†* *min* **Faders** *de* **bet** ye blessed of my Father. **-signeise** c - *t* blessing; (fun *i* *egf.* *Bet.*) benediction; *Guds* - *af* (f. *Ell.* *Andet*) any amount of, no end of (newspapers), n. galore; *der* *er* *ingen* - *deret* it brings no good luck. **-signesfædig** a blessed, rich in blessing, beneficial. **-sindet** a well-intentioned, well-disposed, well-affected. **-stabi** a well-shaped, well-made, well-formed. **-stillet** a well qualified (til *for*). **-stølet** a well schooled, well trained. **-streven** a well written. **-smag** fine, agreeable taste *el.* flavour, palatableness. **-smagende** a savoury, palatable. **-spættet** a: *en* - *Bung* a long purse. **-staarnde** *se* **-bænde**. **-staud** prosperity, prosperous circumstances; *†* **P** turnmill, havoc. **-standsflide** source of prosperity. **-stegt** a properly roasted *el.* done. **-stelt** a well-ordered, -conducted, managed. **-stemat** a favourably disposed. **-stillet** a *†*, (Seil) well-trimmed. **-studeret** a well-read; *en* - *stent* a good scholar. **-talende** a eloquent. **-talensheb** c eloquence, (power of) oratory. (Runst) rhetoric. **-talenshebstaunen** rhetoric. **-tilfreds** a well-satisfied; *se* **Seib**. **-tilfredshed** satisfaction; (*med* *sig* *seib*) self-complacency. **-tilfæret** a well-broken. **-tjent** a old (in the service) and deserving of long standing; *en* - *hat* a seasoned hat. **-truffen** a well taken; *et* - *Portrat* a good likeness. **-tænfende** a of good principles, right-minded. **-udrustet** a well equipped. **-underrettet** a well informed. **-underrettethed** c: *hans* - the authenticity of his information. **-valgt** a well-chosen, -selected. **-vis** a sapient. **-vilje** benevolence, kindness, good-will. **-villig** a benevolent, kind, kindly; *adv* benevolently *adv.* *fient* *med* favourable to, favourably disposed towards. **-villighed** *se* **-vilje**. **-volden** a well-grown, well-set, good-sized. **-være** a & a. **-væren** c well-being. **-under** well-wisher, favourer, patron. **-underinde**, **-underesse** c - *t* well-wisher, patroness. **-værel** a worshipful. **-værelheb** worship. **-ærverd** a reverend. **-ærverdighed** c reverence; *hans* - *Dr.* *Bæster* *R. R.* *Rev. N. N.* **-ævet** a practised.*

Beli'mod c & n sadness. **-modblædet** a not unmixed with sadness. **-modig** c sad, sorrowful, melancholy. **-modighed** c sadness, sorrowfulness.

- **Vemod** *b*lid a sad and gentle. + **b**lid sorrowful glance. - **f**uld a se **Vemodig**. + **s**ang melancholy song. + **s**avn sad regret. - **s**ut sigh of sadness. - **t**aart tear of sorrow. + **t**one melancholy note.

- ***Ven** a se **Ven**.

Ven a - *ner* friend; - *nem* the Friends, Quakers; † the Grundtvigians; *vere* en - a se be a friend to, († *U*te af Runflager) be a lover of . . . , partial to . . . ; en af mine - *ner* one of my friends; en - af mig a friend of mine; *gobe* (*cont* fine) - *ner* great friends; *dere* *gobe* - *ner* *med* be (good) friends, on friendly terms, with; *gere* *fig* *gobe* - *ner* *el*. **til* - *s* *med* make friends with; *stasse* *fig* - *ner* make friends; *blise* *gobe* - *ner* *igen* make friends again, make it up; *stilles* *lom* - *ner* part friends; *holbe* *fig* *gobe* - *ner* *med* *begge* *Parter* keep on good terms with both parties.

Vena a *ven*al. - *ite* a *venal*'ity.

Vende, -*te*, -*t* *et* & *i* turn; *L* (Raagende) tack, go about; (tøvende) wear; *flar* *til* at - i about ship! *Sibet* *til* *ifte* - i she will not stay; *nægte* at - missed stays; - *stasse* *fig* turn one's coat, be a turn-coat; *han* - *r* *en* *Øre* *tre* *Gange* he looks twice at his money; - *en* *Ryggen* turn one's back upon one; - *er* - *fig* turn; (om *Vinben*) change, shift, come round; - *fig* *pludselig* turn short; *Slabet* *har* - *dt* *fig* the tables are turned; - (*med* *prop* & *adv*): - *Ansiget* *bort* turn one's face away; - *ens* *Hjerter* *fra* *fig* estrange one; *han* *ved* *ifte*, *hvor* *han* *skal* - *fig* *hen* he does not know where to turn; *hvor* *jeg* - *de* *mig* *hen* wherever I turned; - *hjem* return home; *han* - *de* *fig* *i* *Sengen* he turned over in bed; - *Vinene* *i* *Hovedet* roll one's eyes; *bringe* *Hjertet* *til* at - *fig* *i* *Vibet* make one sick, make one's stomach rise; - *fig* *i* *sin* *Grav* turn in one's grave *el*. coffin; - *indad* *vi* face inwards; - *mod* *Hoben* face the river, front (to) the river; - *de* *Vred* *fliden* *mod* presented her broadside to; *Raalen* - *r* *den* *ene* *Ende* *mod* the needle points one end towards; *den* *ene* *af* *Slæderne* - *dt* *mod* *Rord*, *den* *anden* *mod* *Sed* one of the sledges heading north, the other heading south; - *ned* turn down (wards); - *om* *vi* turn (back); - *noget* *om* turn (over) a thing; *han* - *de* *Slabet* *om* he turned over the leaf; *vend* *om*, (*nedst* *paa* *en* *Side*) turn over! over! - *Bevægelsen* *om* *mech* reverse the motion; - *Ræsten* *om* reverse the rule; - *fig* *om* turn round; - *op* *og* *ned* *paa* turn topsy turvy; *der* *var* *ndt* *op* *og* *ned* *paa* *det* it was turned upside down; *den* *Side* - *r* *op* that side is turned upwards; *medens* *han* - *de* *Ryggen* *til* while his back was turned; *han* *la* *og* - *de* *Ryggen* *til* *Vinduet* he sat with his back (turned) towards *el*. to the window; *bispe* *Vinduer* - (*ud*) *til* *Gaden* these windows look (out) upon *el*. into the street, face the street, give upon the street; - *de* *Vred* *fliden* *til* presented her broadside; - *fig* *el*. - *s* (forbables) *til* change *el*. turn into; - *fig* *til* *en* turn to one; - *tilbage* return; - *det* *laadne* *ud* *F* cut up rough; - *det* *indbenige* *udad* *p*. *ut*. turn at inside out. **Vende**; *but* cross-head. - *cirkel* *se* - *fred*. - *sure* second furrow. - *hage* cant hook. - *halv* wryneck, long-tongue, emmet-bunter, *Yunz* *torquilla*. - *laade* turn-coat, time-server. - *laaberi* *n* tergiversation. - *fred* tropic.

Vendelrod *e* *se* *Valeriana*.

Vende; *mærke* turning-mark. - *plads* turning-room. - *plou* turn-west plough. - *punkt* turning point; *math* point of infection; *kurve* *med* - inflected curve, *fig* turning-point, new departure; - *i* *ens* *Vib* critical moment, turning-point, of one's life.

Vender *e*, *pl* =, *Wend*, *Vandal*.

Vende; *rejse* *e*: *gere* - put back *el*. turn half-way.

- *taa* versatile toe. **Vending** *e* turning, turn; * (*en* *af* *flere* *Smaat*) *trip*, journey; *J*, tacking; (*i* *Stil*) turn (of phrase), mode of expression; *i* *en* *snæver* (+*mal*) - at a pinch, on the spur of the moment; *F* *man* *maa* *se* *et* *hjaelp* *fig* *i* *en* *snæver* - we must make a shift; *snar* (*hurtig*, *ra*) *i* - *en* quick (in emergencies); *dere* *ten* *i* - *en* be slow, a slow coach, *J*, slack in stays; *ben* - *Sagen* *haabde* *tager* the course *el*. turn things *el*. matters had taken. + **Vending** *lod* a irrevocable. **Vendist** a *Wendish*, *Vandalic*.

Vene *e* - *r* vein. - **betændelse** phlebitis. - **blod** venous blood.

Vene *big* a *Ven*'ice.

Veneratio *n* *e* venera'tion.

Venerist a venereal; *dere* - have the venereal disease; - *Saar* venereal sore; - *Sygdom* venereal disease, † French-pox.

Veneru *e* the Lake Wener.

Venetianer *e* - *e* *Vene*'tian. - **aneriend** *e* - *r* (fair) Venetian. - **an** *st* a Venetian.

Veniend *e* - *r* friend, fair friend, lady friend.

Venlig a kind, friendly; (*Se*, *Værde* *e*. *L*) pleasant. - **hed** *e* friendliness; kindness, goodness; pleasantness. - **findet** a (mod) friendly (towards).

Venne; *ansigt* friend's face. + **b**lid a friendly. - **brev** friend's letter. - **fast** a constant in friendship. - **fasthed** constancy in friendship. - **savn** friendly embrace. - **stol** lot of friends. - **gave** gift of a friend. - **haand** friendly hand. - **hilfen** friendly greeting. - **hjælp** friendly aid. - **huld** a affectionate. - **hus** house of a friend. - **freds** circle of friends, friendly circle. - **lade** ring of friends. - **lar** a friendly. - **tab** a friendly bargain. - **lag** party of friends. - **les** a friendless, unfriended. - **mede** meeting of friends; † meeting of Grundtvigians. - **navn** name of friend. - **ord** friend's word. - **pligt** duty of a friend, friendly duty. - **raad** friend's advice. + **salig**, **salighed**, *se* - *sel*. - **selst** *se* - *lag*. - **st** friendly disposition, friendliness. - **stod** bosom of a friend. - **smil** friend's smile. - **stet** a liked, beloved; kindly, amiable. - **stæthed** *e* popularity. - **tab** loss of a friend. - **tale** friendly discourse. - **tjeneste** piece of friendship, friendly turn. - **tro** a true *el*. faithful to one's friends. - **tvist** dispute between friends. - **vold**; *i* - in the custody of a friend.

Venst *ab* a - *r* friendship, amity; *stutte* - contract a friendship, become friends; *nære* - for feel friendship for; *stutte* - *med* form a friendship with; *bedst* *mig* *det* - do me the favour. - **stæ** *belig* a friendly, amicable. - **stæ** *belighed* *e* friendliness. **Venstads**; **baand** bonds *el*. ties of friendship. - **bevis** proof *el*. mark of friendship. - **forbindelse** bond of friendship. - **forhold** terms of friendship, friendly terms. - **forbund** friendly alliance. - **forfiring** protestation of friendship. - **prove** proof of friendship. - **raad** *e*. *fl*. *se* *Venne*. - **stytte**, - **tjeneste** piece of friendship, friendly act *el*. turn. - **tegn** token *el*. mark of friendship. - **ærne** the Friendly Islands.

Venstre a left; *her* sinister; *til* - (*paa* - *Side*) on the left, (*hen* *til*) to the left; - *om* *i* to the left; face to the left; *paa* - *Side* on the left-hand side; - *haand* the left hand, (*Rytters*) the bridle hand; - *fo* *de* the left foot, (*Rytters*) the stirrup foot, *giste* *fig* *til* - *haand* marry with the left hand; *Stifter* *til* - *haand* left-handed marriage; *Ekte* *til* - *haand* left-handed widow. - *a* the Liberals, Democrats; - *Centrum* the Moderate liberals; *hæder* *e* the Radicals. **Venstre**; *blad* democratic paper. - **brejet** a levogyrate. - **forening** democratic union. - **gruppe** section of Democrats. - **gænger** a *Strue*, *se* *Strue*. - **hø**

Democratic quarters. ***-hændt** a left-handed. **-feber** democratic leader. **-mand** Democrat. **-ministerium** liberal ministry. **-partiet** the liberal party. **-presiden** the democratic press. **-skaar** a *Strue* cf. **-strue** left-hand(ed) screw. **-føet** a sinistral, sinistrorse, sinistrorsal. **-øndt** a *soo* with eyes on the left side. **-væiger** liberal voter.

Benite *et* expect; await; *jeg* - *r* *paa* *Svar* fra *ham* I expect an answer from him; *man* - *r*, *at* . . . it is expected that . . . ; *vi* - *ham* *iaften* we expect him this evening; *han* - *r* *Breve* he expects letters; *der* - *r* *mig* *et* *hætt* *Arbejde* a difficult work awaits me, is before me; **-s** *J* is due, *den* *hætte* *dætt* - *t* *i* *nagle* *Dage* she had been some days overdue; — *er* *sig* *nt* expect st, *jeg* - *r* *mig* *en* *rig* *Øst* I expect a rich harvest; - *r* *sig* is near her confinement, — *vi* wait, stay; *jeg* *vil* - I will wait; *jeg* *vil* *ikke* - *længer* I will not stay any longer; *naar* *man* *blot* - *r*, *fan* *man* *blive* *Rønge* of *Særrig* everything comes to him that waits; *der* *fan* - there is no hurry about that; *vent* *du* *bare*! I'll be even with you yet! *flaa* (*fløbe*, *ligge*) *og* - be waiting; — (*med* *prop*): *vent* *ingen* *Raade* *af* *mig* expect no mercy at my hands; — *after* wait for; — *med* *noget* put off, delay a thing; — *med* *Mad* wait dinner (*efter* *en* for one); — *paa* *en* wait for one; *jeg* - *r* *paa* (*oppebier*) *hans* *Antkomst* I await his arrival; *så* *en* - (*paa* *sig*) keep one waiting, (*paa* *noget*) keep one out of; — *en* *tillbæge* expect one back; — *ventende* (*s*) *part* expected, *jur* expectant. **Benite** *s*: *i* - in expectation, in prospect. **Benitelig** *a* to be expected; *som* - *t* *bar* *as* might have been expected; *ade* probably, likely. **Beniten** *c* waiting etc., expectancy. **Benitepænge** *se* *Part*; ***fine** for keeping post-horses waiting. **-fal** waiting apartment cf. room. **-stund**, **-tid** time passed in waiting. **-værelse** *se* *fel*.

Benit *i* *c* - *et* (*till* *Luftløst*) air-hole, scuttle; (*Maskin*) valve, escape-valve. **-atio'n** *c* ventilation.

Benitilatio'ns/apparat ventilating apparatus. **-kanal** *se* *rer*. **-maskine** ventilator; (*till* *Bærelse*, *Østrib*) punkah. **-ovn** ventilating-stove. **-rør**, **-slagt** ventilator-pipe. **Benitilator** *c* - *et* ventilator.

Benitilbrøning air-draining. **-bæffel** valve-cover. **Benitilic're** *et* (*og* *lig*) ventillate. **Benitilfjeder** valve-spring. **-hane** air-cock. **-hængsel** valve-hinge. **-kammer** valve-box. **-kassse** slide-case. **-løfter** valve-lifter. **-porte** *pl* brass glasses. **-spindel** valve-spindle. **-stopper** valve-guard. **-styrer** valve-guide. **-tæbe**, **-tælkerten** valve-seat.

Benus *bjærg* *anat* mons veneris; -*et* (*Sagn*) the Venusberg. **-bætte** (*Gøpke*) cestum. **-bluesmætte** Venus's fly-trap. **-gennemgang** Venus-transit. **-haar** *se* *Brue*. **-musling**, **-snætte** Venus. **-spejl** Venus' looking-glass, *Campanula speculum*. **-sten** needle-stone. **-temple** temple of Venus. **-vifte** Venus' fan, *Gorponia flabellum*. **-vogn** *c* wolf's-bane, *Aconitum napellus*.

Bens *s* *a* *ve'nous*. **Bersad** a wall of woe, (loud) lamentation. **Beran** *da* *c* - *er* veranda. **Beratri'n** *c* veratrina, vera'trine.

Berba'l *a* - *a'l* *ve'rbal*. **-adjectiv** verbal adjective. **-injurie** libel. **-note** verbal note. **-substantiv** verbal (noun).

Berbe'na *c* *ver'vain*, *verbena*.

Bersum *a* - *ber* *ver'b*.

Berden *c* - *er* world; *hæ* - all the world, the whole world; *en* *bei* - a world in itself; *den* *store* - the great world; *du* *store* - Good gracious! *den* *fine* - high life; *den* *anden* - the next cf.

other world; *der* *er* *den* *forfætte* - it is quite posterous; *se* *forfætt*; *Svinnens* - pigland (*se* *S*); *tage* -, *som* *den* *er* take things as they are; *der* *er* *Berdens* *Gang* so goes the world, that's the way of the world, that's the way the world wags; *al* - *s* *Rigdom* all the riches in the world; *al* - *s* *Tid* no end of time; *till* *ingen* - *s* *Rette* to no earthly use cf. purpose, perfectly useless; *ingen* - *s* *Ting* no earthly thing; *han* *er* *der* *bedste* *Menneske* *af* - he is the best man in the world, the best of men, the best man breathing; *med* *den* *første* *Rolighed* *af* - with all the coolness in life; *ikke* *for* *al* - *s* *berliget* not for all the world's grandeur; *ikke* *for* *alt* *i* - not for the world, not for worlds, not upon any consideration; *intet* *i* - nothing on earth; *hvad* *i* *al* - *?* what in the name of wonder? what on (the) earth? what in the world? *over* *hæ* - all the world over; *bringe* *till* - bring into the world, bring forth; *komme* *till* - come into the world, be born; *bringe* *ud* *af* - *sig* explode, demolish; *brage* *ud* *i* - go about the world; *komme* *ud* *i* - see the world. **Berdens** *aand* soul of the world, spirit of the universe. **-akse** axis of the world. **-alt** universo. **-anviselse** view of the world. **-bars** worldly-minded person, worldling. **-begivenhed** historical event. **-berømt** a far-famed; world-famed, world-famous, very celebrated, of world-wide renown, world-renowned. **-berømmelse**. **-berømt** world-wide fame. **-bestrævelse** cosmography. **-bestrævelser** cosmographer. **-betragtning** *se* *anviselse*. **-borger** citizen of the world; cosmopolite. **-borgerlig** a cosmopolitan. **-brand** conflagration of the universe. **-bygning** fabric cf. system of the world. **-dame** woman of the world. **-del** part of the world, continent. **-digter** world-poet. **-egn** region of the world. **-erfarings** experience of the world. **-erobrer** conqueror of the world. **-foragt** contempt of the world. **-freden** the peace of the world. **-geistlig** *s* *s* secular. **-handel** universal traffic. **-hav** ocean, main sea. **-helt** world-famed hero. **-herre** domine empire of the world. **-herfter** ruler of the world. **-historie** history of the world, universal history. **-historisk** *a* of universal history, in the history of the world. **-hjerne** quarter of the globe. **-kant** region of the world; *se* *hjerne*. **-køde** *se* *legeme*. **-klog** a worldly wise, having knowledge of the world. **-klogskab** knowledge of the world, worldly wisdom. **-kort** map *a* chart of the world. **-kreds** orb of the world. **-kundskab** knowledge of the world. **-led** *se* *hjerne*. **-legeme** heavenly body. **-litteratur** universal literature. **-liv** worldly life, busy life. **-lov** universal law. **-lyst** worldly pleasure. **-lære** cosmology. **-løb** course of the world. **-magt** power of this world. **-mand** man of the world. **-marked** emporium. **-menneske** worldling. **-omsejler** circumnavigator (of the globe). **-omsejling** circumnavigation. **-orden** system of the world. **-periode** period of the world's history. **-pol** pole of the world. **-reformator** reformer of the world. **-rummet** *des* space. **-sjaal** *se* *aand*. **-staber** creator of the world. **-stad** *se* *destiny* of the world. **-sprog** universal language, world-speech. **-stad** world-city. **-system** system of the world. **-teater** cosmorama. **-trat** a world-wearied worldworn. **-udstilling** universal exhibition. **-vif** hydrophane.

Berdsig *a* temporal, secular, (*og* *om* *Sætt*) worldly, mundane; *den* - *c* *historie* civil *et* *profane* history; *den* - *c* *blagt* the secular power **-gøre** *et* secularize; make worldly-minded. **-gørelse** *c* secularization. **-hæ** *c* temporality, secularity, worldliness. **-hænder** a worldly-minded. **-vis** *a* worldly wise; *c* philosopher.

Veri|fice're et ver|ify; (regulate) adjust. -ce'ring.
-fatio'n e verif|ication.

Berling e -er bunting, *Emberiza*.

Vermeil' [fr.] a vermeil.

Bernis je Bernis.

Gerone fil a Veronese.

Veronica o speedwell, *Veronica*.

Gerriuff a: de e Later the speeches against
Verres.

Vers *n*, *pl* =, verse; F han senger paa det sidste - he is drawing near his end, he is upon his last legs; hans Taalmodighed sang paa det sidste - his patience was drawing to a close cf. termination; paa - in verse; skrive cf. gøre - write cf. compose poetry cf. verses; - 6 og 7 versene 6 and 7. + **Versantig** a verse-like.

Беря'л c -er capital letter. -боастан b. f.

Versd'art kind d. species of verse. -bunden a
 metrical, versified. -bygning, -danneise versifica-
 tion. — Verseselsb rhythm. -fod (metrical)
 foot. -form ie Versd'art. -kunst ie Versd. -lære ie
 Versd. -maal metre. -mager o:e verse-maker,
 verse-monger, versifier, verseman, poetaster.
 -mageri n verse-making, rhyming.

Serfe're vi circulate, be abroad; -r for *Retten* is before the court, is pending.

Verð|fob *te* **Verje**. -**form** *i* - in the form of verse. -**galffab** versifying mania.

Ver-si-fy /vēr'sīfī/. -**tiōn** a versifica'tion.
-**ist** a versifier. -**ist** a versifying, of
versification.

Be'rijo'n e -er ve'rsion.

versifier, -*ific* line of verse. -*verse* prosody, rules of versification. -*ness* the necessity of the verse.

Merkt e -er werst. verst.

Vertebra't c -тt ve'riebrato.

Vertikal a vertical, -circle vertical circle
(o. fl.), -linien the vertical.

Beierhöden the Weser.

vesic'ul'ă a -flet ves'icle, -uſ'ă a vesic'ă

Beşir o -et vizler.

*Bele a def little

Wes'leh|a'ner e -e, -a'nst a Wes'leyan.

† Beşpe a-r je Hvepš. -falt je Spürvehög

Besper e vespers.

Beiperebe o wasp's nest.

Besper|Hofte o evening-bell. †-loft o after-

noon repast, nunchion. -tid, -time vespers.

Bespevaag a honey-buzzard, *Pernis apivorus*.
 Vest a -e waistcoat, *amr* vest; (Dame-) vest, cor-
 dillon; E little under, *an* lay in, put away.

West (n) west; lige i - due west; - t. R. W. by S.; S. R. S. W. N. W.; R. S. t. S. N. W. by W. etc. fra - from (the) west; i - (in) the west; ret el. lige f - due west; i - for west(ward) of; mod - towards the west, westward. **Vinden** er gaaet om til - the wind has shifted to the west. **Vest** - west, western. **Vestaber** pl American monkeys. *Sinica platyrhina*.

Behtalind'e e -r ves'tal. Behtal'it a ves'tal.

Best/after Western Asia (o. fl.). -banen the Western (Railway). -fter *ado* westward, west.

Weste/nap waistcoat-button. -frabe waistcoat collar. -frabe Albert chain.

Sehen *c* west. Sehen *ad* from the west.
 Heften *c* west end. Heften *h*ads *adv* west of
 the Langfeld. *Heft *h* *bet* *c* the West of
 Norway (west of the L.). -for *prop* west of,
 to the westward of. -fra *adv* from the west
 of, westward. -om *prop* (to the) westward of.
 -orm westerly gate. -vind west-wind, westerly
 wind. *Seft* * *c* *Seft*. - *Seft* *hotten* *n* West-
 Bothnia. -bro *n* the western suburb of Copen-
 hagen. -gård *n* West Gothland. -himlen *n* the

royship. -**tenful** vice-consul. -**præsident** vice-president, deputy-chairman. -**præsidentpost**, -**præsidentstol** vice-chair. -**vært** deputy-landlord, landlord's surveyor, house-agent.

Vicomte *c* - *v* viscount. -**se** *c* - *v* viscountess. **Vid' n** (fortand) wits, sense; (vittig) wit; gaa fra - og Samling lose one's wits.

Vid *a* wide, ample, large; - harmoni open *cl.* dispersed harmony; den *c* Verden the wide world; i *c* Kæbde extensively; Deren staar paa - Sæg, Gab the door is wide open; comp - *ere* wider; (yderligere) farther, further; i *c* *ere* Vefyding by extension; uden *c* *ere* (Omstændigheder) without further ceremony *cl.* ado, as a matter of course, just, at once, abruptly; freely, off hand, summarily, *amr* right away; - *adv* vidt, vider, *se* *nbr*. **Vidaaben** a wide-open; *sprawling on one's back. **Vide** *c* *ub* *pl* width; (*pl* - *r*) wide expanse, vast space, extensive waste, moor. **Vide** *adv* poet far. **Vide** *et* *ub*, *se* libeide.

Vide, *ved*, *vibde*, *vibst* *et* know, be aware; *det* *ved* *jeg* *ikke* I don't know; *jeg* *ved* *det* *ikke* *rigtig* I hardly know; *det* *er* *nt* *sem* Gud og Hermand *ved* at everybody knows that; *det* *maa* Gud - God knows; *uden* at - *det* without knowing; *det* *ved* *jeg* *bedre* I know all about it; *det* *vibde* *jeg* *not* I thought as much; *han* *kommer* *ikke*, at *du* *ved* *det* (**jaa* *meget* *du* *ved* *det*) I tell you he will not come; *hem* *ved* *om* *ikke* *who* *knows* *but*; *ikke* *det* *jeg* *ved* *not* that I am aware of, *not* that I know; *jaa* *vibst* *jeg* *ved* *as* *far* *as* I know, to (the best of) my knowledge; *det* *er* *noget* *vist*, *jeg* *ved* *ikke* *hva*, *ved* *han* *there* *is* *an* *indeskrivelig* something about him; *F* *ved* *du* *hva*; I tell you what! upon my word! *hva* *man* *ikke* *ved*, *han* *man* *ikke* *enbt* *of* *what* *one* *does* *not* *know*, *causes* *no* *woe*; - *en* *Taf* *for* *be* *obliged* *cl.* *grateful* *to* *one* *for*; *jaa* *at* - *learn*; *fabe* *en* - *noget* *acquaint* *one* *with* *cl.* *inform* *one* *of* *a* *thing*; *han* *lob* *mig* -, at (*gab* *mig* *at* *ferstaa*) he gave me to understand that, (*senste* *muntlig* *vub*) he sent me word that, (*jenste* *skriftlig* *vub*) he wrote me word that, (*gab* *mig* *Varfel*) he gave me notice *cl.* *warning* that; *lad* *ingen* - *det*! don't tell it to anybody; *jeg* *gad* -, *jeg* *gad* *gerne* *vibst* I should like to know, I wonder; *man* *fan* *ikke* *vibde* *there* *is* *no* *knowing*; *man* *vil* *vibde* *at* *it* *is* *said* *cl.* *understood* *that*; *man* *vil* - *at* *B*, *for* *sa* *B* *is* *understood* *that*; *man* *vil* *vibde* *at* *for* *sa* *cl.* *asserted*, *professed* *to* *know*; *han* *ved* *altid* *at* *flare* *fig* *he* *always* *contrives* *to* *find* *a* *way*; *han* *ved* *fig* *aldrig* *sifter* *he* *never* *feels* *secure*; *jeg* *ved* *mig* *uflydlig* *deri* *I* *know* *I* *am* *innocent* *of* *it*; - (*med* *prop* & *adv*); - *af* *noget* *know* *of* *something*; - *af* *fig* *selv* *be* *conscious*; *han* *vibde* *ikke* *af* *fig* *selv* *af* *hva* *she* *was* *beside* *herself* *with* *joy*; - *af* *Erfarer* *know* *from* *experience*; *hvora* *ved* *du* *det*? *how* *do* *you* *know* *that*? *han* *vil* *ikke* - *af* *Emnen* *he* *will* *have* *nothing* *to* *say* *to* *his* *son*; *jeg* *vil* *ikke* - *af* *den* *Stej* (*at* *fige*) I won't have that noise; *han* *vil* *ikke* - *noget* *af* *det* *at* *fige* *he* *won't* *listen* *to* *it*, *he* *is* *unwilling* *to* *hear* *of* *it*, *he* *turns* *a* *deaf* *ear* *to* *it*; *her* *ved* *man* *ikke* *af* *Sygdomme* (*at* *fige*) diseases are unknown here; *inden* *han* *vibde* (*et* *Orb*) *af* *det* *before* *he* *was* *aware* *of* *it*, *in* *no* *time*; *jeg* *ved* *ikke* *af* *at* *I* *don't* *know* *that*; - *for* *ub* *know* *beforehand*; - *med* *fig* *selv* *be* *conscious* *of*; - *om* *know* *of* *cl.* *about*; *han* *ved* *herfen* *ub* *cl.* *ind* *he* *does* *not* *know* *which* *way* *to* *turn*; - *vibende* *port* & *a*: *et* - *vist* *a* *significant* *glance*; *vere* *nbe* *om* *know* *of*, *be* *cognizant* *cl.* *aware* *of*, *pry* *to*; *vel* *nbe* *at* *conscious* *that*. **Vide**, *begærlig* *a* *desirous* *of* *knowledge*, *curious*,

inquisitive, *inquiring*. -**begærlighed** *c* (- *bragt* *a*) love of knowledge, (liberal) curiosity, inquisitiveness, an inquiring spirit. -**lyst**, -**lysten** *cl.* -**begærlighed**, -**begærlig**. **Viden** *c* knowledge, knowing.

Viden *adv*: *har* *været* - *om* (*trng*) *has* *travelled* *far* *and* *wide*.

Viden *a* knowledge; *med* *mit* - (*og* *Vilje*) *by* *cl.* *with* *my* *consent*, *with* *my* *will*; *uden* *mit* - (*og* *Vilje*) *without* *my* *knowledge*, *unknown* *to* *me*, *without* *my* *privity*; *against* *my* *will*; *med* - *og* *Vilje* *wittingly*, *deliberately*; *med* *cl.* *uden* *fit* - *wittingly* *or* *unwittingly*; *med* *bedre* - *against* *his* *own* *better* *conscience*.

Videnom *adv* *se* *Viden*.

Videnstabs *a* science, knowledge; *†* = *Videnst.* *er* *sciences*; *erne* *jee* *the* *ologies*. -**stabelig** *a* scientific(al), philosophical; *han* *har* *noget* *en* - *Udbanelse* *he* *is* *a* *scholar*; - *Rejsagtig* *philo-* *sophical* *exactness*; - *adv* *scientifically*; *en* - *bannet* *Rand* *a* *scholar*. -**stabelighed** *c* (*høst* *der* *hæder* *til* *Videnstabs*) *matters* *of* *science*, (*viden-* *stabelig* *Udgift*) *scientific* *acquirements*. - **Videnstabsdyrker** *c* *cultivator* *of* *science* - (*eg* *branch* *of* *knowledge*. - *mand* *man* *of* *science*, *philosopher*, *scientific* *man*, *scientist*. -**stabelig**, -**stabelig** *scientific* *and* *literary* *society*.

Videre *a* & *adv* *comp* *se* *Vid*, *Vidt*. **Videret-** *forbring* *forwarding* *on*; *retransmission*. -**han-** *nelse* *development*.

Videretgivning [*t.* *Videret-*] *re-composition*. -**forhandling** *resale*.

Videreforjædelse *se* *forbring*. -**gaarude** *a* *further*, *ulterior*; *more* *extensive*, *more* *thorough* *-going*. -**kommen** *a* *advanced*; -**mere** *a* *pl* *advanced* *pupils* *cl.* *learners*. -**rejsse** *further* *jour-* *ney*.

Videretvort [*t.* *Videret-*] *a* *second* *cl.* *inner* *form*. **Viderlag** *n* [*t.*] *arch* *abutment*.

Viderist *c* [*t.*] *vet* *witthers*. **Viderværdig** *a* [*t.*] *untoward*, *disagreeable*.

-**hed** *c* - *er* *trouble*, *perplexity*. -**Vidertor** *c* *se* *begærlighed*.

***Vidskud** *a* *full* *of* *wit* *and* *humour*, *sparkling*. **Vidshafet** *a* *sickle-shaped*, *bow-legged*.

Vidsheds *c* *wideness*, *amplitude*, *largeness*.

Vidimatio *n* *c* *legalization*, *authentication*. -*ere* *of* *legalize*. **Vidsse** *c* - *r* *legalized* *copy*.

Vidje *c* - *r* *willow*, *Salix*; *se* *baand*. -**baand** *with*, *withy*, *withy* *band*, *osier-band*. -**ketning** *osier-work*, *wicker-mat*. -**gren** *osier* *twig*. -**kur** *osier-basket*. -**vil** *willow*. -**ris** *osiers* *pl*.

***Vidstend** *a* *widely* *known*, *far-famed*. ***Vidstetig** *se* *Vidstetig*.

***Vidstet** *a* *witness*; *senseless*. -**hed** *a* *witness-* *ness*.

Vidne *vi* & *i* *give* *evidence*, *depone*; *han* *at* *have* *set* *he* *deposed* *to* *having* *seen*; - (*em*) *Eandheden* *bear* *witness* *to*, *bear* *testimony* *in*, *testify* *the* *truth*; *hans* *Arbejder* - *om* *straffelig* *Vid* *his* *productions* *evince*, *speak* *to*, *indefatig-* *able* *application*. **Vidne** *a* - *r* (*den*, *sem* *vibne*) *witness*; (*cl*) *deponent*; (*Vidne*) *evidence*; (*from*) *are* - *r* *call* *cl.* *produce* *witnesses*; *fabe* *til* - *call* *to* *witness*; *fage* - *r* *paa* *call* *wit-* *nesses* *to*; *have* - *paa* *have* *a* *witness* *to*; *vere* - *til* *be* *a* *witness* *of*, *witness*, (*til* *at* *that*); *vere* - *om* *bear* *witness* *to*; *i* - *ris* *Wacher* *in* *the* *presence* *of* *witnesses*; *uden* - *r* *privately*. **Vidne**, *bevis* *evidence*. -**ed** *oath* *of* *witnesses*. -**fast *a* *se* *Vidne*. -**forhør** *examination* *of* *witnesses*. -**forhøring** *deposition*. -**forhør** *production* *of* *evidence*. -**log** *witness-box*. -**led** *a* *without* *a* *witness*. -**pligt** *obligation* *of* *giving* *evidence*. -**præst** *se* *ablag*. - **Vidnesbyrd** *n*, *pl* =, (*Udlaan* *om* *en* *Sag* *forhold* *etc.*) *evidence*; *testimony*; (*retlig* *utvise*)**

Retten) affidavit; (Vittet) testimonial, certificate, attestation; *afgive* - (for Retten) give evidence, depose; *til* - in witness (whereof); *aflægge* - om bear testimony to; *give en et godt* - give one a good testimony of character; *du skal ikke sige falsk* - om din Næste *bibi* thou shalt not bear false witness against thy neighbour; *han haver ikke labet sig selv uden* - he left not himself without witness; *til hertilgætte* - F more in token. -*fast* a that can be proved by valid witnesses, legal; *ade* in the presence of witnesses. -*for* a admissible of, unobjectionable as a witness. *Vidne-tækning* (Saml. at indkæbne) summoning of witnesses; (Kaldsbæddel) writ of summons. *Vidne-udsigte* evidence.

Vi-bibad n se *Vidende*; + = *Rundskab*.
**Vidframt* a terrified out of one's wits.
**Vid'sburgt* a widely known, far-famed.

Vidt *ade* far, widely; *comp videre* farther, further, *sup videst* farthest, furthest; *Træene ere plantede for* - fra hinanden the trees are planted too far apart; - *og bredt* far and wide; *tale* - *og bredt* speak at great length, expatiate, enlarge; -*gere* - *og bredt* of noget make a fuss about a thing; *hvor* - *er han kommen?* how far has he got, what progress has he made? *bet er kommet* - *med ham* he is far gone; *han har bragt det* - i sin kunst he is very proficient in his art; *drive noget for* - carry a thing too far, overdo a thing; *brev det saa* -, at carried matters to such a length that; *bette gear for* - this is too bad, this is going too far; *gik aldrig saa* -, at han never went the length of -ing; *er det kommet saa* -, at? has it come to this that? *svæde sig saa* - at han lagde yielded to the extent of saying; *for saa* - som in as far as, so far as; *bet fan for saa* - være godt not that's very well as far as it goes, so far so good; *saa* -, *hvor* -, *se Saa*, *hvor* - *comp videre*: som ifte fort-ere end til did not advance much beyond; *hvad saa -ere?* what more? *gaa -ere* go on; *jeg fan ifte gaa -ere idag* I can go no further to-day; *vi maa -ere* we must be on; *lagde -ere* went on to say; *vi spørge -ere* we proceed to ask; *læs -ere!* read on! *han læste -ere* uden at bemærke sig om mig he continued to read without noticing me; *og saa -ere* and so on, et cetera; and what not; *ifte (saadan)* - (= *underlig*) not particularly; *bringe -ere (fortælle igen)* repeat; *der er intet -ere foretaget* nothing further has been done; *indtil -ere* for the present, so far, till further notice, provisionally, for a time; *uden - se Vid, Vidt/defendit* a widely known. -*berest* a travelled; *en - Wand* a great traveller. -*berygget* a notorious. -*berømt* a far-famed, far-renowned. -*breven* se *gaende*. -*for-grenet* a widely spread, wide-branching. -*gaende* a far-going, extreme. -*grenet* se *for-grenet*.

Vidstøftig a (i Tale, Stil osv.) prolix, diffuse, long-winded, tedious, lengthened, protracted, prolonged, elaborate; (udstrakt) extensive, widely extended; (vidt mellem Sinerne i Trut osv.) wide between the lines; (ubstændig) dissipated; -e *Slægtninge* distant relations; *Sagen er meget* - the case is very complex; *bet vilde være for-t at* it would be (too) tedious to. -*hed* c prolixity, diffuseness; *pl -er* difficulties, ado, unnecessary delay.

Vidtomfættende a extensive. -*rættende* a far-reaching. -*stuede* a far-looking. -*strakt*, -*ud-strakt* a widely et. far extended, far-stretching, extensive. -*svævende* a diffuse.

Vidunder n -e wonder, prodigy. -*barn* se *lindbergh*. -*land* land of wonders. *Vidunderlig* a wondrous, prodigious, wonderful, marvellous; *ganske til det -e* is little less than marvellous; *ade* wonderfully, to a miracle. *Vidunderlighed*

c wonderfulness. *Vidunder/kan* a wonderfully fine, of wonderful beauty. -*tro* belief in miracles.

Vie vt (indbie) consecrate; (Vægefolk) marry, wed; (en Bisp) consecrate; (en Præst) ordain (a clergyman); *for* - til devote to; - *sig* til devote one's self to, give one's self up to; - *til tilfæst* doomed; + - *ind*, *se* *Rubbe*. -*bisp* suffragan bishop. -*væst* se *Viebåndstift*. *Vie/se* c -r wedding ceremony. *Vie/sebrev* se *Røngbrev*. -*Vie/se/attest* certificate of marriage, marriage certificate. -*formular* formulary of the marriage ceremony. -*ring* wedding-ring. *Vie/sestat* nuptial address.

Vien n *Vien'na*. *Wiener* c -e *Vienne'se*, inhabitant of Vienna; -ne the Viennese. -*Wienerbrød* (emtr.) Bath buns. -*grønt* parrot-green. -*hofset* the Vienna court. *Wienerind'e* c -e Viennese (woman et. lady). *Wiener/kaff* French chalk. -*kongres'en* the Congress of Vienna. -*væls* Viennese waltz. -*vagn* phaeton. *Vienst* a of et. from Vienna, Viennese.

Vierwaldshäut'erseen the Lake of the Four Forest-Towns in Switzerland.

Vievaud n holy-water. -*Vievaud/sar*, -*tebel* holy-water font et. basin. -*loft* holy-water sprinkle, aspergill.

Vift n, *pl* =, puff et. breath (of air et. wind).

Vifte vi (flagre) flutter, (langsomt) wave; (om Hs) flicker; - *med* *haanden*, *med* et *Terklæde* wave one's hand, a handkerchief, *gunden -r* *med* *halen* the dog wags his tail; *vt* (bevæge gennem Luften) waft; (med Vifte) fan; - *sig* i *Angstet* fan one's face. *Vifte* c -e fan; (Væsting) fan(-blower); J. spunyarn winch; (p. Tøe) vyal, viol. *Vifte/ apparat* fan. -*bladet* a with flabellate leaves. -*brænder* fan-tail, bat wing. -*byg* French barley. -*vælg* ventilator. -*bærer* fan-carrier. -*dannet* fan-shaped, ♀ flabelliform, flabellate. -*due* queen's pigeon, *Goura victoria*. -*fæbrilant* fan-maker. -*formig* fe -danner. -*handler* fan-seller. *Viften* c waving etc.; - *med* *hætte* waving of hat. *Vifte/palme* fan-palm, *Chamærops* o. fl. -*vingede* *pl* rhipipters. *Vifning* c se *Viften*.

Vig c -e & -er creek, cove, inlet.

Vige, *væg*, *veget* vi (give efter) yield, give way (for to); (give Plads) cede; - *af*, *se* *Væige*; - *af* *Bejen* for en make way for one; - *bort* (vig bag mig) Satan! get thee hence (get thee behind me) Satan! - *for* *Grund* retreat before the enemy; - *fra* depart, leave; *vig ifte fra Stedet!* don't budge! - *tilbage* draw back, recede, retreat (med Frygt, Viften) recoil, flinch (for from); - *tilside* step aside; - *et* - *sin Plads* cede et. give up one's place; *har* *veget* *Pladsen* for has been replaced by; - *Kurs* give way; - *sit Sæde* resign one's seat; **(Sav)* set, (Sest) guide, turn; - *vigende* a: *Kurserne* et - exchanges are declining. -*jern* set. -*spor* siding, shunt.

Vigt lie c -r vig'li.

Vignet c -ter vignette. -*indfatning* *typ* flower line.

**Viglet* c, *Vigste* vt se *Vie/se*, *Vie*.

Vigtig a important; (som gør sig -) consequential, important, self-assertive; (som et af Vægt) momentous, weighty; -*st* principal; *bet -ste* the main thing; *gør* *sig* *vigtig* affect importance, be consequential, give one's self airs; put in one's oar, thrust one's nose in; *han er altid saa* - he is so consequential, always. -*hed* c importance, consequence; *se* *mageri*. -*mager* c -e coxcomb, square-toes, prig. -*mageri* n consequentialness. -*per*, -*være* F *se* *mager*. -*peteri* n *se* *mageri*.

Vig'et c vig'our.

Vids a wise, sage, sapient; *en -* a wise man.

a sage; be -es Sten the philosopher's stone; et Ord er not for den -e a word to the wise is enough, *for* a nod is as good as a wink to a blind horse; *bare* - *paa* be aware of; *bitte* - *paa* learn; *gore* en - *paa* noget initiate one into something, apprise one of a thing.

Bitar(us) c -er (-ier) substitute, deputy. -*ia't* a vicariate, vicarship. -*ie're* vi act in cf. fill cf. supply the place of another, act as substitute cf. deputy; - *for* en act as one's deputy. -*ie'rende* a vicarious. -*ie'ring* c acting etc.

Biting c -er Viking, pirate (in ancient times), freebooter, filibuster; piracy; *figge* i - be engaged in a piratical expedition; *brage* i cf. *paa* - go out on a piratical expedition - **Bitingsagtig** a piratical. -**basten** the law of the Vikings. - **Bitings**, **Bitingsflaade** fleet of pirates. -**færd** se -*tog*. -**liv** life of the pirates. -**frætte** wiking's bark. -**tiden** the Viking age. -*tog* piratical expedition.

Bitte c -r vetch, *Vicia*. -**ager** field of vetches. -**jøder** vetches; oats and vetches. -**halm** vetch -*straw*. -**havre** oats and vetches.

Bitfel c -*lier* (i Gagar) filler.

***Bitte** cf se **Bitte** *.

Bitte vt wrap, twist; - *ind* i (f. Gs.) *Papir* wrap up in paper; - *sammen* roll cf. wrap up; se *agl*. **Bitte**, **Indbitte**, **Ombitte**, **Opbitte**; *er* - *fig* les extricate one's self; - *fig* om twist itself around; + - *fig* ub unfold. -**baand** roller. **Bitler** c -e zoo tortrix.

Bitse vi wax. -**vols** pouch varnish.

Bittoria Victoria; *roabe* - cry victory; *stude* - shoot in honour of the victory. -**a'nt** a Victorian.

Bitua'lier pl provisions, victuals. **Bituasie**[-*handel* cook-shop. -**handler** provision-dealer. -**hænder** underground larder.

Bitun'je c-r vicuna, *Auchenia vicunia*. -**us** vicunia wool.

Bit a wild; (*raa*, barbarist) wild, savage, uncivilized; (*grum*) fierce, ferocious, savage; (*ubegæmelig*) flighty; *(*verb*) angry, in a passion; en - *Dreng* a romping cf. unruly boy; en - *Løs* a romp; en - (*o*: *uregerlig*) *hest* an unmanageable horse; - (*Stennefær*) savages; - *t* *Rød* proud flesh; - *e* *Dyr* wild beasts; et - *t* *Liv* a dissolute life; - of *libernde* wild, haggard; *voise* - grow wild cf. naturally; i - *Tilstand* in a state of nature, under nature; i - *flugt* in rout; *faste* *paa* - *flugt* rout completely; *fære* - go astray, lose one's way, stray; *fæter* *istte* - *bibi* be not deceived; *lede* en - lead one astray, mislead. - *fremmed*, se -*fremmed*; F - *paa* *Rædten* all abroad; i - *en* *Estu*, se *Estu*; *poet* i *den* -*ene* *Stov*, *paa* *den* -*ene* *Stede* (o. fl.) in the wild forest, on the wild moor; - *bitst* *adv* wildly; *voise* - *t* grow wildly; *tale* - *t* talk wildly, rave. **Bitsand** wild duck, *Anas boschas*, (i *er* *Gannen*) mallard, (*Gannen*) flapper. -**bane** (*songelig*) forest; (*privat*) chase, (*agl*. *fig*) preserve. -**basfe** wild boar, *fig* wild, hare-brained fellow, scapegrace. -**brad** roasted venison. -**dyr** wild beast. -**filde** cf mislead; -*es* -*d* go astray. **Bitse** c (*fejlagelse*) mistake, error; (*Sindsfraværelse*) delirium; *tale* i - be delirious, raving. **Bitse** c & n perplexity, confusion; *jeg* er *kommen* i - *dermed* it has put me to a stand; *bringe* en i - perplex, puzzle, confuse one. -**Bitfare** vi se *ovf*. *fære* *bitb*.

-**færelse** c error, delusion; *bringe* ud af - *en* *undecelve*, disabuse; *svære* i - be under a delusion. -**færende** (-*færen*) a (f. Gs. *Vandringsmand*) (a wanderer) who has lost his way; (*forbliftet*, om *Dyr*) stray; *fig* (*fejlagtig*) erroneous; *bet* - *t* the fallacy of, *3* *voise* *lom* - *3* *voise* *ye* were as sheep going astray. -**fremmed** a utterly strange, wholly

unknown, a perfect (utter, entire, total) stranger (to). -**gaas** wild goose, *Anser cinereus*; F *h* *etter* -*gæfene* stand gaping. -**gaasfagt** wild-goose chase. -**gang** labyrinth. -**geb** wild goat, *Capra capra*. -**heb** c wildness, savageness, ferocity, fierceness; (*Urolighed*, *Ustyrighed*; *Ræd*-*heb*) wildness, unruliness; romphiness. -**houder** se -*finder*. -**huder** pl American hides.

Bitid a partial.

Bitling se **Bitling**.

Bitlat wild cat, *Felis catus*; *fig* *rantipole*, (i *er* *fig*) romp. -**lede** vt lead astray, mislead, misguide; -*nde* a misleading. -**ledelse** misleading etc. **Bitling**(rod) c wild stock. **Bitling** field garlic; *Allium oleraceum*. -**mand** savage; F *gaa* *paa* en -, *lede* *med* en - *find* a mare's nest. -**marf** waste, wilderness. -**mose** moor. -**vidnes** vt go astray. **Bitud** [t.] n wilderness. **Bitborne** wild boar, (i *trede* *Mar*) hog-steer. -**raadig** a irresolute. -**raadigheb** irresolution. -*ren* wild reindeer. -**rubet** se **Bitb**.

Bitst n & c wildness. **Bitstutte** se **Bitb**. -**smæter** pl jutland ponies. -*so* wild sow. **Bitsem** a intricate. **Bitsembed** c intricacy. **Bitsem** wrong track cf. scent; *paa* - at fault, off the track; *fig* *voise* *paa* - go upon a wrong tack, be all abroad; *fære* cf. *bringe* en *paa* - put one on a wrong cf. false scent, throw one off the scent.

-**stamme** se **Bitling**. -*st* wrong path. -**staa** c: *fomme* *paa* - se -*spor*. -**sturing** se -*basfe* *fig*.

-**svin** wild boar; (*ungt*) shoot, shoot; i *and* *fig* *hog*. -**svinehoved** boar's head. -**svinehund** boar-hound. -**svinejagt** boar hunt. -**svinefæle** wild boar's lair. -**svinefyd** boar-spear.

Bitst n (*og* *aa* om *Rædet*) game; (*me* om *Tænk*) venison. -**avl** breeding of game. -**bane** se **Bitb**. -**bestand** se -*band*. -**fredning** fencing cf. preservation of game. -**gærde** fence to keep out deer. -**handel** dealing in game; (*Buttel*) poulterer's shop. -**handler** game-dealer, game-salesman; poulterer and fruiterer. -**lust** game-smell; antage - get high. -**løber** deer-skin.

-**rig** a abounding in game. -**skade** damage done by deer. -**stind** fur (of wild animals). -**stut** gamekeeper. -**smag** flavour of game; *lom* om - *gamy*. -**stade** preserve. -**staud** stock of deer. -**tyv** deer-stealer, poacher. -**tyvert** deer-stealing, poaching.

Bitstoksende a growing wild, indigenous. **Bitstutter** c roistering German, German bully.

-**tyfseri** a German arrogance. -**vin** Virginian, creeper, American ivy, *Ampelopsis*. -**æfel** wild ass, konlan, *Equus hemionus*.

Bitstelm William. -*ne* *Wilhelmina*.

Bitse c -r will; *tage* - *n* for *Gæringen* take the desire for the performance! *Guds* - *se!* *Guds* will be done! *dermed* *stær* *ver* - such is our pleasure; *Rands* - *Rands* *Gimmerig* my mind is me a kingdom is, a wilful man must have his way, wilful will do it; *den* *stic* - free-will; *me* *stic* - my last will and testament; *god* - *bragt* *tungt* *2es* nothing is impossible to a willing mind; *have* *den* *bedste* - have the best intentions; *brise* *sin* - *igennem* carry one's point, *for* *sa* - have one's will cf. way; *bun* *st* *sin* - she had her own way; *bun* *st* *sin* - *me* *den* *he* *had* his will of her; *bun* *st* *sin* - he will have his own way; *af* *ægt* *st* - of one's own free will; *alting* *gaar* *ham* *æfter* - everything succeeds to his wishes; *til* *Trods* *for* *hans* *gode* - in spite of his good intentions; *med* - on purpose, purposely; *med* *den* *bedste* - with the best intentions; *istte* *med* *min* *gode* - not willingly, not when I know it; *med* *sin* - in spite of one's own self, against one's will; *mere* *st* *get* *en* *til* - oblige one. **Bitstestemmelse** *dear*

mination of the will, volition. **-fast** a firm, of firm resolution, strong of will. **-fasthed** firmness (of mind & purpose). **-frihed** freedom of will. **-læs** a having no will of one's own. **-læshed** want of will. **-retning** direction of bent of the will. **Biljesakt** act of the will, volition. **Biljeslag** matter of free will. **Biljeskyrte**. **-stærk** is **-fasthed**, **-fast**. **-svag** a weak, pilable. **Biljes-tyring** expression of manifestation of the will, volition.

Biltsaar n, pl =, (Betingselse) condition, terms; (Omstændigheder) circumstances; paa et under disse - on these terms; + se Biltsaarlighed; * se Viltsaar. **-laa'rlig** a (frivillig) spontaneous, voluntary; (egenmaetig) arbitrary, high-handed; (umotiveret) gratuitous; (om Kontrakter) conditional. **-laa'rlighed** c spontaneousness, voluntariness; arbitrariness. ***Biltsaarsmand** is Viltsaarsmand.

Billa c -er country-house, villa.

Bille, vil, vilde, villet et & t be willing; (ønske) wish, want; jeg vil I will; jeg vilde I would; jeg har - I have wished (meant, intended) to; han har aldrig - he has never been willing to; at jeg skulde - that I should wish to; han kan gøre det, naar han vil he can do it, when he will, chooses et. pleases; han kunde nok gøre det, men han vil (det) iffe he could do it, but he won't; som du vil as you like et. please; han kan gøre som han vil he may please himself. vil du som jeg if you are of my mind, if you like; om Gud vil if it please God, God willing; hvad enten han nu vil eller iffe willing or not willing; det være nu som det vil be that as it may, however that may be; se hvad der - whatever may happen; det være naar eller hvor det vil whenever et. wherever it be; (med Objekt) Kongen vil det it is the king's pleasure, the king wills it; uden at - det unintentionally, unawares; Remmetet fan iffe alt hvad det vil man cannot do all that he pleases; man kan, hvad man vil where there is a will, there is a way, nothing is impossible to a willing mind; gør, hvad De vil! do whatever you please! gør med mig, hvad du vil! do your worst! hun ved hvad hun vil she knows her own mind; han baade vil og iffe vil, han ved iffe, hvad han vil he is wavering, he does not know his own mind; hvad vilde han her? what did he want here? han lige, hvad han vil whatever he may say; han være, hvem han vil whoever he may be; han vil mig vel et. mit Vel he wishes me well; han vil mig iffe he wishes me harm; hvad vil du (mig)? what do you want (of me) with me; jeg forstod iffe, hvad han vilde mig I didn't understand what I was wanted for; (med Infinitiv) jeg vil iffe gaa I don't want et. choose to go; jeg vilde just have gaet, da du kom I was just going away when you came; jeg vilde gerne gaa I want to go, jeg vil gerne gøre det I am willing et. ready to do it; jeg vil iffe gerne gøre det I am unwilling to do it, I should not like to do it; jeg vil et. vilde gerne have den Bog I should like to have that book; jeg vil hellere vilde I had rather stay; jeg vil (vilde) hellere have Te (end Kaffe) I shall (should) prefer tea (to coffee); De vil (le) behage at please to; han vil have 100 Kr. for det he asks 100 cr. for it; jeg vil rejse i Morgen I am going away to-morrow; man vil have set ham her it is understood that he has been seen here; hvad vil du lige dermed? what do you mean by that? vil du være saa god at lige mig osv. please tell me, tell me, if you please; det er noget som vil tale med Dem you are wanted; jeg vil gerne vide I want to know; Tilbilstillet vil vide, at the journal affects to know that (se Side); jeg vilde ønske

osv. I wish et. would; (med At) han vil, at jeg skal gaa he wishes me to go; hvad vil du (have), at jeg skal gøre? what will you have me do? jeg vil (have), at du skal gaa I want you to go; (Futurum) jeg, vi, vil iffe leve længe I, we, shall not live long; du, I, han, de vil iffe leve længe you, he, they, will not live long; (med prop & adv): jeg vil af I want to get off; han vil iffe af med det he does not want to part with it; vil affted, bort wants to be off; vil forbi wants to pass; vil frem wants to get on, Vilb vil frem murder will out; hvor vil han hen? where is he going? **Ag** what is he driving at? what is he up to? vil hjem, igennem, ind wants to get home, through, in; vil du med? will you come with us? will you be of the party? hvad vil du med det? what are you going to do with that? vil ned, op wants to get down, up; jeg vil til England I am going to England; han vil nu til at gaa he is now about to go; han vil nægt det vil he is unwilling, loth, reluctant, to do it; det vil meget til much will be required; vil tilbage, ud wants to get back, out; vil nægt ud med Bengene is not very willing to come down with the money. **Bilten** c volition. **Bilig** a willing, ready; se Bilig; fanbt - e Reberet met with ready purchasers; -(t) adv willingly, readily, freely; I, apace, roundly. **Bilighed** c ub. pl (Egh) willingness, readiness; pl -er (Tjeneste) favour, service.

***Bilning** is Bøilling.

Bilser a giddy, wild, boisterous.

Bimmel c -er brace, (hun Borejernet) bit. **-bor**

wimble. **-fald** bit-stock, brace.

Bimpe c -pler J pennant, pendant, streamer.

-fald pendant balyards. **-stige** pendant-staff.

Bims a nimble, brisk, quick; + i hovedet in a maze. ***Bims** c -er fussy little fellow.

Bimse vi whisk, fuss, bustle.

Bin c -e wine; se -ranke; vilb -, se Bilb. **Bin-**

-aand spirit of wine; (retificeret) alcohol. **-aar**

wine year. **-agtig** a vinous. **-anker** wine-anker.

-anlæg vineyard. **-aul** vine husbandry. **-avler**

wine-grower. **-balle** se -bjærg. **-bælt** a vine

-clad. **-bjærg** vineyard. **-bjærgnegl** vineyard

-snail, **Helix pomatia**. **-blad** vine-leaf. **-blomme**

queen-mother. **-bunde** wine-grower. **-bar**

grape. **-bærstase** bunch of grapes. **-bærme**

dress of wine. **-bærmenste** ashes of tartar.

-bærrotte essence of cognac. **-candel** candle.

Bincens Vincent.

Binch c -er winch.

Bind s: lægge - paa apply one's self to, lay

one's self out for, study.

Bind c -e wind; J, breeze wind; gob, fejdig

- fair wind; daarlig - adverse, foul, contrary

wind; stærk - high et. strong wind; meget stærk -

heavy wind; jag, løber - light wind, flow, løj -

light air; gøre - (Blæst) brag, boast; det er bare

- it is all moonshine, slippe en - break wind;

hænge Rappen efter - hang one's cloak to the

wind, se Rappe; for - en J, before the wind, fra

- en off the wind; tage - en fra becalm; blæst - en

fra den Rant? is the wind in that quarter?

vende gen nem - en stay, tack, go about; løbe op

i - en shake the vessel in the wind, baste i - en,

være helt oppe i - en be all in the wind et. in the

wind's eye; være i - en **Ag** be in hot water, *be

much sought after; faa - i Sejlene catch the

wind, tværs paa - en with the wind abeam; ligge

godt op til - en hold a good wind; baste Stibet

til - en hold the ship to; faste til - en heave to;

friske til - en J, hug the wind; ved - en by

the wind; jeffe tæt ved - en (dæknind) J, sail close

-hailed, **Binde** pl med statulence, windiness;

som foraarager - e statulent; **Binde** verb - e, cast

minative; plegē af -e be troubled with flatulence
of wind. Bind/aaben a exposed to the wind,
bleak. -gare vein of wind.

+Si'ndamp c fumes of wine.

Bim-bar is a-ben. -bobbie air-bubble. -brot pneumatocelo. -brud wind-shake. -brat panel. -bunden a windbound. -buge squall. -beijtel fe-mager; (Baffels) puff. - pudding-vane. -baſſie air-gun. -braaſe ſpray. -breijning ſhift of wind. -dreden a wind-beaten, wind-tossed. -drivenbe a carminative; - Riddel carminative. -driver wind-bound veſſel. -Sinde v imp blow.

Stinde, vandt, vandet of gain, win; — **Bifald** gain approbation; — **ens** Hjerte win of gain one's heart; — **et Land,** en De conquer a country, a town; — **Briefen** carry off of win the prize; — **Sejt** gain the victory of the day; — **Slaget** win of gain the battle; — **Spillet** win the game; — **10 Point** er vandet **Spil** 10 points constitute game; — **Tid,** Tids of gain time, room; — **ens Tilid** gain of win one's confidence; — **mange Venner** make many friends; — **Søbbeslekt** win the race; * — **noget** of at come to an end with, get done with, be able to finish, get time enough for; — **en** **far** become fond of one, take a liking to one; — **gain, win;** han **funde** itte — **hjem** he could not gain his home; **bu** — **it** **far** as langt **idag** you won't be able to go so far to-day; **han** **har** **vundet** (**i** **Spil**) he is a winner; **he** came off a winner; **Uret** — **it** the watch gains; — (**med** **prop** & **ade**); — **en** **for** **en** **Sag** gain one over, enlist one in a cause; — **en** **for** **lig** interest a person in one's favour; — **Uven** **far** get to windward of; * — **frem** **til** reach; **han** **har** **vundet** **i** **f.** **Et** **Andels** he has gained of increased in influence; — **igen** **win** back; regain; — **Tabet** **ind** **igen** retrieve one's loss; — **ind** **paa** **gain** upon; — **med** follow; *master, manage, get through; — **Sejt** over en **Hjen** get the better of an enemy, conquer an enemy; **han** **vandt** **paa** **Kornet** he had a profit on the corn; * — **paa** **beat,** get the better of, prevail against; — **tilbage,** (**se** — **igen**); **han** **har** **vundet** **ved** **si** **Opfø** her she has been improved by her stay here; **han** — **t** **bed** **merre** **Selskabs** he improves upon acquaintance; — **vindende** a prepossessing, winning; **den** — **nde** the winner.

Binde *v.* windlass, winch; (Garn-) reel.
Binde, *banbt*, *bunbet*, *vt* (Trad ob.) wind; (heijf
 me in Binde) hoist up; — *af*, *op*, *je* *Avbinde* 2.
Eppinde, *Binde*, *hom* *J.* capstan-bar. *-bor* wimble.
-bro draw-bridge. *-brand* draw well. *-hjul* wheel
 of a winch. *-jærn* wrench. **-tubbe* winch-barrel.
Bindelugt spiral bend. *-gang* winding way.
-huert a winding, spiral. *-hojve* newel. *-trappe*
 cockle-stairs, cork-screw stairs, (*bibb*) winding
 stairs, (*Montflic*) wendle-trap, *Scalaria*. *-triu*
 winder.

Bindelsyft e desire of gain. Vinden e winning
etc. (se Binde vt 1); -s og Tabø Konto, se Tab.

Bindenbind e winder.

Binder e -e gainer, winner.

Binde/reb n capstan-rope. -[spil winch.

Vindeslag a greedy of gain; covetous. -**slage** cupidity, lust of lucre, covetousness, thirst of gain.

Siub ¹faib *cf.* faibe. -**fang** (amount of) sail.
(lr.) flying wheel; giulfaefne tag - the paddle
boxes hold the wind. -**fanger** ¹ci cowl-shaped
top. -**fangder** wind-screen. -**fage** ¹ci -**faft**
-**fai** vane. -**foranbring** change of shift of wind.
-**forhoth** state of the wind. -**faibe** tree blown
down, windfall. -**glug** air-hole. -**haarb** a wind
-loved, *cf.* Scjr. -**harpe** acollan *cf.* collan harp
cf. lyre. -**haß** mutter. -**hoße** -**huirvef** whirl-
wind.

Bindice're et vin'dicate

Sindig a (Mazende) windy, blowy; (praise)
windy, bragging, boasting. -**heb o** windiness,
propensity to brag cf. boast.

Vindication *v* vindication. -tis'm88age
trover.

Binding (af Binde vt 1) e gain, profit, benefit
 se Gudsfrugt.

Binding (af Binde et 2) a -er winding, twist, coil; (spiralformig) spire; (i Strue) thread; Gjærnet -er the convolutions of the brain.

Sind/junfer dandy, -hammer, -tasse is -los

*-last [*se fort.*] -last squall, gust of wind. -last
gust of wind. -last (Pmp.) air-chamber of vessel.
(til Sprøjte) pump-kettle; (i Blødsprøjte) blood-

-regulator, **-regle** bird-clapper, **-flap** clack-valve, **-folif** windy colic, **-fopper** dry-cupping; **fett**

-fugle eolipile: *mil* ball with a hole in it. -*ist*

-lade valve- and wind-box, wind-chest. -ladi
90a. je -aga. -lne port-fire. -lne

-maager c -e boaster, braggart, braggadocio.

-mageri n brag, humbug. -maffine ailing
-machine: air-compartment. -mator wind motor

-mølle windmill. -møllepumpe windmill pump.
-møller owner of a windmill. -ønn wind

-furnace. -pipe air-pipe. -br

Bi'n'drauf dress of wine. -drauf s. bid

head to wind. -retning direction of the wind.
 Wi'ndriker c wine-drinker.

head to wind. -retning direction of the wind.
 Wi'ndriker c wine-drinker.

Bindrose c card of the compass, compass-card (ifte horende til Gammas) drunk-card

Si'n droßfel wine-thrush, *Turdus ilicinus*. - **DRUM**
grape: fou man oa lante - r of Turne? do man

grape; fan made of palm-leaf of thorn? do men
gather grapes of thorns? -**bruellase** bunch of
grapes. -**brucmoš** preserved grapes.

grapes. -bructos preserved grapes.
 Bindrør *n* air-pipe. -saf [*L*] *c* [*fr*-mager].
 Bindsef *n* -sef (til Børn) thread-ranger, windsef.

Binbifke wind-word: Horefferns nan a the

Wind-side wind-ward, Sattelern pe -a the
wind-ward rooms; ♯, weather-side. -flade dam-
age done by the wind. -fte -fth -fthc. -ftH

age done by the wind. -*te*, -*teb*, -*tebe*, -*ti*
barge-board, verge-board.
Binditi-helia a industrious, diligent, -*he* a

Shindī being a industrious, diligent. - *शुद्ध*
industry, industriousness.
Shindīste change of wind. - *शुद्ध* cloud full.

domestica. -fløj wing of a window. -forbødning embrasure, window-recess. -forbøjning window-bench, seat. -garbin window-curtain. -gitter grating of a window. -glas window-glass. -hage hook for fastening a window, snacket. -hængsel hinges of a window. -inbætning case of a window. -tarm window-frame, (den uderste Sides betegn.) (window) sill. -træg le-hage. -lem, -luge le-flodde. -ludning bay. -pille window-pier. -post window-post; (muret) mullion. -rude window-cushion. -ramme window-frame, casement. -roste rose-window. -rude window-pane. -stammel le-forbøjning. -stat window-tax. -stodde window-shutter. -sprøfte le-tremme. -stabel pivot for the hinges of a window. -stang window-bar. -tremme cross-bar of a window.

Si'n|dunf wine-jar. -dunfter *pl* fumes of wine.
Wind|vaage hole in the ice made by the
-wind. -viser anemoscope, wind-dial. -værf bel-
lows.

Vin/buffer se -aolter. -buctning se -aol.
 Vin/bag wind-egge. -oje & wind's eye.
 Vin/bæjet a squint-eyed.
 Vin/bæffe vinegar. -egn wine-country & -dis-
 trict. -effter lover of wine. -fæd wine-cask.
 -flæste wine-bottle. -forfalfter adulterator of
 wine. -forfallning adulation of wine. -for-
 ræd stock & store of wine. -gaard vineyard.
 -gaardsmand wine-dresser: hæl handsmann.

Binge *v* wing, pinion; \downarrow (paa \ddot{a} nd) gore, (p. Rullef) wing, (p. Voerþr) bee; \downarrow f box on the ear; \downarrow wing; \downarrow (paa en Welle) (mill-)wings, sweeps *pl*, (paa Dampstifts) frue fanns, blades, vanes (of the screw); flaa *med* -ne flap *el* beat the wings; gab mig -*t* fig lent me wings. **Binge** *dafter* duttering of wings. -**ben** wing-bone; *dage en ved* -*t* lay one by the heels, collar one. -**beuagelse** *se* flag. -**bræde** *se* -fræthing. -**brudt** *a* having a broken wing. -**beig** ventilator. -**betjfer** *pl* wing-coverts. -**bælle** (høt Jufetter) wing-shell *el* -case. -**bættet** *a* sheath-winged; -*be* *pl* coleopterous *el* sheath-winged insects, beetles, *am* bugs. -**fang** *te* -fræthing. -**fæder** wing-feather. -**frugt** winged *el* alate fruit, *sg* mars. -**hat** winged cap, petasus. -**hest** winged horse. -**læst** *te* -flag. -**læde** poet light dress. -**læbt** *a* poet winged. -**lam** *a* with lamed wings. -**let** *a* poet winged. -**lød** *a* without wings, wingless. -**mur** wing-wall. -**par** pair of wings. -**stibt** *a* winged. -**stude** *et* wing. -**stuge** shadow of the wings. -**slag** stroke of the wing(s), wing-stroke; *fig* winged flight. -**slagen** *se* -brudt. -**sneg** pteropod. -**snælle** stromb. -**spids** tip of the wing. -**fræthing** stretch of a bird's wings, expanse of wing, alar expanse. -**stifte** wing of a (boiled *el* roast) fowl. -**stætte** *el* clip the wings of. -**stættet** *a* having the wings clipped. -**stærk** *a* having strong wings. -**støv** dust on the wings of insects. -**stump** chantarelle, *Cantarellus*. **Singet** *a* winged. **Singetat** *se* flod.

Stinger a winged. Stingerup it stabs.
St'n'igilde wine party. -glas wine-glass.
+Stinger a -c swindler.

Wingron a wine-seasoned. -**gub** Bacchus.
-**gar** wine-lees. -**garing** vinous fermentation.
-**gaffe** hoe used in vineyards. -**handel** wine
-trade. -**handler** wine-merchant. -**have** vineyard.
-**hus** tavern; wine-mercantils. -**hest** vintage.
-**hefter bibl** grape-gatherer.

Hint *n*, *pl* =, sign, signal, beck with the hand; (med Øjnene) wink; (Gentydning) hint, suggestion.

Bl'u|faude wine-can. -lar wine-vessel. -laraffel wine-decanter.

Sinfte vi & t beckon; - ab beckon to; - en
bert warn one off (by a nod); - en tilbage
beckon one to come back; -de ham hen til mig

beckoned him to come; -de med Haanden til dem
 waved my hand to them; F der er -t af it is
 no go. -*frabbe* and -*crab*. *Gelasimus vocans*.

-bøt. -**busk** sand - **busk**, **beaums** **ebben**.
Bintel c - **hier** angle; (**Berftig**) square; (**t. Berftoffe**) bell crank; (**p. Breße**) cramp iron; **i** - square; **ret** - right angle; (**fpits, flump** - acute - obtuse angle; **unber en** - at an angle; **i ret** - met at a right angle to. **Bintel**/affand angular distance. - **ben** side of an angle. - **bismir** letter - balance. - **bue** arch of an angle. - **bæje** goose-neck. - **bannet** - **formig** a angular. - **bage** square; **typ** composing-stick. - **bahighed** angular velocity. - **bjørne** angular corner. - **jærn** angle-iron. - **lineal** square. - **mæler** goniometer, circumferentor; (**beægfig**) bevel, folding-rule. - **maling** goniometry, measuring of angles. - **mafline** (**Dmp**) diagonal engine. - **ret** a right-angled. - **friver** hedge-lawyer. - **ftilling** angular position. - **ftreg-maal** square marking-gauge. - **tag** right-angled roof, span-roof, compass-roof. - **vægtfig** crank lever.

Binsen e winking, nodding, beckoning.

Bl'nfender judge of wine.

Bi'nferneolie oil extracted from grape-stones.

Viniflet a angular.

Bi'n|fold|saal a kind of cold candle, spiced

wine with bread. -fort list of wine-prices.

-*frú* wine-jug. -*twist* twig of vine, *bibl* vine.

-hyndig a & c judge of wine, connoisseur in

wines. -hyer wine-cooper. -fælder (privat)

wine-cellar; (hvorfra Bin sælges) wine-vaults.

-lar a fond of wine. **-oler** wine-cooler. **-lager**

store of wines. -land wine-country; Wineland.
 first small district famous for wine. In the hollow

-Ingst smell el. flavour of wine. -Inſ phylloxera.
 Ingst vine leaves el. (Spilobolus) variegated. (Lamb.)

-*lov* vine-leaves *pl*; (Billedh.) pampre. -*lovblad* vine leaf. -*lørøst* vine. -*mål* wine measure.

vine-leaf. +lovranŭc vine. -maaf wine-measure.
-maevuh vintage month. October. -maff grape.

-maaned vintage month, October. -maiff grape
-cuke -mied vine -mead rinos hydromel

-cake, -mjød vine-mead, vinous hydromel.
-moft is Drucmoft -mudder wine-mother -nulas

-moft je Drummoff. -mudder wine-mother. -oplag
stock of wine. -oft sillabub wine-whey. -palme

use. -brændsel winter-fuel. -byg winter-barley; *bær a (Ro) that calls in winter. -dag winter day; *the 14th of October; (om) -e in (the) winter. -drag winter dress; (om fagel) winter plumage, winter dress. -dvale hibernation, winter-sleep; ligge i - hibernate. -eg chestnut oak, *Quercus sessiliflora*. -fæltag winter campaign. -fiske winter fishing. -føder winter-fodder. -fødre vt winter. -fødring wintering. -forhælle, -for-nøjelse winter amusement. -forvænderheder pl necessities for the winter season. -forraab winter supply. -frakke great-coat, winter over-coat. -frost winter's frost; (stabe) frost-bite. -frugt winter fruit. -fugl snow bunting, *Plectrophanes nivalis*. -fældet a felled in winter. -fælbeg winter-felling. -føde winter-food. -føre state of the roads in winter, sledging; *paa -t on sledges on the snow. -gammel a a winter old. -gent a kept till late in winter, kept during winter. -gæring winter work. -glæder = -førelser. -grav poet wintry grave. -groet a grown in the winter. -græsning winter-pasture. -grøn a ever-green. -grønt i c winter-green. *Pyrola*; se *Eingren*, *Stofstjern*, *Beddende*. -gæt snowdrop, *Galanthus nivalis*. -haar winter-coat. -halvaar winter half-year. -hat winter-bonnet. -have winter-garden. -havn winter quarters, winter-harbour; ligge i - winter; lægge sig i - take up one's winter quarter. -havre winter oats. -hjem winter-home. -hus winter-house. -hvede winter-wheat. -hulle winter-repose. -isoterm isochheim, isochimene. -faabe winter-cloak. -faal winter-cabbage, *Brassica acephala*. -fappe winter cloak. -farie yellow rocket, *Barbarea vulgaris*. -fjole winter-gown. -flæder pl winter-clothes. -fladning suit of winter-clothes. -flædt a in winter-clothes, winter-dressed. -flaver cowgrass, *Trifolium pratense*. -fælde a wintry cold. -forn winter-corn. -fost winter fare. -fulde winter-cold. -hvarter winter-quarters; gaa i - take up one's winter quarters. -født se -føde. -landskab winter-scene, w. landscape, w. prospect. -legende a spawning in winter. -leje winter habitation cf. -quarters. -l, wintering station; ligge i - winter. -leje winter-camp cf. -quarters. -leufst queen's stock, *Matthiola incana*. -vinterlig a wintry. -vinter-ligger wintering ship. -lisse false winter-green, *Pyrola rotundifolia*. -liv winter-life. -luft winter-air. -læ winter shelter. -lægge vt se -pleje. -leg cibol, *Allium cepa*. -maaned winter-month. -marf poet wintry field. -morgen winter morning. -merker pl l, winter marks. -mum, -morte winter-darkness. -nat winter night. -nattergal se *Sernipuro*. -ophold (vinterophold) sustenance for the winter; (opholdstet) winter-residence. -oplag; ligge i - winter, be laid up during winter. -pleje se -rogt. -pleje vt winter-plough. -plojning winter-ploughing. -pære winter-pear, keeper. -rapunzel corn-salad. -regn winter rain. -rejse winter-journey. -rug winter-rye. -ræddif(e) winter-radish. -røgt tending in winter. -saet a sown about winter. -sejlskab winter-navigation. -sty wintry cloud. -sum se -dvale. -tæm winter-butter. -tæ winter's snow. -tæppe se *Strandbræ*. -tøl winter sun. -tølheru winter solstice. -vinat se *Spinat*, *engst*. -vade winter-station. -væntion wintering station. -værm winter tempest. -væ winter-room. -væ winter-grain; winter-crop. -væde se -ophold. -vævn winter-sleep. -væ winter-time cf. season; væ - in winter. -rogt winter cruise. -tur winter voyage. -tøj winter stuff, w. garments. -væ spring wool. -vej winter-road; væ en -en send one about his business cf. to the right about; turn one out of doors. -væse winter weather; (vinterligt væse)

wintry weather. -vind winter wind. -væst perennial plant. -værelse se -væ. -væ winter-apple, keeper.

Vin'tiende tithe paid of wine. -vold duty on wine.

Vintre over vt & i winter; -s ud; det begynder at -s it is getting wintry.

Vin'træ se -stol. -væde wine-tun, wine-cask. -vædefabrik tun-factory. -væde wine-wher. -væde wine-waggon. -væde wine-gauge. -væde vinous apple.

Vio'l e -er & violet, *Viola*. -blaa a violet.

Viol'et l, fiddle-block.

Violet' a violet, purple.

Violin' e -er violin, fiddle; l, bee-block, bee-

-bowl se Viol'. -bræt finger-board. -bue violin-bow, fiddlestick. -fabrikant se -mager. -hals neck of a v. Violinist' e -er violinist. Violin-

-taske violin-case. -mager e -er violin-maker. -nogie treble clef. -stole tutor for the violin.

-spil violin playing. -spiller violin-player, player

cf. performer on the v. -stol bridge of a violin.

-streng string of a violin, fiddle-string. -virtuos virtuos on the violin.

Violon'cel' e -ler violoncello, bass-viol. -celist' e -er performer on the violoncello.

Viol'rod e orris-root.

Vio'lirup sirup of violets. -violet se *Væde*.

-violet wood.

Vip' n move of the balance, bob; e c, l, bight

(bind) cat; flaa - play at tip-cat.

Vippe vi & t see-saw, bob up and down, rock;

fuglen sed og -e paa Grenen the bird was swinging

on the branch; Børnene - binanden paa et Bælt

the children are see-sawing on a plank; - og

et raise; Sinden -r Kæben op og ned the wind

swings the nest up and down; Bættet -r the

board tilts up; F - (af Vinden) put down, wood,

extinguish. Vippe e -t (f. Gås. til Bænk) swipe

(t. Knappetæppe) header; (til Drejn.) drill bow; (se

Hørefangst o. l.) spring; (Hs) ear; * & se *Leg*;

stude - ear; *fla flaa paa en hang in the balance*.

-bøjle, -bom jib. -bro bascule bridge. -bræt

see-saw(-board), plank-tilt. -drejelæs hand-saw

lathe. -gænge strapado. -gænge se -bræt. -lejer

lever-prop. -leg see-saw, tetter-totter. *vild

se Vip e. Vipping e see-sawing.

Vipst' pop! whip!

Vipstjært e wagtail, *Motacilla*, blaa el. hvid-

-pied wagtail, water-wagtail.

Virat e (+ n) frankincense, incense; *fla incense*;

flaa - for en burn incense to one, flatter one.

Virat's)bart incense-bark. -bænk, -bæst (per

fume of) incense. -bæstende a incense-breathing

-flaat censor. -fla cloud of incense. -træ frank

incense-tree, olibanum-tree, *Boswellia*.

Vire e ribbon-wire.

Virt'hemme e single vote.

Virke vi (indvirke paa) act (upon), work (upon),

influence; (gøre Virkning) take effect, tell; (om

Lægemidler) operate; - paa Særlighe affect the

senses; bringe til at - paa bring to bear upon;

- for en make interest for one; - tilhænge til

react on; - et (arbejde, frembringende) work; (sæve)

weave; * (Giff) prepare; - Gøden paa the back

- virkende a acting etc.; -nde Virkinger ope-

erative causes, *Virke n material. Virkeaar

year of activity. -dag work-day. -væde efficacy.

-væde field of activity, province. -form form of

action. -førm paring-knife, butteris. -førm

power of action, active power. -førm show

of action, of labour cf. usefulness, district of

one's labours.

Virkelig a real, veritable, actual, bona fide

stemmende med det e storhed in accordance with

fact; Hættens -e styrke the effective strength of

the army; *ade* really, actually. -*gere* *et* realize, actualize. -*geriste* *c* realization. -*hed* *c* reality; *i* -*en* in reality, in effect; *biter* *til* - be realized; *gere* *til* - realize. -*hedsbilleder* pictures of real life. -*hedssprog* actuality. -*hedsfans* realism.

Birte light desire for action, activity of mind. -*lysten* *a* active, indefatigable. -*maade* mode *cl.* manner of action *cl.* operation. -*midde* means, agency. *Birten* *c* working. *Birterum* space *cl.* scope for action.

Birtning *c* -*er* effect, operation; *gere* - take effect, tell; *uden* - of no effect, *se* *Birtningsløs*. - *Birtnings* centrum centre of effort. -*forhold* relation of cause and effect. -*fuld* *a* effective, telling. -*løs* *a* ineffective, inoperative; *gere* - render of no effect. -*løshed* *c* inefficacy. -*maade* *se* *Birte*. -*punkt* *se* centrum.

Birksom *a* active; (trøstig [*f.* *Øst.* om *Begemiddel*]) effective, successful. -*heb* *c* (Egenstaben) activity; (Birtning) agency; (Birten) operations, efforts, labours; *vulkanst* - volcanic action; *i* *huld* - in full activity; *begynde* *fin* - commence operations; *træde* *i* - be carried into effect; come to anything; *gaa* *over* *i* *anden* - embrace another profession; *gaa* *over* *i* *guds* *ord* - take (holy) orders, enter the church. -*hedsdrist*, -*hedstrang* activity, energy.

Birre *se* *Bjirre*; *bet* -*r* for *mig* my head swims, is in a whirl; - *med* *hovedet* was one's head.

Birtus *c* -*er* virtuoso; *a* masterly. -*ite* *c* virtuosity, mastery, skill, eminent skill. -*mas* *sig* *a* masterly.

Biruar *n* hubbub, confusion.

Bis *c* (* *ogj.* *n*) way, manner; *paa* *den* - in that way.

Bis *a* *se* *Bis*.

Bis *a* certain; (fister, forviset, paalidelig) sure; - *Indtægt* sure, fixed, regular income; *du* *faar* *de* *penge* *om* *Årsanden* he receives a certain sum every month; *holde* *for* - take *cl.* hold for certain; *være* - *paa* *be* certain *cl.* positive of, (være fister *paa*, forviset *om*) be sure of; -*t* *opholdstid* settled abode; *sig* *for* -*t* say for certain; *bet* *er* -*t* *og* *sa* *and* that's a fact; -*t* *er* *bet* *at* *han* certain it is that he, as a matter of fact he; *være* -*t* *fin* *Sag* *be* sure of what one says; *vibe* *for* -*t* know for certain *cl.* for a fact; *en* - *Rund* *a* certain man; *en* - *Dr.* *N.* one *Dr.* *N.*; *noget* -*t* a certain something; *lad* *bet* *være* -*t*, *at* *du* *femmer* *be* sure to come; *du* *fan* *være* -*paa*, *at* *jeg* *skal* *femme* I am sure to come; *bet* *er* *den* -*se* *Død* *at* it is certain death to you are a dead man if; *være* *den* -*se* *huln* *for* bring sure destruction on; *til* -*se*, *se* *Bis* *et*; - *vist* *ade* *se* *nbr.*

Bis-a-Bis *ade* opposite; *c* - *a* *vis-a-vis*.

Biscacha *c* -*er*, *se* *Kampabare*.

Bisdom *c* wisdom; *F* *ubtramme* *fin* - display one's learning; *F* *hvor* *har* *du* *bin* - *fra*? where have you got your information? *Salomons* -*s* *Bog* Wisdom of Solomon. - *Bisdoms* *a* *and* spirit of wisdom. -*ilde* source of wisdom. -*lare* philosophy. -*ord* word of wisdom, wise saying. -*preg* wise sentence, apothegm. -*tand* wisdom tooth, wise tooth; *faa* *fine* -*lander* cut one's wise teeth.

Bise, *se*, -*t* *et* show; (lægg *en* *Egenst.* *for* *Tagen*) exhibit, evince, display; - *Tænder* show the teeth; *han* -*se* *mig* *fin* *have* he showed me about his garden; - *en* *en* *Tjeneste* do one's favour; - *en* *Opmærksomhed* pay one attention; *lære* *t* -*t* the watch points to -*t* - *Termometer* *t* *80* *Farne* the thermometer is at 80°; - *Hjenden* *Bjorden* present the broadside to the enemy; *Tiden* *vil* - it remains to be seen; - *vi* *ættingen* -*t* *Styrkord* the chain *cl.* cable grows on the starboard bow; *Trosten* -*t* *militære* the hawser

bears amidstships; - *er* -*sig* appear, make one's appearance, (komme *for* *Tagen*) become apparent, come to be seen; *for* *at* -*sig* to show off; *bet* *vil* -*sig* we shall see; *bet* -*se* *sig* *pludselig* it burst upon the eye; *bet* -*se* *sig* *at* *være* *rigtigt* it turned out to be right; *Stjernerne* -*se* *sig* *paa* *Himlen* the stars came out; -*sig* *for* *en* *Wand* play the man, show one's self a man; - *sig* *for* *en* *Øen* *Øen* prove one's self one's friend; -*t* *se* *ad* appear, be visible; - (med *prop* & *adv*): - *bort* *se* *Bortvise*; - *fra* *sig* refuse; - *for* *en* show, exhibit; - *en* *nogen* *hede* *hen* direct one to a place, (til *en*) refer one to; - *igen* *discover* stolen goods (by witchcraft); - *en* *ind* *tage* *cl.* show one in; -*t* *med* *Nord* points towards the North; - *en* *ned* *show* one the way down; - *en* *om* (firing) *i* *Gulst* show one all over the house; - *med* *Fingeren* *paa* *noget* point at a thing with the finger; *lære* *t* *paa* *tolv* the watch points to twelve; -*t* *sig* *rest* *til* *fin* *Nord* shows best, to greatest advantage; - *tilbage* *paa* (om *Relativ*) relate to; bear upon; - *en* *Døren* *cl.* - *en* *ud* turn one out, show one the door.

Bise *c* -*t* queen-bee (*se* *Biser*).

Bise *c* -*t* song, ditty; (Wabvise) ballad; *for* *taag* *en* *halv* *hædet* - take a hint; *den* *gamle* - the usual song, the old story; *Enden* *paa* -*en* the end of it. *Bise* *bog* song-book. -*bister* writer of songs, song-writer. -*bigtning* writing of songs.

Bisframmer ballad-monger, ballad-singer.

Bistling woman who sells ballads.

Bislig (en) *ade* wisely etc. (*se* *Bis* *a*).

Bisemager *c* -*t* ballad-maker, -monger. -*mageri* *a* song-writing. -*mand* *se* -*frammer*. -*melodi* air of a song.

Biser *c* -*t* index, (*p.* *llr*) hand; queen-bee, mother-bee. *Biserelle* royal cell.

Biser *n* *mil* sight. -*indfug* notch. -*linie* line of sight. -*ind* point-blank shot. -*stet* gauging-rod.

Biser *et* *et* (om *Bis*, *ogj.* *ade* *biser*) *visa*, *visé*. (maale) gauge. -*ing* *c* viséing etc.

Biser *g* *gut* *a* errand-boy. -*hjul* dial-wheel. -*lød* *a* queenless. -*horte* way-post. -*tang* (llm.) hand-pincers. -*vægt* bent lever balance. -*vært* dial-train.

Bisfamling collection of songs. -*stump*, -*stut* bit of a song. -*tone* air (of a song).

Bished *c* certainty; (Eiffert) surety; *bibe* *med* - know for certain; *foa* -*om* ascertain, get certain intelligence that; *fosse* *sig* - (om) make sure (of); have - be sure; *en* *til* - *granfende* *Sand* (un)guessed a moral certainty.

Bisfbel *a* to be seen. -*is* *n* *c* -*er* vision. -*ione* *t* *a* & *c* -*er* visionary. -*ir* *n* *c* -*er* visor, beaver.

Bisf *c* -*er* (Minister) vizier.

Bisf *c* -*er* vis'it; *gere* (en) - pay a visit; *gaa* *ud* *i* -*er* *go* visiting. *Bisfatio* *n* *c* inspection, visit. - *Bisfatio* *ns* *betjent* visiting officer. -*flag* visiting flag. -*lofomotis* pilot-engine. *Bisfatio* *c* -*er* visitation. *Bisftrang* *et* searcher. *Bisfite* *re* *et* inspect, search; (om *en* *Bisf* *cl.* *Bisf*) *vis'it*. *Bisfite* *ring* *c* inspection, examination.

Bisf *ilad* *a* in visiting dress. -*fort* (visiting-) card, address-card, *F* *pasteboard*; (fotografert) *carte de visite*. -*fortis* *al* card-basket, card-tray. -*myre* visiting ant. *Atta cephalotes*.

Bisf *c* -*e*, (af *Balm*, *so* *vis*) *visp*; (Bisfistud) rubber; - *paa* *Stuppen* bunch of herbs boiled with soup; *F* *jom* *en* - in a trice.

Bisf *et* wipe, rub; *art* sponge. *Bisfistud*, -*lap* rubber. -*hæde* rubbing-cloth, dish-cloth. -*læder* india rubber. -*læders* *bols* *cl.* india rubber ball (o. *ll.*). *Bisf* *c* -*er* art sponge; (Bisfistelle) rebuke; (Bisfistud) rubber; (Dum) *maxilla*.

Bister/solbe sponge-head. -**snitel** worm of the sponge. -**hage** sponge-staff. **Bistestydorejel** jack-towelling. **Bistekuffe** se -**klub**.

Bistnet *n* vegetable-net.

Bismand *c* wise man, sage; (ironist) wisacre.

Bismuth *c* bismuth. -**glans** bismuth-glance. -**hvidt** pearl-white. -**ifte** se -**ofshd**. -**florid** bismuthous chloride. -**nitrat** bismuthous nitrate. -**ofshd** bismuthous oxide. -**fyre** bismuthic oxide.

Bisne *vi* wither, fade; - **bert**, **hcu** fade away, + **et** wither. + **Bisnelig** *a* liable to fade. **Bisnem** *c* withering etc. **Bisne/polstif** obstruction. -**po-litiser** obstructionist.

Bisnacet *a* se **Kæbbis**.

Bispe *c* - **et** whisk. **Bispe** *et* whisk, beat (eggs etc.); *vi* wag (the tail).

Bispe *c* dyer's weed, dyer's greenwood, waxen woad. **Genista**.

Bispe *et* se **Dusse**; - **lusse**! lullaby! lullaby! **Bispefig(en)** *adv* certainly, surely, to be sure, of a surety, of a certainty.

Bispefulle *c* lullaby.

Bispen *a* withered. **Bispen/hed** *c* witheredness, withered state; flaccidity. -**bind** sagot.

Bist *adv* certainly; **han vil** - **ifte** *gere* bet mere I am sure, he won't do it any more; **du bist** bet - **ifte** you did not know it, I suppose; **han er 12 Bispund faa** - **sum** et he is twelve stone if he is one; - **ifte** (*nej*) by no means; **jo** - **!** dare say! indeed! the idea! I wish he may get it, **se** - **paar** en look significantly at, intelligently at one. **Bistnot** *adv* (bist) no doubt; (rigtignot) it is true, no doubt, certainly.

Bisvaas *n* nonsense; - **!** fiddlestick! fiddle-dee-dee!

Bistalite't *c* vitality.

Bistite *et* vitiate.

Bitriol *c* vitriol. -**drama** vitriol-throwing. -**holbig** *a* vitriolic. -**hutte** vitriol-house, -works. -**nafta** vitriol-ether. -**olje**, -**fyre** oil of vitriol, sulphuric acid. -**robt** colcothar. -**vand** vitriolic water.

Bits [*t*.] *c* - **er** joke, witticism.

Bitterlig *a* known publicly, generally known, notorious; **begaa** en - **synd** commit a sin knowingly et. deliberately; - **velb** acknowledged debt; bet et - **t** it is a matter of notoriety; bet er mig **ifte** - **t** it is unknown to me; mig - **t** as far as I know, to my knowledge; **herved** **gere** - **t** know all men by these presents; - **adv** notoriously. **Bitterlig/hed** *c*: underfste til - sign one's name as a witness; til - **:** witness to the signature. -**hedsvdne** witness (at signing), (attesting) witness.

Bittig *a* witty, clever; et - **!** **hoved** a wit; - **t** **snafald** joke, sally; **jeg** **se** **ifte** bet - **c** (i) I don't see the joke (of). **Bittigheb** *c* - **er** (Egenstaben) wit-tiness; (en) joke, witty saying et. thing, (sagt) witticism; **fige** - **er** say witty things, be witty; **F** rise - **er** at fig crack jokes. - **Bittighebde/blad** comic paper. - **jagt** seeking for wit, affectation of wit. - **jæger**, -**fræmmer**, -**mager** wit-snapper, would-be wit. -**hedsværk** work of wit.

Biu *c* poet wife.

Bibang *c* bitter-sweet, *Solanum dulcamara*.

Bivat long live! raab - for cheer. -**raab** *pl* cheers.

Bivendel *c* woodbine, (and some other climbing plants).

Biver *c* - **r** elvet, genet.

Bivestis'n *c* vivisection.

Bigt'r *c* se **Bistr**.

Biles *n* fleece.

Bilesfingen *n* Flushing.

Bib *n* (se *c*), *pl* =, (large) fishing-net, seine.

-**aal** eel caught in the seine. -**drag** sweep of the seine. -**fisteri** fishing with the seine.

Bog mere se **Seje**.

***Bog** [*aa*] *c* - **er** 36 (Dan. et. Norw.) pounds, truss.

Boge'ferne *pl* the Vosges.

Bogn *c* - **c** (i *Alm.*) carriage; (**fischulet** **Arbejde** et. **Rath**) waggon, wain; (**for** **bedøffet** **Franken-bogn**) van; (**foljulet** **Arbejde** et. **Rath**) cart, car; (**herstabs**, **fischulet**) carriage, chariot, drag, phaeton, brougham, britshka, barouche, break; (**gammelbogs**, **Rath**) coach; (**Jærnbane**) carriage; **amr** car; (**Wodde**) waggon, **amr** freight car; (**Troffe**) cab; **hesten** **har** **aldrig** **gaar** **for** - the horse has never been in harness; - **med** **lets** **heste** **for** a carriage and six; **heste** **og** - carriage and horses; **han** **er** **ifte** **tabt** **bag** **af** **en** - he is no fool, he is up to a thing or two; **til** - **!** driving. **Bogn**, -**aksel** axle of a waggon. -**beslag** iron-work of a waggon. -**betræk** cover for the seats of a carriage. -**bom** perch. -**borg** rampart of waggons. -**bremse** brake. -**bro** carriage-bridge. -**bræt** foot-board. -**bux** coach-box. -**bund** bottom of a carriage. -**bugger** se **fabrikant**. -**balle** (cart d. waggon) tilt. -**der** carriage-door. -**fabrik** carriage-factory, coach-manufacture. -**fabrikant** carriage-builder, coach-maker. -**fabrikation** building of carriages. -**fabing** body of a carriage. -**fjeder** carriage-spring. -**fjæl** side-piece of a waggon. -**færdsel** carriage traffic, wheeled traffic. -**fore** wheeling. -**grinder** se **letter**. -**hammel** splinter-bar. -**haver** se **letter**. -**hæd** coach. et. carriage-horse. -**bimmel** se **Ralede**. -**hjul** wheel of a waggon et. carriage. -**hus** coach-house, chaise-house. -**hunde** cushion for the seat of a carriage. -**hæfter** se **letter**. -**leed** waggon-boiler. -**liste** se **stirn**. -**fort** *n* carriage-pass. -**furv** wicker-body of a waggon. -**læd** drag-chain. -**læp** stud-stave. -**ladning** se **last**. -**last** wood-filling. -**larm** din of carriages. -**las** se **Bognmandslas**. -**leje** carriage-hire; (**for** **Arbejde**) cartage. -**letter** *pl* rails, rack. -**lygt** carriage lantern. -**læs** waggon-load, cart-load. -**mogasin** se **liste**. -**mager** *c* - **coach** maker et. builder; cart-wright, waggon-wright, **coach-master**, hackney-man.

Bognmands *hæft* carter's horse, hackney (horse). -**lari** carter's man. -**lontor** livery-stable. -**læs** cabman; waggoner. -**las** carter's company. -**læs** waggon-load. -**bogn** waggon.

Bognmester cart-taker. -**part** waggon-part. -**pas** order of free conveyance. -**redskab** carriage-furniture. -**remise** se **stirn**. -**rust** front heel. -**rummel** din of carriages. -**rætte** row of carriages. -**stammel** stool for stepping into a carriage. -**liste** change of carriages. -**stjul** se **stirn**. -**stirn** chaise-box. -**stirn** coach-house, cart-house. -**stær** master-bar. -**smørelse** cart-grease. -**smøret** (**Jærnb.**) lubricator. -**spand** team of carriage-horses. -**spor** rut. -**stang**, -**stær** pole of a waggon et. carriage. -**stige** se **trappe**. -**stul** waggon-seat. -**stutteri** stud of draught-horses. -**sturer** charioteer. -**stæbe** se **Agstol**. -**teg** track of carriages. -**transport** *mit* convey. -**træppe** steps for getting into a waggon. -**trin** *pl* carriage-steps. -**toj** carriage-furniture.

Bogte *et* watch, guard; - **en** **for** (+ **for**) **ugdt** guard one from; - **stær** tend cattle; - **vi** **pas** watch; **afst** **stje** - **pas** **big** **stid** the eyes of all wait upon thee; - **er** - **fig** for take care, heed, guard against; have a care, beware of; **ogt** **big** **for** at take care not to, take care have you. **Bogter** *c* - **c** (ogt, **stid**) keeper, (et **stær**) herdsman, cowherd, shepherd. - **Bogter** *stid* keeper's dwelling et. lodge. -**brag** shepherd's boy. -**hund** shepherd's dog. -**hus** keeper's

lodge. *Bogterind's bibl*, *Bogterisse* c-r keeper. *Begtning* c watching etc.

Boivo's c-r wai'wode, vai'vode. -*flab* n-r wai'vodeship.

Bofa l o-r vowel. *Bofa* l a vo'cal. -for-
andring vowel-change. *Bofalife're* et vo'calize.
Bofalif a vocal'ic. *Bofa* l'foncert vocal conc-
ert. -*thb* vowel-sound. -*muft* vocal music.
-*hant* gram vowel-point. -*fammenfod* hiatus.
-*faté* vocal theme.

Bofatib o-r the vo'cative.

Bofs n wax; overtrasse meb - wax, cere. *Bofs* |
aftryt wax-impression, squeeze in wax. -*afstob-*
ning wax-cast. -*bi* foundress bee. wax-bee.
-*billede* waxen image. -*bleg* c bleaching of wax.
-*blegre* wax-bleacher. -*bicgrri* wax-bleachery.
-*blomst* honey-wort, *Cerinth*; (funfig) wax-flower.
-*blad* a soft as wax. -*bonne* wax-bean. -*celle*
wax-cell. -*bug* c & n oil-cloth, wax- (el. waxed-)
cloth, American cloth, oil-skin; (til Gulbe) floor
cloth. -*bugspapir* oil-cloth paper. -*buße* wax
doll. *Bofoe* et wax.

Bofoe [ogi. -te] vi grow, wax; (tilfage) increase;
- *fofig* luxuriate; - *huttig* (om Plante) is a fast
grower; *Globen* -t the river is rising; *labe* Rou-
faden - grow the moustache; i *lette* Sand -r ub-
marfet stern this country grows excellent corn;
bar -t fig ufenbelig has grown out of knowledge;
- *bet* af fig grow out of it; han er -t fra mig, er
-t mig over *foebet* he has outgrown me; han er
-t fra fine *Bußer* he has outgrown el. grown out
of his breeches; de ere -be fra *Rifet* they have
grown too old for whipping; - *ftem* grow out;
gjort til et - i made for me to grow up to; *fig*
han -t mig over *foebet* (bliver for mægtig) he is
growing upon me, getting beyond my control;
- *fammen* coalesce; - *til* grow, increase in
size; *Bebene* - til meb *Gros* the flowerbeds are
overrun el. overgrown with grass; - *bofsende*
a growing; *her* issuant; -*nde* *Dele* el. meridional
part; -*nde* *Rort* el. Mercator's chart el. projection.
Bofs | *bugtig* a capable of growth. -*traft* power
of growth. -*freds* zone in which a plant grows.
Bofsen c growing. *Bofsen* a grown, full-grown,
grown-up, adult; be -*ftne* the adults, the adult
persons; en - *Rvinde* (quite) a woman; *bære* en
- be a match for one; *jeg* er *ham* iffe - he is
too much el. too many for me; *bære* en *Opgave*
- be equal el. competent to a task. -*Bofsende*
s: i - on the increase. *Bofs* | *rum* space for
growing. -*sted* native place (of a plant), habitat.
-*varf* c growing pains.

Bofs | *fattel* wax-torch. -*farve* wax-colour;
waxen el. wax-like colour. -*farvet* a wax
-coloured. -*figur* wax-figure, *pl* wax-works.
-*fyfthiffe* vesta. -*gul* a yellow as wax. -*harpits*
cerine. -*hub* cere. -*fabinet* wax-works *pl*, wax
-work show, Tussaud collection. -*fage* wax
-comb. -*ferte* je -*lys*. -*fagen* cere-cloth. -*fampe*
wax-lamp. -*lys* wax-candle. (minbre) taper.
-*lærred* oil-cloth. -*maleri*, -*maling* encaustic.
-*masfe* wax-mask. -*mef* bee-bread. -*mef* je
dimel. -*mæfe* wax-nose; *fig* *fætte* en en - *paa*
humbag el. mystify one. -*olie* oil distilled from
wax. -*opal* white opal. -*palme* wax-palm.
Cerezoxylen. -*papir* waxed paper. -*perle* wax
-bead. -*perfe* wax-press. -*plafter* wax-plaster.
-*plet* wax-stain. -*porø* wax-myrtle, bay-berry,
Myrica cerifera. -*preffe* je -*perfe*. -*falve* cerate.
-*flive* cake of wax. -*habel* wax-taper. -*hiffe*
vesta. -*taft* oil-skin. -*favie* wax-tablet. -*traad*
waxed thread. -*træ* je -*porø*; tallow-sumach,
Rhus succedanea.

Bof(a) o (i *Evil*) vole.

Bofs c ub. *pl* (Ragt, Kraft) power; (Overlast)
violence, force; meb - by force; tage meb -

ravish; brugte iffe - (*med* *hende* did not offer
her physical violence; *gere* - *paa* do violence
to, put violence upon; meb - *og* *Ragt* with all
one's might; *frige* *paa* - call out for help, cry
murder; i *ens* - in one's power; give *fig* i *ens*
- put one's self in one's power; give *fig* *Gud* i -
commend one's self to God; je *hanten*, *Boffer*;
han bor *Boffer* i - he lives at some out-of-the-
-way place, over the hills and far away, nobody
knows where.

Bofs o -e (enbver *Jordbois*) mound, dike; (H
fæftningsværk) wall, rampart; * & * sward, turf,
green field. *Bofs* | *arbejde* work on the ramparts.
-*arbejder* excavator. -*banfe* sloping ascent to a
rampart. -*brud* breach of a rampart. -*bænt*
banquette. -*boffe* wall-piece.

Bofde, -te, -t, et cause, occasion, be the cause
of; *bet* -te *ham* en *Rangbe* *Brøder* it caused
him no end of trouble, entailed a lot of trouble
upon him; *bet* -t at *han* er *fattig* that is owing
to his poverty.

Bofdeligen adv forcibly, by force.

Bofdermiffe c *Walpurgis'* day the 1st of May.

Bofsere vi carry one off by force. -*førelfe*,
-*førelfe* forcible abduction.

Bofs | *gade* Wall-street. -*gang* walk on a ram-
part.

Bofs | *gift* c arbitration; afgøre ved - arbitrate;
lade afgøre ved - refer el. submit to arbitration.
- *Bofs* | *gifts* | *dom* je -*fenbelle*. -*domstol* je -*ret*.
-*fenbelle* award (of arbitrators). -*mand* arbi-
trator. -*mæfing* a & adv by arbitration el. arbi-
trators. -*ret* court of arbitration.

Bofs | *give* et refer to arbitration; leave to
one's mercy, to one's tender mercies. -*grav*
moat. -*gæfte* el assault one in his own house.

Bofs | *he* meadow-hay, hay of natural grasses.
-*tafder* casemate. -*fampe* parapet-lamp. -*fævet*
frame of a garrison-piece. -*mæfter* inspector of
ramparts. -*plads* site (of a castle). -*pæl* palisade.
-*rev* barrier reef.

Bofs | *boder* pl fine for assault. -*baad* je -*ger-*
ning. -*færd* violence. -*gerning*, -*handling* act
of violence, outrage. -*herre*, -*herfter* usurper.
-*herredomme* tyranny.

Bofs | *stift* heavy ordnance. -*flynge* catapult.
Bofs | *magt* violence. -*mand* perpetrator of
violence.

Bofs | *negel* c vine snail, *Helix pomatia*.

Bofs | *om* a violent; fæge - *baad* *paa* lay
violent el. forcible hands upon. -*heb* c -*er*
violence (ub. *pl*); act of violence.

Bofs | *ret* right of the stronger. -*fag* action
for assault.

Bofs | *sted* n site (of a castle).

Bofs | *tage* et ravish; *bibi* take away by violence.
-*tager* c -*r* ravisher.

Bofs | *trium* c basil, *Calamintha acinos*.

Bofs | *tagt* rape. -*tagtsmand* ravisher.

Bofs | *t* c (Epinb.) devil, willy, twilly. *Boffe*
et devil. *Bofs* | *mafline* je *Bofs*.

Bofs | *ram* a wolfram. -*faal* tungstic steel.

-*fur* a: -t *Ealt* tungstate. -*fyre* tungstic acid.

Bofs | *re* c -*r* aviary.

Bofs | *ronit* c wool'astonite.

Bofs | *ont* c -*er* volunteer.

Bofs | *erne* pl the Voisci.

Bofs | *ist* a: *den* -*e* *Seffe* the voltaic pile.

Bofs | *e* -*t* (i *Ridning* *og* *fægtning*) volt; (i *Rort*,
[pil]) pass, slipping the card; *fig* *dodge*; *fæe* -
make the pass.

Bofs | *ge* re vi practise gymnastics, vault. -*ge*'
ring c gymnastics. -*gen*' c -*er* gymnast.

Bofs | *en* n -*mina* vol'ume. -*ins* a a volu-
minous.

Bofs | *te* c -*r* volatile.

†Brinſt a tank.
Brinſte vi neigh. Brinſten e neighing, neigh.
†Brinſter e e stallion.
*Brinſtpetſ e e pettifogger. -petſer a petti-
fogger.

Brippe vi tiſt, be pettiſh. Bruppen a teſty,
touchy. Bruppenhed e teſtineſſ, touchineſſ.

Briffe je Brife.

Brift e e inſtep.

Brifte et wreſt, wreſch; — noget ud af enſ
Quand wreſt ſomething from el. out of one's
hands.

Bræle n, pl =, roar, ſquall, bawl. Bræle (og
-te, -t) vi ſquall, roar, bawl. Brælen e ſqualling,
roaring, bawling.

Brænge (og, -te, -t) et twist; *turn inſide out;
— (Rund) at make mouths (upon) el. at, make
a wry face at; — Ræie turn up one's noſe; —
vi - ad. je - Rund ab; — efter mimic, ridicule;
Brængelillede caricature. Brængen, Brængning
a making mouths (at).

Brævi, Brævie, je Brævi.

Brævi a balderdash, nonſenſe, fiddle-faddle,
ſtuff, boſh; F abſurd, nonſenſical fellow; ta kind
of twisted teacake; bet er noget — that is all non-
ſenſe; F gere - riſe needleſ objections. -agtig
a nonſenſical. -agtighed e abſurdity. Brævie
vi prate, twattle, talk nonſenſe. — Brævie/botte,
-hoved, Brævier e e prater, twattler. Brævien e,
Brævieri a prating, twattling. Brævieborn a
twattling. -bornhed e twattling propenſity.

Bræver e hoopoe, *Upupa epops*.

Bugge e e cradle; var iſte ſunget for min — was
not propheteſt at my birth. Bugge vt (& vi)
rock; — paa Armen nurse; — i ſevn rock to ſleep;
— ſig i tomme forhaabninger — lull el. delude one's
ſelf with vain hopes. Bugge/baand cradle-band.
-barn infant, baby (in the cradle). -bue head
of the cradle. -gæve chriſtining gift; ſig dower.
-gænge rocker of a cradle. -klæder pl cradle
clothes. -klæb mincing-kniſe. -klæb treſtle of a
cradle. Buggen e rocking. +Bugge/nor je -børn.
-børge (ſponſor's) chriſtining preſent to the
nurse. -bude cradle-cuſhion. -fang lullaby,
cradle ditty. -haal engraver's cradle. -hol
rocking-chair. -huse infants' aſylum. -viſe je
-fang.

Bugle [t.] vt ap riſe by means of a lever.
-krodd je Bugge. -ning e riſing etc.

Buie vt j. wood; gammon.

Buif, buiſe, je Buif.

Bulga'ta the vulgate. Bulgær a vulgar.

Buling e e j. gammoning. Bulingsgat gam-
moning-hole (e. ſ.).

Bulſa'n e e volcano. -iſe're vt vulcanize.
-iſe'ring e vulcanization. -iſe'm'e the Volcanian
theory. -iſe' e e vulcanist. -maſſe horned
pout, *Pimelodus*. Bulſa'nſt a volcanic.

Bunde e e r. je Soar.

Bundet part je Binde.

Bupil! int ſlap daſh!

Burde'ie vt (anſaa) value, appraiſe, eſtimate
(til at); (ſatte) appreciate, value; — efter for-
ſenſe do juſtice to. -ing e valuation, appraiſe-
ment. — Burderings/forretning appraiſement.
-font, -mand valuator, appraiſer. -ſum appraiſed
value; (v. Buſſion) upſet price.

Burp je Børp.

Burſt e j. puddening.

Buſler [t.] e e factioniſt, revolutioniſt.

*Byrde je Bære.

Buſſe vt je Buſſe.

Bæ'buie vt arm; vr ſig arm (one's ſelf), take
arms; med -t Quand with ſtrong hand, by force
of arms. -ner e e eſquire. -ning e e arming;
militia.

Bæd' e; ſaa til -s, je Bædde. Bædde vi & t
wager, bet, lay a wager el. bet; — om en betydelig
Sum lay a conſiderable wager; jeg vil — hvad-
ſomhelſt, at I'd lay any wager that; jeg -t med
Dem ti mod en I'll bet you ten to one; man fan
— 2 mod 1 it is two to one. — Bædde/ſamp
conteſt for a wager. -forſel driving-match,
chariot-race. -leg betting-game. -løb race, foot
-race, horſe-race; løbe — run a race, race. -løber
racer, race-horſe. -løbsbane race-course el.
ground. -løbsheft je -løber. -maal wager, bet;
indgaa et — lay a wager. Bædden e wagering
etc.

Bædder e e (ogſaa Krigſmaſſine) ram, prow; tup;
(giſbet) wether; — en aet Aries, the Ram; hndraulift
— water-ram. Bædder/ban projecting prow of
a ram. -horn ram's horn; j. beak.

Bædde/riden, -ridt riding-match, race.

Bædder/løb ram-mutton. -lam he-lamb, tup
lamb.

Bædderoning e rowing-match.

Bædder/ſtib ram-(ship), ſteam-ram. -ſtind
ram's ſleece. -ſtavn beak.

Bædde/ſang ſinging-match. -ſanger competiſtor
in ſong. -ſejlads, -ſejling ſailing-match, regatta.

-ſrid je -ſump. -ſvømming ſwimming-match.

-ſyngen je -ſang.

Bædder e vt & i ram. -ing e ramming.

Bæde vt wet, moiſten. Bæde e wet, wetneſſ,

moiſture.

Bædſte e e liquid, fluid, moiſture, humor;
(i Planter og dyrte Legemer) juice; (i Legemer)
humor; daarige -t an unhealthy temperament.
Bædſte vi ſecrete a humor, run; + (bibl) et water;
— vr ſig lueſy; -nde a ſoar running ſore.
Bædſte/blendende mixture of different liquids.
-form a fluid form. -fuld a full of humors;
Marven i hans Ben var — bibl his bones were
moiſtened with marrow.

*Bæft e woolf.

Bæg' je Bægge e.

Bæg (*Bæg') e -ge wall; hvid ſom en (aſket) —
pale as aſhes; * — i — (immediately) adjoining;
inden fire -ge between four walls; -gene have ſten
walls have ears; *bort el. hen i -gen, -gene pre-
poſterous, abſurd, putting the cart before the
horſe; ſætte til -s drive into a corner; je Bænden,
Bænde, Stolpe, vib. Bæg/beklædning hangings.
-billede wall-picture.

Bæge e e r wick; (i Spinbert) ſliver.

Bæges/ſind je -ſindighed. -ſindet, -ſindig a ſickle,
wavering, vacillating. -ſindetthed, -ſindighed e
ſickleneſſ, vacillation.

Bæger(e) pl thick ſtuff. Bægergang ſtrake
of thickſtuff.

*Bægeſav e je Bægeſiv.

Bæg/ſaft a fixed to the wall. -ſade ſurface
of wall.

Bæg(ge) e e wedge.

†Bæge et je Bæſte et (ſien).

Bægge/loft wall-map. -lav wall feather-moss,

Hypnum parietinum. -lud house-e el. bed-bug,

P B-lat, *Cimex lectularius*. -pryd (Dane) wall

-flower. -puſtning plaftering. -reſt a wall

-ſided. -ſab preſſ. -ſmed je Bøbningeur. -ſmører

dauber. -ſpejl pier-glass. -ſprunge chink in the

wall. -ſtule je Bæg. -tæge je -lus. -tæppe hang-

ings pl. -teſ bed-bugs pl. — *Bæg/tueſtem ade

from wall to wall. -lampe wall-lamp, hanging

lamp. -maſeri mural painting. *moſe feather

moss, *Hypnum*. -pille pier.

Bæg're ſig vr (ved at gøre noget) reſuſe, de-

cline (to do a thing). Bæg'ring e e reſuſal.

Bæg/ſab je Bægge. -ſtilet a ſ parietal.

Bægt e ud pl (Maal paa Tungde, ogſ. ſig)

weight; (pl -e & -er, Bægtſaal) balance, (ſtor)

Bærdeligen adv. omgaaß - for Herren *bibl* walk worthy of the Lord.

Bærdi' c -er value, price; store -er large sums, a large amount of property; *til en - af of el.* (inbtl) to the value of. **Bærdi'angivelse** statement of value. **Bærdemæsse** valuation. **-brev** letter containing money. **-enhed** standard of value. **-færingelse** lessened value, depreciation, deterioration. **-forfølgelse** remittance of money. **-forfølgelse** - **-forfølgelse** increased value. **-fuld** a valuable, costly. **-fuldhed** c value.

Bærdig a worthy; (om Bæsen, Naabe) dignified; - *til* worthy of (ogaa uden of); *som* var en bedre Sag - deserving of a better cause. **Bærdige** vt think worthy of; *han -de mig ifte* et Evar he did not deign el. condescend to answer me, vouchsafed no answer; *hun -er mig ifte sin Rærlighed* she does not vouchsafe to love me, she does not think me worthy of her love; - *vi & -s ed* at deign, condescend, vouchsafe, to. **Bærdighed** c -er (Bæsen; Bøst) dignity; (til noget) worthiness; under min - below my dignity, below el. beneath me.

Bærdi'genstande pl articles of value. **-løb** a valueless, worthless. **-løshed** c worthlessness. **-maaler** standard of value. **-papirer** pl bonds, stocks and shares, papers. **-told** ad valorem duty.

Bærdstold merit, desert. **-sætte** vt estimate, value; - for høit, laast overvalue, undervalue. **-sætning**, **-sættelse** c valuation.

Bære, er, var, bærer vi be; i ham leve, tørst og ere vi *bibl* in him we live, and move, and have our being; *berjom* han ifte var if it had not been for him, but for him; *hvad bære* er, var to make matters worse; *naar* saa er such being the case; *høit* saa er, at if so be that; *fun* en Skugge af *hvad* hun var but a shadow of her former self; *til el. af et første Forøg* at - for a first attempt; (**Bæstid**) *han* er bleven babet he has been blamed; *det* er sagt it has been said; *det* er ham it is he; *saa* er det so it is; *saa* var det, at then it was that; *det* var ret! that is right! *det* var morsomt! that's a good joke! *det* var en anden Tale that's a different affair; *der* er Vennerne *som* there are people who; *der* er dem *som* there are those who; *der* er intet at gøre there is nothing to be done; *hvad* er der at gøre? what is to be done? *det* er at vente, forestælle it is to be expected, preferred; *det* er mig, *som* hørte jeg - I fancy I hear, Ingen, *uden* sig fremmed el. inbædt no one, whether foreigner or native; *det* være da unless; *det* - nu, *som* det vil be that as it may, however that may be; *det* - sagt engang for alle be it said once for all; *det* faar saa - so let it be; *det* fan gerne -, at it may be that, F *det* fan nok - at han blev forkræftet he was frightened and no mistake; *det* fan - (vente) til imorgen that may be left till to-morrow; *lad* - have done; *don't*; *lad* -, at though, albeil; *lad* mig - let me alone; *lad* saa - i be it so! *hvad* (tal det -? (*hvad* vil De nyde) put a name to it; *Skibet* fude -t her den 16de she was due on the sixteenth; - (*med prop & adv*); - af med be rid of, - efter en press one hard; - for like, be in favour of, be for -ing; *her* er ifte ander for there is nothing else for it; *fan* ifte - fra ham cannot be away from him; - fra sig selv be beside one's self; *jeg* har -t høs Dem I have called on you; - i med be intimate with; - igen remain, be left; - imod object to; **ben* Tid er nu inde, da the time is now come for el. when; - med, je *Web* adv; *hørlede* er *det* med Dem? how are you? *har* -t med til has had a hand in, has taken a part in; *hvo* *som* ifte er med mig, er imod mig he that is not with me, is against me;

det er med at briffe *som* med at frive drinking is like writing; - længe om be long about; je *Om*; *han* gab ifte - ober at he would not take the trouble to; *Naabe* at - paa manner of being; - til exist, be in being; *efterjom* *Sejret* er til according to the state of the weather; F *der* er til *han* there is something in store for him; je *Tilbage*, *ilde*, *ved*. **Bærelse** n -r apartment, room; *jeg* gik paa mit - I went to my own room; S *Bærelsets* *Rejlighed* eight-roomed house; I *Bærelseless* *Rejlighed* house of a single room, single-room house. **Bæremaade** way, manner of being. **Bæren** c being.

Bærst n -er wharf, dock-yard. - **Bærstis** *hej* dockyard superintendent. **-striver** dockyard clerk (o. fl.).

Bærg vt (forbare) defend; vi - for defend; - *er* sig defend one's self; *jeg* kunde ifte - mig for den Tante I could not get rid of the idea, could not help thinking. **Bærg** c & n ub, pl (forbaring) custody. **Bærg** c -t (forbarer) defender; (formyndet) guardian; (Vestlyst af Rindlings Gøds) trustee. **Bærg** n (Naaben) weapon el. means of defence; sword; (Rødbærg) defence. **Bærgbraad** venomous sting. **-løb** a defenceless. **-løshed** c defencelessness. **-maal** guardianship. **-penge** trustee's allowance.

Bærginger pl Warings.

Bærst c ache, aching; (i Lemmerne) rheumatism; *suppuration; pus, gathering; *jeg* har - i mit hoved my head aches.

Bærst n (Tobberst) oakum; tjærst, utjærst - black, white oakum; pille - pick oakum.

Bærst n -er work; (fabrik) works, factory; -et i et lre the works el. movement of a clock el. watch; -et *prier* *Refferen* the workman is known by his work; *det* er i - at . . . it is in contemplation to . . . ; *gaa* i - med set about; *sætte* i - set on foot, accomplish, carry into action el. execution; *gaa* til -s go to work; *det* er altsammen hans - it is all his doing; *strib* til -et set to work; lægge *haand* paa -et set to work; put the shoulder to the wheel. **Bærstly** pig-lead, raw lead, workable lead.

Bærstbruden a palsical, palsied. **-heb** c palsy.

Bærstbræt, **-bænt** work-bench, working-bench, shop-board.

Bærst vi ache; *suppurate, fester; mit hoved -t, *det* -t i mit hoved my head aches. *finger swollen finger.

Bærsten n linsey-woolsey.

Bærstid industry. **-sælle** fellow-worker. **-fører** foreman. **-hellig** a pietistic. **-hellighed** pietism.

Bærstrog c J. rave hook.

Bærstue c a manager of a factory.

Bærstviser c -t oakum-picker.

Bærstbrist factory business. **-ejer** owner of a manufactory.

Bærstfille silk for weaving. **-sted** workshop.

Bærstfiske workshop. **-flyter** je -mester. **-tøj** implement, tool.

-tøjsfoder tool-holder. **-tøjs-**

stift tool-chest. **-tøjsmaskine** tool-engine. **-tøjs-**

pose bag of tools.

Bærsting c -r (Bugl) bunting, *Emberiza*.

Bærn n, pl =, defence. **Bærne** vt & i defend, protect; - om b. f. - **Bærne** *dygtig* a capable of bearing arms. **-fri** a exempt from military service. **-pligt** liability el. duty to bear arms; compulsory enlistment, conscription for the army; almindelig - general military service, universal liability to service; *afstene* sin - serve one's time in the army. **-pligtig** a liable to bear arms. **-pligtlosh** conscription Act. **-Bærner** c -e defender. **Bærneting** venue. **Bærneløb** a defenceless.

Namð(røð) c yarn, *Dioscorea*.
Nansee c r Yankee.
Nat'agan c r yaiaghan.
Nams (Shghom) yaws.
Nde vt (give) yield, render; (betale, f. Gts. Stat) pay; - Anerfendelse do justice to; - Robband offer resistance; - Gyldest do homage to; - Gylp lend assistance to; **Nde/cvne** productively. **t-hø**, **t-form** of, hay, corn etc. payable as rent.
Ndelse c r yielding etc.; *conco* prestation, contribution. **Nder** c r contributor, payer.
Nder/cvne glume. **-bark** outer bark. **-bund** **↓**, outer shell. **-butser** overalls. **-bøger** outer calyx. **-bel** exterior. **-ber** outer door. **-ende** outer end. **-fald** **↓**, outer-halyard. **-fiset** under-side. **-fide** outer cl. external surface. **-fig** outer lobe. **-frafte** top-coat, great-coat. **-garn** (i Tøp.) outside cl. outer yarns. **-grav** outer fosse cl. trench. **-grænse** outer boundary. **-hud** se Overhud; (p. Renitor) outside skin. **-kant** extreme verge, outskirts. **-kiver** outer lib. **-klæb-ning** **↓**, outer planking. **-trebs** periphery. **-laar** outside cl. roasting side of the round. **-led** *math* extreme. **-lem** extremity.
Nderlig a extreme, excessive; + (ubborst) outward; *ade* near the edge; (i høj Græb) extremely, excessively; *comp* -er further, additional, *ade* further, in addition. **-gaende** a extreme, ultra; e extremist, ultra. **-hed** c r extreme, extremity; brise til - push to an extreme; labe det samme til - er carry things to extremities.
Nderlig **↓**, leech; leech-rop. **-linie** outline. **-lomme** outer pocket. **-lære**: **Høfens** - the conformation of the horse. **-mere** *ade* furthermore, moreover; hereafter. **-mur** outer wall. **-not** **↓**, outer yard-arm. **-plade** outside plate. **-plads** outside place. **-post** outpost. **-punt** extreme. **-rand** outer edge. **-red** outer road. **-sbe** outside. **-fal** outer rind; (Dampf.) shell. **-stau** outer intrenchment. **-størpe** outer crust. **-struc** female screw. **-størbarm** **↓**, tack. **-støde** **↓**, (til Søfj.) tack. **-slag** **↓**, riding turn. **-spids** extremity.
Nderst *sup* outmost, extreme; (Græb) utmost, extreme; den som gaar eller faar - the outside one; den -e Armød the utmost poverty, extreme poverty; den -e Dag the day of judgment; den -e Ende the extremity; den -e fære extreme peril; i -e Græb in the last degree; det -e Mærte the outer darkness; den -e Pris the outside price; al -e Bigtighed of the last importance cl. consequence; det -e Øjeblik the last moment; være cl. ligge paa sit Nderste be at the last extremity; det er fomme til det -e med ham, han er bragt til det -e he is reduced to extremity, put to his last shifts, he is at the last cast; han lader det samme til det -e, for . . . he carries things to extremities, before . . . til det -e to the utmost; forhøre til det -e defend to the last extremity; - **hberst** *ade* farthest out, on the outside, at the extreme cl. very end cl. edge; (Græb) extremely, exceedingly, (bøgefer) **Wj.** in the extreme; - tilhøje farthest to the right.
Nderstation out-station. **-stemme** extreme part. **-stilling** extreme position. **-støver** pl over-boots. **-som** outer seam. **-taa** outer toe. **-tøtter** pl outside strands. **-trappe** steps before the house. **-tøj** outer-stuff (of a garment). **-tørn** **↓**, riding turn. **-vand** outside water. **-vøb** sap. **-verdenen** the outer cl. external world. **-væling** outer gammoning. **-væg** outer cl. external wall. **-værelse** outer room cl. apartment.
Ndving a humble, lowly. **Ndvinge** vt humble, humiliate; - sig for en humble one's self cl. one's pride before one; **nde** a humiliating. **Ndvingelig** *ade* humble. **Ndvingelse** c r humilia-

tion. **Nd'ngghed** c humility, humbleness, lowliness.
N'dre a outer, outward; exterior, external; den - Mission the foreign mission; det - the outward appearance, the surface, the exterior.
N'dre a **↓** **↓** **↓** the exterior cl. externals of the house; **ens** - one's exterior, (outward) appearance, presence; **hans hese** - his tout ensemble; **høt** et **↓** **↓** **↓** is distinguished looking.
N'de vt vt unknit, unweave.
N'dpe c r graft, scion. **N'dpe** vt graft, inoculate (on). **-fals** o. fl. se **N'dpe**. **N'dpning** c grafting.
N'dpe vi om whisper, talk softly cl. secretly of; der - om it is darkly whispered, it is hinted; - vt breathe.
N'dpe vt like, be fond of, be partial to, affect; - sig ind, se **Indynde**; - **nd** et a liked, favourite; en -t Stuepiller, Digter a popular actor, poet; gøre sig -t of ingratiate one's self with, make one's self liked with; han er -t (begynstiget) af Kongen he is favoured by the king; han er -t af Koffet he is popular, he is a favourite with the people. **N'dpe** c r grace, charm. **N'dpefuld** se -rig. **N'delig** a se **Indig**. **N'delos** a ungraceful. **N'der** c r lover. **N'derlig** a charming, graceful. **N'dest** c favour, good graces; **t = N'de**; i - hos en in favour with one, in one's good graces; sætte sig i - hos ingratiate one's self with. **N'dig** a graceful; (admerket) charming, delightful, *amr* elegant. **N'dighed** c r charm. **N'dling** c r favourite. - **N'dlings** favourite, pet. **N'dlings** **be** **be** **be** favourite occupation cl. pursuit, hobby. **-dyr** pet animal. **-herre** *domme* favoritism. **-id** crotchet. **-lyst** hobby. **-tilbøjelighed** predilection.
Ngel c (ogf. *cont*) brood, (Hfjes) fry; (Champignons) spawn; (Østers) spat. **-knold**, **-knop**, **-læg** axillary bulb. **-som** a prolific. **-somhed** c prolificness. **-stav** comb that contains young brood. **-torv** (Champ.) spawn brick.
Ngel vi breed, multiply, propagate. **Ngel** **dam** breeding pond. **-evne** procreative power. **-farpe** brood-carp. **-knop** se **Ngel**. **Nglen** c breeding. **Ngel** **blads**, **-hed** breeding place. **-tid** breeding time, (Hfjes) brooding-time, (Hfjes) spawning-season.
Ngling c r youth, young man. **Nglingel**. **Nglinges** **alder** adolescence, (age) cl. years of youth. **-forening** young men's association.
Ngre *comp* of **Ng** younger; (af senere Dato) later; et Bar Maanedet - end jeg a few months younger than I, a f. m. my junior cl. junior to me, my junior by a few months; de - **Medlemmer** the junior members; den - **Sten**, **Jævnalder** the later stone, iron age; De ser - ud (end De er) you don't look your age. **Ngst** *sup* youngest.
Nst c (Zammer) misery, wretchedness; (Ned-unt) pity; det var en - at se it was a pitiful sight; saa det var en - pitifully, miserably. **Nste** vt pity; **hntes** vt ober (+ vrb) have pity on, commiserate, pity; * - sig **vr** wall. **Nstelig** a pitiful, pitiable, miserable. **Nstelig** a pitifulness, miserableness. **Nstom** a (denbig) miserable, wretched; (medliden) compassionate. **Nstom** **hed** c compassion. **Nstvar** big a pitiable, pitiful. **-var** **dig** c pitiableness.
Nyren n Ypres.
Nyren c wych elm, Scotch elm, *Ulmus montana*.
Nppe vt raise; - en Trøtte stir up a quarrel; - **Kammer** med en pick a quarrel with one.
Npperlig a excellent, capital. **-hed** c excellence, superiority. **Npperst** a supreme, highest, chief; et den -e holds the first place. **Npperste**

præst high priest, pontiff. -ens præbighed the high-priestship, the pontificate. -præstelig a pontifical.

Þvíg a (frobig) luxuriant, exuberant; (overbaadig) luxurious. -heb c (Overbaadigheb) luxury; (Þvígheb) luxuriance, exuberance.

*Þre vi swarm.

*Þre n craft, trade, art.;

†Þst a brave.

Þvop c hyssop.

*Þre et make (cheese). Þhest' n -er cheese -making establishment, cheese-dairy Þstning c cheese-making.

*Þre c sap wood, blea.

Þre et utter, express; þan þar engang -t for mig he once said to me; þan vil iffe - sig þerom

for nogan he will not tell anybody his opinion of it, he will not declare el. express himself concerning this matter to any one; þe flét Ord -þes langomt the last words came out slowly; Engbommen þar endu iffe -t sig the disease has not yet appeared el. broken out, þer -þe sig mange tegu þaa Rísfermelle there appeared many symptoms of discontent; eðer: Þraft þræðr ideligt at - sig any power is constantly endeavouring to manifest itself. Þstring c -er uttering, expression, saying, remark; (a Þraft þv.) manifestation. - Þstring: friðer liberty el. freedom of speech. -maade mode of expression el. of manifestation.

Þitterjord c vitria. Þttrium a yttrium.

Þver n -e udder, bag. -þetæðeife inflammation of the udder.

J.

J. þ [Jæt'] n -der Z, z [zed el. izzard].

Þachari'as Zachariah, (Þrof.) Zechariah.

Þaffer n zaffre, zaffer.

Þahl/hammer, -faste pay-office, -department,

Paymaster General's department.

Þambo c Sambo, Zambo.

Þart a fe Sart.

Þeaoth: þen þerre - the Lord of sabaoth.

Þebra c -er zebra, *Equus zebra*. -agtig a: með e Þriðer zebra-striped. -tra zebra-wood (af *Omphalobium Lamberti*). -ulu fe Þung.

Þebu/ðse c zebu, Indian ox, *Bos indicus*.

Þebulon bibl Zebulun.

Þeð'i' n c -er se'quin, ze'chin.

Þeð'sten c zechstein.

Þeð'sias Zedecliah.

Þeðsa troð c zed'oary, *Cucuma*.

Þeðr c Zeph'yr. -garn Berlin wool. -flæde zephyr cloth. -let a zephyr-like.

Þeð't c -er zeal'ot. -iff a passionately zealous, fanatical.

Þenith a zen'ith; i - in el. at the zenith. -ðistance zenith distance.

Þeolith' c ze'olite.

Þibetfat c zib'et, *Viverra zibetha*.

Þieðling fe Eðling.

Þiffer n -fre, fe Giffer.

Þigen'ner c -e gipsy; -ne (egf.) Little Egypt. Þigenner/agtig a gipsy-like, Bohemian. -þande set el. gang of gipsies. -þarn gipsy-child. -foll pl gipsies. Þigennerind'e c -r gipsy-woman. Þigenner/siv gipsy life. -þige gipsy-girl. Þigennerste c -r gipsy-woman. Þigenner/sprog gipsy dialect, zingarree. -teft gipsy's tent. -væren gipsysim.

Þizgal n zigzag. -linie zigzag line.

Þint c zinc, zink. -agtig like zink. -amalgam amalgam of zinc. -arbeðer zinc-worker. -afte

dross of zinc. -blende zinc-blende, black-jack. -blif sheet-zinc. -blomster zinc-bloom.

Þinte c -r cornet.

Þint/ert's zinc-ore. -glas calamine. -þotbig a zinkiferous. -hvíðt zink-white. -þvðræðr

zinc-hydrate. -t-lite fe -grub. -þarbonat zinc carbonate, calamine. -þorð zinc chloride. -grub

zinc oxide. -þlade plate el. sheet of zink. -þal

zincode. -reg solidified zinc-vapours. -þar

sparry calamine. -þitning zincography. -þeðer

zink-works. -þulfat zinc sulphate. -tag zinc

covered roof, zinc-covering. -vitriol zinc-vitriol,

white vitriol. -æðning fe -þitning.

Þinno'ber c & n cin'nabar. -roð a vermilion.

-roðt n cinnabar red.

Þippo'ra Zipporah.

Þir o. fl. fe Sir.

Þirðeltra n Siberian stone-pine, *Pinus cembra*.

Þirfo'n a zir'con. Þirfo'nium a zirconium.

Þirfonium/ite. -þorð zirconia.

Þisfel c zizel, zibel, suslik, *Spermophilus citellus*.

Þither c either, cithern, cittern. -þpiller player

on the cither.

Þittr vi o. fl. fe Sittr.

Þobel fe Sobel.

Þobiala llys n zod'i'acal light.

Þona c (Þgg.) shingles.

Þone c -r zone.

Þoo/ft' c -er zo'ophyte. -femt' c zoöch'emy. -ðs'g

c -er zool'ogist. -ðegi' c zool'ogy. -ðs'gift a zoölog'

ical; þen -þare the Zoological Garden, F the Zoo.

Þua'v c -er zouave.

Þuiderføen Zuyder Zee.

Þulu c -er, -faffer Zulu. -landet Zululand.

Þurich n Zurich.

Þveibræðen a Bipont, Deuxponts.

Þvibel fe Svibel.

Þymo'tist a zymot'ic.

Æ.

Æ. æ n -er diphthong.

Æ'ble n -r apple; -t fæðer iffe langt fra Stammen such as the tree is, such is the fruit; like ære

(el. father), like æon; like mother, like child;

bibe i þet furr - make a virtue of necessity;

swallow the (bitter) pill; give et - for at þa is



Hætt - i-ne (om Naale og andre Genstande der kun
 har et: -t) eye; (Skræft) sight; (paa Kort og Tæ-
 ning) pip; (paa Smaale, Hammer, Økse, Møllesten,
 Baugstøffebænder, i Ch. Brød, Suppe) eye; (Bladse)
 eye, gem; (Point) point; (i eye, (Stag) collar;
 (p. Gammel) clasp-ring; (p. Knap) shank, sætte
 - paa en Knop shank a button; eller Øjne all eyes;
 Naale højest I've throw the highest number; mine
 - ne lade i Vand my eyes water, jeg har ikke luffet
 - - hele Ratten I did not sleep a wink last night;
 øfte et - not a single scrap; øste flere - not a word

be all astonishment, open great eyes, open all one's eyes; *þvab-t ej fer, bet þjertel ej rætt* what the eye sees not, the heart rises not, what one does not know, causes no woe; *fir þjine fer mærr* end to two eyes see better than one; *tunbe næppæ* tro mine *ejne þjine* could hardly credit *el*, tollere my own senses; *noget lom flæder-t an æyessore-nenes þust bibb* lust of the eye; — (*með þræp kade*): *ubt of-t*, *ubt af þind* out of sight, out of mind; *fomme iefe mere for mine þjine* let me never see you again; *jeg har abrigt iet þerbe fer mi þjine I never set* (*P* clapped) eyes upon *þæ* *þiis for sine ejne þjine bibb* wise in his own conceit; *tonne in for-t* meet one's eye, come before one, come under one's eyes; *flær mi alith þæ* is always present to me; *for alls þjine* in the face of day; *ligge liqe for-nene* be quite obvious; *stuge for-nene* shade one's eyes; *þimbe for end þjine* blindfold one; *þæve for-t* have before one, *þig* keep in view, have in one's eye, keep *el* have one's eye on; — *for-t* *og þænd* for *þænd* an eye for an eye and a tooth for a tooth; *þær-t* for have an eye for; *þig luffe-nene* for shut one's eyes to, wink *el*, connive at, blink; *þæ-nene* *abæne* for become alive to; *þæa þort þæa minn ær* out of my sight; *tunbe iefe þæa mine þjine þæa* *þæ* could not take my eyes off *el*; *þor þerre matier* *þunben þær-ænd-nene* better fill a glutton's belly than his eyes; *onbt i-nene* (*a*) pain in the eyes; *i mine-ne* to my mind, in my eyes, to my eye, in my opinion; *i mine abæne-ne* to my face; *þelt* (*el*, *þringe*) *i-nene* strike the eye, be conspicuous; *þe en lige* *on-t-nene* laugh right in one's face; *þe en lige i þjine* look one straight in the face; *þet er þam en Törn i-t* it is an eyesore to him; *þig iet þærær i-nene* the tears came into my eyes; *þutte en þlær i-nene* cast a malist before, throw dust into, one's eyes; *þifte en i-nene* strike one's fancy; *F þet fan þu þibe þig i-nene* *paa* over my left; *þæb þlotte-nene* with the naked eye; *man fan þe þet með el þæbt* — you may see that with half an eye, he that runs may read; *þunþre með-nene* eye over; *þig þe með ejne-ænd* see with one's own (bodily) eyes, see for one's self; *þe með andres-nene* see through other people's eyes; *þuge með-nene* gaze intently at; *þege með-nene* look for; *þæve, þolþe* — með have *el*, keep an eye upon, watch; *þæve el þægent* — með keep a strict eye upon, watch closely; *þæn har-nene* *með þig* he has (all) his eyes about him, nothing is lost upon him, he is not to be caught napping; *þlær-nene* *neð* cast down one's eyes; *þæ-nene* *on lif* up *el*, raise one's eyes; *þeg þit-nene* *on* my eyes were opened; *þelt þænben þjine* *þjine* shaded his eyes; *þære þim þæa þet me* — be blind of an eye; *þe noget þæa end* *ne* read something in one's eyes; *þæa* — *paa* discover, become aware of, set eyes on, catch sight of, make out; *abæne-nene* *paa* *en* open one's eyes; *þære el* — *paa þæt þing* — *þære-nene* *með þig*, *þæt el* *þæt* — *tit* look with favourable eyes on; *unþæt* fire — between two persons, among ourselves, privately, in private, alone, four feet upon a fender, *en Sautale* under fire — a private conversation; *þeg har noget af þig þem* under fire — I have something for your private ear; *ænd* under fire — *ne* *með* be closeted with; *þæt þæt* *unþæt* *þæ* — it happened before his eyes *el*, in his sight; *paa en under-nene* flatter one; *þe* (*er el*, *ænd*),

under -ne face; trade under -nent appear before, come in sight of. **Dje** = ocular vein. **++be** drag optical deception, illusion. **-blegu** blister in the eye. **-blif** twinkling (of an eye), moment, instant, minute; et -**§** **Sag** the business of a moment; **benutte** -**§** take time by the forelock; om et - in a moment; **pa** -**§** in a moment, on the instant, this el. that very minute; for -**§** at present; for et - **§** then this moment; i dette - at this moment; i -**§** on the spur of the moment; i det rette - in the nick of time; i hans lyse -**§** in his lucid intervals; **hvert** - every few minutes; han venttes **hvert** - he was momentarily expected. **-bliffelig** a momentary, instantaneous, immediate: **ade** this moment el. instant, immediately. **-bliffelighed** c instantaneousness. **-bliffefotografi** instantaneous photograph. **-bott** J. eye-bolt. **-byd** sty. **-bændel** J. eye-seizing. **-bannet** a shaped like an eye, ocellate. **-douché** eye-douche, eye-cups. **-fistel** fistula lachrymalis. **-fod** n je **Djen**. **-glas** eyeglass; (i **§**iffert) eye-piece. **-hinde** membrane of the eye. **-hule**, **-huling** socket of the eye. **-hammer** chamber of the eye. **-last** glance; **reb ferde** - at first sight, at the first blush, on first being seen. **-fistel** lachrymal gland. **-flap** blinker, winker, eye-flap. **-frig**, **-frog** corner el. angle (at tail) of the eye, canthus. **-laag** je **Djen**. **-figuende** a eye-like. **-luse** (crystalline) lens. **-maal** measure by the eye; **efter** - (om **§**irbejde) by the rule of thumb. **-med** n, pl = (+et), object, aim, end; **har til** - has for its object; i det - at for the purpose of; -et **§**elliger **§**iblet the end justifies the means. **-muftel** muscle of the eye. **-mærke** mark; je **med**. **Djen** bad ophthalmic bath. **-beftutter** eye shade. **-betændelse** inflammation of the eye. **-brun** eyebrow. **-brunshvælving** superciliary arch. **-brunsmufter** corrugator, corrugant muscle. **-bunden** the back of the eye. **-douché** je **Dje**. **Djenerve** optic nerve. **Djernet** retina. **Djen**, **flod** n watery eye, epiphora. **-forblindelse** optical illusion. **-haar** pl eyelashes. **-hul** (f. **§**ts. i en **Watte**) sight-hole. **-hvide** white of the eye. **-flap** je **Dje**. **-flin** infirmity for diseases of the eye. **-laag** eyelid; **flampe** i -et **nystagmus**. **-læge** oculist, ophthalmic surgeon, F eye-doctor. **-lægefunt** ophthalmic art. **-middel** ophthalmic. **-operation** operation on the eye. **-pine** pain in the eye. **-plaster** eye-plaster. **-salve** eye-salve. **Djenforblindelse** optic illusion. **Djen**flade eye-affection. **-flatt** je -**§**ener; **bibl** hypocrite. **-flatted** c **bibl** hypocrisy. **-flarm** shade for the eyes. **Djenstift** delight of the eyes. **Djen**, **finerte** je **pine**. **-flerft** ophthalmoscope. **-flerbrøning**, **-fleris** je **Dje**. **-flerog** language of the eyes. **-fler** je **Dje**. **++flitter** dragon-fly. **Libellula**. **-flug** a: et - has weak eyes. **-flugget** weakness of the eyes. **-flugdom** disease of the eye. **-fluglig** a apparent, evident, obvious; **†** i **§**idne, je **vidue**. **-fluglig** obviousness. **-taage** mist before the eyes. **-taud** eye-tooth, dog-tooth. **-flener** eye-servant. **-fleneri** n. **-fleneric** eye-service. **-trost** eyebright, **Euphrasia**; stitchwort, **Stellaria holostea**. **-vand** eye-water. **-vidue** eye-witness. **-vipper** pl je **brun**. **-været** je **pine**. **Dje**par pair of eyes. **-væst** speak on the eye, albugo, leucoma. **-punkt** point of distance, point of sight, vanishing point. **-fats** eye-scissors, cannula scissors. **-flaite** palpebral fissure. **-fler** je **Djen**. **++fleris**, **-flerbrøning** J. eye-splice. **-fler** eye-ball, apple, pupil of the eye; **fler** en - the apple of one's eye. **-fliff** loop. **-fliff** (høst **§**reb) peduncle. **-flun** eyesight; **tage** i - view, inspect, take a view of; forflener at **tage** i - merits inspection. **-vidue** je **Djen**. **-væst** humour of the eye. **-væle** eye-ball. **Dje** et

(blive bar, flerne) deserv, spy, espy; (se) see, behold; - **§**and sight the land.

Djima n insular climate.

Djeno'm c - **er** (paa **§**ospital osv.) steward; (hvarfommelig **§**and) econ'omist, manager. **-nomi** c econ'omy. **-nomisere** et econ'omize. **-no'mist** a economist.

Dje c - **er** axe, ax, (minbre) hatchet. **-blad** blade of an axe. **-hammer** back of an axe. **-hug** blow with an axe.

Djeen, **Dje**ne pl af **Dje**, oxen. **Dje**en/driver drover. **-handel** traffic in oxen. **-hus** je **flad**. **-marked** ox-fair. **-flad** ox-stable. **-told** duty on oxen. **-torv** ox-market. **-vogn** ox-cart.

Djestift bundle of an axe; **§**oddag! - I talk of chalk and you of cheese. **-§**je eye of an axe.

§ft c - **er** spell of work el. time between two meals.

Djene'mist a ecumen'ical, oecumen'ical.

Dje c (excessive) heat.

Dje ('§)l a beer; **thudt** - small beer; **engelft** **thudt** - ale; **høgeter** **§**ommer **thudt** - an after-wit is everybody's wit; **F** **§**ie en **§**oor **§**avid **§**te - let set one right, give one a lesson, teach one manners; **§**et af **§**anden, **§**ibbet af **§**anden when wine sinks, words swim. **Dje**stift beer-tax.

Djeand n island.

Djeanter beer-anker. **-bas** rough bass-voice.

§-bimpel beer-keg. **-bød** beer-shop. **-brugger**

beer-brewer. **-bruggeri** brew-house; beer-brewing.

-brugning brewing of beer. **-bærme** dregs of beer.

-drifter beer-drinker. **-dunst** beer-bottle.

-dunst fume of beer. **-edde** ale vinegar, alegar.

-fad beer-cask. **-flaste** beer-bottle. **-forflastning**

adulteration of beer, beer-doctoring. **-glas**

tumbler. **-ger** beer-yeast. **-hal**(e) ale-house.

-handel (handel med **§**) beer-trade; (**§**utten) beer-vender's shop.

-handler beer-seller, beer-vender.

-hus beer-house, ale-house, beer-shop.

-høst F beer-drinker, ale-house customer. **-kande**

beer-can. **-lar** beer-vat. **-flppe** low beer-shop.

-flue je **hus**. **-tone** beer-woman, ale-wife.

-tro je **hus**. **-trud** beer-mug. **-flue** je **delirium**

tremens, the horrors. **-fler** beer-cellar. **-fad**

gawntree, gawntree, ale-stool. **Dje**brød a beer

soup, (sort of) ale-berry. **Dje**brød-**§**ig maudlin,

empty, shallow, weak, soft. **Dje**grad c porridge with beer.

Djet a tipsy, beery. **Dje**maal

measure for beer el. ale. **-mand** potman. **-ost**

beer-posset el. whey. **-prøver** instrument for testing beer.

-ret ale-house licence. **-rud** intoxication from beer.

§frog c summer-colt.

Djeflæg vending of beer. **-flæt** beer-tax.

-flum beer-froth. **-flanter** je **tapper**. **-flantning**

retailing of beer in a beer-shop. **-flaaf** beery

nonsense. **-flort** kind of beer. **-flod** beer-can.

-fluppe je **Dje**brød. **-tapper** ale-house keeper,

keeper of a beer-shop. **-træ** beer-cask. **-tung**

a heavy with beer. **-tunnel** beer-cellar. **-tønde**

beer-barrel. **-udfalg** je **handel**. **-urt** wort. **-vogn**

beer-cart el. waggon. **-brager** ale-taster.

Dje a (og **fler**) tender; (som **ger** ondt) sore;

tage el. **træ** en **pa** det **me** (**§**teb) touch the sore

point; et - over **fler** **§**ern dotes upon his children;

et - over **fler** **§**er is jealous of his honour.

Djeflindt **§**ig [t.] a sensitive, thin-skinned; -

imod, over sensitive to. **-heb** c sensitiveness.

Djefløbet a foot-sore. **-fløbet** c foot-soreness.

-fløende a sensitive. **-heb** c soreness; **fler** tender-

ness. **++hed**fuld a tender. **-fleriet** a tender

hearted. **-fleret** a tender-mouthed. **§**omme et

ache, smart; **++§** ed (om **§**ender) be set on edge,

fler **§** ved **fler** feel pity for; - **er** **fler** **§** moan, groan

(with pain); **winde**; **fler** - **§**ig ved **fler** reluctance

el. be reluctant to. **++§**umetig a painful, also

gaa - paa fædderne walk as if one had sore feet.
Dmiskindet, -skindethed, se -taalg. -**taalg** a delicate, (ogf. *so*) thin-skinned, sensitive. -**taalg** heb sensitiveness. **Dmsolende** a tender-hearted.

Dnatur e insular character.

Dnske a -r wish, (lyst) desire; bare efter - be to one's liking; alt gaar ham efter - everything succeeds to his wishes; jeg har intet - om at I have no wish to. **Dnske** et wish, desire, be desirous (of st. that); - en nt wish one st; jeg -r ham, at I wish for his sake that; jeg -r intet hellere there is nothing I should like better; ber er en som -r at tale med Dem you are wanted, Sir; det er at - it is to be desired; fæber intet tilbage at - leaves nothing to be desired; - *er* sig noget wish for, wish to have st. got, desiderate; - sig fri for deprecate; - sig nt tilbage wish something back; - sig tilbage wish one's self back; - *nde* a optative. **Dnske** barn long-desired child. -hat wishing cap. -**tvist** divining rod st. twig. **Dnselig** a (som det ønskes) to be wished, desirable; (helst, som gaar efter Dnske) lucky, wished for; mindre - undesirable. **Dnselighed** e desirability. **Dnske** made the optative. -**seddel** list of desiderata. -**setning** optative proposition. -**vaand** se -tvist. **Dns**/værdig a desirable. -**værdighed** desirability.

Dr e -er sands (at the mouth of a river).

Dr a (i Døvet) confused, giddy in the head; jeg bliver - i Døvet derud, det gør mig - it makes my head swim; gøre en ganske - (ved Snaf) din one's ears, make one's head ache; hans Døfte har gjort ham - his good fortune has turned his head.

Dre e -r a coin, the hundredth part of a "krone" (about half a farthing). **Dre** vi sammen club together.

Dre a -n & -r (ogf. *Hanf*) ear; (p. Ring, Rør o. l.) lug; stube -ne paa crop the ears of; spidse -ne prick up one's ears; holde -ne fæbe look sharp, have all one's wits about one; put a bold face on it, brave it out; varme ens -n box one's ears; være luttet - be all ear(s) st. attention; tube en -ne fulde din st. deafen one's ears; se Øyde; gaa ind ad det ene - og ud af det andet come in at one ear and out at the other; man skal høre meget, før -ne gaar af en that's a good one; se Hænder; få sig bag -t scratch one's ears; han har noget bag -t, en Ræv bag -t he is after some mischief; stube noget bag -t note, make a note of, a thing; komme en for - come to one's hearing, reach one's ear, reach one; holde sig for -ne stop one's ears; præste for Døve -n preach to an inattentive audience, preach to the wind; det er at tale for Døve -n it's talking to the wind; det maa have ringet for dine -n your cheeks must have been very hot; se Æuf; have - for have an ear for; have ondt i -ne have a pain in one's ears; hvieste en nt i -t whisper st in one's ear; træffe i -t pull by the ear, pull one's ears; holde en i -ne keep one in order; med hængende -n lap -st. flap-eared; blev hrd om -ne grew very nervous; fule en om -ne din st. deafen one's ears; være i Vælb, fortid til op over -ne be over head and ears in debt, in love; få en paa -t give one a box on the ear; få paa -t get a box on the ear, get one's ears boxed; føve paa sit grønde - be fast asleep; laane - til listen to, lend an ear to, vende det Døve - til turn a deaf ear to st; Stibet lægger -t til she heels over; lægger -ne tilbage lays his ears back. **Dre**abe galago, *Otoliennus*. -**batte**, -balle tub with handles st. ears. -**ben** pl bones of the ear, ear-bones, ossicles. -**betændelse** inflammation of the ear, otitis. -**brusen** se -sken. -**brust** cartilage of the ear. -**byld** boil in the ear. -**bannet** a shaped like an ear, auriculate. -**baft** se -figen. -**bevende** a deafening. -**fasan** eared pheasant, *Crossoptilon auratus*. -**fede** se -vøds. -**figen** n & c, pl = & -er box in the ear. -**flap** tip of lobe of the ear, earlap. -**flod** n discharge from the ear, otorrhoea. -**formig** se -bannet. -**gang** auditory passage. -**gørle** arrelia. -**grib** eared vulture, *Ototype*. -**græde** with ears. -**hammer** malleus. -**hinde** se Trommehinde. -**horn** ear-trumpet. -**hul** orifice of the ear. -**hule**, -hulhed concha, alveary. -**hængende** helix. -**hæng** pendant of ear-rings. -**læsen** aural catarrh. -**lister** auriscope. -**lirtel** parotid (gland). -**slap**, -**slaf** ear-lap. -**snagler**, -**snæler**, se -ben. -**struffe** jug with ears. -**tate** se -tatte. -**lap** se -flap. -**loffer** earlocks; pendants. -**lære** se -lære. -**lære** se -flap. -**lære** a earless. -**masse** e -øbe. -**middel** cure for complaints of the ear. -**muskel** muscle of the ear. -**nerve** auricular nerve.

***Drende** se -driden.

Dren/haar ear-locks. -**loffer** se -lære. -**lyd** audible sound; man kan ikke høre - for at den Dren there's no hearing a word for all that noise. -**lære** aural surgeon. -**ring** earring; pl ear-drops. -**tvist** earwig, *Forficula auricularia*.

Drepil round-eared willow, *Salix incana*. -**pine** ear-ache. -**saar** wound in the ear. -**st** ear-pick. -**striftemaal** auricular confession. -**smans**, -**smovs** F feast st. treat for the ear. -**smerte** ear-ache. -**snægt** ear-small, *Helix uriculata*. -**spejl** auricular speculum. -**sprætte** syringe. -**spøttirtel** se -lirtel. -**sten** (høst) otolith, otolith. -**styster** J cheeks. -**stær** otoclonite.

Dresund n the Sound. — **Dresunds**/liste Sound list. -**tsuden** the Sound dues.

Dresusen tingling, singing st. ringing in the ear. -**stun** blunt-toothed dolphin, *Delphinus tursio*. -**stet** fur seal. -**sonderende** e ear-piercing. **Dret** a eared, & auricled. **Dretromme** tympanum, drum of the ear, ear-drum. -**tuder** e -t, -**tuderste** e -t scandal-monger, tale-bearer, whisperer. -**tuder** a scandal, slander. -**tale**-bearing. -**tvist** se -lære. -**tate** se -tatte. -**vand** endolymph; perilymph. -**vibrer** ear-ness. -**vøds** ear-wax, cerumen. -**vødsirtel** ceruminous gland. -**vædse** se -vand.

Drehed e confusion, giddiness. -**hørst** e se -tr.

Dreig a full of islands. -**rige** kingdom of islands; insular kingdom.

Dret, **Dre**en e, pl **Dre**ter desert, wilderness; gøre til en - lay waste; jeg er borte fra som raaber i en *bibi* I am the voice of one crying in the wilderness; det var tun en *stet* e it was preaching to the wind. **Dre**tskæder inhabitant of the desert.

***Dre**(n)dag e week-day.

Dreen/byr animal of the desert. -**græs** desert grass. -**fløster** e, fl. monastery in the desert. -**løber** cream-coloured courser, *Caracina liliolina*. -**plante** plant of the desert. -**rejse** journey through the desert, travelling through deserts. -**ræv** fennec, *Canis fennec*. -**stet** road of the desert. -**vej** road through the desert.

Drefererne the Orkneys.

Drestet a idle, (om Ting) inoperative. -**stet** e idleness.

***Dre**iden, **drende** stien a F diminutive, minute.

Dren e -r eagle, *Aquila*. — **Dre**(n)agle a aquiline. -**blis** sharp st. eagle eye. -**bragt** brake, braken, *Pteris aquilina*. -**fl** male. -**Seiæna aquila**. -**fløder** eagle's feather. -**fløder** eagle flight. -**grib** se -lære. -**ham** eagle's skin (with the feathers). -**fl** tail of an eagle.

-nab eagle's beak. -nase aquiline nose, hook nose; nab - aquiline-nosed. -rede eagle's nest, *ery*. -rolle eagle-ray, sea-eagle, *Myllobates*. -trig eagle's cry. -sten eagle-stone, acites. -tre eagle-wood. -ugle eagle owl, *Strix bubo*. -unge eaglet. -vinge wing of an eagle. -vitriol Roman vitriol. -vje se -blif.

Drred, Drret c -er trout, *Salmo fario*; Laks-salmon-trout, sea-trout, *Salmo trutta*. **Drred-bref** trout-stream. -**els** trout-river. -**fangt** se -fisteri. -**farvet** a trout-coloured. -**fister** trout-fisher. -**fisteri** trout-fishing. -**fang** trout(fishing) rod.

Drst a dizzy, dozing, absent, confused. **Drste** a stupor, doze, absence of mind, confusion.

Drmaa pl af Driden.

Drvaagnet a half-awake.

Drætte a range of islands.

Dre -tr, -t er bale, dip, scoop, (af Brænd og so) draw; - **Band** af en Brænd draw water from a well; - en Baad bale a boat; - lens bale out; - **Dile** i Riden add fuel to the flames; - op, ud, se Døse, Udele; - **Benge** ud squander away money; - **vi** forfættelsen har øst af gobe Riden the author has drawn (his information) from good sources; **Regnen øste** ned the rain poured down, fell in torrents; - op, %, for help the soup; - **nbe** a: en -nde Regn a pouring rain. **Dre** c -r scoop; *ladle; (Bage) heavy shower. **Drejhjul** scoop-wheel. -**far** scoop, boat's scoop, baler. **Dren** c baling etc. **Dretrum** well room. -**ste** ladle. -**stovi** (long-handled) scoop. -**strippe** dipper. -**vært** machine for baling out water.

Dren c -er small ring of eye, lug; (p. Knop) shank. **Drenstue** eye-bolt with screw.

Drening c bailing etc. **Dreng** torrents of rain, a heavy downpour of rain. **Drengue** vi det -r the rain falls in torrents.

Dre s & **adv** East, east; - til Nord East by North (elv.); fra - from the east; i - in the east; ret i - due east; (i) - for east of; mod - towards the east, (to the) eastward; gennem - by east. **Dre** - eastern, east. **Dreklæder** pl monkeys of the old world, *Simia catarrhina*. -**Angeln** East Anglia.

Dre Rat c se Drige.

Drethone Eastern Railway. -**efter** **adv** eastward, east. **Dren** se Drt. **Drethene** c east end.

Dren for **prop** east of; **adv** more to the eastward. -**fra** **adv** from the east(ward). -**om** **prop** eastward of. -**storm** easterly gale. -**strøm** easterly current. -**vaude** current from the east. -**vejr**. -**vind** east-wind.

Dre **adv** & s se Drt; i - og Vester **fig** everywhere. **Dre** botten n East Bothnia. -**bro** n the eastern suburb of Copenhagen. -**bygd** eastern settlement. -**fra** **adv** from the east. -**gade** East street. -**i** **adv** eastward. -**land** eastern country. (Orienten) the East. -**landst** a oriental. -**leden**. -**libe** poet the East. -**lender** c -t. -**landing** c -er Oriental. -**port** the East Gate. -**rige** n Austria. -**riger** c -e Austrian; **trst** - Austro-German. -**rigst** a Austrian. -**rigst-russt** a Austro-Russian.

Dre s c, pl =, oyster, *Ostrea*. **Dre** s/avl breeding of oysters, oyster-culture. -**avler** oyster-grower. -**bante** oyster-bank. -**fangt**. -**fisteri** oyster-fishing. -**gaffel** oyster-fork. -**gilde** oyster-feast. -**handel** oyster-trade. -**handler** oyster-man. -**hvis** oyster-knife. -**kurv** oyster-basket. -**læder** oyster shop. -**leje**. -**part** oyster-bed. -**poset** oyster-patty. -**skal** oyster-shell. -**straber** scraper. -**stradug** dredging for oysters. -**stæg**

heard of the oyster. -**sne** oyster-room. -**tiden** the oyster-season. -**hugel** oyster-spat.

Dre soern the Baltic. - **Dre** so/farten the Baltic trade. -**haaden** the Baltic fleet. -**havne** Baltic ports. -**ist** a Baltic. -**land**. -**provins** o. fl. Baltic country, province etc. -**lid** herring of the Baltic.

Dre Europa Eastern Europe. -**farer** c -e eastward-bound vessel. -**gaende** a easterly; (Farte) eastward bound. -**gaende** s: for - eastward-bound; paa - on her way east. -**goth** Ostrogoth. -**gothst** a Ostrogothic. -**gribbe** pl vultures of the old world, *Vulturinae*. -**grænse** eastern frontier; eastern limit. -**himmelen** the eastern sky. -**lant** east of. eastern side; fra - from the eastward. -**lyst** East of. eastern coast. -**landet** the East country, the south-eastern part of Norway (east of the Langfeld and south of the Dovre). -**stlig** a eastern, easterly; det -e England the East of England. ***Dre** lænding c -er easterling, inhabitant of "Estlandet". -**nord** -**ost** East North East. -**over** **adv** eastward. -**paa** **adv** eastward; in the east. -**passat** East trade-wind. -**Preussen** East-Prussia. -**pustet** the east. -**pynt** east(ern) point. -**rand** eastern edge, (Solens, Maaens) eastern limb. **Dre** a **def** eastern, east. **Dre** **fig** or haul round to the east. **Dre** **romerst** a: det -e Rige the Eastern empire. -**sids** East side. -**strand** east(ern) shore. -**stegen** the East point. -**sydost** East South East.

Dre **et** & **r** (here ved Drele, udvæ) practise; (udbannede, udviffe ved idelig Brug) exercise, train; - **Trolde** practise witchcraft; - **Tilstrækningskraft** exercise an attraction; - **Sold** use violence; - **er** **fig** i Dans practise dancing; - **svet** a practised, skilled, expert. **Dre** **se** c -r practice, exercise; har lang - i is an old hand at; - **a** **ger** Western practice makes perfect, use makes perfectness; **jeg** **er** **ude** af - **n** I am out of practice; my hand is out; **holde** **fig** i - **n** keep one's hand in. - **Dre** **se** s/brig training brig (o. fl.). -**lejr** camp of instruction of exercise. -**mast** training mast. -**plads** place of exercise. -**riffel** practising rifle. -**stib** training ship (o. fl.). -**stytte** exercise, theme. -**tabel** exercise table. -**tib** time for practice. -**togt** training cruise. -**tur** training expedition.

Overden c world of islands, Polynesia.

Overlig **adv** near the surface.

Overst a uppermost, topmost, top, highest; **fig** supreme, highest; det -e the top; - **Klasse** the first class; de -e Planeter the superior planets; det -e **Dæ** the upper of. main deck; - **adv** uppermost, at the top; - **ved** **Ordet** at the head of the table; **sids** - i **Klassen** be the head-boy, be at the head of one's form; **flaa** - **paa** **flisen** head the list; - **flaar** **fig** chief among these is; fra - til **neberst** from top to bottom; from head to foot. **Overst** **befalende** c commander-in-chief. **Overste** c -r chief, leader, captain; **bib** head, ruler. **Over** a **def** upper. **Overitalien** o. fl. Upper Italy etc.

Overig a remaining; det -e the rest, remainder; mine -e Dage the rest of my days; en af **Det** **ere** **er** gift, be -e **elv**. one of her daughters has married, the others etc.; for -t, i -t (as) for the rest; besides; otherwise, in other respects.

Overig **eb** c -er magistrates, authorities; den **geistlige** - the spiritual authorities; de -er, **len** **ere** **bib** the powers that be. - **Overig** **eb** s/befaling magisterial order of, mandate. - **befilling** magisterial office. - **perjon** magistrate.

***Dre** se Drele.



EXPLANATIONS.

In this dictionary the syllabic *accent* is marked by the sign ('), whenever it is on any other syllable than the first; where there is no accent-sign the accent is always on the first syllable.

When the accent-sign is placed after a *vowel*, this vowel is *long*; when after a consonant, the preceding vowel is *short*: when there is no accent-sign, the accented vowel is long, when ending the word or followed by only *one* consonant; short, when followed by more than one.

The accentuation of *English* words is not marked here, except when the similarity between the English and the Danish word might lead to a false accentuation, as in *Ufcent'* ac'cent.

As to *pronunciation*, little more has been attempted than to mark the different sounds of accented *e* and *ø* — the pronunciation of the other vowels being comparatively uniform.

E, when *long*, takes a sound rather similar to the English *a* in *ate*, only a little less open and without the «vanish» in *e*, generally heard in the English vowel; as in *Men*, *Begre'b*. Exceptionally it takes the sound of *æ* (something like the English *a* in *care*); this is marked by [æ] after the word, as in *tjent* [æ], *bed're* [æ].

E, when *short*, has the sound as the English *e* in *set*, as in *ſæft*, *men*, *beret'te*. Occasionally it takes the sound of the *long e* described above (only short); this is marked by [é] after the word, as in *fædt* [é]; the same sound generally occurs (though *not* marked here) in the neuter of adjectives and the participle of verbs with a long *e*, as in *feb*, *n febdt* [é], *beret'be part beredt* [é].

O, when *long*, has an intermediate sound between the English vowels in *toe* and *too*, as in *bo*, *form'be*, *ſo'rn*. Exceptionally it takes the sound of *aa* (English *o* in *more*); this is marked by [aa] after the word, as in *ø'tte* [aa].

O, when *short*, has the sound of English *o* in *not* (only a little less open), as in *ſoft* (food), *noft'*, *befol'te*. Exceptionally it takes the sound of the *long o* described above (only short); this is marked here by [ó] after the word, as in *ſoft* [ó] (broom).

The inflection of compounds is not given here, as they follow their originals.

Whenever no conjugation of single verbs is given, they conjugate in the regular way, by adding *-de* to the infinitive in the imperfect tense, and *-t* in the participle (corresponding to the English regular conjugation in *-d*).

Like as English adjectives form their adverbs by adding *-ly*, so in general do Danish by adding *-t*. Consequently, to save space, such adverbs as a rule are not given in this dictionary.

Rettelser, CORRIGENDA.

Seb en Fejltagelse er Artiklen Rerue sat under Rerue.

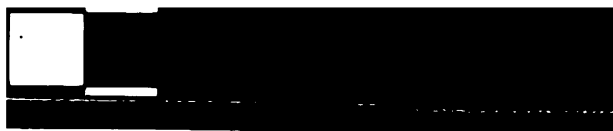
SIGNS AND ABBREVIATIONS.

-	signifies that either the leading word of an article, or that part of it which stands before the vertical stroke , is to be repeated.	=	equal, the same.
-	replaces the Danish word in question.	+	rare sjælden.
†	Danish (not used in Norway).	†	obsolete forældet.
*	Norwegian (not used in Denmark).	F	colloquial daglig Tale.
		p	popular, vulgar, laft, simpelt.
		↓	naval term Sømandsprog.
		♂	botany.

<i>a</i>	adjective.	[fr.]	French, and keeping the French pronunciation.
<i>abs</i>	absolutely.	<i>geol</i>	geology.
<i>adv</i>	adverb.	<i>geom</i>	geometry.
<i>agr</i>	agriculture.	<i>gram</i>	grammar.
<i>alm.</i>	commonly.	<i>her</i>	heraldry.
<i>amr</i>	American.	<i>i Alm.</i>	commonly.
<i>anat</i>	anatomy.	<i>imp</i>	the imperfect tense.
<i>arch</i>	architecture.	<i>int</i>	interjection.
<i>archæ</i>	archæology.	<i>iron</i>	ironically.
<i>ast</i>	astronomy.	<i>istf.</i>	instead of istedenfor.
<i>Bet.</i>	signification.	<i>joc</i>	jocularly spøgende.
<i>bibl</i>	biblical.	<i>jur</i>	law term juridisk Udtryk.
<i>c</i>	common gender <i>Ætlesløn</i> (taking the article <i>en, den</i>).	<i>jvf.</i>	compare jævnfør.
<i>chem</i>	chemistry.	<i>log.</i>	logic.
<i>chir</i>	surgery Kirurgi.	<i>m.</i>	with med.
<i>coll</i>	collectively.	<i>mat</i>	mathematics.
<i>comp</i>	comparative.	<i>med</i>	medicine.
<i>conc</i>	concrete konfret.	<i>merc</i>	mercantile Handelsprog.
<i>conj</i>	conjunction.	<i>met</i>	metallurgy.
<i>cont</i>	contemptuously foragteligt.	<i>mil</i>	military.
<i>def</i>	definite bestemt.	<i>min</i>	mineralogy; mining Bjærgværft brist.
<i>(Dmp.)</i>	steam-engine Dampmaskine.	<i>mus</i>	music.
<i>d. D.</i>	this word, these words.	<i>n</i>	neuter Intetkøn.
<i>d. f.</i>	the same.	<i>ndf.</i>	below nedenfor.
<i>d. f. f.</i>	the same as.	<i>nt</i>	something noget.
<i>[e.]</i>	English.	<i>ogj.</i>	even ogsaa.
<i>egl.</i>	properly.	<i>o. l.</i>	and the like og ligende.
<i>el.</i>	or.	<i>opt</i>	optics.
<i>esp</i>	especially.	<i>ord</i>	ordinal number Ordenstal.
<i>f. Ets.</i>	for instance.	<i>orig</i>	originally.
<i>fig</i>	figuratively.	<i>vfo.</i>	etc. og (aa) videre.
<i>fort</i>	fortification.		



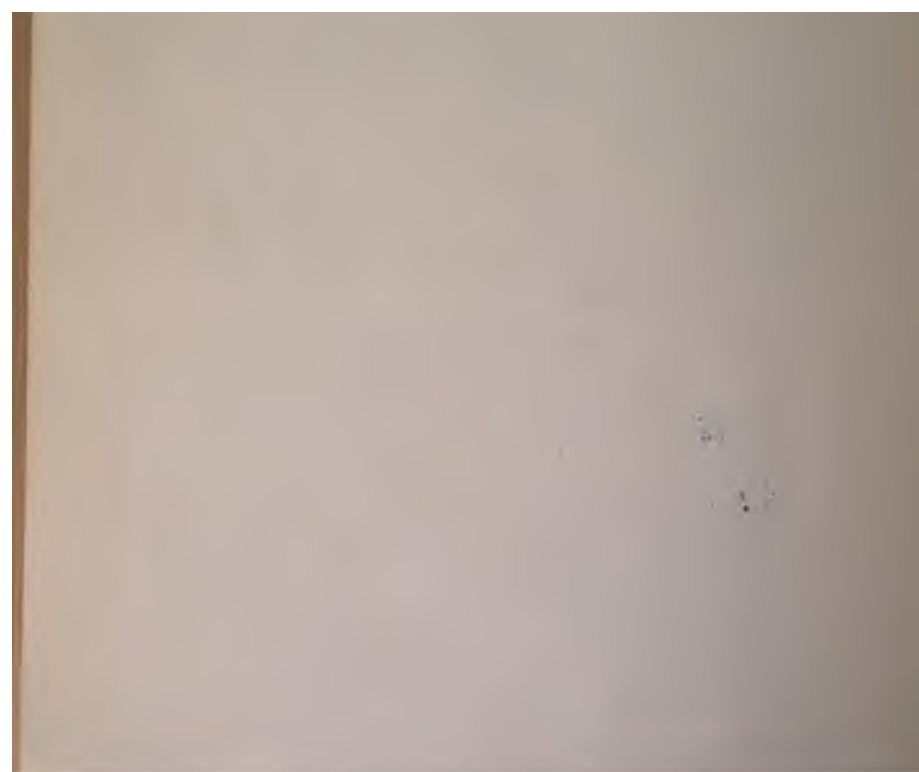
	above ovenfor.	[t.]	German Tyft (Germanisme ignes overflodig eller iffe ret ratifieret).
't	on paa.		
	participle.	tel	telegraphy.
l	philosophy.	theol	theology.
's	physics.	Tilf.	case Tilfælde.
	plural Flertal.	typ	typography Bogtryk.
t	poetical digterift.	ud.	without uden.
n	pronoun Pronomen.	v	verb.
v	provincial.	v.	by ved.
3p	preposition.	vd	deponent.
	reflexive.	vet	veterinary art Dyrlægekunst.
	noun Substantiv.	vi	intransitive verb.
	Scotch.	vp	passive verb.
f.	compounds Sammensætninger.	vr	reflexive verb.
	sport Jagt.	vt	transitive verb.
	something noget.	zoo	zoology.
	superlative; supine Supinum		



GENERAL BOOK BINDING CO.

QUALITY CONTROL MARK





PD
3640
L3
1897
cop 3

PD 3640 .L3 1897 C.3
Dansk-norsk-engelsk-ordbog,
Stanford University Libraries



3 6105 034 023 973

STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES
CECIL H. GREEN LIBRARY
STANFORD, CALIFORNIA 94305-6004
(415) 723-1493

All books may be recalled after 7 days

DATE DUE

JUN 27 1997
JUL 01 1997